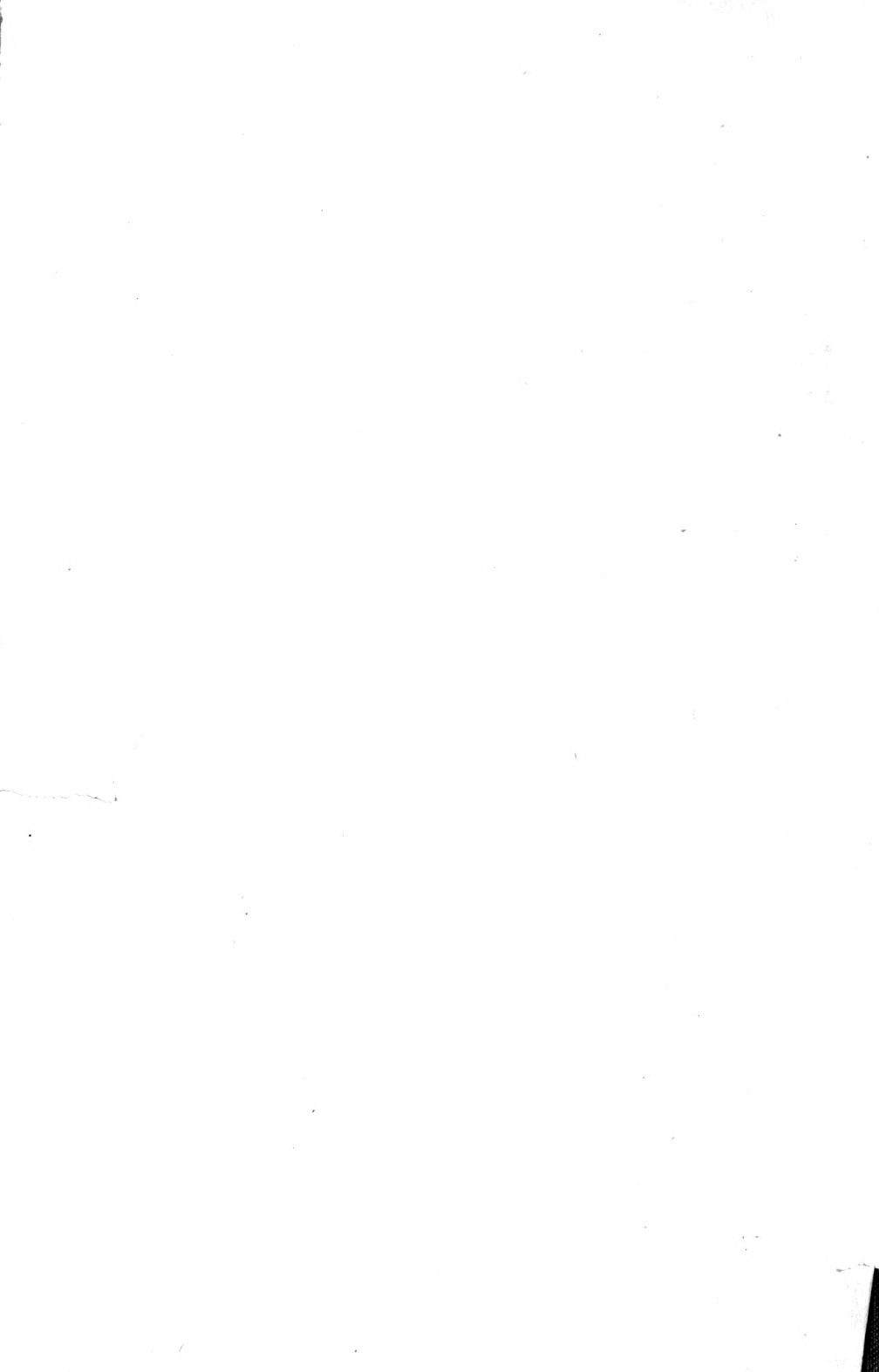


2696
D5
1915

WILLIAMS JUNIOR COLLEGE





To learn to classify is in itself an education
Alex. Bain

Decimal Classification

and

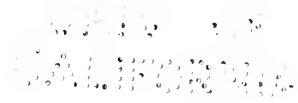
Relativ Index

for libraries, clippings, notes, etc.

Edition 9, revized

By

Melvil Dewey MA LL D



Forest Press
Lake Placid Club N Y

1915

Nr E 373

269
D

Matter of interest to users of this book will be sent from time to time to recorded owners. Prompt notice of any change in the address given on the slip inserted opposite this note should therefore be sent to

Forest Press Lake Placid Club Essex co. N. Y.

LIBRARY
SCHOOL

Copyright by Melvil Dewey 1876; 1885; 1911; 1913; 1915

Copyright by Library Bureau 1888; 1891; 1894; 1898

Spelling

The simplified spellings used are strongly recommended for general adoption by both the American and English Philological Associations, including nearly all the prominent scholars in English now living. The publishers regret the prejudice that certain readers will feel against these changes, but after careful study of all objections urged against them, they find the weight of scholarship and reason wholly in their favor, and feel compelled to bear a share of the prejudice which some must endure before the great benefits of a rational orthography can be secured.

Full information on request from Simplified Spelling Board, 1 Madison av. New York

MAIN LIBRARY-AGRICULTURE DEPT

Simpler spelling used

Decimal Clasification

Corrections and additions in Editions 10 and 11

To owners of Decimal Clasification

Supplementing similar lists for Editions 2-9, sent to recorded owners of Editions 1-8, the following lists include corrections and additions in Editions 10-11

The only way to make these corrections of *any value* is to clip them and insert them in their respective places in your copy of the Clasification, or, when changes are slight, make them with pen. Index corrections, being in all cases short, are best made with pen, and are therefore printed on both sides of the page; *when printed on back of corrections for tables* (see p. 13-14 and 29-30) *the index corrections should be made before the corrections for tables*, to allow for clipping the latter without losing the former

Please send, for benefit of others, any further corrections and additions which you note as desirable, address

Dorcas Fellows
Editor, Decimal Clasification
State Library, Albany, N Y

Edition 11, revised and enlarged, was issued in Nov. 1922; cloth \$8, Chivers duroflexil half niger \$9. Copies with tabs for either tables or index may be had for 50 cents extra; for both tables and index, \$1 extra

Edition 10: tables

Corrections, additions and notes, in numeric order of tables

Words in italics are explanatory or quoted from tables to show connection only. Heds and notes without any italics are to be inserted in their numeric place, preferably by clipping, then mounting on margin and drawing tracer to proper point of insertion. In your copy find each of the numbers below and correct the heading belonging to it to agree with this list; e.g. in the heading for 022.69 change Residence rooms to Residence quarters; insert as new heading, 027.42 Special kinds of public libraries, with its note; on 027.7 ad university to heading, also add note. If in doubt ask editor for fuller explanation

- 021.65
At end of note ad Book wagon
- .74
Note Discussion of use of *newspaper* columns (*editorials, articles, letters, new book lists, etc.*) to secure interest
- 022.68 Other *rooms Lavatories, etc.*
 For health, comfort or convenience
- .69 *Residence* quarters
- .918 Counters
- .935 Magazine and *newspaper racks, files, etc.*
- 025.125
At end of note ad ; for newspaper publication of new book lists, see 021.74
- .17
Note For general discussions of arrangement, care and use.
- .171 *Manuscripts, archives and rarities*
- 027.42 Special kinds of public libraries
 General discussions of county or rural libraries, etc.
- .7 *College, university*
 For libraries of professional and technical schools see 026
- 091
Note After *Photographs of mss ad* , when more valuable for subject matter,
- 137 Personality
Temperaments, idiosyncrasy
- 174.4 *Merchants Business men* Business virtues and vices
- .5 *Speculation* Mammonism Avaris
- .6 *Gambling* Lotteries
See also 175 below
- .7 Honor, honesty Dishonesty
Compact, promis; chicanery, trickery
- 177.5
Note After *Brahmanism ad* , and 323.31 Nobility, wealthy class
- 178.6 Inebriates
Discussion, reformation. For reformatories and inebriate asylums see 362.8
- 179.2 Cruelty
Note Omit Including and supply Societies for preventing cruelty to children and also
- 230
Note Ad
 Class here polemics either offensive or defensive, when distinctly doctrinal; but class in 280 history of a sect, even if largely controversial and of a limited period. Class controversy about a special doctrine with its subject; e.g. controversy on the atonement 232.3
- 252
Note When too varied for any of the subheads .1-9, may be divided with .0 by churches and sects, like 280: e.g. protestant episcopal sermons 252.03, but a collection of bishop's addresses 252.1.

266

Note See also 269 Parish missions; 377.6 *Missionary schools*
Missions in special countries or places covering the work of several sects go under the *geography divided Religious history 274-279*. The mission of a single sect in a special country or place goes with the history of the sect in 282-289

271.1 *Benedictines* founded A.D. 529

.12 Cistercians " " 1098 (See 271.72 ed. 9)

.125 Trappists " " 1150 (See 271.74 ed. 9)

.36 Capuchins " " 1525 (See 271.74 ed. 9)

.72 *Transferd to .12 above*

.74 " " .125 & .36 above

286 *Baptist* Immersionist.1 *Calvinistic* or Regular

Including Arminian or general baptists, reunited with Calvinistic in 1891

.4 Old school (Primitiv, Antimission or Hardshel)

.5 Other baptist sects

May be class if preferd with any of the larjer sects which they most closely resemble or of which they ar offshoots

.6 Disciples (Campbellite or Christian)

.7 Adventists

.9 Other immersionists

287.7 Methodist protestant

289 Other *Christian sects*.2 *Transferd to 286.6*

.3 " " 286.7

.5 Christian science (*Catholic apostolic transferd to .9*)

.9 Minor Christian sects

320.8 Polygrafy

328.22

Note Uniformity of law on same subject in different states or countries

332 Private finance

.3 *Loan institutes* and special loans.4 Money *Coins and coinage*

333.5

Note Clas here general works on rent.7 Special classes of land: *forests*, pasture, waste

.9 Water rights: litoral, riparian, irrigation

336 Public *finance*

Federal and state. For local finances see 352.1

.14

Note Chanje 379.12 to 379.123.23 *Personal* property.27 *Excise, licenses*, special taxes

Liquor, dog, legacies, stamp duties

For other relations see License in Relativ index following tables

339

Note Conservation; restrictions on use or waste of materials, including general works covering natural resources. See also Pauper, Pauperism, Welth, in Relativ index following tables342.3 *Systems*, commentaries

355.2 Military resources

.21 Preparedness

Rediness of resources for mobilization

.22 Men Recruitment

Note like note to .2 in ed. 9

.23

- 355.24 Raw material
Agricultural, mineral, etc.
- .25
.26 Manufactures, industries
.27 Transportation
Roads, railroads, canals, ships
- 362.6 *Aged* Infirm Bereft
Mothers pensions Aid in cases of death
- .7
Note Child welfare
- 369.186 Societies arising from Great war of 1914-19
- 371.3 *Methods of instruction* and study
- .33 *Lectures* Oral and visual instruction
.335 Visual instruction Lantern slides
.38 *Laboratory method*
.916 Crippled
- 374
Note *Omit* Choice of vocation... for life
- .1
Note 2 *Change* 374.1 to 374.19
" 374.1942 to 374.19942
" 374.102 to 374.1902
Note 4 Vocational guidance Choice of vocation is class here because usually discuss with self education and closely related to it and preparation for life, and is also often determined thru personal advice or conversation
- .25
Note Ad 371.392, 371.393
- .28 Community centers
Whole community as a club of varied interests. Put here discussion of use of school buildings for various community purposes
- 378.36 *Student* income and expenses
- .362 Loan funds Student aid societies
.364 College employment bureaus Faculty committees
Other organizations for securing work for students
.365 Student earnings
Working way thru college Ways of earning
.368 Student expenses: extravagance, economy
- 380
Note Public utilities. *The technical side of these questions goes mostly in 650 Useful arts. Here belong discussions of social and political relations.*
- .16 Government control of public utilities
- 388 Local transit: city and interurban
- 551
Note Including geophysics (physiography, physical geography) and geochemistry broadly treated; see also 551.94. For Cosmic geography, see 523
- .5 *Meteorology* Climate
.56 *Omit*
.94 Geochemistry
Chemical changes: heat. See also note to 551
- 572.7 Savages: races divided by practices
Class description of savages of special country in 914-919; e.g. Australian bushmen 919.4
- 613.94 *Stirpiculture* Eugenics
- 614.142 *Vacant*
.143 *Vacant*
.146 Mortality of different occupations
See also 613.6
.147 Mortality from special diseases Causes of death
.15 Morbidity
.16 *Vacant*

- 615.82 *Manipulation* Exercise
 Massage, osteopathy, curativ gymnastics. *See also* hygiene 613.71 *Gymnastics*
- .84 *Ad* Radiotherapy
- .851
Note Mental condition as affecting disease; occupation as remedy
- 621.3313 *Omit*
- 627
Note See also 624.157 and 721.17 Subaqueous foundations
- 628.3 *Sewage* and its disposal
- .44 *Domestic ashes, garbage* and refuse
- 630 *Agriculture*
The headings given below constitute a 4-figure outline of additions, the detailed development of which, together with that of the 4-figure divisions previously used, covers 48 pages
- .1 Rural life
- .6 *Societies, clubs, conferences*
- 631 *The farm, farmstead* Soil
- .1 Farm economics
- .2 Farm buildings
- .3 Farm machinery
- .4 Land, soil
- .5 Tillage and farm operations
- .6 Reclamation Drainage
- .7 Irrigation, water supply
- .9 Climate, roads, etc.
- 632 *Hindrances: blights, pests, insects*
- .1 Elemental destruction Protection
- .2 Galls Cecidology
- .3 Bacteria and bacterial diseases
- .4 Fungi
- .5 Parasitic and injurious plants
- .6 Injurious animals
- .7 Injurious insects
- .8 Diseases and injuries
- .9 Means of protection
- 633 *Field crops: grains, grasses, fibers, etc.*
- .2 Forage crops: grasses
- .3 " " legumes, etc.
- .4 Root crops
- .5 Textil fibers, cordage, plaiting, basket, etc.
- .6 Sugar plants and starch
- .7 Alkaloidal plants
- .8 Perfumes, spices, condiments, etc.
- 636.2 *Cattle* Greater ruminants
- .3 *Sheep, goats* Smaller ruminants
- .9 *Camels* transferd to 636.2
- 637.2 Butter
- .3 Cheese
- 655.32 *Press work: making ready* Color printing *Cuts*
- 656

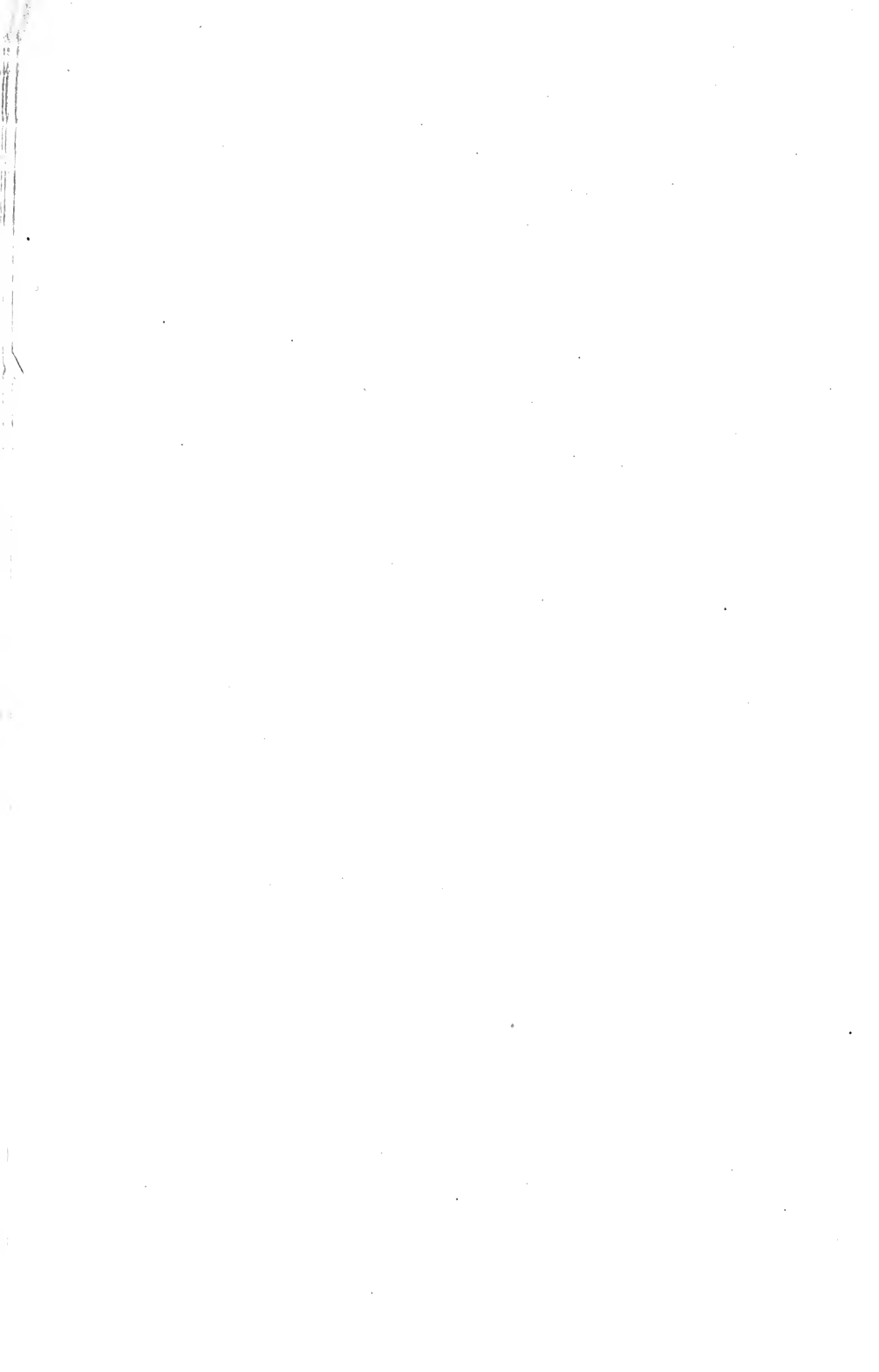
Note Running of trains, train and boat timetables, luggage and freight handling, lists of sailings: crews and shifts, disciplin, etc.

For mekanical interrelations of trak and rolling stok see 625.2

For reports, government regulation, rate skedules, etc. see 385 for railroads, 386 for canal and 387 for river and ocean transportation

- 695.1 Wood: *shingle*
737
Note Artistic and historic side. See also 332.4 Coins and coinage, as money
- 744
Note Instructions for arkitectural and other mathematical drawing, with demonstrations (if any) subsidiary
Textbooks with mathematical demonstrations in scientific order ar better in 515
- 772 Processes
Silver: daguerreotype, talbotype
Collodion: ambrotype, etc.
Dry plate
Color fotografy
- 773 Gelatin and pigment: woodburytype
Carbon: lambertype, autotype, etc.
- 774 Gelatin and printers ink
Albertype, heliotype, artotype, etc.
- 810
Note Includes Canadian English, which may bc kept separate by prefixing C; e.g. C811
Canadian poetry
- 811.44 *Winter, William 1836-1918*
- 813.46 *James, Henry 1843-1916*
- 820
Note Canadian literature may be clast as British, if preferd, but separated by prefixing C to 820. See note to 810
- 839.746 6 *Karl Rupert Nyblom 1832-1907*
.776 5 *Gunnar Wennerberg 1817-1901*
- 841.86 *Deroulède, Paul 1846-1914*
- 922.6 *Baptist Immersionist*
.82 *Omit*
.83 "
.85 Christian science (*Omit Catholic apostolic*)
- 940 *Europe*
From fall of Western empire (Rome) A. D. 476
- .1 *Medieval Europe 476-1453*
For Byzantine empire see 949-5
- .11 Rise of new nations 476-800
- .14 Age of feudalism 800-1100
See also 321.3 Feudalism (Political science)
Charlemagne 768-814
Norman conquests
- .17 Age of chivalry 1100-1453
To fall of Eastern empire (Constantinople) 1453
- .18 Crusades 1096-1270
See also church history, 270.4-5
- .2 Modern Europe 1453-
- .21 Renaissance period 1453-1517
Discoveries and inventions
- .22 Age of the reformation 1517-1789
- .23
- .24 30 years war 1618-48
- .25
- .26
- .27 Napoleonic period 1789-1815
- .28 19th century 1815-1914
- .29

- 940.3 Great war 1914-19
A somewhat more detailed expansion is printed in ed. 10
- .31 Political history
- .32 Diplomatic history
 See also 940.31-314 Political history
- .33 Groups of countries: allies and neutrals
 As a body; for individual countries see 940.34-39
- .34-.39 Individual countries
 Divided like 940-999
 Under each country further subdivision may be made with the following numbers, if its part in this war is classed here instead of with the rest of its history:
- 01 Political history Causes
 - 02 Diplomatic "
 - 03 Local (states, counties, provinces, cities)
 - 04 Military organization
 Class operations in 940.4
 - 05 Aspects: economic and other
 - 06 Celebrations
 - 07 Prisons, etc.
 - 08 Personal narratives
 - 09 Illustrative
- .4 Military history
 Including frightfulness, atrocities as military expedient
- .41 Land operations
- .42-.43 Special campaigns and battles
- .44 Air warfare
- .45 Naval history
- .46 Celebrations, commemorations
 Usually better classed with event commemorated
 For American patriotic societies of this war see 369.186
- .47 Prisons, hospitals, charities
- .48 Personal narratives, secret service
- .49 Illustrative material
 Subdivided like 973.79
 For special collections; but most material should be classed with its subject; poetry, drama, etc. with the literatures to which they belong
- .5 Later 20th century
 Including works on 20th century as a whole
- .6-.913 *Material transferred to .21-.5*
- 943.08 *New German empire 1866-1918*
William 2 1888-1918; Great war 1914-19 and downfall of empire
- .085 German republic 1918-
- .1
- Note* By peace of Versailles, 1919, most of Posen (.13) and parts of East Prussia (.11), of West Prussia (.12) and of Silesia (.14) were restored to Poland. Danzig (.12) as port of Poland made free city with 729 sq. mi. of territory
- .4
- Note* In 1919 by peace of Versailles 382 sq. mi. of Rhenish Prussia (.42) including Moresnet, Malmédy and Eupen were ceded to Belgium, and 783 sq. mi. of Saar valley to France, subject to plebiscite in 1934. Alsace (.44) and Lorraine (.45) taken from France in 1871 were restored. See 944.38
- .5
- Note* By peace of Versailles in 1919 part of Schleswig-Holstein (.51) was restored to Denmark
- .6
- Note* A note on the assignment of former Austrian territory, as provided for by the peace of Versailles, was included in ed. 10, but omitted from ed. 11 because of changes made by the treaty of St Germain and resulting uncertainty as to boundaries, but according to *Statesman's yearbook for 1923*, Tyrol (.64) is retained by Austria, Carniola (.67) and Istria (.68) were ceded to Italy, and Dalmatia (.69) to Yugoslavia



- 943.7 Czechoslovakia
 .71 Bohemia .72 Moravia .73 Silesia .74 Galicia .75 Bukowina
- .8 Poland *Including history before the division*
 Extinct as state from 3d partition in 1795 til 1919, when its sovereignty was restored by
 the peace of Versailles. See also 943.11-.14, 943.73-.74 and 947.4-5
- .9 Hungary, etc.
 By the peace of Versailles 1919 the union of Transylvania (.92) with Rumania in 1918
 was confirmed; Fiume (.94) was made independent, subject to plebiscit in 4 years;
 Slavonia (.93) Croatia (.94) Bosnia (.95) and Herzegovina (.96) wer recognized as
 part of Jugoslavia (949.7)
- 944.3 Champagne Ile de France Lorraine
 .38 Lorraine (Alsace-Lorraine): .381 Meuse .382 Meurthe et
 Moselle .383 Alsace (But use .38 for Alsace and Lorraine together)
 See also 943.44-45 .39 Vosges
- 947.08 Nicholas 2 1894-1917
 Revolution 1917
- 949.7 Jugoslavia: Serbia, Montenegro Bulgaria
 .8 Rumania: Wallachia, Moldavia, Dobruja

Edition 10: index

Corrections and additions

Accidents		
industrial	614.83	
police mesures	<i>ch fr .74 to 351.78</i>	
Adventists, second		
biog.	<i>ch fr .83 to 922.6</i>	
sect	<i>ch fr 289.3 to 286.7</i>	
Aerial		
operations Great war 1914-19	940.44	
Agencies		
student aid	<i>ch fr .37 to 378.364</i>	
Aid		
societies student	<i>ch to 378.362</i>	
Ain, France	history	" " 944.44
Air		
operations Great war 1914-19	940.44	
Alderney island	travel	914.234
Alkaloidal plants	agric.	633.7
Alloys	tests	620.18
Alsace	French hist.	944.383
Alsace-Lorraine	French hist.	944.38
Animals		
traind		791
Antimission baptists	sect	286.4
Antirust tests	engin.	620.1122
Aquatic rights	pol. econ.	333.9
Arminian baptists	sect	286.1
Art		
freedom	pol. sci.	323.447
Austerlitz	Eur. hist.	<i>ch fr .8 to 940.27</i>
Avaris	ethics	<i>ch fr 179.8 to 174.5</i>
Barrels	manufacture	674
Battles		
Great war 1914-19		940.42
Buildings		
farm	631.2	
Blowpiping		
rock analysis	chemistry	543.6
Bolshevism	Russian hist.	947.08
	sociology	335
Book wagon	library econ.	021.65
Bounties	army	<i>ch to 355.22</i>
Brick		
pavement		625.82
vitrified pavements		625.87
Business		
vices		174.4
Calsomining		698.2
Canada		
literature,	<i>see</i> 810 note and 820 note	
Capuchins	religious hist.	
	<i>ch fr .74 to 271.36</i>	
Care of		
farm machinery	631.3	
Catalogs		
universal		011
	<i>see also</i> Bibliografy	
Celebrations		
Great war 1914-19	940.46	
Censorship of		
press	pol. sci.	<i>ch to 323.445</i>
Charities	Great war 1914-19	940.47
Charlemagne		
age of	Eur. hist.	<i>ch fr .3 to 940.14</i>
Chase	printing	655.27
Cheating	ethics	<i>ch to 174.7</i>
Chicanery	"	174.7
Child welfare		362.7
Chimneys	architecture	729.35
Chivalry		
age of	Eur. hist.	
	<i>ch fr .4 to 940.17</i>	
Chosen	history	951.9
	travel	915.19
Christian		
connection	sect	286.6
science	church	
	<i>ch fr .9 to 289.5</i>	
	biografy	922.85
Christians		
sect	<i>ch fr 289.2 to 286.6</i>	
biog.	<i>ch fr .82 to 922.6</i>	
Church		
and state persecutions	272	
Cicada	systematic zool.	595.75
Cistercian monks	<i>ch fr .72 to 271.12</i>	
Clean-up week	sanitation	628.44
Clubs		
boys	sociology	369.42
girls	"	369.46
College		
education, cost of		<i>ch fr .38 to 378.368</i>

Color				Diseases			
fotografy		772		bacterial	agric.	632.3	
printing		655.32		mortality	pub. helth	614.147	
suffrage			<i>ch to</i> 324.15	Dishonesty	ethics	174.7	
Commemorations				¹ Dobruja	history	949.8	
Great war 1914-19		940.46		Doctrins, relig.	theol.	230	
Community centers		374.28		Drainage	agriculture	<i>ch to</i> 631.6	
Competitions				Drama			
school		371.535		American literature		812	
Confinement				freedom	pol. sci.	323.446	
obstetrics		618.4		Earnings, student		378.365	
Conscience				Economics			
freedom	pol. sci.	323.442		farm		631.1	
Conservation of national resources				Economy, student		378.368	
natural	"	333	<i>ch fr</i> 333 <i>to</i> 339	Educational			
Conservatism		137		measurements	elem. educ.	372.102	
Consumption				paidology		136.702	
productiv	pol. econ.	339		Electric			
Cost				methods	qual. analysis	544.9	
of college educ.	<i>ch fr</i> .38 <i>to</i>	378.368		quan.	"	545.3	
Counters	lib. econ.	022.918		Electro-analysis	qualitativ	544.9	
County libraries		027.42		quantitativ	545.3		
Courts				Elemental destruction	agric.	632.1	
juvenil		364		Employers			
Cremation				liability		331.82	
of garbage	sanitary engin.	628.44		insurance		331.25	
Crematories	pub. helth	614.62		Enlistment	army	<i>ch to</i> 355.22	
sanitary engin.		628.44		Ensilage			
Crippled	education	371.916		crops	agric.	633.3	
Crop farming		633		Eugenics	hygiene	613.94	
Cruelty				Evidences, Bible		220.1	
ethics		179.2		Evolution			
internat'l law		341.3		apologetics		239.8	
war customs		399		religion and science		215	
Crusades	Eur. hist.			Exercise			
			<i>ch fr</i> .4 <i>to</i> 940.18	curativ	therapeutics	615.82	
Curtesy	ethics	177.1		diaphoretics	"	615.743	
lib. econ.		023.96		Expenses			
Cynicism		137		of college students		378.368	
¹ Czechoslovakia	hist.	943.7		Extravagance			
Deaconness	religious orders	271.99		college students	<i>ch fr</i> .38 <i>to</i>	378.368	
Destruction				Faculty			
elemental	agric.	632.1		student aid		378.364	
Destructors	sanitary engin.	628.44		Feet			
Detonators				care	hygiene	613.49	
projectil	chem. tech.	662.4		Feudalism			
Diplomatic history				age of	Eur. hist. <i>ch fr</i> .3 <i>to</i>	940.14	
Great war 1914-19		940.32		Fibers	agric.	<i>ch to</i> 633.5	
Disciples of Christ				Fibrous materials	agric.	" " 633.5	
sect	<i>ch fr</i> 289.2 <i>to</i>	286.6		Finance			
biog.	<i>ch fr</i> .82 <i>to</i>	922.6		private	pol. econ.	332	
				public	" "	336	

Fish			
commission	boats	623.826	
Flag etiquette		929.9	
Flavoring plants	garden crops	635.7	
Flies	pub. helth	614.43	
house	dom. econ.	648.7	
Flowers			
agriculture		635.9	
Forage crops	grasses	633.2	
	legumes	633.3	
Foren			
enistment	mil. sci.	<i>ch to</i> 355.22	
Format	printing	655.53	
Fotoplays			
amusements		792	
censorship	ethics	175.2	
fotografy		778	
scenario writing		808.2	
Fototelegrafy			
signals		654.9	
telegrafy		621.3827	
Funds			
student loans		378.362	
Fungi			
pests	agric.	632.4	
vegetables		635.8	
Galls	pests	632.2	
Games			
hygiene		613.7	
Garden crops		635	
Gardening			
flower	agric.	635.9	
Gears, valv			
steam engin.		621.1342	
Geochemistry	geology	551.94	
Geology			
agricultural		<i>ch to</i> 631.4	
German			
baptist brethren	sect	286.5	
Ghouls	folklore	398.4	
Graft	business ethics		
		<i>ch fr .4 to</i> 174.7	
Grafting			
bridge	agric.	632.8	
Grain			
¹ Coast, Africa	hist.	966.6	
Grains	agric.	<i>ch to</i> 633.1	
Grasses	"	" " 633.2	
Great Britain			
colonies		<i>ch fr .242 to</i> 325.342	
constitution		342.42	
Great lakes	U S travel	917.7	
war 1914-19	hist.	940.3	
Grip	pub. helth	614.5	
Groveton, Va, battle of			
	<i>ch fr .7228 to</i>	973.7328	
Guidance, vocational		374.1	
Guinea pigs	dom. animals	636.9	
Gun			
boats	shipbilding	623.825	
Gyroscope	aerostation	629.166	
Hallucinations			
mind and body		133.2	
physiology		612.82189	
Hardshel baptists	sect	286.4	
Harth money	pol. econ.	336.27	
Hay	agriculture	<i>ch to</i> 633.2	
Hearth money	pol. econ.	336.27	
Heating			
shipbilding		623.85	
Heavy current engineering		621.31-37	
'Hedjaz, Arabia	history	953.2	
Herbs	garden crops	635.7	
Honors			
Great war 1914-19		940.46	
Hospitals			
Great war 1914-19		940.476	
Housing			
of laboring classes		331.83	
Humanitarianism	sects	288	
	theol.	230.8	
Iconografy			
	Christian	<i>ch fr .247 to</i> 246	
Illinois, U S			
travel		917.73	
Illumination			
engineering		628.9	
Illustrativ			
material	Great war 1914-19	940.49	
	U S hist. civ. war	973.79	
	Mex. "	973.629	
	revolu'n	973.39	
	war 1812	973.529	
Immersionists	sects	286	
	biog.	922.6	
Impressment, military		<i>ch to</i> 355.22	
Income			
student		378.36	
Incineration			
of ded	pub. helth	614.62	
garbage	san. engin.	628.44	
India			
antiquities	ancient	913.34	
	modern	913.54	
Industries	mil. resources	355.26	
Inebriate asylums			
<i>cancel ethics and</i>	<i>ch fr 178.6 to</i>	362.8	
Influenza	pub. helth	614.5	

Injuries			
agriculture		632	
Injurious			
insects	agric.	<i>ch to</i>	632.7
Iron work	architect.		729.5
¹ Ivory Coast, Africa	hist.		966.6
Jewelry			
fine arts			739
¹ Jugoslavia	history		949.7
¹ Kamerun, Africa	hist.		967.1
Kelpies	folklore		398.4
Kobolds	"		398.4
¹ Kokand, Turkestan	hist.		958.7
¹ Kongo Free State	"		967.5
Land			
farm economics		631.1	
operations	Great war 1914-19		940.42
state domain		336.1	
Lantern			
slides	education		371.335
Leag of nations			341.1
Legumes			
field crops		<i>ch to</i>	633.3
Liability			
insurance	business		368.4
	pol. econ.		331.25
	to military servis	<i>ch to</i>	355.22
Lighting			
decorativ	fine arts		745
mediums	chem. tech.		665
shipbiling			623.85
Liquid fuel	chem. tech.		662.6
Litoral rights	pol. econ.		333.9
Loans			
private finance		332.3	
public	"	336.3	
Machine design	engin.		621.81
Machinery			
farm		631.3	
inspection	pub. safety		614.838
Magazine racks	lib. econ.		022.935
Mammonism	ethics		174.5
¹ Mamuret el Aziz	hist.		956.6
Management			
farm economics		631.1	
Manufactures			
military resources			355.26
Manuscripts			
Bible		220.4	
Maps			
Great war 1914-19			940.499
Maritime			
registry		<i>ch to</i>	355.22
Masonry			
adhesivs	biling		691.5
	engin.		620.15
Mechanical			
refrigeration	engin.		621.5
Medical			
dep't	Great war 1914-19		940.475
	U S hist.		civ. war 973.775
			revol. 973.375
¹ Mesopotamia	modern hist.		956.7
¹ Meurthe et Moselle, Fr.			
history		<i>ch fr .39 to</i>	944.382
Military			
history, Great war 1914-19			940.4
Milwrighting	engin.		621.7
Modern			
European history		<i>ch fr .5 to</i>	940.2
¹ Moldavia, Rumania	hist.		949.8
Money		<i>ch to</i>	332.4
Monts de piété			
loan institutes		<i>ch fr .23 to</i>	332.33
Morbidity	pub. helth		614.15
¹ Moselle, Fr.	hist.	<i>ch to</i>	944.382
¹ Mosûl	history		956.7
Motion			
pictures,	<i>see</i>	Moving	
Moving			
pictures	amusem'ts		791
	educ.		371.33
¹ Mozul	history		956.7
Municipal			
elections	local gov't		352.004
Myodynamics	physiol.	<i>ch to</i>	612.74
Napoleonic			
period	Eur. hist.	<i>ch fr .8 to</i>	940.27
Narrativs, personal			
Great war 1914-19			940.48
U S history	civil war		973.78
	Mex. war		973.628
	revolution		973.38
	Span. war		973.898
	war of 1812		973.528
National			
conservation	pol. econ.		
		<i>ch fr 333 to</i>	339
resources	conservation		
		<i>ch fr 333 to</i>	339
Nations			
leag of	internat. law		341.1
rise of	Eur. hist.		
		<i>ch fr .2 to</i>	940.11
Natural			
resources	conservation		333

Naval				Preparedness	mil. sci.	355.21
hist.	Great war 1914-19	940.45		Primitiv		
Negro				baptists	sect	286.4
race	pol. stand'g	<i>ch to</i> 324.15		Prizes		
suffrage	pol. sci.			library		020.79
				Promissory notes		
Nets				pol. econ.	<i>ch fr .5 to</i>	332.7
toilet		646.48		Pseudepigrafa		229
Nineteenth cent'y	Eur. hist.	940.28		Public		
Nobility	ethics	177.5		utilities	commerce	380
Norman				Pump		
conquests	Eur. hist.			force	pneumatics	
					<i>ch fr 553.84 to</i>	533.84
Notes				Race		
promissory	pol. econ.	332.7		betterment		613.94
Occupation				Radiografy		
therapeutics		615.851		diagnosis	pathol.	616.077
Occupations				Railroad		
mortality in	pub. helth			accidents	pub. helth	
					<i>ch fr 614.863</i>	
Ogres	folklore	398.4		Rappists	sect <i>ch fr 280.3 to</i>	286.7
Old				Raw materials	mil. resources	355.24
school baptists	sect	286.4		Reading		
Orcharding	agric.	634		second	legislation	328.3741
Pageants				Reagents		
dramatic	customs	394.2		chem. anal.	<i>ch fr 543 to</i>	544.11
	scenario writ'g	808.2		Reclamation		
	theater	792		drainage	agric.	631.6
processional	amusem'ts	791			engin.	627.5
	customs	394.5		irrigation	agric.	631.7
Palaces					engin.	626.8
peace	architec.	725.12		Recreations		
Parallels	Gospels	226.1		hygiene		613.7
Pasture land	pol. econ.	333.7		Recruiting	mil. sci.	<i>ch to</i> 355.22
Personal				Reform		
narrativs				legislativ bodies		
Great war 1914-19		940.48			<i>ch fr .393 to</i>	328.394
Personality				prison	sociol.	365
psychology		137		Reformation		
¹ Petrograd, Russia	hist.	947.4		age of Eur.hist.	<i>ch fr .7 to</i>	940.22
	trav.	914.74		Refrigeration		
Photoplays, <i>see</i> Fotoplays				mech. engin.	<i>ch fr .57 to</i>	621.56
Pictures				Regular		
library treatment		025.177		baptists	sect	286.1
Pipefitting	bilding	696.1		Renaissance		
Plants				Eur. hist.	<i>ch fr .6 to</i>	940.21
injurious	agric.	632.5		Reporting	shorthand <i>ch to</i>	653.046
	botany	581.65		Republic		
nativ, soc. for protect'g		580.6		German history		943.085
Play	nursery	649.5		Resources		
Poetry				conservation	pol. econ.	339
Great war 1914-19		940.491		military		355.2
Portuguese				Revision		
¹ East Africa	hist.	967.9		of English Bible		220.52

Rifle			
military equipment		355.82	
Rights			
water	pol. econ.	333.9	
Riparian rights	pol. econ.	333.9	
Ro	universal language	408.9	
Rubeola	pub. helth	614.524	
Rubies	manufacture	666.8	
Rural			
libraries		027.42	
life	agric.	<i>ch to</i> 630.1	
Salads	garden crops	635.5	
Sand			
petrology	lithology	552.51	
Sanitariums	institutions	362.1	
Savages	ethnology	572.7	
Scarecrows	agric.	632.9	
Science			
Bible		220.85	
Scientific			
management	business	658	
Seal fishing		<i>ch to</i> 639.1	
Second			
adventists	biog.	922.6	
	<i>sect. ch fr 289.3 to 286.7</i>		
Selection			
of ofisers	civil servis	351.1	
Servis			
military science		355.5	
Servitude, military		<i>ch to</i> 355.22	
Seventh			
day adventists	biog.	922.6	
	<i>sect. ch fr 289.3 to 286.7</i>		
Shorthand			
typewriters		652	
Sign			
painting		<i>ch to</i> 698.1	
Sirup	adulterations	614.311	
Skylights			
architec. construction		721.55	
design		729.35	
Slides			
lantern	education	371.335	
Smuggling	tarif	336.26	
Snow			
removal		628.46	
Sobriquets	bibliografy	014	
Social			
centers		374.28	
surveys	sociol.	309.1	
	travel	914-919	
Societies			
Bible		206	
student aid		378.362	
Society			
of nations	internat. law	341.1	
Soils	agric.	<i>ch to</i> 631.4	
South			
U S history			
	<i>At end of note ad 973.89</i>		
Speech			
freedom of	pol. sci.	323.443	
Squirrels	pets	636.9	
Stadiums	architec.	725.82	
State			
laws, uniform		328.22	
Stereopticon	education	371.335	
Students			
college	expenses		
	<i>ch fr .38 to</i>	378.368	
	income	378.36	
Study			
Bibie		220	
methods		371.3	
Summer			
schools	lib. econ.	020.712	
Surveys			
social.		309.1	
travel		914-919	
vocational education		371.429	
Teaching			
freedom of	education	378.121	
	pol. sci.	323.444	
Telegraf codes	writing	652	
	engin.	621.38215	
Temperature			
pathology		616.075	
Terrapin	culture	639.3	
Textil			
fibers	agric.	633.5	
Thirty			
years war Eur. hist.	<i>ch fr .7 to</i>	940.24	
¹ Tibet, China	history	951.5	
	travel	915.15	
Tillage		631.5	
Tonquin, <i>see</i> Tonkin			
Tools			
agricultural		631.3	
Towers			
water	waterworks	628.13	
Trade			
acceptance	pol. econ.	332.7	
Transit			
local	sociology	388	
Transport			
military resources		355.27	
Trappists	monastic orders		
	<i>ch fr .74 to</i>	271.125	

Edition 11: tables

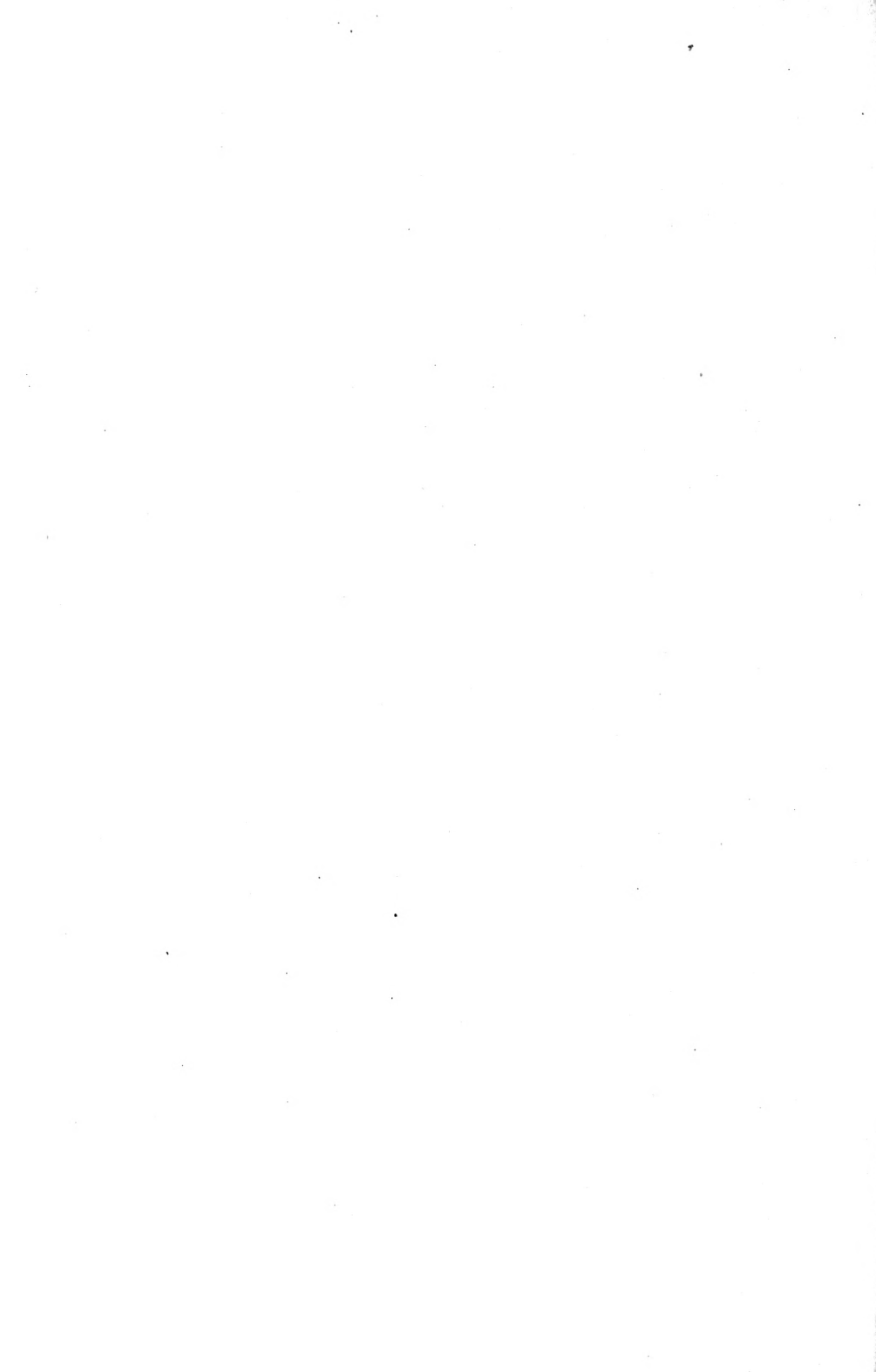
Corrections, additions and notes, in numeric order of tables

See on p. 2, note for corresponding list for edition 10

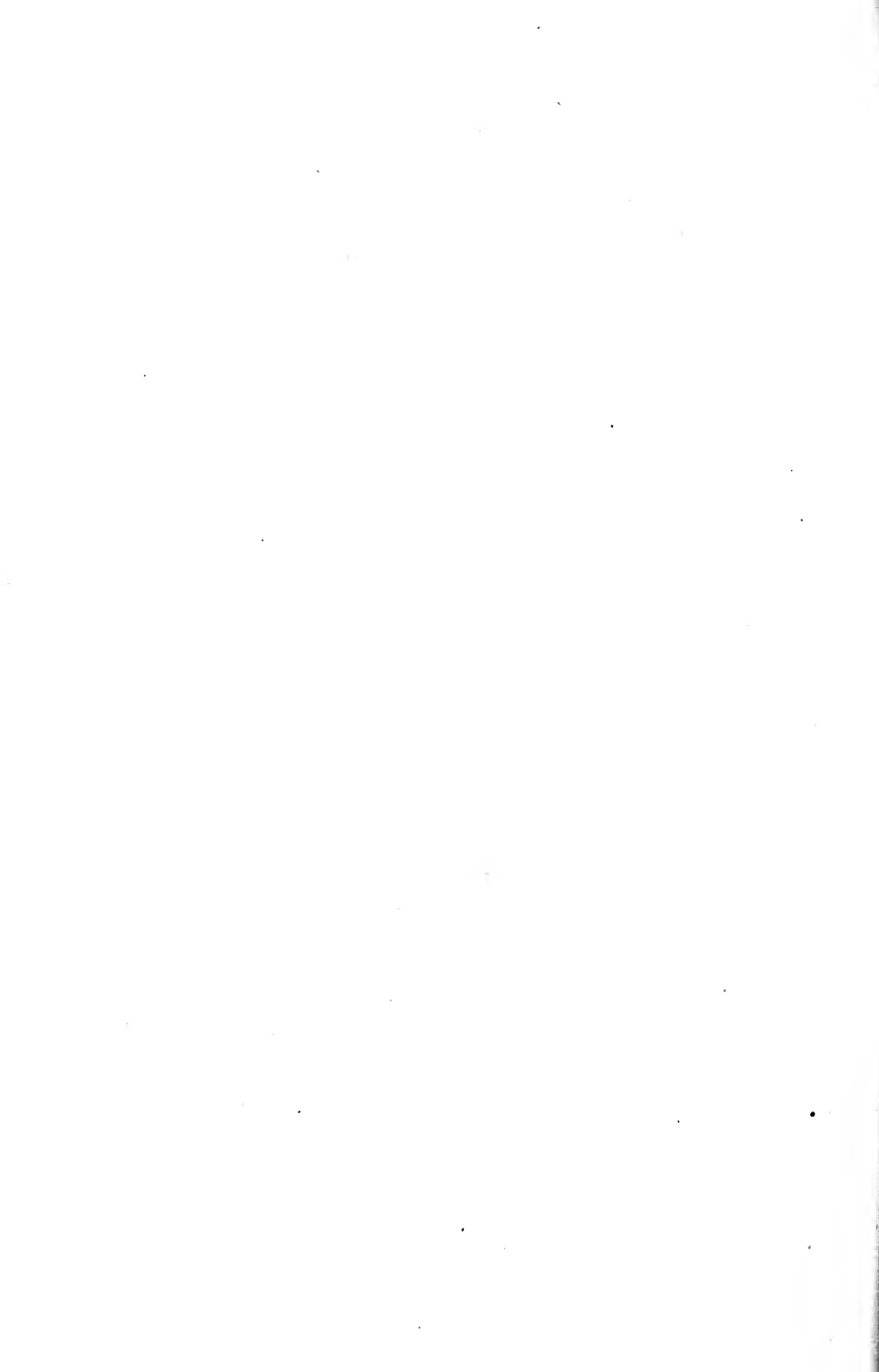
- 021.201 *Note* *Change 024.64 to 024.674*
- 022.916 *Note* " *651 to 651.236*
- .99 *Note* " *651 to 651.465*
- 025.6 *Note* *See 024 for rules for readers*
- 060 *General learned societies*
Note 1 *Subdivided by using for 3d figure: 1 American; 2 English; 3 German; 4 French; 5 Italian; 6 Spanish; 7 Slavica; 8 Other; e.g. Académie des sciences morales et politiques. 064*
- 069 *Museums*
The following is an outline of a tentative scheme for museum administration prepared by a committee of the American association of museums, and filling 13 pages of ed. 11 of the Decimal Classification
- | | | | |
|----|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| .1 | Founding | Educational activity | Cooperation |
| .2 | Buildings | | |
| .3 | Equipment | Furnishings | Supplies |
| .4 | Collecting | Preparing | Repairing |
| .5 | Collections Exhibits | | |
| .6 | Administration | | |
| .7 | Publications | Publishing | |
- 090 *Note* *Ad See also 010 for bibliography and bibliofily; 655 for printing and publishing*
- 215 *Note* *Antagonism or reconciliation between science and Bible religion. Pro and con arguments by scientists. Bridgewater treatises. For creation see 213*
- 323.1 *Note* *For immigrant nationalities*
- 325.4-9 *Note* *Both immigration and colonization divided like 940-990, by country of settlement; e.g. 325.73 Foren population of United States; Americanization. See note to 325.2 for a given nationality*
- 333 *Note* *Conservation of natural resources*
- 339 *Note* *Conservation; restrictions on use or waste of materials, including general works covering natural resources*
- 352.008 *Forms of administration*
Commission, manager, etc.
- 362.6 *Aged Infirm Bereft*
- 370.9402 *Changed from .9105 of ed. 9*
- 386 *Note* *Stages (horse or motor)*
- 387 *River, lake, ocean and air transport*
- 394.4 *Note* *Coronations, durbars, etc.*
- | | | |
|----|--------------------|-----------------|
| .5 | <i>Processions</i> | <i>Pageants</i> |
| .6 | <i>Fairs</i> | <i>Kermess</i> |
- 398.2 *Note* *Legends of Arthur, Charlemagne, Roland, Faust, Reynard the fox, etc. But poems, dramas, etc. based on these legends class in literature*

- 449 *Provençal* Catalan
 459 *Wallachian* Rumanian
 521.12 *Omit* relative to the sun
 523.51 *Chanje Aerolites* to Meteorites
 526
Note 520.6 misprint for 526.9
 539.7 Radioactivity
 See also 541.38 Radiochemistry; 546.432 Radium
 540.1 Early theories
 541.38
Note Ad See also 539.7 Radioactivity; 546.432 Radium
 544.2
Omit 2d note
 544.3 Blowpiping
 For other relations see Relativ index
 546.432
Note See also 539.7 Radioactivity; 541.38 Radiochemistry
 547.29
Chanje position of note printed under this number so as to precede a brace covering 547.3-.9
 (as for 430-489)
 552.8 *Misprinted* 553.8
 611.01882
Note ch 10 Nissl's chromophilic bodies (omitting remainder of note)
 .669
Note in comparison with human organs
 .693 *Misprinted* .263
 613.87
Note See also *Social ethics*, 177; Late hours, 613.79
 .88
Note See also Fasting, famin, starvation, 613.24
 614.55
Note Hookworm
 .8
Note Safety appliances
 625.14
Note Including general works covering also
 629.1 Automotiv industries
 Air, land, water, treated together; for water craft alone see 623.8
 .2
Number at end of note should be 684
 631.6
Note Agricultural engineering
 .8421 *cyanid* misprint for cyanamid
 636.9 *guinea pigs, elephants, etc.*
 648.7 *Pests: traps, poisons, insectifuges* (In some copies of ed. 10 the .7 has dropt out)
 650 *Communication* Business
 651 *Offis* economy
Tentativ skeme, covering 6 pages. Main divisions ar:
 .1 Offis bildings and rooms
 .2 Equipment
 .3 Organization
 .4 Administration
 .5 Records Files and filing
 .6 Special material
 .7 Correspondence, reports etc.

- 654
Note Business aspects. For engineering see 621.38; for codes see 652
- 655.25 *Typesetting: composition, proofreading, distribution*
 .32
Note Cutting stock
 .35 *Stamps, stamping etc.*
 For stencils see 652
 .36 *Omit addressing*
See also 654.3 *Printing telegraphs*; 651.265 *Hand numbering machines*; 652 *Typewriters, addressing machines*
- 695
Note 721.4 misprint for 721.5
- 797
Note Rowing, yachting, baseball, football, cricket, polo. Matches, races
See also 371.74 and 371.75
- 798 *Horsemanship* Motoring Racing
 813.43 *Howells, William Dean* 1837-1920
 814.41 *Burroughs, John* 1837-1921
 851.83 *Gnoli, Domenico* 1838-
 853.83 *Capuana, Luigi* 1839-1917
 854.84 *Villari, Pasquale* 1827-1917
 909.8 1800-
 .81 1800-99
 .82 1900-99
- 913.3 Antiquities of ancient countries
 Subdivided like 930, e.g. 913.32 Egyptian antiquities. Antiquities of countries having both ancient and modern history numbers should be classed in 913.3 unless dealing mainly with antiquities later than the fall of Rome, 476 A.D.
- 913.4-.9 Antiquities of modern countries
 Subdivided like 940-999, e.g. 913.42 English antiquities. *See also* note under 913.3
- 920
Note Ad at end of next to last note, after 'goes with botanic books'. This plan may be carried out more specifically where .9 has been used for the history of a subject, by adding for biography the figure 2, making the life of a botanist 580.92.
- 943.6
See note under this number, in list of corrections in ed. 10
- 944.08
Note, at end: Poincaré 1913-20; Great war 1914-19 Deschanel 1920 Millerand 1920-
- 945.08
Note Transfer to this number from .00 the note Victor Emmanuel 2, Cavour, Garibaldi
- 945.09
Note Victor Emmanuel 2 -1878; Humbert 1878-1900; Victor Emmanuel 3 1900-
- 949.7
Note In addition to Serbia and Montenegro, Jugoslavia (Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, established in 1918) includes Dalmatia (943.69), Slavonia (943.93), Croatia (943.94), Bosnia (943.95), Herzegovina (943.96) and Slovenia
- .8
Note Includes also Bessarabia (947.7) added in Mar. 1918, Bukovina (943.75) Nov 1918, and Transylvania (943.92) Dec. 1918
- 960 *Africa*
Tentative expansion covering 15 pages. Outline is as follows:
- 961 *North Africa*
 .1 *Tunis*
 .2 *Tripoli* Libia Italiana
 .3 *Fezzan*
 .4 *Cyrenaica or Bar'ka* Bengazi
 .9 *Libyan desert*



- 962 *Egypt*
- .1 *Lower Egypt* Masr-el-Bahri Delta
 - .2 *Middle Egypt* el-Wustani Vostani
 - .3 *Upper Egypt* es-Said
 - .4 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
 - .4I Nubia Northern provinces
 - .5 *Dongola*
 - .6 Central provinces
 - .7 West provinces
 - .8 *Kordofan* Nuba mts
 - .9 East and south provinces
- 963 *Abyssinia* Ethiopia
- .5 Eritrea
- 964 *Morocco* French protectorate
- .1
 - .2 Spanish Morocco The Rif
 - .3 Fez and the northwest coast
 - .4 Central region
 - .5 Southeast region
 - .6 Morocco and southwest coast Marakesh
 - .7
 - .8 Rio de Oro Adrar Ifni (Spanish)
 - .9 Canary ilands (Spanish)
- 965 *Algeria* (French)
- .1 Oran
 - .3 Alger
 - .5 Constantine
 - .7 Southern Algeria
- 966 *North Central Africa* European West Africa
- .1 French West Africa *Sahara*
 - .2 *Sudan* (French) Upper Senegal-Niger
 - .3 *Senegambia* *Senegal* (French)
 - .4 *Sierra Leone*, colony and protectorate (British)
 - .5 *Upper Guinea*
 - .6 *Liberia* Grain Coast
 - .68 Ivory Coast (French)
 - .7 Gold Coast Colony (British)
 - .74 Ashanti
 - .8 *Dahomey* (French)
 - .81 Togoland
 - .9 Nigeria (British)
- 967 *South Central Africa*
- .1 *Lower Guinea* *Cameroon*
 - .2 French Equatorial Africa *French Kongo* *Loango*
 - .3 *Angola* *Portuguese West Africa*
 - .4 *Interior* Ubangi-Shari Chad
 - .5 Belgian Kongo *Free State* *Kongo basin*
 - .6 *British East Africa* Kenya colony and protectorate
 - .7 Somaliland
 - .8 *Zanzibar* Tanganyika territory
 - .9 *Mozambique* *Portuguese East Africa*



- 968 *South Africa*
 .1 Bechuanaland protectorate
 .2 *Transvaal*
 .3 *Zululand* Swaziland Amatonga
 .4 *Natal*
 .5 *Orange Free State*
 .6 Basutoland *Kaffraria*
 .7 Cape of Good Hope
 .8 South-west Africa protectorate
 .9 *Rhodesia* Nyasaland protectorate
 969 *Madagascar* and ilands of South Indian Ocean
 .1 Madagascar (French)
 .2
 .3
 .4 Ilands north of Madagascar
 .5 Amirantes or Admiral's (British)
 .6 Seychelles (British)
 .7 Chagos (British)
 .8 Mascarenes and ilands east of Madagascar
 .9 Isolated ilands
 973.11
 . Note see .12 to .14 below
 .58
 . Note *Florida* admitted, 27th state 3 Mar. 1845 See 975.9
 .744-.749J-L
 . Note When there are more than 9 regiments in any of these groups 0 must be prefix to the number for the 1st 9, e.g. 109, 9th regiment of infantry; otherwise the 9th regiment of infantry, J9, would be shelvd after the 89th, J89
 .81
 . Note *Fenian* invasion of Canada 31 May-2 June 1866 See also 971.048
 .85
 . Note Born 18 Mar. 1837
 .86 *Date* 1839 misprint for 1893
 .896
 . Notes See note under 973.36
 For patriotic societies commemorating the war with Spain see 369.181-.183
 .899
 . Note See note under 973.39
 .913 *Woodrow Wilson* 4 Mar. 1913-4 Mar. 1921
 The great war, begun with Austria's declaration of war against Serbia, 28 July 1914, was formally entered by the United States with a declaration of war against Germany, 6 Ap. 1917; armistice signd by the Germans 11 Nov. 1918; treaty of Versailles signd by treaty plenipotentiaries of Germany and the Allied Powers, 28 June 1919; treaties with Germany, Austria and Hungary ratified by United States senate 18 Oct. 1921
 .914 *Warren Gamaliel Harding* 4 Mar. 1921-
 Born 2 Nov. 1865
 974.8
 . Note In territory claimd in 17th century by Sweden and then called New Sweden or New Swedeland
 979.436 *Misprinted* .426
 979.5 *Omit* Pacific States
 .8
 . Note *Capital* Juneau

Edition 11: index

Corrections and additions

Accidents			
insurance	business	368.4	
	pol. econ.	331.25	
Addressing machines			
	<i>cancel print. and ch fr 655.36</i>	10652	
Adhesivs	bldg	691.5	
	engin.	620.15	
Aerial transport	sociology	387	
	useful arts	629.13	
Aerology		551.5	
Afterdinner speeches			
dom. econ.	entertaining	642.48	
Age			
of despots	Ital. hist.	945.05	
therapeutics		615.54	
Agglutinants	bldg	691.5	
	engin.	620.15	
	physiology	612.11144	
Air			
transport	sociology	387	
	usefu. arts	629.13	
Alps	Swiss geology	554.94	
	travel	914.94	
Americanization		325.73	
Animal			
food	hygiene <i>ch fr .128 to</i>	613.28	
Animals	painting	758	
Apostolic			
Catholic	sect <i>ch fr .5 to</i>	289.9	
Arsenic			
inorganic	chemistry <i>ch to</i>	546.191	
Artificial			
lights	electric engin.	621.32	
	engineering	628.9	
Atrocities, <i>see</i> Cruelty			
Bacon			
Shakspere	controversy	822.33	
Band			
music		788	
Beggars	relief	362.5	
Bell, <i>see also</i> Bel			
Bell sistem	education	371.41	
	shorthand	653.42	
Benefit			
societies	cooperativ	334.7	
Blowpiping			
manipulation		542.53	
Boards, <i>see also</i> Trustees			
Bolshevism	Rus. hist.		
	<i>ch fr 347.08 to</i>	947.08	
Braidism		134	
Budget	pub. finance	336	
Business	law	<i>ch fr .6 to</i>	347.7
	management	658	
Butter			637.2
Calcium			
	cyanid <i>misprint for</i>	cyanamid	
Casualties			
insurance		368.4	
Cavour	Ital. hist.		
	<i>ch fr .09 to</i>	945.08	
Celibacy			
of clergy	law	348	
	religion	254	
Centrosome			
histology	<i>ch fr .01882 to</i>	611.01816	
Cereals			
agriculture	<i>ch fr 631.1 to</i>	633.1	
Child welfare	<i>ch fr .67 to</i>	362.7	
Christian			
science	healing theol.		
	<i>ch fr .99 to</i>	230.95	
Chromophotografy	<i>ch fr 770 to</i>	772	
Church, <i>see also</i> Religions			
Civil			
law foren			349
Cleveland, O.			
¹ hist.	<i>ch to</i>	977.132	
travel	" "	917.7132	
Colonies	penal law	343.2	
Commission government		352.008	
Conservation of			
natural resources	<i>ch fr 339 to</i>	335	
Curtis, G: W:	Amer. essays	814.37	
Cytology	anatomy	611.0181	
	biology	576.3.	
Dangerous classes		364	
Darbar	social customs	394.4	
Day			
working	pol. econ.	331.811	
Deschanel	French hist.	944.08	
Display in printing	<i>ch fr .26 to</i>	655.25	
Distribution			
of capital	pol. econ.	331	
products	" "	338	
type printing		655.25	
¹ Dominican Republic	hist.	972.93	
Dry			
farming	<i>chanje the indention</i>	631.586	
Einstein theory	astronomy	521.12	
	physics	531.51	
Electro-			
plating	manufactures	671	
Elefants	domestic animals	636.9	
	zoology	599.6	

Elephants, <i>see</i> Elefants	
Famin physiology	612.391
Fibrillar [etc.] <i>cancel</i>	
Filbert	
<i>Arranged after Fillets, should follow</i>	
Filangeri	
Finances local gov't	
	<i>ch fr .11 to 352.1</i>
First nerv,	
<i>ch to</i> First cranial nerv	
Flowers	
painting	758
Fonetics elem. educ.	372.4
filology	414
Forgeries, <i>see</i> Frauds	
Furniture	
artistic	749
Gambling	
law	<i>ch fr 345 to 343</i>
Garibaldi Ital. hist.	
	<i>ch fr .09 to 945.08</i>
¹ Guam history	996.7
travel	919.67
¹ Haiti history	972.94
travel	917.294
Hookworm disease pathol.	616.965
pub.helth	614.55
Horse	
shoeing zootechny	
	<i>ch fr .08113 to 636.0834</i>
Hours	
late hygiene	613.79
of labor pol. econ.	
	<i>ch fr .814 to 331.81</i>
Humbert Ital. hist.	945.09
I. W. W. anarchy	335
Indo—	
Germanic literatures,	
<i>ch to</i> Germanic languages	
Industrial	
hygiene	613.6
management	658
workers of the world	
anarchy	335
Interest	
tables <i>cancel</i> business manuals	
	<i>and ch fr 658 to 657</i>
Invocation ritual	264.1
Irvingism	
Cath. apostolic	<i>ch fr .5 to 289.9</i>
Kermess	394.6
Lake	
transportation	387
Law	
parliamentary	328.1

Learning revival lit. hist.	809
Life	
contingencies	
moth. <i>misprint</i> for math.	
Lodging houses for poor	
	<i>ch fr 361 to 362.5</i>
Lower	
¹ Guinea history	967.1
travel	916.71
Magic	
parlor	793
Management	
business	658
industrial	658
Manager, city	352.008
Mantels decoration	
	<i>ch fr 743 to 749</i>
Marriage	
communal	<i>ch fr .9 to 392.6</i>
Martial law jurisprudence	344
Matches sports	797
Medicinal	
plants	
	materia med. ch to 615.32
Mental	
tests	childstudy 136.702
psychology	150
Meteorites astronomy	523.51
Mildew domestic econ.	648.7
Millerand French hist.	944.08
Millerites sect	<i>ch fr 289.3 to 286.7</i>
¹ Moberly (<i>not Moberly co.</i>) Mo.	
Moving	
pictures fotografy	778
Museums	
general	<i>ch fr 060 to 069</i>
¹ Nansei islands, Japan travel	915.2
Natural	
resources conservation	
	<i>ch fr 339 to 333</i>
Pacifists	
<i>Arranged after Packers, should precede</i>	
Pack horse	
Pageants	
processional customs	394.5
Painting	
porcelain	738
Paints painting	751
Pendulum	
Foucault's	525.36
Petroleum mineralogy	549.8
Pharmacology	<i>ch fr .7 to 615.1</i>
Phonetics elem. educ.	372.4
filology	414
Phonics filology	414

Pile					
foundations					
methods	engin.	624.155			
Piledriving					
foundations	architec.	721.151			
	engin.	624.1551			
Piles, <i>see also</i> Pile					
Plagues					
animal vet. med.		619			
Plants					
geographic distribution		581.9			
medicinal		615.32			
Plymouth					
brethren	sect	<i>ch fr 289.9 to 286.7</i>			
Portland					
¹ Me. history		974.19			
travel		917.419			
Pseudipigrafa					
<i>misprint for</i> Pseudepigrafa					
Psychoanalysis		131			
Psychology					
abnormal		132			
Pyrotechnics	chem. tech.				
		<i>ch to 662.1</i>			
Racing					
amusements					
boat		797			
horse		798			
Radiant matter		<i>ch fr .1 to 539.7</i>			
Radio, <i>see</i> Wireless					
Radioactivity		539.7			
Radioscopy					
diagnosis	pathol.	616.077			
Rank	pol. sci.	323.31			
Reformatories					
inebriate		362.8			
		<i>Substitute for temperance 178.6</i>			
Renard the fox	Fr. satire	847.12			
	legends	398.2			
Resources					
national	conservation	339			
natural	"	333			
Reynard the fox	Fr. satire	847.12			
	legends	398.2			
¹ Reynolds co. Mo	hist.				
		<i>ch fr .885 to 977.8885</i>			
Roentgen rays, <i>see</i> X rays					
Romance literatures		879			
⁴ Romansch language		459.9			
⁵ literature		859.9			
Röntgen rays, <i>see</i> X rays					
Safety appliances		614.8			
¹ San Domingo	history	972.93			
Ship					
propulsion	mech. eng.				
		<i>ch fr 621.12 to 623.8</i>			
Societies					
cooperativ		334			
Spanish					
succession, war of					
Eng. history		942.069			
French "		944.033			
Spiritualism					
occultism					
(<i>substitute for modern</i>)		133.9			
Stage					
coach	sociology	386			
	useful arts	656			
Stencils					
<i>cancel prac. printing and</i>					
		<i>ch fr 655.35 to 652</i>			
Stereoscopes	optics	535.86			
Stil life	painting	<i>ch fr 754 to 758</i>			
Sugar					
beets	agric.	<i>ch fr .62 to 633.63</i>			
Superstitions	occultism	133			
	folklore	398.3			
Switzerland					
⁴ language	French	440			
⁴	German	430			
⁴	Romansch	459.9			
⁵ literature	French	840			
⁵	German	830			
⁵	Romansch	859.9			
Systems					
of meteors		523.54			
Tables					
furniture					
dom. econ.		<i>ch fr 643.43 to 645.43</i>			
Tests					
mental	childstudy	136.702			
	psychology	150			
Trusts					
corporations					
		<i>ch fr pol. econ. 338.8 to law 347.1</i>			
Uranium	chem.	<i>ch to 546.791</i>			
Victor Emmanuel 2	Ital. hist.	945.08			
	3	" "			945.09
War					
of Spanish succession					
Eng. history		942.069			
French "		944.033			
U. S. "		973.25			
Welth					
political economy	<i>ch fr 331 to 330</i>				
X rays	diagnosis	616.077			
	pathol.				
	electricity	537.53			
	radioactivity	539.7			

CONTENTS

	Page
EXPLANATION	6
INTRODUCTION	
Description	7-20
Origin and growth	7
Extent of use	8
What is the system?	8
Decimal form	9
Best known decimal form	9
Relativ Subject Index	10-12
What the Index includes	12
Explanation of tables	12
Choice and arrangement of heads	13
Sequence of allied subjects	13
Co-ordination	13
New subjects	14
Catch titles	14
Form distinctions	14
Minute classification	15
Mnemonics	16-17
Decimalism	17-19
Sizes on shelves	19
Catalogs	20-21
Name catalog	20
Shelf-list	20
Subject catalog	20
Dictionary catalog	21
Advantages	21-24
Shelves	21
Shelf-list	21
Accession book	22
Pamflets	22
Sale duplicates	22
Charging system	22
Subject references	23
Recataloging	23
Adaptability	23
Arabic numerals	23
Endowment of special departments	24
Summary	24

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Suggestions to users	25-31
Plan of tables	25
" Index	25
Numeration	25
Familiarity with classification	25
How to find subject of book	26
Assigning class numbers	26-28
Number of figures used in class numbers	28
Bilding numbers	29
Book numbers	30
Variations practicable	31-37
Cautions	31
Letter notations for changes	32-35
Fiction and juvenils	33
Biografy	33
Travel	34
Parallel libraries	34
Combining language and literature	34
Reference library	34
Contractions for specialists	35
Alfabet or chronology for final subdivisions	35
Broken order	36
Pro and con division of topics	37
Other uses	37-39
Bookstores	38
Scrapbooks	38
Index rerums	38
Topical indexes	39
Acknowledgments	40-41
Note to 7th edition	41
" 8th edition	46
" 9th edition	46
Index to Introduction	47-48

CONTENTS

TABLES AND INDEX

First summary, the 10 main classes	1	page
Second " the 100 main divisions	1	"
Third " the 1000 sections	10	pages
Tables of the Subsections of General works	28	"
" " " Philosophy	11	"
" " " Religion	19	"
" " " Sociology	48	"
" " " Philology	6	"
" " " Natural science	51	"
" " " Useful arts	146	"
" " " Fine arts	18	"
" " " Literature	44	"
" " " History	81	"
		Page
Index abbreviations	516	
Explanation of Index	517-18	
Relativ subject index	519-843	
Alfabetic table of topics divided geograficly	845-47	
" form divisions	848	
" languages	848-49	
" philologic divisions	850-51	
" literatures	852-53	
Biscoe and Olin booknumbers	854-56	

EXPLANATION

The field of knowledge is divided into nine main classes and these are numbered by the digits, 1 to 9. Cyclopedias, periodicals, etc., so general in character as to belong to *no* one of these classes are marked nought, and form a tenth class. Each class is similarly separated into 9 divisions, general works belonging to *no* division having nought in place of the division number. Divisions are similarly divided into 9 sections and the process is repeated as often as necessary. Thus 512 means Class 5 (Natural Science), Division 1 (Mathematics), Section 2 (Algebra), and every Algebra is numbered 512.

The books on the shelves and the cards in the subject catalog are arranged in simple numerical order, all class numbers being decimals. Since each subject has a definite number, it follows that all books on any subject must stand together. These tables show the order in which subjects follow one another. Thus 512 Algebra precedes 513 Geometry and follows 511 Arithmetic.

Summaries. The first summary shows the ten Classes into which all topics are divided. The second summary shows the nine Divisions of each of the ten classes, and is useful as a bird's-eye view of the whole scheme on a single page. Then follow ten pages, one for each class, showing the nine Sections into which each of the nine divisions of each class are divided. These pages are to be used for a synoptic view on a single page of the scope of each class.

Sub-sections. Following these three summaries is the complete classification, which repeats, in proper order, all the classes, divisions, and sections with all the sub-sections given under each section. Synonymous terms, examples, brief notes, dates, and various catch-words are often added to the simple heads for the convenience of the user, who thus gets a fuller and clearer idea of the field which each number covers. Therefore all references to numbers should be looked up in the **full tables of sub-sections**; never in the Summaries, which are really only a table of contents of the Complete Tables.

Index. After the tables is an index, in which all the heads of the tables are arranged in one simple alphabet, with the class number of each referring to its exact place in the preceding tables. This index includes also, as far as they have been found, all the synonyms or alternative names for the heads, and many other entries that seemed likely to help a reader find readily the subject sought. Though the user knows just where to turn to his subject in the tables, by first consulting the index he may be sent to other allied subjects, where he will find valuable matter which he would otherwise overlook.

Full explanations. Detailed illustrations and rules for the many applications of this system and full explanations of its mnemonic and other important features will be found in the introduction.

INTRODUCTION

[The simplified spellings used are strongly recommended for general adoption by both the American and English Philological Associations, including nearly all prominent scholars in English now living.]

Origin and growth.—The plan of the following Classification and Index was developed early in 1873. It was the result of several months' study of library economy as found in some hundreds of books and pamphlets, and in over 50 personal visits to libraries. In this study the author became convinced that the usefulness of these libraries might be greatly increased without added expenditure. Only a fraction of the good possible could be gotten from a library without catalogs, indexes, and aids, to tell librarians and readers what the collection contained on any given subject; yet, by the methods then used, this could be done satisfactorily only at a cost so great as to be prohibitive to all but a few wealthy libraries. With rare exceptions, libraries were growing rapidly. Catalogs, made at great cost, became antiquated soon after being finished. The methods used involved frequent remarking and re-arrangement of the books and remaking of catalogs and indexes, as the only escape from a confusion that seriously crippled usefulness. In this repetition of work experience and skill of previous librarians were largely lost. The great need was a system which should enable each librarian to stand on the shoulders of his predecessors, and fully utilize their labors; which should make the work done to-day permanent, instead of something to be superseded within a few years, and therefore not worth doing in the best way; which should supply the best appliances, instead of leaving the young librarian not only to learn how to work, but to make all his own tools.

Seventeen years' practical use of the system here explained proves that it will accomplish this result; for with its aid catalogs, shelf lists, indexes, and references, essential to this increased usefulness, can be made faster and cheaper than by any method not having its essential features, and, when done, are better and vastly more permanent.

Practical utility and economy are the keynotes of the entire system, and no theoretical refinement has been allowed to modify the scheme, if it would detract from its usefulness or add to its cost.

It was chiefly necessary to find a method that would index books and pamphlets on the shelves, the cards of a catalog, clippings and notes of scrap-books and index rerums, references to all these items, and indeed any literary material in any form, as readily as an ordinary index guides

to the proper page of a bound book. This difficult problem has been solved by using no reference marks except the simplest symbols known to the human mind—the Arabic numerals—and by aiding their simplicity with many practical mnemonic devices.

The system has been found on trial equally valuable for cataloging and indexing, and for numbering and arranging books and pamphlets on the shelves. For notes on other uses, see p. 37.

When the first edition was published in 1876, 12 pages of tables containing the thousand sections were criticised as being altogether too elaborate for use even in a large library. As fast, however, as the Relativ Index with its remarkable powers became known, users asked for further subdivisions, and both tables and Index have steadily grown since it has been found so easy to gain the admitted great advantages of close classification, and yet avoid the old difficulties by means of the Relativ Index.

Extent of use.—The register of libraries which have actually adopted the system, though growing rapidly, is known to be very incomplete. Names are often added of libraries which have used the system for five or 10 years without our learning the fact. A careful registry is kept of the buyer of each classification printed, but we make no assumption that a library has adopted the system because it has ordered a copy of the book.

We print below a brief table showing the growth of the four editions. The nearest estimate possible gives from 200–300 libraries, besides a large number of private book owners and literary workers having the system in daily use.

Edition	Date	No. of pages				Copies printed
		Preface, etc.	Tables	Index	Total	
1	1876	12	12	18	42	1,000
2	1885	66	162	86	314	500
3	1888	4	227	185	416	500
4	1891	41	234	191	466	1,000

What is the system?—A Relativ Index¹ with a subject classification, so numbered or lettered that reference is compact, accurate, and quickly made, is the essential feature, and anything beyond this is merely the application of this plan with various helps and accessories.

¹Tho the author is interested only in the usefulness of the system, not in questions of priority of its invention, extended investigation by others fails to show that this most important feature of the system—the relativ index, on which all else hinges—had ever before been used as here to index by a single reference the most diverse material. The relativ location had been used, but not in the present combination with the subject index, which gives it most of its value. The tables of classification, while adopting suggestions from many sources, are original in their system of arrangement and notation, and in many minor features. The decimal form and many mnemonic features of the system have not been found in earlier use, tho since their invention in 1873, this as well as the subject index and other features have been very frequently copied, often with, but oftener without, acknowledgment of their source. But the author is glad to find this system, which has cost him so much labor, doing good service even for those who neglect to mention where they found so valuable a labor-saving literary tool.

Any subject classification with a *relativ* index in which the one entry indexes a book in the ordinary way, and at the same time indexes shelves, cards, clippings, or any other literary material, is a form of this system.

Decimal form of the system.—The author has devised and experimented with several different plans of classification and notation by means of numbers, letters, and combined numbers and letters, with bases of 26, 35, (the latter accepted by Mr Cutter and now most admirably worked out in his Boston Athenæum classification), 50, 100, and 150, yet none have seemed good enough to warrant fully working out and publishing details, except that here printed, based on Arabic numerals used decimally. The wide adoption of this system is largely due to the fact that no one ever complains that a classification is too simple, while there is great danger of the complaint of complexity. The simplicity of the decimal form has so commended itself that many think of it as the only form, tho obviously it would be just as much the “relativ index system” if the classification were wholly marked by letters.

The Subject Index is the simplest application of the symbols next in simplicity to 1, 2, 3; viz. a, b, c. This use of the simplest two sets of symbols known, with their common meanings, has given the system its reputation as the simplest yet proposed.

Best known decimal form.—The decimal form means simply that the heads are grouped and numbered with the common arithmetical figures used decimally. As the system here printed is the only decimal form that has thus far been carefully elaborated and published, it is commonly thought and spoken of as if it alone were the only possible form of the author’s original plan; tho obviously an infinite variety of “relativ index systems” in decimal form could be made by filling the outline with different heads, or with the same heads in different order.

To make out a new set of heads would involve labor and cost vastly beyond the dreams of any person who has not tried exactly this work. The time actually spent on the tables as here printed, by various competent workers, would aggregate several years and cost thousands of dollars. The uniform and urgent advice of the experienced is to adopt a poorer scheme already made rather than undertake so herculean a labor. When done, the maker may possibly be better suited with it, but it is doubtful if many others will be. It is vastly wiser for any man whose time is of value, to use it in something more practically useful to himself and his library than in trying to construct a “satisfactory” scheme of classification. No one yet ever wholly suited himself or any one else, and probably no one ever will. By adopting this scheme already worked out he saves much time and money, gains the immense advantage of using a system in common with hundreds of

others, so that he may utilize their labors and investigations and share with them the economies of coöperation.

Relativ Subject Index.—The alphabetical Index, the most important feature of the system, is as complete as could be made by combining the headings of leading catalogs and bibliographies, and adding such as users of the system have found desirable in 17 years' experience. After all these efforts, new headings will still be needed, and will be added in each new edition.

The Index is designed to guide both in numbering and in finding books. In assigning numbers, the most specific head that will contain the book having been determined, reference to that head in the Index gives the class number which should be assigned. Conversely, in finding books on any given subject, reference to the Index gives the number under which they are to be sought on the shelves, in the shelf list, or in the subject catalog. Whenever a new subject comes up, it and its synonyms, with the class-number decided on, should be interlined in the Index, so that the classifier may be uniform with himself in future work.

The Index aims to give similar or synonymous words, and the same words in different connections, so that any person of intelligence will hardly fail to get the right number. A reader wishing to know something of the tariff looks under T, and, at a glance, finds 337 as its class-number. This guides him to the shelves, to all the books and pamphlets, to the shelf catalog, to the subject catalog on cards, to the index of books charged at the loan desk, and, in short, in simple numerical order, throughout the whole library to anything bearing on his subject. If he turns to the tables, he will see that it means class 3, Sociology; division 3, Political economy; section 7, Protection and free trade; but the number alone is enough to classify the book or to find it, for either cataloger or reader. If he had looked under P for protection, or F for free trade, or D for duties, or C for customs, or under any other leading word relating to his subject, he would have been referred to 337, or some one of its sub-divisions.

Had he looked for "railroad" he would have found after it 16 separate entries, each preceded by a catchword indicating the phase of the subject in the scheme. A book on railroads may be a treatise on the desirability of government ownership, control, etc., and then is clearly a question of social science; or it may be a practical hand-book for an employe, explaining business methods of railroading, running trains, handling freight, etc., when it is as clearly one of the useful arts. The cataloger knows to which of these heads his book belongs, and the reader knows in which of its phases he wishes to examine the subject. Moreover, the 3 and 6 beginning the numbers indicate clearly the character of each class. But even if the significance of these figures were entirely disregarded, no confusion would result, for, on consulting either of the numbers in the catalog, in the scheme, or on the shelves the difference would be clearly seen.

RELATIV SUBJECT INDEX

In other cases, it is more useful to keep the books on the same subject together, tho treated from different standpoints. A glance at the Index tells either reader or classifier which plan has been adopted for each case.

All topics printed in black-face type in the Index are further divided in the tables, where one may see the subheads. This saves reprinting all these subdivisions which would increase the bulk of the Index many-fold; e. g. if one having a book on "prison labor" looks in the Index for "Convict labor" or "Prison contracts," he finds at once its special number 331.5; but if, on the other hand, he thinks to look only for the general subject "Labor," he finds in black-face type the entry "Labor, political economy, 331," and turning to the tables he finds under 331 the subdivision "331.5, Convict labor," the exact topic in hand.

The greatest objection to a class catalog has always been the impossibility of knowing just where to put a book in cataloging, and just where to look for it when it is again wanted. Different librarians, or the same librarian at different times, class the same or similar books in widely different places. Where one man did all the work, and held his place for a long series of years, there was a certain degree of uniformity; but even then there was danger of looking at the same book from different standpoints, thus causing confusion. When the daily press is full of one phase of a subject, the tendency is strong to class all books on this particular subject from the current point of view; and next year, if a different side of this same subject is again before the public, there is the same tendency to class books from the new point of view, in this way separating books on the same and putting together books on different phases. But, fortunately, practical usefulness does not require that the ideas of this one or that one be followed, but only that books of the same character be always put in the same place, and that there be some means of knowing readily where that place is. The Relativ Index, with its catchwords, was designed and is found in use to meet both these requirements, for it insures that books on the same phase of any subject coming before the classifiers shall be assigned to the same place, and that any reader seeking these books shall be referred to that place. If this is done, all requirements of a good classification are filled. If it is not done, the system is a failure; for the only real test of any scheme is its helpfulness to workers in the library.

Some prominent opponents of class catalogs admit that the Relativ Subject Index, in deciding where to class a book at first, and where to look for it ever afterwards, has removed their strongest objections. Certainly it would be impossible to make an Index more compact or more easy of reference.

This Index allows a great portion of the work of classification to be

done in advance by experts, thus securing, at the merest fraction of the usual cost, better and more uniform results than would be possible to the ordinary cataloger, and reducing the labor of classing a library to much narrower limits than ever before.

Each of these thousands of subjects has been carefully assigned its number, many of them after long consideration and consultation with specialists. No individual is sufficiently learned to class wisely books on all subjects and sciences; but botanists can assign all botanical subjects to the right number, mathematicians all mathematical topics, and thus the Index will in time become as accurate as the best scholarship of the day can make it. Even if the decision reached were not the wisest possible, all practical purposes are served, because, as each cataloger copies the number from the same index, all books on that subject will be placed together; and, as each reader gets his number from this same Index, he will go directly to the books he seeks.

What the Relativ Index includes.—Most names of countries, towns, animals, plants, etc. have been omitted, the Index containing only those which are in the tables; e. g. it cannot enumerate all the species of trilobites, but when the classifier has found from the proper reference books that Remopleurides is a trilobite, the index will send him to 565.39, and he can classify his monograph on that subject.

Tables.—The essential complement of the Subject Index is the tables of classification, so mapped out as to show in four ways—viz., by size of type, face of type, indentation, and number of figures prefix—the rank of each subject in the classification.

The field of knowledge is divided into nine main classes, numbered by the digits 1 to 9. Cyclopedias, periodicals, etc., so general in character as to belong to *none* of these classes, are marked *nought*, and form a tenth class; e. g. class 1 is the library of Philosophy; class 5 is the library of Science; class 9, of History, etc. These special classes or libraries are then considered independently, and each one is separated again into nine special divisions of the main subject, numbered from 1 to 9, as were the classes, general works belonging to *no* division having *nought* in place of the division number. Thus 59 is the ninth division (Zoology) of the fifth class (Science). A third division is then made by separating each of these divisions into 10 sections, numbered in the same way with 0 and the nine digits; and this decimal subdivision is repeated, till it secures as many subsections as may be needed in any topic. Thus 513 is the third section (Geometry) of the first division (Mathematics) of the fifth class (Natural science). This number, giving class, division, section and sub-section, if any, is called the classification or the class number, and is applied to every book and pamphlet belonging to the library. All geometries are thus numbered 513, all mineralogies 549, and so throughout the library all books on any given subject bear the number of that subject in the scheme.

Where 0 occurs in a class number, it has its normal zero value. Thus a book numberd 510 is class 5, division 1, but *no* section; i. e. the book treats of division 51 (Mathematics) in general, and is limited to no one section, as is geometry, markt 513; 500 indicates a treatise on science in general, limited to no division. A naught occurring in the first place would in the same way show that the book is limited to no class; e. g. a general cyclopedia which treats of all nine classes.

Choice and arrangement of heads.—The selection and arrangement of the many thousand heads of the classification cannot be explaind in detail for want of space. In all the work, philosophical theory and accuracy have been made to yield to practical usefulness. The impossibility of making a satisfactory classification of all knowledge as preservd in books, has been appreciated from the first, and theoretical harmony and exactness have been repeatedly sacrificed to practical requirements.

Sequence of allied subjects.—Wherever practicable, heads have been so arranged that each subject is preceded and followd by the most nearly allied subjects, and thus added convenience is secured both in catalogs and on shelves; e. g. Building (690) follows Mechanic trades (680) at the end of Useful arts, and Architecture follows at the beginning of Fine arts.

The student of Biology (570) finds fossil life or Paleontology (560) before, and vegetable life or Botany (580) after, this followd in turn by animal life or Zoölogy (590), ending with Mammals (599); while Useful arts (600) begin with human Anatomy (611) under Medicine, thus giving a regular growth from the fossil plant thru the vegetable and animal kingdoms to the living man.

Co-ordination.—Theoretically, the division of every subject into just 10 heads is absurd. Practically, it is desirable that classification be as minute as possible, without use of added figures; and the decimal principle, on which our scheme hinges, allows 10 divisions as readily as a less number.

This principle has proved wholly satisfactory in practice, tho apparently destroying proper co-ordination in some places. The difficulty in such cases is entirely obviated by the use of another figure, giving nine sub-sections to any subject of sufficient importance to warrant closer classification. In history, where classification is made chiefly by countries, a single figure is added, as in the other classes, to give a tenfold geographical division, and a zero followd by another figure is added to give a division into periods.

As all history is by countries, and as minute geographical subdivisions are needed for travels, guide books, and various other uses, the rule is adopted always to use 0 before the time or period figure. The 0 shows that there is no farther geografic division in that number, and that a period division is there introduced. This allows the use of

the same period division in various places, e. g. 942.05 England in time of the Tudors ; 942.905 Wales under the Tudors ; 942.7405 Yorkshire under the Tudors. As each figure added gives a tenfold division, any desired degree of minuteness may be secured in classing special subjects.

As in every scheme, many minor subjects are under general heads to which they do not strictly belong. In some cases, these heads are printed in a distinctiv type ; e. g. 429 Anglo-Saxon, under English philology. The rule has been to assign these subjects to the most nearly allied heads, or where it was thought they would be most useful. The only alternativ was to omit them altogether. If any such omission occurs, it will be supplied as soon as discovered, the intention being to provide a place in the tables for every known topic.

New subjects.—When any new topic arises, it is always closely related to some existing heads. If there be no blank space left for it, it is combined with the head nearest allied, and, if desired, by adding a decimal place abundant room is made for the new comer. The system is thus capable of unlimited expansion, and can never break down for lack of room for growth.

Catch-titles.—In naming headings, strict accuracy has often been sacrificed to brevity, for short familiar titles seemd more important than that the names given should express with fulness and exactness the character of all books catalogd under them. Many subjects, apparently omitted, will be found in the Index, assignd, with allied subjects, to a head which bears the name of the most important only. Reference to this Subject Index will decide at once many doubtful points.

Form distinctions.—The classification is mainly by *subject* or *content* regardless of form ; but an additional form distinction for general treatises is found practically useful.

Thus, in Science there are many compends, dictionaries, essays, periodicals, and societies, treating of Science in general, and so having 0 for the division figure, but treating it under different forms, and, therefore, divided into sections according to this form : 501 for philosophy or theories of Science, 502 for compends, 503 for dictionaries. This treatment is as nearly as practicable uniform in all classes. Creasy's "Fifteen decisive battles" is 904, the first figure being 9, because the book is clearly history ; the second figure 0, because limited to no division of class 9 ; and the third figure 4, because the book is a collection of essays.

These form distinctions are introduced at the beginning of the class because the number of general works is large, and these first numerals would otherwise be unused. They apply only to general treatises, which, without them, would have a class number ending in two naughts.

This form distinction is often used to subdivide general works on

divisions or even sections; e. g. under 510, works on mathematics in general are divided by form into 510.3, dictionaries of mathematics; 510.4, essays; 510.5, periodicals, etc., just as works on Science in general were divided. A dictionary of mathematics is 510.3, not 503, because every book belongs to the most specific head that will contain it; so 503 is limited to dictionaries or cyclopedias of science in general. Books treating of many subjects, such as general cyclopedias or periodicals, go in class 0, and are then divided by form into cyclopedias, periodicals, or societies.

Form divisions always have the same set of numbers, preceded by 0, viz.: 1, philosophy, theories, etc.; 2, compends, outlines; 3, dictionaries, cyclopedias; 4, essays, lectures, letters, etc.; 5, periodicals, magazines, etc.; 6, societies, associations, transactions, reports, etc.; 7, education, study, teaching, training, etc.; 8, polygraphy, collections, etc.; 9, history. Thus a periodical on any subject has the subject number followed by 05; e. g. a periodical on public health, 614.05.

But if the number already ends in 0, 0 is not repeated before form-division figures; e. g. a zoölogical magazine is 590.5, not 590.05.

Minute classification.—On first publication in 1876, a common criticism was that 1,000 heads could never be successfully used, however desirable so close classification might be. As soon, however, as actual experience proved it as easy to use 1,000 heads in the new system as 100 in the old, the obviously great practical value of close classification led one user after another strongly to urge the publication of subdivisions. This is now done in such a way that one may use the whole or any part of the sub-sections and ignore the rest without difficulty or confusion, thus allowing each to use minute subdivisions where he wishes or needs them, without being forced into refinements in subjects where he has few books or little interest. The first three figures only may be used as before, and the rest show the scope of the subject. On many topics minute sub-sections are printed simply for this purpose, and for use in indexing periodicals, transactions of societies, and in keeping notes.

The advantage of close classification is unquestioned, if the user knows just what it is. With this plan it is not only practicable, but comparatively easy. If there are only 10 books on a given topic, it is useful to have them in groups among themselves, for otherwise they would have only accidental order, which is of service to no one. A reader wishing a specific book should go, not to the shelves, but to the Author-and-title catalog, where he can find its place quickest. If he wishes a specific subject, he is sent instantly to the exact place by the Subject-Index. If he wishes to study the library's resources at the shelves, he will be *greatly helped by the most minute classing*. A teacher showing his pupil the material on any subject, if there are only 20 books, would surely put together those covering the same points, if

there are even two. Much more should librarians group closely their greater collections, that readers may gain something of the advantages of an experienced guide.

Thus every specialist has his own special library. If a student of science in general, he is sent to class 5; if his department be zoölogy, his library is 59; if his specialty is shells, he finds all works and references on that subject in library 594. Whether a specialist needs it or not, every subject being a library by itself, shows resources and wants as no catalog can show them. A catalog cannot be made to take satisfactorily the place of handling books themselves. This advantage weighs most in a college or society library, where many go to the shelves; but even if librarians only are admitted, close classification is worth its cost in the added power it gives.

Mnemonics.—Arrangement of heads has been sometimes modified to secure mnemonic aid in numbering and finding books without the Index; thus China has always the number 1. In Ancient History, it has the first section, 931; in Modern History, under Asia, it has 951. Similarly the Indian number is 4; Egyptian, 2; English, 2; German, 3; French, 4; Italian, 5; Spanish, 6; European, 4; Asian, 5; African, 6; North American, 7; South American, 8; and so for all divisions by languages or countries. Italian 5, for instance, is in 035, 055, 065, 450, 850, 945, and many others. This mnemonic principle is specially prominent in Philology and Literature, and their divisions, and in *form* distinctions used in the first nine sections of each class. Philosophy, methods, or theory occurring as a head is always 1; dictionaries and cyclopedias, 3; essays, 4; periodicals, 5; associations, institutions, and societies, 6; education, 7; polygraphy or collections, 8; history, 9. In numerous cases several minor heads are grouped together as Other, always numbered 9.

While Italian is always 5, 5 is by no means always Italian. Grammar is 5, Periodicals are 5, Asia is 5, Oratory is 5, etc. Even were it possible, to limit 5 to Italian would waste numbering material, and results would not justify cost. The purpose is to give practical aid, not to follow a fanciful theory. A cataloger marking a German grammar, remembers that all Philology begins with 4, and, as German is always 3 and grammar 5, he knows the number must be 435. Italian (5), poetry (1), is as plainly 851 with no danger of being mistaken for "poetry of grammar" or "theory of Asia," because the numbers also have that meaning. This feature is an *aid*, not the regular method, and in all doubtful cases one refers at once to index or tables. Suggested difficulties are usually creations of ingenious theorists and not an outgrowth of practical experience in using this plan.

Wherever practicable, this mnemonic principle is used in subdividing sections. 558, Geology of South America, is subdivided by adding the *sections* of 980, History of South America. Geology of Brazil then

must be 558.1: mnemonically, the first 5 is the Science number; second 5, Geology; 8, South America; and 1, Brazil. Any library attendant or regular user of the scheme recognizes at a glance 558.1 as Geology of Brazil. This mnemonic feature occurs in several hundred places in the classification, and is of great practical utility in numbering and finding books without catalog or index, and in determining the character of any book simply from its call number. The extent of its use is shown in the four tables appended to the main Index, giving alphabetical lists of (1) subjects, with class number of each, which may be subdivided geographically; (2) form divisions, with the figures to be added in making such division; (3) languages, with their class numbers, which may be further subdivided philologically by adding the figures given in Index table 4; (4) philological divisions, with the figures to be added in subdividing any language in Index table 3.

As in close subdivision, the wish for mnemonic correspondence has never outweighed any claim of greater usefulness. In many cases choice between numbers was hardly perceptible, e. g.: whether in philology the order should be French, Spanish, Italian, or French, Italian, Spanish. In such cases mnemonic numbers were given preference, and 17 years has proved this wisest. Great gain, beside ease of remembering, results from this uniform use of the same numbers with the same meaning whenever a similar division is made. Wherever a division by languages or countries is made, it follows philology or history numbers, and in the tables, the note "Divided like 900" fully takes the place of reprinting all the history subdivisions. This saving justifies use of these numbers in some cases, even where a somewhat different order might seem more nearly fitted to the special case; e. g. in 342 an order which would put the constitutional history of Canada (342.71) and Australia (342.94) next that of England (342.42) would be better adapted to the special case than the actual order which separates them both from England and each other. Still by following the usual "procrustean" numbers, many topics can be subdivided minutely without further study, by simply applying the History or Language subdivisions. A single illustration of the astonishing power this principle gives will suffice, tho there are thousands that might be given: 016 is "Bibliography of special subjects, divided like the regular classification," therefore by aid of the tables under 581, 016.581974742 readily translates itself to users of the system into "Bibliography of the flora of Albany co., N. Y." While these 12 figures might never be used, if a specialist wishes minute division, it is ready to his hand, conforms to the Index, and will be clearly understood by any one familiar with the plan. A specialist in such cases would probably adopt a contraction for his long number, and use in full only the minute divisions. See p. 35 for such contractions.

Decimalism.—We have not sacrificed utility in order to force sub-

jects on the decimal procrustean bed. *Decimals have been used as servants, not as masters.* When subjects have been combined or separated into just 10 heads, it has been from no necessity of the scheme, but because it seemd the most useful way, all things considerd. In many cases there were at first only three to seven heads instead of 10; but usually, during three years of testing before first publication, it was found useful to divide some of these heads, and, as it took no added space or labor, there was no objection to it. On the other hand, there were cases where more than 10 heads seemd more natural; and, as any number up to 100 is provided for by adding one decimal place, this was done in most cases. As only 1000 sections were first printed, it was often necessary to put two or more closely allied topics together under the same number, as must still be done whenever a library limits the number of figures used to three; but during the 14 years that the system has been in print, subdivisions have multiplied, till now every important topic has its own special number. The scheme gives us for each topic, as it were, a case of nine pigeon-holes, with a large space at the top; and we use them as every practical business man uses such pigeon-holes about his desk. If, as in 220, there are less than nine main topics, it is often convenient to use the extra spaces for subdivisions. Thus we keep separate, under the Old Testament, the historical, poetical, and profetical books; and under the New Testament, the gospels, epistles, and apocalypse. The spaces are there, and it is convenient to use them,—a reason that experience proves a good answer to the charge of lack of coördination, tho indention and type in the tables make that charge baseless. Then in 280, having more than nine topics,—if we are using only three figures,—we put Congregational in the same space with Presbyterian, and all the little denominations together in the last box, just as the business man puts his papers in his pigeon-holes. If he insisted on having a different case made to order for each use, it would cost over twice as much; he could not group them together or interchange them, and they would not fit the shelves of his office as now.

There has been a perverse misapprehension of this feature, and critics oftenest stumble over "procrustean 10." In fact, this is an element of usefulness. A railroad also has the fault that it is procrustean in its path and in its times. It cannot come to your door nor wait your convenience, as did the stage-coach or carriage; it cannot go to the fields for its loads of produce; it cannot turn out for obstacles; and it is simply because it is procrustean that it can do its work so much better and quicker and cheaper. The parallel could be fairly extended to many other cases, but any thoughtful mind will recognize that the economy and ease of working the Decimal system are dependent on its being procrustean. Without it we should lose the great simplicity of the Relativ Index, many mnemonic correspondences, and the useful

o to indicate form and period divisions. Our intersecting lines of space and time in History, etc., of language and form in Literature and Philology, and scores of similar advantages, depend wholly on procrustean 10, or else on some other number equally procrustean, but lacking the advantages of exact correspondence to our arithmetic.

Relativ location.—Economy and simplicity called not only for the Subject Index, but also for some plan of consolidating the two sets of marks heretofore used; the one telling of what subject a book treats, the other where the book was shelvd. By relativ location and decimal class numbers we have made our simple Arabic numbers tell of each book and pamphlet, both *what* it is, and *where* it is.

In arranging books on the shelves, absolute location by shelf and book number is wholly abandond, relativ location by class and book number being one of the most valuable features of the plan. Accompanying the class number is the book number, which prevents confusion of different books on the same subject.¹ In finding books, the printed numbers on the backs are followd, the upper being the class and the lower the book number. The class is found in its numerical order among the classes, just as the shelf is found in the ordinary system. Shelves are not numberd, as increase of different departments, opening of new rooms, and any arrangement of classes to bring books most circulated nearest the delivery desk, will at different times bring different class numbers on any given shelf. New books, as receivd, are numberd and put in place, in the same way that new titles are added to the card catalog.

Thus all the books on any given subject are found standing together, and no additions or changes ever separate them. Not only are all the books on the subject sought found together, but the most nearly allied subjects precede and follow, they in turn being preceded and followd by other allied subjects as far as practicable. Readers not having access to the shelves find short titles arranged in the same order in the shelf list, and full titles, imprints, subject and cross references, notes, etc., in the subject catalog.

Parts of sets, and books on the same or allied subjects, are never separated as they are sure to be, sooner or later, in every library arranged on the common plan, unless it be frequently re-arranged and recatalogd. The great expense of this makes it impracticable except for a few wealthy libraries. In this system both class and book numbers remain unchanged thru all changes of shelving, buildings, or arrangement.

Among hundreds of points raisd by librarians as to its practical workings and usefulness, the only one in which it was not shown to be equal or superior to the old systems was that in this relativ location a

¹For suggestions regarding forms of book numbers best used with this scheme of classification, see p. 30.

book which this year stands, e. g. at the end of a certain shelf, may not be on that shelf at all another year, because of uneven growth of the parts of the library. This slight objection, however, inheres in any system where books are arranged by subjects, rather than by shelves, windows, doors, and similar non-intellectual distinctions.

Sizes on shelves.—Most libraries have abandoned close distinction of sizes. It is true that this distinction saves a little space, but at far too great a cost; for every distinction of sizes makes a parallel classification. If books are grouped in five sizes, one must look in five places before he can be sure of having seen all the books.

It is better to shelve octavos and all smaller books together in one series, and arrange in parallel libraries only quartos and folios, which are too large to stand on the regular shelves, showing the series in which any oversize book is put by a size letter prefix to the book number; e. g. 749 qA, to show that book A on Artistic furniture is too large for the regular shelves, and so is placed in the q or quarto series. Another way is to use a wood or pasteboard dummy, to show the location of a book not in its regular place. But, however solved, there is no conflict between the size problem and the Decimal Classification.

CATALOGS

Any system of catalogs may be used with this scheme. But the two essentials of even the simplest system are the author (or preferably name) catalog and the shelf list. The chief use of the system for catalogs is for the latter and for the class catalog on cards.

Name catalog.—In the name catalog on cards, arranged strictly by names of authors and of persons or places written about, the class number holds a subordinate place, yet is constantly useful. If printed, it appears in a single column as in the Relativ Index, and, where there is no subject catalog, one can rapidly pick out the books on any desired topic by glancing down the column for the class number wanted.

Shelf list.—In the shelf list the class number is again highly important, as it makes of the list the most useful form of brief subject catalog. Each page gives in columns accession number, author's name, and brief title of every book in the library on the specific subject bearing that class number.

Subject catalog.—In the card catalog of subjects the classification is mapped out above the cards by projecting guides, making reference almost instantaneous. Subjects are arranged in the 1, 2, 3 order of their decimal subject numbers exactly as in the classification tables, and the cards of each subject are then further arranged alphabetically by authors.

The printed subject catalog on this plan is also the most compact and satisfactory in use. Under each class number are given the resources of the library on that subject, the heading giving for conven-

ience the name as well as the number of the subject ; e. g. " 513 Geometry." General notes are printed in finer type under general heads, and an index at the end shows where to open the book to find any topic. As class numbers are put in place of page numbers, this index serves for any catalog, list or library arranged on this plan.

Dictionary catalog.— While it is as easy to use the dictionary catalog with this system as with any other, we find the common dictionary catalog inferior to the clast, for nearly all practical purposes. The dictionary plan, if used in a catalog, must give results very unsatisfactory to students, or else very expensive to makers.

The failure of the dictionary catalog to meet the requirements of the scholar has been often pointed out. While it is far the best for an index, there still exists much of the same need of a good clast catalog as at the first. But the difficulties in the way both in making and using such a catalog have heretofore been so great that there has been a conviction among many practical librarians that notwithstanding its great advantages, the idea must be abandoned as impracticable, while other eminent authorities have ably argued that the poorest clast catalog is better than one unclast, and that any use of such a catalog is in itself a lesson in bibliography. Now that the serious difficulties of making a good clast catalog have been so largely removed by the simple numbers and Relativ Index of the decimal plan, the merits of the clast over the more common dictionary system are becoming doubly prominent.

The Subject Index of this system is a skeleton dictionary catalog, covering everything not fully covered by the "name catalog." Instead of giving the book titles under each head, the number refers to all those titles simply and directly. The index may be made on any of the various dictionary plans, with all the advantages it may possess. To us the simplest seemd the best. We give only short headings with a brief indication in doubtful cases of the point of view taken in assigning the class number.

We therefore unite the advantages of the dictionary and clast catalogs, not by mingling them together, and so losing much of the simplicity of one and as much of the excellence of the other, but by really using both, each with its own merits. Only one set of titles is needed, for the class numbers make them available for both catalogs.

ADVANTAGES

Shelves.— The system on the shelves is the simplest form of relativ location. Many libraries have adopted it for shelf arrangement, where catalogs recently printed, or large investment in another plan, made it too expensive to change anything else. The advantages here have been already mentioned under Relativ location, p. 19.

Shelf list.— By simply printing the shelf list at any time, a subject class list of the best kind is made for any topic on which there may be

present interest; e. g. if a town contemplates a new water supply, interest is greatly stimulated, and everything about water-works is wanted. The librarian has only to open his shelf list to 628.1 and 352.6 and print it. This great advantage is gained with but slight variation from the form found best in its regular use as a shelf list for yearly examination of the shelves to detect losses and misplacements.

Accession book.—From the accession book, tables of the number of books added on each subject are readily made from the shelf mark columns. A glance at it shows the character, by subjects, of the books added during any given period, for, wherever this class number occurs, it tells not only where the book is shelved but also what it is about.

Pamphlets.—These class numbers applied to pamphlets have proved specially satisfactory. The number is written on the upper left corner, and the pamphlets are shelved in pamphlet cases side by side with books on the same subject, or they may be kept on special shelves divided every 10 cm. by perpendicular partitions. Little expense is incurred, and yet the entire pamphlet resources of the library on any subject can be produced almost instantly. The immense advantages of this plan over those in common use, both in economy and usefulness, will be appreciated by every librarian in charge of a pamphlet collection. A name or author catalog is made on slips if time allows. The pamphlets themselves are the best subject catalog. Uncataloged pamphlets treating of any subject bear the same class number, and are arranged on the shelves in a case immediately before or after the books of each section, or, if preferred, each pamphlet may be put in exact place as if bound.

The tendency grows to put all material under its class number on the regular shelves, for the same reasons that have led to giving up division by size of books. One examining a subject likes to see all the resources in one place so far as possible.

Sale duplicates.—The same arrangement is admirable here. They are so constantly changing that a catalog can hardly be afforded, and a subject arrangement on any other plan than this is difficult to maintain. Still, it is very essential that there be some means of knowing what duplicates there are on any given subject. By simply penciling the class number on the books and arranging them numerically, it is possible to give this information more quickly and more satisfactorily than by any other method, and at the same time with less expense.

Charging system.—Here as elsewhere it serves all ordinary purposes, with special advantages of its own. On the library accounts the character of each person's reading is clearly indicated by the numbers charged, and minutest statistics of circulation in any subject are made by simply counting the call slips in the register or check box, and entering the number against each class in the record. The whereabouts of any book wanted, or the amount of use of any subject, is seen at a glance. This decimal check box can be used in any system. Its

peculiar advantage with this classification is that it always exhibits, correct to the hour, a complete table of all books off the shelves in each subject. The slips in box 53 show just how many and what books are out in Physics; the slips under 823 show all the English novels in circulation, and who have them. Such a table of circulation always at hand, and without an item of expense or labor,—for the check box is necessary as a record of loans,—is highly prized by all interested in the character of books read, and at no time has so much wise attention been given to educating the taste of readers in our public libraries as at the present. To convert this table into permanent statistics involves only the trifling labor of recording as often as desired.

Subject references.—In no place are the peculiar advantages felt more than here. Many users of the system are undertaking analyses and cross references to an extent not hitherto thought practicable or hardly possible. These few figures tell as clearly as a long heading exactly what the reference is, while the gain in ease of use is even greater than the time and space saved in recording. The clearness and directness of the method aid wonderfully in this work. References to transactions, or chapters in essays, may be made in the most compact and usable form.

Recataloging.—When Amherst College in 1873 adopted the plan, and began to recatalog its library, it was found entirely practicable to make the change to the new system gradually, as means allowed, without interfering in any appreciable degree with the circulation of the books. The methods employed for thus changing without interrupting use must vary according to the different conditions of each case. The essential feature is some distinction between old and new call-numbers, sufficiently marked to be easily recognized by attendants. Since call-numbers ordinarily consist wholly of figures, the initial letter of the Cutter author-numbers furnishes this requisit. All numbers consisting of figures only are then recognized as belonging to the old, and all numbers containing a letter as belonging to the new system.

Adaptability.—The system is so flexible that it adapts itself to almost any circumstances. It may be used in almost any one of its applications without the others, and with a proportionate result. It may be applied to pamphlets alone, bringing order out of chaos, and solving this vexatious and vexing problem; or it may be used for the catalogs, leaving the arrangement on the shelves as before; or it may be applied to the shelves, while the catalog is on the dictionary or any other plan, and so on.

Arabic numerals.—Arabic numerals can be written and found quicker, and with less danger of confusion or mistake, than any other symbols. Therefore, Roman numerals, capitals and small letters, and similar symbols usually found in systems of classification, are entirely discarded, and by exclusive use of Arabic numerals throughout the shelves,

indexes, catalogs, and records, there is secured the greatest accuracy, economy, and convenience. This advantage is specially prominent in comparison with systems where the name of the author or the title must be written, in calling for or charging books and in making references.

Endowment of special departments.—Another great advantage of this plan is its peculiar adaptability to the plan of endowing special departments. One specially interested in any subject can often be induced to endow that subject with a sum, of which the income shall each year buy all the best books that appear on it.

If John Doe is specially interested in the opera, the library says to him: "Give us \$1000 as an endowment of 782, and we will call it the Doe Library of Dramatic Music. There will be found every book, pamphlet, newspaper clipping, or ms. that the library has or can get on this subject. Gifts from others will be placed in the Doe Library, the donor's name being given on the book-plate, and for generations to come every person interested in the opera will be grateful for your foundation." In this way 782 is assigned to John Doe, and his pride is stimulated in developing it. If another man with larger means and interest will endow the whole subject of music 780, there is no difficulty or impropriety in including 782, the Doe Dramatic Music Library as the second section of 780, the Roe Music Library.

This is one of the most promising fields for development, for almost every library has among its readers some specially interested, who if properly approached would endow some topic, even if a small one, and this relative location, with its definite number expressing just the ground covered, may be of great service in working up this plan of special endowments.

Summary.—The claims of the system may be summed up as follows: Compared with other systems it is less expensive; more easily understood, remembered, and used; practical rather than theoretical; brief and familiar in its nomenclature; best for arranging pamphlets, sale duplicates, and notes, and for indexing; susceptible of partial and gradual adoption without confusion; more convenient in keeping statistics and checks for books off the shelves; the most satisfactory adaptation of the card catalog principle to the shelves. It requires less space to shelve the books; uses simpler symbols and fewer of them; can be expanded, without limit and without confusion or waste of labor, in both catalogs and on shelves or in catalogs alone; checks more thoroughly and conveniently against mistakes; admits more readily numerous cross references; is unchangeable in its call numbers, and so gives them in all places where needed, as given in no other system; in its index affords an answer to the greatest objection to class catalogs, and is the first satisfactory union of the advantages of the class and dictionary system.

SUGGESTIONS TO USERS

In referring to tables, hold the book in the right hand and turn with the left, then the class numbers show very plainly on the left margin and reference is greatly expedited. Some prefer to hold the book in the left hand, but in any case the eye should follow the left pages wholly.

PLAN OF BOOK

Tables.—The first page of tables shows the 10 classes into which all topics are divided. The next page, showing the nine divisions of each of the 10 classes, is a bird's-eye view of the whole scheme on a single page. Then follows a synoptic view of 10 pages, one for each class, showing the nine sections of each division of each class.

Following these synopses is the complete classification, which repeats in proper order classes, divisions, and sections, with all their subsections. For the convenience of the user, who thus gets a fuller and clearer idea of the field which each number covers, synonymous terms, examples, brief notes, dates, and various catch-words are often added to the main heads. Therefore all references to numbers **should be looked up in the full tables** of subsections, using the summaries when only a synoptic view is wanted.

Index.—Next is an alphabetical index of all the heads, referring by class number to the exact place of each in the preceding tables. This Index includes also, as far as found, all synonyms or alternative names for heads, and any other entries that seem likely to help a reader find his subject readily. Tho the user knows just where to turn to his subject in the tables, if he consults the Index, he may be sent also to other allied subjects, where he will find valuable matter which he might otherwise overlook.

Numeration.—In thinking or speaking of the class numbers, to avoid confusion **always divide at the decimal point, and name it**; e. g. read 942.27 "nine forty-two, point twenty-seven," never "ninety-four two twenty-seven." If "point" were omitted, the ear might readily interpret 270.2 (two seventy, two) as 272, while "two seventy, point two" can never be misunderstood.

USE OF TABLES AND INDEX

Familiarity with classification.—Get a general knowledge of the scheme by learning the 10 main classes [you will soon know the 100 divisions also without special study], so that you can tell to what subject a given number belongs from its first figure without referring to the tables. Specific knowledge of minute divisions will come gradually, but rapidly, from use. Using the tables alone, and then always verifying your result by the Index, you will more rapidly acquire knowledge of the classification and facility in its use. To do this, decide first to which of the 10 classes the subject belongs; next, take that class as if

there were no other, and decide to which of its 10 divisions the subject belongs; then, in the same way, select section and subsection, thus running down your topic in its grooves, which become tenfold narrower at each step. **As a check against error, use the index freely, even tho familiar with the scheme.**

Subject of a book.— To find out the subject of a book consult :—

1. **The title**, since it is generally chosen to show what the book is about. But as many titles are misleading, never class from title alone, but always examin also

2. **Table of contents**, which is the best guide to the true subject. If there is no table of contents read

3. **Headings of chapters**, or marginal topics.

4. **Preface.**— Unless already certain, glance thru this to catch the author's point of view, and verify impressions gaird from title and contents.

5. **Reference books.**— If preceding means fail, consult reliable bibliographies, clast and annotated catalogs, biographical dictionaries, histories of literature, cyclopedias, reviews, etc., for information about the character of the book.

6. **Subject-matter.**— If the five shorter methods above fail, examine the subject-matter of the book itself, and if still in doubt, to avoid mistakes, put aside on an "under consideration" shelf till you can examin more thuroly or consult

7. **Specialists.**— Experts, competent to define their true subject and relation, are usually glad to examin enough to class any new books in their departments. Old ones they know where to put already.

After deciding what the book is about, find this subject in the tables, either thru the Index or by using the tables directly, which for the beginner is a longer process, seldom to be trusted without subsequent reference to the Index; e. g. *Pollock's Land laws* might naturally be clast from the tables alone as "333, Land; ownership; rights; rent," which seems exactly to fit this book. The Index, however, shows two numbers, both referring to land laws, but from different points of view; viz. 347.2, legal, and 333, economic. The object of this book, as seen in the preface, is to give a popular presentation of English statutes pertaining to landholding, not to discuss the history and theory of land laws from the economist's point of view; and it should be clast "347.2, Realty," which might have been mist but for the Index.

Assigning class numbers.— 1. Practical usefulness is the chief thing. Put each book under the subject to the student of which it is most useful, unless local reasons "attract" it to a place still more useful in your library. See p. 27^o.

2. The *content* or the real subject of which a book treats, and not the *form* or the accidental wording of the title, determines its place.

Following this rule, put a philosophy of art with Art, not with Philosophy; a history of mathematics with Mathematics, not with History; for philosophy or history is simply the *form* which these books have taken. Their true content or subject is Art or Mathematics, and to the student of these subjects they are most useful.

3. Always remember that the question is not where one would probably look to find a particular book, but under what subject is the book of greatest value; e. g. it is of little consequence whether "one would be apt to look" under 595.1 for *Darwin's Formation of vegetable mould*, but of much consequence that one studying earth-worms should find that book in 595.1 Worms, since it is chiefly valuable as a study of the habits of earth-worms. Any one wanting that special book would look for it in the name catalog under Darwin.

4. Assign every book to the most specific head that will contain it. This will vary in different libraries according to the number of figures used, e. g. the specific head for "compulsory vaccination" is 614.4738; but in a library using only three figures, the most specific number possible is 614, which must take everything on Public health.

A library recently adopted the plan of putting all books of a division together, if they had but few; e. g. all mathematical works were marked 510. It took just as many figures, cost just as much labor in most cases, and, if a man wanted the one calculus in the whole library, he had to search through the 150 volumes in 510, when otherwise he would instantly have found it standing alone as 517. See also "Number of figures in class number," p. 28⁷.

5. The predominant tendency or obvious purpose of a book usually decides its class number at once. Still a book often treats of two or more different subjects. In such cases assign it to the place where it will be most useful, and make references under all subordinate subjects. Give these reference numbers both on book plate and subject card, as well as on reference cards.

It is one of the marked advantages of the plan that these references, notes, etc., may be added from time to time as found convenient. It is necessary at first to find only the predominant tendency of the book in order to classify it. Subject references are added whenever found necessary.

Add these numbers indicating more closely the character of the book as rapidly as possible, and invite all specialists to call the librarian's attention to every desirable subject reference noticed in their reading. These numbers take little room, are easily added, and in most cases are very valuable.

6. If two subjects have distinct page limitations, class under the first, and make analytic reference under the second. But if the second is decidedly more important or much greater in bulk, class under that,

with reference under the first. Always put a book under the first subject, unless there is good reason for entering it under another.

7. Consider not only the scope and tendency of each book, but also the nature and specialties of each library.

Any subject of which a library makes a specialty naturally "attracts" allied subjects. This influence is strongest in minute classification. To admit this variation, many subjects in the present scheme have two or more places, according to these different sides; e. g. a book on "school hygiene," which a medical library puts under 613, has also a place in 371.7, where the educational specialist requires it.

8. If a book treats of a majority of the sections of any division, give it the division number, instead of the most important section number with subject references. Unless some one section is so prominently treated as to warrant placing the book in it, class a book on four or more sections under the division number; e. g. class a volume on light, heat, and sound, under the head most fully discust, and refer to it from the others; but if it treats also of mechanics, hydrostatics, and pneumatics, class as 530, or general physics, tho no mention be made of electricity, magnetism, or molecular physics.

9. To secure uniformity, make for future reference full notes of all difficulties and decisions; for it is of more importance to put books on the same subject together than to put them in the absolutely correct place.

These notes should be written either on the broad margins of the classification tables, or on an interleavd copy, or on P slips arranged by class numbers, like the clast catalog.

10. Keep collected works, libraries, etc., together, and assign like individual books to the most specific head that will contain them; or assign to the most prominent of the various subjects on which they treat, with subject references from the others; or separate and class the parts as independent works.

This last practice constantly grows in favor, and many librarians now largely disregard uniform bindings and "series" lettering, and, unless contents of volumes are so connected that they cannot be separated, class each under the most specific head that will contain it.

11. Class translations, reviews, keys, analyses, answers, and other books about specific books with the original book, as being there most useful.

Number of figures used in class number.—Decide this according to circumstances in each library. Small libraries often use the minute subsections beyond three figures only in certain divisions like Travel, 913-919 (where a closer geographical division is needed) and where a fourth figure is necessary in 400 and 800 to separate different languages.

In very small collections two figures might do till growth required further division; but it is economy, and saves handling the books a

BUILDING NUMBERS

second time to use at least three figures at first, even in the smallest collection. In larger or rapidly growing libraries all subdivisions may be used for the same reason, tho the number of books may not at the time seem to justify it. Whether there are one or 1,000 books on any topic, they take no more space on the shelves if class minutely, and the work is done once for all. When large accessions come, even if a century later, this number will not have to be altered. A library having but 20 books on Education might think it unwise to use the full scheme, but the whole 20 would go on a single shelf, and take no more room, and the Index would refer more accurately to what was wanted. The number of books you have on any subject has in this system no special weight. In a relative location, any number of consecutive topics without a book waste no space on shelves or in catalogs. The numbers are merely skipped. This plan not only does no harm, but has the considerable negative value that looking for the number and finding it blank or skipped, shows that you have nothing on the subject, — a piece of information second in value only to finding something, for one need no longer search.

The practical objection to close classing is that it gives a longer number to charge in a lending library. In a reference library full subsections should be used. Where a short number is imperative, it is well to give the full class number on another part of the book plate, not to be used in charging, but as a guide to the contents of the book. Thus when the classifier has once examined a book, and found out just what it is about, the record is preserved for the benefit of others.

BUILDING NUMBERS

Geographical divisions.—In dividing by countries according to the note "Divided like 930-99," found so often in the tables, add only the number following initial 9, for this 9 means not locality but simply class 9, History; e. g. 942, history of England, analyzed is 9, history, 42, England (4 Europe, 2 England). If geology of England is wanted, add to 55 (the number for geology) 42 (the number for England), and you have 554.2. History of N. Y. state is 974.7, of which 747 is the locality number, and the number for N. Y. state administration, 353.9747, is built up by adding to 353.9 (the number for State administration) 747 (the number for N. Y. state).

Language and literature.—In 890, where the direction is to "divide like 490," note that 890, Minor literatures, and 490, Minor languages, correspond exactly, so that only the figures following 49 are to be added to 89 to build a minor literature number; e. g. Polish language is 491.85; adding 185 to 89, Minor literatures, gives 891.85 Polish literature. In brief, to form literature from philology numbers substitute 8

in place of the first figure 4; e. g. Sanskrit language 491.2, Sanskrit literature 891.2.

If the direction is to "divide like the main classification," as in 016, the number for the required subject is added exactly as it stands in the tables; e. g. bibliography of Polish poetry, 016.891851.

Combining numbers in a way not printed in the tables must be done with great care or confusion results. Many users, fascinated with the possibilities of the system, make combinations more ingenious than useful; e. g. "the horse's foot and how to shoe it" was recently marked 636.1682, i. e. the blacksmithing number, 682, being added to the horse number, 636.1, making a very long, useless number. Horse-shoeing is now added to the tables as 682.1. Often it seems well to the classifier to add a figure to show some distinction. It is short and desirable, but later he may find he has shut himself off from using some other division which he would greatly prefer. Every added figure must be clearly written in the tables and index, for no man's memory can be trusted. See 9, p. 28; and Cautions, p. 31.

BOOK NUMBERS

Author numbers.—The invention of translation systems by which a name is represented by its initial with the rest translated into numbers, — e. g. Freeman, F 87,—has led most libraries to arrange books under each class number alphabetically by authors, or in local history by towns, or in biography by biographees. This keeps all works by the same author together, and in large classes enables one to find any book readily without consulting catalogs. One great advantage is that the same author has the same book number in every subject; i. e. the figures are significant like our class numbers, and translate themselves into the name. Great practical mnemonic convenience results from this peculiar form of book number. By far the most widely used of these translation systems is that of the Boston Athenæum, devised by the librarian, C: A. Cutter, and known as the Cutter numbers.

Time numbers.—A second arrangement of books under class numbers is chronological by dates of first publication. Its advantage is in presenting the historical development of the subject, the book written earliest being on the left, the latest work on the right, and then of any given book it is evident that all those on the left were written before it, all those on the right after it. In science this has special value, while in literature the author arrangement is better. A translation system of dates devised by W. S. Biscoe, makes the numbering of the year more compact and satisfactory than to write the date in full.¹

¹ For full explanations and table of Biscoe numbers see p. 854-55

Accession order.— A third arrangement — simpler but otherwise less desirable — is in order of accession ; the first book in a class being 1, the second 2, the third 3.

It is entirely practicable to use two or even all three of these methods at the same time in the same library, one peculiarity of the system being the ease with which it may be adapted to almost any special circumstances. In fact, we use the chronological system in science where its advantages are most marked ; the alphabetical system in literature where authors' names outrank dates ; the old accession-order plan in special collections, which must be kept separate, and are no longer added to, since here the extreme simplicity of the 1, 2, 3 order is secured without any sacrifice. It is still better, if this last method is used, to number A, B, C, instead of 1, 2, 3, as 26 instead of nine books may be marked with one character, and chiefly, as it is highly desirable that each book number should begin with a letter which cannot be mistaken for the end of a class number, if the two are written on one line ; e. g. the first book under 513, if numbered 1, might be so written as to confuse with subsection 513.1, but 513A could not be misinterpreted. If figures are used, care must be taken to write them as a fraction or with a mark of separation ; e. g. $5\frac{1}{3}$ or 513-1.

VARIATIONS PRACTICABLE IN ADJUSTING TO SPECIAL LOCAL REQUIREMENTS

Some users assume that adoption of the Decimal Classification and Relativ Index carries with it other parts of the system which the author has used at Amherst, Wellesley, or Columbia colleges or in the New York State Library. In fact, the plan in each of these libraries differs somewhat from all the others, and many of the 200 public and private libraries now using the plan have adopted still other variations ; for the special constituency, circumstances, and resources of each library must be considered in deciding what is best for it. This decision should be made by one familiar, not only with the library and its needs, but also with all methods of any merit and the comparative ease and cost of introducing them into any given library.

Cautions.— Having decided to adopt the system in its decimal form as worked out and printed, it must be determined whether to adopt certain variations, noted in 1-5 below as practicable, and in some cases useful and desirable. The inexperienced user is very likely to feel entirely competent, after once reading the tables (in fact, without reading more than a single page regardless of its bearings on hundreds of other places, and without so much as looking at the author's explanations), to institute a series of "improvements." Experience proves that nothing could be more disastrous. It seems a simple

matter to put a topic a line higher or lower, but in some cases this may affect over 100 different entries in the Index, and there is no possible way to be sure of correcting them except by examining each one of the 20,000 heads. Frequently proposed changes, carefully studied out and submitted as improvements, are shown by our old records to have been adopted and used in the exact form proposed till considerations which had not been foreseen forced us to change to the form as printed. Even after years of experience one is not safe in pronouncing on an apparent improvement without consulting the voluminous records of previous experiments.

Those who have used the system longest have been misled into adopting changes which on trial they were compelled to reject, going back to the original form at the cost and confusion of two changes. In so apparently simple a thing as introducing subdivisions on blank numbers, mistakes have often been made; and after it was too late to correct them the makers have regretted their neglect to consult the author and secure the advice and coöperation of those most familiar with the manifold inter-relations. Even were the independent divisions equally good, their numbers do not agree with those which will be put in the printed tables and index, so that every copy of the printed scheme will have to be corrected in ms. before it is usable in that library. The only safe rule is to make no changes or subdivisions without submitting them to the author, who will gladly advise on such matters without charge, not on the ground of any superior wisdom, nor even because of larger experience in this special work, but because in this way only can it be learned if numbers have been already assigned with different meanings.

The user who adopts the printed form avoids the criticism sure to be aimed at any possible scheme. The moment he makes one "improvement" he must defend all the heads or alter them to suit each critic. Much time is saved by saying that the scheme is used as printed, and blunders are the author's, not the user's. A list of changes that have been made by others without such consultation was written for this note, but is omitted lest it should seem invidious. They illustrate how easy it is for able men to make what no one questions after explanation to have been outright blunders, in improving and adding to the printed scheme. The author is always grateful for suggestions from any one, and, having already given so much time in the effort to improve this system for the common good of all users, he invites the cooperation of those interested in completing needed subdivisions and eliminating any errors that may remain either in tables or index.

The following brief notes show the most important variations found practicable in the "relativ index system," oftener called the "Dewey system." For its essentials see p. 8⁷-9.

1. Letter notations for changes.—To protect other users from confusion, the publishers insist, as the copyright entitles them to, that our numbers shall not be printed with changed meanings without some clear indication of the fact in the number itself. If the reasons that led us to adopt the form printed are not conclusiv to another, we wish to remove any obstacles to his use of the system with such changes as shall satisfy him. This can be readily done by using a letter, or some other character than the 10 digits, to mark changes; e. g., if you wish a different set of subdivisions under any number, make it out to suit, and number it a, b, c, etc. It will arrange in its exact place and exact order without difficulty, and no other user of the system will be confused by the numbers. In the index, cancel the 1, 2, 3, etc., you have discarded, and write in the a, b, c, etc., adopted. **Whenever you use our exact numbers, use also our meanings for them as indext.** When you add any features of your own, add new numbers of your own that cannot be mistaken for ours, using, of course, as many of our figures as are not changed; e. g., if you want a new heading next to 551.34, Icebergs, it cannot properly go as decimal 1. Mark it 551.34a, and it arranges as wisht. If you wish to change a head from one place to another, cancel it where it stands, and *leave that number blank* in the tables. Then insert the head in its new place as above, as if it had never been in the tables.

This plan of introducing letters or other symbols wherever each user pleases, will give all needed freedom to the personal equation and desire for originality, and meets all real wants for peculiar classification in peculiar cases.

Fiction and juvenils.—In some cases it is usually best to modify class numbers by letters as above. In popular libraries half of the circulation is often in fiction. A great saving is effected here by omitting the class number entirely and using merely the book number, it being understood that *no* class number means fiction. After fiction, their great circulation makes juvenils a good place to economize, if they are kept separate, as is usually thought desirable in popular libraries. The books are clast exactly as if for adults, then a J is prefix to show their special character. This gives J alone as the class number for juvenil fiction, and e. g., J942, for a child's history of England. These are arranged in a parallel library by themselves, so that J942 comes between J941, juvenil history of Scotland, and J943, juvenil history of Germany.

If at any time it seems desirable to abandon the separate J library, it can be done, without altering a number, by distributing the J books among the regular classes, either ignoring the J entirely, or preferably by putting all the J books by themselves at the end of each class number.

There are thus three methods: 1, to have a separate J library; 2, to have the J books by themselves at the end of each class number; 3,

to have the J books in alphabetical order among other books on the same subject. In this last case the J is useful only to call attention plainly to their juvenil character.

The same marking is used for all these plans, and one can be changed into the other by simply distributing the books the other way, and telling the attendants that it has been done. Juvenil books go with adult books of the same class, unless a special J library is made, containing all juvenils.

Biograpy.—A similar plan is recommended for this large class, as to the best treatment of which there is great difference of opinion.

Beside the plan printed in the tables, two others are recommended, viz. ; to put all biografies in one alfabet of names of *persons written about*, marking all the books simply B for class number, and indicating the subject or biografee by a Cutter book number ; e. g. life of Grant, B G76. This is most compact for charging, and is preferd in popular libraries of large circulation.

The third plan is to distribute biograpy as far as possible to the subjects it illustrates, leaving, of course, under 920 lives not bearing specially on any subject ; e. g. all lives of musicians go under 780 and its subdivisions, the life of Wagner being 782.2 instead of 927.82 as in the tables. Even in this arrangement it is better to indicate that it is biograpy, putting B in place of the biograpy figures 92 ; i. e. mark Wagner's life B782.2 (927.822). Then it arranges either with 782.2 or with biograpy, as preferd, thus giving exactly the arrangement of the printed classification without changing a figure.

Travel.—By using T instead of B, the same principle gives a brief call number for the largely circulated class, description and travel.

Parallel libraries.—This treatment of fiction, juvenils, and biograpy illustrates the principle. Its other chief application is for language collections. Some libraries have a constituency not reading English, and so need a parallel library in German, or Swedish, or French, etc. This is most easily made by simply prefixing an initial to the class number. If to be arranged, as with us, in one series of subjects, this may be ignored, or all German books on each subject may be groupd under G at the end of each class number. The German parallel library is made by simply putting all G's together and arranging by class numbers. The initials used are G, German, F, French, I, Italian, Sp, Spanish, Sw, Swedish, Dn, Danish, Du, Dutch, N, Norwegian, R, Russian, W, Welsh, A, Arabic, etc. Where only one language is so markt in a given library, only one letter should be used, so as to avoid an extra letter in charging ; e. g. S will answer either for Spanish or Swedish if used in only one sense. This plan has proved very satisfactory in actual use.

Combining language and literature.—The same principle can be applied also in combining each language with its literature, if it is

preferred to abolish the class, Philology, and make it simply an appendix to Literature; and the reverse would hold true if a philologist wished to abolish Literature and make it an appendix to Philology; e. g. using 82p for English philology, and adding philology subdivisions, English dictionaries would become 82p3, English grammars 82p5, etc., and arrange either just before (or just after) English literature, 820, 821, etc. For a better plan see Broken order, p. 367-374.

Reference library.—To separate books most needed, the best plan is to mark R before class numbers, and arrange the books together, as an R library. When the books are to go into the general collection again, a line can be drawn thru this letter. In the same way it often happens that a general private library is given on condition that it be kept together; e. g. the Phoenix library of Columbia College. This has P prefix to the class number, and thus is a parallel library by itself. An initial is better in such cases than a * or similar mark, since the initial helps the memory and is just as brief. The same plan applies of course if the library has an "inferno" for books not used without permits, or more distant rooms where books worth keeping but seldom called for can be arranged in a parallel storage library.

Still another provision is made in 080, 8 being the regular number for general collections (as in 508, 520.8, etc.), for these special libraries which cannot be separated because of binding or conditions of gift. But instead of the three figures in 080, a single letter, as described above, indicates the special collection, and it is easy to learn the location of the few special collections of any one library. Omission of initial 0 in the class "General works" was formerly recommended; e. g. 51 instead of 051 for an American periodical. But this usage is no longer advised, for the eye gets so in the habit of reading as *Science* any number beginning with 5, that there is a little mental hitch if, e. g., general periodicals are written 51, etc., instead of 051, etc.

Another reason is that the one and two figure numbers 1-99 are thus left available, and can be assigned to special use without confusion with tables or Index, for initial 0 is there printed for all numbers before 100. Yet in classification it sometimes happens that the first two figures are obvious at a glance, but time must be taken to determine the third. It is convenient to write these first figures, but if a mathematical book receives its first two figures (51), this unfinished number is liable to be confused with the two-figure number 51. This danger may be largely avoided by writing the decimal point after a blank; e. g. 51 ., to show that a figure is omitted.

2. **Contractions for specialists.**—The system is often used by specialists for very minute work when the decimals are run out to six or eight places. While the theory is better to write all these figures, thus showing the relation to the universe of knowledge, there is no

practical gain to justify the labor if a great quantity of slips must be numbered. A specialist working on "Swedish poetry of the age of Gustavus" can use a single letter instead of the full 839.715 and save five characters in numbering each note; or a dash may be written for all but the last figure, thus "—5". A body of such notes can be inserted together in their place in an index at 839.715, with a colored card to mark the special groups, with little danger of confusion. Still many prefer the theoretical completeness of writing a full index number for every separate slip.

3. **Use of alphabet or chronology for final subdivisions.**—While our plan is decimal as distinguished from the "dictionary system," we never hesitate to use the alphabet wherever that is more useful. Indeed, the main feature of our plan is its alphabetical index. Frequently in minute divisions it is economy to arrange alphabetically or by dates without using a translation system. This is specially true in index rerums and notes of specialists. After numbers have been used as far as that is the most useful form, then either the name chosen for the head or the year can be inserted at the end; e. g. towns in a given state, individual birds or insects coming under one number, names of men written about in biography, etc. Some may prefer to adopt this plan in places where we have chosen a grouping; e. g. in chemistry, to put all the metals in one alphabet under 546.3, instead of using the numbers 546.3-99. If this change is wished, a more complete one will probably be better; viz. to put all the elements, non-metallic and metallic, in one alphabet under 546. Such use of the alphabet causes no confusion with the index, as it is simply subdividing more closely, unless, as in the last case (546.3), the alphabet replaces heads already printed. In this case, cancel all subsections in the tables by drawing a line obliquely thru the heads discarded, and mark in the margin "arranged alphabetically by elements," e. g. :—

546.3

Metals.

Arrange metals alphabetically.

- ~~.31~~ Alkali group.
- ~~.32~~ Potassium.
- ~~.33~~ Sodium.
- ~~.33~~ Lithium.
- ~~.34~~ Rubidium.
- ~~.35~~ Caesium.

Then find each of these heads in the index and cancel all figures after 546.3, e. g. :—

- Potassium, inorganic chemistry, 546.3~~2~~
- Rubidium, " " 546.3~~5~~

This plan has special value in this place, as new elements are discovered from time to time, and can readily be inserted in alphabetic place. Still many chemists think it valuable to have similar metals grouped together for convenience of study, and to cover books written on the group as a whole, and also think it important to have a number

for rejected elements, because the literature and references about them remain, and must be provided for. The insertion of new elements is provided for, as explained on p. 14⁴.

4. **Broken order.**—Another common and often desirable variation for shelf arrangement is to break the sequence of the numbers, in order to get books most used nearest the delivery desk. The theory is to keep the whole 1000 numbers in strict sequence; but a higher rule to be obeyed everywhere is to sacrifice any theory for a substantial gain. Practically it will seldom happen that it is not best to break the order of the classes. Often divisions are best arranged out of numerical place; e. g. 520 Astronomy may be wanted in a room accessible at night; fiction, juvenils, and biography are always wanted near the delivery desk in a public library, and in strict order are as likely to come at the most distant point. Numberless local reasons may make a broken order desirable. There need be no hesitation in adopting it if enough is gained, but there should be charts clearly showing where each division starts; e. g. after 430 "Preceding 830;" after 520 "In observatory," it being necessary to specify room for books entirely removed from the general library arrangement. The page of 100 divisions is reprinted by the publishers, on cards with wide margins, for just this use. Opposit each division is marked its beginning on the shelves, and it is easy to vary the order as much as necessary, tho of course the nearer the divisions run in regular order 1 to 99, the easier it is for a stranger to find his way about. Variations in the order of the sections are less wise and seldom necessary. If made, a wood or card-board dummy in the regular place should have mark on its side the present location of the section removed.

This broken-order plan is best for bringing together the philology and literature of each language without altering numbers or prefixing any letter. Let 420 be shelved just ahead of 820, 430 ahead of 830, and so for all languages, making the general note that all 400's are shelved just ahead of the corresponding 800's, and remembering that after the main languages four or more figures are required to indicate language alone, so that Portuguese philology goes between 868 and 869, Russian between 891.69 and 891.7, and Welsh between 891.65 and 891.66.

5. **Pro and con division of topics.**—It is very useful in many cases to separate the books on a topic with strongly marked sides, so that either set of views and arguments may be seen by itself. This has been done by subdivision in some cases,—e. g. 337, Protection and Free trade. In others it is equally useful, and can be indicated by an added mark,—e. g. 324.3, Woman suffrage. The number may be used for general works, giving facts, etc., and advocates and opponents may be separated by + and — for positive and negative, or by p and c, the initials for pro and con, which tho short, are too long for a circulat-

ing library to charge. In reference libraries, on cards, etc., most will prefer to write out *pro* and *con*, to distinguish the two groups. The order on the shelves is, of course, alphabetical, viz. 324.3, 324.3c, 324.3p; or if + and — are used, the usual order is followed: +, —.

These five notes suggest the range of variations that may be made in the Decimal Classification and illustrate its adaptability to widely different conditions. For book numbers which decide the order of material after it is grouped into its final classes, see page 30.

OTHER USES

Tho the system was devised for library catalog and shelf arrangement, 17 years have developed many new applications. Nearly every administrative department feels directly the great economy, and in every field of literary activity this classification has been found a labor-saving tool, whose practical usefulness has exceeded the most sanguine hopes of its early friends.

Bookstores.—The plan is a great convenience to both dealers and customers, when applied to the miscellaneous stock of a bookstore. Very often a much wanted book, specially if not recently published, is reported "not in stock," when such an arrangement by subjects would have revealed its place at once. Specialists often find on the shelves books that they would never have ordered, but are glad to buy after examination. Experience proves it a profitable thing for a dealer to arrange his books so that each person may find those in which he is interested without examining the entire stock.

Scrap-books.—The plan has proved of great service in preserving newspaper clippings. Scrap-sheets of uniform size are used, with the class number of the subject written in the upper corner of the front edge of the page, and clippings are mounted on the sheet as in a common scrap-book. When one sheet is full, another is inserted at the exact place. Thus perfect classification is kept up without blank sheets, and at the smallest outlay of money and trouble. This "L. B. Scrap Book" is for most persons the best form. These sheets are then arranged numerically like the subject card catalog, the sheets of each class being farther arranged, when desirable, under alphabetic subheads. Scraps thus mounted are shelved either in manila pamphlet cases or in patent binders.

Index rerums.—These are best made on the standard P size (7.5 x 12.5 cm.), card or slip. Long study and experience prove that the stock "L200" is best for private indexes, etc. It costs only half as much as the "Br. 400," which is largely used for public library catalogs, takes only half the room, and gives great satisfaction. The class number is written in the upper left-hand corner, any alphabetic subject head follows at the right, and notes fill the card below. The cards are then filed in order of class numbers like the subject card catalog,

the cards of each class being further arranged, as in case of the scrap sheets, according to any alphabetical subheads. Scores of devices for convenient handling and storage of these slips and of scrap sheets and pamphlets are already manufactured. Details cannot be given here, but may be found in the full descriptive and illustrated catalog of the Library Bureau, 43 Federal street, Boston.

Another admirable form is similar to the L. B. Scrap Book or shelf list; in fact, is simply a shelf list without the printed headings and down lines. The subject number goes in the upper corner, and all notes on that subject are written on the sheet below. This book fits an ordinary shelf, has the advantage of a full letter page in sight at once, and holds over five times as much as the P card. Of course the system can be applied to slips or sheets of any size, but there are literally hundreds of accessories and conveniences exactly adapted to these two sizes, which are used tenfold more than all others combined; so it is folly for one to begin on another size, and lose the advantages of this uniformity. If intermediate sizes must be had, the ones most used and least objectionable are Billet 10x15 cm., Note 12½ x 20 cm., and Ms. 15 x 25 cm. There are repeated cases where users of some other size have finally found it profitable to change to either the P, 7½ x 12½, or to the L, 20 x 25 cm., even at the cost of re-writing many notes.

Note books are best in this last described form. The much poorer method is to take a bound blank book, and assign the class numbers in order, giving about the space it is thought each will require, and, when the pages so assigned are full, note at the bottom where the rest of the material may be found.

This has all the objections of the old fixed location as compared to the relative, and will hardly be adopted by any person who has ever seen the simplicity and economy of the shelf-list system.

Topical indexes.—The class numbers are used in indexing books read, usually by making the entries in the Index Rerum under proper numbers. The number takes the place of a series of words, and the results can be handled, arranged, and found much quicker because of the simple numerals.

The advantages that the system possesses for making topical indexes of collected works, periodicals, transactions, etc., will be evident to every librarian. These consolidated indexes may be arranged together with the card catalog of the books, or by themselves, as seems best in each case.

It would exceed the limits of this brief description to notice all the varied applications of the system. Enough have been mentioned to show its wide adaptability to the wants of the librarian and the student.

Though much elaborated and in some points altered, the essential character of the plan has remained unchanged from the first. Doubtless

other improvements are still possible, and users of the scheme are invited to suggest any needed new heads, and to note any omission to be supplied in the Subject Index.

In this brief account the author has probably failed to meet some objections which may be raised, and which he could easily answer. He therefore asks the privilege of replying personally to any such objections, where they arise, believing that it will be possible to answer, if not all, at least a very large proportion.

The labor involved in preparing the Classification and Index has been wholly beyond the appreciation of any who have never attempted a similar task. Much valuable aid has been rendered in many departments by specialists, over 100 of whom have assisted in developing the scheme. Among these are many well-known scholars, and to all a most cordial acknowledgment is made. Without such assistance, the present edition could not have been made, for many minds were necessary to supply the technical and special learning absolutely necessary in filling the minute heads. Indeed, in many subjects the author's share in the work has been limited to the modification necessary for technical adjustment to his scheme of the material prepared by specialists. To many prominent librarians the author is indebted for valuable suggestions and appreciative criticism. While these friends are in no way responsible for any remaining imperfections, they should have credit for many improvements in the scheme made in these 17 years of revision, during the first three of which it was kept in manuscript, in order that its many details might be subjected to actual trial, and modified where improvement was found possible.

In all the work from its first publication to the present, the most extended and valued assistance has come from my college classmate, associate, and friend, Walter Stanley Biscoe, my first assistant in Amherst College Library, in the charge of which he succeeded me, resigning to accept again in 1883 the place next me in the Columbia College Library, and again resigning in 1889 to become Librarian in charge of Classification and Catalogs in the New York State Library. Of the rare unselfishness with which he has given time taken from rest and recreation to advancing work in which he shared my interest, this book is the best witness.

In his varied reading, correspondence, and conversation on the subject, the author has doubtless received suggestions and gained ideas which it is now impossible for him specifically to acknowledge. The *Nuovo sistema di catalogo bibliografico generale* of Natale Battezzati, of Milan, adopted by the Italian publishers in 1871, though he has copied nothing from it, more than any other single system stimulated the author's study of the problem. The plan of the St Louis Public School Library and that of the Apprentices' Library of New York, which in some respects resemble his own, were not seen till all the essential

features were decided on, tho not given to the public. In filling the nine classes of the scheme, the inverted Baconian arrangement of the St Louis Library has been followd. The author has no desire to claim original invention for any part of his system where another has been before him, and would most gladly make specific acknowledgment of every aid and suggestion were it in his power to do so.

With these general explanations and acknowledgments he submits the scheme, which has cost so much time and strength, with the hope that it may prove as useful to others as it has to himself. It is a little book, but it came not forth except by grievous labor.

MELVIL DEWEY

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY

Dec. 25, 1890

The previous editions have been dated Amherst College Library, June 10, 1876; Columbia College Library, Aug. 10, 1885; and Columbia College Library, Aug. 30, 1888.

EDITION 7

The complete revision in progress involvs many new interrelations. As extensiv advance testing of new schemes is impracticable, it is expected that practical application will develop unnotist faults. Classifiers are therefore requested to use the new tables critically and report defects of any kind, with proposed remedies and any additional needed subdivisions. All such criticisms are a decided help and regarded as a favor.

Minuteness Minute as are many subdivisions, there are none that some have not askt for and almost none that others have not declared needless. Since the degree to which any scheme shall be applied is optional with each classifier and close analysis is useful to everyone in defining content or in clarifying differences between related subjects, even the most elaborate schemes are printed in full if no essential objection has been brought against them by the best qualified critics. Note type is used for topics clearly useful only to specialists or as showing scope. Many others probably belonging in the same category are in the regular type of their grade, if doubtful.

Basis of revision After study of all other available systems the *Decimal classification* was adopted in 1895 by the newly organized Institut International de Bibliographie as best adapted to its projected universal subject bibliografy to cover ultimately all subjects in all languages thruout all periods of the world's history.

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Determining factors were:

- 1 The *Decimal classification* was a classification of topics independent of the language or exact synonym by which they were expressed.
- 2 Its notation was in itself the only international language, since it consisted solely of arabic numerals.
- 3 Its decimal principle allowed indefinite intercalation.

Overdetailed as the classification already seemed to many librarians, lack of subdivision was the Institute's first difficulty and its promoters urged the author at once to enlarge the tables. State library duties at that time made concentration on the classification impossible, but cooperation and criticism were promised if the Institute would draft the required extensions. When its remarkably rapid work precluded even adequate criticism, it was authorized to publish its tables and assured that the American revision would vary from them as little as practicable.

Obviously bibliographic and general library use are so different that in some cases what is clearly best for the real needs of the scholarly specialist, where any symbols can be used on index cards, would be quite impracticable for a public library, which must have symbols that can be gilded on the back of books, readily used by the unskilled public in writing call slips, and rapidly handled by low-priced runners and young clerks. Where differences occur between the Institute tables and the 7th edition of the *Decimal classification*, many have been agreed to by the Institute and will appear as here given in its future editions, others are the result of serious objections made to the Institute classification, but with the expectation that agreement will soon be reached, as it is the purpose of both Institute and author to harmonize the few divergencies as rapidly as possible.

Changed numbers Changes are fewer than anticipated and will be given in detail in the 'List of corrections, changes and minor additions' soon to be mailed to all recorded owners of earlier editions. In many cases the changes are only a broadening of terms to meet later developments. Numbers where any change thus far occurs are:

021.1	374.2-4	621.34 <i>vacant</i>
.6-7	.7-9	.62-63
339	375.01-04	.88
371.46 <i>vacant</i>	378.1	.91
.6-63	.99	.94
67-68	541.1 <i>vacant</i>	.99 <i>vacant</i>
.91-97	.3	642
372.1 <i>vacant</i>	543.8-9	643
.8	620.1	647

Separates There is growing use by specialists who wish very detailed tables of their subjects, but only so much else as will show the perspective of these subjects in the general scheme and provide for broad classification of other material on the same plan. As fast as demand will cover expenses, any subject that has been elaborated will be published separately with general explanation, directions for use, 3 figure tables for other subjects, and full index: e. g. normal school libraries specializing on education will want the elaborate new 370 scheme but may not need to carry classification of other subjects beyond 3 figures; electric engineers may have no use for 370, but will need all details of 621.3 with only 3 figures for other subjects.

Bibliographic modifications The Institut International de Bibliographie has devised and uses ingenious symbols, expressing almost any interrelations and greatly increasing numbering capacity. But unfortunately these new symbols are thought by many to be too complex for ordinary shelf or catalog use, though 10 years use by the Institute with unskilled clerks has proved that this objection is more a fear than the result of fair trial. They are given here broadly for personal notes of specialists and other close classifiers, to whom their vast practical advantages will strongly appeal, and as a key to the notation of the Institute's bibliographic cards. Elaborate details and explanations are in the *Classification décimale*, Brussels, 1905. Obviously these symbols allow subdivision of the same number in many different ways without confusion.

1 Accretion sign + This is the simplest of all the symbols and indicates exactly what it suggests, that the article so numbered treats of all the subject numbers connected by +; e. g. 637+614.32 a work concerning dairies and inspection of dairy products.

2 Coupling sign - This is used for coupling to a subject a series of subdivisions belonging to another number, but only where notes in the tables allow it, as confusion would otherwise result. As this is our sign for "to and including," use of it in the Institute sense requires substitution of "to" for it in our sense.

3 Relation sign : This is the most useful symbol of all, as it involves no change of number except omission of final 0 by those preferring the shortest form. It indicates merely that the subjects so connected are considered in relation to each other, thus affording means of expressing almost limitless interrelations: e. g. ethics in relation to fine arts is 17:7 (or in full 170:700). Vice versa, art in its ethical aspect is 7:17; the order of the numbers before and after the colon being dependent on emphasis or on subject with which they are to be arranged.

4 Form sign (o) Form or generalities are expressed by a parenthetic number beginning with o. This is farther subdivided as follows:

(o:) Form symbol: e. g. 335 (o:843) means Socialism treated in the form of a French novel.

(00) Subdivisions peculiar to a subject; e. g. for history it means sources. It is farther subdivided and in some cases modified by a hyphen figure; e. g. 9(44)(001-3) means *Catalog of official sources of French history*, (001) meaning official sources and -3 meaning catalogs, indexes, lists, etc. (01)-(09) are the same as our regular form numbers 01-09. Obviously we can not replace our long established simple form numbers by something so much more complex that it is impracticable for shelf use.

5 Universality sign ∞ The mathematical sign of infinity is used with any combination of symbols to mean 'Without limitation as to the idea expressed by that symbol.' With place symbol (see 6 below) it means 'including all places': e. g. 9 (∞) History of all countries; 9(∞) "∞" Universal history covering all periods (see 8 below).

6 Place sign (3)-(9) These replace our regular country subdivisions found in 930-999, but do not conflict, as the Institute merely leaves D C 930-999 vacant, and writes History of France 9 (44) instead of 944. Other auxiliary place numbers indicating general region, direction, geologic place, time, etc. are also provided in place curves.

7 Language sign ≡ This sign preceding language numbers as found in 400 Philology, indicates subdivision by language; e. g. 398.4≡9162 means Fairy tales in Irish, 91.62 being the philology number for Irish language in 400.

8 Time sign " " Numbers denoting time subdivision are written in quotation marks. The Institute scheme gives an elaborate system of time subdivisions.

9 General points of view sign 00 Each of the following numbers for point of view has also a series of subdivisions:

- 001 Speculative: idea, purpose, plan, etc.
- 002 Realization: execution, construction, etc.
- 003 Economic: industrial production, cost and sale prices, etc.
- 004 Service and use: workings, administration
- 005 Equipment and apparatus
- 006 Buildings and establishments: details of organization and service
- 007 Special personnel

10 A to Z alphabetic arrangement by name of person, place or thing is indicated according to circumstances by initial or whole name.

Sequence of these symbols in the class number may be varied by users to produce any special arrangement desired, but unless distinct notice of this is given, the sequence is arbitrary in the following order

(0) " " = : - A-Z

e. g. 91(44)(03)≡2 Dictionary of French geography in English.

Index The relativ index is greatly enlarged both by heds from new tables and by many new references to tables not yet revized, and is consolidated into a single alfabet. It aims as heretofore to include every synonym likely to be sought of subjects exprest or implied in the tables. Insted however of repeating all entries under each synonym as before, it repeats only when there are less than 3 entries; but to save space when more than 3, it gives them as a rule only once and refers from other spellings or synonyms to the one chosen; e. g. Scepticism *see* Skepticism, Refuse *see* Wastes.

Acknowledgments Our greatest indettedness is to the Institut International de Bibliographie for its great volume of valuable work, covering almost the whole range of subjects, which forms the basis of our revision, and also for its advice and criticism during the progress of our work. Among the many friends to whose critical examination and suggestions the makers and users of the *Decimal classification* owe many improvements, preeminent are: R P Bigelow, librarian of Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Dr C V R Bumstead of Newark; Prof. E P Cubberly (Stanford); Prof. Charles DeGarmo (Cornell); Dr John B Roxby of Philadelphia; Prof. E L Thorndike (Columbia); the West Point military academy librarian, Dr Edward S Holden, and faculty; Prof. A E Kennelly of Harvard; and Captain John Clark Wilson, U S navy.

We are indetted for much valuable constructiv work as well as criticism to C W Andrews of the Crerar library and his staff; Dr Herbert Haviland Field of the Concilium Bibliographicum; Sidney L Wood and Godfrey Dewey in engineering; New York State library, specially to Walter S Biscoe, whose criticism is most valued of all; Professors L P Breckenridge (Sheffield scientific school) and G A Goodenough (University of Illinois); and to A L Vöge now of Mechanics Mercantile library, San Francisco, for his untiring and resourceful aid on the technical subjects in this edition and on others not yet completed. The Library of Congress classifications and subject hedings freely placed at our disposal by Dr Herbert Putnam have been most useful in suggesting many additions to the index.

Except a year in charge of classification in the Osterhout library, Miss May Seymour has been with me for 24 years, since she entered the first Library school class in 1887. At the New York state library, classification was her department till she was promoted to director's assistant. For the past 22 years every item of work on the new editions has past thru her hands. Her responsibilities as managing editor of the *A L A catalog* of necessity precluded work on the Classification for several years. For this edition she has done all the editorial and much constructiv work, has secured expert cooperation, cald attention to faults or omissions and sought the best available compromizes where doctors disagreed. This supervision will continue, so that future editions will

benefit by the cumulative experience of the same editor. To this vast labor she devotes rare scholarly industry and a loyalty for which no words of thanks can be adequate. She shares my faith in the immense usefulness of the completed work, is doing nearly all the hardest work and deserves the gratitude of all who profit by this invaluable laborsavor.

MELVIL DEWEY

Lake Placid Club N Y

10 April 1911

EDITION 8

Edition 7 was exhausted a year and a half sooner than expected, thus forcing an unexpectedly early issue of edition 8. This contains expansions of 320, 331, 369, 623.8, 624, 625, 629, 630, 971, 979.4, many new notes and index entries.

Many other additions already well advanced will be included in edition 9, on which active work will be steadily continued.

MELVIL DEWEY

Lake Placid Club

10 April 1913

EDITION 9

Like edition 7, edition 8 was exhausted so much earlier than expected that edition 9 has become necessary too soon to complete the tables plan for it. It differs from the last chiefly in many new notes, index entries and correction of errors.

MELVIL DEWEY

1 October 1915

INDEX TO INTRODUCTION

Superior figures indicate the part of the page in ninths; 1, 5 and 9 indicating top, middle and foot: 27³ means half way between top and middle of p. 27.

D C means *Decimal classification*.

C D means *Classification décimale*, the enlarged French translation of D C.

I I B means Institut International de Bibliographie.

- Accession book**, advantages of D C for 22²
- Accession order, for book numbers 31¹
- Accretion sign 43⁶
- Acknowledgments 40³-41², 45³-46²
- Adaptability of D C 23⁷
- Adoption of D C by I I B 41⁹
- Advantages of D C 21⁸-24⁹
- Alfabet, use of for final subdivisions 36³-37¹
- Alfabetic arrangement, method in C D 45⁸
- Allied subjects, sequence 13⁴
- Amherst college, library recatalogd 23⁵
- Analytic references 27⁹
- Arabic numerals, advantage of using 23⁹-24¹
- Arrangement of D C 25²
- Assigning numbers, directions 10³
- Author numbers 30⁴
- Basis** of revision 41⁹
- Bibliografic modifications 43³-44⁹
- Bilding numbers 29⁶-30⁴
- Biography, treatment of 34³
- Biscoe, W S, time number system 30⁹; valuable assistance 40⁶, 45⁶
- Book numbers 30⁴-31⁵
- Books, arrangement 6³; how to find subject of 26²
- Bookstores, use of D C in 38⁴
- Broken order, advantage of 37²
- Cards** arrangement 6³
- Catalogs 20⁵-21⁸
- Catch-titles, use of 14⁵
- Cautions, in making variations 31⁸-32⁹
- Changes, unauthorized, effect of 31⁸; in 7th edition 42⁷
- Charging system, advantages of D C for 22⁸-23³
- Chronology, use of for final subdivisions 36²-37¹
- Class numbers, definition 12⁹; how to assign 10³, 26⁹-28⁸; how to bild 29⁶-30⁴; how to read 25⁷; in name catalog 20⁶; in shelf list 20⁷; number of figures used 28⁸-29⁵
- Classes: divisions and sections 6¹; broken order 37²
- Classification, labor of constructing system 9⁷; lack of uniformity 11⁵; requirements of system 7⁶; test of scheme 11⁸
- Clast catalog, objection obviated 11⁴
- Close classification 13⁶, 27⁴; illustrated by history divisions 13⁸; in 7th edition 41⁷; objection and compromise 29⁴; requisit for bibliographers and specialists 42⁴; value of 15⁵-16³
- Colon, meaning 43⁷
- Contractions for specialists 35⁹-36²
- Coordination, preserved in D C 13⁶
- Copyright restrictions 33¹
- Coupling sign 43⁶
- Cutter numbers, advantages 30⁷
- Dash**, meaning in C D 43⁶
- Decimal classification, essential feature 8⁷; explanation of meaning 9⁵; extent of use 8⁴; labor of constructing 40³; origin and growth 7³; practical test 7⁷; priority of its invention 8⁸; product of experts 12¹; simplicity 9³; variations 31⁵-38²
- Decimal form of the system 9²
- Decimalism, use of 17⁹-19²
- Dictionary catalog, inferiority 21²
- Differences between D C and C D 42⁵
- Divisions 6²
- Duplicates, *see* Sale duplicates
- Editions** 8⁵
- Editorship of revized D C 45⁷-46²
- Endowment of special departments 24²
- Equality sign, meaning 44⁴
- Fiction**, treatment of 33⁶
- Form distinctions, position 14⁹; use of 14³, 14⁹-15³
- Form divisions, uniform numbers 15³
- Form sign 43⁹

- Heds** 9⁷; choice and arrangement 13²
 Hyfen, meaning in C D 43⁶
Improvements, so-called 31⁹
 Index 6⁷, 8³, 9⁴, 10¹⁻¹²; a dictionary catalog 21⁵; consolidated and enlarged 45⁴; effect of changes in tables 32¹; essential feature of D C 8⁷; fulness 10²; illustration of use 10⁴; labor of constructing 40³; plan of 25⁵; scope 12⁴; suggestions for using 25⁸⁻²⁹⁶; use of blackface type 11²
 Index rerums, use of Decimal classification for 38⁸⁻³⁹⁶
 Index tables, appended 17²
 Infinity symbol, meaning 44³
 Institute internationale de bibliographie, adoption of *Decimal classification* 41⁹; extension of D C by 42³
Juvenil literature, treatment 33⁸⁻³⁴²
L B scrapbook 38⁷
 Language and literature, combining 34³⁻³⁵²
 Language collections 34⁶
 Language sign 44⁴
 Letter notations for changes 33¹
 Libraries using D C 8⁴
Minor subjects, disposition of 14²
 Minute classification, *see* Close classification.
 Mnemonics, use of 16²⁻¹⁷⁹
Name catalog 20⁶
 Naught, double, meaning 44⁶
 New subjects, disposition of 14³
 Notation, simplicity 8¹
 Note books, use of D C for 39⁵
 Note type 41⁸
 Numbers, changed 42⁷
 Numeration, method of 25⁷
Order, of bibliographic symbols 44⁸; of classes, broken 37²
Pamflets, advantages of D C for 22³
 Parallel libraries, treatment of 34⁶
 Parenthetic numbers, form 43⁹; place 44⁴
 Place sign 44⁴
 Plus sign, meaning 43⁶
 Points of view, general, sign for 44⁶
 Pro and con division of topics 37⁸⁻³⁸²
Quotation marks, meaning 44⁵
Recataloging, advantages of D C in 23⁵
 Reference library, treatment of 35³
 Relation sign 43⁷
 Relativ index, *see* Index
 Relativ location 21⁸; advantage of 19²⁻²⁰²; need of 19²
 Revision of D C, basis of 41⁹
Sale duplicates, advantages of D C for 22⁵
 Scrapbooks, use of D C for 38⁶
 Sections 6³, 23³; sub-sections 6⁶
 Separates, proposed, 43⁵
 Sequence of bibliographic signs 44⁸
 Sets of books 28⁷
 Seventh edition, preface 41-46; editorship 45⁷⁻⁴⁶²
 Shelf list 20⁷; advantages of D C for 21⁹⁻²²²
 Shelves, advantages of D C for 21⁸
 Signs, I I B scheme 43³⁻⁴⁴⁹
 Size, distinction by 20²
 Small libraries, adaptability to 28⁸⁻²⁹⁶
 Special collections, treatment 34⁶; 35²
 Specialists, use of D C by 35⁹
 Specialties, influence on assigning class numbers 28¹
 Subject catalog, arrangement 20⁹; printed 20⁹⁻²¹¹
 Subject index, *see* Index
 Subject references 27⁶; advantages of D C for 23³; value of 27⁸
 Subjects, sequence of 13⁴
 Suggestions to users of D C 25¹⁻³¹⁵
 Summaries 6⁴
 System, decimal form 9²
Tables, index, appended 17²; of classification, plan of 12⁵⁻¹³², 25²; suggestions for using 25¹, 25⁸⁻²⁹⁶
 Time numbers 30⁷
 Time sign 44⁵
 Topical indexes, use of D C for 39⁷
 Travel, treatment of 34⁶
 Type, significance of small 41⁸
Uniformity in classification, how to gain 28⁵
 Universality sign 44³
 Uses of D C 8²
Variations practicable in D C classification 31⁹⁻³⁸²
 View, general points of, sign for 44⁶
Zero, *see* Naught

CLASSES

- 0 General works
- 1 Philosophy
- 2 Religion
- 3 Sociology
- 4 Philology
- 5 Natural science
- 6 Useful arts
- 7 Fine arts
- 8 Literature
- 9 History

DIVISIONS

000	General works	500	Natural science
010	Bibliography	510	Mathematics
020	Library economy	520	Astronomy
030	General cyclopedias	530	Physics
040	General collections	540	Chemistry
050	General periodicals	550	Geology
060	General societies Museums	560	Paleontology
070	Journalism Newspapers	570	Biology
080	Special libraries Polygraphy	580	Botany
090	Book rarities	590	Zoology
100	Philosophy	600	Useful arts
110	Metaphysics	610	Medicine
120	Special metaphysical topics	620	Engineering
130	Mind and body	630	Agriculture
140	Philosophic systems	640	Domestic economy
150	Mental faculties Psychology	650	Communication Commerce
160	Logic Dialectics	660	Chemical technology
170	Ethics	670	Manufactures
180	Ancient philosophers	680	Mechanic trades
190	Modern philosophers	690	Building
200	Religion	700	Fine arts
210	Natural theology	710	Landscape gardening
220	Bible	720	Architecture
230	Doctrinal Dogmatics Theology	730	Sculpture
240	Devotional Practical	740	Drawing Decoration Design
250	Homiletic Pastoral Parochial	750	Painting
260	Church Institutions Work	760	Engraving
270	Religious history	770	Photography
280	Christian churches and sects	780	Music
290	Ethnic Nonchristian	790	Amusements
300	Sociology	800	Literature
310	Statistics	810	American
320	Political science	820	English
330	Political economy	830	German
340	Law	840	French
350	Administration	850	Italian
360	Associations and institutions	860	Spanish
370	Education	870	Latin
380	Commerce Communication	880	Greek
390	Customs Costumes Folklore	890	Minor languages
400	Philology	900	History
410	Comparative	910	Geography and travels
420	English	920	Biography
430	German	930	Ancient history
440	French	940	Europe
450	Italian	950	Asia
460	Spanish	960	Africa
470	Latin	970	North America
480	Greek	980	South America
490	Minor languages	990	Oceanica and polar regions

General worksLimited to *none* of the 9 classes

- 000
001
002
003
004
005
006
007
008
009
- Left blank for local history or biography, etc. where some special collection is making which is to be kept in a case by itself, out of its regular place in the classification. Individuals use these numbers for personal diaries, note books, memorabilia, etc.
- 010 Bibliography**
011 General bibliographies
012 Of individuals
013 " special classes of authors
014 " " forms, pseudonyms, etc.
015 " " countries
016 " " subjects
017 Clast catalogs
018 Author "
019 Dictionary catalogs
- 020 Library economy**
021 Scope, usefulness and founding
022 Buildings
023 Government and servis
024 Regulations for readers
025 Administration Departments
026 Libraries on special subjects
027 General libraries Reports, etc.
- 028 Reading and aids**
029 Literary methods Laborsavers
- 030 General cyclopedias**
031 American
032 English
033 German
034 French
035 Italian
036 Spanish
037 Slavic
038 Scandinavian
039 Minor languages
- 040 General collected essays**
041 American
042 English
043 German
044 French
045 Italian
046 Spanish
047 Slavic
048 Scandinavian
049 Minor languages
- 050 General periodicals**
051 American
052 English
053 German
054 French
055 Italian
056 Spanish
057 Slavic
058 Scandinavian
059 Minor languages
- 060 General societies**
061 American
062 English
063 German
064 French
065 Italian
066 Spanish
067 Slavic
068 Scandinavian
069 Minor languages
- 070 Newspapers Journalism**
071 American
072 English
073 German
074 French
075 Italian
076 Spanish
077 Slavic
078 Scandinavian
079 Minor languages
- 080 Special libraries Polygraphy**
081
082
083
084
085
086
087
088
089
- Left blank to be used (if prefered to prefixing an initial) for general collections of books which by terms of gift or for other cause must be kept together. This must be kept distinct from 040 where the individual books are polygraphic, i. e. are bound pamphlets, essays, addresses, scrap or note books, etc. too general in scope to go under any single class. Juvenils could be put here, but are better kept in a separate class, markt J
- 090 Book rarities**
091 Manuscripts Autografs
092 Block books
093 Early printed Incunabula
094 Rare printing Privately printed
095 Rare binding
096 Rare illustrations or materials
097 Ownership Bookplates
098 Prohibited Lost Imaginary
099 Other rarities Curiosa

Philosophy

100	Philosophy	150	Mental faculties
101	Utility	151	Intellect
102	Compend	152	Sense perceptions
103	Dictionaries	153	Understanding
104	Essays	154	Memory
105	Periodicals	155	Imagination
106	Societies	156	Reason Intuitiv faculty
107	Study and teaching	157	Sensibility Emotions
108	Polygrafy Maxims	158	Instincts Appetites
109	History	159	Will
110	Metaphysics	160	Logic Dialectics
111	Ontology	161	Inductiv
112	Methodology	162	Deductiv
113	Cosmology	163	Assent
114	Space	164	Symbolic Algebraic
115	Time	165	Sources of error Fallacies
116	Motion	166	Syllogism Enthymeme
117	Matter	167	Hypotheses
118	Force	168	Argument and persuasion
119	Quantity Number	169	Analogy Correspondence
120	Metaphysical topics	170	Ethics
121	Knowledge: origin, limits	171	Theories of ethics
122	Causation Cause and effect	172	State ethics
123	Liberty and necessity	173	Family ethics
124	Teleology Final causes	174	Professional and business ethics
125	Infinet and finite	175	Ethics of amusements
126	Consciousness Personality	176	Sexual ethics
127	Unconsciousness Automata	177	Social ethics
128	The soul	178	Temperance
129	Origin of the individual soul	179	Other ethical topics
130	Mind and body	180	Ancient philosophers
131	Mental physiology and hygiene	181	Oriental
132	Mental derangements	182	Early Greek
133	Delusions Witchcraft Magic	183	Sophistic and Socratic
134	Mesmerism Clairvoyance	184	Platonic
135	Sleep Dreams Somnambulism	185	Aristotelian
136	Mental characteristics	186	Pyrrhonist New Platonist
137	Temperaments	187	Epicurean
138	Physiognomy	188	Stoic
139	Phrenology Mental photographs	189	Early Christian and medieval
140	Philosophic systems	190	Modern philosophers
141	Idealism Transcendentalism	191	American
142	Critical philosophy	192	British
143	Intuitionism	193	German
144	Empiricism	194	French
145	Sensationalism	195	Italian
146	Materialism Positivism	196	Spanish
147	Pantheism Monism	197	Slavic
148	Eclecticism	198	Scandinavian
149	Other philosophic systems	199	Other modern

Religion

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 200 Religion | | 250 Homiletic Pastoral Parochial |
| 201 Philosophy Theories | | 251 Homiletics Preaching |
| 202 Compendis | | 252 Sermons |
| 203 Dictionaries | | 253 Pastoral visitations Evangelistic |
| 204 Essays | | 254 Cleric support Celibacy |
| 205 Periodicals | | 255 Brotherhoods Sisterhoods |
| 206 Societies | | 256 Societies for parish work Gilds |
| 207 Education Theologic schools | | 257 Parochial schools, libraries, etc. |
| 208 Polygrafy | | 258 Parish care of sick, fallen, etc. |
| 209 History of theology | | 259 Other ministrations and work |
| 210 Natural theology | | 260 Church Institutions Work |
| 211 Deism and atheism | | 261 Church |
| 212 Pantheism Theosofy | | 262 Ecclesiastic polity |
| 213 Creation Evolution | | 263 Sabbath Lord's day Sunday |
| 214 Providence Theodicy Fatalism | | 264 Public worship Ritual |
| 215 Religion and science | | 265 Sacraments Ordinances |
| 216 Evil Depravity | | 266 Missions Home and foren |
| 217 Prayer | | 267 Associations Y M C A, etc. |
| 218 Future life Immortality | | 268 Sunday schools |
| 219 Analogies Correspondences | | 269 Revivals Retreats |
| 220 Bible | | 270 Religious history |
| 221 Old Testament | | 271 Monastic orders Monasteries |
| 222 Historic books | | 272 Persecutions |
| 223 Poetic " | | 273 Heresies |
| 224 Prophetic " | | 274 Europe |
| 225 New Testament | | 275 Asia |
| 226 Gospels and Acts | | 276 Africa |
| 227 Epistles | | 277 North America |
| 228 Apocalypse | | 278 South America |
| 229 Apocrypha | | 279 Oceanica |
| 230 Doctrinal Dogmatics | | 280 Christian churches and sects |
| 231 God Unity Trinity | | 281 Primitiv and oriental |
| 232 Christ Christology | | 282 Roman catholic |
| 233 Man The fall Sin | | 283 Anglian and American P E |
| 234 Salvation Soteriology | | 284 Continental protestant |
| 235 Angels Devils Satan | | 285 Presbyterian Congregational |
| 236 Eschatology Deth Judgment | | 286 Baptist |
| 237 Future state | | 287 Methodist |
| 238 Creeds Catechisms | | 288 Unitarian |
| 239 Apologetics Evidences | | 289 Minor Christian sects |
| 240 Devotional Practical | | 290 Ethnic and other religions |
| 241 Didactic | | 291 Comparativ & general mythology |
| 242 Meditativ | | 292 Greek and Roman |
| 243 Hortatory | | 293 Teutonic and Northern |
| 244 Miscellany Fiction | | 294 Brahmanism Buddhism |
| 245 Hymnology Religious poetry | | 295 Parseeism |
| 246 Ecclesiology Symbolism | | 296 Judaism |
| 247 Sacred furniture, vessels, etc. | | 297 Mohammedanism |
| 248 Personal religion Asceticism | | 298 Mormonism |
| 249 Family devotions | | 299 Minor nonchristian religions |

Sociology

- | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 300 | Sociology | 350 | Administration | Army |
| 301 | Philosophy Theories | 351 | Administration of central gov't | |
| 302 | Compends | 352 | Local government: city, town | |
| 303 | Dictionaries | 353 | United States and state | |
| 304 | Essays | 354 | Foren states | |
| 305 | Periodicals | 355 | Army Military science | |
| 306 | Societies | 356 | Infantry | |
| 307 | Education | 357 | Cavalry | |
| 308 | Polygraphy | 358 | Artillery | |
| 309 | History of sociology | 359 | Navy Naval science | |
| 310 | Statistics | 360 | Associations | Institutions |
| 311 | Theory Methods | 361 | Charitable | |
| 312 | Population | 362 | Hospitals Asylums | |
| 313 | Special topics | 363 | Political | |
| 314 | Europe | 364 | Reformatory | |
| 315 | Asia | 365 | Prisons Disciplin | |
| 316 | Africa | 366 | Secret societies | |
| 317 | North America | 367 | Social clubs | |
| 318 | South America | 368 | Insurance | |
| 319 | Oceanica | 369 | Other | |
| 320 | Political science | 370 | Education | |
| 321 | Form of state | 371 | Teachers, methods, and disciplin | |
| 322 | Church and state | 372 | Elementary Kindergarten | |
| 323 | Internal or domestic relations | 373 | Intermediate | |
| 324 | Suffrage Citizenship | 374 | Self education and culture | |
| 325 | Colonies and immigration | 375 | Curriculum | |
| 326 | Slavery | 376 | Education of women | |
| 327 | Foren relations | 377 | Religious, ethical and secular | |
| 328 | Legislativ bodies and annals | 378 | Colleges and universities | |
| 329 | Political parties | 379 | Public schools State education | |
| 330 | Political economy | 380 | Commerce | Communication |
| 331 | Capital Labor Wages | 381 | Domestic trade | |
| 332 | Banks Money Credit Interest | 382 | Foren trade Consular reports | |
| 333 | Land Ownership Rights & rent | 383 | Postoffis | |
| 334 | Cooperation | 384 | Telegraf Cable Telephone | |
| 335 | Socialism and communism | 385 | Railroad and express | |
| 336 | Finance Public funds Taxation | 386 | Canal & highway transportation | |
| 337 | Protection and free trade | 387 | River and ocean transportation | |
| 338 | Production Manufacture Prices | 388 | City transit | |
| 339 | Consumption Pauperism | 389 | Weights and mesures Metrology | |
| 340 | Law | 390 | Customs | Popular life |
| 341 | International law | 391 | Costume and care of person | |
| 342 | Constitutional law and history | 392 | Birth, home and sex customs | |
| 343 | Criminal law | 393 | Treatment of ded | |
| 344 | Martial law | 394 | Public and social customs | |
| 345 | U. S. statutes and cases | 395 | Etiquet | |
| 346 | British statutes and cases | 396 | Woman's position and treatment | |
| 347 | Treatises: American and British | 397 | Gipsies Nomads Outcast races | |
| 348 | Canon law | 398 | Folklore Proverbs, etc. | |
| 349 | Foren law Roman | 399 | Customs of war | |

Philology

400 Philology		450 Italian
401 Philology		451 Orthography
402 Compendis		452 Etymology
403 Dictionaries		453 Dictionaries
404 Essays		454 Synonyms
405 Periodicals		455 Grammar
406 Societies		456 Prosody
407 Study and teaching		457 Dialects
408 Polygraphy		458 School texts
409 History of language		459 Rumansh and Wallachian
410 Comparativ		460 Spanish
411 Orthography	Alfabetis	461 Orthography
412 Etymology		462 Etymology
413 Dictionaries		463 Dictionaries
414 Phonology		464 Synonyms
415 Grammar		465 Grammar
416 Prosody		466 Prosody
417 Inscriptions		467 Dialects
418 Texts		468 School texts
419 Hieroglyphics		469 Portuguese
420 English		470 Latin
421 Orthography		471 Orthography
422 Etymology		472 Etymology
423 Dictionaries		473 Dictionaries
424 Synonyms		474 Synonyms
425 Grammar		475 Grammar
426 Prosody		476 Prosody
427 Dialects		477 Dialects
428 School texts		478 School texts
429 Anglo-Saxon		479 Minor Italic
430 German		480 Greek
431 Orthography		481 Orthography
432 Etymology		482 Etymology
433 Dictionaries		483 Dictionaries
434 Synonyms		484 Synonyms
435 Grammar		485 Grammar
436 Prosody		486 Prosody
437 Dialects		487 Dialects
438 School texts		488 School texts
439 Minor Teutonic		489 Minor Hellenic
440 French		490 Minor languages
441 Orthography		491 Minor Indo-European
442 Etymology		492 Semitic
443 Dictionaries		493 Hamitic
444 Synonyms		494 Scythian Turanian
445 Grammar		495 Eastern Asiatic
446 Prosody		496 African
447 Dialects		497 North American
448 School texts		498 South American
449 Provençal		499 Malay-Polynesian and other

Natural science

- 500 Natural science**
 501 Philosophy
 502 Compendis
 503 Dictionaries
 504 Essays
 505 Periodicals
 506 Societies
 507 Education Museums
 508 Polygrafy
 509 History
510 Mathematics
 511 Arithmetic
 512 Algebra
 513 Geometry Conic sections
 514 Trigonometry
 515 Descriptiv geometry
 516 Analytic geometry Quaternions
 517 Calculus
 518
 519 Probabilities
520 Astronomy
 521 Theoretic
 522 Practical and spheric
 523 Descriptiv
 524 Maps and observations
 525 Earth
 526 Geodesy
 527 Navigation
 528 Ephemerides
 529 Chronology
530 Physics
 531 Mechanics
 532 Liquids Hydraulics
 533 Gases Pneumatics
 534 Sound Acoustics
 535 Light Optics
 536 Heat
 537 Electricity
 538 Magnetism
 539 Molecular physics
540 Chemistry
 541 Theoretic
 542 Practical and experimental
 543 Analysis
 544 Qualitativ
 545 Quantitativ
 546 Inorganic
 547 Organic
 548 Crystallografy
 549 Mineralogy
- 550 Geology**
 551 Physical and dynamic geology
 552 Lithology Petrografy
 553 Economic geology
 554 Europe
 555 Asia
 556 Africa
 557 North America
 558 South America
 559 Oceania Polar regions
560 Paleontology
 561 Plants
 562 Invertebrates
 563 Protozoa Radiates
 564 Mollusks
 565 Articulates
 566 Vertebrates
 567 Fishes Batrachia
 568 Reptils Birds
 569 Mammals
570 Ethnology
 571 Prehistoric archeology
 572 Ethnology Anthropology
 573 Natural history of man
 574 Homologies
 575 Evolution Species
 576 Origin and beginnings of life
 577 Properties of living matter
 578 Microscopy
 579 Collectors manuals
580 Botany
 581 Physiologic and structural
 582 Phanerogamia
 583 Dicotyledonae
 584 Monocotyledonae
 585 Gymnospermae
 586 Cryptogamia
 587 Pteridophyta
 588 Bryophyta
 589 Thallophyta
590 Zoology
 591 Physiologic zoology
 592 Invertebrates
 593 Protozoa Radiates
 594 Mollusks
 595 Articulates
 596 Vertebrates
 597 Fishes Batrachia
 598 Reptils Birds
 599 Mammals

Useful arts

- 600 Useful arts**
 601 Philosophy
 602 Compendis
 603 Dictionaries
 604 Essays
 605 Periodicals
 606 Societies Fairs Exhibitions
 607 Education, schools of technology
 608 Patents Inventions
 609 History of useful arts
- 610 Medicin**
 611 Anatomy
 612 Physiology
 613 Hygiene Gymnastics Training
 614 Public helth
 615 Materia medica Therapeutics
 616 Pathology Diseases Treatment
 617 Surgery Dentistry
 618 Diseases of women and children
 619 Comparativ medicin Veterinary
- 620 Engineering**
 621 Mechanical
 622 Mining
 623 Military Naval
 624 Bridge and roof
 625 Road and railroad
 626 Canal
 627 River and harbor
 628 Sanitary Waterworks
 629 Other branches
- 630 Agriculture**
 631 Soil Fertilizers Drainage
 632 Pests Hindrances Blights Insects
 633 Grains Grasses Fibers Tea, etc.
 634 Fruits Orchards Vineyards
 635 Kitchen garden
 636 Domestic animals
 637 Dairy: milk, butter, cheese
 638 Bees Silkworms
 639 Fishing Trapping
- 640 Domestic economy**
 641 Food Cookery
 642 Serving Entertaining
 643 Shelter; house, home
 644 Heat, light, ventilation
 645 Furnishing Decoration
 646 Clothing Toilet
 647 Household administration
 648 Sanitary precautions
 649 Nursery Sickroom
- 650 Communication Commerce**
 651 Offis equipment and methods
 652 Writing: materials, typewriters
 653 Abbreviations Shorthand
 654 Telegraf Cables Signals
 655 Printing Publishing Copyright
 656 Transportation Railroadng, etc.
 657 Bookkeeping Accounts
 658 Businessmanuals Methods Tables
 659 Advertising and other topics
- 660 Chemic technology**
 661 Chemicals
 662 Pyrotechnics Explosivs
 663 Beverages: wines, liquors, ales, etc.
 664 Foods: sugar, starch, etc.
 665 Lights: gas, oil, candles, etc.
 666 Ceramics: glass, clay, cement, etc.
 667 Bleaching Dyeing Inks Paints
 668 Other organic chemic industries
 669 Metallurgy Assaying
- 670 Manufactures**
 671 Articles made of metals
 672 Of iron & steel; stoves, cutlery
 673 Of brass and bronze; bells, etc.
 674 Lumber & articles made of wood
 675 Leather " " lether
 676 Paper " " paper
 677 Cotton, wool, silk, linen, etc.
 678 Rubber & articles made of rubber
 679 Celluloid and other
- 680 Mechanic trades**
 681 Watch and instrument making
 682 Blacksmithing Horseshoeing
 683 Lock and gun making
 684 Carriage and cabinet making
 685 Saddlery & shoemaking Trunks
 686 Bookbinding
 687 Clothesmaking Hats
 688
 689 Other trades
- 690 Bilding**
 691 Materials Processes Preservativs
 692 Plans and specifications
 693 Masonry Plastering, etc.
 694 Carpentry Stairbilding
 695 Roofing Slating and tiling
 696 Plumbing Gas and steam fitting
 697 Heating and ventilation
 698 Painting Glazing Paperhanging
 699 Carbilding

Fine arts

- | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 700 | Fine arts | 750 | Painting |
| 701 | Philosophy Esthetics | 751 | Materials and methods |
| 702 | Compendis | 752 | Color |
| 703 | Dictionaries | 753 | Epic Mythic Idealistic |
| 704 | Essays | 754 | Genre Still life |
| 705 | Periodicals | 755 | Religious Ecclesiastic |
| 706 | Societies | 756 | Historical Battles, etc. |
| 707 | Education Study | 757 | Portrait |
| 708 | Art galleries | 758 | Landscape Marine |
| 709 | History of art | 759 | Various schools |
| 710 | Landscape gardening | 760 | Engraving |
| 711 | Public parks | 761 | Wood |
| 712 | Private grounds Lawns | 762 | Copper Steel |
| 713 | Walks Drives | 763 | Lithography |
| 714 | Water: fountains, lakes | 764 | Chromolithography |
| 715 | Trees Hedges Shrubs | 765 | Line Stipple |
| 716 | Plants Flowers Conservatories | 766 | Mezzotint Aquatint |
| 717 | Arbors Seats Outlooks | 767 | Etching Dry point |
| 718 | Monuments Mausoleums | 768 | Banknote Machine |
| 719 | Cemeteries | 769 | Collections of engravings |
| 720 | Architecture | 770 | Photography |
| 721 | Architectural construction | 771 | Photographic chemistry |
| 722 | Ancient and oriental | 772 | Silver processes, etc. |
| 723 | Medieval Gothic | 773 | Gelatin and pigment processes |
| 724 | Modern | 774 | “ & printer's ink Albortype |
| 725 | Public buildings | 775 | Photolithography, etc. |
| 726 | Ecclesiastic and religious | 776 | Photozincography, etc. |
| 727 | Educational and scientific | 777 | Photoengraving Photoelectros |
| 728 | Residences | 778 | Special applications |
| 729 | Design and decoration | 779 | Collections of photografs |
| 730 | Sculpture | 780 | Music |
| 731 | Materials and methods | 781 | Theory |
| 732 | Ancient | 782 | Dramatic |
| 733 | Greek and Roman | 783 | Sacred |
| 734 | Medieval | 784 | Vocal |
| 735 | Modern | 785 | Orchestral |
| 736 | Carving Seals Dies Gems | 786 | Piano and organ |
| 737 | Numismatics Coins Medals | 787 | Stringed instruments |
| 738 | Pottery Porcelain | 788 | Wind “ |
| 739 | Bronzes Bricabrac | 789 | Percussion and mechanical |
| 740 | Drawing Decoration | 790 | Amusements |
| 741 | Freehand Crayon | 791 | Public entertainment |
| 742 | Perspectiv | 792 | Theater Opera |
| 743 | Art anatomy Life school | 793 | Indoor amusements |
| 744 | Mathematic drawing | 794 | Games of skill Chess |
| 745 | Ornamental design: carpet, etc. | 795 | Games of chance Cards |
| 746 | Art needlework | 796 | Outdoor sports |
| 747 | Interior decoration | 797 | Boating and ball |
| 748 | Stained and iridescent glass | 798 | Horsemanship Racing |
| 749 | Artistic furniture | 799 | Fishing Hunting Shooting |

Literature

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 800 Literature | 850 Italian literature |
| 801 Philosophy | 851 Poetry |
| 802 Compendis | 852 Drama |
| 803 Dictionaries | 853 Fiction |
| 804 Essays | 854 Essays |
| 805 Periodicals | 855 Oratory |
| 806 Societies | 856 Letters |
| 807 Study and teaching | 857 Satire Humor |
| 808 Rhetoric Treatises | 858 Miscellany |
| 809 History | 859 Rumansh and Wallachian |
| 810 American literature | 860 Spanish literature |
| 811 Poetry | 861 Poetry |
| 812 Drama | 862 Drama |
| 813 Fiction | 863 Fiction |
| 814 Essays | 864 Essays |
| 815 Oratory | 865 Oratory |
| 816 Letters | 866 Letters |
| 817 Satire Humor | 867 Satire Humor |
| 818 Miscellany | 868 Miscellany |
| 819 | 869 Portuguese literature |
| 820 English literature | 870 Latin literature |
| 821 Poetry | 871 Poetry |
| 822 Drama | 872 Dramatic |
| 823 Fiction | 873 Epic |
| 824 Essays | 874 Lyric |
| 825 Oratory | 875 Oratory |
| 826 Letters | 876 Letters |
| 827 Satire Humor | 877 Satire Humor |
| 828 Miscellany | 878 Miscellany |
| 829 Anglo-Saxon literature | 879 Minor Italic literatures |
| 830 German literature | 880 Greek literature |
| 831 Poetry | 881 Poetry |
| 832 Drama | 882 Dramatic |
| 833 Fiction | 883 Epic |
| 834 Essays | 884 Lyric |
| 835 Oratory | 885 Oratory |
| 836 Letters | 886 Letters |
| 837 Satire Humor | 887 Satire Humor |
| 838 Miscellany | 888 Miscellany |
| 839 Minor Teutonic literatures | 889 Minor Hellenic literatures |
| 840 French literature | 890 Minor literatures |
| 841 Poetry | 891 Minor Indo-European |
| 842 Drama | 892 Semitic |
| 843 Fiction | 893 Hamitic |
| 844 Essays | 894 Scythian Turanian |
| 845 Oratory | 895 Eastern Asiatic |
| 846 Letters | 896 African |
| 847 Satire Humor | 897 North American |
| 848 Miscellany | 898 South American |
| 849 Provençal literature | 899 Malay-Polynesian and other |

History

- 900 History**
 901 Philosophy
 902 Compendis Chronologies
 903 Dictionaries
 904 Essays
 905 Periodicals
 906 Societies
 907 Study and teaching
 908 Polygraphy
 909 Universal histories
- 910 Geography and travels**
 911 Historical
 912 Maps
 913 Antiquities
 914 Europe
 915 Asia
 916 Africa
 917 North America
 918 South America
 919 Oceanica Polar regions
- 920 Biography**
 921 Of philosophy
 922 " theology
 923 " sociology
 924 " philology
 925 " science
 926 " useful arts
 927 " fine arts
 928 " literature
 929 Genealogy Heraldry
- 930 Ancient history**
 931 China
 932 Egypt
 933 Judea
 934 India
 935 Medo-Persia
 936 Kelts
 937 Rome Italy
 938 Greece
 939 Minor countries
- 940 Europe**
 941 Scotland Ireland
 942 England Wales
 943 Germany Austria
 944 France
 945 Italy
 946 Spain Portugal
 947 Russia
 948 Norway Sweden Denmark
 949 Minor countries
- 950 Asia**
 951 China
 952 Japan
 953 Arabia
 954 India
 955 Persia
 956 Turkey in Asia
 957 Siberia [chistan
 958 Afghanistan Turkistan Balu-
 959 Farther India
- 960 Africa**
 961 North Africa
 962 Egypt Nubia
 963 Abyssinia
 964 Morocco
 965 Algeria
 966 North Central Africa
 967 South Central Africa
 968 South Africa
 969 Madagascar Mauritius
- 970 North America**
 971 British America
 972 Mexico Central America
 973 United States
 974 North Atlantic states
 975 South Atlantic states
 976 South Central or Gulf states
 977 Northeast Central or Lake "
 978 Western or Mountain "
 979 Pacific states
- 980 South America**
 981 Brazil
 982 Argentina Patagonia
 983 Chile
 984 Bolivia
 985 Peru
 986 Colombia Ecuador
 987 Venezuela
 988 Guiana
 989 Paraguay Uruguay
- 990 Oceanica Polar regions**
 991 Malaysia
 992 Sunda
 993 Australasia
 994 Australia
 995 New Guinea
 996 Polynesia
 997 Isolated islands
 998 Arctic regions
 999 Antarctic regions

Complete tables

including all the

SUBSECTIONS

General works

010 Bibliography

.1 Theory, utility, etc. .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays .5 Periodicals
.6 Societies .7 Education, training, see also 020.7; .8 Polygraphy .9 History

011 General bibliographies Universal catalogs

011 is by Authors. If by Subjects they go in 016

Properly a catalog is of a special collection and so tells where the works may be found. A bibliography disregards actual location and tells what there is, but its contents can seldom be found in any one library

012-016 include both bibliographies and catalogs. 017-019 is limited to catalogs of general collections

012 Of individuals

Alfabeted by subjects of bibliographies (bibliografees), not by compilers; e. g. Chaucer, Dante, Ruskin, etc.

A bibliography of an individual may include either works about or by the individual, or both

Authors on whom special collections are being made (e. g. in 800) attract their bibliographies to same number, leaving only a reference here. Other individual bibliographies class here, unless clearly limited to some subject; e. g. artists or musicians, bibliography of Wagner 016.782

013 Of special classes of authors

Subdivided like the general classification, as indicated below. Lists of writings of such classes, if limited to a special subject, class with that subject; e.g. list of historical works by Jesuits 016.9. But in exceptional cases the bibliography of a special class of authors may be put with that class; e.g. bibliography of women's writings 396.58, tho 013.396 would be the better number in a general library

- .0206 Writings of members of A L A
.064 " " " " French academy
.282 " " Roman catholics
.378744 " " Harvard graduates

.9 Writings of foren residents in a special country

Often extended to one or more generations of descendants. This provides for bibliographies in which nationality, not subject, is the important idea

.91 Authors from special country

Divided like 930-999 by country of origin and farther subdivided with 0 like 930-999 by country of adoption; e.g. 013.91485 bibliography of writings of Swedes outside Sweden, 013.91485044 writings of Swedes in France, 013.9148507 of Swedes in America. This groups under *mother* country; e.g. gathers together all lists of works by emigrant Swedes

.930-999 Foren authors in special country

Usually preferable to .91. Divided like 930-999 by country of adoption and farther subdivided with 0 like 930-999 for country of origin; e.g. 013.944 foren authors in France; 013.973 foren authors in U S, 013.9730485 Swedish authors in U S; 013.9485073 American authors in Sweden. Ordinarily 013.94807 would be explicit enough; the longer number is not advised. This groups under *adopted* country; e.g. gathers under a given country all its foren authors

014 Of special forms: anonyms, pseudonyms, etc.

.1 American .2 English .3 German, etc.

015 Of special countries

Books published in the country. Publishers lists, current publications. Subdivided by countries like 940-999; e. g. 015.42, Bibliography of books published in England, as Lowndes or English catalog

The history of literature, i. e. belles lettres, poetry, drama, fiction, etc. goes, of course, with those topics in 800; but the literary history of any given place or period covering the writings on all subjects as well as in literature, is bibliography, and goes usually in 015, tho the literary history of some special class is 013

016 Of special subjects

Subdivided like the main classification, from 000-999; e. g. 016.01 Bibliography of bibliographies; 016.091, of manuscripts; 016.5, of science; 016.942, of English history, etc.

See also next note

Library and sale catalogs

Catalogs of any special subject, whether subject, author, or dictionary, go under its subject number, in 016, which is the ruling heading wherever it conflicts with another. 017-019 therefore includes only catalogs of general collections, limited to no one class or subject

Under 017-019, 4 means catalogs of books for sale, not published, by booksellers. For publishers catalogs see 015

017 Clast catalogs: systematic or logical

.1 Public .2 Private .3 Auction .4 Booksellers

Class here author and subject lists bound together, as they are much oftener used to see what has been written on some subject than whether a library has a certain book

For all forms of alphabetic subject catalogs, see 019. See 016 for Bibliographies

018 Author catalogs See 011 for Bibliographies

.1 Public .2 Private .3 Auction .4 Booksellers

A volume containing both author and subject catalogs is more useful in 017. For auction catalogs of private libraries use 018.2, not 018.3. 018 includes accession, chronologic, and any other forms (except subject and dictionary) of catalogs of collections

019 Dictionary catalogs Alfabetoclast, etc.

.1 Public .2 Private .3 Auction .4 Booksellers

020 Library economy**SUMMARY****020-025 Science and administration of libraries in general**

- 021 Scope, founding, supporting
- 022 Buildings and grounds
- 023 Government and service
- 024 Regulations
- 025 Administration

026-027 Special libraries and collections; history, description and management

- 026 Libraries on special subjects
- 027 General libraries

028-029 Allied subjects

- 028 Reading and aids
- 029 Literary methods

REFERENCES TO OTHER MATERIAL

- 010 Bibliography
- 090 Book rarities

020.1 Theory

.14 Library terms, definitions, etc. Discussion. For dictionaries, glossaries, etc. see 020.3

.2 Compendia .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays .5 Periodicals

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 020.6 **Societies, associations, clubs, conferences**
- .61 Official institutions; government departments
For library commissions see 021.82
- .62 Societies not under government control
- .621 International associations
- .622 National " "
- .623 State " "
- .624 Local clubs
- .625 Associations of special groups
State librarians, or class in 027.506
Medical " " " " 026.6106
Sunday school " " " " 027.8
Library dep't of N E A or class with subject in 021.3
- .626 Mutual benefit associations
Or class in 023.59, if preferd
- .627 A L A publishing board
For library leags see 021.3
- .63 Congresses, conferences, meetings, temporary organizations
- .65 Commercial establishments Library Bureau
For commercial circulars see 020.85
- 7 **Education Training Library schools**
- .71 Instruction, schools
Standards, location, cost, etc
- .711 Library schools
Use letter for each school, and if desired divide like 378 A-Z
- .712 Summer schools
- .713 Apprentis classes Training classes
- .714 Correspondence schools
- .715 Library institutes
Similar to teachers institutes; local meetings with a conductor, for dis-
cussion of practical problems
- .716 Courses in colleges and universities
- .717 Courses in normal and high schools
- .718
- .719 Private schools and instruction
- .72 Research work
- .73
- .74 Museums, exhibits
Collections of illustrativ appliances, blanks, etc
- .75
- .76
- .77 Special pedagogic methods
- .78
- .79 Competitions, prizes, traveling scholarships
- 8 **Polygrafy**
- .81 Individual polygrafy
- .82 Collectiv " "
- .822 Extracts, maxims, anthologies
- .83 Recipes
- .84
- .85 Commercial circulars
See also 020.65 Commercial establishments
- .86
- .87
- .88 Curiosa, anecdotes, library humor, dummy book titles
- 9 **History of library economy**
For history of libraries both public and private see 027
Lives of librarians are clast in 920.2. To keep them with the subject use
020.92, and for fotografs of librarians 020.921. Collected lives may be sepa-
rated from individual by use of the Olin booknumbers (following Index)

021 Scope, usefulness and founding of libraries

Also scope and founding of combined libraries and museums. Support, development

- .01 Arguments for libraries: purpose, benefits
 - Impressiveness of libraries. Discussion of free public libraries is better clast here than in 027.4
- .02 Arguments against libraries: evils of libraries
 - For paternalism in library see 021.201
- .03 Progress and future of libraries
 - Reforms, improvements, projects, plans, prophesies, library ideals
- .04 Ideals for special communities
 - e.g. what a library can do for a manufacturing community
- .1 **Library as a storehouse**
- .16 Character of material appropriate to library
- .2 **Library as an educator; people's university**
 - Material on private reading is better in 028 than in 021.2
 - While the work of a library is nearly all educational in a broad sense, the relations of the library to special classes of the community, outside of direct educational work thru schools and home education work, are best clast with libraries for special classes in 027.6, or when a special subject predominates, in 026
- .201 **Paternalism in library**
 - See also 024.58 Library censorship of news, 024.64 Restriction of immoral books, 025.217 Exclusion of immoral or ill made books
- .25 **Library as a publisher**
- .26 " bookseller
- .28 **Work for special classes of users**
 - Physicians, lawyers, clergymen, women, foreners, etc. See also 021.3
- .3 **Library in relation to schools and the young**
 - This is mainly for relations of general public libraries to school work. Class a library ownd by and kept at the school in 027.8. School libraries, 371.6, is only to keep all school material together under 370. Class general work for children with children's libraries in 027.6
- .31 **Relations to teachers**
- .32 " pupils
 - Librarian's talks to pupils, either at schoolhouses or at library, on use of library
- .33 **Special libraries for schools**
 - Specially selected from general library and lent to school either for class or general school use. Duplicates for schools
- .34
- .37 **Work of individual libraries with schools**
 - Alfabeted by library; e.g. accounts of work with schools by Hartford public library under Hartford, by Osterhout library at Wilkesbarre under Osterhout
- .4 **Home education**
 - This includes all services or added fields of work undertaken by the library outside the use of books. For programs, reports, etc. of home education agencies, see 374.1-9
- .41 **Study clubs** Reading circles, etc.
- .42 **Conferences, conventions, institutes, etc.**
- .43 **Lectures**
 - For extension courses, see 021.44
- .44 **Extension courses** Lecture study
- .45 **Entertainments: dramatic, musical, etc.**
- .46 **Museums and temporary exhibits**
- .47 **Science museums or collections**
- .48 **Art galleries** " "

- 021.5 **Library as a recreation**
 Serving refreshments; e. g. tea
- .6 **Library extension and cooperation**
 For work done by the state see 021.8
- .61 Deliveries
 See also 025.6 and 022.16
- .62 Branches
 See also 022.15
- .63 Centralization Grouping of libraries
- .64 Cooperation between libraries
 Cooperation in any special department is class with the department; e.g. interlibrary lending 025.6
- .65 Traveling libraries
 A collection (usually 25 to 100 volumes) either general or on one subject, lent to a community, library, study club or other organization
- .66 House libraries
 A small traveling library for use of a person or household. Originated at New York state library for isolated students
- .67 Home libraries
 Small libraries for children, each library kept at home of some child for use of a group, under supervision of a visitor. The libraries travel from group to group. Originated by Boston Children's aid society
- .7 **Founding Developing and maintaining interest**
 This is mainly for starting a library interesting people and bringing them to the library. For most special methods of interesting those who are already readers see 025.5 and 025.6
- .71 Personal canvass, visits and correspondence
- .72 Circulars
- .73 Advertizing
 In newspapers, posters, street cars, etc.
- .74 Press Publicity
 Newspaper editorials, articles, letters, etc
- .75 Schools and teachers
- .76 Churches and ministers Pulpit
- .77 Literary and other organizations and institutions
- .78 Lectures Public meetings and addresses
- .79 Library propaganda
 Societies, local or general, for encouragement and stimulation
- .8 **Libraries and the state Library legislation**
- .81 State supervision
- .82 Library departments or commissions
 Special work done by commissions is class by its subject. Reports of commissions, if largely a summary of the *public* libraries of the state, go in 027.4
 If important to keep all work of commissions together, class their reports here
- .83 Government aid
- .831 State grants of money
- .832 Local subsidies
- .84 Gifts of books
- .841 Public documents, etc.
- .842 Copyright books

LIBRARY ECONOMY

- 021.85 Exchanges
 - See 025.266 for systems of exchanges, management, routine in individual libraries. This number is for general exchanges by state or central authority
- .851 Local
- .852 Foren
 - Vattemare international exchanges, Smithsonian exchanges
- .86 Privileges
 - .861 Remitted duties Free importation
 - .862 Free postage Franking privilege
 - .863 Lower rates or special facilities Cheap library post
 - .87
 - .88 State or local hindrances Politics
 - .89 Library legislation
 - General; laws for a special subject are class with the subject; e.g. law for a library commission 021.82; law against injuring library books 024.8
 - .891 National legislation
 - .892 State "
 - .893 Local legislation (county, city or village)
 - .894-.899 Legislation in special countries or places
 - Divided like 940-999
- .9 Support, raising funds, etc.
 - For state aid separate from local help see 021.8
 - .91 Taxes Appropriations Subsidies
 - .92 Endowment
 - .93 Gifts of money or books
 - See also 021.84 Government gifts
 - .94 Bequests
 - .95 Subscriptions
 - .96 Lectures Fairs Entertainments, etc.
 - For raising money. For educational purposes see 021.43-.45
 - .97 Membership fees

022 Library buildings

See also 727.8 Architecture For care of building see 025.9

- .1 **Location, site, etc.**
- .11 Location with reference to field of work
 - Accessibility to population served, to other libraries, educational institutions, etc.
- .12 Site
 - With reference to space, air, light, soil, slope of ground, etc.
- .13 Provision for growth New buildings
- .14
- .15 Branches
- .16 Delivery stations
- .17 Newsrooms, reading rooms, etc.
- .2 **Material, protection**
- .21 Material: wood, brick, stone, steel, glass, etc.
 - Relative fitness for library buildings. See also 620.11 Strength of materials; 691 Building materials
- .22
- .23
- .24 Fireproof construction
- .25 Protection against fires
 - Location and relative efficiency of apparatus: hose, extinguishers, chemical engines, standpipes, etc. For watchman see 025.9. See also 614.84 Fire protection
- .26 Library fires, burning of libraries
- .27 Insurance
- .28
- .29 Other dangers
 - Flood, earthquake, cyclone, war, etc.
- .3 **Design Plans Construction**
- Alphabet plans, elevations, exteriors, general descriptions, etc. by name of library. Use .31-.33 only for indexing
- .31 By kind of library
 - Divided like 027. Group plans for public libraries, 022.314, in 3 subsections
 - 022.3141 Libraries under 20,000, small; i.e. under this number list plans of such libraries, but shelve them in their alphabetic place under 022.3
 - .3142 Libraries from 20,000-100,000, medium
 - .3143 Libraries over 100,000, large
- .32 By subject
 - Divided like 026; e.g. under 022.3234 list plans of law libraries so that they may be readily referred to in 022.3, or in journals or reports classed elsewhere
- .33 By country
 - Divide like 930-999 and use like 022.31-.32 only for reference
- .34 Design and decoration
 - Divided like 729 as follows:
- .341 Elevation, style
 - Only for general discussion; class elevation of a special library under 022.3
- .342 Plan
 - Number, distribution and dimensions of rooms; special forms, spiral, circular, etc. See note under 022.341

LIBRARY ECONOMY

- 022.343 Artistic forms
- .344 Painted decoration, etc.
- .348 Stained glass
- .349 Accessories and fixt furniture
 - Include paintings, statues, busts, etc. as decoration for bilding. Special library furniture, bookcases, loan desks, etc. are 022.9
- .35 Construction
 - Divided like 721. Class here only discussions limited to library bildings
- .36
- .37 Library rooms as part of other bilding
- .38
- .39 Remodeling old bilding
 - Either other bildings (churches, residences, etc.) for library purposes, or remodeling a library to meet modern conditions
- .4 Storage and shelving
 - For furnishing of private libraries see 645.63
- .41 Storage
 - Capacity per square meter of floor, or running meter of cases; allowance for growth
- .42 Shelving round sides of room
- .421 Wall cases
- .422 Alcoves
- .423 Galleries
- .43 Stacks
- .431 Stack rooms
 - Dimensions, maximum width with natural light only. Number of rooms, one or several. Number of floors
- .432 Arrangement of cases
 - Parallel, radial; light; open access, supervision
- .433 Movable cases
- .434 Ailes
 - Position, width
- .435 Flooring of stack rooms
 - Solid, glass, open grating
- .438 Maximum floor load
- .44 Cases, tiers
- .441 Material: wood, metal, glass
- .442 Dimensions of case and tier, height, length
 - See also 022.452 Dimensions of shelf
- .443 Plan of cases
 - Open or closed ends and backs; 1 or 2 ledges
- .444 Fixt or movable shelvs
- .445 Quarto and folio shelving
- .45 Shelvs
- .451 Material
 - Wood, metal, glass, stone, sheet iron, skeleton steel
- .452 Dimensions: length, depth, thickness; standard shelf
- .453 Surface finish or covering
 - Paint, varnish, cloth or lether covering
- .454 Shelf supports: pins, brackets

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 022.46 Cases and shelvs for large books, lying flat
Dimensions, sliding or roller shelvs, etc.
- .47 Closed cases Doors: glass, screen or wood
- .48 Special cases
- .481 Hanging presses
- .482 New-book cases
- .483
- .484
- .485 Cases for maps, engravings, etc.
- .486 Cases for fotografs
- .487 Cases for lantern slides
- .5 **Reading rooms**
See also 022.63 Rooms for special material
- .51 General reading room Central hall
- .52 Small reading rooms Study rooms
Gallery study tables. For seminar and class rooms see 022.65
- .53 Reference room
- .54 Standard library
- .56
- .57 Women's room
- .58 Children's room
- .6 **Administration and special rooms**
- .61 Rooms for trustees or outside organizations
- .611 For trustees
- .612 " committees, commission, school board
- .613
- .614 For local societies
- .62 Administration rooms
Divided like 025
- .63 Rooms for special material
Divided like 025.17; e.g. 022.6332 Newsrooms
- .64 Special collections: patents, local history, etc.
- .65 Instruction rooms, etc.
- .651 Lecture room or hall, theater, concert
- .653 Seminar room, class room
- .655 Museum
- .656 Art gallery
- .657 Exhibition room
- .658 Photografic and dark room
- .659 Piano and music room
- .66 **Recreation rooms**
- .661 Conversation room
- .662 Chess room
- .663 Other games
- .664 **Billiards**
- .665 **Bowling**

LIBRARY ECONOMY

- 022.666 Gymnasium
 .67
 .68 Public rooms Lavatories, etc.
 .681 Entrance halls and corridors
 .682 Waiting room
 .683 Telephone booth or room
 .684 Lunch room
 .685 Coat room
 .686 Toilet room, lavatories, etc.
 .687 Garage, bicycle room, etc.
 .69 Residence rooms
 .691 Librarian
 .695 Janitor
.7 Lighting
 .71 Natural lighting; windows
 For architectural side see 022.358; for stained glass see 022.348
 Position of windows; size and number; shape. Provision for opening:
 sliding, hinged or pivot sash, French casement
 .72 Skylights
 .73 Prisms
 .74
 .75 Artificial lights: materials
 .751 Lamps, oil, etc.
 .752 Gas
 Acetylene
 Electricity
 .753 **Acetylene**
 Electricity
 .754 Electricity
 .76 Fixtures
 .762 Portable or semiportable lights
 .763 Table lights
 .764 Standards
 .765 Bracket lamps
 .766 Chandeliers
 .77 Lighting of stacks by electricity
 Fixt or movable lights
.8 Heating and ventilation
 General hygiene of library. Divided like 697
.9 Fixtures, furniture, fittings
 .91 General furniture
 .911 Chairs
 .912 Tables
 .913 Desks
 .914 Revolving cases
 .915 Bases
 .916 Vertical files

See also 651 Office equipment

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 022.92 Public conveniences
 - .921 Hatracks
 - .922 Umbrella stands
 - .923 Clocks
 - .924 Bulletin boards
 - .93 Furniture for exhibiting or using books, pictures, etc.
 - .931 Exhibition cases, fixt or movable
 - .932 Wing frames
 - .933 Easels
 - .934 Reference book holders
 - .935 Newspaper racks, files, etc.
 - .94 Appliances for getting or carrying books or messages
 - .941 Ladders, stepladders
 - .942 Book trucks
 - .943 Carrying trays
 - .944 Mechanical carriers
 - See also 621.867 Conveyers Telferage
 - .945 Book lifts
 - .946 Pneumatic tubes
 - .947 Speaking tubes
 - .948 Interdepartment telefones
 - See also 621.3853 Intercommunicating telefones
 - .95 Elevators
 - For carrying persons, goods, etc. See also 621.877. Class here only discussion of them for library use. For book lifts see 022.945
 - .96 Floor coverings
 - For permanent flooring see 022.356
 - .961 Linoleum, corticine
 - .962 Matting
 - .963 Carpets
 - .964 Rugs
 - .965 Door mats: rubber, wire, etc.
 - .97
 - .98
 - .99 Desk fittings, etc.
 - Divided like 651

023 Government and servis Personnel

- For government of special kinds of libraries see 026 and 027
- .1 **Constitution and bylaws for governing board**
 - Charters. Local ordinances, etc.
- .2 **Appointment and tenure of offisers under governing board**
 - State or local civil servis. Special library examinations. Promotions. Probationary appointments. Temporary or limited period appointments. Appointments by executiv offiser

- 023.3 Governing board**
 Trustees, committees, directors, regents, etc.
- .31 **Method of selection**
 Election, appointment, exofficio trustees, close corporation, i.e. selfperpetuating body
- .32 **Number**
- .33 **Qualifications**
- .34 **Women as trustees**
- .35 **Powers and duties**
- .36 **Financial administration**
- .37
- .38 **Time and place of meetings**
- .4 Executiv Consulting librarian Library expert**
 For appointment see 023.2. See also 023.5-.9, which apply to executiv as well as to staff
- .43 **Responsibilities and privileges**
- .5 Staff**
 Including all subordinate positions. For method of appointment see 023.2
- .51 **Qualifications**
- .52 **Personality Character Moral and social equipment**
- .53 **Mental equipment Natural ability**
- .531 **General education**
- .532 **Professional education Training**
 See also 020.7 Library schools
- .535 **Reading of librarians**
- .54 **Physical equipment Helth Exercise**
- .55 **Staff meetings Relations to hed**
- .56 **Women as librarians**
 Including difference in salaries of men and women
- .57 **Worries and trials**
- .58 **Longevity**
- .59 **Library benefit associations**
 See also 020.626
- .6 Daily hours Holidays and vacations**
- .61 **Daily hours**
- .611 **Records Record clock**
- .612 **Punctuality Tardiness**
- .62 **Hours for meals Lunch room**
 See also 022.6 Special rooms
- .63 **Special work**
- .631 **Evening**
- .632 **Sunday**
- .633 **Holiday**
- .64 **Work by hour Overtime, extra hours**
- .641 **Making up lost time**
- .642 **Payment for overtime**
- .643 **Effect of overstrain on employees**
- .644 " " **on servis**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- o23.65 Holidays
 - .651 Weekly half holiday
 - .652 Legal holidays
 - .66 Vacations
 - .661 Time of year
 - .662 Length
 - .663 Continuous or in instalments
 - .664 Sabbatic year
 - .67 Absences for sickness or other causes
 - See also o23.641 Making up lost time
 - .68 Attendance at meetings
 - .681 International
 - .682 National
 - .683 State
 - .684 Local
- .7 Titles and duties
 - .701 Specialization Monotony Change of work
 - .702 Understudies
 - .71 Executiv Director
 - Chief or principal librarian, keeper, etc.
 - .72 Department, division or section heds
 - Librarians, sublibrarians, chiefs, heds
 - .73 Reference staff or faculty
 - Librarians of special subjects
 - .74 Assistants Catalogers
 - .75 Pupil assistants, apprentices, volunteers
 - Paid mainly by instruction
 - .76 Clerical servis
 - .761 Stenografers
 - .762 Typewriters
 - .763 Clerks
 - .77 Mechanic servis
 - .771 Binders
 - .772 Electricians
 - .773 Carpenters
 - .774 Other mechanics
 - .78 Pages, messengers, ushers, runners
 - .79 Janitor servis
 - .791 Janitor
 - .792 Watchman
 - .793 Elevatormen
 - .794 Attendants, in coat room, etc.
 - .795 Porters and packers
 - .796 Cleaners, etc.

- 023.8 Remuneration: salaries, pensions**
 Divided like 023.7. See 023.56 for difference between salaries of men and women
- .9 Rules for staff Codes**
 Made by trustees or librarian
 For punctuality see 023.612. For absences or sick leave see 023.67
- .91 Conversation**
- .92 Personal calls or work**
- .93 Soliciting money, subscriptions, contributions**
- .94 Respect and care for library property**
- .95 Uniforms**
- .96 Curtesy Indifference**
 See also 174 Business ethics; 177.1 Curtesy (social ethics)
- 024 Rules for readers**
 For reference and circulating departments
- .1 Readers qualifications**
- .11 Age**
- .12 Residence**
- .13 Relations to community**
 Membership in society, club or institution; official position; profession, etc.
- .14 Responsibility**
 Reference, guarantor, money deposit
- .15 Registration**
- .16 " for limited period**
- .2 Fees Assessments Free use**
- .21 Membership fees**
 Mercantile libraries, atheneums
- .22 Book fees**
 Circulating library fees. For fines see 024.6
- .23 Fees for readers card, etc.**
 For petty expenses to guard against wastefulness
- .24**
- .25 Extra library fees; e. g. college library**
- .26 Public library fee**
 For subscription departments see 024.7
- .27**
- .28 Free use**
- .3 Hours of opening**
- .31 Number of hours**
- .32 Time of day: morning, afternoon**
- .33 Evening opening**
- .34 All night "**
- .35 Intermission for meals**
 Closing library during lunch, dinner or supper hours
- .36 Hours for reference and circulating departments**
- .37 Cooperation of local libraries**
 Agreement on hours so that some library shall always be open

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 024.4 Days of opening or closing**
 - .41 Sunday
 - .42 Special religious days
 - .43 Holidays
 - .44 Vacation, summer
 - .45 Inventory Examination
 - Closing for annual examination of library
 - .46 Special occasions
 - Closing for recataloging or rearrangement; public calamity, deaths
 - .47 Closing for epidemics
- .5 Reference use**
 - .51 Reading room rules
 - .52 Decorum in library
 - Unwelcome visitors; library cranks
 - .53 Ladies in reading room
 - For women's separate reading room see 022.57
 - .54 Access to catalogs
 - For access to librarian see 023.43
 - .55 Open reference shelves
 - .56 Open shelves in general
 - .57 Restricted or selected access to shelves
 - Restriction as to persons or subjects
 - .58 Library censorship of news
 - Obliteration or suppression, in reading room copies, of newspaper reports tending to lower morals; e.g. betting and racing news, reports of crime, criminal trials. See also 021.201 Paternalism
- .6 Home use Loans**
 - .61 Number of books
 - .611 Two book system
 - .612 Summer vacation cards
 - .62 Time: 7-day books, new periodicals
 - .63 Delinquencies Fines
 - For injuries, etc. see 024.8
 - .64 Renewals
 - Extension of loans by library
 - .65 Relending
 - Lending by borrowers
 - .66 Reservations
 - .67 Restricted books
 - .671 Reference
 - .672 Rare or costly
 - .673 Medical
 - .674 Of immoral tendency Library inferno
 - See also 021.201 Paternalism
 - .68 Interlibrary loans
 - .681 International loans

LIBRARY ECONOMY

- 024.7 Special privileges**
 - .71 Extra books Teachers cards
 - .72 Extra time
 - .73 Remission of fines Excuses
 - .74 Favor classes: trustees, faculty, staff
 - .77 Lending restricted books
 - .78 Subscription department
 - Novels and popular new books lent for fee. Extra copies for rent in public (tax supported) libraries
- .8 Injuries Abuses**
 - .81 Defacements
 - Marks; corrections, notes and comments
 - .82 Mutilation
 - .83 Removal of plates, maps, etc.
 - .84 Mutilating newspapers
 - .85 Losses by readers; payment
 - .86 Thefts
 - .87 Restitutions
 - .88
 - .89 Prevention of abuse
 - Methods of preventing injury and inducing better care of books. For library leag see 027.6
- .9 Other rules**

025 Administration Departments

SUMMARY	
Supervision	025.1 Executiv
Acquisition	.2 Accession
Utilization	.3 Catalog
	.4 Classification
	.5 Reference
	.6 Loan
Preservation	.7 Binding
	.8 Shelf
	.9 Care of bilding

025 is for the librarian's part. The trustees bild and furnish (022); make rules for government and servis (023), and regulations for readers (024); but the administration involves questions of its own, which, however, are closely allied to topics in 021-024 and elsewhere; e. g. the librarian must know his side of binding, and be able to give proper directions and supervision, but need not know all the details of the binder's craft (686)

Administration includes .1 Supervision .2 Acquisition .3-6 Utilization .7-9 Preservation; i. e. the librarian's duty to books is to Get, Use, Keep

.1 Executiv General supervision**.11 Finances**

See also 023.36 Financial administration of governing board

.111 Invested funds, endowments, gifts

See also 021.9 Support

.112 Appropriations: local or state

See also 021.8 Libraries and the state

.113 Other money receivd

Fees, assessments, fines, payments for special servises and investigations, etc.

.114 Accounts: receipts and expenses, bookkeeping**.115 Salary payments Staff payrolls**

See also 023.8 Salaries

.116 Expenses: fittings, supplies and incidentals

Class with a department supplies peculiar to it, their kind, quality, cost, etc.; e.g. catalog cards with 025.3. For bookbuying see 025.2

.117

Cost of preparing books for shelvs

.118**.12 Printing and publications**

Both preparation of material and details of printing, including size, style, type, etc.

.121

Blanks and forms, stationery

If relating to a special department class with it; e.g. bookplates in 025.2

.122

Publications

.123

Reports and statistics

See also 027

.124

Catalogs

See also 017-019. For cataloging see 025.3

.125

Bulletins

Frequency, advertisements, etc. See also 017-019. For preparation of book lists see 025.3

.126

Library magazine or paper

.127**.128****.129**

Duplicating by neostyle, carbon, etc.

For machines and processes see 652. Class here discussion of fitness for library applications only

LIBRARY ECONOMY

- 025.15 Correspondence
- .151 Stationery
 - Material, weight, size and headings
- .152 Stenografers, dictation machines
- .153 Typewriters
- .154 Copiers
 - Roller, press, carbons, portable. See also 025.129
- .156 Letter files
 - See 029.3 for methods
- .17 Treatment of special material
 - For general discussions. Class special work under each department: e.g. cataloging of incunabula in 025.3
- .171 Manuscripts and rarities
 - Divided like 090
- .172 Pamphlets
- .173 Serials, documents, etc.
 - 1 Periodicals, magazines, etc.
 - 2 Newspapers
 - 3 Annual reports
 - 4 Documents; national, state and local
- .174 Broadsides
- .175 Clippings
- .176 Maps and charts
- .177 Art material
 - Engravings, fotografs, drawings, lantern slides
- .178 Music: scores, rolls, etc.
- .179 Museum material
- .18 Administration of individual libraries
 - Alfabet by name of library. For administration of special kinds of libraries see 026 and 027

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

025.2 Accession Acquisition

SUMMARY

- 025.21 The library and its selection
 - .22 Methods of acquisition
 - .23 Ordering and receiving
 - .24 Accessioning
 - .25 Marks of ownership
 - .26 Duplicate and exchange department
 - .29 Special material
- .21 The library and its selection
- .211 What? Proper proportion of subjects
 - Division of funds; endowments for special subjects; accession statistics
- .212 Specialization by libraries
 - Division of subjects among local libraries. See also 021.64 Cooperation. For collections on special subjects, economics, science, etc. see 026
- .213
- .214 Who? Selectors of books
 - Trustees or trustee committee; librarian; staff committee, book board; advisory committee from outside; experts; central body (bibliographic bureau, state commission, etc.)
- .215 How? Methods of selection
 - Recommendations by readers; personal examination; visits to book stores; books sent on approval; printed reviews; first selection for new library. Want lists, books under consideration
 - For lists of best books, A L A catalog, annual lists, etc. see 016
 - For principles of selection and choice of editions see 028.2
 - For selection for special classes see 027.6, 027.8, 028.5
- .216 Buying fiction
 - Duplicating popular fiction; extra copies of best fiction
- .217 Rejection, exclusion, censorship
 - Pernicious literature; badly made books; yellow journals See also 021.201 Paternalism
- .218 Weeding out, sifting
 - Separating books no longer of service to library. For withdrawal book see 025.249
- .22 Methods of acquisition
- .221 Buying new books
 - Local bookstore; book center, general agent; publishers; subscription agent; bids on special lists; foreign books thru home or American agent, thru foreign agent. See also special material 025.29
- .222 Prices Discounts
 - Net books. For free importation, see 021.861
- .223 Buying old books
 - Secondhand catalogs; remainders, trade sales; dealers in old books, bookstalls; value of old books
- .224 Auctions
 - For auction catalogs, see 017-019
- .225 Buying libraries in block
- .226 Exchange
- .227 Gifts
 - Request blanks and records; gift lists; acknowledgments; privately printed books; propagandist books
 - For government documents and copyright books see 021.84
 - See 025.268 for gifts from library to library

- 025.23 Ordering and receiving
 For gifts, see 025.227; for exchanges, see 025.266
- .231 Ordering
 Order slips or lists; order books or sheets; copies of orders; order index; order numbers
- .232 Examination for duplicates and verification
 Misspeld names; changed titles; separates
- .233 Reception and opening
 Express, mail, etc; frequency of shipments; free delivery
- .234 Checking bills
 Prices and amounts
- .235 Collation
- .236 Receipt index
- .24 Accession book
- .241 Importance of record
 Accession book vs shelflist, etc.
- .242 Printed headings Items Fulness of entries
- .243 Accession number: volume, work or invoice
- .244 Accession stamp
- .249 Withdrawal book
- .25 Ownership marks
- .251 Private marks
- .252 Stamping
 Ink, embossing, or perforating stamp.
 Table and foot power
- .253 Book plates Plating
 See also 097
- .254 Library name on outside of book
 Gilding or impressing name of library on back or covers
- .255 Card pockets
- .26 Duplicate and exchange departments
- .261 Duplicates
 Definition, rules and decisions, marking, stamp, plate, etc.
- .262 Duplicates of institution's own publications
 Either of library or larger organization including it; e.g. duplicate Columbia publications in Columbia university library; stock on hand
- .263 Cataloging
- .264 Arrangement
- .265 Sale for cash
- .266 Exchange
 General exchange of publications; exchange accounts
- .267 Clearing house for duplicates
 See also 021.852 Vattemare international exchanges, Smithsonian exchanges
- .268 Gifts to other libraries
- .269 Deposits
 By large libraries in small or in hospitals, prisons, etc. also deposits in great collections by individuals or small libraries. See also 025.218
- .29 Special material
 Divided like 025.17

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 025.3 Catalog**
For printed catalogs themselves, see 017-019. This is for *cataloging*
Printed, manuscript, or card; Author, subject, title, class; Dictionary or
combined; Cooperativ rules; Size notation; Cooperativ cataloging;
Duplicated titles, print or photography; Mechanical accessories, cards,
cases and fittings, drawers, trays, blocks, checks, guides, labels
- .4 Classification**
For philosophic classification of knowledge, see 112 Methodology. This is
for practical classing of books, pamphlets, and notes, rather than theo-
retic speculation
On shelves; in catalogs; in dictionary catalogs; Systems of notation, fig-
ures, letters, symbols, combined; Importance and advantages; Diffi-
culties; Close vs broad classing; Mnemonic features; Basis of division;
Coordination of special subjects
- .5 Reference Reference books Aids to readers**
See 028 for general discussion of reading and aids. This is limited to
library administration
- .6 Loan**
See 024.1 and 024.6 for regulations
Indicators; Charging systems, legers vs cards, Book cards, marks, pockets;
Call slips, readers cards; Notices, reserves; Registers; Interlibrary loans;
Mechanical accessories, slip cases, trays, tills, stamps, etc.
- .7 Binding and repair**
See also 686 Bookbinding
Materials, durability, tight vs spring backs, sewing, color, lettering; Paper
covers and temporary binders; Restoring, mending, cleaning, and oiling
- .8 Shelf**
See 022.9, Shelving
Arrangement; Shelf numbers; Shelf and book labels; Fixt and relativ
locations; Sizes of shelves; Arrangement and preservation of public
documents, pamphlets, papers, manuscripts, maps, drawings, and plans,
music, broadsides, clippings; Chaind books; Injuries, heat, gas, insects;
Stock taking; Shelf lists
- .9 Bilding: care, cleaning, safety Janitor Police**
See 022 for bilding and fittings. This is janitor's department

026 Libraries on special subjects

Histories, reports, statistics, bulletins, handbooks, circulars, and everything about the library not more required in preceding sections. Subdivided by adding the class number of subject; e. g. a Medical library is 026.61; a Chess library, 026.794; but the *catalog* of a chess library is 026.794. Blanks, etc. from any library go under subjects in 025, as more used in studying topics; but, if history of individual libraries is specialized, duplicates are also desirable under the library in 026-7, thus making a complete set of its publications

027 General libraries

This includes both circulating and reference: i. e. all not limited to special subjects

Subdivided if wished by countries, like 930-999; e. g. 027.744 College libraries in France. Or if wished, group all by geographic location, using 0 in 4th place to indicate no division by *kinds* of libraries; e. g. 027.044 Libraries of France; 027.07471 Libraries of N. Y. city

A private library is still class 027.1, after it has been sold or merged in a public library. But a society library changed to a free public should take 027.4 for all publications after the change

.1 Private and family

.2 Proprietary, society, club and Atheneum

.2 is limited to libraries that are semiprivate, requiring an election for admission, while .3 includes all open to any one on payment of a fee. It is the difference between a club and a hotel. .3 is for libraries run as a business. A mercantile library, even tho it has endowments, if open without individual election, goes in .3 as a subsidized public subscription library. Many private subscription libraries go in .2

.3 Subscription Circulating

Mudie's, Booklovers, etc.

.4 Free public Rate supported Endowd

Public library commissions. See also 331.85; and 027, last note

.5 State and government

.6 For special classes

Institution, prison, reformatory, asylum, blind, monastic, workmen's, factory, railroad, sailors, lighthouse. A workmen's library of books on engineering is 026.62, not here, as the subject is more useful than the class of readers

.7 College

.8 School Sundayschool Parish

See also 371.64 Libraries as school equipment; 021.3 Library in relation to schools and the young

.9 Free newsrooms and reading rooms

See also 331.85

- 028 **Reading and aids**
 See 374.1-2 Self education by private reading and reading circles
- .1 **Methods**
 Tasting, skipping, reviewing, making synopses, abstracts, extracts, and index rerums (see 029), book marking
- .2 **Choice of editions**
 Annotations, indexes, paper, type
- .3 **Courses of reading**
 Both discussion and lists of books
 For sets of books representing prescribed courses for general culture, e. g. *Harvard classics*, see 080
- .4 **Fiction Novel reading**
 Discussion. Short selected lists may be put here, tho all fiction lists are better together in 016.823 (in German libraries 016.833, French libraries 016.844, etc.)
- .5 **Reading of young Juvenils**
 Both discussion and lists of books
- .6 **Professorships of books and reading**
 Lectures. Stimulus and guidance in schools
- .7 **Use of reference books**
- .8 **Aids to readers**
 Guidance, printed or personal. See also 028.6 and 025.5
- .9 **Character of reading in libraries**
- 029 **Literary methods and laborsavers**
 Much in 025 and 028 belongs equally under 029 in its full meaning, but practical convenience is best servd by referring to 025 and 028 insted of repeating the heds
- .1 **Methods**
 Exact reference; standard sizes; use of colors; thought study; intercalation or card system (see 025.3); cooperativ methods; records vs memory, etc. See 653 Abbreviations and shorthand; 154.1 Mnemonics; 025.4 Classification
 .1 is for what one *learns* how to do by an improved *method*
 .2 is for articles which one must make or buy in order to utilize. Where a pamphlet covers both appliance and method, class with predominant feature
- .2 **Appliances Laborsaving tools and devices**
 See also 651. Most literary laborsaving devices go also under 651, Offis equipment and methods; and are best kept together there; e. g. all offis and study furniture, fittings and supplies, cases, bookholders, reading desks, pigeonholes, files, etc. For pamphlet, map, etc. cases, see 025.8; for binders, 025.7
- .3 **Clippings Scrapbooks or files**
 See also Files, 651
- .4 **Notebooks, notetaking, abstracting, etc.**
- .5 **Indexing Index rerums Printed and patent indexes**
 For alfabeting and transliteration see 025.3
- .6 **Authorship Writing for press Copy and proof**
 See also 655.25 Proofreading; 655.52 Relations to publishers
- .7
- .8
- .9

GENERAL WORKS

The Divisions 030-070 below are all subdivided; 1 American; 2 English; 3 German; 4 French; 5 Italian; 6 Spanish; 7 Slavic; 8 Scandinavian; 9 Other

- 030 **General cyclopedias**
- 040 **General collected essays**
- 050 **General periodicals Magazines**
- 060 **General learned societies Museums**

Academies of Paris, Berlin, Vienna, etc. Societies on a specific subject go with that subject; e. g. 550.6 Geologic societies. See also 360 Institutions and associations, for philanthropic, political, social and similar organizations

- 070 **Journalism General newspapers**

See also 029.3 Clippings Clipping bureaus
 179.1 Morals of the press
 322 Liberty of the press (political science)
 351.751 Regulation of the press (government administration)
 396.507 Women in journalism
 655 Printing Publishing Copyright
 741 Cartoons Caricatures

- .1 **Utility Theories Relations to other professions**
 For government relations see 070.15
- .11 **Standards Ethics Influence Responsibility**
 General and higher view, educativ influence; for degradation of the press see 070.16
- .12 **Endowd newspapers**
 Independence of popularity
- .13 **Liberty of the press Censorship**
 Individual privacy; diplomatic secrets; seditious or anarchic influence
 See also political science, 323 Domestic relations
- .14 **War censorship**
- .15 **Subservience to special interests**
 Use by sectarian, partizan or private interests. Government relations and influence: subsidies, 'reptil fund'
- .16 **Sensational or 'yellow' journalism**
 Fictitious news; scandals, murder and divorce trials; blackmail, bribes
- .17
- .18 **Anonymous journals**
 Those with editors or place of publication unknown
- .19 **Other general questions**
 Comparison of field, importance and influence of newspaper, periodical and book
- .2 **Ownership and control**
- .22 **Newspaper names**
- .23 **Location**
- .232 **Metropolitan Large city**
- .234 **Provincial Small city**
- .236 **Rural or village**
- .26 **Syndicates Patent insides**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 070.3 **Business management**
 - .31 **Staff and workmen**
 - .311 **Offis staff**
 - Manager, stenografers, bookkeepers, clerks, messengers
 - .312 **Workmen**
 - Compositors, foundrymen, pressmen, mechanics, laborers
 - .315 **Hours, shifts**
 - .318 **Newspaper strikes**
 - .32 **Newspaper printing**
 - Class here discussion of economy and other advantages of special methods and appliances
 - For mechanism and operation of newspaper presses see 655.31 Printing presses
 - .321 **Size of page**
 - .322 **Methods and appliances**
 - 2 **Composition: linotype, monotype, etc.**
 - 3 **Stereotyping**
 - 4 **Presses**
 - .324 **Newspaper cuts: wood, zinc line, halftone**
 - .325 **Frequency of issue**
 - Daily, semiweekly, weekly, etc.
 - .327 **Time of issue**
 - Morning, evening, successiv editions, extras
 - .328 **Size of editions, number printed**
 - .33 **Distribution Circulation Sale**
 - .331 **Direct: subscription Mailing**
 - .332 **House delivery**
 - .334 **Indirect: newsboys, news agencies, etc.**
 - Crying and peddling in streets and news stands
 - .336 **Advertizing methods**
 - Subdivided like 659.1 Advertizing
 - .337 **Specialties**
 - As means of increasing circulation. For special departments see 070.43
 - Regular: foren or marine news, stocks, sporting, etc.
 - Occasional: adoption of popular causes, exposure of abuses, etc.
 - .338 **Other means of increasing circulation**
 - Competitions, guessing contests, prizes, fairs, lotteries, expeditions, etc.
 - .34 **Cost of production Expenses**
 - .341 **Plant: bilding and equipment, offises**
 - Duplicate plant. Depreciation of machinery
 - .343 **Supplies: paper, stationery, etc.**
 - .344 **Salaries and wages**
 - Space rates. Pay of journalists, pecuniary inducements of vocation.
 - Traveling expenses
 - .345 **Postage: pound rates, free carriage**
 - .348 **Advertizing**
 - Necessity and cost of advertizing itself to gain circulation and secure advertizements. For methods see 070.336
 - .349

JOURNALISM

- 070.35 Sources of income Receipts
 - Sales, subscriptions, subsidies. For bribes see 070.16
- .36 Adverting department
 - Including all business pertaining to a journal's advertizing columns. For advertizing agencies see 659.1
- .39 Foren offices
 - Subdivided like 940-999; e.g. *N Y herald* office in Paris 070.3944
- .4 Editorial management
 - .41 General
 - Editing rules: order of departments and articles; style; newspaper diction
 - .42 Staff: reporters, correspondents
 - Organization: hours, duties. For pay see 070.344
 - .43 Editorial departments
 - .43 I News
 - 1 Sources and channels of news
 - Telegraf, telephone, wireless, mail, reporters, carrier pigeons, other.
 - Utilization and precautions; conflicting news
 - 2 Press bureaus: associated press
 - Laffan and other news bureaus. For clippings see 029.3 under Literary methods and labor savers
 - 5 Foren
 - 6 Home
 - 7 Local
 - .432 Leaders, editorials
 - .433 Local interests
 - Discussion of local affairs, questions affecting schools, library, public works, etc. For local *news* department see 070.4317
 - .44 Special subjects: departments and editors
 - .443 Financial: stocks, business, shipping, etc.
 - .445 Household Home Women Children
 - 2 Cookery
 - 4 Clothing Fashions
 - 6 Hygiene Care of children
 - 7 Women's clubs
 - 8 Children's department: games, puzzles, etc.
 - .446 Recreation Sporting
 - .447 Art, musical and dramatic
 - 7 Art
 - 8 Musical
 - 9 Dramatic
 - .448 Literary
 - 1 Poetry
 - 3 Fiction
 - .449 Other departments
 - 2 Religion; 3 Education; 5 Science; 8 Humor

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 070.45 Voluntary correspondents Contributors
- .47 Special editions
 - Sunday newspaper. Supplements. For extras see 070.327
- .48 Special kinds of journals
 - .481 Official journals
 - .482 Religious
 - .483
 - .484 For foren population
 - In language foren to country in which publisht
 - .485 Propagandist
 - .486 Professional and technical
 - .487 Humorous
 - .488 Literary
 - .489 Other: amateur, etc.
 - 070.5-9 Form divisions
- .5 Periodicals on journalism
- .6 Press clubs Conventions Expositions
- .7 Study and teaching of journalism College courses
 - Schools Personal qualifications for journalism
- .9 History of newspapers and journalism
 - General History of American newspapers 071, of German journalism 073, etc. Class history of a particular journal with that journal

071-079 Newspapers of various countries

The 3d figures 1-9 are used as follows:

1 American	4 French	7 Slavic
2 English	5 Italian	8 Scandinavian
3 German	6 Spanish	9 Other

In large collections use geographic divisions under 1, American; 2, English, etc. as in 970 and 940-999. Because of large size and very general character, it is better to keep newspapers together here than to class with local history of the place where publisht. They could not go on shelvs with ordinary books, and a referenze is made as easily to them under 070 as anywhere.

080 Special libraries Polygrafy

For sets or 'libraries' so constituted as not to be readily scattered by subjects, and miscellaneous information; but class in 803 literary questions and answers, even tho not alfabetic. Collections conditiond by terms of gift on being kept together may be put here, but for preferable treatment of sets, see Introduction p. 28^o, section 10, and p. 35^o under Reference library. If limited to a special subject, treat like Phoenix library, but shelv the collection in a block before or after the regular books on the same subject; e. g. the Doe collection on Spanish painting, D759.6, would stand together, yet would be where it belongd with the rest of the books on that subject.

090 Book rarities

Books about these topics, and those chiefly valuable because of their rarity, go here. A rare early edition of Shakspere goes in 822.33 with reference from 099. 090 is mostly used for grouping references to books located elsewhere.

091 Manuscripts Autografs

Class in 096 mss important chiefly for illumination. Photografs of mss go with subject rather than here
For Diplomatics and Paleografy, see 417, and under the special language, 421.7, 431.7, etc.

092 Block books**093 Early printed books Incunabula**

Colophons

094 Rare printing

Aldines, Elzevirs, Caxtons, etc. Privately printed books; unique books

095 Rare binding

Noted binders, costly ornaments, curious bindings

096 Rare illustrations or materials

Illuminated Illustrated by inserted plates Printed on vellum, silk, bark etc. in gold or silver letters, etc.

097 Ownership Book plates Ex libris**098 Prohibited Lost Imaginary****099 Other rarities Curiosa Minute size, etc.**

Philosophy

100 **Philosophy in general**

Works limited to none of the 9 divisions

- 101 Utility
- 102 Compendis, outlines
- 103 Dictionaries Cyclopedias
- 104 Essays, lectures, addresses
- 105 Periodicals Philosophic magazines
- 106 Societies: transactions, etc.
- 107 Study and teaching of philosophy
- 108 Polygraphy, extracts, maxims, etc.
- 109 History of philosophy

110 **Metaphysics**

111 **Ontology**

Nature of being Substance and form

112 **Methodology**

Philosophic classification of knowledge Terminology For book classification
see 025.4

113 **Cosmology**

Philosophic theories and discussion; for philosophy of mathematic processes
see 510.1

- 114 Space
- 115 Time
- 116 Motion
- 117 Matter
- 118 Force
- 119 Quantity Number

I20 Other metaphysical topics

- I21 Theory of knowledge Origin Limits
Dout, denial, belief
- I22 Causation Cause and effect
- I23 Liberty and necessity
See also 233.7 Freedom; 234.9 Predestination; 159 Will
- I24 Teleology Final causes
- I25 Infinit and finite
- I26 Consciousness Personality See also 233.6 Doctrin
- I27 Unconsciousness Automata
- I28 The soul See 218 Natural theology; 237 Future state
- I29 Origin of the individual soul
 - .1 By special creation See also 213 Creation
 - .2 By inheritance Traduction
See 575.1 Evolution; 136.3 Mental heredity; 233.3 Spiritual heredity
 - .3 Pre-existence
 - .4 Transmigration Palingenesis
 - .5 Emanation See also 147 Pantheism; 212 Natural theology

I30 Mind and body Anthropology

- I31 Mental Physiology and hygiene
Psychic research
New thought. For influence of mind on body, mind cure, etc. see 615.851; see also 612.8 Physiology of nervous system, 613.8 Hygiene of nervous system
*Empiric -
and
movement*
- I32 Mental derangements
See also 616.8 diseases of nervous system
 - .1 Insanity See 362.2 Asylums; 920.8 Lives; 616.84 Disease
 - .2 Idiocy See 362.3 Asylums; 920.8 Lives; 371.922 Education
 - .3 Hypochondria Melancholy See 616.852 Hysteria
 - .4 Catalepsy See 616.852 Hysteria
 - .5 Ecstatics
 - .6 Kleptomania and other leading to crime
 - .7 Dipsomania and other leading to vice
See also 178 Temperance; 616.861 Alcoholism
 - .8 Mnemonic derangements
Not knowing in one state what past in another. See also 154 Memory

I33 Occultism Witchcraft Magic

- .1 Apparitions Ghosts
- .2 Hallucinations
- .3 Divination Oracles Second sight Omens Predic-
tions
- .4 Witchcraft Sorcery See also 272.8 Persecutions
- .5 Astrology See also 520.1 Astrology
- .6 Palmistry
- .7 Humbugs Quackery
- .9 Spiritism Table-tipping, etc. See also 289.9 Sects

**I34 Mesmerism Animal magnetism Clairvoy-
ance**

Psychic phenomena, hypnotism

135 Sleep Dreams Somnambulism
136 Mental characteristics

- See also 131 Mental physiology
- .1 As influenced by sex
See also 376.2 Mental capacity of women
- .2 " " " physical surroundings
See also 575.3 Evolution; 573.4 Natural history of man
- .3 " " " ancestry (Mental heredity)
See also 575.1 Evolution; 233.3 Spiritual heredity; 129.2 Origin of soul; 613.92 Hygiene
- .4 " " " race Racial characteristics
See also 572 Ethnology
- .5 " " " age
See also 136.7 Childstudy
- .6 " " " physical structure and conditions
- .7 Childstudy Paidology *- also 372.1*
Including adolescence
- .702 Methods
1 Laboratory
2 Home
- .708 Observations, records Albums
- .71 Body: structure, growth, care
Limited to development period
See also 136.3 Mental heredity 612.65 Growth
371.7 School hygiene 613 Hygiene
612.64 Embryology 613.9 Heredity
- .72 Mind
Limited to period of physical development
In a general library better clast in 130 and 150 with only references here
- .73 Mental characteristics
Group by influence like 136.1-6
- .74 Children's point of view
Divided like the classification: e. g.
.7417 Ethics .7479 Games
.742 Religion .748 Literature
- .75 Delineation of children
Psychology of children from authors' and artists' point of view
- .757 In art
- .758 In literature
- .76 Abnormal children
Study of development. For methods of instruction see 371.9
For institutions see 362, 364
- .761 Physically defectiv
- 1 Blind
- 2 Def
- 3 Blind-def
- .762 Mentally defectiv
Divided like 132 Mental derangements; e.g. study of idiotic children
136.7622
- .763 Morally defectiv Delinquents
- .764 Wildings
Wildings: a class of children which, having been lost or deserted, have grown up away from the surroundings of children, alone or among animals.
Paidology 1: 196 (July 1900)

PHILOSOFY

- 136.765 Exceptionals Precocity
 .766 Backward children
 .767 Dependents
 Homeless children, a public charge, lacking ideas and associations of children in families
 .769 Other abnormal classes
 .77 Boys The 'gang' The boy problem
 .79 Childhood Divided like 930-999
 .79I The child among uncivilized and semicivilized peoples
- 137 Temperaments
 138 Physiognomy
 Expression of mentality thru the body
- 139 Phrenology Mental photographs, etc.
- 140 **Philosophic systems**
 The heds 140-149.9 are for the discussion of the systems as such. The philosophic works of authors of these various schools are clast under 190, not here. From these heds refer in the catalogs to authors clearly falling under them, without attempting to label each writer as an exponent of some one system
- 141 Idealism Transcendentalism
 e. g. Plato, see 184.1, 888.4; Berkeley, see 192.3; Fichte, see 193.3; Emerson, see 191.3, 814.36
- 142 Critical philosophy
 e. g. Kant, see 193.2
- 143 Intuitionism
 e. g. Reid, see 192.5; McCosh, see 191.5. See also 156 Intuitiv faculty; 171.2 Ethics.
- 144 Empiricism
 e. g. Descartes, see 194.1; Bacon, see 192.1
- 145 Sensationalism
 e. g. Locke, see 192.2
- 146 Materialism Positivism
 e. g. Hobbes; Comte, see 194.8 See also 149.2 Realism
- 147 Pantheism Monism
 e. g. Spinoza See 212 Natural theology
- 148 Eclecticism
 e. g. Cousin, see 194.7
- 149 Other philosophic systems
 See 211 Rationalism, skepticism; 214 Fatalism
- .1 Nominalism
 .2 Realism See 146 Materialism
 .3 Mysticism See 273.2 Heresies; 189.5 Medieval philosophy
 .4 Associationalism
 .5 Optimism Meliorism
 .6 Pessimism
 e. g. Schopenhauer, see 193.9 See also 216 Evil; 233 Doctrin of man
 .7 Agnosticism
 See 273.8 Agnostic heresy
 .8 Nihilism
 .9 Other systems

150 Mental faculties Psychology

For mind in animals see 591.51

- 151 Intellect Capacity for knowing
.1 Genius
- 152 Sense Sense perceptions
See also physiology 612.84-88
Passiv or receptiv faculty
.1 Vision
.2 Hearing
.3 Smell
.4 Taste
.5 Touch
.6 Muscular sense
- 153 Understanding
See also 612.821 Physiologic psychology
Activ or thinking faculty
.1 Conception The concept or notion
.2 Association
.3 Abstraction
.4 Reflection
.5 Judgment
.6 Reasoning Induction and deduction
See also 160 Logic
- 154 Memory Reproductiv power
See also 132.8 Mnemonic derangements
.1 Mnemonics
- 155 Imagination Creativ power
.1 Fancy Imaging power
- 156 Intuitiv faculty Reason
For reasoning, see 153.6
- 157 Sensibility Emotions Affections
- 158 Instincts Appetites
- 159 Will

160 Logic Dialectics

See 153.6 Reasoning power. For logic of chance, see 519 Probabilities

161 Inductiv

162 Deductiv

163 Assent Faith

See also 234.2 Doctrinal theology

164 Symbolic Algebraic

Logical machines

Logical topics

165 Sources of error Fallacies

166 Syllogism Enthymeme

167 Hypotheses

168 Argument and persuasion

169 Analogy Correspondence

See also 219 Natural theology

170 Ethics: theoretic and applied

Many topics in applied ethics occur also in law, specially in 343 Criminal law

See also 377.2 Ethical education.

.1 .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays .5 Periodicals
.6 Societies; Society for ethical culture .7 Study and teaching .8 Polygrafy
.9 History

171 Theories Philosophy of ethics

Theories of the basis of morality

.1 Authority Will of God Christian

For rules of Christian conduct see 241

.2 Intuition Moral sentiment

See also 143 Intuitionism; 156 Intuitiv faculty

.3 Perfection

.4 Happiness Hedonism

.5 Utilitarianism

.6 Conscience Casuistry

.7 Evolutionary or educational

.8 Altruism

.9 Egoism

172 State ethics

.1 Individuals and the state Duties of citizens Patriotism

See also 320 Political science

.2 Duties of public offisers Official corruption

.3 Relations to church

Duty of state as to support and protection of church

See also 261.7 The church; 322 Church and state; 272 Persecutions

.4 International ethics Peace and war

See also 341 International law

- 173 Family ethics
- .1 Marriage and divorce See also 347.6 Family law
 - .2 Polygamy and monogamy See also 298 Mormonism
 - .3 Duties of husbands and wives
 - .4 Infanticide
 - .5 Duties of parents
 - .6 Duties of children
 - .7 Home life
 - .8 Masters and servants See also 647 Servants; 331 Labor
 - .9
- 174 Professional and business ethics
- .1 Clergy *Success*
 - .2 Physicians *Choosing the vocation*
 - .3 Lawyers
 - .4 Merchants Business men
 - .5 Speculation
 - .6 Gambling See also 175
 - .7 Compact Promis
 - .8 Employers and employd
 - .9
- 175 Ethics of amusements For amusements, see 790
- .1 Public shows and diversions Rinks, circuses, etc.
 - .2 Theater Opera Private theatricals
 - .3 Dancing Balls Round dances
 - .4 Games of skill: billiards, chess, etc.
 - .5 Games of chance: cards, dice, etc.
 - .6 Prize fighting Animal fighting: bull, dog, cock, etc.
 - .7 Racing: horse, boat, pedestrian, wheel, etc.
 - .8 Novel reading
 - .9 Betting Poolselling See 174.6
- 176 Sexual ethics
- .1 Chastity
 - .2 Celibacy See also 254 Celibacy of clergy
 - .3 Continenice
 - .4 Solitary vice
 - .5 Social evil See also 258 Parish care of fallen
 - .6 Adultery
 - .7 Immoral art
 - .8 Immoral literature
 - .9

177 Social ethics — *concepts of ethics*

- .1 **Curtesy**
See also 395 Etiquet
- .2 **Conversation Gossip**
See also 374.1 Self culture
- .3 **Truth Slander Flattery**
- .4 **Dress Display Sumptuary legislation**
- .5 **Caste Class feeling Welth and rank**
See also 294 Brahmanism; 331 Capital and labor
- .6 **Friendship Courtship Coquetry**
- .7 **Philanthropy Humanity**
- .8 **Solitude vs social obligations**
- .9

178 Temperance Stimulants and narcotics

- General works on Temperance may be divided by form into .04 Essays; .05 Periodicals; .06 Societies; .07 Teaching; .09 History.
See also 132.7 Dipsomania; 331.84 Laboring classes; 613.3 Beverages; 613.8 Nervous system
- .1 **Use of intoxicating drinks Beer drinking Medicinal use**
See also 616.861 Alcoholism; and Alcohol, Alcoholic, in Relativ index
 - .2 **Total abstinence vs temperance**
 - .3 **Social drinking Wine at table Treating**
 - .4 **Traffic in intoxicating drinks License High license**
See also 336.27 Taxation
 - .5 **Prohibition**
Including legal discussion of prohibition. See also 329.81 Prohibition party
 - .6 **Reformatories Inebriate asylums, etc.**
Discussion; for institutions themselvs see 362
 - .7 **Tobacco**
 - .8 **Opium Hashish Chloral Ether and other drugs**
 - .9 **Gluttony and other intemperance**

179 Other ethical topics

- .1 **Morals of the press Newspapers**
See also journalism, 070.11
- .2 **Cruelty to children**
Including general humane societies covering work for both children and animals. See also 173.4 Infanticide; 331.3 Labor of children
- .3 **Cruelty to animals**
- .4 **Vivisection**
See also 614.22 Vivisection laws
- .5 **Oaths**
- .6 **Heroism Bravery Cowardis**
- .7 **Life Dueling Suicide**
See also 394.8 Dueling as a custom
- .8 **Pride Covetousness Envy Anger Sloth Jealousy Hate and other vices**
- .9 **Humility Liberality Gentleness Patience Diligence Charity Modesty, and other virtues**

180 Ancient philosophers

See also 921.9, Biography of ancient philosophy

181 Oriental philosophers

- .1 Chinese: Confucius, Mencius
- .2 Egyptian
- .3 Jewish: kabala; Philo, Maimonides
- .4 Indian: Gymnosophists
- .5 Persian Sufism
- .6 Chaldaean
- .7 Sabeism
- .8 Phoenician
- .9 Syrian

182 Early Greek philosophers

- .1 Ionic: Thales, Anaximander, Anaximenes
Materialistic. Things are as they seem
- .2 Italic or Pythagorean Half idealistic
- .3 Eleatic: Xenophanes, Parmenides, Zeno, Melissus
Idealistic. Existence denied. Thought is the only reality
- .4 Heraclitus
- .5 Empedocles
- .6 Atomistic
- .7 Democritus
- .8 Anaxagoras
- .9 Other early Greek

183 Sophistic and Socratic philosophers

- .1 Sophistic: Protagoras, Gorgias, Prodicus, Hippias
- .2 Socrates
- .3 Socratic
- .4 Cynic: Antisthenes, Diogenes, Crates, etc.
- .5 Cyrenaic: Aristippus, Hegesias, etc.
- .6 Megaric: Euclid, Eubulides, Diodorus, etc.
- .7 Elian and Eretrian: Phedo, Menedemus, etc.

184 Platonic Older Academy

- .1 Plato
Class his works preferably in 888.4, but discussion of his philosophy here
- .2 Speusippus
- .3 Xenocrates

185 Aristotelian Peripatetic Lyceum

- .1 Aristotle
Class his works preferably in 888.5, but discussion of his philosophy here
- .2 Theophrastus
- .3 Eudemus
- .4 Strato

PHILOSOFY

- 186 Pyrrhonist New Platonist
 .1 Pyrrhonism Skepticism Pyrrho, Timon
 .2 New Academy: Arcesilaus, Carneades, Plutarch
 See 888.8 Plutarch's works
 .3 Eclecticism: Cicero See 875.4
 .4 Alexandrian, Neo-Platonic: Philo, Plotinus, Proclus,
 Porphyry, Iamblichus See 239.4 Apologetics; 273.1 Heresies

- 187 Epicurean: Epicurus Lucretius See also 871.1

- 188 Stoic
 .1 Zeno
 .2 Cleanthes
 .3 Chrysippus
 .4 Panaetius
 .5 Posidonius
 .6 Seneca See 878.5; 872.6
 .7 Epictetus
 .8 Marcus Aurelius

- 189 Early Christian and medieval filosofers
 .1 Gnosticism See 273.1 Basilides, Marcon. See 273.2 Manicheism
 .2 Patristic: Tertullian, Augustine, Clement, Origen
 .3 Arabian: Avicenna, Averroes
 .4 Scholastic: Scotus, Aquinas, Anselm, Abelard
 .5 Mystic: Reuchlin, Cornelius Agrippa, Paracelsus, Servetus,
 Böhme

190 Modern filosofers

See also 921.1 to 921.8 Biografy of filosofy, or lives may be put here with works, with references only under 920 Biografy. Filosofic works are put here, not under the School or System to which the author may be thought to belong. See note under 140

191 American filosofers

These numbers may be left blank for future use or used for the well known names among American filosofic writers given below

- | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| .1 | Jonathan Edwards | 1703-58 | |
| .2 | Orestes A Brownson | 1803-76 | |
| .3 | Ralph Waldo Emerson | 1803-82 | See 814.36 |
| .4 | Laurens P Hickock | 1798-1888 | |
| .5 | James McCosh | 1811-94 | |
| .6 | Noah Porter | 1811-92 | |
| .7 | Francis Bowen | 1811-90 | |
| .8 | William Torrey Harris | 1835-1909 | |
| .9 | Other American filosofic writers | | |

- 192 British philosophers
- | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| .1 | Bacon | 1561-1626 | See 144 Empiricism |
| .2 | Locke | 1632-1704 | See 145 Sensationalism |
| .3 | Berkeley | 1685-1753 | See 141 Idealism |
| .4 | Hume | 1711-76 | See 824.64 English essays |
| .5 | Reid | 1710-96 | See 143 Intuitionism |
| .6 | Dugald Stewart | 1753-1828 | |
| .7 | John Stuart Mill | 1806-73 | |
| .8 | Spencer | 1820-1903 | |
| .9 | Other British philosophic writers | | |
- 193 German philosophers
- | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| .1 | Leibnitz | 1646-1716 | |
| .2 | Kant | 1724-1804 | See 142 Critical philosophy |
| .3 | Fichte | 1762-1814 | See 141 Idealism |
| .4 | Schelling | 1775-1854 | |
| .5 | Hegel | 1770-1831 | |
| .6 | Schleiermacher | 1768-1834 | |
| .7 | Schopenhauer | 1788-1860 | See 149.6 Pessimism |
| .8 | Lotze | 1817-82 | |
| .9 | Other German philosophic writers | | |
- 194 French philosophers
- | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| .1 | Descartes | 1596-1650 | See 144 Empiricism |
| .2 | Malebranche | 1638-1715 | |
| .3 | Condillac | 1715-80 | |
| .4 | Rousseau | 1712-78 | |
| .5 | Diderot | 1713-84 | |
| .6 | Lamennais | 1782-1854 | |
| .7 | Cousin | 1792-1867 | See 148 Eclecticism |
| .8 | Comte | 1798-1857 | See 146 Positivism |
| .9 | Other French philosophic writers | | |
- 195 Italian philosophers
- 196 Spanish philosophers
- 197 Slavic philosophers
- 198 Scandinavian philosophers
- 199 Other modern philosophers

The heads of 180-199 are for discussions of the systems of these men and for their philosophic works not clearly belonging elsewhere, not for *all* their works. Mill's *Logic* is 160 not 192.7, but his *complete works* bound together are 192.7. Plato and Aristotle have individual numbers, 888.4 and .5, where their works are more useful than in 184-5 because of their classic prominence.

Religion

200 Religion General works

- 201 Philosophy, theories, methods
- 202 Compendis, outlines, systems
- 203 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- 204 Essays, lectures, disputations, addresses

See also 252 Sermons

- 205 Periodicals, magazines, reviews

- 206 Societies: transactions, reports, etc.

General conferences. Societies whose work is largely done by paid officers, most members merely contributing money; e. g. Pan-evangelical alliance, Bible and tract societies. Put history, reports, etc. here, but their publications of course go with subject

- 207 Education: theologic seminaries, training schools

Divided like 940-99

- 208 Polygraphy: collected works, extracts, etc.

Many collections go under a more specific head; e. g. 240

- 209 History of religion

General, including ecclesiastic antiquities, statistics, etc. See also 270 for Christian religion, and 274-279 for Christian antiquities of special countries

210 Natural theology

Concerns evidence in nature exclusiv of revelation, also Christian or skeptic discussion of specific topics (211-214, 216-218). For general defense of Christian theology, see 239 Apologetics, subdivided according to kind of criticism

211 Deism and atheism

Skepticism. Infidelity. Rationalism, etc.

Atheism denies existence of God. Deism accepts existence, but denies revelation and rejects Christianity. Theism believes in a god supernaturally revealed, e. g. Judaism, Mohammedanism, Buddhism, etc. Arguments from nature in support of any of these views go here

See also 231 Christian theism; 239 Apologetics; 273.8 Agnostic heresy; 149.7 Agnosticism

212 Pantheism Theosophy

See 147 Pantheism; 129.5 Origin of sou

213 Creation Evolution

See 113 Cosmology See 575 Science

From religious viewpoint; attempts to harmonize *Genesis* and geology. See also metaphysics, 113 Cosmology; and natural science, 575 Evolution

214 Providence Theodicy

See 231.5 Doctrins

See 231.8 for Christian view

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 215 Religion and science See 239.8 Apologetics
Antagonism or reconciliation between science and Bible religion. Arguments of scientists against scientists. Bridgewater treatises. For creation, see 213
- 216 Evil Depravity See 149.6 Pessimism; 233.2 Sin
- 217 Prayer Prayer gage See 264.1 Prayer; 248 Personal religion
Tests of efficacy of prayer
- 218 Future life Immortality Eternity
See 237 Future state; 128 The soul
- 219 Analogies Correspondences See also 169 Logic
- 220 **Bible General works** *Study*
For similar works limited to Old or New Testament, or individual books, see specific head below
- .1 Canon Inspiration Authorship Prophecy
- .2 Concordances Analyses
- .3 Dictionaries Cyclopedias
- .4 Original texts and early versions Codices
Heds for old and new testaments are given, as they are also used for 221 and 225
- .42 Chaldee
- .43 Syriac
- .44 Hebrew
- .45 Samaritan
- .46 Other Semitic: Ethiopic, Arabic, etc.
- .47 Latin, Itala, Vulgate
- .48 Greek, Septuagint Aquila, Symmachus, Theodotion
Hexapla
- .49 Other early versions: Armenian, Coptic, Gothic, etc.
220.4 and 220.5 are pure texts. A Hebrew bible with commentary goes in 220.7 with reference from 220.44
- .5 Versions of Bible Polyglots Divide by languages, like 400
These are translations from the original Hebrew and Greek. Translations from other early texts go with them in 220.4; e. g. an English translation of the Syriac goes in 220.43
- .6 Hermeneutics Exegesis Symbolism Typology
- .7 Commentaries on whole Bible, and annotated editions
For notes, etc. on portions of the Bible, see the most specific head in 221-229
- .8 Special topics
Divided like general Classification; e. g. natural science of the Bible in 220.85
- .9 Biblical geography and history
- .91 Biblical geography, description, etc.
See 915.69, 913.33 Palestine
- .92 Scriptural biography
See also 922.1; 232.9 Lives of Christ
- .93 Antiquities, archeology
See also 296 Jewish religion; 933 History of Jews
- .94 Chronology
- .95 History
See 933 Jews

221 Old testament: texts, introductions, etc.

Divided like 220; e. g. 221.7. Commentaries on Old Testament

222 Historical books

- .1 Pentateuch
- .11 Genesis
- .12 Exodus
- .13 Leviticus
- .14 Numbers
- .15 Deuteronomy
- .16 Decalog
- .2 Joshua
- .3 Judges and Ruth
- .4 Samuel
- .5 Kings
- .6 Chronicles
- .7 Ezra
- .8 Nehemiah
- .9 Esther

223 Poetic books

- .1 Job
- .2 Psalms
 - .3 Authorship and chronology
 - .4 Special groups
 - Messianic; Greater Hallel; Lesser Hallel; Vesper psalms; Penitential, 6, 32, 38, 51, 102, 130, 143; Hebraic five books, Psalms 1-41; 42-72; 73-89; 90-106; 107-150
 - .5 Liturgic use by Christians Metrical versions
 - See 264.038 Anglican psalter; 245 Hymnology
 - .6 Commentaries on psalms
- .7 Proverbs
- .8 Ecclesiastes
- .9 Song of Solomon, or Canticles

224 Prophetic books

- .1 Isaiah
- .2 Jeremiah
- .3 Lamentations
- .4 Ezekiel
- .5 Daniel
- .6 Hosea
- .7 Joel
- .8 Amos

- 224.9 Other minor prophets
- .91 Obadiah
 - .92 Jonah
 - .93 Micah
 - .94 Nahum
 - .95 Habakkuk
 - .96 Zephaniah
 - .97 Haggai
 - .98 Zechariah
 - .99 Malachi
- 225 New Testament: texts, introductions, etc.
Divided like 220
- 226 Gospels and Acts
- .1 Harmonies
 - .2 Matthew
 - .3 Mark
 - .4 Luke
 - .5 John
 - .6 Acts of the apostles
 - .7 Miracles
 - .8 Parables
 - .9 Lord's prayer
- 227 Epistles
- .1 Romans
 - .2 Corinthians 1
 - .3 Corinthians 2
 - .4 Galatians
 - .5 Ephesians
 - .6 Philipians
 - .7 Colossians
 - .8 Other Pauline epistles
 - .81 Thessalonians 1
 - .82 Thessalonians 2
 - .83 Timothy 1
 - .84 Timothy 2
 - .85 Titus
 - .86 Philemon
 - .87 Hebrews
 - .9 Catholic epistles
 - .91 James
 - .92 Peter 1
 - .93 Peter 2
 - .94 John 1
 - .95 John 2
 - .96 John 3
 - .97 Jude

228 Apocalypse

229 Apocrypha

- .1 Esdras 1, 2
- .2 Tobit, Judith, Esther
- .3 Wisdom
- .4 Ecclesiasticus
- .5 Baruch, Epistle of Jeremy, Song of the three children
- .6 Story of Susanna, History of Bel and the dragon, Prayer of Manasses
- .7 Maccabees 1, 2, 3, 4
- .8 Pseudo gospels
- .9 Apostolic epistles and canons Clementines See 281.1

230 **Doctrinal Dogmatics Theology**

General doctrinal works may be subdivided by churches like 280-289. See also 252.3

231 **God Unity Trinity**

- .1 God the Father, Creator
- .2 God the Son, Redeemer
Second person of the Trinity, irrespective of his appearance on earth as the historic Christ
- .3 God the Holy Ghost, Giver of Life, Sanctifier
- .4 Divine attributes: omniscience, omnipresence, omnipotence
- .5 Divine providence See also Natural theology 214
- .6 Divine love and wisdom
- .7 Divine law and miracles
- .8 Theodicy
Vindication of God's justis in permitting evil. See also Natural theology, 214

232 **Christology**

- .1 Incarnation Messiah
- .2 Logos, the Word of God
- .3 Atonement
- .4 Sacrifice
- .5 Resurrection
- .6 Second coming See also 289.3 Second adventists
- .7 Judgment
- .8 Divine humanity
Divinity of the man Jesus, pro and con
- .9 Lives of Christ

233 **Man**

- .1 The fall
- .2 Sin
- .3 Moral and spiritual heredity
See also Biology, 575.1; Psychology, 136.3; Metaphysics, 129.2
- .4 Accountability
- .5 Natural and spiritual body
- .6 Personality See also Metaphysics, 126
- .7 Freedom See also 234.9; 123; 159
- .8
- .9

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 234 Salvation Soteriology
- .1 Grace
 - .2 Faith
 - .3 Redemption
 - .4 Regeneration
 - .5 Repentance
 - .6 Obedience
 - .7 Justification
 - .8 Sanctification
 - .9 Predestination and freewill See also 233.7; 123; 159
- 235 Angels Devils Satan
- 236 Eschatology Last things *Prophecy - see 232.6*
- .1 Deth
 - .2
 - .3 Millennium
 - .4 Intermediate state Sheol Hades
 - .5 Purgatory
 - .6 Paradise Limbus patrum
 - .7 Limbo Limbus infantum
 - .8 Resurrection
 - .9 Judgment See also Christology, 232.7
- 237 Future state See also Natural theology, 218
- .1 Eternity
 - .2 Immortality
 - .3 Conditional immortality
 - .4 Heven
 - .5 Hell Gehenna
 - .6 Retribution Future punishment
 - .7 Eternal punishment See also 289.1 Universalists
- 238 Creeds Confessions Covenants Catechisms
- Divided more closely if wisht like 280-289; e. g. 238.19 Greek church
- .1 Apostles, Nicene, and Athanasian creeds
 - .2 Creed of Pius 4 (Trent) and later Roman
 - .3 Anglican 39 articles, A. D. 1551 See also 264.037 Liturgy
 - .4 Continental protestant Lutheran Calvinist Dort
 - .5 Westminster Saybrook Cong'l Cambridge Savoy
 - .6-9 Of other sects Divided like 286-289

239 **Apologetics Evidences of Christianity**

If preferred, courses of apologetic lectures may be kept together; e. g. 239.01 Bampton; .02 Boyle; .03 Hulsean; .04 Bohlen; .05 Paddock; .08 Miscellaneous. More usefully each book is classed under the most specific head that will contain it
See also natural theology 211-218 and doctrines 231-237 for discussion of separate topics

- .1 **Apostolic age**
- .2 **Against the Jews**
- .3 **Against the heathen**
- .4 **Against the Neo-Platonists** See 273.1 Gnostic heresy
- .5 **Against the English and Scotch deists** See 211 Deism
- .6 **Against the French encyclopedists**
- .7 **Against the rationalists**
See 211 Natural theology; 273.8 Agnostic heresy; 149.7 Agnosticism
- .8 **Against the scientists** For nonchristian view, see 215
- .9 **Other special denials**

240 **Devotional Practical**

- 241 **Didactic**
Specifying the Christian's duty to do and to avoid For Catechisms see 218
- 242 **Meditative, contemplative**
Consolatory. See also 248 Personal religion
- .1 **Thomas à Kempis**
- 243 **Hortatory, evangelistic**
Urging sinners to Christian repentance
- 244 **Miscellany: religious novels, Sunday school books, allegories, satires, etc.**
But class Bunyan in 823.42 because of his literary prominence
- 245 **Hymnology Religious poetry**
Hymns without music. For hymns with music see 783.9
Divided by languages, like 800, and then by churches, like 280, if denomination is clearly marked
See also 223.5 Psalms; 264.038 Psalter
- 246 **Ecclesiology Symbolism Religious art**
246-7 cover religious bearings. For art side see 700
- .1 **Byzantine and Gothic ecclesiology**
See 723 Medieval architecture; 726 Religious architecture
- .2 **Primitive church and heathen art**
- .3 **Images in churches** Iconoclasts
- .4 **Protestantism and religious art**
- .5 **Emblematic and cryptographic art: catacomb symbols**
- .6 **Liturgic symbolism: altar, colors, lights**
See also 264 Public worship
- .7 **Evangelistic use of music and art, pictorial and plastic: Della Robbia's**
- .8 **Eucharistic music: Ambrose, Gregory the Great Later development** See also 783 Sacred music; 264.2 Public worship
- .9

- 247 Sacred furniture Vestments Vessels Ornaments, etc.
- .1 Font Baptistry Lectern Pulpit
- .2 Tabernacle Rood screen Reredos
- .3 Sculpture and mortuary design
See 718 Monuments; 726.8 Mortuary buildings; 730 Sculpture
- .4 Illumination Mosaics Enamels Stained glass
See also 745 Ornamental design; 748 Stained glass
- .5 Fresco and religious painting See also 750 Painting
- .6 Pallium Miter Crozier Ring
- .7 Vestments and altar cloths
- .8 Eucharistic vessels See also 265.3 Sacraments
- .9 Ornaments, etc: crucifix, banners, thurible, incense
- 248 Personal religion Asceticism
See also 273.2 Ascetic heresy
- 249 Family devotions See 264 Public worship
- 250 **Homiletic Pastoral Parochial**
- 251 Homiletics Preaching See 264.6 Public worship
Divided like 252, for matter *about* special kinds of sermons
- 252 Sermons
Collected sermons on various topics under 252 are divided with .0 by churches and sects, like 280. Sermons on specific topics are more useful, like other pamphlets, class with the topics, e. g. a sermon on family devotions is 249, not 252.4; on strikes, is 331.89. The 9 heads below are for collections and cross references, but may be used for separate sermons if the classifier prefers
- .1 Episcopal charges Pastorals
- .2 Controversial Polemic
- .3 Doctrinal Dogmatic See also 230 Dogmatics
- .4 Practical Devotional
- .5 Academic Educational See also 378.7 Baccalaureates
- .6 Political Public occasions and duties
Thanksgiving and Fast day
- .7 Consecration Ordination Installation
See also 265.4 Ordination; 265.9 Consecration; 262.16 Orders
- .8 Expository
- .9 Memorial Obituary Biographic Historical
Memorial of a special church goes with that church in 280. See also 920 Biography
- 253 Pastoral visitations, evangelistic
- 254 Cleric support Celibacy
See also 176.2 Sexual ethics; 248 Asceticism; 613.89 Hygiene
- 255 Brotherhoods Sisterhoods
In the parish. For Monastic orders, see 271
- 256 Societies for parish work: guilds, sodalities
Local societies. Discussion of desirability of such work. For general societies see 206 and 267
- 257 Parochial schools Libraries, etc.
See also 377.5 Education; 027.8 Parish libraries
- 258 Parish care of sick, fallen, etc.
See 265.8 Ministry of sick; 176.5 Social evil
- 259 Other ministrations and work

260 **Church Institutions and work**261 **The church**

Its influence on morals, civilization, etc. Relation to social questions, laboring classes, etc.

.1
.2
.3
.4
.5
.6
.7
.8
.9

Church vs barbarism

Church and morals

Church and intellectual development See also 377.8 Education

Church and civilization

Church and civil government

See 172.3 State ethics; 322 Church and state

National churches vs organic unity

262 **Ecclesiastic polity**

.1
.11
.12
.13
.14
.15
.16
.17
.18
.19
.2
.3
.4
.5
.6
.7
.8
.9

Ministry

Apostolic succession

Episcopate

Papacy Primacy Papal supremacy; infallibility, 18 July 1870

Priest Presbyter Minister Lay ministry

Deacon Deaconess Evangelist

Orders Ordination See 265.4 Sacraments; 252.7 Sermons

Episcopal

Presbyterian

Congregational

Parish Congregation See 250 for Parochial work

See **Diocese Cathedral system**

Council Synod Presbytery Congregation Convention

Polity only, here. Proceedings go with churches, 281-9

General or ecumenic council See also 270.2

Canons Decrees

Traditions

Authority Church and ministerial Private judgment

Disciplin Courts Trials For Canon law see 348

263 **Sabbath Lord's day Sunday**

.1
.2
.3
.4
.5
.6
.7
.8
.9

Hebraic sabbath

Modern sabbath Seventh day

Lord's day Christian Sunday

Sunday observance

Work

Amusement

Opening libraries and museums

See also 024.4 Library rules

Sunday laws

- 264 **Public worship** **Divine servis** **Ritual**
 Prayer books. See also 246, Ecclesiology; 247 Sacred furniture. General works are divided with .0 by churches like 280; e. g. Roman catholic prayer book 264.02 Under various churches the services may be further divided, as e. g.
- .03 Anglican and American P. E. ritual
 - .031 Calendar Festivals and fasts See also 529.6 Chronology
 - .032 Lectionary and rubrics
 - .033 Morning prayer Litany
 - .034 Evening prayer Vespers Compline
 - .035 Sacraments, ordinances, and services See also 265 Sacraments
 - .036 Collects, epistles and gospels
 - .037 Ordinal Articles Creeds See also 238.3 Creeds, doctriens
 - .038 Psalter and other See 223.5 Psalms; 245 Hymnology
 - .039 History of successiv prayerbooks
 - .1 **Prayer** **Extempore** **Liturgic**
 See also 248-249 Private and family prayer
 - .2 **Singing** **Instrumental** **Praise meeting**
 See also 783 Sacred music; 246.7, 246.8 Ecclesiology
 - .3 **Scripture readings**
 - .4 **Antiphonal or responsiv readings**
 - .5 **Confessions of faith** **Creeds** See also 238 Creeds
 - .6 **Sermons** **Exhortations** **Instructions**
 See also 251 and 252 Preaching and sermons
 - .7 **Prayer and conference meetings**
 - .8 **Class and covenant meetings** **Love feasts**
 - .9 **Sacramentals** See also 265 Sacraments
- 265 **Sacraments** **Ordinances**
- .1 **Baptism**
 - .2 **Confirmation** **Church fellowship**
 - .3 **Eucharist** **Holy communion** **Sacrifice**
 - .4 **Holy orders** **Ordination** See also 262.16 Ministry; 252.7 Sermons
 - .5 **Marriage** See also 173 Ethics of the family
 - .6 **Penance** **Confession** **Absolution**
 - .7 **Extreme unction** **Viaticum**
 - .8 **Ministry of sick and ded: faith cure, healing, burial**
 - .9 **Consecration** **Dedication** See 262.16 Ordination; 252.7 Sermons
- 266 **Missions: home and foren**
 Subdivided by churches, like 280. See also 377.6 Missionary schools
 Missions in special countries or places, including those of all churches, go under the geografically divided Religious history, 274-279, with references under 266
- 267 **Associations**
 General societies demanding of members activ personal work. For local societies, see 256. For Bible, tract, and similar general societies see 206
- .1 **Religious societies of both men and women**
 - .11 U. S. Christian commission
 - .15 Salvation army

RELIGION

267.2

Religious societies of men

For Y. M. C. A. see 267.3; missionary societies, 266; ministerial education societies 207; Bible societies, 206

- .21 17th century or earlier } May be divided by countries like 940-99
- .22 18th century }
- .23 19th century; interdenominational and undenominational
- .23 I In educational institutions
Divided like 940-99. If preferd, cancel .23 I and put all together in .234-9.
For work of Y. M. C. A. see 267.361
- .232 Nasmith societies
- .233 Young men's Christian unions; i. e. not "evangelical,"
etc.
- .234-.239 Others Divided like 940-99
- .24 19th century; denominational
- .24 I In educational institutions
Divided like 282-289. If preferd, cancel .24 I and put all together in .242-9. For work of Y. M. C. A. see 267.361
- .242-.249 Others Divided like 282-289

.3 Young Men's Christian associations

Activ membership confined to members of "evangelical" churches
To shorten the number, X may be used for 267.3 thruout; i. e. X 19 would mean "Work in small towns"

- .3 I **Objects, field and extension**
- .3 I I Need and objects
- .3 I 2 Limits: for and by young men and distinctively religious
- .3 I 3 Relation to the church
- .3 I 4 International work
- .3 I 5 National work
- .3 I 6 State work
- .3 I 7 District work
- .3 I 8 Work in towns able to support a general secretary
- .3 I 9 Work in small towns
- .3 2 **Bildings** See also library bildings 022
- .3 2 1 Location Provision for growth
- .3 2 2 Materials and protection against fire
- .3 2 3 Plans Number, size and arrangement of rooms
- .3 2 4 Reception, social rooms and parlors
- .3 2 5 Library Reading, lecture, and class rooms See 022
- .3 2 6 Administration and special rooms Boys' rooms
- .3 2 7 Physical culture rooms
- .3 2 8 Lighting, heating, and ventilation
- .3 2 9 Fixtures, furniture, and fittings
- .3 3 **Organization**
- .3 3 1 Incorporation Constitution and bylaws
- .3 3 2 Branches and suborganizations Including women's work for young men
- .3 3 3 Managers Officers serving without pay
- I Trustees (in charge of real estate)
- 2 Directors
- 3 President
- 4 Treasurer
- 5 Recording secretary
- 6 Executiv or corresponding secretary
- .3 3 4 **Standing committees**
- I Importance; enlistment and composition
- 2 Principles and methods of organization
- 3 Names and duties See also Department work, 267.35

Methods only.
For history, reports
and periodicals see
267.39; for secre-
taries see 267.341

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 267.335 Membership
 - 1 Membership committee
 - 2 Classes of membership
 - 3 Securing and retaining members
 - 4 Development of activ members
 - 5 Associate membership and its relations
 - For members' meeting see Social work, 267.3544
- .34 **Salaried officers: duties, qualifications, training**
- .341 General secretary and assistants
 - Including international and state secretaries. See also 267.314-316
 - 1 Offis and work
 - 2 Qualifications
 - 3 Relationship
 - 31 To churches and pastors
 - 32 To officers, directors, and committees
 - 33 To other employees
 - 34 To the members
 - 35 To the religious work
 - 36 To the business community
 - 37 To fellow secretaries
 - 4 Personal hints
 - 41 Considering a call and beginning work
 - 42 Spiritual and intellectual growth and helth
 - 43 Offis work, system, and economy
 - 44 Personal appearance and conversation
 - 45 Ladies' company
 - 46 " Secretarialism "
- .342 Librarian and assistants
 - May be divided like 267.341. See also Library administration, 025 and 267.3532
- .343 Physical director and assistants
 - May be divided like 267.341. See also 267.355 and 613.7
- .344 Other salaried officers
- .345 Training; need and methods, demand and supply
- .346 Training schools
- .347 Training by apprenticeship
- .348 Institutes } Methods only; for reports see 267.39
- .349 Conferences }
- .35 **Local work by departments**
- .351 Business department
 - 1 Finance committee
 - 2 Annual budget
 - 3 Endowments and other sources of income
 - 4 Solicitation, collection and disbursement
 - 5 Financial bookkeeping
 - 6 Debt, taxes, etc.
 - 7 Records and statistics
 - 8 Advertizing, including anniversaries and parlor conferences
 - 9 Printed matter Including bulletin, prospectus, etc.
- .352 Religious department
 - 1 Committees
 - 2 Individual Bible study Methods and helps
 - 3 Bible classes
 - 4 Training classes Personal work
 - 5 Bible readings Song servises
 - 6 Evangelistic meetings
 - 7 Social religious meetings
 - 8 Other meetings in the rooms
 - 9 Work outside the rooms
 - In public institutions, sermons to young men, distribution of religious papers, invitations, etc.

RELIGION

- 267.353 Educational department
 1 Committees
 2 Library See 267.342 and 025
 3 Reading room
 4 Classes
 5 Lectures and talks
 6 Literary societies
- .354 Social department
 1 Committees
 2 Reception committee
 3 Social rooms and fittings See 267.32
 4 Receptions Socials Entertainments
 5 Music
 6 Amusements Including games of skill See also 794
- .355 Physical department
 1 Committees
 2 Aim and benefit of department
 For Physical director see 267.343; Equipment, methods, etc., 613.7
- .356 Information, relief, etc. department
 1 Boarding house bureaus
 2 Employment bureau
 3 Savings bureau
 4 Visitation of sick
 5 Destitute young men
- .357 Boys department
 1 Committees
 2 Religious work
 3 Educational work
 4 Social work
 5 Physical work
 6 Information, relief, etc.
- .358
- .359 Janitor's department: bilding; care, cleaning, safety Police
- .35 **Work among special classes**
 Y. M. C. A. only; other religious societies of men go in 267.2
- .361 College and school
 1 History and methods in general
 2 International reports Including Northfield meetings
 3 International periodicals
 For state and sectional reports and periodicals see 267.39
- .362 Railroad employees
 1 History and methods in general
 2 International reports
- .363 Commercial travelers
- .364 Foren-speaking
 Divided like 400; e. g. 3 German, 4 French, 5 Italian, etc.
- .365 Negroes
- .366 American Indians
- .367 Soldiers U. S. Christian commission, 267.11
- .368 Sailors
- .369 Other Policemen, firemen, fishermen, lumbermen, mutes, etc.
- .37
- .38

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 267.39 **History, reports, periodicals, etc.** For methods see 267.314-319
- .391 International history
- .392 International reports, etc. } Reports, etc. of international college and
 1 Reports } railroad work go in 267.361-362
- .393 International periodicals International college periodicals, 267.3613
- .394-399 Special countries Divided like 940-999
- .4 **Religious societies of women**
- .41
- .42
- .43 19th century; interdenominational and undenominational
- .431
- .432 **Women's Christian associations**
 Divided like 267.3. To shorten the number, W may be used for 267.432
 throughout; e. g. W 1 would mean 'Objects, field and extension'
- .433 **King's daughters**
- .44 19th century; denominational Divided like 282-289
- .5 **Young Women's Christian Associations**
 Active membership confined to members of 'evangelical' churches
 Divided like 267.3-399
 To shorten the number Y may be used for 267.5; e. g. Y 3, Organization, instead
 of 267.53
- .6 **Religious societies of young people** For Sunday schools see 268
- .61 Interdenominational and undenominational
- .611
- .612
- .613 **Young people's society of Christian endeavor**
- .6131 Reports, etc.
- .6132 Periodicals
- .62 Denominational Divided like 282-289
- .7 **Religious societies of boys** Not Y. M. C. A. Divided like 267.6
- .8 **Religious societies of girls** Not Y. W. C. A. Divided like 267.6
- .9
- 268 Sunday schools
- 269 Revivals Retreats Parish missions

270 **Religious history***Ancient period: to conversion of Germans*

See 281.1-281.4, for collected works of early theologic writers, etc. 270 is for religious history of these *periods*

For religious history of special countries, either general or for special periods, see country divisions, 274-279; e. g. English reformation, 274.2

- .1 **Apostolic Nativity to Constantine**
- .2 **Period of ecumenic councils Centralization A. D. 325-787**
 The Greek church acknowledges these 7 councils as really Ecumenic. Anglicans generally recognize only the first 6. See also 262.5 Polity
- .21 First of Nice A. D. 325
- .22 First of Constantinople 381
- .23 First of Ephesus 431
- .24 Chalcedon 451
- .25 Second of Constantinople 553
- .26 Third of Constantinople 680-81
- .27 Second of Nice 787

Medieval period: Charlemagne to Luther

- 270.3 **Charlemagne Papacy vs empire A. D. 787-1054**
 Church planted among the Germans. Feudalism. Great schism, east vs west, 1054
- .4 **Hildebrand Roman supremacy A. D. 1054-1200**
 Temporal power. Scholasticism. First 3 crusades
- .5 **Later medieval Renaissance A. D. 1200-1517**
 Innocent 3. Papal schism. Avignon. Nominalism vs realism. Greek church under Moslems. Education. Arts. Inventions. Pre-reformation

Modern period: Reformation to present

- .6 **Reformation Counter reformation A. D. 1517-1648**
 Council of Trent, A. D. 1545-63. Diet of Augsburg. Luther. Melancthon. Calvin. Knox. Religious wars. Jesuit missions in east. See also reformation in England, etc. 274.2
- .7 **Peace of Westphalia to French revolution A. D. 1648-1789**
 Union of church and state. Deism. Materialism
- .8 **Modern Rationalistic A. D. 1789-**
 Holy alliance. Greek church in Russia. Atheism. Pantheism. Protestant missions

271 Monastic orders Monasteries

Including monasticism and monastic foundations

See also 255 Brotherhoods; 726.7 Architecture of monasteries, etc.

- | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------|
| .1 | Benedictines | founded A. D. | 529 | |
| .2 | Dominicans | " " | 1170 | |
| .3 | Franciscans | " " | 1182 | |
| .4 | Augustinians | " " | 1256 | |
| .5 | Jesuits | " " | 1540 | |
| .6 | Passionists, 1720 | Redemptorists, 1732 | | |
| .7 | Lesser Roman orders | | | |
| .71 | Carthusians | founded A. D. | 1086 | |
| .72 | Cistercians | " " | 1098 | |
| .73 | Carmelites | 12th century | | |
| .74 | Trappists, 1150 | Capuchins, 1525 | | |
| .75 | Sulpicians, 1642 | | | |
| .76 | Oblates | | | |
| .77 | Lazarists, 1624 | | | |
| .78 | Christian Brothers, 18th century | De la Salle | | |
| .79 | Other lesser Roman orders | | | |
| .8 | Anglican brotherhoods | | | |
| .9 | Sisterhoods | | | |
| .91 | Sisters of Charity | Vincent de Paul founded A. D. | 1629 | |
| .92 | Sisters of Mercy | Augustinian | " " | 1831 |
| .93 | Ladies of the Sacred Heart | Jesuit | " " | 1800 |
| .94 | Sœurs de bon Secours | Nurses | | |
| .95 | Little Sisters of the Poor | | | |
| .96 | Contemplativ | Cloisterd nuns | | |
| .97 | Other Roman sisterhoods | | | |
| .971 | Carmelites | | | |
| .972 | Second of St Dominic | | | |
| .973 | Franciscans | | | |
| .974 | Ursulines | A. D. | 1537 | |
| .975 | Of the Visitation | " | 1610 | |
| .976 | Of St Joseph | " | 1650 | |
| .977 | Of the Presentation | " | 1777 | |
| .98 | Anglican sisterhoods | | | |
| .99 | Other protestant orders | Deaconesses | (Kaiserwerth) | |

272

Persecutions

See also special sects, 280; and history of special countries, 940-999

- .1 **Apostolic church by imperial Rome** 1st-4th century
- .2 **Heretics by Inquisition or Holy Office** Since 1470
- .3 **Waldenses and Albigenses** 11th-12th century
By Roman church. See also 283.4, Protestant sects
- .4 **Huguenots** French protestants
By Roman church. St Bartholomew, 1572. Edict of Nantes, 1598; revocation, 1685
See also 284.5 Protestant sects
- .5 **Molinists and Quietists**
By Roman catholics. Close of 16th century to destruction of Port Royal, A. D. 1709. See also 273.7 Heresies
- .6 **Marian Anglican reformers by Mary** A. D. 1553-58
- .7 **Elizabethan** Later 16th century
Persecution of Roman church by Anglicans
- .8 **Quakers Baptists Witches** Later 17th century
Persecutions by puritans. See also 133.4 Witchcraft
- .9 **Other persecutions**

273

Heresies

For the history of special doctrines see 230-239, Doctrinal theology

- .1 **Gnostic** First 3 centuries
Reaction of pantheism and heathen philosophy on Christianity. See also 189.1 Gnostic philosophy; 186.4 Neo-Platonism; 239.4 Apologetics
- .2 **Manichæism** Parsee dualism 3d century
Opposition of good and evil. Mystic. Ascetic. See also 149.3 Mysticism; 248 Asceticism; 289.8 Shakers, Mystics
- .3 **Sabellian**
That the Trinity is not of persons, but of successive manifestations. About 250 A. D. Held by Schleiermacher, Bushnell, Swedenborg
- .4 **Arian** Denying divinity of Christ 4th century
- .5 **Pelagian** 5th century
Denying original sin and supernatural grace
- .6 **Antinomian** 16th century
Denying force of law, under Gospel dispensation
- .7 **Molinist and Jansenist Pietists** A. D. 1580-1700
Port Royal. Augustine's doctrine of grace vs the Roman doctrine of good works
- .8 **Agnostic**
Denying possibility of revelation. Holding that theology and the supernatural lie outside the domain of human knowledge. See also 149.7 Philosophy; 211 Atheism; 239 Apologetics
- .9 **Minor heresies**

274-279

General religious history by countries

274-279 is divided geographically like 940-999

280 Christian churches and sects

281-280.8 may be subdivided where needed like 940-999

281 Primitiv and Oriental churches

See also 270.1-270.3, Early religious history

.1 Apostolic church, to time of great schism, A. D. 1054

Works of apostolic and Christian fathers here; use 270 for religious history of these periods. See also 229.9 Apocryphal books

.2 Primitiv apostolic, to end of first century**.3 Ante-Nicene, A. D. 100-325** See also 270.1**.4 Post-Nicene, A. D. 325-1054** See also 270.2-3**.5 Oriental churches****.6 Armenian****.7 Coptic****.8 Nestorian****.9 Eastern or Greco-Russian or Holy orthodox church**

The great schism, mutual excommunication, A. D. 1054, separates the Catholic church into Eastern and Western churches, which from this time have separate histories

282 Western or Roman catholic church

Divided geografically like 940-999

283 Anglican and American P. E. church

Divided geografically, when needed, like 940-999; e. g. the Anglican church in Australia is 283.94; in India, 283.54

284 Continental protestant sects Protestantism**.1 Lutheran Reformd** See also 285.7, Reformd church in America
German reformd church in United States**.2 Calvinist Zwinglian** See 285, and 286.1**.3 Hussites Anabaptists Leyden** See 286.1**.4 Albigenses Waldenses Vaudois** See 272.3**.5 Huguenots** See 272.4**.6 Moravian****.7 Scandinavian Swedish****.8 Old catholic**

Here are classt those denying papal infallibility, or for other cause cut off from Rome, tho catholic in other respects

.9 Other**285 Presbyterian Reformd Congregational**

Next 2 subdivisions are sectarian, not geografic

.1 Presbyterian church in America

Subdivided geografically; e. g. 285.173 Presbyterian church in United States, 285.175 Southern presbyterian church

.2 Presbyterian church in Great Britain**.3 Cumberland presbyterian****.4 United presbyterian****.5 Reformd presbyterian****.6 Minor presbyterian sects****.7 Reformd (Dutch) church in America** e. g. 285.77471, in N. Y. city**.8 Congregational****.9 Puritanism**

286 Baptist
 .1 Calvinistic .2 Free will .3 Seventh day

287 Methodist
 .1 Wesleyan methodist
 .2 Calvinistic methodist
 .3 Welsh Calvinistic methodist
 .4 Primitiv methodist
 .5 Primitiv Wesleyan
 .6 Methodist episcopal
 .7 Protestant methodist
 .8 African methodist
 .9 Minor methodist sects

288 Unitarian See also 273.4

289 Minor Christian sects
 .1 Universalist
 .2 Campbellite or Christian Disciples
 .3 Adventist See also 232.6 Second coming of Christ
 .4 New church or Swedenborgian
 .5 Catholic apostolic
 .6 Quaker Friends Hicksites
 .7 Mennonite
 .8 Shaker Mystic For Mystic heresy see 273.2
 .9 Other minor Christian sects

290 Ethnic and other religions

Including comparativ religion and general histories of religion where an equal or minor place is given to Christianity

291 Comparativ and general mythology

292 Greek and Roman mythology

293 Teutonic and Northern mythology

294 Brahmanism Buddhism

For other Indic religions, see 299.11. See also 891.2 Sanskrit literature; 177.5 Caste

295 Parseism Zend Avesta

For other Iranic religions, see 299.15. See also 891.52 Zend literature

296 Judaism For other Semitic religions. see 299.2

297 Mohammedanism

298 Mormonism See also 173.2 Polygamy

299 Minor nonchristian religions

Subdivided ethnically like 491-499; e. g. Egyptian religion, 299.31; Afghani religion, 299.158

Sociology

300 Sociology in general

301-309 all have Sociology in general as their subject, but it is treated in these various forms. A periodical on Education is 370.5, not 305, which is only for periodicals on Sociology in general. In Sociology, most works in these forms are limited to one division; e. g. to Political economy, Education, Law, etc. All these have the same subdivision of General works; i. e. essays on the various divisions are 310.4, 320.4, 330.4, and so on to essays on Manners and Customs in general, 390.4. A naught in any class number shows the subject to be general, not specific

301 Philosophy, theories

See also 901 Philosophy of history; 320.1 Theory of state

302 Compendis, outlines

303 Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc.

304 Essays, lectures, addresses

305 Periodicals, magazines, reviews

306 Societies: transactions, reports

307 Education: teaching, study, etc. See also 370

308 Polygraphy: collected works, extracts, etc.

Put here collected works of statesmen; e. g. works of Adams, Jefferson, etc.

309 History of social science

.1 Social surveys

Divided like 940-999 Better class by general libraries in 914-919

310 Statistics

311 Theory, methods Science of statistics

Principles of tabulation, graphic charts, etc., Methods of gathering data

312 Population (progress of) Vital statistics: births, deaths, mortality, longevity

See also 614.1 Registration and vital statistics

Statistics are divided geographically like 930-999; e. g. Population of Maine 312.741

313 Special topics

314-319 General statistics Divided geographically like 940-999

The statistics of any special matter are put with the subject, e. g. of Domestic animals in 636, of Shorthand in 653, of French novels in 843, of Theaters in 792, etc. Statistics too general to be included in any topic are divided by countries. Statistics of New York city would be 317.471, but the statistics of Medicine in New York would be put with 610, Medicine; i. e. the topic outranks the locality

320 Political science

- 320.1 Theory**
- .11 Origin of the state
 - .12 Nation and territory
 - .121 Ethnographic
 - People of same race comprise the nation
 - .124 Geographic
 - Unity of territory
 - .126 Expansion Acquisition of territory
 - By discovery**
 - " occupation and possession
 - " cession **Annexation**
 - " purchase or exchange
 - " conquest or revolution
 - .127 Alienation of territory
 - .128 Frontiers Boundaries
 - Natural boundaries**
 - 1 Mountains
 - 2 Rivers
 - 4 Lakes
 - 6 Coast
 - 8
 - 9 Artificial boundaries
 - .15 Nature, entity, concept of the state
 - .151 Juridic theory
 - .152 Political theory
 - .153 Social and evolutionary theories
 - .154 The state as a moral organism
 - .157 Sovereignty
 - See also 341 International law
 - .158 Allegiance Loyalty, etc. Patriotism
 - See also state ethics 172.1 Duties of citizens
 - .159 National growth and decay
 - .18 Symbolism, emblems: arms, flag, seal, etc.
 - Better class in 929.8 and 929.9
 - .2 **Compendis, statecraft**
 - .3 **Dictionaries**
 - .4 **Essays**
 - .5 **Periodicals**
 - .6 **Societies**
 - .7 **Education**
 - .9 **History of political science, divided like 930-999**

321 Form of state

- .01 **Simple state** **Soveren state**
- .02 **Mixt state**
- .021 **Federal state** **Bundestaat** **Federation**
- .022 **Confederation of states** **Staatenbund**
 - Union of soveren states Alliance
- .023 **Suzerain states**
- .025 **Semisoveren, dependent and vassal states**
- .026 **Mediatized state**
- .027 **Protected state**
 - Protectorates, spheres of influence
- .028 **Vassal states**
- .03 **Empire, imperialism**
- .04 **The world state**
- .041 **Internationalism**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 321.07 **Ideal state** **Utopias**
 See also 335 Communism and socialism
- .09 **Change of form of state**
- .092 Revolution
- .094 Coups d'état
- .1 **Family** **Patriarchal age**
- .2 **Tribes** **Clans** **Marks** **Village communities**
 See also 333.2 Community ownership of land
- .3 **Feudalism**
- .4 **Democracy** Pure; e. g. Athens, town meeting
- .5 **Aristocracy** e. g. Italian republic; medieval German cities
- .6 **Absolute monarchy**
- .7 **Constitutional monarchy**
- .8 **Republic** Modern democracy, delegated powers

- 322 **Church and state** See also 172.3, State ethics; 261.7, The church
 Political aspects of combination or separation of state and church affairs

- 323 **Internal relations with groups and individuals**
- .31 Nobility, aristocracy; welthy class
- .32 Middle class, bourgeoisie
- .33 Proletariat, laboring classes, pesantry
 See also political economy, 331.8 Laboring classes
- .34 Serfs Villenage
 See 326.3 Serfs and serfdom
- .4 **The state and the individual**
 Natural rights, individual rights, individualism
- .41 Equality of individuals, races, etc.
- .42 Equality before the law; justis, etc.
- .43 Life
- .44 Liberty
- .441 Freedom of action
- .442 " " conscience
- .443 " " speech
- .444 **Academic freedom**
 See 378.121 Freedom of teaching
- .445 Freedom of the press
 See also journalism 070.13; administration 351.751
- .446 Freedom of drama
- .447 " " art
- .45 Family
- .46 Property
- .47 Right of assembly, association
- .48 Right of petition
- .49 Limitation and suspension of individual rights and guaranties
- .491 Martial law
- .492 State of siege

- 323.6 Citizenship**
 .61 Laws Divided by country like 930-999
 .62 Naturalization
 .63 Alien races and citizenship
 .64 Loss and restoration of citizenship
 .65 Duties and obligations of citizens
 Scholar as citizen
 .67 Rights of aliens
 .68 Eligibility to office

324 Suffrage

- .1 Qualifications, conditions and bases**
 .11 Age
 For sex see 324.3 Woman suffrage
 .13 Property
 Household suffrage
 .14 Education Competency Capacity
 .15 Nationality Race Religion
 .16 Residence, domicil
 Length of residence
 .162 Voting by soldiers
 .164 " " students
 .17 Exclusion from and suspension of suffrage
 .171 Incompetency, incapacity
 Insane, idiots See also 324.14
 .172 Bankruptcy
 .173 Pauperism
 .174 Conviction of crime; bribery, selling vote
 .177 Government service
 Military service; soldiers and sailors
 Civil service, police officers
 .178 Other special classes
 Students, domestic servants, etc.
.2 Forms of suffrage Systems Voting, etc.
 .21 Electoral systems
 .211 Universal suffrage
 .212 Partial suffrage, limited
 .213 Plural vote
 .214 Class vote, class system
 .215 Compulsory voting
 .216 Short ballot
 Aiming to reduce number of elective offices
 .22 Constituencies and representation of interests
 .221 Single member constituency
 Scrutin d'arrondissement
 .222 Multimember constituency
 Scrutin de liste, block vote, general ticket
 .223 Minority representation
 Single vote, limited vote, cumulatv vote, proxy system
 .224 Proportional representation
 Preferential; alternate, contingent, transferable vote. Quota: single.
 Droop, d'Hondt, substitute or Gove method. Graduated system, list
 system. For second ballot see 324.248
 .227 Economic and social groups

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 324.23 Selection of candidates
 Declaration and presentation of candidacy
 .231 Nomination of candidate
 .233 Party organization Conferences
 .235 Caucus primary
 .237 Direct "
 .239 Platform
 .24 Voting procedure
 .241 Electoral lists: formation, revision
 .242 Registration system
 Poll lists and tally sheets
 .243 Jurisdiction Examination of credentials
 Appeal, petition
 .244 Open voting
 .245 Secret ballot
 .246 Voting place
 .247 Absent voting Voting by mail
 Traveling salesmen, railway employees, mail clerks, etc
 .248 Second ballot
 .249 Indirect voting Electoral college
 .25 Ballot
 .251 Unofficial
 .252 Official
 .253 Party ballots
 .254 Blanket ballots
 Party columns
 .256 Offis groups Australian ballot
 .257
 .258 Voting machines
 .26 Results and announcements
 Inspectors of election, meeting, etc.
 261 Count of ballot
 262 Majority elects Absolute majority
 .263 Plurality " Relativ majority
 .268 Announcement of vote
 27 Corruption Electoral fraud
 271 Bribery and undue influence: intimidation, selling votes
 272 Fraud in voting: personation, repeating, illegal voting, colonizing
 273 Election contributions and expenditures
 Limitations on expenditures; publicity. Restriction on contributions
 political assessments
 274
 .275 Fraud in counting
 Miscount of ballots; certification of false returns
 .276
 277 Election contests
 .28 Suffrage reform
 .3 Woman suffrage
 .4-.9 Suffrage by country
 Divided like 940-999

325 Colonies and immigration

.1 Immigrants

.2 Emigrants

Divided by country of origin like 930-999. This brings together material on emigrants of a special country or race; e. g. Chinese emigrants 325.251. Material on emigrants is usually most important in respect to country of origin, so is best classed in 325.2. Most libraries will have little except on immigrants to their own country, hence in United States 325.2 will relate almost wholly to specific nationalities in United States

.3 Colonization

Divided by mother country like 930-999; e. g. 325.342 British colonies. This brings together colonies planted by a special country, but does not specify location of colony

.4-9 In special countries

Divided like 940-999, by country in which planted e. g. 325.73 Foren population of United States. See note to 325.2 for a given nationality

326 Slavery See also 973.7 Civil war; 371.94 Education of freemen

.1 Slave trade

.2 Coolies and contract slaves

.3 Serfs and serfdom

.4 Antislavery documents

.5 " periodicals

.6 " societies

.7 Proslavery

.8 Emancipation and freedom

.9 History of slavery Divided geografically like 930-999

.92 Biografy of slaves

327 Foren relations Divided geografically like 930-999

328 Legislation, lawmaking

Legislativ bodies and annals

.1 Parliamentary law

.2 Legislation

.21 Interpretation of law

.22 Uniform laws

.23 Codification

.24 Policy Tendencies

.241 Overlegislation

.243 Special legislation

For private and local bills see 328.378

.25 Legislativ powers

.251 Juridic "

.252 Executiv "

.253 Implied "

.256 Restrictions and checks on legislation

See also 328.349

.26 Direct legislation

.261 Initiativ

Voters by petition originate legislation

.264 Referendum

.27-29 Subjects of legislativ action

Divided like 351.7-351.9

328.3 Legislatures

Summary

- 328.3 Legislatures
- .31 Upper house
 - .32 Lower "
 - .33 Membership Election
 - .34 Prerogatives and powers
 - .35 Sessions
 - .36 Internal organization and disciplin
 - .37 Legislativ procedure
 - .39 Form of legislature
- .31 Upper house
- .32 Lower "
- .33 Membership Election
- .331 Conditions of membership, eligibility
- Age, residence, property Membership without voting power
- .332 **Exofficio members**
- 1 Cabinet and government officers
 - 2 Expresidents
 - 3 Other exofficers
 - 4 Clergy, bishops
- .333 Compensation
- Annual salaries, per diem payment. Milage, traveling expenses. Special sessions. See also 328.347 Privileges
- .334 Representation
- 1 of states
 - 2 territories
 - 3 colonies and dependencies
 - 4 classes
 - Universities, landowners, Irish and Scotch peers
 - 5 of election districts **Apportionment**
 - Equalization of representation; unfair apportionment; 'rotten boros' reapportionment
 - 6 **Gerrymandering**
 - 9 **Number of members**
- .335 Methods of appointment Election
- 1 **Appointment by government or crown**
 - For life or for a term
 - 2 **Hereditary right**
 - 3
 - 4
 - 5 **Election by direct vote: plurality or majority**
 - 6 **Length of term**
 - Entire or partial renewal of membership; holdover member
 - 7 **Vacancies, resignations**
 - Method of filling vacancies; special elections
 - 8 **Contested elections**
- .338 Official membership lists, directories
- .339 Unofficial lists or directories

POLITICAL SCIENCE

- 328.34 Prerogatives and powers Restrictions
 .341 Power over revenue and appropriation
 .342 " to judge of elections
 .343 " over members
 Power to investigate or punish members
 .344 Power of expulsion
 .345 " over government officers
 Power of investigation for impeachment, see 351.96-.99
 " to imprison citizens
 .346 Treaty-making power
 .347 Privileges
 Franking privilege, postage and stationery; railroad passes; free distribution
 of books
 .348 Immunities
 From arrest
 .349 Restriction
 Offsholding Instructions by electors
 Direct mandate See also 328.26 Direct legislation
 .35 Sessions
 .351 Method of summoning
 Parliamentary writ
 .352 Date of session
 Fixed or movable
 .353 Frequency of sessions
 Annual, biennial, quadrennial
 .354 Length of session Life of legislature
 .355 Recess
 .356 Adjournment Prorogation Dissolution
 .357 Executive session: procedure
 .358 Special session Extra session
 .36 Internal organization and discipline
 Verification of powers, credentials
 .361 Oath of office
 .362 Officers: appointment, election
 1 **Presiding officer, speaker**
 2 **President pro tempore**
 3 **Secretaries, clerks**
 Bill clerk Enrolling, engrossing clerks
 4 **Sergeant at arms**
 5 **Pages, messengers, door keepers**
 6 **Payment of employees: gratuities, fees, extra pay**
 Unnecessary attendants
 7 **Committees**
 Standing, special, joint
 8 **Special commissions**
 For investigation, not administrative commissions
 .363 Records
 .364 Supplies: daily papers, postage stamps
 Telegram and telephone bills
 .365
 .366 Discipline: suspension, investigation
 .367 Bribery Illegal practices
 Graft bills, blackmail
 .368 Lobbying
 Including that by heads of departments and institutions

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 328.37 Legislative procedure
- .371 Rules, manuals
 See 8 under 328.4-9 divided by country
- .372 Petition, addresses
 Parliamentary inquiries, commissions
 Recommendations from executive
- .373 Bills
 Technic: bill drafting, introduction
 Printing, enrolling, engrossing
- .374 **Action by legislature before passage**
 1 Readings: 1st, 2d
 2 Reference to committees
 Committee work or procedure: investigation, hearings, conferences
 3 3d reading
 4 Contest over passage
 5 Party caucuses, logrolling
- .375 **Final passage**
 Rules committee, 'lifting' committee, 'steering' committee
 Vote: viva voce, by roll call; by ballot; obligation of voting in person
 pairing
 Required majority. Veto, see 353.03
 Passing over veto. Bills left in hands of executive: 30 day bills, pocket
 veto
 Bills which become law without executive action
- .376 **Special bills**
 Financial, omnibus riders
- .377 Joint resolutions
- .378 Local and private legislation
- .379 Procedure in special cases
- I **Impeachment**
- .39 Form of legislature
- .391 One chamber
- .392 Two chambers
 See also 328.31 Upper chamber; 328.32 Lower chamber
- .393 Other forms
- .394 Reform
- .395 Abolition
- .4-9 **Of special countries**
 Divided by countries like 940-999, and under each, works may be divided:
 1 Journals 3 Abstracts 5 Rules 9 History of bodies
 2 Debates 4 Documents 7 Legislative manuals
- 329 Political parties Party conventions
 329.01 U. S. presidential campaign documents of all parties, arranged by campaigns
- .1 Federal
- .2 Anti-Federal
- .3 Democratic
- .4 Whig
- .5 American Knownothing
- .6 Republican
- .7
- .8 Minor parties
 .81 Prohibition, see also 178.5 Ethics; .82 Greenback, see also 332.5. Paper money;
 .83 Woman suffrage, see also 324.3 Woman suffrage; .84 People's; .85 Labor
 see also 331.8 Laboring classes
- .9 Parties in other countries Divided geographically like 940-999

330 Economics Political economy

- .1 Theory**
- .11 General conception Nature and character
 - Definition Limits and extent
- .12 Classification Divisions
- .13 Importance Utility
- .14 Language, terminology, symbols, abbreviations
- .15 Scientific systems
 - .151 Mercantil system
 - .152 Physiocrats
 - .153 Laissez faire
 - .154 Historic school
- .19 Relations to other classes
 - Divided like the Classification
- .1917 to ethics
- .1932 " politics
- .198 " literature
- .2 Compendis**
- .3 Dictionaries**
- .4 Essays**
- .5 Periodicals**
- .6 Societies**
- .7 Study and teaching**
- .8 Polygrafy**
- .9 History**
- .90 By periods
 - .901 Primitiv -476 A. D.
 - .902 Medieval 476-1500 A. D.
 - .903 Modern 1501-1900 A. D.
 - .904 20th century
- .92 Biografy
 - Preferably clast in 923.3
- .93-.99 History divided by country like 930-999

331 Labor and laborers Employers Capital

- .01 Theory
- .011 Freedom of labor
- .012
- .013 Importance, utility, dignity of labor
- .015 Psychology of labor
 - See 150 Psychology
- .02 Compendis
- .03 Dictionaries
- .04 Essays, addresses
- .05 Periodicals
- .06 Societies, bureaus, etc.
- .061 Government departments, bureaus
- .062
- .07 Education Exhibitions
 - See also 371.42, 607, and education in special subjects
- .08 Collected works
- .09 History
- .1 Relations of capital to labor
 - Industrial arbitration. Disciplin: deductions, stoppage, fines
- .2 Remuneration for work
 - Wages, hire, pay, salary, fees
 - General
 - .211 Statistical theory
 - .212 Wage fund
 - .213 Relation of wages to production
 - .214 " " " " cost of living Living wage
 - .215 Minimum wage
 - .22 Wage scales: scale contracts, sliding scale
 - .225 Extra pay
 - Extra wages, efficiency bonus, subsidies, bounties; progressiv wage. For deductions, stoppage, fines, etc. see 331.1
- .23 Bases of wages and methods of payment
- .231 By work done
 - Job, task, piece. For farming out, sweting system, see 331.236
- .232 By time: hour, day, week, month, year
- .235 Methods of payment
 - Truck system, store orders, shares, payment in kind
- .236 Intervention of middleman
 - Subcontract, sweting system, commissions
- .238 Payment by other then employer: fees, tips, etc.
- .24 Profitsharing
- .25 Pensions Insurance
 - Old age, sickness, accident
- .26 State and wages
 - .261 Legislation Laws
 - .262 Wages for state labor
- .27 Professional remuneration
- .28 Wages divided by trade
 - " " " country
- .29

- 331.3 **Labor of children** See also 179.2 Cruelty to children
- .4 **Labor of women** See also 396.5 Woman
- .5 **Work at reduced wages**
- .51 **Prisons Convict labor**
See also 365 Prisons
- .52
- .53 **Convents Ouvroirs (workshops)**
Ouvroirs are charity workshops paying beneficiaries nominal wages and marketing products at prices so small as to lower wages of selfsupporting workers
- .54 **Contract labor**
- .55 **Apprentis labor**
See also 331.86 Training, apprenticeship
- .56 **Peonage**
- .57 **Compulsory labor Corvée**
- .58 **Slave labor**
See also 326 Slavery
- .6 **Pauper labor Cheap foren labor Chinese**
See also 339 Pauperism; 362.5 Asylums
- .7 **Skild and unskild labor**
- .8 **Laboring classes**
- .81 **Duration of work Rest**
- .811 **Length of day**
8-hour day, 10-hour day, etc. Shifts of work
- .812 **Night work**
- .813 **Sunday work**
- .814 **Overtime Supplementary hours**
- .815
- .816 **Vacation Leave of absence**
- .817 **Holidays**
Weekly rest, Sundays, labor festivals, May 1, festivals of patron saints
- .818 **In special trades**
- .819 " " **countries**
- .82 **Places of labor Dangers**
See also 613.6 Hygiene; 622.8 Mining; 614.8 Protection of life
- .83 **Food Clothes Shelter** See also 640 Domestic economy
- .84 **Morals and habits: thrift, temperance, amusements, temptations**
See also 170 Ethics; 790 Amusements; 263.6 Sunday
- .85 **Helps: lectures, libraries, reading rooms, etc.**
Social settlements See also 374.5 Popular lectures; 020 Libraries; 263.7 Sunday
- .86 **Training Apprentisship**
- .87 **Organization of labor**
- .88 **Trade unions and other labor societies**
See also 338.6 Gilds
- .89 **Strikes**
Combinations of workmen. Retaliation by employers
- .891 **Attacks on freedom of work**
Picketing; methods of intimidation; scabs
- .892 **Sympathetic strikes**
- .893 **Boycotting**
- .894 **Blacklisting Laying under interdict**
- .895 **Lockouts**

- 332 Banks Money Credit Interest
- .1 **Banks and banking**
See also 334.2 Cooperativ banks
 - .11 National
 - .12 State
 - .13 Private
 - .14 Trust companies
 - .15 Foren
 - .2 **Savings banks**
Postal savings banks. See also 383
 - .3 **Loan institutes**
 - .31 Credit institutes
 - .32 Bilding associations See 334.1 Cooperation
 - .33 Monts de piété Governmental
 - .34 Pawn shops Private
 - .4 **Coins and coinage Mints**
 - .41 Coinage metals: production and value; gold, silver, nickel, copper
 - .42 Single and double standard
 - .43 International standards
 - .44 Monetary congresses
 - .45 Comparativ value of moneys
 - .46 Mints
 - .47 Coinage laws
 - .48
 - .49 In special countries Divided geograficly like 940-999
History, reports and laws
 - .5 **Paper money Public and private notes** See also 329.82
 - .6 **Stocks and stock exchanges Bonds**
 - .7 **Credit Credit system**
 - .8 **Interest and usury** See also 336.31 Public securities
 - .9 **Counterfiting Forging** See 343 Criminal law
- 333 Land: ownership, rights, and rent
- .09 Conservation See 338 Production; and 630 Agriculture
Special countries, divided like 930-999
 - .1 **State ownership**
 - .2 **Community ownership**
See also 321.2 Village communities
 - .3 **Private ownership**
 - .4 **Absentee owners Alien owners**
 - .5 **Rent of land for cultivation**
 - .6 " " " bilding
 - .7 **Forests**
 - .8 **Mines**
 - .9 **Fisherries**

334 Cooperation

- .1 **Bilding societies: loans, organization** See also 332.32
- .2 **Cooperativ banks** See also 332 Banks
- .3 " **insurance societies** See also 368 Insurance
- .4 " **housekeeping** See also 647.93 Domestic economy
- .5 " **consumptiv associations** **Stores**
- .6 " **productiv associations** **Factories**
- .7 **Friendly societies**
- .8 **Burial societies**

335 Socialism and communism

See also 334 Cooperation
or Theory of property

- .1 **English socialism**
- .2 **Saint Simonism**
- .3 **Fourierism**
- .4 **Communism**
- .5 **German socialism** **Social democracy**
- .6 **State socialism** **Socialism of the chair**
Professional socialism
- .7 **Christian socialism**
- .8
- .9 **Socialist communities**
Divided by countries like 930-999

336 Finance

- .1 **State domain and properties**
- .11 **Management and income from rents**
- .12 **Sale**
- .13 **Land claims**
- .14 **Land grants to railroads, colleges, etc.**
See also 379.12 Education
- .19 **State monopolies**
e. g. French state monopoly of tobacco trade. See also 338.8 Monopolies
- .2 **Taxation**
- .21 **Direct**
- .22 **Real estate**
- .23 **Personal**
- .24 **Income**
- .25 **Poll**
- .26 **Customs: specific or ad valorem**
Regulations. Schedules of duties. See also 337 Protection
- .27 **Excise, licenses: liquor, dog, legacies, stamp duties**
See also 178.4
- .28 **Local taxes** See also 379.13 School funds
- .29 **Assessment and collection of taxes** **Exemptions**

- 336 .3 **Loans Public securities**
 .31 Interest-bearing securities See also 332.8 Interest
 .32 Floating det
 .33 Sinking fund
 .34 Public credit
 .35 Annuities
 .36 Repudiation
 .4-9 **Finance of special countries** Divided geografically like 940-999
- 337 **Protection and free trade**
 See also 336.26 Customs
 .1 **Absolute free trade No tariff**
 .2 **Free trade: i. e. tariff for revenue only**
 .3 **Protection**
 Class in 337.2 discussions or histories which are arguments for free trade.
 When doubtful prefer 337.3, the general number for discussions
 .4 **Subsidies**
 .5 **Duties on special articles: steel, wool, etc.**
 .6 " " **raw materials**
 .7 " " **books and works of art**
 .8 **Duty free importation for colleges, etc.**
 See also 021.861 Libraries
 .9 **Reciprocity**
- 338 **Production Manufacture Prices**
 .1 **Agricultural products**
 .2 **Mining products** See also 332.41 Coinage metals
 .3 **Water " Fish, ice, etc.**
 .4 **Manufactured products Machinery in industry**
 .5 **Prices**
 .6 **Gilds** See also 331.88 Trades unions
 .7 **Corporate industries**
 .8 **Monopolies Trusts** See also 336.19 State monopolies
 .9 **Industrial legislation** Divided geografically like 940-999
- 339 **Consumption of welth Pauperism**
 See also 379.22 Illiteracy; 362.5 Pauper asylums; 331.6 Pauper labor

340 Law

General works

Most periodicals belong in Private law, 347.05

- .1 **Philosophy Theories Law of nature**
- .2
- .3 **Antiquities: torture, trial by ordeal, duel, etc.**
- .4 **Trial by jury**
- .5 **Comparativ legislation**
- .6 **Medical jurisprudence** See also 614.23 Expert testimony
- .7 **Education Law school Offis training**
- .8 **Polygrafy Collections**
- .9 **Legal anecdotes and miscellany**

Public law

341 International law

.01 Philosophy; .02 Compendis, etc. like 300

- .1 **International congresses**
Of diplomatic agents for settling international relations; Hague tribunal. Con-
gresses on special topics go with their subjects; e. g. 332.44, on Coinage
- .2 **Treaties: texts and history**
Class with most important country, dividing like 940-999
- .3 **Law of war Captivs Neutrals**
- .4 **International criminal law**
- .5 **International private law**
- .6 **Arbitration**
- .7 **Diplomacy**
- .8 **Consular systems**

342 Constitutional law and history

Divided by countries like 930-999. Under each, works may be divided: 1 Texts of
constitution; 2 Conventions; 3 Systems; 4 Essays; 8 Polygrafy; 9 History
For Administrativ law, see 350

343 Criminal law

- .1 **Criminal trials**
- .2 **Punishments**
Corporal. Deth penalty. Hard labor. Confinement
- .3-.9 **Of special countries** Divided by countries like 930-999
Under each country, works may be divided: 1 Penal codes; 2 Reports; 3 Crimina
procedure; 4 Text books and manuals

344 Martial law

Private law

345 United States statutes and cases

Divide each of the sections .1-5, using 1 U. S.; 2 Individual states arranged alfa-
beticly: e. g. Statutes at large of U. S. 345.11; Acts and resolves of Mass. 345.12

- .1 **Session laws**
- .2 **Codes Revised statutes**
- .3 **Law digests (of statutes)**
- .4 **Reports**
Use .4 U. S. supreme court; .41 U. S. circuit and district courts; .415 Periodical
collections of various states; e. g. Eastern Reporter, etc; .42 Reports of individual
states
- .5 **Digests of cases**

- 346 British statutes and cases
Divided like 345. Includes all reports in English language except U. S. reports
- 347 Treatises American and English private law
.01 Philosophy .02 Compendis .03 Dictionaries .04 Essays .05 Periodicals
.06 Societies, bar associations .08 Polygraphy .09 History
Put law of special topics with the subject; e. g. Insurance law, 368. The divisions
.1-8 may be disregarded and all English law textbooks arranged in one alphabet by
authors. An elaborate division, similar to Medicin, will be published after farther
revision
- .1 Persons Legal capacity
- .2 Realty
- .3 Chattels Movables
- .4 Contracts
- .5 Torts
- .6 Family law and inheritance
- .7 Commercial and maritime
- .8 Equity
- .9 Civil trials Procedure
- .91 Civil trials
- .92 Pleading
- .93 Forms
- .94 Evidence Testimony in general not limited to civil trials
- .95 Remedies
- .96 Justises of the peace Notaries Sheriff
- .97 Organization of courts
- .98 Jurisdictions
- .99 History of special courts
- 348 Canon law
- 349 Foren law
Divided like 930-999, and under each modern state divided like 345 with decimals
.71 — .79 used for Treatises like 347; e. g. 349.4475 is French law of torts, 349.442
is French code. Roman law is divided:
- .37 Roman law
.01 Philosophy .02 Compendis .03 Dictionaries .04 Essays; .05 Periodicals;
.06 Societies .07 Education .08 Polygraphy .09 History
- .371 Sources: Ante-Justinian
- .372 “ Justinian
- .373 History and criticism of sources
- .374 Institutes: ancient Roman law
- .375 Pandects: modern “ “
- .377 Treatises on special topics
Divided like 347

350 Administration

Including Military science. .1 Theory; .2 Compendis; .3 Dictionaries; .4 Essays; .5 Periodicals; .6 Societies; .7 Education; .8 Polygraphy; .9 History

A large number of the questions properly placed under Administration are classed with related topics elsewhere. Some of these are repeated here, both to show the scope of the subject 'Administration' and to provide for cross references by those specially interested. See also 342 Constitutional law and history

351 Administration of central government

- .1 **Organization of civil servis**
 - Officers. Method of election or appointment. Official functions and powers.
 - Mutual relations
- .2 **Civil lists**
- .3 **Examination**
- .4 **Tenure of offis Disciplin See 351.92 Power of removal**
- .5 **Pensions**
- .6 **Reform Spoils system vs offsholding class**
- .7 **Subjects of administrativ action**
 - See also 353 United States; 354 Foren states
- .71 **Financial administration**
 - See 336 Finance, public property, taxation
- .72 **Budget Public accounts**
- .73 **Internal affairs See also 323 Domestic relations**
- .74 **Police mesures**
- .75 **Public safety and order See also 352.2 Police; 365 Prisons, etc.**
 - .751 **Press**
 - .752 **Reunion and association**
 - .753 **Wepons**
- .76 **Vice and good manners**
 - .761 **Liquor regulation See 178 Temperance**
 - .762 **Public gaming See 174.6 Ethics**
 - .763 **Public begging See 339 Pauperism**
 - .764 **Prostitution See 176.5 Ethics**
- .77 **Sanitary police**
 - See 352.4 Boards of helth; 614 Public helth, etc.
- .78 **Accidents See 614.8 Public helth**
- .781 **Bildings See 614.85**
- .782 **Fires See 614.84**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 351.8 Promotion of public welfare
- .81 **Means of communication**
 See 380 Commerce, communication
- .811 Highways See 386; 352.7 Local government
- .812 Railways See 385
- .813 Waterways See 386; 387
- .814 Ferries
- .815 Bridges See 352.7 Local government
- .816 Post offices See 383
- .817 Telegrafs See 384
- .82 **Trade and industry**
- .821 Weights and mesures See 389 Commerce
- .822 Coinage and money See 332 Banks, money
- .823 Landed industry
 Agriculture See 630 Useful arts; 338.1 Production
 Forests See 634.9 Agriculture; 333.7 Land
 Mines See 622 Mining; 338.2 Production; 333.8 Land
- .824 Commercial and manufacturing industry
 See 380 Commerce; 338 Production
- .825 Institutions of credit See 332 Banks, credit
 Savings banks See 332.2
 Mutual benefit societies See 334 Cooperation
 Insurance See 368; 334.3 Cooperativ insurance
 Monts de piété See 332.33
- .83 **Labor** See 331 Capital, Labor, Wages
- .84 **Public charity**
 See 339 Pauperism; 360 Associations and institutions
- .85 **Education and worship**
- .851 Public education See 379 Education
- .852 Public libraries See 027.4 Library economy
- .853 Art museums See 708 Art
- .857 Worship See 322 Church and state
- Military and naval See 355-359 Army and Navy
- Justis See 340 Law
- Foren affairs See 341 International law; 327 Political science
- .9 **Control over the administration**
- .91 Administrativ control By superior officers
- .92 Disciplinary power
 Power of removal. See also 351.4 Tenure of offis
- .93 Supervision
 Power to annul or amend specific acts
- .94 Judicial control
- .941 **Ordinary courts** See 347.5 Law of torts
- .945 **Criminal courts** See 343 Criminal law
- .95 Administrativ courts
- .96 Parliamentary control
- .97 Petitions and addresses
- .98 Investigations
- .99 Impeachment

352 Local government: county, town, city

See also 379 Public schools; 020 Libraries

General questions of municipal administration

- .001 Growth and importance of cities
- .002 Cities and state control
- .003 City as a juristic person, a corporation
See also 347.1 Law of corporations
- .004 City organization, municipal elections
- .005 Municipal civil servis

Local administration of special countries and cities

.03-.09 divided by countries like 930-999

.042 Local government in England

Arrange matter relating to special cities alfabetically by name of city and subdivide the remaining works as follows:

- 1 County
- 2 Municipal boro
- 3 Parish
- 4 Union See 339 Pauperism
- 5 Sanitary districts See 614 Public helth
- 6 School districts See 379 Education
- 7 Highway areas See 352.7

.043 Local government in Germany Special cities like 352.042

- 1 Province: landtag, provincial committee, director
- 2
- 3 Circle Circle diet Circle committee Landrat
- 4 Commune
- 5 Towns
- 6 Township

.044 Local government in France Special cities like 352.042

- 1 Department
- 2 General council
- 3 Departmental commission
- 4 Prefect
- 5 Arrondissement
- 6 Commune
- 7 Mayor
- 8 Municipal council

.1 Finances: city property and local taxation

See also 336 Finance

.2 Police

.3 Fire department See also 621.68 Fire engines; 614.84 Fires

.4 Public helth: board of helth See also 614 Medicin

.5 Public bildings and works

.6 Water and sewerage works See also 628 Sanitary engineering

.7 Streets Highways Bridges Parks

See also these topics in Relativ index for other relations

.8 Licenses: hack, huckster, entertainment, etc.

.9 Other topics

353 United States and state government

Operation of government, except legislativ branch. For U. S. congress and state legislatures see 328.73-798, where also are department reports in sets of congressional and state documents. Class separates of such reports with their subjects or with their respective departments in 353.1-97988 when they have no definit place elsewhere in the classification; but report of bureau of education 379.73, of agriculture dep't 630.6 See also 342.73 Constitutional law and history

- .01 Administrativ centralization
- .02 Separation of powers
- .03 President
- .04 Departments
- .05 Cabinet
- .1 State department
- .2 Treasury department
 - Laws and rules governing treasury; but class reports 336.73 U. S. Finance
- .3 Interior department
- .4 Postoffis department
 - See also 383 Postal servis
- .5 Judiciary department
- .6 War department
 - See also 355 Army: military science
- .7 Navy department
 - See also 359 Navy: naval science
- .8 Other departments
- .9 State government · Divided like 974-979

Apply same decimals for state and foren governments. For departments not here specified use .8 and .9 and any of above numbers left blank; e. g. for a state having no navy, .7 is free for some local use. Judiciary dept. of D. C. 353.97535
353.9 includes history of regiments, unless covering a particular period of national history; e. g. the "history of the N. Y. 7th regiment in the civil war" is attracted to 973.74, but a general history of the same regiment is 353.97476

354 Organization of central government Foren states

See also 342 Constitutional law and history
Divided geografically by countries like 930-999. Under each country the U. S. divisions, 1 State, 2 Treasury, etc. may be used; e. g. State department of Great Britain, 354.421. Add also the following divisions:

- .42 Administration of England Central government
 - 01 Administrativ centralization
 - 02 Separation of powers
 - 03 Monarch
 - 04 Privy council
 - 05 Cabinet
- .43 Administration of Germany Central government
 - 01 Administrativ centralization
 - 02 Separation of powers
 - 03 Empire
 - 04 Bundesrat
 - 05 Emperor
 - 06 Ministry
 - 07 States Monarchs
 - 08 Landtag Ministers Council of state
 - 09 Free cities
- .44 Administration of France Central government
 - 01 Administrativ centralization
 - 02 Separation of powers
 - 03 President
 - 04 Ministers
 - 05 Council of state

355 Military science Army

Military in broad sense of land and sea forces; but limited to military science, tactics, etc. For War department of U. S. see 353.6; for history of regiments see, 353.9 and subdivision 4 under special wars in 973; e. g. Mexican war being 973.62, regimental history of that war is 973.624. See also 623 Military engineering

- .01 Theory
- .02 Compendis
- .03 Dictionaries
- .04 Essays
- .05 Periodical
- .06 Societies
- .07 Education
- .08 Polygrafy
- .09 History

.1 Military life

Including honor, honors and insignia, and standards

.11 Servis periods and retirement

.114 Termination of servis Resulting status

.12 Military life in peace and war

.13 Military honor Disciplin

Professional morality; rewards

.14 Uniforms

System; distinguishing rank; style, color and esthetic considerations

See also 355.81 Clothing of troops

.15 Colors and standards

.16 Military celebrations

Commemorations, anniversaries, jubilees

.2 Recruitment

Voluntary and compulsory enlistment; recruits from military schools. Obligations of citizens with respect to national defense

For relations of government to maintenance of public order see 351.74 Government police mesures

.3 Organization of military forces

.31 Army units and organization

For special arms see 356 Infantry, 357 Cavalry, 358 Artillery. For classification according to military obligation and field of servis see 355.35

.33 Officers Military hierarchy

.331 Command in general

General principles and rules of command, whether of large or small units

.34 Special servis

Outside the regular arm or grade

.35 Armies General staff

Armies clast according to military obligation and field of servis; e. g. European armies of first line, 2d line, colonial armies

For military units see 355.31

.4 Tactics and strategy

.41 Logistics and field servis

.42 General tactics

See each arm for its peculiar tactics

.43 Strategy

.44 Siege warfare

For siege engineering see 623.2

.45 National defense

.47 Military geografy

Divided like 930-999

Geografic works from military point of view and works on strategic conditions of theaters of operations

.48 Wars, campains, battles, military exploits

Better clast with wars to which they belong in 930-999

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 355.5 **Servis**
 Garrison and field servis, mobilization; instruction of troops and subaltern grades: maneuvers
- .52 **Grand maneuvers** **Instruction camps**
- .6 **Military administration**
 Class here only what concerns the workings of administrativ servises. For personnel and organization of these servises see 356.3
- .7 **Military establishments**
 Organization and servis
 See also 359 Naval establishments
 623.63 Military establishments (military engineering)
 725.12 Architecture of military bildings
- .8 **Military equipment and supplies**
- .81 **Clothing** **Camp outfit**
- .82 **Small arms and ammunition**
 Administrativ questions: working and reserv supply; storage, issue, etc.
 For mechanism and relativ efficiency of different kinds see 623.4
- .83 **Wagons** **Harness** **Transportation outfit**
- .84 **Pioneering tools**
- .85 **Other tools** **Instruments**
- 356 **Infantry**
- .1 **Organization**
 Light infantry, mounted infantry, cyclist infantry
- .12 **Special colonial infantry**
- .13 **Organizations eventually subject to mobilization**
- .14 **Volunteer corps**
- .15 **Irregular troops**
 'Corps francs' existing only during war
- .16 **Special infantry troops**
 Sharpshooters, etc.
- .2 **Staff and special servises**
- .3 **Administrativ staff and servises**
 Personnel and organization
- 357 **Cavalry** **Mounted servises**
- .1 **Cavalry proper**
- .2 **Remount and training servises**
- .3 **Army train**
- 358 **Artillery, engineers and other technical servises**
 For ordnance, gunnery, etc. see 623 Military engineering
- .1 **Artillery**
- .2 **Engineers**
- .3 **Other technical servises**
- 359 **Naval science**
 Divided by .01-.09 like 355. See also 623.8 Naval architecture

360 Associations and institutions

This covers what is best known as "Charities and corrections," and general works on this topic go in 360. Under each section .9 is used as in 362.9, for grouping by location; e. g. Clubs of London are 367.9421

361 Charitable

See also 377.7 Charity schools. For humane societies see 179.2

362 Hospitals, asylums, and allied societies

For inebriate asylums, see 178.6 Temperance reformatories

.1 Sick and wounded Incurables Eye and ear infirm-
aries Lying-in hospitals Dispensaries

.2 Insane

See also 132.1 Insanity

.3 Idiotic

See also 132.2 Idiocy; 136.7622 Child study; 371.922 Education

.4 Blind Def Dum

See also 371.91 Education

.5 Paupers

See also 339 Pauperism; 331.6 Pauper labor

.6 Aged

.7 Children Orphans Foundlings

See also ethics, 179.2 Cruelty

.8 Other

.9 Special countries

Divided like 930-999; e. g. 362.942 Hospitals of England

363 Political

Tammany, Primrose leag, Ku Klux, etc.

364 Reformatory Criminology

Schools; discharged convicts; criminal classes

365 Prisons Disciplin

See also 331.5 Convict labor

366 Secret societies

.1 Masons .2 Knights of Pythias .3 Odd Fellows .4 Rosicrucians

See also 371.85 College secret societies

367 Social clubs

368 Insurance

See also 334.3 Cooperativ insurance

.1 Fire

.2 Marine

.3 Life

.31 Annuities

See also 336.35 Public annuities; 519.5 Probabilities

.4 Accident Liability

.5 Animal and crop, agriculture

- 368.6 Plate glass
- .7 Boiler
- .8 Credit and bonds Land titles
- .91 Government control Commissioners
.91-.99 divided geographically like 940-999; e. g. Insurance in New York (including state reports, etc.) is 368.9747
- 369 Other associations and institutions
- .1 Hereditary and patriotic societies (American)
- .11 General associations
- .111 Regular army and navy union
- .112 Society of veterans of the regular army and navy
- .113 Military and naval order of the United States
- .114 Medal of honor legion
- .115 Military order of foren wars of the United States
- .116 Order of the old guard
Incorporated 31 Jan. 1896; organized 15 Oct. 1896
- .117 Naval order of the United States
- .118 Society of American wars
- .119
- .12 Colonial societies
- .121 Society of colonial wars
- .122 Society of colonial dames of America
A New York society with chapters in other states; known also merely as Colonial dames of America
- .123 National society of colonial dames of America
A federation of separately incorporated societies in about 40 different states
- .124 Society of the Mayflower descendants
- .125 Order of the founders and patriots of America
- .126 Colonial order of the acorn
- .127 " society of Pennsylvania
- .128 " daughters of the 17th century
- .129
- .13 Revolutionary societies
- .131 Society of the Cincinnati
- .132 Society of the daughters of the Cincinnati
- .133 Sons of the American revolution
- .134 Sons of the revolution
- .135 Daughters of the American revolution
- .136 Daughters of the revolution
- .137 Children of the American revolution
- .138
- .139

369.14

- .141 Society of the war of 1812
- .142 United States daughters of 1776-1812
- .143 Military society of the war of 1812
- .144 Society of the second war with Great Britain in the state of
New York
- .145 Aztec club of 1847
- .146 National association of veterans of the Mexican war
- .147
- .148
- .149

.15 Civil war societies, Union

- .151 G. A. R. (Grand army of the republic)
- .152 Military order of the Loyal legion
- .153 Society of loyal volunteers
- .154 Union veterans union
- .155 Union prisoners of war association
- .156 Society of the army and navy of the Gulf
- .157 National association of naval veterans
- .158 Society of the army of the Cumberland
- .159
- .16

- .161 Woman's relief corps
- .162 Woman's veteran relief union
- .163
- .164
- .165 Society of the sons of veterans, U. S. army
- .166
- .167
- .168
- .169

.17 Civil war associations, Confederate

- .171 Confederate survivors association
- .172 Confederate veterans association
- .173 United sons of confederate veterans
- .174 " confederate veterans
- .175 Daughters of the confederacy

.18

- .181 Spanish war veterans
- .182 Society of the army of Santiago de Cuba
- .183 Naval and military order of the Spanish American war

.4 Young peoples societies

For religious societies see 267.6

- .41 Mixt: boys and girls**
- .42 Boys
 - See also 136.77 The 'gang'
- .43 Boy scouts
- .46 Girls
- .47 Campfire girls

370 Education

- Disciplin in broad sense
- .1 **Theory of education** **Meaning** **Aim**
 Including philosophy of education, science of education and general methodology. Not limited to any curriculum, school or class of schools. For specific methods, pedagogics, see 371
- .109 **History of educational theory**
- .15 **Psychology applied to education**
 Imitation, suggestion, play, etc. Divided like 150 Psychology; e. g. function of memory in education 370.154
- .2
- .3 **Dictionaries** **Cyclopedias**
- .4 **Essays** **Addresses**
- .5 **Periodicals**
 General. For periodicals limited to a special topic see that topic; e.g. kindergarten magazines 372.205. See also 371.805, 378.05
- .59 **Educational almanacs and calendars for teachers**
- .6 **Organizations** **Conventions**
- .61
- .62 **Associations** **Clubs**
 Permanent societies, their meetings and reports. Divided like 940-999
- .63 **Congresses** **Conventions**
 Occasional congresses and conferences: international or interstate
- .7 **Study of education** **Institutions and organizations for training teachers**
 Means and methods, including normal schools, institutes, etc. For need of training, kind and amount, see 371.12
- .71 **Teachers meetings**
 Class meetings of teachers of a single institution (faculty meetings) with the institution; see table for school and college publications under 378.4-9
- .711 **Plan and organization**
 Frequency, time, place, control, cost, etc.
- .712 **Programs, courses of study**
- .714-9 **In special places**
 Divided geographically like 940-999
- .72 **Teachers institutes**
 Divide like 370.71 above
- .73 **Normal schools**
 Institutions primarily for training teachers; e.g. state normal schools, Teachers college of Columbia university; often with attacht 'model' or practis schools, in which normal students teach under supervision of their instructors. For training classes attacht to regular schools see 370.75
- .731 **Plan and organization** **Aims and functions** **Scope**
 Length and time of terms. Support: public, private
- .732 **Courses, programs** **Credentials**
- .733 **Adjuncts: practis or model schools**
- .734-9 **Special countries and schools**
 Divided geographically like 940-999
- .74 **Education museums**
 Including exhibits at international expositions, state and county fairs, etc.
- .75 **Training classes**
 Class here teachers classes attacht to regular schools. For normal schools see 370.73

- 370.8 Polygrafy
 - .81 Collected writings of a single author
 - If not limited to a definit topic; e.g. Horace Mann, Henry Barnard, etc.
 - .82 Collected writings of several authors
 - .9 History, description
 - General works covering both ancient and modern history, and including history of institutions, practis, and description of conditions. See also 136.791 The child among uncivilized and semicivilized peoples
 - .92 Educational biografy
 - Preferably clast in 923.7
 - .93-9 History of education in special countries
 - Subdivided like 930-999
 - .9401 Medieval Europe
 - .9405 Modern Europe

371 Teachers Methods Disciplin

Practical methods. See 370.1 for theories of education. The following divisions concern instruction of all grades

- .1 Teachers Teaching personnel Professors, masters, instructors
 - See also 370.7 Training of teachers
 - .101 Duties and responsibilities Mission
 - .102 Personal influence
 - .103 Relations to parents
 - Mutual duties of parents and teachers
 - .104 Relations to community Public status
 - .105 Social status
 - .11 Qualifications Personality
 - See also 371.18
 - .12 Need of training; kind and amount
 - Discussion of special preparation of teachers and professors for their vocation. For teachers training schools and classes, see 370.7
 - .13 Examination Certificates Certified teachers Licenses
 - .14 Appointment Organization of teaching force
 - .142 Appointment Contract Discharge Tenure
 - .143 Appointing body
 - Board, committee, principal
 - .145 Agencies
 - Bureaus and associations for supplying teachers
 - .15 Professional status
 - Permanent profession vs steppingstone theory

- 371.16 Salary and promotion Compensation Amount
of servis
For pensions and insurance see 371.17
- .161 Salary
- .162 Fees
- .163 Allowance for expenses
- .164 Residence Living expenses
- .165 Promotion Advance in rank
For salary promotion see 371.161
- .166 Hours Daily or weekly servis
- .167 Vacation Yearly servis
- .168 Sabbatic year
- .17 Pensions and insurance for teachers
Carnegie pension fund
- .18 Women as teachers
Feminization of teaching force
- .19 Other topics
- .2 School organization School records
Diary. 'Logbook.' For government of students, disciplin, see 371.5 For
school supervision see 379.15
- .21 Admission Enrolment Matriculation
For college entrance requirements see 371.214. Standards of individual
schools are clast with the school
- .211
- .212 Grammar or intermediate school admission standards
Including standards of German bürgerschulen
- .213 High school standards
Including standards of German gymnasia, French collèges and lycées
- .214 College standards
Undergraduate and nonprofessional graduate courses in (American)
colleges and universities
- .215 Professional and technical school standards
- .22 Tuition fees Free tuition Scholarships
See also 371.162 Professors fees; 379.13 Tuition fees of nonresident
pupils in public schools; 378.34 Scholarships
- .23 Terms Vacations Holidays Breaking up
See also Hygiene of vacations and holidays 613.76, 613.77; Closing for
diseases, 371.712
- .234 Terms in 2 or more places
For floating schools see 371.392
- .24 Hours Recess
For exercise see 371.73 Care of body
- .25 Classes Grades
For grading of schools, see 379.17. See also 371.394 Individual
instruction
- .253 Length of school courses; e. g. 6 year course
See also 378.241 Length of college course
- .26 Marking system

- 371.27 Examinations: oral, written Cramming
 See also 428.9 Language
 For competitiv examinations see 371.53
- .28 Promotions Degrading
- .20 Other topics
- .291 Graduation Diplomas
 May be subdivided like 371.21 See also 378.2 College degrees
- .3 Methods of instruction
 Under the heds below class discussion of pedagogic value of these methods.
 For methods of teaching specific subjects, see those subjects; for their educa-
 tional value see 375 Curriculum; e. g. teaching of mathematics 510.7, place of
 mathematics in curriculum 375.51
- .31 Rote or concert teaching
- .32 Text books Recitations
 Use of textbooks. Textbooks themselvs are clast with the subjects
 treated
- .33 Lectures Oral instruction
- .34 Developing or inductiv method
- .35 Art of questioning Catechetiv method
- .36 Topical method
- .363 Correlation
- .365 Special days
 Historical days: Discovery day, Flag day, Memorial day, Constitu-
 tion day, Independence day. Birthdays: authors and other noted
 persons; Washington's birthday. Nature: Arbor day, Bird day.
 Other: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter, etc.
- .37 Seminary method
- .38 Laboratory work
- .39 Other
- .392 Floating schools or colleges
 Combining travel and shipboard instruction
- .393 Trips, excursions, visits
- .394 Individual instruction Batavia system
 By regular teacher or tutor, at home or at school See also 373.1
 Private instruction
- .395 Small classes
 See also 371.47 Quincy system
- .4 Systems of education
 For Fröbel's system see 372.2 Kindergarten
- .41 Bell and Lancaster, or monitorial Mutual
 system
- .42 Fellenberg or manual training; vocational
 schools, industrial education
 For equipment and cost of manual training schools or departments
 see 371.623 Machine shops, 371.676 Apparatus, etc. For subjects
 of study see 375.01-9 For individual schools see 607 or 378.99
- .421 Educational value
- .422 In elementary schools
- .423 In secondary schools
- .424 In special schools
- .420 History and development

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 371.43 Military organization Military instruction
 .44 Pestalozzian
 Class here all Pestalozzi's educational writings
 .45 Jacotot
 .46
 .47 Quincy system
 .5 Government Disciplin Authority
 .51 Rules
 .52 Attendance Truancy Tardiness Absences
 See also 379.23 Compulsory education
 .53 Rewards Prizes Favors Approbation
 .535 Interscholar literary contests
 Competitiv examinations. For interschool and intercollegiate de-
 bates see 374.245 For interschool athletics see 371.75
 .54 Punishment Disciplinary penalties
 Limits of school jurisdiction. Disciplin of consequences
 .55 Corporal punishment
 .56 Other punishments
 Confinement; tasks; expulsion; suspension; discharge
 .57 Personnel responsible for disciplin Monitors
 .58 Moral government Alcott system
 .59 Student self government College systems
 .595 School city Ray system
 .6 School premises and equipment
 .61 Grounds Site
 School playgrounds
 .62 Bildings
 Requirements peculiar to schools. See also 727 Architecture of educa-
 tional institutions. The following subdivisions apply to both special
 rooms and separate bildings
 .621 Study, lecture and assembly rooms
 .622 Library and museums
 Art, science, etc. See also 022 Library bildings; 371.64 Function
 of school libraries; 021.3 Relation of libraries and schools; 027 .7-.8
 Reports of college and school libraries
 .623 Laboratories Observatory Machine shop
 See also 542.1 Chemic laboratories; 522.1 Observatories
 371.66 Scientific apparatus and supplies
 .624 Gymnasium
 See also 725.85
 .625 Other special rooms or bildings
 Dormitories, clubs, infirmaries, Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A.
 .626 Sanitation Lavatories
 .627 Lighting
 .628 Heating and ventilation
 .629 Accessories
 Elevators, lifts, telefones, etc.

- 371.63 Furnishing and decoration
- .631 **Furniture**
 Blackboards, desks, chairs, benches. For globes and maps see 371.66
- .632 **Musical instruments**
- .633 **Floors: bare, covered**
 See also 721.6 Architectural construction
 022.96 Library bildings
 645 House decoration
- .634 **Walls: tints, covering**
- .635 **Decoration**
 See also 729 Architectural decoration
- .636 **Pictures, frescoes** Glass
- .637 **Sculpture**
- .638 **Plants**
- .639 **Other decoration**
- .64 **Libraries**
 Character and functions. For relation to public library see 021.3; for relation to other school rooms and bildings see 371.622. See also 027.8 School libraries; 027.7 College libraries
- .641 **Relations of library to faculty and students**
- .642 **School traveling libraries**
- .643 **School reading lists**
 See also 028.5 Reading of young
- .644
- .645 **Elementary school libraries**
- .646 **Secondary school libraries**
- .647 **College and university libraries**
 Departmental and seminar libraries
- .648 **Professional and technical school libraries**
 In 371.645-8 may be clast matter pertaining to desirability and scope of such libraries, tho it is better in 027.7-.8 with reports and other matter pertaining to their management
- .65 **Museums: character and functions**
 Divided if wisht like 010-999; e.g. 371.655 Science museums; 371.657 Art museums Limited to character and functions of museums attacht to teaching institutions: see also 708 Art museums and form division 074 under special subjects
- .66 **Scientific apparatus, laboratory equipment and supplies**
 Divided like 500; e.g. 371.662 Astronomic observatory
- .67 **Other apparatus, equipment and supplies**
 Divided if wisht like 010-999; e. g. 371.6791 Globes, maps, etc.
- .7 **School hygiene**
- .71 **Helth of students** Overstudy Fatigue
- .711 **Sanitary conditions and inspection**
 Board of helth. For sanitary engineer's side see 371.626
- .712 **Medical inspection**
 For personal conditions affecting helth and intellectual progress; e.g. clenliness, contagious diseases, nervous disorders, defectiv eyes, ears or teeth. Closing schools on account of epidemic or contagious diseases

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 371.713 Posture**
 See also 371.632 Furniture (ill designd desks and seats)
- .716 School meals**
 Discussion, Administrativ problems: space, cost, whether wholly or partly free, etc. For management of lunch room, suitable food, etc. see 642.58
- .718 Open air schools**
- .72 Care of eyes Effect of study**
- .73 Care of body Gymnastics Calisthenics**
 For systems of gymnastics or physical training, and books of exercises see 613.71
- .731 Educational influence of physical training**
- .732 Gymnastics Calisthenics**
- 2 In elementary schools
- 3 In secondary schools
- 4 In colleges
- 5 In special schools
- 6 In girls' schools
- .733 Military drill**
 For military organization of school see 371.43
- .734 Fencing**
- .735 Swimming Bathing**
- .736 Riding**
- .737 Walking School promenades**
- .74 Recreations Games, etc. Athletics Di-versions**
 See also 371.61 School playgrounds; 613.74 Hygiene of play; 796 Outdoor sports
- .75 Championship games Boat races Inter-school athletics**
 See also 175.7 Ethics; 613.73 Hygiene; 796 Outdoor sports
- .79 Other special topics**
- .8 Student life and customs**
 Various aspects of student life and student activities outside regular courses of study
 See also 784.6 College songs; 378.29 College costumes
- .805 Student periodicals**
 Discussion here. Periodicals themselves preferably with their schools
- .81 Student honor**
 Cribbing Cheating Keys Ponies Copying
- .82 Fagging and hazing Bullying German student duels**
- .83 Student organizations German corps**
- .836 Ancient student societies**
- .84 Literary societies**
- .85 Secret societies**
 Class all college chapters here, thus bringing the fraternity together, with reference from the college. See also 366 Secret societies
- .86 Society premises Society houses Halls Temples, etc**

SOCIOLOGY

- 371.87 Student houses Lodgings Dormitories
 .88 Commons Student restaurants Eating clubs
 .89 Customs Celebrations Triumphs, burnings, etc.
 Anniversaries Ceremonious receptions Student banquets
 .895 **School plays**
 Divided by language like 400; e.g. 2 English, 3 German
 .896 **Class days**
 Of special institution, with institution
 .9 **Education of special classes**
 General questions; kind and methods of education for these classes.
 For institutions see 362, 364. For study of abnormal children see 136.76
 .91 **Physically defectiv**
 See also 362.4 Asylums for blind and def
 .911 **Blind**
 See also 655.38 Printing for the blind
 .912 **Def**
 Finger alfabet See also 378 for degreeconferring colleges
 .913 **Blind-def**
 .92 **Mentally defectiv**
 Divided like 132. See also 362.3 Idiot asylums, 920.8 Lives of idiots
 cranks, etc.
 .93 **Morally defectiv Delinquents**
 See also 364 Reformatories. Criminal classes
 .94 **Other abnormal classes**
 See also 136.764-9 in Childstudy
 .945 **Exceptionals Precocity**
 .947 **Dependents**
 See also 362 Hospitals, asylums and allied societies
 .95
 .96 **Special ranks**
 See also 375.002 Courses for different social classes
 .961 **Princes**
 .962 **Nobles**
 .97 **Special types**
 See also 136.77 Boys, the 'gang'
 .974 **Freedmen Negroes**
 See also 378.75-.76 for degreeconferring colleges
 .975 **Indians**
 .976 **Oriental**
 .98 **Special nationalities**
 Special schools for foreners; e. g. Germans, Hungarians, Russians,
 Japanese in United States.
 .99 **Coeducation of races**

372

Elementary education

Primary schools. Dame schools. Infant schools (under 7 years)
 See also Day nurseries 362.7; Minding schools 362.5 or 362.7; Crèches 362.7

.01**Pedagogy and didactics of primary schools****.1**

May be used like 136.7 by those who insist on having childstudy with education

.2**Kindergarten**

See also 371.44 Pestalozzian, for theory and early history. Put Fröbel's work and development of his system here

.201**Theory Principles****.202****.203****.204****Essays****.205****Periodicals****.206****Societies****.207****Training of kindergartners****.208****.209****History**

Divided if wisht like 940-999

.21**Methods****.211****Gifts and occupations****.212****Gifts****.213****Occupations****.214****Stories****.215****Songs and games****.22****Influence of kindergarten****.23****Relation to other schools****.3****Observing powers Object teaching Science****.35****Nature study**

Divided like 500-599; e.g. Birds 372.35982

.36**Gardening****.4****Reading Alfabet Fonics and word methods****Spelling**

See also 428.6 Elementary readers

.45**Simultaneous teaching of reading, writing and spelling****.5****Elementary writing and manual work**

See also 741 Freehand drawing

.51**Writing**

First efforts, imitating printed roman letters

.52**Drawing Design**

See also 741 Drawing

.53**Clay modeling****.54****Sewing, etc.****.55****Elementary basketry, weaving and braiding**

- 372.6 Elementary grammar Language lessons**
 See also 400 Philology, subdivision 8 under each language
- .61 Mother tung
- .65 Second language
- .7 **Elementary arithmetic**
 Including mental arithmetic. See also 511. For Abacus see 511.2
- .8 **Other studies**
 Divided if wisht like 010-999; e.g. 372.82 Religion
- .89 **Elementary geografy**
 See also 910.7. Elementary textbooks may be put with their subjects, but a primer of geografy is more useful to a student of elementary schools and methods than to one interested in Geografy, Description, and Travel. Text books, except primary, go with their subjects
- .9 **Special countries and schools: history, reports, etc.**
 Divided like 940-999; e.g. 372.942 English elementary schools. Put here elementary schools whether public, endowd or private

373 Secondary Academic Preparatory

Class here discussions of general theories, methods, etc. pertaining specifically to secondary education, regardless of source of support. Class here also all private or endowd secondary schools for boys or both sexes; but class all public (taxsupported) schools in 379.4-9, all primary schools (regardless of support) in 372.9, all schools and colleges solely for women in 376, and all colleges for men or coeducation in 378. Class methods and questions peculiar to monastic, diocesan and parochial schools in 377, but class the schools themselves in 372, 373, 378, etc. according to their grades
 For specific topics see 371

- .1 **Private instruction: tutor, governess, coach**
- .11 **Relativ advantages of instruction at home and in school**
 See also 371.394 Individual instruction
- .2 **Day schools Boarding schools**
- .4-9 **Special countries and schools: history, reports, etc.**
 Divide like 940-999; e.g. 373.42 Higher English schools, Eton, Harrow, etc.

374 Home education Self education and culture

Cultural, personal aspect of education. Choice of vocation is clast here because usually discust with self education and closely related to it and preparation for life.

Subdivided by 0 with form numbers if wisht; e.g. 374.05 magazines pertaining to this work, 374.06 Conferences, conventions, institutes, general meetings.

The term Home education covers the broad field of adult self education thru private reading, study clubs and reading circles, summer, vacation, evening and correspondence schools, lecture courses and other forms of extension teaching and other agencies for extending more widely opportunities and facilities for education outside the usual teaching institutions.

For relations of this work to libraries, the natural centers for such activities, see 021.2 See also 378.13 University extension

*With or without personal guidance***.1 Solitary study Private reading Conversation**

Advantages to be derived from reading. Study alone with or without aid of reading lists, syllabuses, etc.

Reading lists themselfs, syllabuses and other aids to study belong with other bibliographies (016) or with compends under their subjects. They may however, if preferd, be kept together under 374.1, divided like the classification; e.g. syllabus on English history 374.1942; on library economy 374.102

See 028, for preparation of guides, policy, methods, etc.

.2 Associated study Clubs**.21 Study clubs**

Class here 'travel clubs' which study about places without traveling to see them. See also 374.25

.22 Reading circles Book and periodical clubs**.23 Lyceums Literary clubs****.24 Debating societies Oratorical clubs****.245 Interschool and intercollegiate debates**

For interschool literary contests see 371.535

.25 Traveling clubs Educational value of travel

Clubs which travel for study. See also 374.21

.3*With personal guidance*

Either alone or in groups, clubs or classes

.4 Correspondence teaching Manuscript aids

Including methods of correspondence teaching

.43 Societies for encouraging home study**.44-.49 Correspondence schools**

General schools divided like 940-999. Special schools are better clast with their subject, with only a reference here: e.g. correspondence schools of agriculture 630.7

.5 Lectures

Single lectures, or series of lectures on different subjects; courses on the same subject unsupported by any other of the 7 factors of a complete extension course: i.e.

1 Lectures	3 Class	5 Guided reading	7 Examination
2 Syllabus	4 Papers	6 Club	

- 374.6 Extension courses Lecture study**
 .62 Lecture study
 3 or more lectures on the same subject, with 2 or more of the 7 factors
 .64 Extension courses
 5 or more lectures on the same subject with 4 or more of the 7 factors
.8 Continuation schools
 Summer, winter, vacation, night (adult) etc. German auxiliary schools
 Divided like 940-999 For evening or night schools see also 379.19
.9 Central organizations, state departments, institutes
 N.Y. state home education dept, Brooklyn institute, Cooper institute,
 Chautauqua, etc.

- 375 Curriculum**
 .001 Order of studies
 .002 Single course
 .003 Parallel courses
 .004 Optional courses Electiv system
 .005 Balanced courses Group system
 Special topics
 .006 Overcrowding curriculum
 .007 Courses for different classes of society
 1 For bredwinning vs culture
 2 Failure of course to develop efficiency
 .008 Courses for schools of special kinds
 Courses in schools of Roman catholic order of St Ann; outline of study
 for common schools; courses in French lycées, etc.
 See also special schools under their respectiv subjects
 .009 Courses for institutions in special countries
 Divided like 900. See also 379.4-9

- .01-.9 Subjects of study**
 Divided like the classification 010-999; e.g. 375.5 Place of science in the
 curriculum, 375.84 French literature in the curriculum, 375.88 Classics
 in the curriculum
 Methods of teaching individual subjects, also textbooks, may be kept with
 educational literature by adding letters to 375 as follows: A general, B edu-
 cational value of specific subjects, C place in curriculum, D methods of
 teaching specific subjects, E textbooks;
 e.g. 375.32 B Educational value of political science
 375.32 C Place of political science in the curriculum

- 376 Education of women**
 See also 396.4
.1 Physical capacity of women
.2 Mental capacity of women
 See also 136.1 Mental characteristics as influenced by sex
.3 Home or domestic instruction
 By tutor or governess. See also 374
.4 Fashionable education 'Finishing' schools
 Discussion. For prospectuses, catalogs, etc, see 376.9
.5 Convent education
 Discussion. For prospectuses, catalogs, etc, see 376.9

- 376.6 Higher education of women**
Secondary and college
- .63 **Secondary: preparatory schools for girls**
All between primary and college. Discussion. For girls highschools see 379.4-.9; for private preparatory schools see 376.9
- .64 **Influence of college education on women**
- .66 **Associations of college women**
Association of collegiate alumnae. Alumnae of a single college with that college
- .7 **Coeducation Segregation Separation**
Discussion of collegiate education of women in separate institutions or those for both sexes, whether in the same or separate classes. See 378 for coeducational institutions, 376.8 for separately organized colleges, either affiliated like Barnard and Radcliffe or independent like Vassar, Smith, etc. Class here by attraction general discussion of coeducation of sexes in college and secondary school
- .8 **Colleges for women**
Degreeconferring colleges go here. Arrange material of each college by "Table for school and college publications" following 378.99. All other schools for women go in 376.9
- .9 **Special countries and schools: history, reports, etc.**
Subdivided like 940-999; e.g. 376.943 Education of women in Germany
- 377 Religious, ethical and secular education**
Relations of religious to secular education. For inculcation as well as actual teaching of definit ethical or religious doctrines see 375; e. g. instruction in duties of citizenship, patriotism 375.172, course in Christian evidences 375.239. Class catalogs, history, etc. of a denominational school regardless of religious affiliation, but class here books dealing in general with schools of a certain denomination or order; e.g. educational system of the Jesuits 377.35
- .1 **Religious instruction Bible in public schools**
Including sectarian instruction or influence in public schools. Public school teachers in religious garb. Conscience clause of English elementary school code
- .2 **Ethical education**
Ethical training, without religious teaching, as advocated by ethical societies. See also 170.7 Study of ethics; 375.17 Place of ethics in curriculum
- .3 **Monastic or abbey schools**
Ecoles congréganistes. Divide like 271. See also 271 Monastic orders; 376.5 Convent education of girls
- .4 **Diocesan schools Cathedral schools**
Domschulen, stiftschulen
- .5 **Parochial schools**
See also 257 Parochial schools
- .6 **Missionary schools**
Establishment and conduct of schools as part of mission work. See also 266 Missions
- .7 **Charity schools**
Mainly for elementary education. See also 361 Charitable institutions
- .8 **Church and education**
Subdivided like 280; e.g. 377.82 Relation of Roman catholic church to education. Discussion of denominational schools or educational associations e.g. 377.82 Association of Catholic colleges of United States
See also 261.5 Church and intellectual development
- .9 **Nonchristian religions and education**
Subdivided like 290; e.g. 377.97 Relation of Mohammedanism to education

378 Colleges and universities

With power to confer degrees. For men only and for both sexes. For women's colleges see 376.8

- .01 **Definition of college and university** **Aim**
 Advantages and influence of college training; e.g. on business capacity
- .014 **College terminology, 'slang'**
 Including also student slang. See also 427, 437, etc.
- .05 **Academic periodicals**
 Periodicals devoted to college and university interests. Those issued by colleges, schools, etc. are scattered either by subject or under college numbers
- .06 **General college associations**
 Association of New England colleges See also 370.6
- .058 **Associated alumni** **University clubs**
 For alumni associations of any one college, see T under college number
- .069 **Duties of college men as a body**
- .1 **Organization** **Government** **Location** **Scope, field**
 Classes, colleges, graduate departments, etc.
- .11 **Administrative officers**
- .113 **Disciplinary officers, judicial corps, university court**
 President, deans, etc.
- .12 **Teaching staff** **Faculty**
 Exchange of professors. For qualifications see 371.11
- .121 **Freedom of teaching**
 See also political science, 323.444
- .13 **University extension**
 Conducted by universities. See also 374
- .14 **College year** **Summer or vacation instruction**
All the year session
- .15 **Location and size** **Large vs small**
- .153 **City vs country colleges**
- .16
- .17
- .2 **Academic degrees and costume** **College colors**
 See also 614.31 **Medical degrees**
- Degrees**
- .21 **Degree conferring body and powers**
 College, university or state. See also 614.21 **State regulation of medical education**
- .22 **Graded degrees**
 Pass, honor, cum laude, magna cum laude, etc.
- .23 **Degrees in course**
 Advanced degrees conferred at specified periods on graduates in good standing, without evidence of advanced attainments

- 378.24 Degrees for completion of courses
 With or without examination
- .241 Time and residence required Length of college course
- .242 Subjects allowable for liberal degree
 Whether technical courses should be credited toward liberal degrees
- .243 Differentiation of degrees: B.A. B.S. B.L. etc.
- .244 Degrees on examination
 With or without residence
- .25 Honorary degrees
- .26 Degrees by purchase or forgery
- Insignia**
- .27 Seal Coat of arms Motto
- .28 Colors: institution and class College flags
- .29 Academic gowns and hoods
- .3 Endowment of research Fellowships Scholarships Student aid
- .31
- .32 Endowment of research
 Carnegie institution. Incentivs to research. Prizes. Opportunities for research. Nobel prizes. Competitions
- .33 Fellowships
- .34 Scholarships
 Rhodes scholarships Traveling scholarships
- .35
- .36 Student aid societies Student loan funds
- .37 College employment bureaus Faculty committees
 Other organizations for securing work for students
- .38 Student expenses Extravagance Economy
- .4-.98 **Special countries and colleges: history, reports, etc**
 For women's colleges, see 376.8
 Subdivide like 940-999; e.g. 378.42 English universities; 378.741 Maine colleges
 The various colleges of any section may be given each a number or be arranged alphabetically. Under each college arrange publications by the following table, placing these letters *after* the letter (or letter and figures) used to designate the college; e.g. a history of Harvard college would be markt 378.744 H E, and a second history would be numberd 378.744 H E1. The practical convenience of this plan outweighs the objection that it introduces classification into the book numbers
 If preferd, colleges and universities may be arranged alphabetically under continent number, insted of being clast first by country or state; e.g. European universities under 378.4 in alfabetic order regardless of country. United States colleges and universities all in one alfabet under 378.73
- .99 **Professional, technical and other special schools**
Professional education
 Best kept with subject, but may be compactly groupd here. Divided like the classification: e.g. 378.992 Theologic schools, 378.9934 Law schools, 378.9961 Medical schools

SOCIOLOGY

TABLE FOR SCHOOL AND COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS

A	Charter and statutes			
B	Trustees	Regents	Resolutions, reports, etc	
C	Administration	President, chancellor	Reports, etc	
D	Finances	Treasurer's reports		
E	History	Foundation, growth, etc		
F	Biography	Necrology		
G	General catalogs	Triennials, etc		
H	Annual catalogs	Attendance, registers, etc		
I	Handbooks	Circulars of information		
J	Bulletins	Official periodicals		
K	Commencements, inaugurations, etc	Baccalaureate and other addresses		
L	Programs	Tickets	Memorabilia	
M	Faculty (as a body)	Publications	Regulations	Certificates for admission
N	Lectures	Class manuals	Examination questions	
O	Student theses	Orations, essays, etc		
P	Student catalogs	Society annuals, etc		
Q	Student periodicals			
R	Student societies, including periodicals			
S	Student miscellany	Songs	Class day, etc	
T	Alumni	Societies, committees, etc		
U	Classes	Histories, records, etc		
V	Pictures	Class albums		
W	Buildings and grounds	Descriptions, maps, etc		
Z	Schools: divinity, law, medical, etc			

379. Public schools Relation of state to education

.I Public school system

.II School funds

.I2 National and state aid to education

See also 336.14 Finance

.I21 Public aid to private and sectarian schools

.I23 Land grants

.I24 Subsidies

.I3 Local support

Taxation Bonds Endowment Nonresident tuition See also 336.28 Taxation

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 379.14 School laws and regulations School age
Divided like 940-999
- .15 School supervision and control: national, state
 and local Centralization
- .151 National
- .152 State: department, inspectors, etc.
- .153 Local: superintendent, school committee, board
Supplies, free textbooks, etc. For school meals see 371.716
- .154 Individual: parents and others
- .156 State textbooks
- .16 Public colleges and universities: national, state
 and local
Only discussion here; for individual colleges see 378.4-9
- .17 Secondary schools
Discussion. For individual schools see 379.4-9
- .171 Highschools Academies
6 year highschools
- .172 Grammar schools
- .173 Rural schools
- .175 Central plan Conveying pupils
- .18 Primary schools Kindergartens
Questions of public maintenance. For individual schools see 372.9
- .19 Evening schools
See also 374.8
- .2 Illiteracy Instruction of illiterates
- .21 Illiteracy and crime Education and crime
 Criminal illiterates
- .22 Illiteracy and pauperism Indigent illiterates
See also 339 Pauperism; 362.5 Pauper asylums
- .23 Compulsory education
See also 371.52 Truancy
- .24
- .3 Public vs private and endow schools
- .4-.9 Special countries, sections, cities, etc.

Subdivided like 940-999: e.g. 379.73 Reports of U.S. commissioner of education; 379.744 Education in Massachusetts; 379.7471 in New York city. Keep state departments separate from city and other local systems by numbering state reports, A1-AS, using A9 followed by author's initial (lower case) for history of schools of any state; e.g. Fitch's *New York public schools* 379.747 A9f

380 Commerce Communication

The technical side of these questions goes mostly in 650 Useful arts. Here belong discussions of social and political relations; e.g. government control of railroads, telegraphs, etc.

381 Domestic trade

382 Foren trade Consular reports

Trade between mother country and colony

383 Postal servis

See also 353.4 U. S. administration

384 Telegraf Cable Telephone

See also 621.38 and 654

385 Railroad and express

Government ownership or control. Interstate commerce commission. See also 656 Railroadng

386 Canal and highway transportation

See also useful arts, 656 Transportation

387 River and ocean transportation

History of shipping. Ship subsidies

See also useful arts, 656 Transportation

388 City transit

See also engineering 625

389 Weights and mesures Metrology

See also 658 Business manuals

390 Customs Costumes Popular life

These heads are for discussions by topic. Customs, etc. of any special country go in 913-919. Books on a special topic in a special country go here, as the grouping by topics is the more important; e. g. Marriage in Japan is 392.5, but Japanese customs, 915.2. For customs of primitiv man, see 571

391 Costume and care of person

See also 646 Clothing; 613.4 Hygiene

- .1 Costumes of men
- .2 " " women
- .3 " " children
- .4 Extremities: hats, gloves, sandals, shoes, stockings, etc.
- .5 Hair dressing Barbers
See also 646.7 Toilet
- .6 Care of person Bathing Toilet
- .7 Ornaments and jewelry
- .8

392 Birth, home, and sex customs

- .1 Birth customs: christening, circumcision
- .2 Sacrifice and exposure
See also ethics, 173.4 Infanticide
- .3 Family and home relations
- .4 Betrothal
- .5 Marriage
- .6 Sex relations Concubinage

393 Treatment of the dead

See also 614.6 Public helth

- .1 Earth burial
See also 719 Cemeteries
- .2 Cremation
- .3 Embalming, mummies
- .4 Exposure
- .9 Special funeral customs: wake, suttee

394 Public and social customs

- .1 Eating, banquets
- .2 Shows and diversions
- .3 Games Dances, etc.
- .4 Ceremonies
- .5 Processions
- .6 Fairs
- .7 Chivalry Tournaments
- .8 Dueling Suicide
See also 179.7 Ethics; law, 340.3 Trial by ordeal

395 **Etiquet**

Codes of social procedure and behavior. For social ethics see 177

396 **Woman's position and treatment**

For costumes, see 391.2; biography, 920.7

If a special library about women is wisht, 396 is the best place for it. Suffrage, education, and employment can then be put here, with references from 324.3, 376, 331.4, etc. but it would be unwise to bring everything about women here, e. g. to remove 618, Diseases of women, from the rest of medicin. Books on woman in general go in 396

.1 **Emancipation**

.2 **Legal status, property, rights, etc.**

.3 **Political status**

See 324.3, Suffrage; 329.83, Woman suffrage party

.4 **Education**

See also 376, Education of women

.5 **Employment**

See 331.4, Labor of women; 371.18, Teachers

Divided like the general classification; e. g. woman as scientist, 396.55; woman's exchange, 396.56; woman as painter, 396.575; woman as author, 396.58, etc.

.6 **Woman in home**

.7 **Delineation of woman in art**

.8 **Delineation of woman in literature**

.9 **Woman in history, politics, war** Amazons

397 **Gypsies Nomads Outcast races**

People without nationalities who do not coalesce with the ruling people among whom they live. This includes Gipsy language, which till recently had no place in the linguistic groups of 400, as the Gipsy people have no place in the geografic divisions of history

398 **Folklore Proverbs, etc.**

See also 291-3 Mythology

This section is for material needed in studying Folklore. Mere stories for children, unless having a value to students of folklore, go in 823, or in J, if there is a Juvenil collection

.1 **Primitiv traditions**

.2 **Legends, tales, traditions**

.3 **Folklore, traditional beliefs and customs, popular superstitions**

.4 **Fairies, elvs, ogers, monsters, etc.**

Bogies, gnomes, dragons, vampires, werewolvs

.5 **Chapbooks**

.6 **Riddles**

.7 **Dream books**

.8 **Song books**

Including only popular collections, hardly ranking with Poetry or Music, but useful in the study of Folklore, etc.

.9 **Proverbs**

399 **Customs of war**

Weapons War dances Treatment of captivs Scalping Mutilation Burning Cannibalism See also 623.4 Firearms

Philology

400 Philology in general

In philology the general works put under 400-419 deal almost entirely with the Indo-European languages. They are put here because they cover most of the divisions of this class, and in practis are most convenient here. Under 439, 479 and 489 are placed books limited to the Teutonic, Romance, or Hellenic groups, and under 491 are placed only such general works as are specifically limited to the Indo-European group

- 401 Philology Origin of language
- 402 Compends, outlines
- 403 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- 404 Essays, lectures, addresses
- 405 Periodicals
- 406 Societies, transactions, etc.
- 407 Education, teaching languages
- 408 Polygrafy Collections

.9 Universal language

.91 Volapük

- 409 History of language

Geographic Distribution

409.1.

900 - divided into

410 Comparativ

430 - 990

410-419 includes *comparativ* works in general and also those on the Indo-European group in general, but general and *comparativ* works on Teutonic group are 439; on Romance group 479; on Hellenic group 489. Everything about an individual language is put with that language

1116-1118

410-24

- 411 Orthografy Orthoepy Alfabet
- 412 Etymology, derivation
- 413 Dictionaries, lexicografy
- 414 Phonology Visible speech
- 415 Grammar, morfology, syntax *sub-division label 425*
- 416 Prosody
- 417 Inscriptions Paleografy

See 421.7, 471.7, 481.7, etc. Rare early mss are put in 091

- 418 Texts

- 419 Hieroglyfics

See also 493.1

- .1 Sign language

For def mute alfabet, see 371.912

420

English philology

- .1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .4 Essays .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collectiv works .9 History of the language

421

Orthografy

See also this hed treated in general grammars placed under 425

.1

Alfabet

For def mute alfabet., see 371.912

.2

Vowels Difthongs Aspirates

.3

Consonants

.4

Phonetic spelling Spelling reform

.5

Orthoepy

.6

Accent

.7

Paleografy Incriptions

.8

Abbreviations

For stenografic and other uncommon contractions and abbreviations, see 653 Shorthand

.9

Punctuation

422

Etymology Derivation

422 is limited to derivation. For inflection, also called etymology, see 425.1

.1

Origin and laws of language

.2

Prefixes Suffixes

.3

Reduplication

.4

Foren elements

.5

Noun forms: case, number, diminutivs

.6

Adjectival forms Degrees of comparison

.7

Pronominal forms: personal, possessiv, relativ, etc.

.8

Verbal forms: moods, tense, voice, etc.

.9

Particles: adverbs, prepositions, etc.

423

Dictionaries Idioms

.1 Idioms .2 English .3 German, etc. Put a dictionary of two languages with the less known language. Under 423 put only English-English dictionaries. Put an English-French dictionary with French, 443.2; a French-Latin dictionary with Latin, 473.4. If in several languages, put with 413, or with least known. Put French-French dictionaries 443, not 443.4, so that the standard home dictionaries shall come first in each language. This plan brings together under each of the less known, all the dictionaries for translating either into or from that language. Some prefer to put each dictionary under the first language; i. e. that by which it is alfabeted. This gives under *each* language, regardless of its familiarity, *all* dictionaries for translating *from* it, but none for translating *into* it. These must be sought under the language from which the translation is to be made. For a cosmopolitan library this plan is simplest and best; but in an English library, the first plan, with only English dictionaries in 423, and both *in* and *out* dictionaries together under little known tungs is more convenient. References in either case show what may be found in the other place

424

Synonyms Homonyms

- 425 Grammar
 425 includes general works, covering also orthography and prosody
- .1 Morphology Inflection
 Divided like 425.2 Syntax; e. g. .5 Nouns, etc. See 422
 - .2 Syntax
 - .3 Arrangement of words and clauses
 - .4 Particular sentences: conditional, hypothetical, etc.
 - .5 Nouns
 - .6 Adjectives Articles
 - .7 Pronouns
 - .8 Verbs
 - .9 Particles
- 426 Prosody
 See also the head Prosody, in general grammars 425
- .1 Quantity and accent
 - .2 Versification
 - .3 Feet
 - .4 Figures of prosody
 - .5 Meters
 - .6 Rimes
 - .7 Strophe and antistrophe
 - .8 Textbooks for writing verse
 - .9
- 427 Dialects Early forms of language Slang
 Subdivided by geographic divisions like 942. The Yorkshire dialect is 427.74; Gloucestershire dialect 427.41. The dialects of other languages take the geographic subdivisions of their countries. Dialects not provided for in these heads are placed with the last; e. g. American and Scotch with 427.9. The division by time is made with a 5th figure after 0; the earliest form of the language is marked .01; .09 is used for modern slang, e. g. 427.01 Old English
- 428 School books Texts for learning the language
 Including only books for learning the language, with grammatic or philologic notes, etc. For other works see the literature of the language, 820
- .1 Spelling books
 - .2 First lessons Elementary composition For Rhetoric see 808.
 Including in other languages books like Fasquelle, Ollendorff, Chardenal, Latin prose, etc. See also 372.6, Elementary grammars
 - .3 Errors of speech Vulgarisms Use of words
 See 427.09 Slang; 424 Synonyms
 - .6 Elementary readers See also 372.4 Education
 For primers and primary readers see 372.4. Class here 3d and 4th readers, and put higher readers with literature collections; 808.8 if general, 820.8 if English or English and American, etc.
 - .7 Selections
 - .8 Texts of individual authors
 With grammatic notes and questions. Preferably class in 800 with cross references here
 - .9 Examination papers
- 429 Anglo-Saxon
 The above subdivisions of English are used for all other languages and for 410, Comparativ philology

(438.2: Part 2 - German)

430 German

437.01 Old High German; 437.02 Middle High German

439 Minor Teutonic

Including general works on Teutonic group

- .1 **Low German**
- .2 Frisian Old Saxon
- .3 Dutch Flemish
- .4 Plattdeutsch
- .5 Scandinavian
- .6 Old Norse Icelandic Faroese
- .7 Swedish
- .8 Danish Norwegian
- .9 Gothic

440 French

447-9 Canadian French, Creole, etc.

449 Provençal

Old French, as the earliest form of the language, is 447.01

450 Italian**459 Wallachian**

.9 Rumansh

460 Spanish**469 Portuguese****470 Latin****479 Minor Italic Medieval Latin**

Including general works on Romance group

480 Greek

Divided 487, Greek dialects, like 930; e. g. 487.2 Alexandrian Greek; 487.3 New Testament Greek; 487.81 Macedonian; 487.923 Ionic, etc.

489 Minor Hellenic Modern Greek

Including general works on Hellenic group

Works on Latin and Greek together, unless very clearly most useful in the Latin, go with the Greek, which here as well as elsewhere is made to include general works on the ancient classics

490 Minor languages

Each language subdivided if wisht like 420 English

491 Minor Indo-European

Besides Teutonic, 420-439; Italic, 440-479; and Hellenic, 480-489

This hed, 491, includes general works on the Indo-European tungs, but general works on the Teutonic languages go in 439, on the Romance group in 479, on the Hellenic group in 489, while most of the material placed under 400-419 is really Indo-European; but see also 410

- .1 Indic**
- .2 Sanskrit**
- .27 Sanskrit dialects Prakrit
- .3 Pali**
- .4 Modern East Indian languages**
- Excluding Dravidian, which is 494
- .41 Sindi
- .42 Panjabi
- .43 Hindustani Hindi
- .44 Bengali
- .45 Uriya Orissa
- .46 Marathi
- .47 Gujerati
- .48 Singhalese
- .49
- .5 Iranic**
- .51 Old Persian
- .52 Zend (Avestan) Old Bactrian
- .53 Pehlevi (Huzwaresh)
- .54 Armenian
- .55 Modern Persian
- .56 Ossetic
- .57 Kurdish
- .58 Afghani
- .59
- .6 Keltic**
- .61 Gadhelic group
- .62 Irish
- .63 Gaelic or Scotch
- .64 Manx
- .65 Cymric group
- .66 Welsh or Cymric
- .67 Cornish
- .68 Armorican or Bas Breton
- .69 Basque**
- .7 Russian**
- .79 Ruthenian

- 491.8 **Other Slavonic**
 Southeast Slavonic group
 .81 Bulgarian (Church Slavonic)
 .82 Servian
 .83 Kroatian
 .84 Slovenian
 West Slavonic group
 .85 Polish
 .86 Bohemian
 .87 Moravian Slovakian
 .88 Sorbian
 .89 Polabian
 .9 **Lettic**
 .91 Old Prussian
 .92 Lithuanian
 .93 Lettish (Livonian)
- 492 **Semitic**
 Northern group
 .1 **Aramaic**
 .19 Babylon and Nineveh cuneiform
 .2 **Chaldee**
 .3 **Syriac (Peshito)**
 Central group
 .4 **Hebrew**
 .5 **Samaritan**
 .6 **Phenician (Carthaginian)**
 Southern group
 .7 **Arabic**
 .8 **Ethiopic (Amharic)**
 .9 **Himyaritic**
- 493 **Hamitic**
 .1 **Old Egyptian**
 See 419 Hieroglyphics
 .2 **Coptic**
- 494 **Scythian Ural-Altai Turanian**
 Dravidian Tamil Finnish Turkish Magyar, Hungarian
- 495 **Eastern Asiatic Chinese Japanese**
- 496 **African**
 Excluding 493 Hamitic, 492.8 Ethiopic, etc. included in families above
- 497 **North American**
 498 **South American**
 499 **Malay-Polynesian and other**

Natural Science

500 Science in general

501-509 all have *Science in general* as their subject, but it is treated in these various forms. A periodical on *Chemistry* goes with 540.5, not 505, which is only for periodicals on Science in general. 0 in any class number in any part of the classification shows the subject to be general, not specific

- 501 Philosophy, theories, utilities, etc.
- 502 Compendis, outlines Ancient and medieval science
- 503 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- 504 Essays, lectures, addresses
- 505 Periodicals, scientific magazines
- 506 Societies: transactions, etc.
- 507 Education, methods of teaching and study
Museums
- 508 Polygraphy: collected works, extracts, etc.
 - .1 Extracts .2 .3 General scientific travels .4-9 Travels and surveys (if general) divided geografically like 940-999
- 509 History of science

510 Mathematics

Works on *Mathematics in general* not limited to any one or two sections, are groupd by form of treatment like Science in general above; i. e. into Mathematical

510.1 Philosophy .2 Collections, compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, papers tracts, letters .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education .8 Logarithmic and other tables, instruments .9 History

511 Arithmetic

See 372.7 Teaching elementary arithmetic

- .1 Systems of arithmetic
 - See also 512.81 Theory of numbers
- .2 Notation and numeration Fundamental rules Abacus
- .3 Prime numbers
- .4 Fractions
- .5 Analysis Permutation and combination
- .6 Proportion and progression
- .61 Magic squares
- .7 Involution and evolution
- .8 Mercantile rules Interest Alligation Mensuration
- Gaging
 - See also 658 Business manuals
- .9 Problems and tables

512 Algebra

- .1 Systems of algebra
- .2 Numeric equations Imaginary expressions
 - .21 Equations, 1st to 4th degrees
 - .22 Higher numeric equations
 - .23 Indeterminate equations Diophantin analysis
 - .24 Imaginary expressions
- .3 Algebraic equations Maxima and minima
- .4 Series Fractions Binomial theorem Taylor's theorem
- .5 Combinatory analysis
- .6 Proportion and progression
- .7 Involution and evolution
- .8 Higher algebra
 - .81 Theory of numbers See 511.1 Systems of arithmetic
 - .82 Theory of equations Complex variable See also 517.8
 - .83 Determinants
 - .84 Symmetric functions
 - .85 Elimination: eliminants and discriminants
 - .86 Transformations Substitutions
 - .87 Quantics
 - .88 Invariants Covariants Contravariants
 - .89
- .9 Problems and tables

513 Geometry

Plane and solid geometry bound together is put 513. Descriptiv geometry is 515
See also 744 Mathematic drawing

- .1 Plane geometry
 - .11 Right lines
 - .12 Intersecting lines
 - .13 Parallel lines
 - .14 Triangles
 - .15 Quadrilaterals
 - .16 Other polygons
 - .17 Similarity
 - .18 Areas
 - .19 Maxima and minima
 - .2 Curvs
 - .21 Circles
 - .22 Conic sections
 - .23 Ellipse
 - .24 Hyperbola
 - .25 Parabola
 - .26 Higher plane curvs

- 513.3 Volumetric or solid geometry**
- .31 Lines and planes
 - .32 Intersecting planes
 - .33 Parallel planes
 - .34 Polyhedrons
 - .35 Pyramids
 - .36 Prisms
 - .37 Regular
 - .4 With curvd surfaces**
 - .41 Sphere
 - .42 Cone
 - .43 Cylinder
 - .5 Modern geometry**
 - .51 Points Lines Planes Duality
 - .52 Transversals
 - .53 Cones Conics Involution
 - .54 Radical axes and centers of similitude
 - .55 Poles and polars Reciprocal polars
 - .56 Harmonic and anharmonic properties
 - .57 Correspondence Correlation of figures
 - .58 Quadric surfaces: spheroconics, curvs of double curvature
 - .59 Surfaces of higher order: cubics
 - .6
 - .7
 - .8 **Absolute or non-Euclidean geometry**
 - .9 **Problems**
- 514 Trigonometry**
- .1 **Trigonometric functions** **General formulas** See 522.7
 - .2 **Trigonometric series**
 - .3 **Exponential formulas**
 - .4 **Solution of trigonometric equations**
 - .5 **Plane trigonometry: solution of plane triangles; analytic**
 - .6 **Spheric trigonometry** **General formulas**
 - .7 Solution of spheric triangles
 - .8 **Differences of triangles, plane and spheric**
 - .9 **Problems**

515 Descriptiv geometry and projections

See also 744 Mathematical drawing

- .1 **Orthogonal projection on 2 planes**
- .11 Straight lines Planes
- .12 Single curvd lines
- .13 Double curvd lines
- .14 Single curvd surfaces
- .15 Double curvd surfaces
- .16 Surfaces of revolution
- .17 Warpt surfaces
- .18 Intersections of surfaces
- .2 **Isometric and analogous projections**
- .3 **Oblique projection**
- .4 **Conic projection**
- .5 **Spheric projection** See 526.8 Map projection
- .51 Orthografic
- .52 Globular
- .53 Stereografic
- .54 Polar
- .55 Gnomonic
- .56 Conic
- .57 Cylindric
- .6 **Perspectiv** See also 742 Drawing
- .61 Plane Parallel Oblique Angular
- See also Scene painting
- .62 Cylindric
- See also Panorama painting
- .63 Shadows; natural and artificial light
- .64 Reflections
- .65 Circles, cylinders and spheres
- .66 Distortions and corrections
- .67 Human figure
- .68 New methods Special devices
- .7 **Shades and shadows**
- .8 **Stereotomy**
- .81 Stonecutting See also 693.12 Masonry; 730 Sculpture
- .82 Carpentry See also 694 Bilding
- .83 Stairbilding See also 694.8 Bilding; 729.39 Architectural design

516 Analytic geometry

- .1 **Plane loci**
- .11 Right lines
- .12
- .13
- .14 Transformation of coordinates
- .2 **Curvs**
- .21
- .22 Conic sections
- .23 Ellipse
- .24 Hyperbola
- .25 Parabola
- .26 Higher plane curvs
- .3 **Loci in space**
- .31 Right lines
- .32 Planes
- .33
- .34 Transformation of coordinates
- .4 **Curvd surfaces**
- .41
- .42 Conicoids or quadric surfaces
- .43 Ellipsoid
- .44 Hyperboloid
- .45 Paraboloid
- .46 Surfaces of higher order
- .5 **Modern analytic geometry**
- .51 Systems of coordinates
- .52 Abridged notation
- .53 Conics
- .54 Higher plane curvs
- .55 Poles and polars Reciprocal polars
- .56 Harmonic and anharmonic properties
- .57 Method of projection
- .58 Quadric surfaces: spheroconics, curvs of double curvatures
- .59 Surfaces of higher order: cubics
- .6
- .7
- .8 **Quaternions: calculus of direction and position**
- .9 **Problems**

CARTESIAN

517 Calculus

- .1 **Infinitesimal Method of exhaustions**
Differential and Integral calculus, *bound together*, is put here
- .2 **Differential**
 - .21 Series
 - .22 Indeterminate forms
 - .23 Change of the independent variable
 - .24 Theory of plane curvs **Curv tracing**
 - .25
 - .26 Theory of curvd surfaces
 - .27 Maxima and minima
 - .28
 - .29 Problems
- .3 **Integral**
 - .31 Formulas of reduction and integration
 - .32 Definit integrals Eulerian integrals
 - .33 Rectification Quadrature Cubature
 - .34 Multiple integrals
 - .35 Laplace's functions Bessel's and allied functions
 - .36 Elliptic and hyperelliptic functions Abelian functions
 - .37
 - .38 Differential and partial differential equations
 - .39 Problems and tables
- .4 **Of variations**
- .5 **Of functions**
- .6 **Of finite differences**
- .7 **Of operations**
- .8 **Of imaginaries** **Complex variables** See also 512.82
- .9 **Problems**

519 Probabilities

- .1 **General principles** **Direct and inverse probabilities**
- .2 **Mathematical and moral expectation**
- .3 **Testimony: decisions of juries and tribunals**
- .4 **Probability of future events deduced from experience**
- .5 **Life contingencies: annuities, life insurance** See 368.3
- .6 **Errors of observation** **Mean or average values**
- .7
- .8 **Method of least squares**
- .9 **Problems**

520 Astronomy

520.1 Astrology, see 133.5 520.2 Compendis 520.3 Dictionaries 520.4 Essays
 520.5 Periodicals 520.6 Societies 520.7 Study and teaching of astronomy
 520.8 Collections, etc. 520.9 History of astronomy
 See also note under Natural science in general, 500-509

521 Theoretic astronomy

Mathematical investigation of celestial motions, specially of the Solar system.
 Motions of individual bodies are classed under separate heads in 523

- .1 Celestial dynamics**
- .11 General laws of equilibrium and motion See also 531.2
- .12 Law of universal gravitation and motion relativ to the sun
 See also 531.51
- .13 Problem of 3 bodies
- .14 Figures of heavenly bodies
- .15 Rotation of heavenly bodies
- .2 Geocentric and heliocentric place**
- .21 Plane of orbit in space
- .22 Position of orbit in its plane
- .23 Position of body in its orbit
- .24 Position of body in space
- .25 Heliocentric longitude and latitude
- .26 Geocentric longitude and latitude
- .27 Variations of right ascension and declination
- .28 Variations of longitude and latitude
- .29
- .3 Orbits**
- .31 Definitions of orbits
- .32 Determination from 3 observations
- .33 Determination from 4 observations
- .34 Variation of elements of orbit
- .35 Correction of approximate elements of orbit
- .36 Application of method of least squares
- .37 Kepler's problem
- .38 Equation of center and radius vector
- .39
- .4 Perturbations**
- .41 Mutual action of planets
- .42 Action of satellites
- .43 Nonsphericity of planets
- .44 Resisting medium
- .5 Theory of planets**
- .6 Theory of satellites**
- .7 Theory of comets**
- .8 Theory of eclipses**
- .9 Precession and nutation** See also 522.95-.96

522 Practical and spheric

.1 Observatories

- .11 General plan, location
- .12 Material and mechanism of dome, drum, etc.
- .13 Transit bildings, wings, etc.
- .14 High altitude observatories
- .15 Portable
- .16
- .17
- .18
- .19 History, reports and serial publications of observatories

.2 Telescopes See also 535.83 Optics

- .21 Reflecting
- .22 Refracting
- .23 Eye piece and accessories
- .24 Object glass
- .25 Mounting, tube, etc.
- .26 Equatorial mounting
- .27 Transit mounting
- .28 Observing chairs, etc.
- .29 Famous telescopes

.3 Meridional instruments

- .31 Finding meridian line
- .32 Mural circles
- .33 Meridian circles
- .34 Transit: placing in position
 - .35 Collimation constant
 - .36 Level constant
 - .37 Azimuth constant
 - .38 Other constants, flexure, index error, etc.
 - .39

.4 Extra meridional instruments

- .41 Sextant and quadrant, reflecting circle, astrolabe
- .42 Altazimuth
- .43 Zenith telescope
- .44 Transit out of meridian
- .45 Heliometer
- .46 Equatorial
- .47 Prime vertical
- .48
- .49

522.5**Auxiliary instruments**

- .51 Sidereal clock and chronometer
- .52 Electrochronograf
- .53 Micrometers
- .54 Personal equation machine See 522.97
- .55 For illumination
- .56 For solar observation
- .57 Artificial horizons
- .58 Heliostat
- .59

.6**Auxiliary observations**

- .61
- .62 Photometry See 535.2 Optics
- .63 Fotografy See 535.85 Optics; 770 Fotografy
- .64
- .65 Polarization See 535.5 Optics
- .66
- .67 Spectroscopy See also 535.84
Technic; application to astronomy and use with telescope. For results see
523.37, 523.57, 523.67, 523.77, 523.87
- .68
- .69

.7**Spheric astronomy** See also 514.6

- .71 Celestial sphere Spheric coordinates
- .72 Rectangular coordinates
- .73 Transformation of coordinates
- .74 Differential variations of coordinates
- .75 Interpolation
- .76 Meridian line Variation of compass
- .77 Reduction of observations to the meridian
- .78 Use of globes
- .79

.9**Corrections**

- .91 Parallax
- .92 Refraction See 535.3 Optics
- .93 Semidiameter of celestial bodies
- .94 Aberration
- .95 Precession See 521.9
- .96 Nutation " "
- .97 Personal equation See 522.54
- .98 Instrumental errors
- .99

523 Descriptiv astronomy

.1 Universe

- .11 Structure of universe
- .12 Nebular hypothesis
- .13 Plurality of worlds
- .14 Space and its temperature
- .15 Resisting medium
- .16 Cosmic dust
- .17 Repulsiv force

.2 Solar system

- .21 Distributiv laws of planets
- .22
- .23 Conjunctions and oppositions
- .24 Motion of solar system in space
- .25 Constitution of planetary system
- .26 Stability of solar system Ecliptic
- .27
- .28 Orrery, planetarium, gyroscope, etc. See 531.34 Rotation
- .29 Zodiac

.3 Moon

- .31 Constants: size, mass Distance and parallax
- .32 Heat and light Phases
- .33 Orbit and motions
 - Sidereal month, tropical, perigee and apogee, sun and earth's attraction, librations. See also 521.6 for Orbit
- .34 Features of surface: mountains, plains, etc.
- .35 Atmosphere
- .36 Physical condition
- .37 Spectrum
- .38 Eclipses
- .39 Charts, photografs, etc.

.4 Planets

- .41 Mercury and intramercurial
- .42 Venus
- .43 Mars
- .44 Asteroids
- .45 Jupiter
- .46 Saturn
- .47 Uranus
- .48 Neptune and transneptunian
- .49 Charts, photografs, etc.

- 523.5 Meteors and zodiacal light**
- .51 Aerolites
 - .52 Fireballs
 - .53 Meteoric showers, radiant points, etc.
 - .54 Systems of meteors
 - .55
 - .56 Connection of comets and meteors
 - .57 Spectrum
 - .58 Hight of atmosphere from observation
 - .59 Zodiacal light Aurora (borealis and australis)
- .6 Comets**
- .61 Appearance and development
 - .62
 - .63 Orbits
 - .64 Remarkable comets
 - .65
 - .66 Physical constitution
 - .67 Spectrum
 - .68
 - .69 Charts, photographs, etc.
- .7 Sun**
- .71 Constants, dimensions
 - .72 Heat and light: theories as to source
 - .73 Apparent motion Rotation See 525.38 Tables
 - .74 Spots, faculæ, and other features of surface
 - .75 Prominences, chromosphere, corona
 - .76 Theories of physical constitution
 - .77 Spectrum
 - .78 Eclipses
 - .79 Charts, photographs, etc.
- .8 Stars**
- .81 Stellar parallax, distance
 - .82 Heat and light Photometric observations Magnitude
Visibility
 - .83 Proper motion, stardrift
 - .84 Variable, double, and multiple stars
 - .85 Clusters and nebulas
 - .86 Physical constitution
 - .87 Spectrum
 - .88
 - .89 Constellations, maps, catalogs, etc.
- .9 Transits and occultations**
- .91 Transits of Mercury

- 523.92 Transits of Venus and solar parallax
- .93 Delisle's method
- .94 Halley's method
- .95 Photographic method
- .96 Transits of Venus to 1874
- .97 Transit of 1882
- .98
- .99 Occultations

[524 Maps, observations, and tables

Series of observatory publications may be kept together under 524, or under 522.19 with the history and reports of the observatory. Special maps or observations, e. g. on Sun or Moon, are better placed in subsections *9 under those heads* in 523, with charts and photographs, e. g. 523.79, thus leaving these bracketed numbers 524 to 524.9 blank. They are printed to provide a place in case it is wish to keep *all* maps and observations together

- .3 **Of moon** See also 523.39
- .4 **Of planets** See also 523.49
- .5
- .6 **Of comets** See also 523.69
- .7 **Of sun** See also 523.79
- .8 **Star catalogs** See also 523.89]

525 Earth

- .1 **Constants**
- .11 Mass Weight
- .12 Density
- .13 Dimensions, diameter
- .14 Figure: geomorfy, equatorial belt
- .15 Distance from sun
- .16 Parallax
- .2 **Heat Light**
- .3 **Orbits and motions**
- .31 Period of revolution
- .32 Obliquity of ecliptic to equator
- .33 Eccentricity
- .34 Perturbations
- .35 Rotation
- .36 Foucault's pendulum
- .37 Deviation of falling bodies and projectils
- .38 Tables of the sun Apparent motion See 523.73 Sun
- .4 **Geografic coordinates**
- .41 Finding latitude See also 527.1
- .42 By meridian altitudes
- .43 By Pole star
- .44 By altitude of 2 or more stars
- .45 By other methods
- .46 Finding longitude See also 527.2
- .47 Terrestrial means: chronometers, telegraf, signals
- .48 Celestial signals: eclipses, occultations, transits
- .49 Lunar methods

525.5

Seasons

- .51 Effect of inclination of equator to ecliptic
- .52 Effect of eccentricity of earth's orbit
- .53 Secular changes of seasons
- .54 Seasons on Mars and other planets

.6**Tides**

- .61 Mathematical theory
- .62 Effect of sun and moon in producing tides
- .63 Distribution, diurnal inequality, spring and neap, priming and lagging
- .64 Establishment of a port Coast form modification
- .65 Velocity of hight of tide wave
- .66 Tides on inland seas
- .67 Supposed effect in retarding Earth's revolution
- .68 Tide registering and predicting machines
- .69 Tide tables

.7**Twilight**

526

Geodesy

526.2-.8 apply to surveys of large tracts, requiring allowance for earth's curvature and more exact methods of determination. For local surveys see 529.6

.1**Theory and determination of Earth's figure**

- .11 Potentials of ellipsoids
- .12 Equilibrium of rotating spheroid
- .13 Law of ellipticity
- .14 Airy's and Pratt's theories as to attraction of mountains
- .15 Determination of figure by Airy, by Bessel, and by Clarke
- .16 Ellipsoidal figure and position of axes
- .17 Geoidal figure

.2**Base mesuring and apparatus**

- .21 Standards of length and temperature
- .22 Apparatus of Struve, Bessel, Colby, U. S. coast survey, U. S. lake survey, etc.
- .23 Adjustments of apparatus
- .24 Location of base line
- .25 Field operations
- .26 Calculation of results and corrections
- .27 Verification

.3**Field work of triangulation**

- .31 Reconnaissance
- .32 Stations
 - Names, signals, tripods, scaffolds and towers, surface and underground monuments
- .33 Observations, instruments and records
- .34 Reduction to station's center
- .35 Corrections for phase of signal and eccentricity
- .36 Spirit leveling
- .37 Barometric leveling
- .38 Trigonometric leveling
- .39

} These are methods. See 551.53, for results, lists of hights, etc.

- 526.4 Computation of triangulation**
- .41 Spheric excess
 - .42 Legendre's theorem
 - .43 Chord process
 - .44 By spheric trigonometry
 - .45 By spheroidal trigonometry
See also application of least squares, 522.6
 - .46 L M Z formulas and applications**
 - .47 Direct deduction by Bessel
 - .48 Deduction by Puissant
 - .49 Tables for computation
 - .5 Theory of least squares in adjustment of figures, etc.**
 - .51 Method of independent angles
 - .52 Adjustment of a quadrilateral
 - .53 Adjustment of triangulation net
 - .54 Method of directions
 - .55 Adjustment for closure of a circuit
 - .56 Method of repetitions
 - .57 Adjustments of base measures
 - .58 Adjustments of leveling
 - .6 Astronomic determinations and their connection with geodetic results**
 - .61 Latitude determinations
 - .62 Longitude determinations
 - .63 Azimuth determinations
 - .64 Effect of irregularities of Earth's surface on latitude longitude and azimuth
 - .65 Effect of same on angles of triangle
 - .7 Gravity experiments and results**
 - .71 Mathematical theory
 - .72 Pendulum apparatus
 - .73 Pendulum operations
 - .74 Corrections
 - .75 Reduction of results
 - .8 Map projections** See 515.5 Spheric projections
 - .81 Prospectiv projections
 - .82 Orthomorphic projections
 - .83 Development projections
 - .84 Zenithal projections
 - .85 Equivalent projections

- 526.9 Surveying**
- .91 Instruments and methods See 526.2
 - .92 Measurement of distances
 - .93 Measurement of angles
 - .94 Measurement of heights
 - .95 Leveling See 526.36-38
 - .96 Plotting
 - .97 Computation of areas
 - .98 Topographic drawing
 - .99 For special purposes: military, naval, railroad, mining, etc.
- 527 Navigation**
- .1 Finding latitude at sea See also 525.41
 - .2 Finding longitude at sea See also 525.46
 - .3 Finding time at sea See also 529.74
 - .4 Sumner's method
 - .5 Great circle sailing
- 528 Ephemerides Nautic almanacs**
- .1 American
 - .2 English
 - .3 German
 - .4 French
 - .5 Italian
 - .6 Spanish
 - .7 Slavic
 - .8 Scandinavian
 - .9 Construction of ephemeris
- 529 Chronology**
- .1 Sidereal and solar day
Apparent and mean time, equation of time, causes of inequality
 - .2 Solar year, months
 - .3 Calendars; including early and Oriental
 - .4 Calendar of Julius Caesar
 - .5 Calendar of Gregory, 1582- Almanacs
 - .6 Ecclesiastic calendar: determination
For feasts, etc. and calendars themselves, see 264.021, 264.031, etc.
 - .7 Horology
 - .71 Finding time by transit
 - .72 Finding by equal altitudes
 - .73 Finding by single altitude
 - .74 Finding by sextant See also 527.3
 - .75 Time systems, and standards
 - .76 Distribution of time
 - .77 Cosmic time
 - .78 Instruments for measuring: dials, hourglasses, clocks, watches, etc.
See 522.51 for Sidereal clocks and chronometers
See 681 for Clock and watch making
 - .79

530 Physics

Like Science in general: viz, general works only are arranged
 530.1 Philosophy .2 Compends, textbooks .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures, etc.
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education, methods of teaching, experiments
 .8 Physical units, mesuring instruments .9 History

531 Mechanics

- .1 **Pure motion Kinematics**
- .2 **Statics Grafic statics**
- .21 Force and its mesure
- .22 Composition of forces and motions
- .23 Moments
- .24 Parallel forces Center of gravity
- .3 **Dynamics Kinetics**
- .31 Rectilinear motion
- .32 Vibration
- .33 Undulation
- .34 Rotation
- .35 Centrifugal and centripetal force
- .4 **Work Friction** See 621.89 Lubrication
- .41 Unit of work
- .42 Diagram of work
- .43 Laws of friction Modulus of machines
- .44 Sliding friction
- .45 Rolling friction
- .5 **Gravity**
- .51 Law of universal gravitation
- .52 Laws of falling bodies
- .53 Pendulum
- .54 Mass, density, etc.
- .55 Projectils
- .56
- .57
- .58 Apparatus for illustration
- .6 **Conservation of energy**
- .7
- .8 **Machines Transmission of force**
 See also 621.8 Mechanism of transmission
- .81 Lever and balance
- .82 Wheel and axle
- .83 Cord and catenary
- .84 Pulley
- .85 Inclined plane
- .86 Wedge
- .87 Screw
- .88
- .9 **Tables Problems Questions**

532 Liquids Hydrostatics Hydraulics

- .1 Properties of liquids Pressure
- .2 Equilibrium of liquids
- .3 Buoyant effects Floating bodies
- .4 Specific gravity Hydrometer
- .5 Liquids in motion Hydrodynamics
 - .51 Theoretic flow
 - .52 Orifises, adjutages, fluid vein
 - .53 Weirs, overfalls
 - .54 Pipes, open channels, rivers
 - .55 Bends, valvs, sudden enlargements and contractions
 - .56 Efflux; variable pressure
 - .57 Hydrometry Velocity
 - .58 Impulse and resistance
 - .59 Theory of waves
- .6 Capillary attraction
- .7 Osmose Absorption
- .8 Applications Machines See 621.2 Water engines

Except for libraries making Physics much more prominent than Useful arts, all the 'Applications' will be more useful under their proper heds in Useful arts. It is better to keep all the material in one place, referring to it from the other, rather than attempt division

 - .81 Hydraulic press See also 621.266
 - .82 Hydraulic engin See also 621.25
 - .83 Water ram See also 621.27
 - .84 Water wheels See also 621.21
 - .85 Water blast See also 621.269
- .9 Tables Problems Questions

533 Gases Pneumatics

- .1 Properties of gases and vapors Adsorption
- .2 Laws of compressibility
- .3 Atmosphere
 - .4 Barometer
 - .5 Air pump
 - .6 Aeronautics
- .7 Kinetic theory of gases
- .8 Applications See 621.6 Blowing and pumping engines

Preferably clast in Useful arts, see 532.8, note

 - .82 Manometer Pressure gages See 621.18 Steam generation
 - .83 Condensing pump
 - .84 Force pump
 - .85 Suction pump
 - .86 Diving bell
 - .87 Forge bellows
 - .88 Pneumatic dispatch
- .9 Tables Problems Questions

- 534 Sound Acoustics
- .1 Theory Undulations
 - .2 Propagation of sound: velocity, diffraction
 - .3 Musical sound Tuning forks See also 781.1 Theory of music
 - .4 Analysis of sounds Resonators
 - .5 Superposition of vibrations
 - .6 Graphic representations
 - .7 Physiologic: ear and larynx
See also 611.85 Anatomy; 612.85 Physiology; 612.78 Voice; 617.8 Surgery; 362.1 and .4 Hospitals; 152.2 Psychology
 - .8 Applications Preferably clast with topics elsewhere See 532.8, note
 - .81
 - .82
 - .83 Signals in navigation See also 654.9 Communication
 - .84 Applications to architecture
 - .85 Musical instruments See also 780 Music
 - .86 Phonograf
 - .9 Tables Problems Questions
- 535 Light Optics
- .1 Theory
 - .2 Propagation Velocity Measurement of light
 - .3 Reflection Refraction Absorbtion
See also 522.92 Astronomy
 - .4 Dispersion Diffraction Interference
 - .5 Polarization Polariscope Double refraction
 - .6 Color
 - .7 Physiologic: eye
Optical principles of sight. See also Eyes in Relativ index
 - .8 Applications Preferably clast with topics elsewhere See 532.8, note
 - .81 Lenses and prisms
 - .82 Microscopes and magnifiers See also 578 Microscopy
 - .83 Telescopes See also 522.2 Astronomy
 - .84 Spectroscopes and spectrum analysis
Most general number See also Spectroscopy, Spectrum, in Relativ index for other relations and applications
 - .85 Fotografy See also 770
 - .86 Other applications of lenses
 - .87 Mirrors and reflecting instruments
 - .88 Lighthouses See also 627.9 Harbor engineering; 656 Commerce
 - .89
 - .9 Tables Problems Questions

536 Heat

- .1 **Theory Nature**
- .2 **Communication**
- .3 **Action of bodies on heat**
 - .31 Reflection
 - .32 Refraction
 - .33 Radiation
 - .34 Absorption
 - .35 Diathermancy
- .4 **Effects Action of heat on bodies**
 - .41 Expansion
 - .42 Liquefaction
 - .43 Solidification
 - .44 Vaporization and condensation
 - .45 Incandescence
 - .46 Combustion Flame
- .5 **Temperature** See also 551.52 Meteorology; 613.18 Hygiene
 - .51 Thermometry
 - .52 Pyrometry
 - .53 Electric methods of measuring
- .6 **Calorimetry**
- .7 **Thermodynamics Mechanical equivalent**
- .8 **Applications** Preferably go in Useful arts. See 532.8, note
 - .81 Steam engines See 621.1 Engineering
 - .82 Gas engines See 621.43 Engineering
 - .83 Heating See 697, 621.19, 628.8, 644
 - .84 Ventilation See 697, 622.4, 628.8
- .9 **Tables Problems Questions**

537 Electricity

- See also 621.3 Electric engineering
- .1 **Theory Nature**
 - .2 **Static**
 - .21 Quantity, potential
 - .22 Conduction, distribution
 - .23 Machines
 - .24 Condensers
 - .25 Electrometers
 - .3
 - .4 **Atmospheric Lightning rods**
 - .5 **Dynamic**
 - .51 Theory of coils Constants
 - .52 Induction spark
 - .53 Induction spark in rarified gases
 - .6 **Electro dynamics**
 - .7 **Electric measurements**

- 537.8 Applications** Preferably class in Useful arts. See 621.3, and 532.8, note
- .81 **Telegraf** For telegraf business see 654.
 - .82 **Telephone Microfone**
For telephone business see 654.6
 - .83 **Dynamos** Electric lighting
 - .84 **Tranmission of power** Storage
 - .85 **Electrometallurgy**
 - .86 **Galvanometers** Batteries Coils
 - .87 **Medicin** See also 615.84
 - .88 **Electric signals** See 654.9
 - .9 **Tables Problems Questions**

538 Magnetism

For 'Animal magnetism,' Mesmerism, etc., see 134

- .1 **Theory Properties of magnets Lines of force**
- .2 **Communication Induction Touch**
- .3 **Electromagnetism**
- .4 **Diamagnetism**
- .5
- .6
- .7 **Terrestrial magnetism**
- .8 **Applied Magnetic machines**
- .9 **Tables Problems Questions**

539 Molecular physics

- .1 **Theory Molecular structure** Vortex rings
- .2 **Properties of solids**
- .3 **Elasticity Torsion**
- .4 **Strength of materials**
See also 620.1 Engineering materials
- .5 **Permanent displacement of molecules**
- .51 **Malleability**
- .52 **Ductility**
- .53 **Hardness**
- .54 **Tempering**
- .6 **Intermolecular forces**
- .7
- .8
- .9 **Tables Problems Questions**

540 Chemistry

Pure or theoretic chemistry

- .1 Theories, alchemy, phlogiston .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
 .4 Essays, lectures, etc. .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education, methods
 of teaching .8 Collectiv works .9 History

SUMMARY

- 541-542 **General chemistry**
 541 Chemic theories
 542 Operativ and experimental chemistry
 543-545 **Analytic chemistry**
 543 Analysis
 544 Qualitativ analysis
 545 Quantitativ analysis
 546 **Inorganic chemistry**
 547 **Organic chemistry**

REFERENCES

- | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 612.015 | Physiologic chemistry | 660 | Chemic technology |
| 615 | Medical | " | 669 Metallurgy |
| 616.076 | Pathologic | " | 770 Fotografy |

541 Theoretic chemistry Physical chemistry

Modern chemic theories General properties of bodies from chemic point of
 view Composition Constitution Elements and compounds Affinity
 Formulas Nomenclature

.1

.2 Atomic theory

Ultimate constitution of matter. Nature and phases of ultimate particles: atoms, ions, anions, cations, electrons. Atomicity. Relationship of mass to chemic properties of bodies. Laws of chemic combination: weight, definit proportions, equivalence, multiple proportions. Laws of volume for gases. Simple or compound nature of chemic elements. Molecules. Atomic and molecular weights; methods of determination: Atomic and molecular volumes. Laws fundamental to atomic theory; see also 541.9 Classification, periodic law, etc.

See also physics, 532.4 Specific weights

.3 Physical chemistry

Borderland between physics and chemistry. Including densities in different phases; chemic affinity, statics and dynamics; thermochemistry and electro-chemistry

.31 Solid state

See also physics, 536.43 Solidification; 539.2 Properties of solids

.32 Liquid state

See also physics, 532.1 Properties of liquids; 536.42 Liquefaction; 541.34 solution

.321 General

Surface tension, vapor tension, viscosity, capillarity

.325 Special types of liquids: gelatinous liquids

.326 Inorganic liquids

.327 Organic liquids

.33 Gaseous state

Subdivide like 541.32. See also physics, 533.1 Properties of gases; 536.44 Vaporization

- 541.34 Solute state Solubility
- .341 General
 Surface tension, viscosity, diffusion, osmosis, conductivity. See also 532.7 Osmose of liquids; 542.7 Dissolving
- 1 Theories: kinetic, hydrate and dissociation
- 2 Laws Terminology
- .342 Solution pressure Solubility
 Tables of solubility
- .344 Solubility and solution of different forms
 1 Solids 2 Liquids 3 Gases Absorption
- .345 Solution types
 2 Colloid solutions Emulsions
 Including general discussion of colloids
- .346 Solvents
- .35 Photochemistry
 Relation of light to chemic action, of polarized light to chemic structure, etc.
- .36 Thermochemistry
 Relationship of heat to chemic properties of bodies. Thermodynamics and energetics applied to chemistry. Relations between specific heat and chemic constitutions. Molecular heats; atomic heats; latent heats of physical, allotropic, and chemic transformations. Principle of initial and final phases. Study of changes of phase. Melting points and boiling points. Liberation and absorption of heat in reactions. Exothermic and endothermic reactions. Variation with temperature of the quantity of heat used in transformations. Principle of maximum work
- .37 Electrochemistry
- .378 Magnetochemistry
- .38 Radiochemistry
 Chemistry of radioactiv substances
- .39 Chemic dynamics, statics and equilibrium Affinity
 Homogeneous and heterogeneous chemic equilibriums. Kinetic theory of chemic equilibriums (of Guldberg and Waage, Pfaundler, van't Hoff); thermodynamic theory (of Willard Gibbs, of Horstmann, of van't Hoff, of Duhem, etc) Reaction velocities. Accelerating and retarding influences. Catalysis. See also in physics 536.7 Thermodynamics and energetics
 Variation of affinity with physical conditions. Valence. Combinations. Unlimited and limited decomposition. Dissociation, efflorescence, limits of dissociation and maximum dissociation. Combustion
- .4 Various types of compounds
 Acids, bases, salts, alloys
- .5 Molecular types
- .6 Compound radicals
 Stereochemistry Formulas of structure
- .7 Allotropy
 Isomerism Amorphous and crystallin states Tautomerism Polymerism
 Class here material on structure not included in 541.6
- .9 Other general subjects
 Classification Nomenclature Notation Formulas Stoichiomety
 Tables Periodic law

- 542 Practical and experimental chemistry
- Manipulations Chemic operations For analyses see 543-545
- .1 **Laboratories**
- Interior construction and installation General arrangements For architecture see 727.5
- .2 **Apparatus and manipulations** For special apparatus see 542.3-.9
- .21 Manipulations Arrangements Procedure
- .22 Preparation of substances
- Mechanic separation: trituration, pulverization, porphyzation; mortars and pestles, crushers, sifting and sivs. Disintegration by wetting heated mass. Levigation
- .23 Laboratory receptacles and their accessories
- For uses of receptacles see also various processes and operations
- 231 Glass and quartz
- Beakers, bottles, flasks, retorts, test tubes, funnels, adapters, glass rods and tubing
- 5 **Glass manipulation: blowing, grinding**
- .232 Porcelain
- Evaporating dishes, tubes, retorts. Refractory pottery: crucibles, plates
- 233 Metallic
- Containers made of platinum, silver, iron, nickel, aluminum, etc.
- .24 Supports Fixt, adjustable, wood. Triangles, tripods, clamps
- .25 Stoppers Glass, cork, rubber Corkborers
- .26 Rubber tubing Luting and cements
- .29 Other appliances
- .3 **Mesuring apparatus**
- .32 Determination of weights and density
- Balances and weights Descriptions and directions for use
- 33 Specific gravity apparatus Class preferably in 532.4
- 35 Determination of volume
- Mesuring volume of liquid Calibrated vessels Graduated pipets, burets and cylinders
- .4 **Heating Distillation**
- See also 536.5 Measurement and regulation of heat; 542.53 Blowpiping
- .41 General
- .42 Heating with coal
- Laboratory furnaces: trough, cupola, reverberatory, tubular, cupel, blast
 Tube furnaces for organic analysis
- .43 Heating with liquid fuels, etc. Lamps; special burners
- .44 Heating with gas
- Coal gas, carburetted air, acetylene, etc.
 Fishtail and Bunsen burners; gas furnaces and grates; pressure regulators
- .46 Indirect heating
- Baths and heaters: water baths; salt, metal and oil baths; metal plates or wire gauzes
- .47 Electric heating
- Heaters, muffles and furnaces; kryptol furnaces
 See also 542.8 Electric and galvanic manipulations
- .48 Operations
- Melting, fusing, boiling. Vaporization, distillation. Distilling apparatus, alembics or stills. Deflegmators. Vacuum operations
 Evaporation with heat: sublimation, dessication. For evaporation in vacuum see 542.77
- .49 Other heating operations

- 542.5 Flames Blowpipes**
 See also 544.2 Dry methods of analysis; 669.9 Assaying
- .51 **Flame**
 Nature of flame; candle flame; oxidizing and reducing flames
- .52 **Coloration of flame**
 Beads, colored beads Composit flames
- .53 **Blowpipes**
 Varieties of blowpipes and how to use them
 For blowpipe analysis see 544.3 and 545.4
- .6 Aqueous and liquid treatment**
 Dissolving, aqueous separation, levigation, etc; alcohol, ether, carbondisulfid, hydrocarbons, etc.
- .61 **Dissolving Solution**
 Solvents, maceration, digestion, decoction, lixiviation
- .62 **Determination of solubility Supersaturation**
 Supersaturated solution
- .63 **Diffusion**
 Lowering the solidification point or surfusion
- .64 **Dialysis Dializers**
 See also qualitativ analysis 544.5 Dialysis
- .65 **Solidification**
 Precipitation, crystallization, crystallizers
- .66 **Decantation**
 Decantation funnels, Florentin receivers, siphons, pipets
- .67 **Filtration and filters**
 Filtration with textiles, with paper, thru cotton, asbestos, powders, etc.
 Hot filtration Filtration in seald vessels, by suction, by compression
 Filter presses
- .68 **Expression and presses** Drying of press residues; drying machines
- .69 **Washing** Continuous, automatic; decantation, wash bottles
- .7 Gas manipulation**
 See also 545.7 Eudiometry
- .71 **General**
- .72 **Gas production**
- .73 **Gas collecting and decanting**
 Pneumatic trough, gas sampling-tube, gas pipets; displacement and decanting
- .74 **Washing and dissolving gas**
 Wash bottles Apparatus for drying and absorbing gas
- .75 **Gas storage** Gasometers, rubber bags
- .76 **Gas mesurement** Graduated tubes, meters
- .77 **Rarefaction of gas**
 Pumps: air, vacuum, mercury; blowing engines, bellows, suction gasometers; manometers; vacuum regulators; trompes
 See also physics, 533.5 Air pumps
- .78 **Gas compression**
 Seald tubes and bulbs, bellows, compression pumps, gasholders
- .79 **Gas liquefaction and solidification**
 Faraday tubes Apparatus for expansion; of Thilorner; of Cailletet and Linde
- .8 Electric and galvanic manipulations**
 See also physics, 537.85 Applications of electricity to chemistry. Class here only apparatus for preparing chemic substances, not apparatus for study of phenomena. For analytic apparatus see special substance under 543 or special process under 544 or 545
- .9 Other operations**
 Attacks by acids and gases; oxidations, reductions, etc

543-545 Analytic chemistry

543 Analysis

Divided by material analyzed, whether qualitatively or quantitatively, i.e. substance takes precedence of process. Class in 543 general works covering both qualitative and quantitative analysis

See also 614.3 Adulterations

- .1 **Analysis of food and drink**
See also 613.2 Hygiene, 612.39 Nutrition
- .2 **Dairy products Milk**
See also agriculture, 637 Dairy products
- .3 **Water**
See also hygiene 613.31 Water as a beverage; and therapeutics 615.79 Mineral waters
- .4 **Analysis of drugs and medicins**
See also 614.35 Inspection of drugs; 615 Medicin
- .5 **Poisons**
See also 615.9 Toxicology
- .6 **Analysis of rocks and ores**
See also 549 Mineralogy, 669.9 Assaying, 631 Agricultural chemistry
- .7 **Analysis of inorganic products in general**
For general works and special matter not provided for in previous subdivisions of 543
- .8 **Analysis of organic products in general**
For general works and special matter not provided for in previous subdivisions of 543
- .9 **Analysis of organic products of animal origin**
For general works and special matter not provided for in previous subdivisions of 543. See also 577 Biology

544 Qualitative analysis

Determination of chemice elements of substances General processes and methods

- .1 **Wet method**
- .11 **Reagents**
- .12 **Determination of bases**
- .13 **Determination of acids**
- .2 **Dry method**
See also 669.9 Assaying
See also 542.53 Manipulation, 549.1 Mineralogy
- .4 **Gas analysis Reactions**
Identifying an isolated gas Analysis of gaseous mixtures See also 545.7
Eudiometry
- .5 **Dialysis**
For technic see 542.64; for electric dialysis see 542.8
- .6 **Spectrum analysis**
See also physics, 535.84 Spectrum analysis
- .7 **Polariscopic analysis**
See also physics, 535.5 Polarization
- .8 **Microscopic examinations**
- .9 **Other methods**
Electro analysis
- .9: **Capillary analysis**

545 Quantitativ analysis

- .1 **Gravimetric**
Analysis by weighing, sampletaking
- .2 **Wet method**
Titration solution, alkalimetry acidimetry
- .3 **Electric methods**
See also physics, 537.85 Electrometallurgy
For galvanoplastics see 671
- .311 Constant current analysis
- .312 Constant voltage analysis
- .36 Catalytic analysis
- .4 **Dry method**
Quantitativ analyses with blowpipe, cupellation etc.
See also 669.9 Assaying
- .5 **Titrometric methods in general**
- .6 Volumetric analysis of liquids
See also 542.3 Mesuring apparatus
- .7 Volumetric analysis of gases
Eudiometry and eudiometers; gas burets, absorption pipets
See also 544.4 Gas analysis
- .8 **Other methods**
Colorimetric Polarimetric Refractometric
- .9 **Synthesis**
General processes
- .97 **Electric synthesis**

546-547 Inorganic and organic chemistry

546 Inorganic chemistry

- .1 Nonmetallic elements**
- .11 Hydrogen
- .12 Halogen group**
- .13 Chlorin
- .14 Bromin
- .15 Iodin
- .161 Fluorin
- .17 Nitrogen group** **Nitrogen**
- .18 Phosphorus
- .191 Arsenic
- .2 Oxygen group**
- .21 Oxygen
- .22 Sulfur
- .23 Selenium
- .241 Tellurium
- .25 Carbon group**
- .26 Carbon
- .27 Boron
- .28 Silicon
- .29 Helium group**
- .291 Helium
- .292 Neon
- .293 Argon
- .294 Krypton
- .295 Xenon
- .3 Metals**
- .31 Alkali group**
- .32 Potassium
- .33 Sodium
- .34 Lithium
- .35 Rubidium
- .36 Caesium
- .37
- .38
- .39
- .4 Alkaline earths**
- Calcium and magnesium groups considered together
- .41 Calcium
- .42 Strontium
- .43 Barium
- .432 Radium
- .44 Magnesium group**
- .45 Beryllium or glucinum
- .46 Magnesium
- .47 Zinc
- .48 Cadmium
- .49

546.5	Led and silver group	
.51	Led	
.52	Thallium	
.55	Silver group	
.56	Copper	
.57	Silver	
.58	Mercury	
.59		
.6	Cerium group	Rare earths
.61	Yttrium	
.62	Cerium	
.63	Lanthanum	
.64	Didymium	
.642	Praseodymium	
.643	Neodymium	
.65	Erbium	
.652	Ytterbium	
.653	Terbium	
.66	Aluminum	
.67	Indium	
.68	Gallium	
.69	Other metals of rare earths	
.691	Scandium	
.692	Samarium or decipium	
.694	Gadolinium	
.695	Germanium	
.696	Europium	
.697	Thulium	
.7	Iron group	
	Iron and chromium groups considered together	
.71	Manganese	
.72	Iron	
.73	Cobalt	
.741	Nickel	
.75	Chromium group	
.76	Chromium	
.77	Molybdenum	
.78	Tungsten or wolfram	
.791	Uranium	
.8	Tin group	
	Tin and vanadium groups considered together	
.81	Tin	
.82	Titanium	
.83	Zirconium	
.841	Thorium	
.842	Actinium	
.85	Vanadium group	
.851	Vanadium	
.86	Antimony	
.87	Bismuth	
.88	Tantalum	
.891	Niobium or columbium	
.892	Polonium	

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 546.9 **Platinum group**
- .91 Gold
- .92 Platinum
- .93 Iridium
- .94 Osmium
- .95 **Ruthenium group**
- .96 Ruthenium
- .97 Rhodium
- .98 Palladium
- .99 **False and putativ elements**

Arrange alfabeticly

547 **Organic chemistry**

- .1 **Cyanogen and its compounds**
- .2 **Hydrocarbons Fatty series**
For occurrence as minerals see 549.8
- .21 Paraffins
- .22 Olefins
- .23 Acetylenes
- .24 Valylene Dipropargyl, etc.
- .25 **Aromatic series**
- .26 Benzenes
- .27 Diphenyl group
- .28 Naphthalene Anthracene Phenanthrene
- .29 Higher series
The 7 heds 547.3-547.9 are subdivided like 547.2
- .3 **Alcohols Phenols**
- .4 **Ethers: simple, compound; haloid**
- .5 **Aldehydes**
- .6 **Ketones Quinones**
- .7 **Acids: acid halids, acid anhydrids, sulpho-acids**
- .8 **Nitroderivates: amins, compound ammoniums, amids,
amic acids, azo-bodies, azoxy-bodies, hydrazo-bodies,
diazo-bodies**
- .9 **Compounds with metals**

548 Crystallografy

General; phenomena of a special mineral belongs with that mineral; e. g. cleavage of borates 549.73

- .1 Systems of crystallization
- .2 Twin crystals Crystallin aggregations
- .3 Cleavage Isomorfism Polymorfism
- .4 Irregularities Internal imperfections
- .5 Formation and growth of crystals
- .6 Pseudomorfs
- .7 Mathematic: mesurement of angles
- .8 Physical
- .9 Optical

549 Mineralogy

.01 Philosophy, classification .02 Compendis .03 Dictionaries .04 Essays, papers, etc. .05 Periodicals .06 Societies .07 Study and teaching, museums .08 Collectiv works .09 History

- .1 **Determinativ Blowpiping**
 See also 543.6 Methods of analysis of rocks and ores.
 See 542.53 Blowpipes and their manipulation; 544.3 and 545.4 Methods of blowpipe analysis
- .2 **Nativ elements**
- .3 **Sulfids, tellurids, selenids, arsenids, antimonids, bismuthids**
- .4 **Compounds of chlorin, bromin, iodin, and fluorin**
- .5 **Oxygen compounds: oxids**
- .6 Silicates
- .61 Anhydrous
- .65 Hydrous
- .7 Other ternary oxygen compounds
- .71 Tantalates Columbates
- .72 Phosphates Arsenates Vanadates Antimonates
- Nitrates
- .73 Borates
- .74 Tungstates Molybdates Chromates
- .75 Anhydrous sulfates
- .76 Hydrous sulfates
- .77 Tellurates
- .78 Carbonates
- .79 Oxalates
- .8 **Hydrocarbons**
 Occurrence as minerals. For chemistry of hydrocarbons see 547.2; for economic geology see 553.2
- .9 **Geografic distribution**

550 Geology

550.1 Philosophy, theories, geologic time .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays
papers, tracts, letters .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching,
museums .8 Collectiv works .9 History

551 Physical and dynamic geology

Including Physical geografý For Cosmic geografý, see 523

- .1 **Structure of earth as a whole**
- .11 Interior of earth
- .12 Internal heat
- .13 Earth's crust
- .14 Conductivity of rocks
- .2 **Seismology**
- .21 Volcanoes
- .22 Earthquakes
- .23 Hot springs, geysers
- .24 Oscillations of the earth's crust
- .3 **Erosion and deposition**
- .31 Glaciers and glacial phenomena
- .32 Moraines
- .33 Transported materials, till
- .34 Icebergs
- .35 Aqueous erosion
- .36 Coast changes
- .37 Aerial erosion
- .4 **Surface features of the earth**
Physical geografý
- .41 Continents
- .42 Ilands
- .43 Mountains Valleys Orology
- .44 Caves
- .45 Plains
- .46 Oceans
- .47 Ocean currents
- .48 Rivers Lakes
- .49 Springs Wells Ground water
- .5 **Meteorology**
- .51 Atmospheric currents Winds
- .52 Thermometry, heat See also 536.5 Temperature; 613.18 Hygiene
- .53 Hypsometry, elevations See 526.36-8 for methods
- .54 Barometry, pressure
- .55 Storms
- .56 Climate
- .57 Moisture: rainfall, flow of streams, floods
- .58 Prairies, forests, and deserts

Division of Oceans for use under .46
and .47

- 1 Atlantic North sea Baltic
- 2 Mediterranean Black sea
- 3 Gulf of Mexico Caribbean
- 4 Southern Atlantic
- 5 Pacific
- 6 Eastern Pacific or American coast
- 7 Indian Bay of Bengal Red sea
- 8 Arctic
- 9 Antarctic

551.6

Metamorfism

.7

Stratigrafic geology

.71

Archæan

.72

Primary, paleozoic, Cambrian

.73

Silurian

.731

Lower Silurian

.732

Upper Silurian

.74

Devonian Old red sandstone

.75

Carboniferous

.76

Secondary, mesozoic, triassic and Jurassic: lias, oolite

.77

Cretaceous

.78

Tertiary, cenozoic

.781

Eocene, oligocene

.782

Miocene

.783

Pliocene

.79

Quaternary Postpliocene Glacial

.791

Recent

.8

Structural geology

.81

Stratification

.82

Curvature and contortion

.83

Ripple marks and sun cracks

.84

Joints Cleavage Polarity in rocks

.85

Dip Outcrop Strike

.86

Anticlinal Synclinal

.87

Faults and folds Dislocations

.88

Veins Dykes Necks Bosses

.89

.9

Agents of geologic work

.91

Frost

.92

Water

.93

Atmosphere

.94

Chemic changes Heat

.95

Animals

.96

Coral reefs

.97

Plants

.98

Segregation and concretion

.99

Other agents

552 Lithology Petrography Petrology

- .1 **Igneous rocks**
- .2 Volcanic rocks
- .21 Lavas Scoria
- .22 Volcanic ashes Volcanic tufa Tuff
- .23 Obsidian Pumice Pitchstone
- .24 Trachyte
- .25 Rhyolite
- .26 Andesite Dacite Phonolite
- .27 Felsites
- .28 Basalt
- .29 Other volcanic rocks
- .3 Plutonic rocks
- .31 Porphyry Porphyrite
- .32 Syenite
- .33 Granit
- .34 Diabase and gabbro
- .35 Dolerite
- .36 Diorite
- .37 Norite
- .38 Peridotite
- .39 Other Plutonic rocks
- .4 **Metamorphic rocks**
- .41 Granites and syenites
- .42 Gneiss
- .43 Schists
- .44 Slates Argillite Phyllite
- .45 Quartzite Novaculite Itacolumite
- .46 Marble Crystallin limestone
- .47 Serpentine
- .48 Chrysolitic rocks
- .49 Other metamorphic rocks
- .5 **Sedimentary rocks**
- .51 Sandstone Conglomerate Sand Gravel
- .52 Shale Clay Silt
- .53 Gypsum Salt
- .54 Limestone Marl Ooze
- .55 Dolomite
- .56 Oolite
- .57 Infusorial or diatomaceous earth
- .58 Glauconite Greensand
- .59 Other sedimentary rocks
- .6 **Meteorites**
- .7 **Decay of rocks**
- .8 **Microscopic petrography**
- .81 Determination of rock minerals
- .82 Rock structure

- .1 Ore deposits**
- .11 Formation and structure
- .12 Classification
- .13 Superficial: placers
- .14 Stratified: beds, etc.
- .15 Unstratified
- .16 Disseminated thru eruptiv rocks
- .17 Stockwerks Fahlbands Contacts
- .18 Chambers and pockets Impregnations
- .19 Mineral veins
- .2 Carbon series**
- .21 Peat While the history of all other products goes in 553, history of metals is more useful in 669, Metallurgy
- .22 Lignite and jet
- .23 Cannel coal Bituminous shale
- .24 Bituminous and semibituminous coals
- .25 Anthracite and grafitic anthracite
- .26 Grafite Plumbago
- .27 Asfalt and asfaltic coals Ozocerite
- .28 Petroleum Natural gas
- .29 Fossil gums and resins
- .3 Ores of iron**
- .4 Ores of metals other than iron**
- .41 Ores of gold
- .42 Ores of silver
- .43 Ores of copper
- .44 Ores of led
- .45 Ores of zinc and tin Mercury
- .46 Ores of manganese and chromium
- .47 Ores of antimony and arsenic
- .48 Ores of nickel and cobalt
- .49 Other metallic ores
- .5 Bilding stones**
- .51 Marbles and limestones
- .52 Granits and syenites
- .53 Sandstones
- .54 Slates
- .55 Serpentine Soapstones
- .56 Porphyries
- .57 Trap
- .58 Tufa Peperino
- .59 Other bilding stones

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 553.6 Earthy economic minerals**
 .61 Fire clays Brick clays Potter's clays
 .62 Sands
 .63 Rock salt Gypsum
 .64 Phosphates Apatite Guano See also 631.85
 .65 Emery Corundum
 .66 Hevy spar Sulfur
 .67 Asbestos, etc.
 .68 Limes and mineral cements
 .69 Other earthy economic minerals

.7 Mineral waters

Divide general works geografically like 930-999; e.g.
 Mineral waters of Germany, 553. 7043

- .71 Alkalin
 .72 Salin
 .73 Chalybeate, ironbearing
 .74 Sulfuric
 .75 Calcic

See also 551.23

- .8 Gems Ornamental stones**
.9 Other economic minerals

- 554 Geology of Europe 554-559 subdivided by countries like 940-999
 555 Geology of Asia
 556 Geology of Africa
 557 Geology of North America
 558 Geology of South America
 559 Geology of Oceanica Polar regions

560 Paleontology Use form divisions as in 550 and divide .9 geografically like 930-999; e. g. Paleontology of Germany is 560.943

- 561 Plants 561 is subdivided like Botany, 580
 562 Invertebrates 562-569 is subdivided like Zoology, 592-599
 563 Protozoa Radiates
 564 Mollusks
 565 Articulates
 566 Vertebrates
 567 Fishes Batrachia
 568 Reptils Birds
 569 Mammals

570 **Biology**

- 570.1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures, etc
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching, museums; nature study
 .8 Collectiv works .9 History

571 **Prehistoric archeology**

For Customs, see 390 For Archeology of special countries, see 913

- .1 Paleolithic, or early stone age**
 .11 Drift remains
 .12 Cave men
 .13 Remains of animals Shells
 .14 Chipt stones
 .15 Flint flakes Arrow heds Knives, etc.
 .16 Other stone remains
 .19 Other remains
.2 Neolithic, or late stone age
 .21 Stone quarries
 .22
 .23 Remains of animals
 .24 Polisht stones
 .25 Sharpend stones: celts, tools, wepons
 .26 Perforated stones: spindles, net sinkers, pipes
 .27 Hollowd stones: mortars, cups, food vessels
 .28 Other stone remains
 .29 Other remains
.3 Bronze age
 .31 Ancient copper and tin mining
 .34 Bronze remains
 .35 Tools Wepons, etc.
 .37 Cups Vessels
 .39 Other remains
.4 Iron age
.5 Other remains
 .51 Implements of wood
 .52 Implements of bone
 .53 Basket work
 .54 Textil fabrics
 .55 Pottery
 .56 Glass
.6
.7 Rudiments of art Ornaments
 .71 Drawings
 .72 Paint
 .73 Sculptures
 .74 Beads

- 571.8 Dwellings**
- .81 Natural caves
 - .82 Earth houses Pit dwellings Weems
 - .83 Lake dwellings Crannoges
 - .84 Cliff dwellings
 - .85 Pueblos
 - .86 Tents as dwellings
- .9 Mounds and monuments**
- .91 Mounds and mound bilders
 - .92 Grave mounds
 - .93 Kitchen middens Shell banks
 - .94 Monoliths Cromlechs
 - .95 Circles Labyrinths
 - .96 Cairns
 - .97
 - .98
 - .99

572 Ethnology Anthropology

See also 136.4 Mental race characteristics

- .1 **Unity of the human race**
- .2 **Diversity of races**
- .3 **Migrations of men**
- .4 **Original home of man: Eden, Atlantis, etc.**
- .5
- .6
- .7
- .8 **Races divided by language like 400**
- .9 **Races divided by countries like 930-999**
Divide by countries where possible. Use language divisions for groups like Semitic, Aryan, Teutonic, English, etc.

573 Natural history of man Somatology

- .1 **Man's place in nature**
- .2 **Origin of man**
- .3 **Antiquity of man**
- .4 **Influence of climate and surroundings**
- .5 **Color in man**
- .6 **Anthropometry**
- .7 **Craniology**
- .8 **Dwarfs and giants**
- .9 **Monstrosities**

See also 611.012 Teratology; 613.91 Congenital defects; 617.3 Deformities

574 Homologies

575 Evolution

See also 213 Creation; 215 Religion and science; 239.8 Apologetics

- .1 **Heredity** See also 136.3 Mental; 233.3 Moral; 129.2 Origin of soul
- .2 **Variation** See also 591.15 Physiologic zoology
- .3 **Environment** See also 136.2 Mental; 573.4
- .4 **Natural selection** **Survival of the fittest**
- .5 **Sexual selection**
- .6 **Development**
- .7 **Degeneration**
- .8 **Origin of species**
- .9 **Origin of sexes** See also 591.36 Embryology

576 Origin and beginnings of life

[576-577 are undergoing revision that will change some numbers and greatly enlarge them in the next edition]

- .1 **Spontaneous generation**
- .2 **Protoplasm** **Bioplasm**
- .3 **Cells**
- .4 **Beginnings of motion and sensation**
- .5
- .6

577 Properties of living matter

- .1 **Chemic: difference between organic and inorganic**
- .2 **Life: difference between dead and living matter**
- .3 **Difference between vital and physical phenomena**
- .4 **Conditions of life: moisture, temperature**
- .5 **Difference between plants and animals**
- .6 **Vital force**
- .7 **Deth** See also 612.013
- .8 **Sex in nature**
- .9

578 Microscopy See also 535.82 Optics

- .1 **Varieties of microscopes**
- .2 **Optic parts**
- .3 **Mechanical parts**
- .4 **Accessory apparatus and management of microscope**
- .5 **Illuminating apparatus**
- .6 **Preparation and mounting of objects**
- .7 **Special preparation and study of inorganic material**
- .8 **" botanic material** See 581.8 Histology
- .9 **" zoologic material** " 591.8

- 579 Collectors manuals
- .1 Preparing skeletons
 - .2 Preservatives and hardening fluids
 - .3 Injections
 - .4 Taxidermy
 - .5 Mounting specimens
 - .6 Collecting
 - .611 Alluring; bait, light, etc.
 - .612 Hunting; nets, collecting bottle, etc.
 - .613 Killing
 - .614 Exchange Purchase
 - .615 Rearing
 - .616 Transporting
 - .7 Arrangement of specimens in museums
 - .71 Cabinets
 - .72 Labels
 - .8 Preservation of specimens
 - .81 Museum pests
 - .82 Pestifuges
 - .83 Prevention of moisture
 - 84 Retention of colors
 - .9

580' Botany

580.1 Philosophy, classification, nomenclature .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching, herbariums, botanic gardens .8 Collectiv works .9 History

581 Physiologic and structural botany

Subdivided where wished like 591

- .1 **Physiology**
- .2 **Pathology** **Teratology**
- .21 Diseases
- .22 Teratology
- .23 Parasites
- .3 **Embryology** **Germination**
- .4 **Morfology** **Comparativ anatomy**
- .5 **Habits**
- .6 **Economic**
- .7 **Organografy** **Descriptiv anatomy**
- .8 **Histology** See 578.8

.9 Geografic

- .91 Distribution of plants

Subdivide .93-99 like 930-999 Use .92 for ocean, marine flora

This Geografic classification is to be used only for general works and cross references. 'Flora of North America' is put 581.97; but 'North American cryptogams' is clast 586 with a reference from 581.97, but North American phanerogams go with 581.97 because it so completely covers the subject

General works covering both Phanerogamia and Cryptogamia are put under 580 as books covering Vertebrates and Invertebrates are put under 590

In applying these numbers to Fossil plants, 561, note that one more figure must be used than in fossil animals. The Zoology numbers are alrely given in the 3d place in Paleontology, e. g. 592 Invertebrates, 562 Fossil invertebrates, and so on to 599 Mammals, and 569 Fossil mammals. But in Fossil plants, 561, all 8 sections are group together and the section number must be repeated. Fossil phanerogams are 561.2 not 562, which is assignd to Invertebrate zoology as more important. Lichens are 561.91, etc. In the same way the Fossil flora of North America is 561.197, i. e. the first 2 Botany figures, 58, are changed to 561 to give the corresponding Fossil botany number, while in zoology the only change is from 59 to 56 for first 2 figures, except in 591 which can not change to 561, which is assignd to Botany. The Fossil fauna of North America must therefore go among general works under 560.97

582 Phanerogamia

See also 715 Trees; 634.9 Forestry

The subsections below are taken from the recognized authority, Bentham and Hooker's *Genera plantarum*

583 Dicotyledonæ

- .I **Polypetalæ**
- .II **Ranales**
- .111 Ranunculaceæ
- .112 Dilleniaceæ
- .113 Calycanthaceæ
- .114 Magnoliaceæ
- .115 Anonaceæ
- .116 Menispermaceæ
- .117 Berberideæ
- .118 Nymphæaceæ

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

583.12	Parietales
.121	Sarraceniaceæ
.122	Papaveraceæ
.123	Cruciferae
.131	Capparideæ
.133	Resedaceæ
.134	Cistineæ
.135	Violarieæ
.137	Canellaceæ
.138	Bixineæ
.14	Polygalineæ
.141	Pittosporæ
.142	Tremandreae
.143	Polygaleæ
.145	Vochysiaceæ
.15	Caryophyllineæ
.151	Frankeniaceæ
.152	Caryophylleæ
.153	Sileneæ
.154	Alsineæ
.155	Polycarpeæ
.156	Portulacææ
.158	Tamariscineæ
.16	Guttiferales
.161	Elatineæ
.162	Hypericineæ
.163	Guttiferae
.166	Ternstroemiaceæ
.167	Dipterocarpeæ
.168	Chlaenaceæ
.17	Malvales Malvaceæ
.18	Sterculiaceæ
.19	Tiliaceæ
.21	Geraniales
.211	Lineæ
.213	Humiriaceæ
.214	Malpighiaceæ
.221	Zygophylleæ
.223	Geraniaceæ
.23	Rutaceæ
.241	Simarubeæ
.245	Ochnaceæ
.247	Burseraceæ
.251	Meliaceæ
.255	Chailletiaceæ

583.26	Olacales
.261	Olacineæ
.269	Ilicineæ
.27	Celastrales
.271	Celastrineæ
.274	Stackhousiæ
.275	Rhamnæ
.279	Ampelideæ
.28	Sapindales
.281	Sapindaceæ
.291	Sabiaceæ
.292	Anacardiaceæ
.297	Anomala
.298	Coriariæ
.299	Moringæ
.3	Rosales
.31	Connaraceæ
.32	Leguminosæ
.37	Rosaceæ
.38	Saxifrageæ
.39	Crassulaceæ
.393	Droseraceæ
.394	Hamamelideæ
.396	Bruniaceæ
.398	Halorageæ
.4	Myrtales
.411	Rhizophoreæ
.414	Combretaceæ
.42	Myrtaceæ
.43	Melastomaceæ
.441	Lythrarieæ
.445	Onagrarieæ, cenotheras
.45	Passiflorales
.451	Samydaceæ
.453	Loaseæ
.455	Turneraceæ
.456	Passifloreæ
.461	Cucurbiyaceæ
.468	Begoniaceæ
.469	Datisceæ
.47	Ficoidales
.471	Cacteæ
.475	Ficoideæ
.48	Umbellales
.481	Umbellifera
.491	Araliaceæ
.497	Cornaceæ

583.5	Gamopetalæ	
.51	Rubiales	Caprifoliaceæ
.52		Rubiaceæ
.53	Asterales	
.531		Valerianeæ
.541		Dipsaceæ
.546		Calysereæ
.55		Compositæ
.57	Campanales	Stylidiæ
.58		Goodenovieæ
.59		Campanulaceæ
.6	Ericales	
.61		Vacciniaceæ
.62		Ericaceæ
.63		Monotropeæ
.64		Epacrideæ
.65		Diapensiaceæ
.66		Lennoaceæ
.67	Primulales	
.671		Plumbagineæ
.672		Primulaceæ
.677		Myrsineæ
.68	Ebenales	
.681		Sapotaceæ
.685		Ebenaceæ
.686		Styraceæ
.7	Gentianales	
.71		Oleaceæ
.716		Salvadoraceæ
.72		Apocynaceæ
.73		Asclepiadeæ
.74		Loganiaceæ
.75		Gentianeæ
.76	Polemoniales	
.761		Polemoniaceæ
.764		Hydrophyllaceæ
.77		Boragineæ
.78		Convolvulaceæ
.79		Solanaceæ
.8	Personales	
.81		Scrophularineæ
.821		Orobanchaceæ
.825		Lentibularieæ
.829		Columelliaceæ
.83		Gesneraceæ
.84		Bignoniaceæ
.85		Pedalineæ
.86		Acanthaceæ
.87	Lamiales	
.871		Myoporineæ
.876		Selagineæ
.88		Verbenaceæ
.891		Labiataæ
.899	Ordo anomalus	Plantagineæ

583.9

Apetalæ

- .91 **Curvembryæ**
- .911 Nyctagineæ
- .912 Illecebraceæ
- .913 Amarantaceæ
- .914 Chenopodiaceæ
- .915 Phytolaccaceæ
- .916 Batideæ
- .917 Polygonaceæ
- .92 **Multiovulatæ aquaticæ**
- .921 Podostemaceæ
- .922 **Multiovulatæ terrestres** Nepenthaceæ
- .923 Cytinaceæ
- .924 Aristolochiaceæ
- .925 **Micrembryæ** Piperaceæ
- .926 Chloranthaceæ
- .927 Myristiceæ
- .928 Monimiaceæ
- .93 **Daphnales**
- .931 Laurineæ
- .932 Proteaceæ
- .933 Thymelæaceæ
- .934 Penæaceæ
- .935 Elæagnaceæ
- .94 **Achlamydosporeæ**
- .941 Loranthaceæ
- .943 Santalaceæ
- .947 Balanophoreæ
- .95 **Unisexuales**
- .951 Euphorbiaceæ
- .961 Balanopseæ
- .962 Urticaceæ
- .971 Platanaceæ
- .972 Leitnerieæ
- .973 Juglandæ
- .974 Myricaceæ
- .975 Casuarineæ
- .976 Cupuliferæ
- .98 **Anomali**
- .981 Salicineæ
- .983 Lacistemaceæ
- .984 Empetraceæ
- .987 Ceratophylleæ

584 Monocotyledonæ

- .1 **Microspermeæ**
- .11 Hydrocharideæ
- .13 Burmanniaceæ
- .15 Orchideæ
- .2 **Epigyneæ**
- .21 Scitamineæ
- .22 Bromeliaceæ
- .23 Hæmodoraceæ
- .24 Irideæ
- .25 Amaryllideæ
- .26 Taccaceæ
- .27 Dioscoreaceæ
- .3 **Coronarieæ**
- .31 Roxburghiaceæ
- .32 Liliaceæ
- .34 Pontederiaceæ
- .35 Philydraceæ
- .36 Xyrideæ
- .37 Mayaceæ
- .38 Commelinaceæ
- .39 Rapateaceæ
- .4 **Calycineæ**
- .41 Flagellariæ
- .45 Juncaceæ
- .5 Palmæ
- .6 **Nudifloreæ**
- .61 Pandaneæ
- .62 Cyclanthaceæ
- .63 Typhaceæ
- .64 Aroideæ
- .68 Lemnaceæ
- .7 **Apocarpeæ**
- .71 Triurideæ
- .72 Alismaceæ
- .74 Naiadaceæ
- .8 **Glumaceæ**
- .81 Eriocaulæ
- .82 Centrolepideæ
- .83 Restiaceæ
- .84 Cyperaceæ
- .9 Gramineæ

585 Gymnospermæ

- .1 **Gnetaceæ**
- .2 **Coniferæ**
- .9 **Cycadaceæ**

586 Cryptogamia

587 Pteridophyta

- .1 **Isoetæ**
- .2 **Equisetæ**
- .3 **Filicinæ**
- .9 **Lycopodinæ**

588 Bryophyta

- .1 Sphagna
- .2 Musci
- .3 Hepaticæ
- .4 Characeæ

589 Thallophyta

- .1 Lichenes
 - .11 Basidiolichenes
 - .15 Ascolichenes
 - .16 Angiocarpæ
 - .17 Gymnocarpæ
 - .18 Gelatinosæ
 - .19 Byssaceæ
- .2 Fungi
 - .21 Carposporeæ
 - .22 Basidiomycetes
 - .221 Gasteromycetes
 - .222 Hymenomycetes
 - .224 Tremellinæ
 - .225 Uredineæ
 - .227 Ustilagineæ
 - .229 Entomophthoreæ
 - .23 Ascomycetes
 - .231 Tuberaceæ
 - .233 Discomycetes
 - .235 Pyrenomycetes
 - .238 Gymnoasceæ
 - .24 Oosporeæ
 - .25 Peronosporæ
 - .26 Saprolegniæ
 - .27 Zygosporæ
 - .28 Zygomycetes
 - .29 Myxomycetes, mycetozoa

.3 Algæ

- .4 Carposporeæ
 - .41 Florideæ
 - .47 Coleochaeteæ
- .5 Oosporeæ
- .6 Zygosporæ
 - .61 Conjugateæ
 - .67 Zoosporeæ

.7 Protophyta

- .8 Chlorophyllaceæ
- .9 Achlorophyllaceæ
 - .91 Saccharomycetes Yeast
 - .95 Schizomycetes Bacteria Microbes

See also 614.41 Origin of infectious diseases; 616.01 Germ theory of disease

590 Zoology

590.1 Philosophy, classification .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays,
lectures, etc. .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching, zoologic
gardens, aquaria, museums .8 Collectiv works .9 History

591 Physiologic zoology

- .1 **Physiology**
- .11 Circulation
- .12 Respiration
 - .121 Nature
 - .122 Dermal
 - .123 Aquivascular
 - .125 Branchial
 - .126 Tracheal
 - .127 Pulmonary
 - .129 Exhalation of aqueous vapor
- .13 Nutrition
 - .131 Acquisition of food
 - .132 Digestion of food
 - .133 Assimilation of food
 - .134 Growth
 - .135 Development
 - .136 Repair of waste
 - .137 Production of organic material
 - .138 Conditions of nutritiv activity
 - .139 Longevity, vitality
- .14 Secretion and excretion
 - .141 Mucous and sebaceous
 - .142 Sericeous
 - .143 Digestiv: salivary, gastric, pancreatic
 - .144 Odoriferous, sweet, etc.
 - .145 Poisonous, gall formation, caprification
 - .146 Mammary, spermatic
 - .147 Lacrimal
 - .148 Biliary
 - .149 Urinary and fecal
- .15 Variation See also 575.2 Evolution
 - .151 Polymorphic
 - .152 Geografic
 - .153 Heterofagic
 - .154 Polygoneutic
 - .155 Mimetic
 - .156 Sexual
 - .157 Colorational
 - .158 Hybrids
 - .159 Monstrosities

- 591.16 Generation
 .161 Abiogenesis
 .162 Parthenogenesis, neuters
 .163 Metagenesis, pedogenesis, nurses
 .165 Fission and gemmation
 .166 Fecundation
 .167 Hermaphrodites
 .168 Vivipara
 .169 Superfetation
 .17 Histogenesis
 .171 Development of sperm cells
 .172 Development of germ cells, micropyle
 .179 Reparation of wounds
 .18 Nervous functions and sensation
 .19 Physiologic chemistry
 .2 **Pathology**
 .3 **Embryology**
 .33 Development of embryo
 .34 Metamorphosis, larva, pupa, molting
 .35 Hypermetamorphosis
 .36 Production of sexes
 See also 575.9 Origin of sexes
 .4 **Morfology Comparativ anatomy Homologies**
 .41 Circulatory organs
 .42 Respiratory organs
 .43 Nutritory organs
 .44 Secretory and excretory organs
 .45
 .46 Generatory organs
 .47 Motory organs
 .48 Nervous system
 .49 Integument Dermoskeleton Skeleton
 .5 **Habits and behavior**
 Including popular books; animal stories, except fiction
 .51 Instinct Reason
 .52 Abode Migration
 .53 Food
 .54 Seasons Hibernation
 .55 Sociability
 .56 Philoprogenitivness Breeding
 .57 Means of protection Fascination
 .58
 .59 Other habits

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 591.6 **Economic**
- .61 Usefulness
 - .62 In nature
 - .63 As food and medicin for man
 - .64 In chemistry and manufactures
 - .65 Noxiousness
 - .66 Offensiv animals
 - .67 Animals causing diseases [substances]
 - .68 Injuring vegetable and animal products and inorganic
 - .69 Injuring living plants and animals Parasites
 - .7 **Organografy Descriptiv anatomy**
Subdivided like 591.4 Morfology
 - .8 **Histology** See also 578.9 Microscopic zoology
 - .9 **Geografic distribution of animals**
Subdivide like 930-999, using .92 for ocean, marine fauna
- 592 **Invertebrates**
- 593 **Protozoans Radiates**
- .1 **Protozoans**
 - .11 Rhizopoda
 - .12 Foraminifera
 - .13 Heliozoa
 - .14 Radiolaria Polycystina
 - .15 Infusoria
 - .16 Flagellata
 - .17 Ciliata
 - .18
 - .19 Gregarinidæ
 - .2 **Radiates**
 - .3 **Cœlenterata** Acalepha (old use of term, now limited to 593.73)
 - .4 Sponges Porifera Spongia
 - .5 Cnidaria
 - .6 **Actinozoa Polyps Corals and sea anemones**
 - .61 **Rugosa Tetracorolla**
 - .62 **Alcyonaria Octocorolla**
 - .63 **Zoantharia Hexacorolla**
 - .64 Antipatharia
 - .65 Actinaria
 - .66 Madreporaria
 - .7 **Hydrozoa**
 - .71 Hydromedusæ
 - .72 Siphonophora
 - .73 Acalepha
 - .74 Calycozoa
 - .76 Marsupialida
 - .77 Discophora Jelly fish
 - .8 Ctenophora Jelly fish

- 593.9 **Echinodermata**
 .91 Crinoidea, sea lilies
 .92 Asteroidea, star fish
 .93 Stelleridea
 .94 Ophiuridea
 .95 Echinoidea, sea urchins
 .96 Holothuroidea, sea cucumbers
 .97 Pedata
 .98 Apoda
 .99 **Enteropneusta**

594 **Mollusks**

- .1 **Lamellibranchiata** **Bivalvs**
 .2 **Scaphopoda**
 .3 **Gastropoda** **Univalvs: snails, slugs** See also 632 Pests
 .4 **Pteropoda** **Wingd shells**
 .5 **Cephalopoda** **Squids and cuttle fish**
 .6 **Molluscoidea**
 .7 **Bryozoa** (Polyzoa) **Sea mats**
 .8 **Brachiopoda** **Lamp shells**
 .9 **Tunicata** (Ascidia) **Sea grapes**

595 **Articulates**

- .1 **Worms** **Vermes** See also 632 Pests
 .2 **Arthropoda**
 .3 **Crustacea**
 .31 **Entomostraca** **Cyclops, shrimps, etc.**
 .32 **Phyllopora**
 .33 **Ostracoda**
 .34 **Copepoda**
 .35 **Cirripedia** **Barnacles, etc.**
 .36 **Malacostraca** **Sandbugs, crabs, lobsters, etc.**
 .37 **Arthrostraca**
 .38 **Thoracostraca**
 .39 **Gigantosthraca** **Trilobites**
 .4 **Arachnida** **Spiders** **Scorpions** **Mites** See also 632 Pests
 .5 **Onychophora**
 .6 **Myriopoda: centipedes, etc.** See also 632 Pests
 .7 **Insects** **Insecta** **Hexapoda** See also 632 Pests
 .71 **Thysanura: bristletails, springtails, etc.**
 .72 **Orthoptera: grasshoppers, etc.**
 .73 **Pseudoneuroptera: dragon-flies, white ants, etc.**
 .74 **Neuroptera: caddis flies, etc.**
 .75 **Rhynchota: (hemiptera) bugs, etc.**
 .76 **Coleoptera: beetles**
 .77 **Diptera: flies, etc.**
 .78 **Lepidoptera: butterflies, moths**
 .79 **Hymenoptera: bees, wasps, etc.**

- 596 Vertebrates
- 597 Fishes Pisces
- .1 Pharyngobranchii Lancelet
 - .2 Marsipobranchii Lampreys
 - .3 Elasmobranchii Sharks, rays, etc.
 - .4 Ganoidei Sturgeons, garpikes, etc.
 - .5 Teleostei: true bony fishes
 - .6 Batrachia (Amphibia)
 - .7 Ophiomorpha
 - .8 Anura Toads, frogs
 - .9 Urodela Salamanders
- 598 Reptils Birds
- .1 Reptils
 - .11 Lacertilia Lizards
 - .12 Ophidia Snakes
 - .13 Chelonia Turtles
 - .14 Crocodilia Crocodiles
 - .15 Ichthyopterygia
 - .16 Sauropterygia
 - .17 Anomodontia
 - .18 Pterosauria
 - .19 Dinosauria
 - .2 Birds Aves
 - .3 Grallatores, waders
 - .4 Natatores, swimmers
 - .5 Cursores, runners
 - .6 Rasores, scratchers
 - .7 Scansores, climbers
 - .8 Insessores, perchers
 - .9 Raptores, birds of prey
- 599 Mammals Mammalia
- .1 Monotremata Duckbill platypus
 - .2 Marsupialia Kangaroos, opossums
 - .3 Edentata Rodentia Insectivora Sloths Rodents
 - Moles
 - .4 Cheiroptera Bats
 - .5 Cetacea Sirenia Whales, etc.
 - .6 Proboscidea Hyracoidea Elephants Hyrax
 - .7 Ungulata Carnivora Domestic mammals See also 636
 - .8 Quadrumana Apes
 - .9 Bimana Man See also 573 Nat. hist. of man; 610 Medicin

Useful Arts

600 Useful arts

601 Philosophy Theories, etc.

602 Compendis, outlines

603 Dictionaries, cyclopedias

604 Essays, lectures, addresses

605 Periodicals, magazines, reviews

606 Societies Fairs Exhibitions

Special exhibitions go with their topics. This is general only

607 Education Schools of technology

Divided like 940-999

608 Patents Inventions

609 History of useful arts in general

For its history, see each special department

610 Medicin

610.1 Philosophy, theories .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .71 Medical schools;
 divided like 940-999 .72 Medical education of women .73 Training schools
 for nurses .77 Medical museums .8 Collections .9 History of medicin

611 Anatomy

See also 591.4 Comparativ anatomy; 591.8 Zoologic histology

SUMMARY

- 611.01 Theory
 .012 Teratology
 .013 Embryology
 .014 Anthropologic anatomy
 .016 Paleontologic "
 .018 Histology
 .019 Comparativ anatomy
 .1 Circulatory system
 .2 Respiratory "
 .3 Digestiv "
 .4 Glandular and lymphatic system
 .6 Genito-urinary system
 .7 Motor and integumentary system
 .8 Nervous system
 .9 Regional anatomy
- Theory**
 .01 Notion, definition, value
 .0111 Classification, division
 .0112 Terminology
 .0114
- .012 Teratology Anomalies**
 To be subdivided like revised 617.3 Orthopedic surgery
- .013 Ontogeny Embryology**
 See also physiology, 612.6 Reproduction and development
- I Germinativ cells**
II Sperm
 12 Spermatogenesis See also 611.63 Male genital organs
15 Ovum
 16 Ovogenesis See also 611.65 Female genital organs
 17 Maturation Corpus luteum
 2 Copulation Fecundation Fertilization
 See also Fecundation, in botany 581.166; in zoology 591.3
 3 Germ layers
 31 Segmentation Cleavage Blastula
 314 Blastula
 32 Gastrula
 33 Primitiv streak
 34 Blastopore Primitiv mouth
 35 Archenteron Primitiv gut
 36 Neurenteric canal
 37 Entoderm, entoblast, hypoblast or endoderm
 38 Ectoderm, epiblast or ectoblast
 39 Mesoderm or mesoblast
 395 Mesenchyme
 4 Entodermic, entoblastic or hypoblastic organs
 41 Notochord
 5 Ectodermic, epiblastic or ectoblastic organs
 Epidermal layer
 51 Neural furrows, folds and canal or medullary plates
 See also 611.8 Nervous system

- 611.0136 Mesodermic organs
- 61 Protovertebrae Mesoblastic somites, or primitiv
vertebrae
- 64 Somatopleure, body wall, or musclocutaneous plate
Outer lamella of lateral plates
- 65 Splanchnopleure, fibrous wall of alimentary canal, or
gut fiber plate
Inner lamella of lateral plates
- 66 Coelom, pleuroperitoneal or body cavity
See also 611.389 Coelom
- 68 Blood or primitiv vessel wall
See also 611.0185 Histology of blood
- 7 External form of embryo
- 8 Fetal appendages
- 81 Vitellin sac
- 82 Allantois
- 83 Amnion
- 835 Amniotic fluid
- 84 Chorion
- 85 Placenta Umbilic cord
- 9 Experimental embryology
- .014 Anthropologic anatomy
See also 572 Anthropology
- .016 Paleontologic anatomy
See also 560 Paleontology
- .018 Histology
Microscopic structure of organs
- I Cells Cytology
See also 576.3 Cytology For special cells see tissues to which
they belong
- 11 Protoplasm
- 13 Nucleus
- 15 Cell division See also 611.01331
- 16 Centrosome
- 18 Cilia Cellular membrane
- 2 Connectiv tissue
Connectiv, cartilage and bone tissue together known as 'sup-
porting tissues'
- 21 Connectiv tissue cells
- 22 Connectiv tissue fibers
- 23 Ground substance or matrix
- 24 Reticular and adenoid tissue
Areolar or interstitial tissue Reticulum
- 25 Mucous or gelatinous tissue Mesenchyme
See also embryology, 611.013395 Mesenchyme
- 26 Adipose or fat tissue
- 27 Elastic or yellow fibrous tissue
- 28 Fibrous or white fibrous tissue
- 29 Pigment and pigment cells.
- 3 Cartilaginous tissue
True or hyalin cartilage, cartilage cells or chondroblasts For
Elastic, yellow fibrocartilage, or reticular cartilage see
611.01827; for Fibrocartilage, fibrous or white fibrocartilage
see 611.01828
- 34 Perichondrium

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

611.0184	Bone or osseous tissue		
41	Bone cells		
	Osteoblasts	Osteoclasts	Howship's lacunae Myelo plaques of Robin
43	Ground substance or matrix		
	Spongiosum, spongy substance, or cancellated or spongy bone		
	Compact substance		
	Structure: lacunae, canaliculi, lamellae, Haversian canals		
	Volkman's canals		
44	Periosteum		
	Osteogenetic layer or cells; fibers of Sharpey		
46	Bone marrow or medulla		
5	Blood		
	See also physiology, 612.11 Blood		
	For sperm, see 611.01311 and 612.616		
57	Lymph.		
	See also 612.42 Lymphatic system		
6	Muscular tissue	Sarcoplasm	
61	Smooth, unstriped, unstriated or involuntary muscle		
62	Striped, striated or voluntary muscle		
	Sarcolemma		
63	Cardiac muscle		
64	Histology of muscular contraction		
7	Epithelial tissue		
72	Glandular system		
73	Mucous membranes		
74	Serous " Endothelia		
8	Nervous tissue		
81	General structure	Tectology	Neurone
	Regeneration		
82	Nerv cells		
	Protoplasm: Nissl's bodies; reticular, fibrillar, and canalicular structures; pigment. Nucleus. Centrosome. Cell membrane and division		
83	Prolongations and nerv fibers		
	Cylinder-axis process; cylinder axis. Appendixes, varicosities		
833	Neurilemma	Schwann's sheath	
834	Myelin	Ranvier's nodes	Medullary sheath
835	Adventitious sheath, perineurium	Epineurium	
	Endoneurium		
837	Dendrites		
84	Neuroglia	Ependymal cells, amyloids	
86	Terminations		
861	Motor terminations		
866	Sensory "		
.019	Comparison with anatomy of lower animals		
	Usually better class in 591.4		
	Form divisions		
.02	Compendis		
.03	Dictionaries	Cyclopedias	
.04	Essays	Addresses	
.05	Periodicals		
.06	Societies	Clubs	

- 611.07 Teaching Methods
 .072 Laboratories Dissection
 .077 Pedagogic methods
 .078 Instruments Apparatus
 .08 Polygrafy
 .09 History
- .I Circulatory system**
- .I I Pericardium**
- .I 2 Hart**
- .122 Left hart
 .123 Right hart
- .I 24 Ventricles**
 2 Right 5 Left
- .I 25 Auricles**
 2 Right 5 Left
- .I 26 Endocardium**
 Valvs
- 3 Auriculoventricular valvs
 4 Mitral or bicuspid valvs
 42 Tricuspid valvs
 46 Valvs of aorta and of pulmonary artery
 5 Sinuses of Valsalva
 52 Aortic valvs
 56 Pulmonary or semilunar valvs
 6 Valvs of right auricle
 2 Eustachian 5 Coronary
- .I 27 Myocardium**
- .I 3 Arteries**
- .I 31 Pulmonary artery**
 2 Right branch 5 Left branch
- .I 32 Aorta**
 1 Aortic arch Ascending aorta
 2 Coronary arteries
 2 Right 5 Left
 5 Innominate artery
- .I 33 Carotid arteries**
 1 Common carotid
 2 External "
- 21 Superior thyroid
 22 Lingual
 23 Facial, or external maxillary
 24 Ascending pharyngeal
 25 Posterior auricular
 26 Occipital
 27 Superficial temporal
 28 Internal maxillary
 281 Sphenopalatin arteries
 289 Middle or great meningeal
- 3 Internal carotid
 32 Ophthalmic artery
 33 Cerebral arteries, anterior and middle
 For posterior cerebral artery see 611.1349

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

611.134

Subclavian arteries

1

Axillary

Superior thoracic, acromiothoracic, long thoracic or external mammary, alar thoracic, subscapular, posterior and anterior circumflex

2

Brachial or humeral

Superior and inferior profunda, nutrient, anastomotica magna, muscular

3

Forearm arteries

31

Radial

35

Ulnar

4

Hand arteries

5

Internal mammary Superior epigastric

6

Costocervical trunk

7

Thyrocervical trunk

8

Posterior, or dorsal scapular, transversa colli

9

Vertebral Basilar, posterior cerebral, circle of Willis

.135

Thoracic aorta and branches

1

Parietal branches

4

Intercostal "

Subcostal, diaframatic, vas aberrans

5

Visceral branches

Bronchial, esophageal, pericardial, mediastinal

.136

Abdominal aorta and branches

1

Inferior phrenic

2

Lumbar

3

Middle sacral; caudal

4

Celiac axis

Celiac mesenteric, umbilic mesenteric or omphalomesenterica

41

Hepatic

Pyloric, gastroduodenal, superior pancreaticoduodenal, right gastro-epiploic, cystic

42

Splenic, lienalis

Pancreatic, vasa brevia, left gastro-epiploic

43

Left gastric, gastric, or coronary gastric

5

Mesenteric

51

Superior mesenteric

Rami intestini tenuis, or branches of small intestine; inferior pancreaticoduodenal; middle, right and ileocolic; terminal and appendicular branches

52

Inferior mesenteric

Left colic, sigmoid, superior hemorrhoidal

6

Middle suprarenal

7

Renal

8

Spermatic

9

Ovarian

.137

Iliac arteries

1

Common iliac

2

Hypogastric, or internal iliac

3

Parietal branches

4

Lateral sacral

5

Obturator

611.1376

Gluteal

- 61 Superior gluteal
- 65 Inferior gluteal Sciatic

Visceral branches

- 71 Umbilic, superior vesical
- 72 Inferior vesical and deferential
- 73 Uterin and vaginal
- 74 Middle hemorrhoidal
- 75 Internal pudic

External iliac artery

- 81 Inferior epigastric, or deep epigastric
- 82 Deep circumflex iliac
- 83 Femoral
- 84 Deep femoral, profunda femoris
 - 2 External circumflex
 - 5 Internal circumflex
- 85 Arteria genu suprema, or anastomotica magna
- 86 Popliteal
- 87 Anterior tibial
- 9 Tibiofibular trunk, truncus tibioperoneus
- 91 Posterior tibial
- 92 Peroneal
- 93 Arteries of foot
- 94 Dorsalis pedis
 - Tarsal, metatarsal, dorsal interosseous, dorsalis hallucis
- 95 Plantar

Veins

.I4

.I41

.I42

.I43

.I44

.I45

- I Innominate veins Veins of neck
- I Internal jugular vein
 - Thyroid veins
 - 11 Cerebral veins Sinuses of dura mater
 - 13 Emissary vein
 - 15 Superior ophthalmic
 - 16 Inferior "
 - 17 Facial
 - 2 External jugular
 - 3 Posterior external jugular and vertebral
 - 4 Subclavian and axillary
 - 41 Deep veins of upper extremity
 - 46 Superficial veins of upper extremity
 - 2 Basilic
 - 5 Cephalic
 - 6 Azygos
 - 7 Spinal veins

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 611.146 **Inferior vena cava**
 1 Lumbar veins
 2 Renal "
 3 Suprarenal "
 4 Hepatic "
 5 Inferior phrenic
 6 Spermatic
 Pampiniform or spermatic plexus
 7 Ovarian
- .147 **Iliac veins**
 1 Hypogastric or internal iliac
 Hemorrhoidal plexus
 2 External iliac
 3 Femoral Popliteal
 33 Long, or internal saphenous
 37 Tibial veins
 38 Short, or external saphenous
 39 Veins of foot
- .149 **Portal vein**
 1 Superior mesenteric
 2 Inferior "
 3 Ventricular coronary, gastric, or venae gastricae Pyloric
 4 Splenic, or lienalis
 5 Cystic
 7 Fetal hepatic veins Omphalomesenteric
 Ductus venosus Aranzii, or sinus venosus, large vein passing
 directly thru fetal liver
 8 Umbilic
- .15 **Capillaries**
- .2 **Respiratory system**
- .21 **Nose**
 See also 611.86 Organs of smell
- .211 **External nose**
- .22 **Larynx**
- .221 **Cartilages**
 Epiglottis, thyroid, arytenoid, cuneiform, cornicular
- .223 False vocal cords
- .224 Ventricles
- .225 **Cavity of larynx Glottis**
 True vocal cords Rima glottidis or chink of glottis
- .227 Ligaments
- .229 **Muscles of larynx**
- .23 **Trachea and bronchi**
- .231 **Trachea**
- .233 **Bronchi**
 See also 611.24 below
- .24 **Lungs, or pulmones**
- .25 **Pleura**
- .26 **Diafram**
- .27 **Mediastinum**
- .28 **Gills**
 See comparativ anatomy, 591.42 Respiratory organs
- .29 **Other organs, including air bladder, swimming bladder** See 591.42

- 611.3 Digestiv system**
- .31 Mouth, buccal cavity or cavum oris
 - .313 **Tung**
 - ⁵ Papillae
 - .314 **Teeth**
 - .315 **Palate, palatum, or roof of mouth** Soft palate, or velum pendulum palati Uvula
 - .316 **Salivary and other glands of mouth**
 - ¹ Submaxillary and sublingual glands
 - ⁵ Parotid glands Stenson's duct
 - .317 **Lips**
 - .318 **Cheeks**
 - .32 **Pharynx** **Esophagus**
 - .321 **Pharynx**
 - .322 **Tonsils**
 - .323 Faucial tonsils
 - .324 Pharyngeal or Luschka's tonsils
 - .325 Lingual, buccal or 4th tonsil
 - .326 Other tonsils: laryngeal, nasal
 - .327 **Topograpy or regions of pharynx**
 - ¹ Nasal or epipharynx
 - ² Oral, buccal, or meso pharynx
 - ³ Laryngeal or hypo pharynx
 - ⁴ Back
 - ⁵ Sides
 - .329 **Esophagus**
 - ¹ Cervical ² Thoracic section ³ Abdominal section, including diaframatic
 - .33 **Stomach**
 - Gastric glands: true, oxyntic or peptic; pyloric; cardiac
 - .333 Cardia
 - .334 Pylorus
 - .335 Greater curvature, or lower convex surface
 - .336 Lesser " " upper concave "
 - .34 **Intestin**
 - .341 **Small intestin**
 - ² Meckel's diverticulum
 - ³ Peyer's patches, or tonsillae intestinales
 - ⁴ Plicae circulares
 - ⁵ Glands of Lieberkühn and solitary glands
 - .342 Duodenum Bränner's glands
 - .343 Jejunum
 - .344 Ileum
 - .345 **Cecum**
 - ¹ Ileocecal valv
 - ² Vermiform appendix
 - .347 **Large intestin**
 - Including cecum Appendices epiploicae
 - .348 **Colon**
 - ² Ascending
 - ³ Transverse
 - ⁴ Descending
 - Sigmoid flexure
 - .349
 - .35 **Rectum** **Anus**
 - .351 Rectum Houston's or rectal valvs
 - .352 Anus
 - .353 Perineum See also 611.96

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

611.36

Liver

- .361 Bile ducts Bile capillaries or canaliculi
- .362 Hepatic duct
- .366 Cystic duct Gall bladder
- .367 Common bile duct, or ductus communis choledicus
Process and ampulla of Vater

.37

Pancreas

- .373 Pancreatic duct, or canal of Wirsung
- .375 Duct of Santorini
- .376 Glandular portion
- .377 Interlobular cell-islets, interlobular cell masses, islands of Langerhans

.38

Peritoneum Mesentery Omentum Coelom

.381

Peritoneum

- 2 Parietal 5 Visceral
- .382 Omentum, epiploon
Lesser or gastrohepatic, great or gastrocolic, gastrosplenic
- .383 Mesentery
Transverse and sigmoid mesocolon; mesorectum; mesoappendix
- .384 Retroperitoneal fossae
- .389 Coelom or pleuroperitoneal cavity

.39

Adipose bodies

.4

Glandular and lymphatic system

Put glands of any special system with that system. See 611.36, Liver; 611.61, Kidneys; 611.316, Salivary glands; 611.69, Mammary glands. But class here chromaffin tissue in general

.41

Spleen

- .415 Malpighian bodies
- .418 Capsule of spleen

.42

Lymphatic vessels or lymphatics and capillaries

For lymphatics of an organ or tissue, see name of organ or tissue
Lymphatic spaces

.421

Lymphatics by region

- 1 Head
- 2 Face
- 3 Neck
- 4 Thorax
- 5 Abdomen
- 6 Pelvic region
- 7 Upper extremity
2 Arm 4 Forearm 6 Hand
- 8 Lower extremity
2 Thigh 4 Leg 6 Foot
- 9 Tail

.423

Receptaculum chyli or cistern of Pecquet

.424

Thoracic duct (left)

.425

Right lymphatic duct

- .426 Lacteals
5 Villi

.43

Thymus

- .435 Accessory thymus

.44

Thyroid gland

- .445 Accessory or aberrant thyroids
- .447 Parathyroids

.45

Suprarenal capsules or bodies

Accessory suprarenal capsules

611.46

Lymphatic glands

- .461 Glands of head
- .462 " " face
 - Internal maxillary Submental
- .463 Glands of neck
 - 1 Suboccipital or occipital
 - 2 Mastoid, retroauricular or postauricular
 - 6 Retropharyngeal
 - 7 Cervical or jugular
 - 8 Subclavian
- .464 Glands of thorax
 - 1 Diaframatic
 - 2 Mammary lymph
 - 3 Intercostal
 - 4 Mediastinal
- .465 Abdominal lymph glands
 - 1 Iliac and hypogastric: sacral, lumbar
 - 2 Abdomino-aortic
 - 21 Juxta-aortic
 - 22 Preaortic: gastric, splenic, hepatic
 - 23 Retroaortic
 - 4 Glands of small intestine: mesenteric
 - 6 Glands of large intestine: colic, rectal
- .467 Lymph glands of upper extremity
 - 1 Axillary
 - 2 Epitrochlear or supratrochlear and other glands
 - 5 Pectoral
- .468 Lymph glands of lower extremity
 - 1 Inguinal
 - 2 Femoral
 - 3 Popliteal
 - 4 Anterior tibial
- .47 Carotid gland or body
- .48 Coccygeal gland
- .6 Genito-urinary system **Brests**
- .61 Kidneys
 - Class here urinary organs in general
 - .615 Uriniferous tubules
 - .617 Ureter
 - .618 Pronephros
 - .619 Mesonephros
- .62 Bladder Urethra
- .621 Bladder
 - 3 Urethral openings
- .622 Ligaments: urachus
 - For pedicle of allantois see also embryology, 611.01382
- .623 Urethra
 - For female urethra see 611.674
 - 1 Prostatic part
 - Verumontanum or caput gallinaginis
 - Sinus pocularis or uterus masculinus
 - 2 Membranous part
 - 3 Spongy, cavernous or penial part
 - 4 Lacunae Littre's glands
 - .627 Bulbo-urethral or Cowper's glands
 - .629 Urogenital sinus

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 611.63 Male genital organs
- .631 Testicles or testes
 - 1 Seminiferous tubules
 - Straight tubules, tubuli recti or vasa recta; coni vasculosi or vasa efferentia
 - 3 Tunics of testes; vaginalis, albuginea, vasculosa
 - 5 Mediastinum testis or Highmore's body; rete testis of Haller or Haller's network
 - .632 Epididymis
 - .633 Appendixes of testes
 - Vasa aberrantia; hydatids of Morgagni, or pedunculated bodies; paradidymis or organ of Giraldès
 - .634 Vas deferens
 - .635 Ejaculatory ducts
 - .636 Seminal vesicles
 - .637 Prostate
 - .638 Scrotum
 - 4 Dartos
 - .639 Spermatic cord
 - Infundibula; intercolumnar or spermatic and cremasteric fascia
 - .64 Penis
 - .641 Root
 - .642 Body Prepuce
 - .643 Glans penis, or acorn
 - .644 Meatus
 - .645 Corpora cavernosa
 - .646 Corpus spongiosum
 - .647 Bulb of urethra
 - .65 Female genital organs Adnexa
 - .651 Ovaries
 - 1 Medullary substance Stroma
 - 2 Graafian follicles
 - Capsule of ovum, membrana granulosa, discus proligerus
 - 3 Cortical layer
 - .652 Corpus luteum or corpora lutea
 - See also embryology 611.01317
 - .656 Fallopian tubes
 - .66 Uterus
 - .662 Endometrium
 - .664 Cornua
 - .665 Body or parenchyma
 - .666 Neck, cervix
 - .667 Ligaments
 - For placenta see embryology, 611.01385 and gynecology 618.36
 - 2 Broad or lateral
 - 3 Round Canal of Nuck
 - 4 Uterosacral and uterolumbar Pouch of Douglas
 - Posterior ligaments
 - 6 Epoophoron, parovarium, or organ of Rosenmüller Gärtner's duct
 - 7 Paroophoron
 - .669 Müller's duct Oviducts of lower vertebrates
 - Class oviducts of lower vertebrates in 591.46 except in comparison with human organs
 - .67 Vagina Vulva
 - .671 Vagina
 - .672 Hymen Vestibulum
 - .673 Vulva
 - 1 Mons veneris 2 Labia majora 3 Labia minora
 - .674 Female urethra
 - .675 Clitoris Bulbus vestibuli
 - .677 Bartholini's, or vulvo-vaginal glands
 - .69 Brests
 - .691 Nipple and areola Glands of Montgomery
 - .692 Acini, acinous glands
 - .693 Galactophorous or lactiferous ducts

611.7	Motor and integumentary systems
.71	Osteology Bones Skeleton
.711	Spinal colum
1	Cervical vertebrae
2	Atlas
3	Axis or epistropheus
5	Thoracic or dorsal vertebrae
6	Lumbar vertebrae
7	Sacrum or sacral vertebrae
8	Coccyx
.712	Ribs Thorax
5	Costal cartilages
.713	Sternum or breast bone
	Manubrium; gladiolus; xiphoid or ensiform
.714	Bones of head Skull
1	Calvaria or cerebral cranium
	Sutures, fontanelles, supernumerary or Wormian bones
3	Base of cranium
6	Orbits
7	Nasal cavity Inferior conchae
.715	Cranium, cranial bones
1	Occipital
2	Sphenoid
3	Temporal
4	Parietal
5	Frontal
6	Ethmoid
7	Lacrimal
8	Nasal
9	Vomer
.716	Bones of face or visceral cranium
1	Maxillary, upper jaw or superior maxillary
2	Palate
3	Malar or zygomatic
4	Mandible, lower jaw or inferior maxillary
41	Alveolar limbus
43	Ramus of mandible
5	Hyoid
6	Skeleton branchiae Better class in 591.4
.717	Bones of upper extremity
1	Scapula, shoulder blade
	Shoulder girdle as a whole Acromion
2	Clavicle or collar bone
3	Coracoid process
4	Humerus
5	Radius
6	Ulna
7	Carpus, carpal bones or wrist bones
71	Scaphoid or navicular
72	Semilunar, or os lunatum
73	Cuneiform, or os triquetrum
74	Pisiform
75	Trapezium, or os multangulum majus
76	Trapezoid or " " minus
77	Os magnum, or os capitatum
78	Unciform or hook or os hamatum
79	Central
8	Metacarpus, metacarpal bones
9	Phalanges of hand
91	Basilar or proximal phalanges
93	Middle phalanges
95	Ungual or distal phalanges
99	Sesamoid

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

611.718

Bones of lower extremity

For pelvis see 611.96

- I **Hip bone, or os coxae or innominatum**
 - Acetabulum or cotyloid cavity.
- 11 Ilium
- 12 Ischium
- 13 Pubis
- 4 **Femur**
- 45 Patella See also 611.7283 Knee joint and 611.983 Knee
- 5 **Tibia**
- 6 **Fibula**
- 7 **Tarsus**
 - 71 Astragalus, ankle bone, or talus
 - 73 Calcaneum, heel, or os calcis
 - 75 Cuboid
 - 76 Scaphoid or navicular
 - 78 Cuneiform or wedge bones
 - Internal or first, middle or second, external or third cuneiform
- 8 **Metatarsal bones**
- 9 **Phalanges of foot**
 - 91 Basilar or proximal phalanges
 - 93 Middle or second "
 - 95 Ungual or third "
 - 99 Sesamoid bones

.72 **Ligaments Joints**

.721 **Articulations of vertebrae and of cranium**

- 1 Occipito-atlantal and occipito-axial
- 3 Intervertebral articulations
- 5 Atlanto-axial or atlo-axoid and atlanto-odontoid
- 6 Lumbosacral
- 7 Sacrococcygeal
- 8 Coccygeal

.722 **Costovertebral articulations**

.723 **Costosternal, costochondral, chondrosternal, interchondral, intersternal**

.724 **Jaw joint, temporomandibular, temporomaxillary or mandible joint**

.727 **Articulations of upper extremity**

- I **Sternoclavicular joint and costoclavicular or rhomboid ligament**
- 2 **Articulations of shoulder**
 - 21 Shoulder joint
 - 24 Acromioclavicular or scapuloclavicular joint Coracoclavicular and coracoacromial ligaments
- 3 **Elbow joint**
 - 31 Humeroulnar joint
 - 33 Humeroradial joint
 - 34 Superior radioulnar or radioulnaris proximalis
- 4 **Wrist joint**
 - 41 Inferior or distal radioulnar joint
 - 44 Radiocarpal
- 5 **Intercarpal articulation**
 - 54 Middle carpal joints
 - 6 Carpometacarpal articulations
 - 7 Intermetacarpal "
 - 8 Metacarpophalangeal "
 - 9 Phalangeal or finger joints

611.728

Articulations of lower extremity

- I **Articulations of pelvis**
 Sacroiliac and pubic, or symphysis ossium pubis; sacrosciatic liga-
 ment or symphysis sacrococcygea
- 2 **Hip joint, or articulo coxae**
 Iliofemoral, Y or Bigelow's ligament; ligamentum teres
- 3 **Knee joint**
 31 Crucial or femorotibial ligaments
 33 Semilunar fibrocartilages
 34 Anterior or ligamentum patellae
 38 Tibiofibular ligaments
- 4 **Ankle joint**
 41 Inferior tibiofibular joint
 44 Tibiotalarsal ligaments
- 5 **Intertarsal ligaments**
 51 Astragalocalcaneal, calcaneoastragaloid or talocalcaneum; astraga-
 loscaphoid; calcaneoscaphoid or calcaneonavicular ligaments
 53 Calcaneocuboid ligaments
 54 Mediotarsal articulations
 55 Cuboicuneiform "
 56 Scaphoidcuboid or cubonavicularis, scaphoidcuneiform or cuneonavicularis articulations
 58 Intercuneiform articulations
- 6 **Tarsometatarsal articulations**
- 7 **Intermetatarsal** "
- 8 **Metatarsophalangeal** "
- 9 **Toe joints**

.729

Classes of joints

- 2 **Synarthrosis or fixt joint**
- 4 **Amphiarthrosis or mixt joint**
- 6 **Diarthrosis or movable joint**
 61 Arthrodia or gliding joint
 62 Condylarthrosis or knuckle joint
 63 Enarthrosis or ball and socket joint
 64 Ginglymus or hinge joint
 65 Trochoid or pivot joint

.73

Muscular system Myology

.731

Dorsal muscles

- I **Spinohumeral or humerospinal muscles**
 11 Trapezius
 12 Latissimus dorsi
 13 Rhomboid
 14 Levator scapulae
- 2 **Spinocostal or serrati posteriores**
- 3 **Spinodorsal**
 Sacrospinalis, lumbosacral, erector spinae, transversalis cervicis
 31 Iliocostal
 36 Longissimus dorsi.
- 4 **Splenius and complexus**
- 5 **Spinalis dorsi**
- 6 **Transversospinales**
 61 Semispinalis
 65 Multifidus
 68 Rotatores
- 7 **Breves spinae**
 71 Interspinales
 76 Intertransversarii
- 8 **Oblique muscles of hed**
- 9 **Recti capitis posterior and lateralis**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

611.732

Muscles of head

See also 611.7318-9 and 611.7337-8

- 1 Platysma myoides
- 2 Occipitofrontalis or epicranial
- 3 Muscles of nose
Pyramidalis nasi, compressor nasi, compressor narium minor, depressor alae nasi or myrtiform, dilatores nasi
- 4 Muscles of ear Attrahens, attollens, retrahens
- 5 Palpebral and orbital muscles of eye
Orbicularis palpebrarum, or sphincter of eyelids; corrugator supercillii; levator palpebrae; levator palpebrae superioris; tensor tarsi
See also 611.8461
- 6 Buccal muscles
Buccinator, orbicularis oris, levator anguli oris, levatores labii superioris, levator labii superioris alaeque nasi, zygomatic, levator labii inferioris, levator menti, depressor labii inferioris or quadratus menti; depressor angulae oris or triangularis menti; risorius, or Santorini's muscle
- 7 Muscles aiding mastication and deglutition
 - 71 Masseter
 - 72 Temporal
 - 73 Pterygoid
 - 75 Muscles of palate and pharynx
 - 76 Palate
Levator palati, tensor palati, azygos uvulae, palatoglossus, palatopharyngeus, salpingopharyngeus
 - 78 Pharynx
Inferior, superior and middle constrictors, stylopharyngeus

.733

Muscles of neck

- 1 Sterno-cleido-mastoid
- 2 " hyoid
- 3 Omohyoid
- 4 Sternohyoid
- 5 Thyrohyoid
- 6 Longus colli
- 7 Rectus capitis anticus major, or longus capitis
- 8 Rectus capitis anticus minor, or rectus capitis anterior
For rectus capitis lateralis see 611.7319
- 9 Scaleni: anticus, medius and posticus

.734

Hyoid muscles

Depressors of lower jaw or elevators of hyoid. For tongue see 611.313

- 1 Digastric
- 4 Stylohyoid
- 6 Mylohyoid
- 8 Geniohyoid

.735

Thoracic muscles

- 1 Pectoralis major
- 2 " minor
- 3 Subclavius
- 4 Levatores costarum
- 5 Serratus magnus or serratus anterior
- 6 Intercostal
- 7 Subcostal
- 8 Transversus thoracis or triangularis sterni

.736

Abdominal and coccygeal muscles

- 1 Rectus abdominis
- 2 Pyramidalis abdominis
- 3 Oblique abdominal
- 6 Cremaster
- 7 Transversalis or transversus abdominis
- 8 Quadratus lumborum
- 9 Coccygeal

611.737

Muscles of upper extremity

- I Shoulder or axillary
 11 Deltoid
 12 Supraspinatus
 13 Infraspinatus
 14 Teres minor
 15 Teres major
 16 Subscapular
- 2 Arm
 21 Biceps brachii, or biceps flexor cubiti
 22 Coracobrachialis
 23 Brachialis (anticus)
 24 Triceps brachii, or triceps extensor cubiti
 25 Anconeus
- 3 Forearm
 4 **Pronator muscles**
 41 Pronator radii teres
 45 " quadratus
- 5 **Flexors of forearm**
 51 Flexor carpi radialis
 52 Palmaris longus
 53 Flexor carpi ulnaris
 54 " digitorum sublimis
 55 " " profundus
 56 " pollicis longus
- 6 **Extensors and supinators**
 61 Brachioradialis
 62 Extensor carpi radialis longus
 63 " " " brevis
 64 " " ulnaris
 65 Extensors of fingers, or extensores digitorum
 66 Supinator
 67 Abductor pollicis longus
 68 Short and long extensors of thumb, or extensores pollicis brevis et longus
 69 Extensor of index finger, or extensor indicis proprius
- 7 **Muscles of hand**
 71 Lumbricales
 72 Palmaris brevis
 73 Short abductor of thumb, or opponens pollicis
 Short flexor of thumb, or flexor brevis pollicis
 Adductor pollicis
 76 Muscles of little finger
 Abductor digiti quinti (or minimi) brevis; opponens digiti quinti;
 short flexor of 5th or little finger, or flexor brevis digiti minimi
 79 Interosseous muscles

.738

Muscles of lower extremity

- I Hip and nates
 11 Iliopsoas
 12 Iliacus
 13 Psoas major and minor
 14 Gluteal
 15 Tensor fasciae latae, tensor fasciae femoris or tensor vaginae femoris
 16 Piriformis
 17 Obturator internus
 18 Gemelli or gemini
 19 Quadratus femoris

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

611.7382

Thigh muscles

- 21 Sartorius
- 22 Quadriceps femoris or quadriceps extensor femoris
Rectus femoris, vastus externus, vastus internus and crureus or vastus intermedius
- 225 Articularis genu, or subcrureus
- 23 Pectineus
- 24 Adductors: longus, brevis, magnus and minimus
- 25 Gracilis
- 26 Obturator externus
- 27 Biceps femoris or biceps flexor cruris
- 28 Semitendinosus
- 29 Semimembranosus

3

Leg

4

Anterior muscles

- 41 Anterior tibial or tibialis anticus
- 42 Extensor digitorum longus
- 43 " hallucis " or proprius
- 46 Peroneus tertius

5

Other muscles of leg

- 51 Peroneus longus
- 52 " brevis
- 53 Gastrocnemius
- 54 Soleus, triceps surae
- 55 Plantaris
- 56 Popliteus
- 57 Posterior tibial
- 58 Flexor digitorum longus
- 59 " hallucis "

7

Muscles of foot

8

Back of foot

- Extensor brevis digitorum
- Sole of foot or plantar region
- Adductor hallucis (obliquus and transversus), adductor digiti minimi, abductor hallucis; flexor hallucis brevis, flexor digitorum brevis, flexor accessorius, flexor digiti minimi brevis, lumbricales, interosseous muscles

.739

Electric organs Better clast in comparative anatomy

.74

Tendons Fasciae

May be divided like 611.73; e. g. Achilles tendon 611.74854

.75

Bursae Sheaths of tendons

.751

Head

.752

Neck

.753

Back

.754

Shoulder

.757

Upper extremity

.758

Lower "

.76

Connectiv tissue See also 611.0182 Histology of connectiv tissue

.77

Skin Glands of skin

.771

- Cuticle, scarf skin or epidermis
- Horny and Malpighian layers

.772

Glands of skin

.773

Sebaceous

.774

Sudoriferous or sweat

.775

Ciliary glands

.776

Circumanal "

.777

Ceruminous "

.778

Corium, cutis vera, true skin or dermis

Reticular and papillary layers

5

Pigmentation

.779

Subcutaneous areolar tissue, tela subcutanea or panniculus adiposus

- 611.78 Hair, nails, scales, fethers, etc.
 For teeth see 611.314 Fur, scales, fethers, horns, etc. better clast in comparativ anatomy
- .781 Hair
 .785 Scales
 .786 Nails
 .787 Fethers
 .788 Horns
- .8 Nervous system Sense organs
- .81 Encephalon Brain
 Measurement Weight
- .811 General structure of brain and cerebrospinal axis
- .812 Localizations
- .813 Telencephalon, or endbrain Prosencephalon, or fore-brain Hemispheres
 Longitudinal and transverse fissure
- I Pallium, brain mantle or cerebral cortex
- II Frontal lobe
 Broca's convolutions
- 12 Parietal lobe Central fissure, sulcus centralis, or Rolando's groove
 Opercula insulae
- 13 Temporal or temporosphenoid lobe Fissure of Sylvius, or fissura cerebri lateralis
- 14 Limbic lobe Gyrus fornicatus
 Hippocampal gyre, or gyrus hippocampi Callosal gyre
 Dentate gyre, or fascia dentata hippocampi Fasciola Fimbria, taenia fornicis or taenia hippocampi Hippocampus major or cornu ammonis Dentate fissure, hippocampal sulcus, or subiculum cornu ammonis Callosomarginal fissure
 Amygdala, almond nucleus, or amygdaloid tubercle
- 15 Occipital lobe
 Occipital or parieto-occipital fissure
- 16 Paracentral gyre or lobule
- 17 Cuneus Calcarin fissure
- 18 Precuneus, or quadrate lobe
- 19 Insula, iland of Reil, central lobe, or gyri operi
- 2 Striatum, striate body, or corpus striatum
 Basal ganglion of hemisphere
- 21 Caudatum, taild nucleus, or nucleus caudatus
- 22 Lenticula, lenticular nucleus, or nucleus lentiformis
 Globus pallidus, or pallidum, and putamen
- 23 Claustrum
- 25 Tenia, taenia semicircularis, stria terminalis or corneae
- 3 Rhinencephalon or rhinencefal
 Olfactory bulb tract, substantia perforata anterior, precirbrum, etc.
 Broca's area, or parolfactoria
- 7 Centrum ovale majus (of Vieussens) Centrum semiovale Internal capsule
- 8 Paraceles or lateral ventricles
- 9 Callosum or corpus callosum Fornix
 Septum pellucidum or lucidum, or septum Cavum septi pellucidi, 5th ventricle or pseudocele

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 611.814 **Diencephalon, diencefal, thalamencephalon or interbrain**
- 1 Hypothalamus or subthalamie tegmental region
Nucleus of Luys or nucleus hypothalamicus
Postcommissure or posterior commissure
- 2 Corpora albicantia, albicans, or corpus mammillare
Bundle of Vicq-d'Azyr, or fasciculus thalamomammillaris
- 3 Hypophysis
Hypophysis cerebri, pituitary body or somatic brain
Tuber or tuber cinereum Infundibulum
- 4 Optic tract Optic chiasm or commissure
- 5 Epithalamus Pinea, pineal body, conarium or epiphysis
Habenula, habena, or pedunculus conarii
- 6 Geniculate bodies, or geniculum Metathalamus
- 7 Thalamus or optic thalamus
Thalamic radiation: ansa peduncularis, ansa lenticularis
For Nissl's bodies see 611.01882
- 8 Third ventricle, or diacele
Porta or foramen of Monro, or foramen interventriculare
- .815 **Mesencephalon, midbrain or mesencefal**
- 3 Quadrigeminum
Corpora or tubercula quadrigemina Quadrigeminal arms
- 4 Pedunculi or crura cerebri, crura or crus
- 41 Substantia nigra (Sömmering) or intercalatum
See also nucleus of Luys 611.8141
- 42 Foot of peduncle, basis or pes pedunculi, or crusta
- 43 Tegmentum
- 44 Red nucleus, nucleus ruber, or rubrum
- 5 Nuclei of oculomoto and trochlear nervs
- 6 Aqueduct of Sylvius, aqueductus cerebri, or mesocele
- .816 **Isthmus rhombencephali**
- 3 Valv of Vieussens, or superior medullary velum
- 4 Superior cerebellar peduncles
Prepeduncles, brachium conjunctivum cerebelli, or crura ad cerebrum
- 7 Lemniscus: mesial and lateral fillets
- .817 **Metencephalon or epencephalon, epencefal or hindbrain**
- Pons (Varolii)**
- 1 Cerebellum
Lobes, fissures, valv of Tarinus, velum medullare posterius, or kilos
- 11 Cerebellar centers of gray matter Nuclei olivaris superiores: roof
- 13 nuclei, dentate nuclei, dentatum, etc.
White substance of cerebellum Arbor vitae
- 15
- 3 Pons Varolii Tegmentum For reticula see 611.8226
- 4 Nuclei of trigeminus system
Nucleus motorius or motor nucleus of 5th nerv
Nucleus of spinal tract or sensory nucleus of 5th nerv
- 41
- 42
- 5 Nucleus or nidus of abducent nerv
- 6 " " " " facial nerv
- 68 Salivary nucleus
- 7 Cochlear nidi or nucleus of cochlear nerv
Ventral root of 8th nerv
- 76 Trapezium or trapezoid body
- 77 Nucleus of superior olivary body
- 78 Acoustic striae, striae acusticae or medullares
- 8 Vestibular nidi or nucleus of vestibular nerv
Dorsal root of 8th nerv

611.818 Myelencephalon, metencefal, medulla, bulb or afterbrain, postoblongata or medulla oblongata

- 1 Pyramids Pyramidal decussation
- 2 Dorsal colum, posterior fibers, or funiculi dorsales
Arcuate fibers Restis or restiform body
Fasciculus of Rolando, cuneatus and gracilis
- 3 Lateral fibers Oliva or olivary bodies
Anterolateral ground bundle or fasciculus proprius anterolateralis;
anterolateral cerebellar tract or fasciculus anterolateralis superficialis
- 4 Interolivary stratum, fillet or lemniscus
- 5 Fourth ventricle or metepicele
Metapore or foramen of Magendie Foramina of Luschka, Key
and Retzius Obex Lingula Calamus scriptorius
- 6 Nucleus of glossopharyngeal system Solitary tract
- 7 Nuclei of vagus and accessory nervs
75 Ambiguous nucleus
78 Dorsal nucleus of vagus
- 9 Nucleus of hypoglossal system or hypoglossal nidus

.819 Meninges and cerebral meninges

- 1 Pia mater or pia
- 2 Telae choroideae, velum interpositum, choroid plexus
- 3 Arachnoid villi
Glandulae Pacchioni, Luschka's villi or granulations
- 4 Cisterns, or subarachnoid cisterns
- 5 Dura mater, or dura Tentorium and falx cerebelli
Falx cerebri

.82 Spinal cord, or myel

.821 Enlargements or intumescencia; general structure

- 2 Cervical cord or myel, pars cervicalis
- 3 Thoracic or dorsal cord or myel, pars thoracalis
- 4 Lumbar cord or myel, pars lumbaris
- 5 Sacral cord
- 6 Terminal cone, or conus (medullaris) Filum Cauda (equina)
- 8 Grooves and fissures, sulci and fissurae

.822 Gray substance or matter, entocinerea or cinerea Gray cornua or colum

- 1 Anterior or ventral colum or cornu or funiculus anterior
- 2 Posterior or dorsal " " "
- 3 Clarke's colum, nucleus dorsalis or Stilling's nuclei
- 4 Gelatinosa or gelatinous matter, substantia cinerea gelatinosa Substantia spongiosa
- 6 Reticula or formatio reticularis

- 611.824** **White substance, or alba**
- .825** **Anterolateral column**
- Anterior plus lateral columns
- 2** **Pyramidal tract or bundle or fasciculus cerebrospinalis**
- Direct or uncrossed tract, fasciculus cerebrospinalis anterior, or fasciculus
- Cross pyramidal tract, or cerebrospinalis lateralis
- 3** Direct cerebellar tract, or dorsolateral cerebellar tract
- 4** Gower's tract, cerebellar path of anterior funiculus, or fasciculus anterolateralis superficialis ascendens or anterolateral ascending cerebellar tract
- 5** Fasciculus sulcomarginalis, or marginal tract of Spitzka and Lissauer
- 6** Lateral column or anterolateral descending cerebellar tract or column of Marchi and Lowenthal
- 7** Anterolateral ground bundle or fasciculus proprius anterolateralis
- 8** Anterior or ventral commissure
- .826** **Posterior or dorsal columns**
- 1** Ascending fibers
- Tracts of Burdach (posterolateral or cuneatus) and of Goll (posteromedian or gracilis) and fasciculus of Rolando
- 5** Descending fibers Comma tract in Burdach's column
- 8** Radicular fibers
- 9** Posterior or dorsal commissure
- .827** **Roots of nerves**
- Works tracing nerv roots into spinal cord; for macroscopic studies on nerv roots see 611.832
- 1** Anterior or ventral roots
- 2** Posterior " dorsal "
- .828** **Spinal canal Ependyma or endyma**
- Rhomboidal sinus Reissner's fibers
- .829** **Spinal membranes, or meninges spinales**
- 1** Spinal pia mater
- 3** " arachnoid
- 5** " dura mater
- .83** **Peripheral nervous system Nervis**
- .831** **Cranial nervs and ganglia**
- 1** Olfactory, or 1st cranial
- 2** Optic, or 2d cranial
- 3** Motoroculi, 3d cranial or oculomoto
- 4** Trochlear, pathetic, or 4th cranial
- 5** Trifacial, trigeminus, or 5th cranial
- Large or great superficial petrosal branch
- 52** Ophthalmic nerv of Willis
- 54** Superior maxillary nerv or maxillary nerv
- 542** Infraorbital branch
- 56** Mandibular or inferior maxillary
- 6** Abducent, external motoroculi, oculomoto, or 6th cranial
- 7** Facial, 7th cranial nerv, or portio dura
- 73** Other collateral branches
- 74** Terminal branches
- 75** Pars intermedia of Wrisberg (nervus intermedius) Chorda tympani
- 8** Auditory, acoustic or 8th nerv
- 81** Cochlear nerv or path, or central auditory path
- 85** Vestibular path or nerv
- 9** Glossopharyngeal or 9th nerv
- 91** Pneumogastric, vagus or 10th nerv
- 911** Parietal branches: auricular and lateral nervs
- 914** Pharyngeal branches
- 915** Superior cardiac nervs
- 916** Superior laryngeal nerv
- 917** Inferior or recurrent laryngeal nerv
- 918** Pulmonary branches
- 919** Esophageal and gastric branches
- 92** Spinal accessory or 11th nerv
- 93** Hypoglossal or 12th nerv

611.832

Spinal nerves

Including in 5-6 microscopic studies on nerv roots. See also 611.827

- 1 Dorsal or posterior branches
- 2 Ventral or anterior " "
- 5 Dorsal or posterior roots See also 611.8272
- 6 Ventral or anterior " See also 611.8271

.833

Cervical nerves

- 1 Dorsal or posterior branches of cervical nerves Small and large sub-occipital nerves
- 2 Ventral anterior branches of cervical nerves
- 3 Cervical plexus
- 32 Large auricular nerve
- 33 Cutaneous nerve of neck
- 34 Supraclavicular nerves
- 36 Phrenic or internal respiratory nerv of Bell
- 4 Brachial plexus
- 41 Supraclavicular part
- 47 Infraclavicular part
- 5 Median nerv
- 6 Ulnar or cubital nerv
- 7 Radial nerv
- Musculo-spiral
- 8 Musculocutaneous nerv
- 9 Antibrachii ulnaris
- Cutaneus brachii medialis, or nerv of Wrisberg

.834

Thoracic nerves

- 1 Posterior branches
- 2 Anterior " Intercostal nerves

.835

Lumbar and sacral nerves

- 1 Posterior branches
- 2 Anterior " "
- 3 Lumbosacral plexuses
- 4 Lumbar plexus
- 41 Great iliohypogastric nerv
- 42 Ilioinguinal
- 43 Genitofemoral or genitocrural
- 44 Lateral or cutaneous nerv of thigh
- 5 Femoral nerv or anterior crural nerv (femoralis)
- 51 Middle cutaneous nerv
- 52 Internal " "
- 53 Muscular branches of posterior division of anterior crural nerv
- 54 Long or internal saphenous nerv
- 6 Obturator nerv
- 61 Accessory obturator, or accessory anterior crural nerv of Winslow
- 68 Lumbosacral cord
- 7 Sacral or sciatic plexus
- 71 Superior gluteal
- 72 Inferior " "
- 73 Small sciatic nerv (cutaneus femoris posterior)
- 8 Great sciatic nerv or ischiadicus
- 81 External popliteal, or peroneus communis or peroneal
- 82 Sural or lateral cutaneous branch, or cutaneus surae lateralis
- 84 Musculocutaneous or superficial peroneal
- 86 Anterior tibial nerv or deep peroneal
- 87 Internal popliteal or tibial
- 88 Sural or plantar nerves
- 9 Genital, pudic or pudendal plexus
- 93 Collateral branches
- 95 Pudic nerv

.836

Coccygeal plexus Coccygeal nerves

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 611.839 Sympathetic system**
- 1 Cervical and cephalic part
 - 11 Superior cervical ganglion
 - 12 Internal carotid nerv and plexus
 - Cavernous plexus
 - 13 External carotid nerv and plexus
 - 14 Common " plexus Superior cardiac nerv
 - 15 Middle " ganglion Middle " "
 - 16 Inferior cervical "
 - 17 " cardiac nerv Cardiac plexus
 - 2 Thoracic part of gangliated cord
 - 3 Abdominal and pelvic part of sympathetic system
 - 31 Solar or epigastric plexus or plexus coeliacus
- .84 Eye Organ of vision**
See also 611.7146 Orbit, including capsule of Ténon
- .841 Fibrous coats or tunics of eye**
- 1 Conjunctiva
 - 3 Cornea
 - 5 Sclerotic coat or sclera
 - Canal of Schlemm Spaces of Fontana
- .842 Vascular coats of eye Uveal tract**
- 1 Iris Pupil
 - 3 Choroid
 - Tapetum
 - 5 Ciliary body, muscle and processes
- .843 Retina**
Optic disc; macula lutea For optic nerv see 611.8312
- .844 Refracting media**
- 1 Crystallin lens
 - 2 Zonule of Zinn or zonula ciliaris
 - 7 Vitreous humor Posterior chamber
 - Hyaloid membrane Hyaloid or Stilling's or Cloquet's canal
 - Canal of Petit
 - 9 Aqueous humor Anterior chamber
- .846 Accessory organs of eye**
- 1 External muscles, musculi oculi
 - 4 Tear apparatus.
 - 7 Lacrimal gland
 - 8 " canals and puncta
 - 9 " sac and nasal duct
- .847 Eyelids or palpebrae**
- Canthi
 - 5 Eyelashes or cilia
 - 6 Eyebrows or supercilia
- .85 Ear Organ of hearing**
See also 611.8318 Auditory nerv
- .851 Internal ear**
- .852 Membranous labyrinth**
- 1 Cochlea, scala media, or ductus cochlearis
 - 2 Organ of Corti, or Corti's fibers
 - 4 Sacculæ
 - 5 Utricule
 - 6 Semicircular canals
- .853 Osseous labyrinth**
Vestibule, semicircular canals, cochlea, modiolus or columella

- 611.854 Middle ear or tympanum**
 Atrium or tympanic cavity proper
 5 Attic
 7 Mastoid cells
 .855 Membrana tympani, or drumhead
 .856 Eustachian tube or tuba auditiva
 .857 Bones of ear
 Malleus or hammer; incus or anvil; stapes or stirrup; muscles of
 tympanum, stapedius and tensor tympani
- .858 External ear**
 Meatus, pinna
- .86 Organs of smell; olfactory organs**
.87 " " taste
.88 " " touch and senses in general
 .889 Organa lateralia
- .89 Ganglions**
 Class ganglions here if separately treated
- .891 Cranial ganglions**
 5 Semilunar ganglion or Gasserian
 52 Ciliary "
 54 Sphenopalatin or Meckel's ganglion
 56 Otic or Arnold's submaxillary ganglion
 7 Genuiculate ganglion
 81 Spiral or Corti's ganglion
 85 Vestibular ganglion
 9 Petrosal and superior glossopharyngeal ganglion
 91 Jugular and nodose ganglions
 .892 Ganglions of spinal nerves
 See also 611.832 Spinal nerves
 .899 Sympathetic ganglions
 For chromaffin tissue see 611.4
- .9 Regional anatomy**
.91 Hed
.92 Face
.93 Neck
.94 Thorax
.942 Front or pectoral
.946 Back or dorsal
.95 Abdomen
.951 Epigastric region
.955 Mesogastric "
.957 Hypogastric "
.959 Lumbar "
.96 Pelvic and perineal region
 .962 True pelvis
 .964 False "
 1 Inlet 2 Cavity 3 Outlet
 .966 Position and size
 .968 Difference between male and female pelvis

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

611.97	Upper extremities
.971	Shoulder or axilla
.972	Arm
.973	Elbow
.974	Forearm
.975	Wrist
.976	Hand
.977	Fingers
.98	Lower extremities
.981	Hip Nates Sulcus inguinalis
1	Hip
2	Nates
3	Sulcus inguinalis
4	Inguinal canal
5	Crural or femoral canal
.982	Thigh
.983	Knee Popliteal space
.984	Leg
.985	Ankle
.986	Foot
.987	Toes
.99	Tail

612 Physiology

SUMMARY

- 612.013 Vitalism
- .014 Cells and organisms
- .015 Physiologic chemistry
- .1 Blood and circulatory system
- .2 Respiration
- .3 Digestion
- .4 Glandular system
- .5 Animal heat
- .6 Reproduction Development
- .7 Motor and vocal apparatus
- .8 Nervous system

- .01
- .0111
- .0112
- .0114
- .0118
- .012
- .013

General theory of physiology

- Notion, definition, nature
- Classification, division
- Terminology, notation, symbols
- Methods

Physiologic theories and generalities

On the nature of life and death Vitalism

This place is provided for the physiologist who prefers to keep related topics with his subjects. Usually the heds under this number are better clast in their broader relations; i. e. see 577.2 for the nature of life; 577.7 for the nature of death; 612.67 for death as a stage in vital history

- 1 Signs of real death See 577.7
- 2 Experiments on executed persons
- 4 Theories of life and the soul Vitalism
See metaphysics, 128
- 5 Comparisons of animals and plants See 577.5
- 6 Organism and inanimate matter See 577.1
- 7 Vital energy See 577.6
- 8 Experiments on surviving organs See 577.6

.014

General physiology of cells and organisms

See 576 and note under 612.013

- I Chemistry of cells
- II Aerobic and anaerobic cells
- 2 Physiologic morphology of cells
- 21 Functions of protoplasm
- 22 " " nucleus
- 24 " " chromosome bodies Chromatolysis
- 26 " " centrosome
- 3 Physiologic characteristics of cells
- 31 Irritability in general
- 32 Fatigue
- 4 Influence of environment on cells and organisms
- Mesology
- 41 Effects of barometric pressure
See also 612.27 Influence of barometric pressure on living beings
- 42 Action of electricity Electrophysiology
- 421 Electrophysiologic technic
See also 615.84 Electrotherapy
- 2 Static electricity
- 4 Dynamic electricity
- 5 Alternating currents
- 7 Electric measurements
- 8 Special instruments
- 1 Electrodes 2 Telephone, microphone 6 Galvanometers
- 422 Electric resistance Conductibility

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

612.014 423	Electric phenomena of organisms
	For electric phenomena of muscles see 612.743, of nerves and muscles see 612.813
1	Theory of electric phenomena
2	Negative variation
3	Electrotonus
4	Electric phenomena of tissues in repose and in action
424	Action of electricity on organisms
	Everything concerning effect of electricity on function may be classed here by adding 0 and dividing like 612; e. g. action of electricity on red corpuscles 612.0144240111, as .111 is the subdivision of 612 meaning red corpuscles. Action of electricity on bile 612.0144240357, as .357 means bile
2	Action of static electricity
3	" " atmospheric "
4	" " dynamic "
5	" " alternating currents
425	Death by electric shock; by lightning
426	Magnetic action
427	Galvanotropism
428	Electrotherapy from physiologic point of view
43	Action of heat and cold See also 612.59
44	Action of light See also 612.843
445	Phosphorescence
447	Heliotropism Phototropism
	See also 615.831 Phototherapy
45	Action of sound and its vibrations
	See also 612.85876
46	Poisons and chemic substances
	Poisons and definite chemic substances are preferably classed in 615.7, general toxicology in 615.9. This number is for topics of special physiologic interest
461	Effects of water
1	Reviscent animals
2	Hydrations
3	Quantity of water in organisms and tissues
462	Physicochemic forces
1	Osmosis
2	Molecular concentration in organic fluids Cryoscopy
	Subdivisible with 0 like 612; e. g. Cryoscopy of gastric juice 612.01446222032
3	Relation between secretion and osmotic pressure
4	Relation between osmosis and electric action: ions
5	Colloid substances: coagulation, agglutination, etc.
	See also 612.398133 Theory of histologic conservation
6	Reaction, acid or alkaline
7	Viscosity
8	Superficial tension
9	Other physicochemic forces
463	Action of mineral salts on organisms
464	" " air, normal and abnormal; of oxygen and ozone
465	" " anesthetics
466	" " antiseptics
467	Chemotaxis Chemotropism
469	Action of other chemic forces
47	Action of mechanical forces
477	Geotropism
478	Thigmotaxis
48	Other physical forces
481	Various rays
1	Physiologic effect of X rays
	To express effect of X rays on a specific organ or tissue, add 0 and subdivide like 612; e. g. effect of X rays on sight 612.0144811084
4	Effect on lower organisms
482	Effect of radioactive substances; Becquerel rays
483	Production and action of N rays

- 612.015** **Physiologic chemistry in general**
- 1 **Ferments**
- 11 **Oxydants Reducing ferments**
- 12 **Hydrolytic**
- 13 **Proteolytic**
- 14 **Lipolytic**
- 15 **Amyolytic and sacroclastic**
- 16 **Glycolytic**
- 161 **Alcoholic**
- 2 **Normal composition of the body and its products**
 See also 612.3926, 612.396-.398
- 21 **Extracts of organs**
- 3 **Metabolism**
- 31 **Of mineral substances**
 See also 612.3926
- 32 **Of carbon**
 See also 612.22
- 33 **Of nitrogen**
 See also 612.46123
- 34 **Of substances foren to the normal organism**
 Elimination of poisons
 Most material will be clast under 615.7 and its subdivisions
 See also special organs
- 346 **Metabolism of nonnitrogenous substances**
- 347 " " **crystallizable nitrogenous substances**
- 348 " " **albuminoids**
- 349 " **after deth Autolysis**
 Subdivisible with o like 612; e. g. autolysis of the liver
 612.015349035
- 35 **Influence of temperature on metabolism**
 See also 612.59
- 36 **Reductions, hydrations and syntheses in organisms**
- 37 **Influence of other agents on metabolism**
- 38 **Influence of nervous system on metabolism**
- 39 **Metabolism in disease**
- 4 **Staining substances and pigments**
- .016 **Means of attack and defense**
 Comparativ physiology; usually better clast in 591.57
- 1 **Autotomy**
- 2 **Mimicry**
- 3 **Physiology of parasites**
- .019 **Comparativ physiology**
 May be subdivided like 590 to signify kind of animal; e. g. Reptils
 being 598.1, comparison of reptil and human physiology is 612.01981
 Class here only books written distinctly from physiologist's point
 of view. Other works on comparativ zoology are better in 591.1
- Form divisions**
- .02 **Compendis**
- .03 **Dictionaries Cyclopedias**
- .04 **Essays Addresses**
- .05 **Periodicals**
- .06 **Societies Clubs**
- .07 **Study and teaching**
- .077 **Vivisection**
 See also ethics, 179.4. and laws, 614.22
- .08 **Polygrafy**
- .09 **History**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.1 Blood and circulatory system**
- .109 History of circulation of blood**
 - .11 General properties of blood**
 - .111 Red corpuscles**
 - 1 Chemic composition**
 - 11 Hemoglobin and oxyhemoglobin**
 - 14 Carboxyhemoglobin**
 - Action of CO on blood, carbon monoxid hemoglobin
 - 15 Spectroscopy of blood**
 - 16 Methemoglobin and derivates**
 - Hematin or hematoxylin, hematoidin, globin, hemin or Teichmann's crystals, hematochromogen, hematoporphyrin
 - 17 Isotony of corpuscles Osmotic permeability**
 - 19 Chemic substances in corpuscles**
 - Lecithin, urea, cholesterin, etc.
 - 2 Number of corpuscles**
 - Technic of counting
 - 22 Volume of corpuscles**
 - 3 Formation of corpuscles**
 - See also 612.119 Sanguification
 - 4 Action of poisons on corpuscles**
 - See also 612.1114 Action of CO on blood
 - 44 Agglutinating substances**
 - 45 Hemolytic substances**
 - 6 Corpuscles in disease**
 - 7 Other red corpuscles than erythrocytes**
 - 8 Coloring matters of invertebrate blood**
 - e. g. hemocyanin
 - 9 Other similar coloring matters**
 - e. g. chlorophyl and derivates: phylloerytrin
 - .112 Leucocytes and ameboid cells**
 - 1 Chemistry of leucocytes**
 - 11 Ferments of leucocytes**
 - Influence of leucocytes (lymphocytes) on digestion
 - 2 Movements and irritability of leucocytes**
 - 3 Phagocytosis**
 - 4 Diapedesis**
 - 5 Effect on coagulation of blood**
 - 6 In disease and intoxications Leucocytosis**
 - For digestiv leucocytosis see 612.11211
 - 7 Counting and its technic**
 - 8 Numeric relations of white and red corpuscles**
 - 9 Varieties Physiologic morfology**
 - .113 Arterial blood**
 - .114 Venous "**
 - .115 Coagulation of blood**
 - 1 Fibrin Fibrinoplastin**
 - 11 Composition and chemic properties**
 - 12 Fibrinogen and fibrinoplastic ferments Fibrinogen Thrombin**
 - 13 Estimating quantity of fibrin**
 - 3 Substances modifying coagulation**
 - 31 Retarding agents**
 - 35 Accelerating agents**

- 612.116 **Total quantity of blood**
- 2 **Hemorrhage Anemia**
 Subdivisible with o like 612; e. g. physiologic influence of anemia on kidneys 612.1162046 For pathologic effect see 616.243, 618.54
- 21 Hemostasia
- 3 **Transfusion**
 Effect on system receiving transfused blood
- .118 **Physical and biologic properties of blood**
- 1 **Physical**
- 11 Osmotic pressure
 See also 612.11117 Osmotic permeability
- 12 Effect of various injections
- 14 Viscosity
- 17 Cryoscopy of blood
 Method of studying isotony and similar phenomena by relativ freezing points of solutions
- 2 **Biologic properties**
- 21 **Toxins and antitoxins**
 Physiologic effect For chemic action see 612.3988 May be used for those not produced by the blood, e. g. cytotoxins
- 211 Theory of toxic and antitoxic action
- 22 Toxic and antitoxic action of blood
 Limited to blood toxins and antitoxins. See also 612.3988
- 221 Specific reaction of blood and albuminoids
 Blood in legal medicin
- 222 Natural immunity
 Effect of blood on bacteria
- 223 Class here physiologic aspect of opsonic theory, opsonins and opsonic index See also 615.37 Serotherapy
- 24 Various toxic and antitoxic substances of blood
- 7 Varieties of blood in different parts of body
- .119 **Hematopoiesis or sanguification**
 See also 612.1113 Formation of red corpuscles
- .12 **Chemic properties of blood**
- .121 **Reaction and density**
 Color reaction Specific gravity
- .122 **Carbohydrates in blood**
 1 Glucose 2 Glycogen 3 Glycolytic ferments
- .123 **Fats, lipoids, cholesterin, saponin, glycerin**
- .124 **Albumins and albuminoids Uncrystallizable nitrogen compounds**
 See also 612.39812 Blood serum
- .125 **Crystallizable nitrogen compounds**
 Staining substances of serum
- .126 **Mineral salts**
- .127 **Blood gases**
 1 Technic for determining quantity 2 Oxygen 3 Carbonic acid
- .128 **Ferments**
- .129 **Other chemic substances**
 Abnormal substances

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.13 Hydraulic principles of circulation
- .133 **Arterial circulation**
 - Sounds and murmurs
 - See also 612.143
 - .134 **Venous circulation**
 - See also 612.144
 - I **Air in the veins**
 - 2 **Venous pulse** Phlebogram
 - .135 **Capillary circulation**
 - .14 **Blood pressure**
 - .141 **Technic of mesuring pressure**
 - Sphygmograf Sphygmanometry
 - .143 **Pressure in arteries**
 - See also 612.133
 - .144 **Pressure in veins**
 - See also 612.134
 - .145 **Pressure in capillaries**
 - See also 612.135
 - .146 **Influence of various agents on pressure**
 - I **Influence of respiration** Asphyxia
 - See also 612.213
 - 2 **Effect of drugs and organic extracts**
 - 3 **Pressure in disease**
 - .148 **Pressure in lesser or pulmonary circulation**
 - .15 **Rapidity of circulation**
 - In arteries, veins or capillaries Technic of mesuring
 - .16 **Pulse**
 - For dicrotic pulse see 616.071 Pulse in diagnosis
 - See also 612.1342 Venous pulse
 - .166 **Pulse in disease**
 - .17 **Hart**
 - .171 **Mechanism of cardiac contraction**
 - Impulse or apex beat Change of volume and position of beating
 - hart Systole Diastole
 - I **Technic of cardiac contraction** Cardiografy
 - 3 **Valvs** System of valv closure
 - 5 **Hart sounds**
 - 56 " " in disease
 - 7 **Action of abnormal hart: misplaced or malformd**
 - .172 **Hart as a muscle**
 - Cardiac irritability, contractibility and physiologic morfology
 - I **Action of blood and coronary arteries** Cardiac anemia
 - 2 **Rhythm** Excitation wave Frequency of beats
 - 3 **Electric stimulation of hart and refractory period**
 - 4 **Electromotiv force**
 - 5 **Surviving hart** Artificial respiration
 - Solutions maintaining beat of hart
 - 6 **Physiologic morfology**
 - 61 **Conduction of stimulation**

- 612.173 **Work of the hart**
 Chemic, dynamic and thermic phenomena
 Chemic composition of hart
 Intracardiac pressure
- .174 **Effect of toxins on the hart**
 Atropin
 Anesthetics
- .176 **Hart in disease**
- .178 **Innervation of hart**
 1 Pneumogastric or vagus
 See also 612.819911
 2 Sympathetic
 See also 612.897
 3 Ganglions of hart
 4 Action of cerebrum
 See also 612.8228
 5 Action of medulla oblongata
 See also 612.828
 6 Cardiac syncopes and reflexes
 7 Depressor nerv
- .179 **Prenatal circulation**
- .18 **Vasomotors**
- .181 **Action of nervs and nerv centers on bloodvessels**
 1 Action of cerebrum
 2 " " medulla oblongata
 3 " " spinal cord
 4 " " great sympathetic
- .182 **Influence of vasomotors on arterial pressure**
- .183 **Vasoconstrictors**
- .184 **Vasodilators**
- .185 **Effect of poisons on vasomotors**
- .186 **Vasomotors in disease**
- .187 **Vasomotors in organs**
 Divide like 612 Physiology; e. g.
 612.18724 Effect of vasomotors on lung capacity
 612.1878421 Effect of vasomotors on iris
 612.1875 Influence of vasomotors on temperature
 612.187556 Vasomotors in fever
- .188 **Erectil tissues**
 See also 612.612
- .189 **Change of volume of organs**
 Plethysmografy Quantity of blood in various organs
- .19 **Action of special organs on circulation**
- .2 **Respiration**
 See also 612.793 Cutaneous respiration
- .21 **Respiratory movements** **Mechanics of respiration**
- .211 **Pneumografy** **Respiratory types**
 Respiratory excursion
- .212 **Pulmonary elasticity and intrapleural pressure**
 Intrapulmonary and intrathoracic respirations

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.213 **Influence of respiration on circulation**
 See also 612.1461
- .215 **Special physiology of respiratory apparatus**
- 1 Bronchi
- 2 Trachea
- 3 Smooth pulmonary muscles
- 4 Primary paths of respiration: nose and pharynx
- 5 Pleura
- 8 Pulmonary circulation
 See also 612.148
- 9 Pulmonary absorption of liquids
 See also 612.385
- .216 **Respiratory frequency and rhythm**
- 1 Respiratory sounds
- 2 Pulmonary ventilation
- 3 Artificial respiration, artificial changes of respiration
- .217 **Action of muscles Mechanical phenomena**
 Dimensions and expansibility of thorax
- 1 Action of diafram
- .219 **Other mechanical phenomena**
 Modified respiratory acts: snoring, laughing, crying, sighing, yawning, coughing, hawking, sneezing, blowing nose, gargling
- .22 **Respiratory exchange of gases Respiratory chemistry**
 o2 Action of oxygen and ozone on organisms
 o8 Composition of normal air (only in its physiologic bearing)
- .221 **Technic of gaseous exchange**
- .222 **Effect of various agents on gaseous exchange**
- .223 **Effect of quality of air**
 Hyperpnea, polypnea, thermopnea
- 1 Composition of abnormal air
- 11 Carbonic acid
- 12 Activ oxygen or ozone
- 2 Influence of barometric pressure
 See 612.27
- 3 Influence of climate
- .224 **Influence of food**
- .225 " " temperature
- .226 **Effect of disease and intoxications**
- .227 **Influence of organs**
- 1 Influence of muscular movements
 Motion, rest, work
- 2 Influence of nervous system
- 3 " " circulation
- .229 **Influence of animal kind**
 Variability of gaseous exchange in animal kinds
- 1 Influence of stature
- 2 Aquatic animals

- 612.23 Gaseous exchange in the blood
- .231 Expired air Respiratory quotient
- .232 Asphyxiation
 In legal medicin
- 1 Artificial respiration in asphyxiation
- 2 Asphyxiation by submersion
- 3 Hart in asphyxiation
- 4 Toxic action of carbonic acid (CO₂)
- .233 Respiration in confined air
- .234 Toxic action of carbonous oxid (CO)
 See also 612.11114 and 615.96
- .235 Exchange of gases between air and blood
- I Theory
- .24 Lung capacity Vital capacity
 Residual, reserv, respiratory or tidal and complemental air
- .25 Exhalation of water from lungs
- .26 Internal or tissue respiration
- .261 Exchange of gases between tissues and blood
- .262 Accumulation of oxygen in tissues (cells)
- .27 Influence of barometric pressure on living beings
 See also 612.01441. For effect on absorption of oxygen and exhalation
 of carbonic acid see 612.2232
- .273 Toxic effects of oxygen and ozone
- .274 Effect of more than normal pressure
 Physiologic aspect of caisson disease
- .275 Effect of less than normal pressure
- I Physiologic and therapeutic effects of high altitudes
- II Mountain and aeronautic sickness
- .276 Effect of pressure on fermentations
 Effect of removing pressure
- .279 Maximum pressures
 Effect on aquatic animals
- .28 Respiratory centers
 Influence of nervous system on respiration
- .281 Action of cerebrum and of will
- .282 " " medulla oblongata and vagus nucleus
- .283 " " spinal cord
- .284 " " chemic substances and abnormal blood gases
- I Toxicology of center
- 2 Apnea, acapnea, dyspnea
 See also 612.232
- .287 Action of pneumogastric or vagus nervs
 See also 612.819912
- .288 Respiratory reflexes
 See also 612.8332
- .29 Influence of other organs on respiration

612.3 Digestion

May be subdivided by 01-09 for form, if needed

- .31 Mouth Teeth Salivary glands
- .311 Mastication and prehension
 - 1 Physiology of teeth
- .312 Deglutition or swallowing
 - 2 Tonsils 3 Tong
- .313 Salivary glands Saliva
 - 1 Composition of normal saliva
 - 2 Action of saliva on food Ptyalin
 - 3 Salivary secretion
 - 31 Toxic effect of saliva
 - 4 Action of chemic substances
 - See also Therapeutics, 615.741 Sialagogs
 - 41 Elimination
 - 42 Action of atropin and of pilocarpin
 - 5 Physiologic morfology
 - 6 Pathologic changes of saliva
 - 61 Salivary fistulas
 - 63 Bacteriology
 - 64 Salivary calculi
 - 69 Abnormal substances
 - 8 Action of nervous system on salivary secretion
 - 82 Action of sympathetic nerves
 - See also 612.898
 - 87 Action of chorda tympani
 - See also 612.81977
- .314 Salivary venoms and venoms in general
 - 1 Chemic composition
 - 2 Toxic action
 - 3 Natural immunity and resistance to venoms
 - 4 Attenuation and neutralization of venoms
 - 5 Treatment of venom poisoning Serotherapy
 - See 615.94 Duplicated here for physiologist only
 - 51 Antitoxins
 - See also 612.11822 Antitoxins of serum
- .315 Esophagus
- .32 Stomach Gastric juice Vomiting
- .321 Normal composition of gastric juice
 - 1 Gastric fistulas, experimental and pathologic
 - 2 Determination of acid in gastric juice
 - 5 Proteolytic ferments: pepsin
 - 6 Milk curdling ferments, inorganic and organic
- .322 Digestiv power of gastric juice
 - 1 Starch and analogs
 - 2 Sugars " "
 - 3 Fats " "
 - 4 Albuminoids
 - 45 Nature and properties of peptones
 - See also 612.39817
 - 5 Antiputrefactiv properties of gastric juice
 - 6 Mixture of bile or other secretions of digestiv tract and gastric juice

612.3227

Absorption in stomach and transformation (into mucus) of products of digestion

See also 612.386

- 72 Absorption and transformation of sugars
- 73 " " " " fats
- 74 " " " " nitrogenous substances (peptones)
- 75 " " " " salts Effect on stomach

.323 Stomach secretion

- 2 Formation and destruction of pepsin
- 21 Pepsin in urin
- 3 Formation of hydrochloric acid (HCl)
- 4 Autodigestion of stomach
- 5 Effects of removing stomach

.324 Action of chemic substances (poisons) on gastric secretion and their elimination

.325 Physiologic morfology of stomach

Relation between morfologic changes and stimulation

.326 Pathologic changes of stomach secretion

- 3 Bacteriology
- 5 Gastric juice in disease
- 9 Abnormal substances in gastric juice

.327 Movements of stomach

- 1 Muscular irritability of stomach
- 2 Motor action of pneumogastric See also 612.819913
- 3 Evacuation of stomach
- 5 Merycism and rumination
- 7 Vomiting
- 8 Action of emetics or vomitories

See also under therapeutics, 615.731 Emetics

.328 Action of nervous system on stomach

- 1 Psychic influence on stomach secretions
- 8 Sensibility of stomach

.33 Intestin

Middle intestin and glands of middle intestin in invertebrates

.331 Normal composition of intestinal juice

- 1 Intestinal fistulas, experimental and pathologic
- 7 Intestinal gases Fermentiv process due to bacteria

.332 Intestinal digestion

- 2 Carbohydrates
- 3 Fats
- 4 Albuminoids and derivates Erepsin
- 7 Absorption and changes of food in intestin

See also 612.386

- 72 Carbohydrates
- 73 Fats Chyliferous vessels See also 612.426
- 74 Albuminoid derivates
- 75 Other substances
- 751 Inorganic substances Water and salts

8 Action of intestinal juice on other secretions and ferments

See also 612.3226

- 8.4 Enterokinasis and secretin

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.333 **Intestinal secretion**
 .334 **Action of chemic substances on the intestin and their elimination**
 4 **Purgativs**
 See also therapeutics, 615.732 Cathartics
 .335 **Physiologic morfology of intestin**
 5 **Intestinal circulation**
 .336 **Pathologic changes of intestinal secretion**
 3 **Parasites and microbes**
 3I **Bacterial fermentation** **Physiologic effect of microbes**
 .337 **Movements of intestin**
 I **Movement of chyme in intestin**
 .338 **Action of nervous system on intestin**
 I **Action of nervs and nerv centers on secretion**
 .339 **Peritoneum Omentum**
 I **Absorption in peritoneum**
 See also 612.387
 .34 **Pancreas Pancreatic juice**
 .34I **Normal composition of pancreatic juice**
 I **Pancreatic fistulas**
 .342 **Action of pancreatic juice on food Tryptic digestion**
 I **Starches and analogs**
 2 **Sugars**
 3 **Fats Steapsin or ptyalin**
 4 **Albuminoids Trypsinogen Trypsin**
 5 **Effect on other digestiv phenomena**
 5I **On bile and gastric juice**
 See also 612.3226
 .343 **Pancreatic secretion**
 .344 **Action of special substances on pancreatic secretion and juice**
 .345 **Physiologic morfology**
 Relation between morfologic changes and stimulation
 .346 **Pathologic changes of pancreatic juice**
 .348 **Action of nervous system on pancreas**
 .349 **Pancreas as an internal gland Ilands of Langerhans**
 I **Pancreatic glycosuria**
 Physiologic phenomena only. See also 612.35216, 612.46621, and diseases 616.61, where most material belongs
 .35 **Liver**
 .35I **Hepatic circulation and chemic composition**
 I **Chemic composition**
 I I **Ferments**
 5 **Hepatic circulation**
 5I **Ligature of portal vein**
 6 **Effect of extracts from hepatic tissue**
 6I **Hepatic ootherapy**

612.352

Effect of liver on absorbd foods

- I Glycogenesis Glycogen of liver and its tissues
 - See also 612.396112 Chemistry of glycogen
- 11 Determination of amount of sugar and glycogen: technic
- 12 Sugar of the blood See also 612.122
- 13 Action of nervs on glycogenic function Experimental diabetes
- 14 Fermentation of glycogen Glycogenolysis
- 16 Glycosuria (diabetes) in general
 - See also 612.3491, 612.46621 and pathology 616.63
- 17 Glycogen of other organs
- 18 Glycogen of muscles See also 612.74411
- 19 Relations between glycogenesis and alimentation
- 2 Fat Adipogenic function

.353 Hepatic chemic phenomena

- I Formation of urea See also 612.4612

.354 Action of poisons on liver

- I Toxic steatoses
- 2 Antitoxic action of liver

.355 Temperature of liver See also 612.563

.356 Hematopioetic function of liver and effect on blood

See also 612.119

.357 Bile

- I Normal composition of bile
 - 11 Biliary fistulas
 - 13 Coloring matter Bile pigments
 - Bilirubin, biliverdin For origin see 33 below
 - 14 Mineral salts
 - 15 Biliary acids and their salts
 - Glycocholic and taurocholic acids
- 2 Action of bile in the intestin
 - Final fate of bile
- 3 Bile secretion
 - 31 Quantity
 - 32 Origin of bile acids
 - 33 " " " pigments
- 4 Action of chemic substances on bile secretion
 - See also therapeutics, 615.742 Cholagogs
- 5 Elimination of poisons by bile
- 6 Pathologic physiology of bile
 - For general works and medical aspect see 616-36
- 64 Biliary calculi
- 65 Obliteration of bile ducts Icterus Jaundis Cholemia
 - See also pathology, 616.36 Liver and bile ducts
- 66 Bile in disease
- 67 Toxic effects of bile
- 69 Abnormal biliary substances
- 7 Biliary excretion Physiology of ducts
 - 71 Gall bladder
 - 72 Absorption in biliary ducts
 - 73 Contractility of ducts
- 8 Innervation of bile ducts

.358 Action of nervous system on liver

**.359 Ablation, regeneration, cicatrization and other mor-
fologic phenomena**

- I Volume of liver
- 2 Fatty or starchy degeneration

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.36 Defecation Large intestin
Proctodeum and its appendages in invertebrates
- .361 Chemic composition of excrements
- .363 Cecal digestion Vermiform appendix
- .364 Absorption in large intestin
- .365 Defecation
- .366 Rectum
- .367 Movements of large intestin
- .368 Innervation " " "
- .38 Absorption
- .381 Imbibition Transudations and exudations Edema
- .382 Osmosis See also 612.0144621
- I Dialysis of mineral salts
- 2 " " sugars
- 4 " " albuminoids
- .383 Diffusion
- .384 Absorption by skin
See also 612.79
- .385 Absorption by lungs
See also 612.2159
- .386 Absorption in digestiv tract
General; see also specific part of tract
- .387 Absorption by mucous and serous membranes
See also 612.3391
- .388 Parenchymatous absorption
Absorption by cellular tissue (after injection)
- .39 Nutrition Metabolism
- .391 Hunger Thirst Inanition
- 3 Hunger, thirst and nervous centers Mechanical
- 4 Inanition in man
- 6 " " disease
- 9 " " animals
- 92 Inanition in poikilothermic animals
- 96 " " homoiothermic "
- .392 Foods
- I Assimilation of carbon
- 2 " " nitrogen
See also 612.46123
- 3 Assimilation of water
- 4 " of sulfur, phosphorus and iron
3 Sulfur 4 Phosphorus 5 Iron
- 5 Thermodynamic value of food
- 6 Mineral foods
1 Sodium salts 2 Potassium salts 3 Calcium salts
- 7 Vegetable foods
- 71 Vegetarianism See also hygiene, 613.26 Vegetable diet
- 72 Fruits and fresh vegetables
- 73 Cereals
- 74 Bred

- 612.3928 **Animal food**
 See also hygiene, 613.28 Meats in diet
 81 Meats
 82 Soup Meat extracts
 83 Egs
 84 Milk
 See also 612.664
 841 Sterilization and artificial changes in milk
 85 Cheese
 86 Butter
 9 **Special artificial foods**
- .393 Condiments and stimulants**
 1 Alcohol as food Fermented drinks
 See also hygiene of nervous system, 613.81 Alcohol
 2 Coffee Tea
 See also hygiene of beverages, 613.37
 9 **Condiments**
- .394 Ration or food requirement during growth**
 2 Of man Nourishment of newborn
 3 " animals
- .395 Ration or food requirement of adults**
 1 Working ration Normal ration
 12 Working ration for man
 13 " " " animals
 2 **Subsistence ration**
 22 Subsistence ration for man
 23 " " " animals
 5 Relations of ration to external conditions,
 e. g. climate
 6 Food requirements in disease
- .396 Carbohydrates**
 1 **Chemic composition**
 11 Polysaccharids
 111 Starch Inulin
 112 Glycogen
 113 Cellulose
 12 Gums and analogs: dextrin
 13 Monosaccharids: glucose, mannose, gallactose, fructose, etc.
 14 Disaccharids: sugar, lactose, maltose, etc.
 17 Combined carbohydrates
 See 612.3981453 Glycoproteids
 172 Chitin
 175 Glycosids: amygdalin, salicin, phlorizin, saponin, etc.
 19 Other carbohydrates: pentose, inusitum
 2 **Changes of sugars in organism Glycolysis**
 21 Products of carbohydrates; e. g. glycuronic acid
 22 Alcohol in tissues
 3 **Hydrolytic ferments of carbohydrates and analogs**
 31 Amylasis, inulasis, cytasis, etc.
 32 Saccharoclastic ferments Inversion
 4 **Formation of carbohydrates in organism**
 5 **Thermodynamic value of carbohydrates**
 7 **Quantity of carbohydrates in foods and tissues**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

612.397

Fats

- 1 Chemic composition
- 2 Changes of fats in organism
 - 21 Fatty degeneration and infiltration See also 612.3952
 - 22 Products of fats
 - 23 Acids
 - 24 Glycerins
- 3 Lipolytic ferments
- 4 Formation of fats
- 5 Thermodynamic value
- 7 Quantity of fat in food and tissues Adiposity
- 8 Lipoids
 - 81 Cholesterin
 - 82 Lecithin

.398

Albuminoids and nitrogenous substances

- 1 Chemic composition
 - 11 Composi albuminoids
 - For eg albumin see also 612.39283
 - 12 Blood serum and other serous fluids of body
 - See also chemical properties of blood, 612.124 Albuminoids
 - 13 Simple albuminoids
 - 131 Albumin
 - 132 Globulins: fibrinogenic and fibrinoplastic substances, myosin, etc.
 - 133 Coagulated albuminoids Fibrin Coagulation of albuminoids
 - 135 Albuminoids as acids or bases
 - 136 Nucleoalbumins, simple phosphorated albuminoids
 - 138 Protamins
 - 139 Other albumins
 - 14 Other albuminoids
 - 145 Proteids
 - Albumin + a complex organic compound
 - Nucleoproteids
 - Albumin + nucleic acid, products of nucleic acid and specific ferments
 - Hemoglobin and analogs
 - Albumin + an iron compound. See also 612.11111
 - 3 Glycoproteids
 - Albumin + a carbohydrate. See also 612.3967
 - 146 Albuminoids: gluten, elastin, amyloid, etc.
 - 15 Vegetable albuminoids
 - 16 Albuminoid products and nitrogen compounds
 - 17 Albuminoses and peptones
 - 172 Thermodynamic value
 - 175 Changes of substances derived from albuminoids by digestion
 - 19 Products of complete change of albuminoids Nitrogen compounds
 - 191 Protaminic nucleus See also 612.398138
 - 192 Amidic acids
 - 193 Urea Uric acid See also 612.4612, 612.46125, 612.398195
 - 194 Ammonia and ammonia compounds
 - 195 Bases (alkaloids), purin compounds
 - 196 Aromatic compounds
 - 197 Nonnitrogenous products of albuminoids
 - 199 Other products
- 2 Changes of albuminoids in organism
- 3 Proteolytic ferments
 - Only general works See specific nitrogen compounds for their derivatives, ferments and properties For milk curdling ferments see 612.3216 and 612.664171
- 5 Thermodynamic value of albumins and derivatives
 - Albumin as food

- 612.3986 Formation of albuminoids in general
 7 Quantity of albuminoids in food and tissues
 8 Toxins, antitoxins Chemistry of poisons
 Chemistry of poisons For action, see 612.11821; for animal
 poisons, see 612.314; for ptomaines, leucomaines, etc. see
 612.398195 above
- .4 Glandular system Secretion Excretion**
- .401 Effect of circulation on glands
 .402 " " glands " circulation and blood
 .403 " " " " nutrition
 .404 " " nutrition " glands
 .405 Physics and chemistry of secretion
 .407 Effect of glands on nervous system
 .408 " " nervous system on glands
 See also 612.817
- .409 Physiologic morphology of secretions and glandular epitheliums
- .41 Spleen**
- .411 Hematopoietic action Effect of spleen on blood
 .412 Splenotomy Circulation in spleen
 .413 Contractility of spleen
 .414 Spleen in relation to other organs
 I Effect on digestion
 .416 Function of spleen in disease, in experimental infections
 and in wounds
 .418 Chemic phenomena
- .42 Lymphatic system and lymph**
 For lymphocytes see 612.112
- .421 Lymph Chemic composition
 .422 Quantity and origin of lymph
 .423 Lymphatic circulation
 I Thoracic duct
 .424 Lymphatic harts
- .425 Innervation of lymphatic system
 .426 Lymphatic absorption
 See also 612.33273
- .427 Lymphatic fistulas
 .428 Lymph glands
- .43 Thymus
 .44 Thyroid gland
- .441 Chemic composition
 .442 Parathyroid glands or accessory thyroids
 .445 Thyroidectomy Destruction of thyroid
 Including pathologic destruction
- .448 Effects of thyroid extracts
- .45 Suprarenal capsules
- .451 Chemic composition
 .455 Excision and destruction
 .458 Effect of capsular extract

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.46 Kidneys Urin
 .461 Chemic composition of urin
- 1 Reaction and physical properties
 - 11 Reaction
 - 12 Density
 - 13 Temperature
 - 17 Urinary technology
 - 174 Staining reactions
 - 175 Spectroscopic examinations
 - 176 Polarimetric "
 - 177 Histochemic "
 - 178 Pathologic urinary technology
 - 179 Densimetry and cryoscopy of urin
 - 2 Urea and nitrogen compounds
 - 21 Determination of quantity of urea Ureameters
 - 22 Determination of total nitrogen
 - 23 Excretion and metabolism of nitrogen
 - 231 In relation to alimentation
 - 232 " " " work
 - 234 Effect of chemic substances (poisons)
 - 235 Influence of temperature
 - 236 " " disease
 - 238 " " nervous system
 - 239 " " animal kind
 - 25 Variability of process in animal kingdom
 - 25 Uric acid See also 612.398193
 - 251 Determination of quantity
 - 254 In animals
 - 255 " normal man
 - 256 " man in disease: uric diathesis
 - 259 " other tissues and fluids than urin
 - 26 Other nitrogen products of urin
 - 261 Bases Xanthin bases See also 612.398195
 - 262 Ptomaines
 - 263 Allantoin
 - 264 Peptones See also 612.46668, 612.39817
 - 266 Hippuric acid
 - 267 Ammonium and other urates See also 612.398194
 - 268 Ferments See also 612.32321
 - 269 Physiologic albuminuria
 - 27 Coloring matter Pigments: urobilin, urochrome
 - 6 Salin substances in urin
 - 61 Chlorin salts
 - 62 Phosphorus and its compounds
 - 63 Sulfur and its compounds
 - 64 Gases of urin
 - 8 Nonnitrogenous organic constituents of normal urin
 - 82 Sugars Physiologic glycosuria
- .462 Urinary toxicity
- 1 Internal secretion of kidneys
- .463 Urinary secretion
- 1 Quantity of urin
 - 2 Elimination of urin
 - 4 Renal circulation
 - 5 Influence of blood and circulation
 - 6 Comparativ secretion of the two kidneys
 - 8 Effect of nervous system
 - 81 Glycosuria, polyuria after lesion of medulla oblongata

- 612.464** **Action of poisons on urinary secretion and their elimination**
- 1 Diuretics Polyuria
 See also 615.761 Diuretics in therapeutics
- 2 Toxic albuminurias
 See also 612.46622
- 3 Elimination of poisons by urin
- 4 Toxic glycosuria Phlorizin
 See also 612.46621
- .465** **Physiologic morfology of kidneys**
- .466** **Pathologic physiology of kidneys and urin**
- 1 Urinary calculi
- 2 Urin in disease
- 21 Urin in diabetes Chemistry of glycosuria For physiogy of diabetes see 612.35216
- 22 Urin in albuminuria Albuminuria in general
 See also 612.461269, 612.4642 and 616.634
- 23 Resection and lesion of kidneys, experimental and pathologic
 Ligature of ureter, etc.
- 23 I Uremia See also 616.638
- 26 Urin in fever
- 6 **Abnormal substances in urin**
- 61 Acetonuria Acidosis
- 62 Chyluria
- 63 Other abnormal products of metabolism
 Glycuronic acid See also 612.39621
- 63 I Products of intestinal putrefaction Indican
- 64 Biliary pigments Choluria
- 67 Albuminoses and peptones
- 68 Hematuria and hemoglobinuria
- 69 Hematuria and hemoglobinuria
- 7 Urinary fermentation Putrefaction of urin
- .467** **Urinary discharge**
- 1 Physiology of bladder, ureters and urethra
- 11 Micturition
- 2 Absorption in urinary passages
- 3 Innervation of vesical apparatus
 For prostate see 612.617 For action of nervous system on function of kidneys see 612.4638
- .49** **Other glands and secretions**
- .491** **Bone marrow**
- .492** **Hypophysis or pituitary gland** **Somatic brain**
 Scent glands of animals
- .493** **Scent glands of animals**
- .494** **Bartholini's glands**
- .495** **Carotid gland**
- .499** **Other glands**
 See also 612.664, 612.792

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.5 Animal heat**
- .51 Sources Thermogenesis Calorimetry
 - .511 **Direct calorimetry**
 - 6 Calorimetry in disease
 - .512 **Indirect calorimetry**
 - 1 Influence of alimention
 - 3 Effect of respiration
 - .52 Loss of heat Radiation Thermolysis
 - Conduction of animal tissues
 - .521 **Cutaneous radiation**
 - 1 Physiology of clothing
 - .523 **Loss by pulmonary evaporation**
 - .524 " " **cutaneous evaporation**
 - .53 Regulation of temperature Heat balance
 - Thermotaxis
 - .531 **Influence of vasomotors**
 - .532 " " **muscular movement**
 - See also 612.7453
 - .533 **Effect of perspiration**
 - .534 " " **respiration Thermic polypnea**
 - .535 **Thermic centers**
 - .54 Other conditions affecting temperature and thermogenesis
 - .541 **Effect of baths**
 - .543 " " **inanition**
 - See also 612.391
 - .544 **Effect of poisons**
 - .55 Variations in production and regulation of heat
 - .556 **In disease: fevers**
 - .56 Temperature of body
 - .563 **Thermic topografy**
 - .58 **Hibernating animals**
 - .59 **Heat and cold; effect on organism**
 - Subdivisible with o like 612; e. g. 612.59074 Effect on muscles
 - 612.5908 " nervous system
 - See also 612.01443
 - .591 **Effect of heat Deth from heat Thermic rigidity**
 - .592 **Effect of cold Deth from cold Rigidity from cold**

- 612.6 Reproduction and generation Development**
- .601 Spontaneous generation**
See origin and beginnings of life, 576.1
- .602 Transplantation Animal grafting**
May be divided by organs like 612
- .603 Cicatrization Regeneration**
May be divided by organs; e. g. 612.60344 Regeneration of thyroid
612.60384 " " eye
- .604 Reproduction of lower organisms**
Protozoa, etc.
- 1** Asexual: fission, division, gemmation or budding or sprouting
- 2** Sexual: conjugation or conscence
- 5** Variations: alteration of generations or metagenesis, pedogenesis, parthenogenesis
- .605 Morfogenesis in general Heredity**
See 575 Evolution
- 1** Heredity
- 2** Variation, including artificial
- 3** Hybridization
- 4** Tumors
Only for physiologic aspect, for pathology see 616.992
- .606 Proportion and determination of sexes**
See also Biology, 577.8 Sexes in nature, sexuality
- .607 Consanguinity Incest**
- .608 Hermafroditism**
- .609 Theory of evolution Natural selection, darwinism**
See 575 Evolution
- .611 Male functions of generation**
For semen see 612.616
- .612 Erection**
Including also the function in general, in either or both sexes See
also 612.188
- .613 Copulation and fecundation**
- 1** Artificial "
- 2** Parthenogenesis
- 21** Artificial parthenogenesis
- .616 Testicles Orchitic fluid Sperm**
- 1** Effects of castration Resection or injury, experi-
mental or pathologic, of testicles or of sexual glands
in general
- 2** Physiology of spermatozoa
- 3** Testicles as internal glands Interstitial cells
- .617 Appendages of male organs: seminiferous ducts, seminal vesicles**
- .62 Female functions of generation Ovulation**
See also 612.612 and 612.6161
- .621 Physiology of ovaries**
See also 612.6303
- 1** Ablation or injury of ovary, experimental or patho-
logic
See also 612.6161
- .622 Physiology of ovum**
- .627 Physiology of uterus**
- 1** Uterin circulation
- 8** Innervation of uterus

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.63 Impregnation Pregnancy Parturition
 See also 612.612
 01 Period of pregnancy
 03 Ovary in pregnancy Corpus luteum
- .64 Development of embryo
 For embryology see 611.213; for abnormal development see 611.012 Teratology, 617.3 Deformities
- .646 Physiology of embryo
 .647 " " fetus
 .648 " " newborn
- .649 Appendages of embryo Amniotic fluid
 See also 611.0138 Fetal appendages (in embryology)
- .65 Growth after birth
 See also 612.64
- .651 Metamorfosis of lower animals Larvae
- .66 Period of full development
- .661 Puberty
- .662 Menstruation
- .663 Fecundity
- .664 Lactation and milk
 Physiology of mammary glands
 Physics and chemistry of milk
- 1 Sugars
 12 Fats Butter
 13 Albuminoids
 14 Mineral substances
 15 Lactic fermentation Milk ferments
 16 Milk curdling ferments Coagulation of milk
 17 Other constituents
 18 Abnormal substances
 19 Comparison of milk of various animals
 191 Human milk
- 3 Lactic secretion
 31 Quantity
 32 Formation of sugars
 33 " " fats
 34 " " albuminoids
 35 Colostrum
 36 Effect of various agents on secretion
- 4 Action of poisons on milk secretion and their elimination
- 5 Physiologic morfology of milk
- 6 Pathologic changes in lactic secretion
- 7 Digestion of milk
- 8 Innervation of mammary glands
- .67 Period of decline Deth
 See also 577.7
- .68 Longevity
 See also 368.3 Life insurance; 519.5 Probabilities; 614.12 Deth rates

- 612.7 Motor and vocal apparatus Skin**
- .71 Protoplasm
 See also 612.014 General physiology of cells and organisms
- .72 Vibratil cilia
- .73 Smooth muscle
 Divided like 612.74
- .74 Striped muscle
 Muscle in general, including smooth muscle
- .74I **Muscular contraction**
- 1 Myografy
- 12 Single contraction of muscle fiber Jerk contraction
- 13 Tetanic contraction
- 14 Tonic contraction
- 15 Influence of chemic substances on muscles
- 16 Myografy in disease
- 2 Change of volume of muscle
- 3 Muscle wave
- 4 Elasticity of muscle
 Myotonometry Effect of weight Tension
- 6 Muscular irritability Influence of blood
- 61 Circulation in muscles
- 62 Effect of stimulation
- 63 " " electricity
- 7 Latent period
 Time elapsing between moment of stimulation and response by an
 activ tissue
- 8 Muscle murmur
- 9 Physiologic morfology of muscles
 Histologic phenomena of contraction
- .742 **Muscles after deth Rigor mortis**
- 1 Chemic phenomena after deth: autolysis
- .743 **Electric phenomena of muscles**
- .744 **Chemistry of muscle**
- 1 Normal composition
- 11 Carbohydrates
 See also 612.35218 Glycogen of muscles
- 14 Albuminoids
- 15 Other organic substances
- 16 Mineral substances
 Including water Muscle salts
- 17 Gases
- 2 **Chemic effects of muscular contraction**
- 21 Fatigue
- 211 Ergografy Dynamometry Work in general
- 22 Consumption of oxygen and production of CO₂ in work
- 23 Function of carbohydrates
- 24 Relation of chemic changes to work Metabolism in relation to
 work
- .745 **General effect on organism of muscular contraction or
 work**
 See also 612.532
- 1 Dynamic effects
- 3 Thermic "
- 5 Relations between work and heat

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.746 **Pathologic physiology of muscles**
- 1 Contractures
- 4 Tremors Shuddering
- 5 Nutrition of muscles Atrophy Degeneration
Regeneration
Including nerv influence See also 612.818
- .75 **Bones, joints and connectiv tissues**
- .751 **Chemic composition of bone and connectiv tissue**
See also 612.398146
- 1 Bone
- 2 Cartilage
- 3 Connectiv tissue
- .752 **Nutrition of bones**
- .753 **Growth, cicatrization and regeneration of bone**
- .754 **Periosteum Perichondrium**
- .755 **Tendons**
- .76 **Locomotion**
Principles of animal mechanism; comparativ study of locomotion preferably clast in 591.47
- .761 **Chronofotografy: technic**
- .763 **Special movements Combined movements**
Physiology of violin playing, etc.
- .766 **Human locomotion**
- 1 Physiology of exercise and work
- 2 Rest
- .767 **Animal locomotion Special organs of locomotion**
Swimming bladder of fishes
- .768 **Flight**
- .769 **Biologic adaptation of movement**
- .77 Electric and phosphorescent animals
Preferably clast 591.59
- .771 Electric animals
- .772 Phosphorescent animals
- .78 **Voice and speech**
See also 784.9 Vocal hygiene; 808.5 Elocution; 534.7 Sound
- .781 **Sensibility of larynx**
- .782 **Movements and innervation of larynx**
- 1 Influence of spinal accessory nerv
See also 612.819923
- 2 Influence of pneumogastric
See also 612.819917
- 3 Laryngoscopy
- 4 Movements of glottis
- 5 Epiglottis
- .783 **Artificial larynx**
- .784 **Singing Timbre, quality Voice register**
- .785 **Larynx in deglutition and other laryngeal functions**
See also 612.312
- .786 **Organs of sound in lower animals**
- .788 Larynx of birds

612.789

Speech Language

- 1 Function of mouth and nose
- 2 " " lips and soft palate
- 3 Innervation of organs of speech Aphasia
 See also 616.855
- 4 Vowels and consonants
- 5 Ventriloquism
 See also 791 Ventriloquism as an amusement

.79

Skin

Chemic composition

.790:5

Absorption

See also 612.384

.791

- 1 Penetration by solids
- 2 Absorption of fats
- 3 " " solutions
- 4 " " liquids
- 5 " " gases

.792

Cutaneous glands and secretion

- 1 Swet Chemic composition
- 12 Toxic action of swet
- 4 Action of chemic substances on swet secretion
 Elimination of poisons by swet
- 42 Physiologic morfology of swet
- 5 Pathologic changes of swet
- 6 Action of nervous system on cutaneous exhalation
- 8 Other cutaneous secretions
- 9

.793

Cutaneous respiration

- 4 Effect of suspended transpiration; closing pores by
 liniments, etc.
- 5 Effect of chemic substances on skin
 See also 612.7924

.794

Cutaneous sensibility

.795

Electric conductivity and resistance of skin

See also 612.014422

.796

Chromatophores and skin pigments

.798

Trofic nerves of skin

.799

Growth and physiology of nails and hair

- 612.8 Nervous system**
- .801 Theory of nervous system and innervation**
 - 1 Dynamogenesis and inhibition
 - 2 Action of nervous system on chemic phenomena
 - 3 Effect on morfogeny and evolution
See also 612.605
 - .81 Peripheral nervous system Nerv fibers**
 - .811 Distinction between sensory and motor nervs**
 - 3 Ganglions of sensory nervs
 - 4 Influence of sensibility on movement and of movement on sensibility
 - .812 Recurrent sensibility**
 - .813 Electric phenomena of nervs and muscles**
 - Muscle-nerv experiments as indicativ of nervous process
For muscle phenomena see 612.743
 - 2 Negativ variations
 - 3 Electrotonus
 - .814 Chemic and thermic phenomena of nervous stimulation**
 - For stimulation of nerv centers see 612.8222
 - .815 Physiologic morfology of nervous stimulation**
 - 1 Sensory terminations
 - 2 Motor " "
 - .816 Irritability of nervs and muscles**
 - Nerv-muscle or nerv-gland physiology
 - 1 Action of electricity
 - 2 Theories of nerv waves
 - 3 Nervous conductibility
 - 4 Effect of blood on nervs Anemia
 - 5 Rapidity of nerv waves
 - 6 Nerv fatigue
 - 7 Action of chemic substances on nervous irritability
 - .817 Effect of nervs on muscles and glands**
 - 1 Chemic substances Curare poisons
 - 2 Voluntary contraction
 - 3 Tonicity Atrofy of muscles after cutting nervs, etc.
See also 612.7465
 - .818 Trofic nervs**
 - 5 Degeneration, regeneration and cicatrization
 - 1 Degeneration
 - 2 Regeneration
 - 3 Cicatrization

612.819

Special nerves

Whenever possible class according to function rather than according to a particular nerv, classing here only special nerv physiology

- 1 1st pair: olfactory
- 2 2d pair: optic
See also 612.843
- 3 3d pair: motoroculi or oculomoto
- 31 Innervation of iris
See also 612.8422
- 32 Innervation of eyelids
See also 612.847
- 33 Innervation of eye muscles
- 4 4th pair: trochlear or pathetic
- 5 5th " : trigeminal
- 52 Sensory action
- 53 Trofic action
- 6 6th pair: external oculomoto or abducent
- 7 7th " : facial .
- 71 Effect on facial muscles
- 73 " " respiration
- 74 " " hearing
- 75 " " deglutition and taste
- 77 " " salivation Chorda tympani
See also 612.31387
- 78 Pathology Facial paralysis
- 8 8th pair: auditory
See also 612.8585
- 9 9th pair: glossopharyngeal
- 91 10th " : pneumogastric or vagus
- 911 Effect on hart and circulation
See also 612.1781
- 912 Effect on respiration
See also 612.287
- 913 Effect on digestiv organs
See also 612.328, 612.338, 612.348, 612.358, 612.368
- 915 Effect on kidneys and other glands
See also 612.4
- 917 Effect on voice production
See also 612.7822
- 918 Section of vagus and pneumogastric
- 92 11th pair: spinal accessory
- 921 Anastomosis with vagus
- 922 Innervation of respiratory organs
See also 612.28
- 923 Innervation of vocal organs
See also 612.7893
- 93 12th pair: hypoglossal
- 94 Spinal nervs in particular
- 941 Phrenic nerv

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.82 Nervous centers Brain
 .821 **Physiologic psychology**
 Usually better class in 130 Mind and body
- 1 Time of reaction to stimulation Psychometry
 2 Attention Memory Association Imagination
 3 Instinct Intelligence Emotions Sensibility
 31 Comparativ psychology
 311 Nonautomatic actions of animals Anticlisia
 312 Automatic " " "
 For physiologic aspect see 612.829
 313 Instincts of animals Behavior See also 591.51
 33 Emotions Sensibility
 34 Inhibition of movement Will Habit Impulse
 35 Associated movements
- 4 Action of poisons on intelligence
 See also 613.8 Hygiene of nervous system
 " " 615.9 Toxicology
 41 Alkaloids
 42 Nonalkaloid anesthetics
 See also Therapeutics, 615.96 Cerebral poisons
 44 Alcohol
 See also Therapeutics, 615.964 Alcohol as cerebral poison
 Pathology 616.861 Alcoholism
- 5 Effect of disease on intelligence
 6 Psychic reflexes
 7 Sleep Hypnotism
 See also 135 Sleep, Dreams
 71 Hypnotism See also 134 Mesmerism, Hypnotism
 73 Theories of sleep
 74 Cerebral circulation in sleep
 75 Chemic phenomena of organism in sleep
 76 Dreams
- 8 Sense in general and theories of perception
 88 Psychophysical laws
 89 Sensory delusions
 For optic illusions see also 612.84374
- .822 **Nerv cells and nerv centers**
- 1 Chemistry of nervous tissue
 Metabolism in nervs
 2 Chemic phenomena of nervous excitation
 For stimulation of nerv fibers see 612.814
 3 Electromotiv phenomena of nervous excitation
 4 Thermic " " " "
 5 Physiologic morfology " " "
 53 Effects of fatigue
 54 " " poisons
 56 Degeneration and regeneration of centers
- 6 Effects of removal and experimental, pathologic or
 teratologic lesion of nerv centers
 61 Movement in a circle (motus circularis, manège)
 7 Decapitation
 8 Action of central nervous system on chemic
 phenomena of organism
 See also 612.01538, 612.8012
 81 Effect of chemic changes on centers

- 612.823 **Weight and general morfology of brain**
 5 Conduction in centers
- .824 **Cerebral circulation**
 1 Neurolymph, neurolymp^ha or cerebrospinal fluid
 Meninges Choroid plexus
 2 Brain movements
 3 Cerebral vasomotors
 4 " anemia
 5 Pressure on nerv centers
 55 **Compression and concussion of brain** Abnormal pressure
 6 Temperature of blood in nerv centers
 Effect of abnormal pressure
- .825 **Cerebral convolutions (cortex)**
 1 Cortical excitability
 2 Psychomotiv centers Localizations
 23 **Inhibitory actions**
 See also 612.8338
 24 **Localization in man**
 249 Speech Aphasia
 See also 612.7893
 25 Localization in animals
 26 **Topografy of localizations**
 261 Frontal lobe
 262 Occipital "
 263 Parietal "
 264 Temporal "
 265 Central "
 266 Olfactory "
 3 Cortical epilepsy
 See also 616.853
 5 Sensory functions of convolutions
 Convolutions as seat of senses
 54 Sight
 55 Hearing
 56 Smell
 57 Taste
 58 Muscular sense
 See also 612.885
 59 Touch
 See also 612.88
 8 Intellectual functions
 Only for physiology of these functions
- .826 **Cerebral ganglions, commissures, etc.**
 1 Optostriate body and callosum
 Or optic thalami, striatum and callosum
 2 Conduction in the brain
 See also 612.8235
 3 Crura or cerebral peduncles Epiphysis Infundi-
 bulum
 5 Quadrigeminum Optic lobes
 7 Cerebellar peduncles or prepeduncles
 8 Pons

612.843

Optic nerv Retina

See also 612.8192 2d pair of cranial nervs; optic

- 1 Physiologic morfology Retinal purple
- 12 Ophthalmoscope
- 13 Retinal circulation
- 14 " purple
- 15 Physiologic morfology of retina
- 2 Irradiation
- 3 Color sense Chromatic sensibility
- 31 Color sight
 - Power to distinguish colors
 - For color blindness see 612.8455; 617.75
- 32 Sensitviness to color
 - For pathology of chromatic sensibility see 612.8455
- 34 Mixture of colors
- 35 Contrast of colors
- 4 Entoptic phenomena
- 5 Persistence of retinal impressions
- 6 Field of vision Visual acuteness and sensibility
- 61 Photometry
 - Photometric technic
- 62 Field of vision
- 63 Visual acuteness and sensibility
- 7 Conduction in the brain Perception
- 71 Histology of fibrillae Center of sight
- 72 Optic perceptions Localization of image in space
- 721 Binocular perception Stereoscopy Perception of
 - distance, size and form
 - Perception of differences in hight of surface For movement
see 612.8462
- 73 Impression of color suggested by sound, auditus coloratus
- 74 Optic illusions
- 75 Observations on those born blind
- 78 Degenerations of optic nerv and fibrillae

.844

Refractory apparatus Ocular refraction

See also 612.8421

- 1 Crystallin lens
- 4 Aqueous humor
- 7 Vitreous humor

.845

Functional disorders or pathology of sight

See also 617.75

- 1 Myopia
- 2 Hypermetropia
- 3 Astigmatism
- 4 Presbyopia
- 5 Daltonism Color blindness
 - See also 612.84331 Color sight; 617.75 Disorders of vision
- 6 Hemeralopia

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.846 **Movements of eye**
- 2 Binocular vision
For perception see 612.843721
- 3 Action of 3d cranial or oculomoto nerv
- 4 " " 4th " or trochlear nerv
- 6 " " 6th " or abducent nerv
- 8 Strabismus Diplopia
- .847 **Palpebral and lacrimal apparatus**
- .85 **Hearing**
- .851 **External ear: functions**
- .854 **Middle ear**
- .855 Tympanic membrane or drumhed Tympanum
- .856 Eustachian tube
- .857 Bones
- .858 **Internal ear**
- 1 Conduction of sound in internal ear
- 2 Utricle Saccule
- 3 Semicircular canals
See also 612.8863 and 616.841 Vertigo
- 4 Cochlea Corti's organ or fibers Spiral organ
- 5 Acoustic nerv
- 6 Endolymph
- 7 Acoustic perception Conduction of acoustic excitation in the brain
- 71 **Auditory acuteness**
- 72 **Auditory center in brain**
See also 612.82555
- 73 **Subjectiv sensations**
- 74 **Musical physiology and psychology**
Distinction of tones and quality or tone color (timbre)
- 75 **Binaural hearing**
- 751 Localization of sound in space Estimation and effect of distance
- 76 **Sensibility of living beings to sound and vibrations**
- Otocysts
- 8 Auditory reflexes
- .86 **Smell**
See also 612.82556 Seat of smell
- .867 **Perceptions Conduction in the brain**
- .87 **Taste**
- .875 **Function of lingual nerv**
See also 612.8195
- .877 **Function of chorda tympani**
See also 612.81977
- .879 **Function of glossopharyngeal nerv**
See also 612.8199

- 612.88 Touch Tactil sense Equilibrium
- .881 Notion of space
 - .882 Sense of temperature
 - .883 Sense of pressure
 - Including all related phenomena; e. g. tickling
 - Esthesiometers
 - I
 - .884 Sensibility to pain
 - .885 Muscular sense Power sense
 - .886 Sense of equilibrium
 - 1 Sense of direction and orientation
 - 2 Seasickness
 - 3 Vertigo
 - See also 612.8583
 - 9 Function of special organs
 - Function of lateral line of fishes and other special organs of lower animals
 - .887 Anesthesia, hyperesthesia, synesthesia
 - .89 Sympathetic nervous system
 - .8903 Trofic action
 - .8905 Reflex phenomena
 - .891 Cervical ganglions and plexus
 - .892 Thoracic " " "
 - .893 Abdominal " " "
 - .896 Action on eyes; iris
 - See also 612.8422
 - .897 Action on hart
 - See also 612.1782
 - .898 Action on digestiv tract; alimentary canal
 - See also 612.3 and special subdivisions
 - .899 Effect on blood vessels
 - See also 612.18

613 Personal Hygiene

Care of Health; Prophylaxis; Individual Health; Laws of Health.
 .02, Compend; .03, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals;
 .06, Societies; .07, Study and Teaching; .08, Sanitary Appliances; .09, His-
 tory, Description, Reports, etc., divided like 930-999.

.1 Air and Light.

- For Air Analysis, see 543.7; Air Pollution, 614.7; Ventilation, 628.8.
- .11 Climate. Acclimation. See 551.5, Meteorology; 615.834, Therapeutics;
614.42, Geographical distribution of disease.
- .12 Health Resorts. Mountain. Sea-shore.
Regions exempt from special diseases.
- .13 Seasons. Time of Day.
- .14 Malaria. Moisture. Ground Air. See Public Health, 614.775, 614.773
and 614.772.
- .15 Purification of Air.
- .16 Special Influences. Ozone, Electricity, etc.
- .17 Quantity of Air Necessary.
- .18 Temperature. See also 536.5, Heat; 551.52, Meteorology.
- .19 Sunlight.

.2 Food. Dietetics.

- For Food Analysis, see 543.1; Adulterations, 614.31; Digestion and Nutrition,
612.3.
- .21 Dietaries.
Including food for special classes of people; literary men, soldiers, etc.
- .22 Food for Infants.
- .23 Food for the Sick.
Including means for giving nutrition, baths, enemata, forced alimentation
etc.
- .24 Fasting. Famine. Starvation.
- .25 Excess of Food.
- .26 Vegetable Food.
- .27 Fruits.
- .28 Animal Food. Meats.
- .29 Fish, Oysters, etc.

.3 Beverages.

- For alcoholic beverages, see 613.81 and 178, Temperance Ethics; Inspection of
beverages, 614.34
- .31 Water as a Beverage.
- .32 Impurities in Water and Ice. See also 628.16, Water supply of towns.
- .33 Microscopical Analysis. For Chemical Analysis, see 543.3.
- .34 Biological Analysis.
- .35 Purification. Filtration, Boiling, Chemical, etc. See also 628.16,
Water Supply.
- .36 Cold Drinks.
- .37 Hot Drinks. Tea, Coffee, etc. See also 614.347, Adulterations.
- .38 Mineral Waters, Carbonated Waters, etc. See also 614.348, Adultera-
tions; 615.79, Therapeutics.
- .39 Other Beverages.

613.4

Cleanliness of Body. Clothing.

See also 646, Clothing, Toilet, etc.; 391, Customs, Care of Person, Bathing, Toilet. For Therapeutic baths, electric, sulphur, etc., see 615.67.

.41

Baths.

.42

Warm.

.43

Cold. For Swimming, see 796.

.44

Douche or Shower.

.45

Sea. Salt.

.46

Hot Air. Turkish. Russian. Roman, etc.

.47

Public.

.48

Clothing.

1, Material, wool, cotton, etc.

2, Quantity.

3, Cleanliness.

4, Pressure. Corsets, garters, tight boots, support from hips, etc.

.49

Care of special parts of body.

.5

Human Habitation and Resort.

For Heating, see 697; Ventilation, 628.8; House drainage, 628.6; Sanitation of towns, 628.4; Industrial sanitation, 628.5.

These subjects, partly Public and partly Private Hygiene, are for convenience grouped together here.

.51

Homes.

.52

Hotels.

.53

Tenements.

.54

Schools. Colleges. See School hygiene, 371.7.

.55

Churches, Theaters, Halls, etc.

.56

Hospitals. Asylums.

.57

Prisons. Reformatories.

.58

.59

House Furnishing.

1, Bed and Bedding.

2, Curtains. Tapestries.

3, Carpets. Rugs. Floors.

4, Wall Paper.

9, House Cleaning.

.6

Hygiene of Employment.

For Labor of children, see 331.3; Mining dangers and accidents, 622.8; see also Laboring classes, 331.8; Industrial sanitation, 628.5; Nuisances, 614.7.

.61

Over-hours. Over-work.

Occupations made Injurious.

.62

By Inhalation of Vapors and Gases.

Bleachers, match-makers, lard refiners, etc.

.63

By Inhalation of Dust or by Absorption.

Grinders, stone-cutters, millers, wool operatives, hair pickers, type founders, grocers, etc.

.64

By Elevated, Low, or Variable Temperature.

Bakers, forgemen, mariners, fishermen, farmers, laborers, etc.

.65

By Over-use of certain Organs. By Constrained Attitude and Sedentary Life.

Engravers, public speakers, copyists, printers, salesmen, clerks, literary men, etc. See also Mental hygiene, 131.

.66

By Accidents. See Public health, 614.8, Protection from accidents.

Machinists, quarrymen, caisson-workers, manufacturers of explosives, etc.

.67

Military Hygiene. Barracks, Camp and Tent Life.

.68

Naval Hygiene. Ship Life.

.69

Hygiene of Travel and Exploration.

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 613.7 Hygiene of Recreation and Sleep.**
- .71 **Gymnastics.** See also 371.73, School Hygiene, Care of Body
For Curative gymnastics, see 615.82, Massage.
 - .72 **Athletics and other Muscular Exercise.**
See also 796, Out-door sports.
 - .73 **Training and Overstrain.** See also 371.75, Championship games.
 - .74 **Amusement or Play.**
See also 796, Out-door sports, and 371.74, Recreations.
 - .75 **Parks.**
Some subjects more properly placed in Public Health, are grouped here by attraction.
 - .76 **Vacations.** See also 371.23, School Vacations.
 - .77 **Holidays.** See also 371.23, School Holidays.
 - .78
 - .79 **Rest and Sleep. Late Hours.** See 613.86, Insomnia.
 - .8 Hygiene of Nervous System.**
Including the action of Stimulants and Narcotics. See also 615.78, Drugs acting on Nervous System; 615.95, Neurotic Poisons.
For Mental overwork, see 131, Mental Hygiene. See also 178, Temperance
 - .81 **Alcohol.** See also Temperance, 178; Beverages, 613.3; Inspection of Beverages, 614.34.
 - .82 **Opium and Hashish.** See also 178.8.
 - .83 **Chloral and Caffeine.** See also 178.8.
 - .84 **Tobacco.** See also 178.7.
 - .85 **Other Narcotics.**
 - .86 **Insomnia.** See also 613.79, Rest and Sleep.
 - .87 **Morbid Habits. Bad Social Customs.** See also Social Ethics, 177.
 - .88 **Luxury. Privation.**
 - .89 **Celibacy. Monogamy. Polygamy.**
See also Polygamy and Monogamy, 173.2; Sexual Ethics, 176; Celibacy of Clergy, 254; Asceticism, 248.
 - .9 Hygiene of Offspring. Heredity.**
See also Heredity, 575.1.
 - .91 **Congenital Defects of Body.**
See also Monstrosities, 573.9; and Orthopædic Surgery, 617.3.
 - .92 **Inherited Mental Disability.**
See also Mental heredity, 136.3; Mental derangements, 132; and Mental physiology and hygiene, 131.
 - .93 **Transmitted Disease.**
See also special diseases in 616.
 - .94 **Stirpiculture.**

614 Public helth

Public hygiene Public sanitation State medicin Preventiv medicin
 See also 628, Sanitary engineering; 352.4 Boards of helth
 .02 Compendis .03 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .04 Essays .05 Periodicals .06 So-
 cieties, conventions .07 Education .08 Sanitary appliances, exhibitions .09 His-
 tory, description, legislation, reports, etc. divided like 930-999, e. g. 614.0912
 Public helth in England

- .I **Registration and vital statistics** See also 312 Population
- .I1 Births and birthrates
- .I2 Deths and dethrates
 Divided geograficy like 930-999, e. g. Dethrate in England, 614.1242
- .I3 Mortality at different ages
 For life insurance, life tables, biometry, etc. see Life insurance, 368.3,
 and Life contingencies, 519.5; Longevity, 612.68
- .I31 Stillbirths
- .I32 Infant mortality
- .I33 Mortality in childhood
- .I34 " " adult life
- .I35 " " old age
- .I4 Mortality of sexes, races, etc.
- .I41 " " the sexes
- .I42 " " males
- .I43 " " females
- .I44 " " races: colored, white, indian, etc.
- .I45 " " city and country
- .I5 " " different occupations See also 613.6
- .I6 " from special diseases Causes of deth
- .I7 Marriage
- .I8 Divorce See also 173.1 Family ethics
- .2 **State control of medicin**
- .21 Medical education and degrees See 610.7; 378.2 Academic degrees
- .22 Anatomy and vivisection laws See 179.4 Ethics
- .23 Expert testimony and other medico-legal relations
 See 340.6 Medical jurisprudence
- .24 Registration of physicians, dentists, pharmacists, etc.
 License to practis
- .25 Regulation of medical practis
 See 174.2 Professional ethics, physicians
- .26 Quackery and malpractis
- .27 Nostrums and patent medicins See also 614.353 Adulterations
- .28 Sale of poisons See 615.9 Toxicology
- .29 Medical police

- 614.3 Adulterations: inspection of articles liable to affect public health Pure food laws**
- Public analysts State laboratories For chemic analysis see 543
- .31 Inspection of food For chemic analysis see 543.1; Hygiene 613.2
- .311 Sugars Syrups Confectionery
- .312 Cereals Starches Bred
- .313 Lards Fats Oils See 614.325-6 Butter, oleomargarin
- .314 Spices Condiments
- .315 Yeast Baking powders Cream of tartar
- .316 Fresh food Vegetables, fruits
- .317 Meats Fish (fresh)
- .318 Cand or preservd food Vegetables, fruits
- .319 Meat Fish Oysters (preservd)
- .32 Milk and milk products
- .321 Milk analysis See also chemistry, 543.2
- .322 Milk of known purity
- .323 Milk sold to consumer
- .324 Cream Skimd milk Condensd milk Buttermilk Kumiss
- .325 Butter and its imitations
- .326 Oleomargarin
- .327 Cheese and its imitations
- .33 Other articles of food
- .34 Inspection of beverages
- For chemic analysis see 543.1; hygiene, 613.3
- .341 Fermented
- .342 Wine
- .343 Brewd
- .344 Beer
- .345 Distild
- .346 Fruit drinks: lemonade, shrub, etc.
- .347 Tea Coffee Chocolate Coco See also 613.37, Hygiene
- .348 Mineral waters Soda water
- See also 613.38, Hygiene; 615.79 Therapeutics
- .349 Mixt drinks
- .35 Inspection of drugs For chemic analysis see 543.4
- .351 Official or pharmacopeial drugs
- .352 Nonofficial drugs
- .353 Empiric or patent medicins See also 614.27 State control
- .354 Cosmetics
- .355 Poisonous cosmetics
- .36 Inspection of tobacco
- .37 Inspection of pigments, wall and other papers, textil fabrics, toys, etc.

- 614.4 Contagious and infectious diseases: general**
- .41 Causes and origin
 - See 589.95 Bacteria, microbes; 616.01 Germ theory of disease
 - .42 Geografic distribution Climatology
 - .43 Modes of propagation and communication
 - .44 Prevention and restriction See also Ambulances, 614.882
 - .45 Isolation, lazarettos, etc.
 - .46 Quarantine, etc.
 - .461 Maritime quarantine
 - .462 " Inland
 - .463 Control of rags, etc.
 - .47 Protectiv inoculation
 - .471 Against smallpox See also 616.912, Pathology
 - .472 Variolation
 - .473 Vaccination
 - 1 Bovine vaccination
 - 2 Humanized vaccination
 - 3 Vaccinal syphilis
 - 4 Revaccination
 - 5 Vaccinisation
 - 6 Revaccinisation
 - 7 Retrovaccination
 - 8 Compulsory vaccination
 - 9 Optional vaccination
 - .474 Antivaccination
 - .475 Against cholera See also 616.932, Pathology
 - .476 " yellow fever See also 616.928 Pathology
 - .477 " hydrophobia Pasteurism
 - See also 616.953 Pathology
 - .48 Disinfection
 - Houses, clothing, rags, workshops, cars, ships, camps, air, soil, persons, sewers, vaults, excreta. Ded, see 614.64 Embalming, etc.
 - .481 Fumigating and other apparatus
 - 1 Stationary
 - 2 Portable
 - .482 Disinfectants Antiseptics Deodorizeis
 - Treated with reference to public helth. See also Materia medica 615.777 and 615.778
 - .483. Heat
 - .484 Chemic disinfectants
 - .485 Carbolic
 - .486 Salicylic
 - .487 Chlorids
 - .488 Copperas
 - .489
 - .49 Epidemics Plagues

614.5

Contagious and infectious diseases: special

These heads are for public health discussions only. For treatment, etc. see Pathology, 616

- .51 Filth diseases
- .511 Typhoid or enteric fever
- .512 Diphtheria
- .513 Diarrheal diseases
- .514 Cholera
- .515 Cholera-infantum
- .516 Dysentery
- .517 Diarrhea
- .52 Exanthemata
- .521 Smallpox
- .522 Scarlet fever
- .523 Measles
- .524 Rôtheln, rubella, rubeola
- .525 Chickenpox
- .526 Typhus
- .53 Malarial fevers
- .531 Intermittent fever
- .532 Remittent fever
- .54 Other contagious and infectious diseases
- .541 Yellow fever
- .542 Phthisis Tuberculosis
- .543 Whooping cough
- .544 Mumps
- .545 Puerperal fever See also 618.72
- .546 Leprosy
- .547 Syphilis
- .548 Gonorrhœa
- .55 Parasitic diseases
- .56 Diseases communicated from lower animals
- .561 Anthrax Charbon
- .562 Trichiniasis
- .563 Hydrophobia
- .564 Glanders
- .6 **Disposal of the dead**
- See customs, 393 Treatment of the dead
- .61 Burial
- .611 Earth burial
- .612 Tomb burial
- .613 Burials in churches Intramural
- .614 Use of perishable coffins
- .62 Cremation Crematories
- .63 Transportation of the dead
- .64 Embalming and disinfection of the dead Use of ice
- See 614.48 Disinfection; 615.777 Disinfectants
- .65 Effect of cemeteries on health
- .651 By water pollution
- .652 " air "

- 614.7 Hygiene of the air and ground Nuisances**
 See 613.1 Air (Hygiene); 613.6 Hygiene of employment; 628.5 Industrial sanitation
- .71 Air pollution by dust and smoke [works
 - .72 Air pollution by noxious gases, mineral trades, chemic
 - .721 Carbon compounds
 - .722 Carbonic oxid, carbonic acid, carburetted hydrogen
 - .723 Illuminating gases Gas works
 - .724 Mineral oil refining
 - .725 Sulfur compounds
 - .726 Chlorin "
 - .727 Nitrogen "
 - .728 Phosphorus "
 - .729 Other
 - .73 Air pollution by vegetable trades
 - .731 Brewing
 - .732 Distilling
 - .733 Vinegar making
 - .734 Sugar refining
 - .735 Charcoal burning
 - .736 Varnish making
 - .74 Air pollution by animal trades
 - .741 Slaughter houses Abattoirs Fish
 - .742 Rendering works Boneboiling Tripe and gut cleaning
 - .743 Pork packing Lard refining
 - .744 Soap making
 - .745 Tanning
 - .746 Glue making
 - .747 Lampblack
 - .748 Commercial fertilizers
 - .75 Storage and handling of noxious and offensiv materials
 - .76 Other air pollutions See 628 Sanitary engineering
 - .761 Stables Stable manure
 - .762 Hog styes
 - .763 Offal Ded and diseased animals and fish
 - .764 Vaults Cesspools Water closets, privies, urinals, night soil
 - .765 Sewers and sewer outlets Sewer gas
 - .77 Conditions of soil as affecting helth
 - Topografy Sanitary Surveys
 - .771 Analysis of soils See 543.7 Chemistry
 - .772 Soil moisture
 - Hygiene of natural wate, courses and of marshes. See 613.14 Hygiene
 - .773 Ground atmosphere See 613.14 Hygiene
 - .774 Solid constituents of soil
 - .775 Malarious soils See 613.14 Hygiene
 - .776 Recovery of soils from pollution
 - .78 Air and ground in towns
 - .781 Laying out of towns and streets
 - .782 Subways and elevated ways See 628.47 Sanitation of towns
 - .783 Parks Air spaces
 - .784 Hight of bildings and proportion of occupiable area
 - See 614.85 Bilding laws

- 614.8 Protection of human life from accidents, casualties, etc.**
 See 613.66 Hygiene of employment
- .81 Drowning
 - .811 Rescue of the drowning
 - .812 Resuscitation of the drowned First help Pulmotors
 - .82 Suffocation
 - By gases, in vaults, mines, etc.; see also 622.8 Mining dangers. By illuminating gases
 - .83 Explosions
 - .831 Manufacture and storage of explosivs and combustibles
 - See 662 Chemic technology
 - .832 Gunpowder
 - .833 Dynamite, etc.
 - .834 Inspection of kerosene, etc.
 - .835 " of illuminating gas
 - .836 " of electric apparatus
 - .837 " of steam boilers
 - .84 Fires
 - .841 Fire prevention
 - .842 " detection
 - .843 " extinction See 352.3 Fire department
 - .844 Automatic
 - .845 Chemic extinguishers
 - .846 Fire engins Water towers See 621.68 Pumping engins
 - .847 Fire escapes and other apparatus
 - .848 " exits, etc. from public bildings
 - .85 Bilding laws Inspection of bildings
 - See 614.784 Hight of bildings
 - .86 Protection of travelers
 - .861 Travel on land
 - .862 " " highways
 - .863 " " railroads
 - .864 " " water
 - .865 Lighthouses, buoys, etc.
 - .866 Pilots
 - .867 Boats, life preservers, etc.
 - .868 Rescue of shipwreckt Lifesaving servis
 - .87 Exposure to cold Hospice of St Bernard
 - .88 Aid to injured
 - .881 Ambulance
 - .882 Ambulance for contagious diseases See also 614.44
 - .883 Bed wagon
 - .9 Hygiene of animals Veterinary sanitation**
 - .91 Infectious diseases of domestic animals
 - .92 Parasites of animals See 591.69 Economic zoology
 - .93 Animal diseases communicable to man See also 614. 6
 - .94 Care and housing of animals
 - .95 Feeding of animals
 - .96 Transportation of animals
 - .97 Methods of slaughtering
 - .971 Painless extinction of animal life

615 **Materia medica and therapeutics**

.02 Compendis .05 Pharmaceutic journals .06 Pharmaceutic societies
 .07 Education, schools of pharmacy .09 History

.1 Materia medica Drugs Pharmacology

For examining boards, laws, etc. see 614.24 Registration of pharmacists. See also 614.35 Adulteration of drugs; 543.4 Chemic analysis

.11 Pharmacopœias

.12 Dispensatories

.13 Formularies

.14 Prescription writing Posology

.2 Inorganic drugs

Divided like 546; 615.218 Phosphorus; 615.258 Mercury; 615.272 Iron. See also note to 615.7

.3 Organic drugs

See also note to 615.7

.31 Carbon compounds Divided chemically like 547

.32 Vegetable products Divided botanically like 580

.33 Vegetable products Divided by character

1 Starches 2 Sugar 3 Glucosids 4 Tannins 5 Gums 6 Drugs
 containing alkaloids 7 Bitters 8 Organic acids

.34 Fixt oils and acids

.35 Ferments: diastase, pepsin, etc.

.36 Organotherapy

.37 Serotherapy

Opsonic theory; see also physiology, 612.118223

Vaccine therapy; see also public helth, 614.473 Vaccination

.4 Practical pharmacy

.5 Therapeutics Action of medicins in general

.51 Certainty of medicins

.52 Antagonism of medicins

.53 Law of similars Homeopathy

Homeopathic works are clast with the subjects treated. This hed is' for Hahnemann's theory only

.54 Influence of age

Infant therapeutics Therapeutics of old age

.55 Influence of sex

.56 Influence of environment

.57 Influence of idiosyncrasy

.6 Administration of medicins

.61 By stomach

.62 " rectum

.63 " subcutaneous tissue Hypodermic medication

.64 " lungs Inhalation See also 612.385 Absorption

.65 " veins Transfusion of blood

.66 " serous and mucous membranes Peritoneum, vagina, etc.

See also 612.387 Absorption

.67 " skin Baths

See also physiology 612.384

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

615.7 Medicins group by effects

Treatises on specific drugs, digitalis, ergot, etc. are class in the divisions of materia medica, 615.2-615.3; iron, 615.272; digitalis, 615.32381

- .71 Drugs acting on circulatory system
- .711 Stimulants
 - Alcohol, ammonia, digitalis, coffee, ergot
- .716 Depressants
 - Aconite, veratrum group, nitrites
- .72 Drugs acting on respiratory system
- .721 Expectorants
- .726 Errhines Sneezing
- .73 Drugs acting on digestiv system
- .731 Emetics
 - Ipecac, mustard, metallic salts, apomorphin
- .732 Cathartics
 - 1 Laxativs 2 Salines 3 Purgativs 4 Hydragogs 5 Drastics
 - 6 Mercurials
- .733 Anthelmintics
- .734 Aids to digestion
 - 1 Bitters, tonics 2 Ferments, pepsin, pancreatin, etc. 3 Acids, antacids
- .735 Demulcents, emollients, etc.
 - Bismuth, oxalate of cerium, etc.
- .74 Drugs acting on glandular system
- .741 Sialagogs (Saliva)
- .742 Cholagogs (Bile)
- .743 Diaphoretics (Perspiration)
 - Pilocarpin, heat, exercise
- .75 Antipyretics Antiperiodics
 - Quinin, salicylates, coal-tar products, kairin, antipyrin, antifebrin, cold, baths. See also 613.41 Baths
- .76 Drugs acting on genito-urinary system
- .761 Diuretics
 - Water, citrates, acetates, digitalis, caffein, copaiba
- .766 Uterins Oxytocics
 - Viburnum, ergot, etc.
- .77 External agencies
- .771 Irritating
- .772 Astringents
- .773 Rubefaciants
- .774 Epispastics Blisters
- .775 Escharotics Caustic potassa
- .776 Protectiv Emollient
 - Fats, oils, powders, starch, bismuth, oxid of zinc
- .777 Deodorants Disinfectants
 - See 614.48 Disinfection; 614.64 Disinfection of ded
- .778 Antiseptics Germicides

MEDICIN: THERAPEUTICS

- 615.78 Drugs acting on nervous system See also 615.95 Neurotic poisons
- .781 Anesthetics Chloroform, ether
 - .782 Hypnotics Chloral, bromids
 - .783 Analgesics Opium
 - .784 Mydriatics Belladonna
 - .785 Excitants Strychnin
 - .786 Depressants Conium
 - .788
 - .789 Other drugs
Camphor valerian, asafetida
 - .79 Mineral waters See also 613.38 Hygiene; 553.7 Occurrence in nature
 - .8 Other remedies**
 - .81 Mechanical remedies
 - .811 Bloodletting Venesection Cupping
 - .812 Setons and issues
 - .813 Bandages Ligatures
 - .814 Acupuncture
 - .815 Pneumatic aspiration
 - .82 Manipulation Massage Osteopathy
See also 613.71 Gymnastics
 - .83 Imponderable remedies
 - .831 Light Blue glass
 - .832 Temperature: heat, cold
 - .833 Moisture
 - .834 Climate See also 613.1 Hygiene
 - .835 Altitude
Decrease of oxygen and increase of nitrogen with increasing elevation
 - .836 Pneumatic differentiation
 - .837 Music
 - .84 Electricity Electrotherapeutics
See also 537.87 and 621.3915
 - .85 Cures
 - .851 Mind cure Influence of mind on body
See also 130 Mind and body
 - .852 Faith cure Christian science See 265.8 Religion
See also state control of medicin, 614.24; Christian science theology,
230.99; sects 289.9
 - .853 Hydrotherapy Water cure
 - .854 Food cures: grapes, milk, beef, etc.
 - .855 Thomsonianism Herb doctors
 - .856 Perkinism Metallic tractors
 - .86
 - .87
 - .88 Patent medicins
 - .89 Ancient and medieval remedies
Including those of modern uncivilized peoples

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

615.9

Toxicology Poisons

For detection of poisons, see 543.5; Sale of poisons, 614.28; Poisons wound, 617.148

- .91 Irritant poisons
- .92 Mineral irritants
- .921 Acid poisons
- .922 Alkaline poisons
- .923 Nonmetallic poisons
- .924 Phosphorus See also 615.218 Drugs
- .925 Metallic poisons
- .926 Arsenic See also 615.219 Drugs
- .927 Mercury See also 615.258 Drugs
- .928 Lead Painters colic See also 615.251 Drugs
- .929 Copper See also 615.256 Drugs
- .93 Vegetable irritants
Hellebore, aloes, croton oil, etc.
- .94 Animal poisons
Cantharides, diseased meat, ptomaines, tyrotoxin, etc.
- .95 Neurotic poisons
See also 615.78 Drugs acting on nervous system
- .96 Cerebral or narcotic poisons Carbonic oxid and acid
- .961 Opium
- .962 Prussic acid
- .963 Cyanids
- .964 Alcohol
- .965 Ether
- .966 Chloroform
- .967 Chloral hydrate
- .97 Spinal poisons
Nux vomica, strychnia
- .98 Cerebrospinal poisons
Aconite, belladonna, lobelia
- .99 Cerebrocardiac poisons
Digitalis, tobacco

616 Pathology Diseases Treatment

May be subdivided by o like 610, if wisht. Use 616.01 for etiology, germ theory, bacteriology, classification of diseases. Use 616.07 for diagnosis, study of disease, and subdivide it as follows: 1 Pulse 2 Tong 3 Eye, skin, etc. 4 Auscultation, percussion 5 Thermometry 6 Chemistry, urin analysis 7 Microscopy 8 Pathologic anatomy 9 Postmortem examination

.1 Diseases of circulatory system

- .11 Membranes of the hart
- .12 Hart Angina pectoris
- .13 Arteries
- .14 Veins
- .15 Blood

.2 Diseases of respiratory system

- .201 Croup
- .202 Hay asthma, hay fever
- .203 Influenza, epidemic catarrh
- .204 Whooping cough See also 614.543
- .205 Coryza, catarrh
- .206 Asphyxia
- .21 Nose Naso-pharyngeal space
- .22 Larynx
- .23 Trachea Bronchi Bronchitis Asthma
- .24 Lungs
- .241 Pneumonia, lung fever
- .242 Congestion
- .243 Hemorrhage
- .244 Abscess
- .245 Gangrene
- .246 Phthisis, tuberculosis, consumption See also 614.542
- .247 Embolism and aneurism of pulmonary artery
- .248 Emphysema
- .249 Collapse
- .25 Pleura Pleurisy

.3 Diseases of the digestiv system

For diseases of teeth see 617.6

- .31 Mouth: tung, fauces Sore throat, quinsy, mumps
See also 614.544
- .32 Pharynx Esophagus
- .33 Stomach Gastritis, dyspepsia, vomiting
- .34 Intestins Hernia, diarrhea, constipation, colic
- .35 Rectum Anus Piles
- .36 Liver Gall bladder Jaundis
- .37 Pancreas
- .38 Peritoneum Omentum Mesentery Peritonitis
- .39 Dietetic diseases
Surfit, starvation, scurvy, dyspepsia

- 616 .4 Diseases of the lymphatic system**
- .41 Spleen
 - .42 Lymphatics: thoracic duct
 - .43 Thymus
 - .44 Thyroid body Goiter, Graves disease
 - .45 Suprarenal bodies
- .5 Dermatology Skin diseases**
- .51 Inflammatory affections
 - Diffuse, papular, scaly, nettlerash, hives
 - .52 Catarrhal, vesicular, pustular Eczema, shingles
 - See also 614.561
 - .53 Disorders of sebaceous glands
 - .54 Hypertrofies Atrofies
 - Corns, warts, white hair, baldness
 - .55 New formations Pigmentary changes
 - Albinism, freckles
 - .56 Disorders of sweat glands
 - .57 Parasitic diseases See 616.96 Parasitic diseases
 - .58 Other skin diseases
 - Chilblain, frostbite, chaps
- .6 Diseases of genito-urinary system**
- For diseases of women, see 618
 - .61 Kidneys Ducts Bright's disease
 - .62 Bladder Calculus
 - .63 Urinary disorders Diabetes
 - .64 Male urethra
 - .65 Prostate
 - .66 Penis
 - .67 Scrotum
 - .68 Spermatic cord Testes
 - .69 Functional diseases of male generativ organs Sper-
matorrhea, impotence
- .7 Diseases of organs of locomotion**
- .71 Bones (except spine)
 - .72 Joints (except spine)
 - .73 Spine Curvature
 - .74 Muscles
 - .75 Tendons Fasciæ
 - .76 Bursæ Sheaths of tendons
 - .77 Connectiv tissue
- .8 Diseases of nervous system**
- .81 Diseases relating to cerebrospinal circulation Apoplexy
 - .82 Diseases relating to cerebrospinal meninges
 - .83 Structural diseases of brain and cord
 - .84 Functional diseases of brain and cord
 - For insanity see 132.1
 - .841 Vertigo
 - .842 Paralysis
 - .843 Neurasthenia
 - .844 Spinal irritation
 - .845 Eclampsia, convulsions
 - See also obstetrics, 618.75

- 616.85 Neuroses
- .851 Chorea, St Vitus dance
 - .852 Hysteria
See 135 Somnambulism, 132.4 Catalepsy, 132.3 Hypochondria
 - .853 Epilepsy
 - .854 Tetanus, lockjaw
 - .855 Aphasia
 - .856 Anesthesia, hyperesthesia
 - .857 Megrin, sick headache
 - .86 Neuroses due to special poisons
 - .861 Alcoholism See also Dipsomania, 132.7
 - .862 Metallic tremor
 - .87 Diseases of nervs Neuralgia, cramp
 - .88 Diseases of sympathetic system
 - .9 **General diseases**
 - .91 Infectious diseases
 - .911 Eruptiv fevers
 - .912 Small pox See also 614.471 and 614.521
 - .913 Cowpox
 - .914 Chickenpox See also 614.525
 - .915 Measles See also 614.523
 - .916 Rubella, rubeola, r otheln See also 614.524
 - .917 Scarlet fever, scarlatina See also 614.522
 - .92 Other fevers General works on fevers
See also 612.57 Animal heat
 - .921 Dengue, breakbone fever
 - .922 Typhus See also 614.526
 - .923 Plague
 - .924 Relapsing fever, famin fever
 - .925 Cerebrospinal fever
 - .926 Simple continued fever
 - .927 Enteric fever, typhoid fever See also 614.511
 - .928 Yellow fever See also 614.476 and 614.541
 - .93 Diphtheria Cholera Malarial fever
 - .931 Diphtheria See also 614.512
 - .932 Asiatic cholera See also 614.475 and 614.514
 - .933 Sporadic cholera
 - .934 Epidemic diarrhea See also 614.517
 - .935 Dysentery See also 614.516
 - .936 Malarial fever See also 614.53
 - .94 Septic diseases
 - .941 Phagedena
 - .942 Erysipelas
 - .943 Pyemia
 - .944 Septicemia

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 616.95 Venereal diseases Hydrophobia, etc.
 .951 Syphilis See also 614.547
 .952 Gonorrhea See also 614.548
 .953 Hydrophobia See also 614.477 and 614.563
 .954 Glanders See also 614.564
 .955 Horsepox
 .956 Splenic fever
 .96 Parasitic diseases See also 614.55
 .961 Animal parasites
 See 591.69 Economic zoology; 614.92 Parasites of animals
 .962 **Entozoa**
 .963 Trematoda, flukes
 .964 Cestoda, tapeworms
 .965 Nematoda Round worms, thredworms, trichinae
 See also 614.562
 .966 Acanthocephala, thornheded worms
 .967 Insecta parasitica Maggots
 .968 **Ectozoa**
 1 Insecta parasitica: mosquitoes, gnats, bedbugs, fleas, lice
 5 Arachnida parasitica: mites, ticks
 8 Suctoria parasitica, leeches
 .969 Vegetable parasites See 581.69 Economic botany
 .97 Effects of poisons See 615.9 Toxicology
 .98 Effects of injuries and climate
 .981 Presence of foren bodies
 .982 Mechanical injuries
 .983 Excessiv exertion and strain
 .984 Excessiv venery
 .985 Privation
 .986 Exhaustion
 .987 Chemic agents
 .988 Climate
 .99 Other general diseases
 .991 Rheumatism, rheumatic fever Gout
 .992 Tumors
 .993 **Nonmalignant: cysts, wens**
 .994 **Malignant: cancer**
 .995 Tubercle
 .996 Scrofula Ricketts
 .997 Myxedema Cretinism
 .998 Leprosy See also 614.546

617 Surgery

May be subdivided by 0 like 610, if wisht

.1 **Injuries**

- .11 Burns and scalds
- .12 Lightning and electric shock
- .13 Contusions and abrasions
- .14 Wounds
 - .141 Incised
 - .142 Contused
 - .143 Lacerated
 - .144 Punctured
 - .145 Gunshot See 617.99 Military surgery
 - .146 With lodgment of foren bodies
 - .147 With complete separation of parts
 - .148 Poisond See 615.9 Toxicology
- .15 Fractures
- .16 Dislocations
- .17 Sprains
- .18 Asphyxia

.2 **Results of injuries**

Constitutional effects and other complications. See also 616.94 Septic diseases

- .21 Shock
- .22 Inflammation
- .23 Abscess Sinus Fistula
- .24 Ulcers Sores
- .25 Mortification Gangrene
- .26 Traumatic fever
- .27 Tetanus See also 616.854

.3 **Orthopedic surgery Deformities**

For convenience the whole subject of deformities is clast here, tho many of them have no surgical treatment. See also 573.8 Dwarfs and giants; 573.9 Monstrosities; 613.91 Congenital defects

- .31 Incomplete development or growth
 - Divided like 611 Anatomy
- .32 Incomplete coalescence of parts: harelip
- .33 Coalescence of parts
- .34 Extension of commissure (Apparent duplication)
- .35 Coalescence of fetuses Siamese twins
- .36 Supernumerary parts or organs: extra fingers or toes
- .37 Disproportionate growth of parts
- .38 Transposition or displacement of parts
- .39 Congenital distortions, including talipes, club foot

.4 **Surgical operations**

- .41 Circulatory system
- .42 Respiratory system
- .43 Digestiv system
- .44 Glandular and lymphatic system
- .45
- .46 Genito-urinary system
- .47 Motor and integumentary system
- .48 Nervous system

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 617.5 Regional surgery**
- .51 Hed Trephining
 - .52 Face Mouth See 617.6, Dentistry; 617.7, Eye; 617.8, Ear
 - .53 Neck Throat
 - .54 Chest
 - .55 Abdomen
 - .56 Pelvis
 - .57 Upper extremities Artificial arms, hands, etc.
 - .58 Lower extremities Artificial legs, feet, etc.
- .6 Dentistry Diseases of teeth**
- .61 Diseases of dental pulp
 - .62 Diseases of dentin and cementum
 - .63 Diseases of dental periosteum
 - .64 Malposition and malformation of teeth
 - .65 Odontalgia, toothache
 - .66 Extraction of teeth
 - .67 Stopping teeth
 - .68 Transplanting teeth
 - .69 Artificial teeth
- .7 Ophthalmic surgery Diseases of the eye**
- .71 Conjunctiva Cornea Sclerotic Ophthalmia
 - .72 Iris Choroid Ciliary body
 - .73 Optic nerv Retina
 - .74 Lens and its capsule Vitreous humor Affections of
the globe Cataract
 - .75 Disorders of vision
Myopia, shortsightedness, astigmatism, colorblindness, daltonism. See also
physiolgy, 612.845
 - .76 Muscular apparatus Lacrimal apparatus
Strabismus, squint
 - .77 Eyelids
 - .78 Orbit and neighboring parts
 - .79 Artificial eyes
- .8 Diseases of the ear**
- .81 Affections of external ear
 - .82 Auricle
 - .83 Auditory canal
 - .84 Affections of middle ear
 - .85 Membrana tympani
 - .86 Eustachian tubes
 - .87 Mastoid cells
 - .88 Affections of internal ear
 - .89

617.9 **Operativ surgery**

See 615.781 Anesthetics

- .91 Armamentaria Surgical instruments
- .92 Orthopedic appliances Splints, trusses, etc.
See 617.3 Orthopedic surgery
- .93 Surgical dressings
- .94 Amputation Resection
- .95 Plastic surgery

.96

.97

.98

.99 Military surgery

618 **Diseases of women and children**

.1 **Gynecology Diseases of women**

- .11 Ovary
- .12 Fallopian tube
- .13 Periueterin diseases
- .14 Uterus and cervix
- .15 Vagina
- .16 Vulva
- .17 Functional and symptomatic disorders
Diseases of menstruation Leucorrhœa Sterility

.18

.19 Diseases of breast

.2 **Obstetrics**

.21 **Pregnancy Physiology**

- .22 Diagnosis Signs of pregnancy
- .23 Duration
- .24 Hygiene Management
- .25 Multiple pregnancy: twins, etc.

.3 **Pathology of pregnancy**

Diseases of pregnancy and their treatment

- .31 Ectopic gestation Extra-uterin pregnancy
- .32 Pathology of ovum
- .33 Deth and retention of fetus
- .34 Pathology of fetal appendages
- .35 Decidua
- .36 Placenta
- .37 Amnion
- .38 Umbilic cord

.39 Abortion Miscarriage Stillbirth Molar pregnancy

See 173.4 Infanticide; 340.6 Medical jurisprudence; 343 Criminal law

.4 **Parturition Labor Physiology**

- .41 Mechanism of labor
- .42 Presentations Positions
- .43 Clinic course and phenomena
- .44 Conduct of normal labor Management

- 618.5 Pathology of labor**
 Abnormal labor from faults
 .51 of powers Anomalies of expellent forces
 .52 of passages Mechanical obstacles to expulsion of fetus
 .53 of child Abnormalities of fetus See 617.3 Deformities
Complications
 .54 Hemorrhage
 .55 Rupture or laceration of genital tract
 .56 Retention of placenta
 .57 Inversion of uterus
 .58 Prolapsus funis
 .59 Other complications
.6 Puerperal state Physiology
 Management, including care of child
.7 Pathology of puerperal state Puerperal diseases
 .71 Diseases of lactation: milk fever, mastitis, etc.
 .72 Puerperal fever See 614.545 Public health
 .73 Metritis Peritonitis See also 616.38 Cellulitis
 .74 Septicemia See also 616.944 Pyemia See also 616.943
 .75 Convulsions See 616.845 Eclampsia
 .76 Puerperal mania See 132.1 Insanity
 .77 Phlebitis Venous thrombosis Phlegmasia dolens
 See 616.14 Diseases of veins
 .78 Other puerperal affections
 .79 Sudden death after delivery
.8 Obstetric operations
 .81 Application of lever and forceps
 .82 Version
 .83 Embryotomy
 .84 Dilatation of os and cervix
 .85 Symphyseotomy
 .86 Cæsarian section
 .87 Removal of placenta
 .88 Induction of labor Removal of ovum
 .89 Intra-uterin injections Antiseptics in midwifery
.9 Pediatrics Diseases of children
619 Comparativ medicin } Veterinary
 .1 Horses
 .2 Cattle
 .3 Sheep, goats
 .4 Swine
 .5 Poultry
 .6 Birds
 .7 Dogs
 .8 Cats
 .9 Other

620 Engineering

See also 690 Bilding; 721 Architectural construction

SUMMARY

- 620.1 Applied mechanics Engineering materials
- 621 **Mechanical engineering**
 - .1 Steam engineering
 - .2 Hydraulic engins or motors
 - .3 Electric engineering
 - .4 Air and gas engins and other motors
 - .5 Pneumatic machinery Refrigerating machines
 - .6 Blowing and pumping engins
 - .7 Mills Factories Engineering works
 - .8 Millwork Hoisting and conveying machinery
 - .9 Machine tools
- 622 **Mining engineering**
- 623 **Military and naval engineering**
 - .8 Naval architecture
- 624 **Bridges and roofs**
- 625 **Railroad and road engineering**
- 626 **Canal engineering**
- 627 **River, harbor and general hydraulic engineering**
- 628 **Sanitary engineering**
- 629 **Other engineering industries**

- .01 Statistics
- .02 Quantities and cost
- .03 Contracts and specifications
- .04 Designs and drawings
- .05 Executiv
- .06 Working and maintenance
- .07 Laws and regulations
- .08 Patents
- .09 Reports

.1 Applied mechanics Engineering materials

Class here general works on materials with reference to their fitness in engineering See also 691 Bilding materials

.11 Strength of materials General theory

General works considering various materials. For particular materials see 620.12-.19 Provision is made below for classing tests on 2 different bases: 1) by character of test, 2) by material tested. Class under material rather than under test when the two conflict. See also note under 620.112

For theory or mechanics of structures see 624; for theories of construction of bildings see 690.1

.111 General

This hed is left for specialists wishing to analyze general works or collect clippings and notes too limited for .11 yet not specific enough to be put with a particular test or material. Libraries are unlikely to need any general hed except 620.11

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 620.112 Tests Factors affecting strength
 Kinds of tests. Directions for making various tests, laboratory manuals
 See note to 620.11
- 1 General: influence of temperature, selection of test pieces, etc.
 2 Corrosion Wethering Protection against deteriorating influences
 3 Elastic limit tests: plasticity, fatigue, deformation
 See also 620.11246 Repeated stress
 4 Tension, compression, torsion, flexure, shearing
 Class here combined tests as well as general works covering these tests
 If wisht, subdivide farther as follows:
- 41 Tensil tests
 42 Compression tests
 43 Torsion "
 44 Flexure (transverse) tests
 45 Shearing tests
 46 Repeated stress tests
 5 Impact Repeated shock tests
 Crystallization and formation of cleavage planes
 6 Hardness tests
 7 Special tests
 Varying for different materials
 8 Tests on special shapes and forms
 82 Plates and structural shapes
 Bars, rods, angles, beams: T, bulb, I, and channel beams
 83 Colums, bilt colums Tubes, pipes, cylinders
 84 Rollers Spheres, solid or hollow Ball bearings
 85 Springs
 86 Hooks Chains Hoops Rings
 87 Rivets Bolts Screws Nails
 Riveted joints of plates
 88 Wire Wire rope Cables Hawsers
 89 Other forms
 9 Other tests
- .12 Tests of timber See note to 620.11
 .13 Stone Cement Concrete
 .132 Stone
 .135 Cement
 .136 Concrete
 .137 Reinforced concrete
 .139 Other: artificial stone
 .14 Brick, tile, etc.
 For glass see 666.1 Manufacture of glass, 691.6 Glass as a bilding material.
 In engineering it is an accessory material not requiring a place under strength tests
- .15 Masonry adhesivs
 Cement, mortar, plaster of paris, etc. See also bilding materials 691.5
 Lime, plaster, cement
- .17 Iron and steel
 .18 Other metals
 .19 Other materials
 .195 Mineral: asbestos, mineral wool
 .196 Asphalt Tar
 .197 Vegetable: paper, hemp, etc.
 .198 Animal: hair, hide, bone, etc.
 .199
- .2 Compends Handbooks Kent, Trautwine
 .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
 .4 Essays
 .5 Periodicals
 .6 Societies
 .7 Study and teaching Instruments
 .8 Tables and calculations
 .9 History of engineering

Mechanical engineering

May be subdivided like 620.0 and by form numbers

.I Steam engineering

Subdivide like 620 and 620.0, but use 621.101 as below. Other generalities of steam engineering are in 621.11 and 621.18

.101

Applied thermodynamics

Theory and use of steam in steam engine General energy considerations
Steam economy

I

General

Expansion, entropy; extension of expansion approaching vacuum (condensers) superheating, cylinder condensation, jacketing, etc. For condensers, superheaters, etc. see 621.197

.111

Mechanism of steam engine Design of engine parts

.111

General

.112

Types of engines: structural

Reciprocating engines in general. Types specified below are all reciprocating, except 1 Primitiv and 9 Other

1

Primitiv

21

Single acting

22

Double acting

3

According to transmission of motion

32

Direct connected

33

Indirect: beam connected

4

According to position

42

Horizontal

44

Vertical

45

Oscillating

46

Inclined

5

According to terminal pressure

52

Condensing

In early period called 'low pressure'

53

Noncondensing

In early period called 'high pressure'

6

According to expansion

61

Single expansion

62

Compound

63

Double expansion: cross compound

64

" " tandem "

65

" " angle "

66

Triple expansion

67

Quadruple expansion

9

Other types

95

Steam turbins

Better class 621.165

96

Rotary engines

Better class 621.166

.12

Marine engines

For propulsion see 623.8 Naval architecture

.121

General

See also 621.11 and 621.18

.122

Types of marine engines

1

Primitiv

Inventions of Papin, Perier, Fulton, Stevens, etc

2

Beam and side lever engines

4

Horizontal, inclined, vertical engines

5

Oscillating

8

Launch engines

9

Other special engines

.123

Marine steam turbins

See also 621.165

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.13 Locomotives
- .131 Theory of the locomotiv
- 1 Adhesion Tractiv force Horsepower
- 2
- 3 Tests
- .132 Types
- Variations modifying tractiv force and speed, and affecting more than 1 class of mechanism. For variations in steam apparatus (oil burning locomotivs, etc.) see 621.133 and 621.134
- 1 Primitiv forms
- 2
- 3 Types according to distribution of wheelbase and load
- Express by Whyte nomenclature for wheel combinations
- 5
- 6 Types according to purpose
- 62 Freight or goods engines Hog engin
- 63 Yard, switch or shunting engins
- 65 Passenger engins
- 67 Mountain "
- 68 Mining "
- 69 Other special locomotivs
- 8 Peculiar types
- Combined 'engin and coach wagon'
- 9 Types in different countries
- Subdivided like 940-999; e.g. English locomotivs 621.132942
- .133 Locomotiv boilers Production of steam
- Better clast in 621.18423, as boilers of locomotiv type serv many other purposes For boiler management see 621.193
- 1 Combustion Fuels Petroleum Fuel consumption
- See also 621.18357
- 2 Grate and ashpit Firebox Stays
- See also 621.1835
- 3 Shell and tubes
- 4 Smokebox and stack Spark arresters
- See also 621.1838
- 5 Exhaust pipe
- 6 Dome
- 9 Miscellaneous fittings
- Gage cocks, safety valvs, whistles, pumps, injectors, etc.
- .134 Engin of the locomotiv
- 1 Driving mechanism Cylinders, pistons, rods
- 2 Steam distribution Valvs and valv gears
- 22 Special types of valvs and valv gear
- 3
- 4 Compound principle
- Distribution in compound locomotivs
- 5 Lubrication of locomotiv
- 9 Other parts of locomotiv: throttle, etc.
- .135 Running gear
- .136 Tenders
- 1 Design, weight, brakes, etc.
- 2 Appliances
- 3 Taking water without stopping; track tanks; water scoops
- 139 Miscellaneous parts
- Cowcatcher or pilot, hedlight, whistle, bell, sandbox

- 621.14 Traction engines Road locomotivs
 Selfpropelling engines for hauling over roads or ground, or doing other work by locomotion. For railway engines see 621.13. For stationary hauling engines see 621.162
 Hauling may be accomplished either by engines applying their power directly and moving with the load, i.e. locomotiv (621.13) over rails; or traction engines (621.14) over ground or roads; or by engines applying their power indirectly thru cables, etc. and standing in a fixed position either temporarily (621.15) or permanently (621.16)
- .141 Theory General
- .142
- .143 Boilers
 Better class in 621.18423; 621.143 if used is limited to discussion of those suitable to traction engines
- .144 Types Traction engines for special uses
- .145 Compressing machines Steam rollers
- .146 Agricultural: plows, reapers, etc.
- .15 Portable engines
 Engines that may be moved from place to place, but that remain in a fixed position when working. If selfpropelling, the selfpropulsion is incidental. For fire engines and other pumping engines see 621.64
- .151 Theory General
- .152 Types, structural, etc.
- .153 Boilers
 Better class in 621.18423. If used, limited to discussion of those suitable to portable engines
- .154 Portable engines for special purposes
 Hoisting, dredging, drilling, etc. See also 621.86 Hoisting and conveying machinery; 621.68 Fire engines; 627.7 Dredges
- .156 Agricultural: threshers, etc.
- .159 Semistationary engines Various types
- .16 Stationary engines
 Engines fixed in position; e.g. those running factory machinery, cables, elevators, etc. For management see 621.193. For boilers see 621.18424
- .161 Theory and general
- .162 Types by use: hauling, dredging, etc.
 For pumps see 621.64. For types class by engine mechanism see 621.164
- .163 Stationary boilers
 Better class in 621.18424 with only reference here
- .164 Types according to characteristics of engine mechanism or steam distribution
 When mechanism and steam distribution conflict, class according to mechanism; e.g. compound releasing-gear engines 621.1644 rather than 621.1647. Each type may be subdivided like 621.11; e.g. vertical throttling engines 621.164244
- 1 General
 - 2 Throttling engines
 - 3 Automatic shaft governor engines
 - 4 Releasing gear (Corliss) engines Drop cutoff
 - 5 Single acting engines: Westinghouse or Willans type
 - 6 Simple engines
 - 7 Compound engines, triple expansion, etc.

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.165 Steam turbines
 See also 621.123 Marine steam turbines
- 1 Theory
 11 Methods of calculation
 12 Vanes and buckets
 13 Guide vanes and nozzles
 14 Stresses in rotor or disc
 15 Windage
- 2 Types
 22 Velocity turbines
 23 Pressure turbines
 24 Combined velocity and pressure turbines
- 3 Construction Details of design
 32 Vanes Buckets
 33 Guide vanes Nozzles
 34 Rotor Discs
 35 Valves, governors, safety devices
 36 Thrust balancing
 37 Mass "
 38 Casing, etc.
 39 Bearings, etc.
- .166 Rotary engines
- .169
- .18 Steam generation and transmission
 Fuels, furnaces, boilers, piping, power plants
 For steam heating see 697.5
- .181 General
- .182 Fuels Combustion
 2 Fuels for boiler heating
 For fuels in general and fuel analysis see 662.6
 22 Solid fuels: coal, lignite, wood, sawdust, peat
 23 Liquid fuels: tar, petroleum, alcohol
 24 Gaseous fuels: gas from blast furnaces, coke ovens; natural gas
 25 Composit fuels: city refuse, coal dust, trash
- 3 Fuel consumption
 Practical experiments with a single fuel
- 4 Comparativ consumption
 Practical experiments with various fuels
- 183 Furnace Draft
 1 General
 Heating and grate surfaces
- 2 Types of furnaces
- 3
- 4
- 5 Furnace parts and construction details
 52 Grates
 53 Stationary grates
 54 Shaking, dumping and step grates
 55 Ashpits Furnace doors
 57 Burners for liquid fuel
- 6 Mechanical stokers
 62 With traveling grate
 63 " rocking "
 64 " step grate (Roney grate)
 65 " plunger
 66 " screw
- 7 Other appliances
 77 Pulverized fuel appliances
 78 Fuel and ash conveyers Ash removers
 See also 621.86 Hoisting and conveying machinery
- 8 Chimneys Stacks Draft appliances
 Smoke consumers. For smoke prevention see 621.194: Firing
- 82 Natural draft Dampers Uptakes
 84 Induced draft
 85 Forced draft

621.184

Boilers

- For boiler plants see 621.19
- 1 General**
- 13 Boiler economy Tests Feedwater
- 2 Types**
- 22 Marine
- 23 Locomotiv, traction, portable
- 24 Stationary
- 25 Firetube boilers (tubular)
- 25.2 Internally fired
- 25.3 Externally "
- 26 Water tube boilers (tubulous)
- 27 Flash generators Instantaneous vaporizing boilers
- 5 Boiler construction Setting Parts**
- 52 Shell Heds Tubesheets Domes Drums
- Riveted joints, staying and bracing
- 53 Tubes Ferules Rings
- 54 Casing
- 55 Inspection and cleaning parts: man and hand holes, cleanouts, covers
- 56 Setting and hanging
- 57 Foundations: masonry, flues, etc.
- 7 Boiler accessories**
- 72 Water gages, floaters, gage glasses, warning whistles
- 73 Pressure gages, manometers, safety valves
- 79 Other: air cocks and blowout valves, zincs, steam collectors
- .185 **Steam transmission and distribution Piping**
- 1 General; laws of flow, condensation, friction**
- 2**
- 3 Connections; mains, auxiliary piping**
- 4 Valvs**
- Stop, safety, reducing Pressure regulators
- 5 Drains and traps Receivers and distributing valvs**
- 6 Covering Insulators**
- Nonconductors for high, low and medium temperatures
- 7 Joints and cements Expansion joints**
- 8 Utilization of exhaust steam**
- See also 697.5 Steam heating
- .19 **Steam boiler and power plants Central stations**
- See also bilding, 697.5 Steam heating
- .191 **General**
- .192 **Arrangement and housing of apparatus**
- 5 Provision for enlargement
- .193 **Care and management of steam apparatus**
- .194 **Boilers**
- 1 Firing**
- 2 Feeding**
- Put here general discussion of feeding and feedwater appliances.
For separate description of appliances see 621.197
- 3 Treatment of feed water: purification, softening
- 4 Scale prevention Incrustation
- 7 Inspection Hydraulic tests Rating**
- .195 **Engins: oiling, packing, adjusting**
- .196 **Duration Wear**
- 5 Corrosion
- .197 **Steam plant accessories Economic appurtenances**
- 2 Feedwater appliances**
- Tanks, heaters, economizers, filters, purifiers, regulators
- 3 Pumps Injectors Return traps**
- 4 Separators**
- 5 Superheaters**
- 6 Condensers and cooling towers**
- 6.2 Surface condensers
- 6.3 Jet condensers
- 6.4 Cooling towers
- 6.7 Condenser accessories
- 7 Instruments**
- Indicators, tachometers, gages, dynamometers, thermometers, pyrometers, lubricators, etc.

621.2 Hydraulic engines or motors

Industrial use of water as motiv power, including machines run by water under pressure produced by accumulators and also constructions and appliances for distributing and regulating supply of water to motors
 For hydraulic engineering (dam, breakwater, etc.) see 627; for pumps see 621.6; for reservoirs, aqueducts, etc. see 628.1; for theory of mechanics of liquids see 532

- .21 Water wheels
 - Theory, classification, parts (e.g. paddles, vanes, buckets) water gates, culverts
- .22 Overshot or bucket wheels Brest wheels
- .221 Overshot wheels of low velocity
- .222 Overshot wheels of high velocity
- .223 Brest wheels Fairbairn wheels
- .224 Sluice gate or Sagebien wheels
- .23 Undershot or impulse wheels and floating wheels
 - .231 Ordinary undershot wheels
 - .232 Wheels with curvd vanes or buckets Pelton wheel
 - .233 Vertical impulse wheels
 - .234 Current suspension wheels
 - .235 Floating wheels
- .24 Turbins
 - See also 621.165 Steam turbins
- .241 General: parts (e.g. distributors, buckets, guide vanes) regulators
- .242 Reaction or pressure turbins
- .243 Outward flow
 - Early forms: Barker's mill
- .244 Inward flow
- .245 Downward flow
- .247 Impulse or Girard turbins
- .25 Water pressure engines Accumulators
- .252 Hydraulic pumps
- .253 Piping for high pressure
- .254 Accumulators
- .26 Hydraulic machinery and appliances
 - For theory see 532.81
 - .262 Funicular engines Hydraulic tackle
 - .263 Hoists Elevators Cranes
 - Class preferably in 621.86; i.e. purpose outweighs motiv power
 - .264 **Special handling and lifting machinery for steel works, etc.**
 - .266 Presses Forging and stamping machines
 - .267 Accessories: injection pumps
 - .269 Mining, tunneling and other hydraulic appliances
 - Hydraulic giant, Brandt's hydraulic gun
- .27 Hydraulic rams
 - For theory see physics 532.83
 - .272 Lifting rams Montgolfier ram, Bolle ram, etc.
 - .273 Pumping rams Leblanc ram
 - See also 621.64 Pumps
 - .274 Compressing rams Sommelier ram
- .29 Flood gates Dams Mill sluices Hed and tail races
 - Adaptation to hydraulic motors. For methods and principles of construction see 627.8 Hydraulic engineering

ENGINEERING

621.3 Electric engineering

001 Statistics; 002 Quantities and cost; 003 Contracts and specifications;
004 Designs and drawings; 005 Executiv; 006 Working and maintenance;
007 Laws and regulations; 008 Patents; 009 Reports
May also be subdivided for form with o like 620.1-9

SUMMARY

- 621.31-7 **Heavy current engineering**
 - .31 Generation of electricity
 - .311 General
 - .312 Central stations
 - .313 Dynamoelectric machinery
 - .314 Stationary induction apparatus
 - .315 Electrostatic apparatus
 - .316 Accessories and parts
 - .317 Control and central station wiring
 - .319 Transmission
 - .32 Electric lighting
 - .33 Electric traction
 - .35 Voltaic cells and batteries
 - .36
 - .37 Electric measurements and testing
- .38 **Weak current engineering**
 - .382 Telegrafy
 - .384 Wireless communication
 - .385 Telefony
 - .39 Other applications of electricity

621.31-.37 **Heavy current engineering**

- .31 Generation of electricity Dynamoelectric machinery
- Transformers Transmission
- .311 General
- .312 Central stations: metropolitan, rural
 - Divided by 001-009 like 621.3 with the following additions to 006:
 - 006 Working and maintenance
 - 4 Operation and running
 - 5 Regulation and control
 - 8 Testing
 - 9 Repairs and renewal
 - Administrativ point of view; a specific repair belongs with the part repair
- 13 **General central stations**
 - Combined power, traction, light, etc. stations
- 132 Steam driven
- 133 Gas "
- 134 Hydraulic
- 135 Composit
- 2 **Stations for lighting only**
 - Divided by source of power like 621.31213
- 3 **Stations for traction only**
 - Divided like 621.31213
- 5 **Storage battery pressure regulating equipment**
- 6 **Substations**
 - 63 Transformer substations
 - 64 Converter "
 - 65 Accumulator "

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

621.313	Dynamoelectric machinery
1	General; construction, installation
2	Direct or continuous current machinery
21	Theory
22	General types
23	Continuous-current generators
	2 Series wound 3 Shunt wound 4 Compound wound
24	Continuous current motors
	Subdivided like 621.31323 above
245	Constant speed motors
246	Multispeed motors
247	Adjustable speed motors
248	Varying " " (railway motors)
25	Continuous-current converters
26	Dynamotors and motordynamos
27	Compensators or balancers
28	Continuous-current boosters
29	Other
291	Acyclic or homopolar machines
3	Alternating-current machinery
32	General types of alternating current machinery
321	Single phase machinery
322	2 " "
323	3 " "
325	Other polyphase machinery
4	Synchronous machinery
41	Theory
42	General types
43	Alternating-current generators
44	Synchronous motors
5	Alternating-current converters
51	Theory
52	General types Description
53	Synchronous converters
54	Phase converters
55	Frequency converters
56	Double-current generators
57	Motor converters
6	Asynchronous machines
61	Theory
62	
63	Induction generators
64	" motors
65	Series alternating-current motors
66	Repulsion motors
67	Frequency converters
68	Phase converters
7	Rectifying apparatus
72	Mechanical rectifiers
73	Arc "
74	Electrolytic "

ENGINEERING

- 621.314 Stationary induction apparatus
- 1 Theory
 - 2 General types and description
 - 3 Transformers
 - 31
 - 32 Constant-current transformers
 - 33 Constant-potential transformers
 - 34 Phase-changing transformers
 - 38 Meter transformers
 - 4 Auto transformers
 - 5 Potential regulators
 - 51 Compensator potential regulators
 - 52 Induction " "
 - 53 Magneto " "
 - 6 Reactors or choke coils
 - 7 Induction coils
- .315 Electrostatic apparatus: condensers
- .316 Details of electric machinery Parts
Armatures, field cores, etc.
- .317 Central station wiring Control devices and switchboards
For meters and measuring instruments see 621.37
- 1 General
 - 2 Panels
 - 22 Generator panels
 - 23 Motor "
 - 24 Feeder "
 - 25 Transformer "
 - 26 Converter "
 - 27 Lighting "
 - 28 Accumulator "
 - 3 Switches
 - 31 General
 - 32 Knife switches
 - 33 Dial "
 - 34 Plug "
 - 35 Oil "
 - 36 Circuit breakers
 - 4 Rheostats and control devices
 - 5 Signal devices
 - 6
 - 7 Barriers and compartments
 - 8 Station protective devices (fuzes, lightning arresters, etc.)
- .318 Manufacturing processes
Processes peculiar to electric machinery and apparatus: e.g. insulating, varnishing, baking, armature stamps and dies

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.319 **Transmission of electric energy**
 Limited to transmission of current from control to substations (stepdown transformers) and to questions common to all lines. For transmission systems for a special application see subject; e.g. traction lines 621.332
- 1 General**
- 12 Systems**
- 122 Direct or continuous current systems
 Including 2 wire systems
- 123 3 wire (or Edison) and other
- 129 Other direct current systems
- 13 Alternating current systems
- 131 Single phase systems
- 132 2 phase (or quarter phase) systems
- 3 3 wire system
- 4 4 " "
- 133 3 phase systems
- 2 Delta or mesh connections
- 3 Star or Y connections
- 139 Other polyphase systems
- 15 Composit systems
 Direct and alternating current combined
- 2 Lines and conductors**
 For local wiring see specific application; e.g. electric light wiring 621.328
- 21 General**
 Interaction of parallel lines, heat losses. For traction lines see 621.332; for interior wiring for electric light see 621.328, for telegraph see 621.382, for telephones see 621.385-7
- 22 Overhed or aerial lines
- 222 Systems
- 223 Poles: foundations, guys, etc.
- 224 Cross arms Pins
- 225 Towers
- 23 Underground lines
- 232 Systems
- 233 Conditis
- 234 Manholes
- 3 Cables and conductors Insulating materials
- 32 Uninsulated conductors Bare wire
- 33 Insulated " Wire and cable
- 34 Cables
- 37 Insulating materials
 Leakage Influence of chemic composition
- 4 Insulators
- 8 Protectiv devices**
- 82 Line lightning arresters
 For protection of central stations see 621.3178

ENGINEERING

621.32 Electric lighting Illumination

Class here works limited to electric lighting, but more general than any of the subheads below. This number is for matter differentiating lighting from other branches of electric engineering, but not for subjects which lighting has in common with other branches. For generation and control of electricity (including central stations) see 621.31, for transmission and wiring see 621.319, for measuring see 621.37

For theory of electric light see 537.83 Electric lighting

.321

General

.325

Arc lighting

Including systems and lamps

1 General: efficiency, cost, etc.

2 Constant-current or series systems

3 Constant potential or parallel systems

4-5 Arc lighting according to

4 Type of arc

If emphasis is on form of current, class under 621.3255 If there is conflict, prefer 621.3254

42 Open arc

421

" " direct current

422

" " alternating current

423

43

Inclosed arc

431

" " direct current

432

" " alternating current

433

5

Form of current

If emphasis is on type of arc, class in 621.3254

52

Direct current

521

" " open arc

522

" " inclosed arc

523

53

Alternating current

531

" " open arc

532

" " inclosed arc

533

6

Composit electrode arcs

Flaming arcs. Carbid, Bremer magnetite, titanium oxid arcs

7

Details Accessories

Arc light carbons

8

Applications

For welding see physics 537.85, and metallurgy 669

" therapeutic applications see 615.84 and 621.3915

82

Searchlights

.326

Incandescent lighting

Including lamps and systems

1 General: efficiency, cost, etc.

2 Systems (Edison 3 wire system)

3 Carbon filament lamps

31

Metalized filaments

32

Other carbon filaments

4

Metal filament lamps

41

Platinum filaments

42

Tantalum "

43

Tungsten "

44

Osmium "

45

Other metal filaments

5

Glowers of other materials

53

Nernst lamps

.327

Incandescent vapor lighting and lamps Other electric lighting

3 Vacuum or incandescent vapor lamps

4

Mercury vapor lamps

For mercury rectifiers see 621.3137

5

Carbon vapor lamps Moore lamp

7

Vacuum lamps for special radiations: Crookes tubes, etc.

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.328 Apparatus at servis end of line
 - 1 Underwriters requirements
 - National electric code
 - 2 House wiring
 - 3 Panels
 - 4 Fuzes
 - 5 Insulators, etc.
 - 6 Meters
 - See also 621.37 Electric mesurements and testing
 - 7 Switches
 - 8
 - 9 Other apparatus
- .33 Electric traction
 - See 625 for construction of route; 656 for business management, maintenance; 654 for communication and signals; 699 for car bilding; 725.3 for architecture of stations, terminals, carsheds, shops, round houses, etc. This number is concernd properly only with the apparatus and appliances for transmission and use of the current after it enters the line.
- .331 General
 - 2 Systems
 - 3 Systems according to servis
 - 32 Trunk lines
 - 33 Interurban
 - 34 Local
 - 342 Surface
 - 343 Elevated
 - 344 Subway
 - 4 Systems according to current
 - 42 Direct current
 - 43 Alternating current
 - 431 Single-phase
 - 432 2 phase
 - 433 3 phase
 - 439 Others
 - 5 Systems according to delivery of power
 - 52 Trolley systems
 - 53 Overhed trolley
 - 54 Underground trolley
 - 56 Third rail systems
 - 562 Unprotected third rail
 - 564 Protected " "
 - .332 The line (including track)
 - 1 General
 - Interaction of parallel lines, heat losses, etc. are better clast in 621.31921
 - 17 Feeders and return systems
 - 2 Overhed wire Trolley lines
 - 23 Catenary suspension
 - 25 Trackless trolley
 - 3 Third rail
 - 5 Underground conductor or contact
 - 6
 - 7 Accessories
 - 9 Other types of line
 - .333 Track
 - 1 General
 - 16 Deteriorating influences
 - 167 Electrolysis Leakage
 - 2 Rails
 - 4 Bonding

- 621.334 Rolling stock
 For nonelectric rolling stock see 656 for administration, 699 for construction
- 2 Locomotivs
 3 Motor cars
 4 Accessories and parts Control systems
 -Motor, controller, current collecting devices, etc. Multiple unit control
 5 Locomotiv and car wiring
 7 Running gear and other nonelectric details
- .35 Chemic electricity Voltaic cells and generators
 Primary and secondary
- .351 General
 E.m.f, counter e.m.f, polarization, weight, capacity; efficiency, life, crumbling, deterioration and detrimental influences; residues
- .352 Parts and accessories of cells and accumulators
 1 Containers: jars, troughs, vats, etc.
 2 Electrodes and their accessories: positiv and negativ plates or elements
 Grids, supporting frames, insulating rods, etc.
 3 Diaframs and partitions
 4 Electrolytes Depolarizers Packing
 5 Circulators Conditis and piping
 6 Connections Terminals Binding posts
 7 Regulating apparatus
 8
 9 Other apparatus
- .353 Primary cells
 See also 537.5 Voltaic electricity; 541.37 Electrochemistry
 1 General
 3 Single fluid
 4 Double " Hevy current cells
 5 Open circuit or nondepolarized
 6 Closed circuit or depolarized
 7 Accessories and parts
 8 Classification according to use or operating methods
- .354 Accumulators or storage batteries
 Secondary cells and batteries
 1 General
 18 Care and handling of accumulators
 7 Accessories and parts
- .355 Led accumulators
 1 General
 18 Care and handling
 2 Naturally formd: Planté type
 3 Artificially formd: Faure type
 4 Combined Planté-Faure types
 5 Other led accumulators
 52 Complex oxid types
 55 Led element accumulators
 56 Copper led "
 57 Zinc " "
 58 Cadmium " "
- .356 Alkalin accumulators
 .357 Other types of accumulators
 Thallium, gas, etc.
- .358 Other classifications of accumulators
 According to use or operation
- .359 Other topics pertaining to chemic generation of electricity
 .36 Vacant for future use; perhaps for direct transformation of heat or fuel energy

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.37 Electric measurements, meters and testing
 .371 General
 Tariffs may be class here, tho better put in 654
 .372 Standards Calibration of instruments
 .373 Meters General types
 Recording meters. See also special meters, 621.384
 Prepayment meters. See also special meters, e.g. 621.3745 Watt hour
 .374 Special meters and measurements
 2 **Resistance meters: inductance, capacity**
 Wheatstone bridges, ohmmeters, resistance boxes
 3 **Potential meters: voltage**
 Voltmeters, electrometers, standard cells
 4 **Intensity meters: current**
 Galvanometers, ammeters, coulometers, Ampère-hour meters
 5 **Quantity or work meters Watt-hour meters**
 6 **Power meters Watt meters**
 7 **Frequency meters Oscillograps**
 9 **Other meters and measurements**
 91 Phase meters Power-factor meters Synchronizers
 .379 Other electric mesuring instruments
 For other than electric measurements; e.g. electric thermometers
 Weak current engineering
 .38 Electric communication: telegrafy, telefony, wireless
 Libraries have too much material class in 654 to make it practicable to
 abolish that number for construction and instruments; but for electric
 engineers and new libraries who prefer it, the detaild technical classification
 is develop here.
 For overhed or underground lines see 621.3192
 .381 General
 .382 Telegrafy Systems
 When systems and instruments conflict, classify according to systems.
 For business administration, see 654; for wireless see 621.384
 Codes
 15 Morse
 152 Continental
 153 Phillips (press code)
 2 **A B C, dial, needle telegraf, etc.**
 21 Early experimental forms
 22 A B C
 23 Dial
 24 Needle
 25 Pointer
 29 Other
 3 **Hand operated code telegrafy**
 31 Simplex
 311 Open circuit
 312 Closed circuit
 32 Duplex
 321 Differential duplex systems
 322 Stearns duplex
 323 Polar duplex
 325 Bridge duplex systems

ENGINEERING

- 621.382 34 **Quadruplex**
- 35 **Multiplex**
- 36 Synchronous multiplex: Delany
- 37 Harmonic " Gray
- 4 **Automatic code telegraf** **High speed systems**
- 41 Electrochemic automatic: Bain, Morse
- 44 Ink recording or embossing
- 45 Wheatstone
- 46 Pollak-Virag
- 47 Telepost (Delany)
- 5 **Printing telegraf**
- 51 Tape printing: stock tickers
- 53 Other tape printing: Hughes
- 55 Page printing: Buckingham, Murray, Baudot
- 57 Multiple page printing: Rowland
- 6 **Writing telegrafy**
- Transmitting and recording characters while being written; Gray's
 telautograf
- 7 **Facsimile telegrafy**
- 8 **Submarine cable telegrafy**
- 9 **Other wire systems**
- 94 Induction telegrafy; from moving trains, etc.
- 95 Combined telegrafy and telefony Fantom circuits
- .383 **Telegraf instruments**
- 1 **Transmitting: keys, senders, etc.**
- 2 **Intermediate and accessory: relays, repeaters, switches**
- 21 Relays
- 22 Differential relays
- 23 Polarized "
- 24 Repeaters, for simplex; Milliken, Ghegan, Toye, etc.
- 25 " " duplex or quadruplex
- 26 ' Half ' repeaters
- 27 Switches and distributing apparatus
- 28 Protectiv apparatus
- 29 Miscellaneous telegraf accessories
- 3 **Receiving instruments**
- Sounders, recorders, etc. Subdivided, if wisht, like 621.3824-8
- .384 **Wireless electric communication: telegrafy, telefony**
- 1 **General**
- 2 **Wireless telegrafy Systems**
- 21 Spark telegrafy; by free oscillations
- 25 Continuous-train telegrafy; by forced oscillations
- 3 **Instruments**
- 31 Sending apparatus
- 35 Antennae, aerials, and their substitutes
- 36 Receiving instruments and apparatus
- 4 Applications, adaptations, specific fnstallations
- 5 **Wireless telefony systems**
- 6 **Apparatus**
- 61 Sending apparatus
- 65 Aerials etc.
- 66 Receiving apparatus
- 7 Applications, adaptations, specific installations
- 8 Vacant for possible development of visual transmission by wireless

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.385 **Telephony Systems**
 See also 621.3845 Wireless telephony
- 1 **General**
 - 2 **Party line**
 When 2 and 3 or 2 and 4 conflict, 3 or 4 prevails
 - 22 Series
 - 23 Bridging
 - 24 Selectiv
 - 3 **Intercommunicating systems**
 Without central switchboard
 - 32 Common return systems; selectiv at each station
 - 34 Radial common return systems; selectiv at one station only
 - 36 2-wire systems; separate returns
 - 4 **Central switchboard systems**
 Manual; for automatic see 621.3857
 - 42 Local battery or magneto systems
 - 46 Common battery or central energy systems
 - 5 Multiple switchboard systems
 - 6 Trunking Transfer systems
 - 61 Trunking
 - 63 Transfer system
 - 7 **Semiautomatic and automatic systems**
 - 72 Semiautomatic
 - 75 Automatic
 - 76 Strowger system (Automatic Electric Co)
 - 8 **Private exchanges**
- .386 **Telephone instruments**
 Terminal; subscriber's instruments
- 2 Transmitters
 - 3 Receivers
 - 4 Induction coils
 - 5 Condensers
 - 6 Hook or other switches
 - 7 Call receiving apparatus
 - 8 Call sending "
 - 9 Miscellaneous accessories
 - 92 Coin collecting devices
 - 94 Protectiv devices
 - 96 Current supply (local batteries)
- .387 **Central switchboards and other station equipment**
- 1 **General**
 - 2 **Switchboards, manual**
 - 22 Local battery or magneto
 - 26 Common battery
 - 3 Multiple switchboards
 - 35 Divided multiple
 - 4 Trunks Transfer boards
 - 41 Trunks and trunking
 - 43 A boards
 - 45 B boards
 - 47 Multiple plug transfer
 - 5 **Switchboard parts and accessories**

ENGINEERING

- 621.387 6 **Power plant equipment and accessories**
- 62 Accumulators
- 63 Charging generators
- 64 Ringing "
- 7 **Automatic and semiautomatic switchboards**
- Including accessories. Subdivided like 621.3857
- 8 **Telephone transmission**
- For transmission common to other branches of electricity see 621.319
- Put here only that peculiar to telephony
- 81
- 82 Long distance
- 83 Transposition
- 84 Telephone cable construction
- 85 Loading
- 86 Pupin coils
- 9 **Other central station accessories**
- 92 Distributing frames and racks; main
- 93 " " " intermediate or secondary
- 94 Protective devices
- See also 621.3178 and 621.31982
- 96 Meters and counters
- See also 621.3286 Electric light meters
- .388 Vacant for visual transmission by wire
- .389 **Other electric communication**
- .39 **Other applications of electricity**
- Subdivide like 600; e.g. electricity applied to mining 621.3922, applied to
- medicin 621.3915. This place is provided for specialists who prefer to
- mass all their material under 621.3. Libraries should class rather by pur-
- pose of the application; e.g. books on electric heating will be more useful in
- a general library under 697.7 with the question of heating than in 621.3997
- with a general assortment of unrelated applications. References here show
- a library's resources on special applications
- .4 **Air and gas engines and other motors**
- .41 Hot air engines
- .42 Comprest or rarefied air or gas engines
- .43 Internal combustion engines
- .431 General theory of internal combustion engines
- .432 Cycles and systems of operation
- 1 Four cycle systems Otto cycle
- 2 Two cycle systems
- 3 Other and modified systems
- .433 Gas turbines
- .434 Internal combustion engines class by fuels
- 1 Engines for gaseous fuels
- 11 Engines for natural gas
- 12 " " illuminating gas
- 13 " " blast furnace gas
- 14 " " producer gas
- For gas producers see 665.8
- 15 Engines for acetylene gas
- 2 Engines for liquid fuels
- 21 Engines for gasolene
- 22 " " kerosene
- 23 " " other petroleum oils
- 24 " " alcohol
- 3 Engines for solid fuels

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.436 Special engins or motors
 - Those not limited to a single system or fuel; e.g. description or discussion of Diesel motor. Arrange alfabetically by name of machine
- .437 Parts and accessories of internal combustion engins
- .438 Special applications
 - 3 Selfpropeld machinery
 - Engins for farm machinery, fire engins, roadrollers, etc. See also special machines
 - 4 Selfpropeld vehicles
 - Class here only adaptation and application of internal combustion engins to motor vehicles. See also 629 for motor vehicles
 - 5 Motors for small boats
 - 6 " " large vessels
 - 7 Airship motors
 - For airships see 629
- .44 Binary vapor engins
- .45 Windmills
- .46 Animal motors Tredmills
- .47 Solar engins
- .49 Power plants and central stations
- .5 Air compression or rarefaction Pneumatic machinery
 Refrigeration Ice machines
- .51 Air compressors
- .515 Dry air compressors
- .517 Wet " "
- .52
- .53 Comprest air transmission and distribution
- .532 Details of transmission Piping, mains, gages, etc. Designs of transmis-
 sion
- .54 Applications for comprest air
 - For pneumatic hoists, etc. see 621.86
- .541 Comprest air motors
- .542 Pneumatic tools: drills, hammers, etc.
 - See also 821.9 Machine tools
- .543
- .544 Special applications in railway servis
 - Comprest air locomotivs
- .545 Pumping by comprest air
- .549 Other applications
 - Pneumatic cleaning, sandblasts, tubes
- .55 Rarefied air and vacuum appliances
 - Vacuum cleaners: general discussion and description. See also domestic economy 648.52 Methods of sweeping and dusting
- .56 Refrigeration
 - For cold storage see 664.8
- .564 Refrigerating fluids
- .565 Refrigerating systems and plants
 - 1 Brine system
 - 2 Direct expansion system
- .566 Design Calculation of piping, refrigerating surface.
 etc.

ENGINEERING

- 621.27 Refrigerating machines
 - .572 Ammonia compression machines
 - .573 Ammonia absorption "
 - .574 Carbonic acid machines
 - .575 Air machines, vacuum machines, etc.
 - .579 Other
 - .58 Icemaking
 - .581 Can system
 - .582 Plate system
- .6 **Blowing and pumping engines**
 - .61 Piston blowers Blast furnace blowing engines, etc.
 - .62 Rotary blowers
 - .63 Centrifugal blowers
 - Including fans: exhaust and plenum
 - .64 Power pumps and pumping engines
 - Regardless of motiv power
 - .641 General theory Design and construction
 - .642 Tests of pumps and pumping engines
 - .65 Direct acting pumps
 - .652 Piston pumps
 - .654 Plunger "
 - .66 Rotary pumps
 - .67 Centrifugal pumps
 - .68 Fire engines
 - .69 Other blowing and pumping devices
 - Steam jets, ejectors, etc.

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

621.7 Mills Factories Engineering works

Engineering questions affecting establishment and conduct of manufacturing plants. Arrangement of shops and departments (including storehouses, offices, etc.) with reference to sequence of processes, economy of power and handling; also equipment and internal arrangement of each shop. See also

- 651 Office methods and equipment
- 657 Accounting, costkeeping, estimates
- 658 Business methods
- 659 Advertising, etc.
- 670 Manufactures: articles, and methods and machines for making them
- 725.4 Architecture of factories

In 621.7 is considered the disposition of the material for which the architect constructs the shell, the assembling into a unit of elements essential to a great factory. A works manager may wish to keep *all* his notes on his own plant here, including machines and processes for his special product, but a general library should class manufactured articles, with the special means and methods of producing them, under the number for the article; e.g. a library would class material on spindles and looms in 677, but the manager of a woolen mill might prefer to class them in 621.7983 as an integral part of his plant, the classification under the regular number will usually prove more satisfactory in all cases

.701 Location

With reference to supply of raw material, market for finished product, shipping facilities, relative cost of freight on material or product; e.g. the much greater cost of carrying a bulky car than an equal weight of compact raw material as a factor in locating an automobile factory

.704 Organization and administration

Managers and engineers, professional staff; artisans and laborers regarded as machine accessories; hours and shifts considered solely with reference to effect on output. For wages and other economic aspects see 331 Capital, labor and wages; for factory legislation (protection and welfare of employees) see 338.9. For organization of clerical force, see 651

.705 Mechanics and laborers

.71 Drafting room

- .711 General
- .712 Arrangement
- .713 Equipment
- .714 Materials and supplies
- .715 Methods and processes
- .719 Other

.72 Woodworking shop Pattern shop

May be subdivided like 621.71

.73 Forge shop

May be subdivided like 621.71

.74 Foundry

May be subdivided like 621.71

.75 Machine shop

May be subdivided like 621.71

.76 Blast furnace

May be subdivided like 621.71

.77 Rolling and drawing mills

May be subdivided like 621.71

.78

ENGINEERING

- 621.79 Other shops and departments
 - .792 Boiler and sheet metal shops
 - Stamping and punching May be subdivided like 621.71
 - .794 Special process shops
 - Galvanizing, plating, etc. May be subdivided like 621.71
 - .795 Finishing shop
 - Painting, glazing, grinding, buffing, testing. May be subdivided like 621.71
 - .796 Storehouses
 - ² Materials and supplies
 - ⁴ Explosives
 - ⁶ Products Shipping department
 - .798 Department turning out main product
 - Processes and machines Varying for different kinds of factories and provided only for factory use, see note to 621.7. Libraries should leave vacant May be subdivided like 621.71
 - .799 Other minor shops and departments
- .8 Principles of mechanism Millwork and mechanism of transmission Hoisting and conveying machinery
 - .81 General Principles of mechanism Machine design
 - .82 Journals, shafting, etc.
 - .821 Journals
 - .822 Bearings: ball, roller, etc. Hangers Bearing metals
 - .823 Shafting
 - .8235 Flexible shafting
 - .825 Couplings and clutches Universal joints
 - Friction clutches
 - .826 Shaft brakes
 - .83 Tootht gears and cams
 - .831 General: theory, forms of teeth, tooth curvs
 - .832 Efficiency of gears Tests Friction of gears
 - .833 Design of gears
 - ¹ Spur gears
 - ² Bevel and skew bevel gears
 - ³ Worm and spiral gears
 - Screws for transmitting motion, endless screws
 - .834 Construction: gear cutting and casting
 - .835 Chain gearing
 - .837 Ratchet gearing: pawls, dogs
 - .838 Cams
 - .84 Valv motions and gears
 - General, trade catalogs; for special valvs see subject
 - .846 Valvs and cocks
 - .85 Machinery and mill gearing
 - Transmission by flexible connections
 - .852 Belt connection
 - .853 Hemp rope transmission
 - .854 Wire rope "
 - .856 Pulleys Sheaves
 - .858 Friction gearing

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.86 Hoisting and conveying machinery
 For dredges see hydraulic engineering, 627.7 Dredging, dredging machinery See also 621.26 Hydraulic machinery; 621.18378 Fuel and ash conveyers
- .861
 .862 Hoists: blocks and tackle
- .863 **Mechanical tackle Chain blocks**
- .864 Winches Capstans Windlasses
- .865 Power shovels
- .867 Conveyers Telferage
- 4 Belt or bucket conveyers
- 5 Belt: moving sidewalks
- 6 Bucket: escalators, moving stairs
- 9 Other conveyers: cash carriers, etc.
- .868 **Telfers**
- 4 Selfpropelling
- .869 Other: jacks, etc.
- .87 Cranes and elevators
- .871
- .872 **Derricks**
- .873 **Revolving cranes**
 621.873-5 may be subdivided like 621.8771-5 by kind of power, if wisht; e.g. 3 Steam 4 Hydraulic 5 Electric
- .874 **Traveling cranes**
- .875 Locomotiv cranes
- .876
- .877 **Elevators**
- 1 Handpower
- 2 Belt driven
- 3 Steam, gasoline
- 4 Hydraulic
- 5 Electric
- 6
- 7 For special purposes
- 71 Passenger elevators
- 72 Freight "
 For mines see 622.17-.68
- 73
- 74 Dum waiters Book lifts
 Lifts for small objects
- 8 **Apparatus**
- 81 Car and guides
- 82 Power transmitting devices
- .83 Counterbalancing weights and guides
- 84 Control devices
- 85 Safety "
- 86 Accessories

ENGINEERING

- 621.88 Fastenings
 - .882 Screws and bolts Systems of screw threads
 - For screws for transmitting motion see 621.8333
 - .883 Keys and cotters
 - .884 Rivets Design of riveted joints
 - .89 Friction Lubrication Lubricants
- .9 **Machine tools**
 - Manipulation Discussion and catalogs of different kinds and makes of metalworking tools. For manufacture of various tools, see 672. For wood-working tools, see 674 Wood manufactures; also 684 Cabinet making, 694 Carpentry, 736 Wood carving
 - .91 Planing and milling machines
 - .912 Metal planers, shapers, and slotters
 - .92 Grinding and filing Abrasives
 - .922 Cylinder and surface grinding machines
 - Lapping machines
 - .923 Emery wheels
 - .924 Filing machines
 - .93 Cutting and sawing
 - .931
 - .932 Metal sawing and cutting machinery
 - .94 Turning
 - .941
 - .942 Metal turning lathes
 - .943
 - .944 Pipethreading machines
 - .945 Boring mills
 - .95 Perforating machinery
 - .951
 - .952 Drilling machinery Drills
 - .953
 - .954 Reamers
 - .955 Tapping machines
 - .96 Punching and shearing machinery
 - .97 Hammers Riveting tools
 - .98 Bending, straightening, and shaping
 - .981
 - .982 Bending machinery
 - .983 Straightening machinery
 - .984 Flanging and die press machinery
 - .99

622 Mining engineering. See also 338.2 Mining products; 332.41 Coin-
age metals
May be subdivided like 620 and 620.0; e. g. Societies, 622.06; Reports, 622.009

- .1 **Exploration and Prospecting.**
- .11 Theory. Applied Geology, etc.
- .12 Prospecting. Practical Methods.
Including Divining Rods.
- .13 Mineral Surveys.
- .14 Mine Surveying.
- .15 Magnetic Surveys.
- .16 Theory of Faults. See 551.87 and 553.19
- .17
- .18
- .19 Mining Prospectuses. See 553
- .2 **Practical Mining.**
- .21 Excavation.
- .22 Quarrying.
- .23 Drilling and Blasting.
- .24 Deep Boring.
- .25 Shaft Sinking.
- .26 Tunneling and Drifting.
- .27 Stopping.
- .28 Timbering. Masonry lining. See also 622.56.
- .3 **Working of Mines. Exploitation.**
- .31 Open Workings.
- .32 Hydraulic Mining and Sluicing.
- .33 Coal Mining. See 553.2.
- .34 Metal Mining. See 553.3 and .4
- .35 Working Thick Deposits.
- .36 Salt Mining. See 553.63.

ENGINEERING

- 622.4 Ventilation and lighting of mines**
.41 Theory Gases met with, etc.
.42 Natural ventilation
.43 Furnaces Steam jets, etc.
.44 Fans See 621.62
.45 Airways Stoppings Regulators
.46 Mesurement of ventilation.
.47 Lighting Safety lamps, etc.
- .5 Drainage**
.51 Theory of infiltration of water
.52 Natural drainage
.53 Cornish pumps See 621.6
.54 Steam pumps See 621.64
.55 Hoisting of water
.56 Dams and watertight linings See also 622.28, Timbering
.57 Acid waters
- .6 Extraction Hoisting and transportation**
.61 Handling mineral in working place
.62 Underground roads
.63 Mine cars Trams, etc.
.64 Gravity roads and planes
.65 Trammng and animal haulage See 625.7
.66 Mechanical haulage
.67 Hoisting engines Drums Ropes Whims
.68 Cages Skips Buckets
.69 Surface transportation
Including mineral roads, wire ropeways, transhipment, loading and unloading, etc.
- .7 Mechanical preparation Ore dressing**
.71 Theory Preliminary operations
.72 Hand dressing
.73 Crushing Stamping engin
.74 Screening
.75 Jigging Oreconcentrators
.76 Slime treatment
.77 Magnetic separation
.78 Coal washing
.79 Dressing works
- .8 Dangers and accidents** See also 613.6 Hygiene; 331.82 Laboring classes
.81 Explosions of firedamp
.82 Mine fires
.83 Crushing and fall of ground
.84 Flooding of mines
.85 Accidents to miners
.86 Rescue and relief
.87
.88
.89

623 Military and naval engineering

For military and naval science, maneuvers, strategy and tactics see 355-359

SUMMARY

- 623.1 Fortifications: field and permanent
 - .2 Siege operations: mines, etc.
 - .3 Defensiv operations
 - .4 Ordnance and projectils
 - .5 Gunnery
 - .6 Military roads and bridges
 - .7 Military signals: telegraf, ballooning, etc.
 - .8 Naval architecture
 - .9 Armor Torpedoes, etc.
- .1 Fortifications: field and permanent
 - .11 Principles of fortification
 - .111 Profiles
 - .112 Plans
 - .113
 - .114 Defilading
 - .115
 - .116 Details: bastions, curtains, glacis, etc.
 - .117 Accessory defenses
 - Flanking defenses; outworks, palisades; moats, obstacles, etc.
 - .12 Construction of permanent fortifications
 - .122 Earthwork
 - .123 Masonry: concrete
 - .124 Armor
 - .13 Systems of forts
 - .131 Central fort
 - .132 Citadel
 - .133 Fortified positions
 - .134 Barrier forts
 - .15 Temporary fortifications Field works
 - .19 Special forts
 - Divided like 930-999; e.g. history of the fortress of Gibraltar 623.19468
- .2 Siege operations Mines
 - Class here only engineering operations. For conduct of sieges, see 355.44
 - .21 Siege works
 - Investment, establishing camps
 - .22 Circumvallation and countervallation
 - .23 Establishing parallels and advancing batteries
 - .24 Zigzags Saps
 - Trenching, blindage, gabionades
 - .25 Breaching batteries Breaches
 - For assaults see 355.44
 - .26 Land mines and torpedoes
 - See also 623.9 Submarine torpedoes
 - .27 Other means of demolition
 - Firing and exploding devices

623.3 Defensiv operations

For maneuvers see 355.44

.34 Defense of trenches

.35 " breaches

.36 Countermines

.4 Firearms, ordnance and projectils **Arsenals**

Including ammunition in general and fireworks. For manufacture of explosivs see 662. For general history of war customs and wepons, and of ancient engines of war see 399. Class here wepons for gunpowder and similar explosivs

.41 Artillery material

Class according to use

.412 Field artillery material

.413 Mountain " "

.414 Landing " "

.415 Siege " "

.416 Fortress " "

Including large guns (fortress, coast and naval) considered together

.417 Coast artillery material

.418 Naval " "

.42 Guns

.421 Guns according to form and construction

See also 623.5 Gunnery; 623.47 Gunmaking

1 Early forms: bombards, culverins, etc.

For blunderbuses and other early forms of small arms see 623.441

2 Guns proper or long cannon

3 Short cannon or howitzers (shell guns)

4 Mortars

5 Guns made in a single piece

6 Bilt up guns

61 Hoopt guns

62 Jacketed guns

63 Hoopt and jacketed guns

64 Wirewound guns

.422 Guns according to mode of loading and operating

1 Muzzleloading guns

2 Breechloading "

3 Rapidfire guns

4 Machine "

42 Multiple tube guns

Gatling guns, Hotchkiss revolving cannon

43 Single tube guns

5 Automatic and semiautomatic guns

Hotchkiss, Maxim, Colt

.423 Form and interior arrangement of guns

1 General plan

2 Outside form

3 Hooping

4 Jacketing

5 Bore

6 Rifling

7 Chamber

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 623.424 Breech and firing mechanisms
- 1 Breech closing apparatus
 - 11 Block
 - 12 Wedge
 - 13 Screw
 - 2 Firing apparatus Vent Vent bushing Firing pin
 - 3 Safety apparatus: gas checks, etc.
- .425 Sighting attachments
- For detach apparatus, see 623.462
 - 1 Backsight, sliding notch, eyehole, etc.
 - 2 Sight Foresight
- .43 Mounts and carriages
- Including their parts and accessories
- .431 Field and mountain mounts and carriages
- 1 Field mounts
 - 2 Mountain mounts
 - 3 Machine gun mounts
 - 4 Caissons and limbers
 - 5 Ammunition chests
 - 6 Battery carriages (i. e. tenders)
- .432 Siege mounts and carriages
- 1 Siege gun mounts
 - 2 Howitzer mounts
 - 3 Mortar mounts
 - 4 Siege carriages (i. e. tenders)
- .433 Fortress, coast and naval mounts
- For accessories see 623.435
 - 1 Casemate mounts
 - Pedestal and pivot mounts
 - 2 Barbet mounts
 - 3 Disappearing mounts
 - 4 Turret mounts
- .434 Naval mounts
- For discussion limited to naval use
- .435 Mechanism of mounts
- Platforms, circular pintle block and pivots
 - 1 Checks and transoms
 - 2 Chassis and crossed slides
 - 3 Mechanism for maneuvering and going into battery: wheels, trucks, rollers
 - 4 Sighting apparatus
 - 5 Recoilchecking mechanism Breeching Vent plug
 - 6 Recoil mechanism Brakes
 - 61 Automatic friction recoil checks
 - 62 Screw brakes
 - 63 Hydraulic brakes
 - 64 Pneumatic "
 - 65 Trail spades
 - 7 Reactionary mechanism
 - Devices for restoring guns to firing position after recoil
 - 71 Spring recuperators
 - 72 Pneumatic recuperators

ENGINEERING

- 623.436 Maneuvering appliances
- 1 Levers, handspikes, roller handspikes
 - 2 Breeching tackle
 - 3 Shot barrows, shell barrows
 - 4 Projectil hoists
 - See also 621.86 Hoisting and conveying machinery
- .44 Small arms
- Mechanism and military efficiency
 - For small arms practis see 355.5
 - " manufacture of small arms see 683
 - " wepons prior to firearms see 399
- .44 I Primitiv forms of firearms
- Blunderbus, harquebus, etc.
- .442 Rifles, muskets, carbines, musketoons
- Including also bayonet as part of the complete wepon
 - 1 Single shot, muzzleloading
 - 2 " " breechloading
 - 3 Repeating rifles
 - 3¹ With magazine
 - 3² " loader
 - 4 Automatic guns
- .443 Pistols and revolvers
- 1 Single shot pistols
 - 3 Automatic pistols
 - 4 Revolvers
- .444 Side arms Cutting arms
- For halberds, axes, dirks, poniards, and other antiquated forms see 399
 - 2 Swords
 - 3 Bayonets: saber bayonets, sword bayonets
 - 4 Lances
- .45 Ammunition and fireworks
- Kinds and relativ efficiency for military purposes. For details of manufacture of powder and explosiv see 662
- .45 I Artillery projectils
- Including exploder as part of projectil
 - 1 Spheric projectils
 - 1¹ Solid shot
 - 1² Bombs
 - 1³ Shells: early shrapnel
 - 1⁴ Grenades
 - 2 Elongated projectils
 - 2² Case shot: canister and grape
 - 2⁵ Elongated bullets
 - 3 Shells
 - 4 Modern shrapnel
 - 5 Segment and ring shell
 - 6 Incendiary shells
 - For illuminating shells see 623.45446
 - 7 Shells with high explosiv Torpedo shells
 - 8 Armorpiercing shells and other projectils

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 623.452 Powders Explosivs
 See also 662.2 Powder manufacture
- 1 Gunpowder
 2 Other powders
 9 Other explosivs
- .453 Fixt ammunition
- .454 Exploding devices and fireworks
 See also 662 Pyrotechnics, explosivs, matches, etc.
- 1 Matches and fuzes
 11 Slow matches and fuzes
 12 Quick matches and fuzes
 2 Exploders
 21 Percussion caps
 22 Primers
 23 Projectil fuzes
 24 " detonators
 29 Other exploders, etc.
 3 Fireworks, bombs, etc.
 For torpedoes see 623.9
 31 Incendiary devices
 32 War rockets
 33
 34 Petards
 35 Camoufflets
 4 Illuminating fireworks
 41 Links
 42 Torches
 43
 44 Signal rockets
 45
 46 Illuminating projectils Star shells
- .455 Small arms ammunition
 For powder see 623.452
- 1 Spheric bullets
 2 Elongated bullets Minie ball
 3 Cartridges Fixt ammunition
 32 Jacketed bullets
 35 Prohibited bullets: Dumdum or expanding; explosiv
 Those prohibited by Hague conference
- .46 Artillery accessories
- .461 Battery tools
- .462 Instruments
 1 Sighting apparatus: rear sight, quadrants, elevating arcs,
 range scales
 5 Range finders
- .463 Implements: rammers, swabs, levers
- .47 Arsenals
 Subdivide like 621.7

ENGINEERING

- 623.48 Preservation and care of munitions
 Reception, tests, accidents
- .481 Preservation
 1 Magazines
 2 Guns
 3 Carriages
 4 Small arms
- .482 Reception Tests Buying
 1 Inspection
 2 Acceptance tests
 3 Function of commissions Experimentation
- .483 Accidents Explosions; preventiv mesures
 1 Accidents to persons
 2 " material
 21 Accidents to arms
 22 " in transit
 Damage to boats, cars, etc.
 23 Accidents to structures
- .5 **Gunnery**
 Theoretic and experimental; efficiency of artillery system as a whole
- .51 Theory and strength of guns
- .52
- .53 Interior ballistics
 Effects of powders; experiments
- .54 Exterior ballistics
- .55 Sighting and firing
- .551 Field and mountain guns
- .552 Siege guns
- .553 Fortress, coast and naval guns
- .554 Naval target practis
- .56 Effect of projectiles
- .561 On living targets: impact, gases
- .562 " inanimate targets
 1 Earthworks
 2 Masonry Concrete
 3 Armor
- .57 Reaction of mounts
- .571 Rigid rolling mounts
- .572 " sliding "
- .573 Theory of braking
- .574 Mechanically controld recoil
- .575 Nonrecoil mounts
- .58 Traction of carriages

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 623.6 Military roads, bridges and bildings**
 From the special point of view of military servis For construction in general
 see 690.1 and 721; for bridges, roads and railways see 624 and 625; for seacoast
 walls, see 627 Hydraulic engineering
- .61 **Military bildings**
 Duplicating 725.18 for military engineers. Libraries should use 725.18 and
 leave 623.61-.614 vacant; for construction of fortifications see 623.1
- .611
- .612 Barracks
- .613 **Military establishments**
 Groups of bildings forming a unit; e.g. military schools, army posts
- .614 **Magazines**
- .62 **Military roads and thorofares**
 See also 625.7 Construction of roads
- .63 **Military railways**
 See also 625 Railway construction
- .631
- .632 **Destruction of tracks**
- .633
- .634
- .65 **Military bridges**
 For permanent bridges see 624
- .651
- .652 **Pontoon bridges**
- .653 **Trestle bridges**
- .654 **Other temporary bridges**
- 66 **Bridge material**
- 7 Military signals Aeronautics, etc.**
 Special military applications of science
- .71 **Military topografy**
 Special processes and instruments. See also 526 Topografy in general
- .72 **Photografy**
 Reproductiv processes applied to military art. See also 770 Fotografy
- .73 **Signaling Military telegrafy**
- .731 **Visual signals: heliografas, searchlights, etc.**
- .732 **Military telegrafy**
 Both wire and wireless. See also 621.382 and 654 Telegrafy
- .733 **Military telefony**
 Both wire and wireless. See also 621.385 and 654.6 Telefony
- .74 **Military aeronautics**
 For principles see 533.6 Aeronautics; for construction of airships see 629.13
 Class here only military utility
- .741 **Machines lighter than air**
- .742 **Free balloons**
- .743 **Dirigible balloons**
- .744 **Captiv balloons**
- .745
- .746 **Machines hevier than air: aeroplanes**
- .749 **Other**
- .75 **Military sanitation**
 Camp sites: soil, water, drainage, etc. For personal hygiene see 613.6,

- 623.8 Naval architecture Shipbilding**
 Including warship accessories. Class here comprehensiv works on shipbilding. Subdivide with 001-099 and 02-09 like 620. For ship design and theory see 623.81 Design; for principles of flotation see 532.3 Floating bodies
- .81 **General Design**
 Class here also separate discussion of such general questions as flotation, displacement, stability, strength, resistance, propulsion and design; i. e. speed and power, coal endurance and steaming radius, passenger or cargo capacity, etc.
- .82 **Types of ships and boats**
- .821 **Primitiv and early forms**
- 2 **Rafts, catamarans, dugouts; galleys**
- .822 **Modern sailing vessels**
- 5 **Caravels, sailing yachts, etc.**
 See also 799 Yachting; 623.824 Power yachts
- .823 **Engin driven vessels**
 Steam, internal combustion, electric, etc.
- 2 **Tugs and lighters**
- 4 **Ferry boats: passenger, freight and train**
- .824 **Passenger and cargo vessels**
 River, lake or ocean liners; power yachts, etc. For tugs, ferryboats, small motor boats, etc. see 623.823
- .825 **Warships**
 Fighting vessels: battleships, cruisers, gunboats, monitors, torpedo boats, submarines. For sailing men-of-war see 623.822
- .826 **Other government vessels**
 Transports, hospital ships, store and fuel ships (supply, food, refrigeration, ammunition ships; colliers, oilers, mineplanters, etc.) repair ships, lightships and lighthouse tenders, police boats, revenue cutters, fish commission boats, fireboats, etc.
- .828 **Other power vessels**
 Ships for cable laying, icebreakers, trawlers, etc. For dredges see 627.7
- .829 **Other boats**
 Flatboats, scows, lighters, canal boats, barges, rowboats and canoes, lifeboats, surf boats
- .83 **Appliances peculiar to shipbilding**
 Model tanks and experiments, including also Froude's tests on full size ships; launching ways and launching; dry or graving docks; moldloft and scribeboard
- .84 **Hull and its accessories**
 Structural: watertight compartments; systems of construction (wood, composit, iron and steel), structural details (framing, bulkheds, etc.)
 Nonstructural: joinery, nonstructural decks
- .85 **Hull accessories: masts and spars; rudder and steering gear; drainage, etc.**
 Lighting, ventilating, heating, refrigerating; electric plant and lighting for ship installation only; see also 621.3 Electric engineering
 Ship fittings: doors, hatches, etc.
- .86 **Equipment and outfit**
 Superadded, not bilt in, but necessary for effectiv use of ship
 Sails and rigging; anchors, chains, cables, hawsers; compasses, sounding machines, speed logs; boats, rafts, life preservers, buoys
 Furniture, saloon and cabin furnishings; table and galley (kitchen) outfit.
 See also domestic economy, 645
- .87 **Propelling machinery**
 Vibration and balancing. For theory of propulsion see 623.81
 See also 621.12 Marine engines; 621.165 Steam turbins; 621.18 Boilers
- .9 **Armor and armament**
 Distribution, armoring; proper hight, etc; battery
 For manufacture of armor plate see metallurgy, 669.1 Iron and steel
- .95 **Torpedoes**
 Launching tubes and other accessories

624 Bridges and roofs Viaducts

Subdivide if wisht like 620.1-.9 and 620.0

- .1 **General**
- .12 Purpose
 - Highway, foot bridges, etc. regardless of structural type
- .13
- .14 Location Approaches
- .15 Foundations
 - General works Foundations of bildings are better clast 721.1
- .151 Foundation bed Nature of soil
- .152 Excavation, timbering, shoring
 - 624.153-.157 may be subdivided like 721.13-.17
- .153 Material for bilding foundations
 - For material for superstructure see 624.01
- .154 Pile foundations: general Material
- .155 " " methods of sinking
- .156 Platform foundations
- .157 Subaqueous foundations
 - Processes: cofferdam, caisson, freezing
- .16 Piers and abutments
 - Wood, masonry, metal. Subdivided like 620.1
- .17 Stresses and strains
 - General; if limited to a special type, class with that type
- .171 General Computation of stresses
- .172 Loads
 - Ded, live or moving loads
- .173 Highway
- .174 Railway
- .175 Wind pressure
- .176 Working stresses
- .2 **Girders and girder bridges**
 - Including floor systems; see .25 below
- .21 Girders
 - Continuous; discontinuous or independent
- .22 Solid beams
- .222 Wood
- .227 Metal
- .23 Plate girders Lattis girders
- .24 Trestles
- .25 Floor systems
- .26
- .27 Girder bridges
- .3 **Trusses and trussed bridges**
 - Constructed of systems of braced girders
- .31
- .32 Simple truss
- .33 Continuous truss
- .35 Cantilever truss Balance bridge
- .4 Tubular bridges Box-girder bridge

- 624.5 **Suspension bridges**
 .52 Flexible Rope bridge
 .53 Rigid
 .55 Cables
 .56 Towers or piers
 .57 Anchorage
 .6 **Arch bridges**
 .62 Wood
 .63 Masonry
 Stone, brick, concrete, reinforced concrete
 .67 Metal: iron and steel
 .68 Hinged arch
 .7 **Compound structures**
 Structurally compound; e. g. plate girder and suspension, trussed arch
 .8 **Movable bridges Drawbridges**
 .82 Bascule: counterpoise, folding
 .83 Swing: pivot, swivel, turning
 .84 Lifting
 Whole bridge lifted vertically
 .85 Rolling
 Floating; see also 624.87
 .86 Aerial and other traveling bridges
 .87 Pontoon bridges: floating, boat or raft
 .9 **Roofs**
 For other relations see Roofs in Relativ index
- 625 **Railroad and road engineering**
 May be divided by o and oo like 620. For railway operation see 656
- .1 **Way and works**
 .11 **Route**
 Reconnaissance, preliminary and locating surveys; center line; grades; curves; switchbacks
 .12 **Permanent way Roadbed**
 Earthwork: surveys, computation, classification, cuts and fills. Drainage
 .13 **Structures: tunnels, culverts, snowsheds**
 Class here general works on tunnels; see also mining 622.26
 For bridges and trestles see 624; for transportation bildings see 725.3
 .14 **Track: ballast, ties and tieplates, strains**
 Including also rails and their accessories
 .146 **Monorail tracks**
 .15 **Rails and accessories**
 Rail braces, rail joints, chairs, track bolts, nut locks, spikes
 .16 **Track accessories**
 Turnouts, switches, sidings, bumping posts; crossings; signals; turntables; ashpits, track tanks; cattle guards
 .17 **Road maintenance and repair Materials**
 .18 **Road equipment**
 Fences, gates, platforms, track scales, yards, etc. Stations, depots, shops, etc. considered as road accessories
 For stations, depots, roundhouses, etc. see 725.3
 For shops see 621.7
 .19 **Other topics**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 625.2 Trains and accessories**
 Interrelations of road and rolling stock; strain and wear
 For car bilding see 699
 For time tables, traffic, etc. see 656
- .21 **Running gear**
 Trucks, bogies and Bissell bogies; wheels, axles, tires, balancing; axle boxes and gards; lubrication
 Suspension, bearing springs
- .22 **Cars**
 Transverse section of car and track gage
 Effect of length of car in rounding curvs
- .23 **Passenger cars**
- .24 **Freight and combination cars**
- .25 **Brakes Buffers and couplings**
- .26 **Power requirements**
 Length and weight of trains. Speed
 See also 621.13 Steam engines; 621.3342 Electric engines; 621.43 Gas engines
- .27
- .28 **Monorail rolling stock**
- .3 Inclined and mountain railways**
- .32 **Funicular railways**
- .33 **Rack railways**
- .4 Elevated and underground roads, subways**
- .5 Cable roads**
- .6 Street railways, tramways**
 See also 621.33 Electric traction; 625.4 Elevated and underground railways; 625.5 Cable roads; 699 Carbuilding
- .7 Roads, highways, streets**
 See also local government, 352.7 Streets, highways; for pavements see 625.8
- .71 **Road systems**
- .711 **Rural**
- .712 **Urban**
- .72 **Location**
 Preliminary and locating surveys Grades Curvs
- .73 **Roadbed, foundation**
 Earthwork Subsurface drainage
- .74 **Dirt roads Crowning Drainage**
- .75 **Surfacing Oil and other binders**
- .76 **Maintenance and repair**
- .77 **Trees Parkings**
- .78 **Subsurface condits, pipes, etc.**
 Sewers; water, steam and gas pipes as affecting roads
- .79 **Other topics**

ENGINEERING

- 625.8 **Pavement**
 - .81 Flagstone
 - .82 Stone blocks and brick
 - Including cobblestone. Requirements of paving stones
 - For vitrified brick see 625.87
 - .83 Wood pavements Corduroy, plank, blocks
 - .84 Concrete pavements
 - .85 Asphalt
 - .86 Stone roads
 - Macadam, telford and other broken stone processes
 - .87 Metal, vitrified brick, reinforced blocks
 - For other brick pavements see 625.82
 - .88 Sidewalks May be divided like 625.81-.87
 - .888 Curbs
 - .89 Other topics
- .9 **Ship railways**
- 626 **Canal engineering**
 - .1 Route
 - .2 Water supply
 - .3 Size and shape
 - .4 Locks
 - .5 Lifts and inclined planes
 - .6 Canal boats: size, shape, etc. See 623.829 Shipbuilding
 - .7 Towing; power, etc.
 - .8 Irrigation canals and other irrigation works
 - .9 Ship canals
- 627 **River, harbor, and general hydraulic engineering**
 - .1 Rivers: force of water, discharge, bars
 - River improvement
 - .2 Harbors Breakwaters
 - .3 Docks Piers Quays Shipping facilities
 - .4 Dikes and levees, embankments
 - .5 Other protection and reclamation of land from tides and waves, drainage For agricultural drainage see 631
 - .6 Jetties
 - .7 Dredging Dredging machinery
 - .8 Dams
 - .9 Lighthouses Buoys
- 628 **Sanitary engineering** **Waterworks**
 - .01 Theories, utility .02 Compends .03 Dictionaries .04 Essays .05 Periodicals .06 Societies .07 Study and teaching .08 Polygraphy .09 History and description of sanitation and general sanitary works, divided geographically like 930-999
 - .1 **Water supply of towns** For isolated supply see 628.7
 - .11 Sources of water supply
 - Lakes, rivers, springs, wells, and pumping
 - .12 Pumping vs gravitation systems
 - Pump well, standpipe, high servis, Holly system

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 628.13 Storage and servis reservoirs
- .14 Conditis, aqueducts, tunnels See 625
- .15 Mains and servis pipes Freezing, iron, led
- .16 Impurities and their removal: filter basins, etc.
- .17 Public (sprinkl'ng, fire, flushing), manufacturing, and domestic use and waste; meters
- .2 Sewerage works**
- .21 Sewerage systems
- .211 Combined system
- .212 Separate system
- .213 Liernur system
- .214 Shone system
- .215 Berlier system
- .216 Other systems
- .217 Outfall
- .218 Depth and alinement
- .219 Grade and velocity
- .22 Shape and size of sewers
- .221 Stormwater flow
- .222 Ordinary flow
- .223 Circular section
- .224 Ordinary eg shape
- .225 Other eg shapes
- .226 Other forms
- .228 Formulas for size
- .23 Ventilation of sewers
- .231 Openings in streets
- .232 Lamp posts
- .233 Flues in houses
- .234 Pipes on houses
- .235 House drains
- .236 Chimneys and furnaces
- .237 Charcoal and chemicals to deodorize sewer gas
- .238 Special mechanism
- .239 Special construction
- .24 Design and construction of sewers
- .25 Sewer appurtenances
- .251 Junctions
- .252 House connections
- .253 Manholes and lampholes
- .254 Flushing shafts and fixtures
- .255 Catch basins and inlets
- .256 Traps and ventilators
- .257 Valvs and penstocks
- .258 Overflows and regulators
- .259 Miscellaneous

ENGINEERING

- 628.26 River crossings
- .27 Intercepting and outfall sewers
- .28 Reservoirs and tank sewers
- .29 Pumping stations
- .3 Disposal of sewage**
- .31 Physical properties of sewage
- .32 Deodorization and disinfection of solids and liquids
 - See also 628.237
- .33 Subsidence
- .34 Precipitation
 - .341 Precipitation tanks
 - .342 Mixing machinery
 - .343 Filter presses
 - .344 Precipitation by salts of alumina
 - .345 By lime
 - .346 By salts of iron
 - .347 By other methods
 - .348 Disposal of sludge
 - .349 Miscellaneous
- .35 Filtration
- .36 Irrigation
 - .361 Broad irrigation
 - .362 Ridge and furrow irrigation
 - .363 Flatbed irrigation
 - .364 Subsurface irrigation
 - .365 Intermittent downward filtration
 - .366 Carriers and appurtenances
 - .367 Drains and drainage of sewage farms
 - .368 Filtration areas
 - .369 Miscellaneous
- .37 Sewage farming Required modifications of ordinary methods
- .38 Sewage manures
- .39 Discharge into sea, etc.
- .4 Sanitation of towns**
- .41 Middens and privies
- .42 Pail systems
- .43 Earth closet systems
- .44 Domestic ashes and garbage
- .45 Public urinals and latrines
- .46 Street cleaning and sprinkling
- .47 Pavements and subways
- .48 Trees in streets and squares
- .49 Manufacture of fertilizers from town wastes

- 628.5 Industrial sanitation**
- .51 Factories and trades
 - .511 Prevention of dust and fumes
 - .512 Protection of throat and eyes
 - .513 Protection against infection
 - .519 Special trades
 - .52 Effluvium nuisances
 - .521 Situation of works
 - .522 Use of high chimneys
 - .523 Condensation in water
 - .524 Combustion in furnaces
 - .529 Special trades
 - .53 Smoke nuisance
 - .538 From steam generators
 - .539 From special industries
 - .54 Disposal of solid and liquid wastes
 - .541 Discharge into streams
 - .542 Absorbing wells and burial
 - .543 Clarification by subsidence
 - .544 Chemical treatment
 - .545 Filtration
 - .546 Purification by the soil
 - .549 Special methods and special trades
 - .6 House drainage**
 - .7 Rural water supply: villages and country houses**
 - .8 Ventilation and heating**
This head is chiefly for ventilation. Most matter on heating goes in 697
 See also Heating, Ventilation, in Relative index
 - .9 Lighting** See 621.32, 537.83, 644.3, 665
- 629 Other branches of engineering**
- .13 Aeronautics Aerial navigation**
Usual form division .09 to include general accounts of voyages, but class special voyage with type of machine used
 - .141 Aerostatics
 - .142 Aerodynamics, bird flight, soaring
 - .143 Meteorologic conditions; wind currents, etc.
 - .144 Aerodromes, flying grounds, parks
Experiment stations, landing places, sheds, hangars
 - .145 Navigation
Atmospheric roads, airways; aerial maps, topography; airsickness; disasters
 - .148 Laws, international and local

ENGINEERING

- 629.15 Aircraft lighter than air Aerostation
- .151 **Nondirigible**
 Hot air balloons, montgolfières; pilot balloons; balloon sonde; kite and
 captiv balloons
- .154 **Dirigible Airships**
- .155 **Rigid**
- .156 **Semirigid**
- .157 **Nonrigid**
- .16 **Construction**
- .161 **Gas envelop, material**
 Balloon fabrics, netting, gas used, apparatus for inflation
- .162 **Car or basket, cabin, seats**
 Method of attaching to gas envelop
- .163 **Motors**
 See 621.4387
- .164 **Propellers**
- .165 **Steering apparatus**
- .166 **Balancing**
- .167 **Landing apparatus: anchors, parachutes**
- .17 Aircraft hevier than air Aviation
- .171 **Kites**
- .172 **Gliders**
- .173 **Monoplanes**
- .174 **Biplanes**
- .175 **More than 2 planes**
- .176 **Helicopters**
- .177 **Ornithopters or orthopters**
- .179 **Special adaptations: hydroaeroplanes, aviettes**
- .18 **Construction**
- .181 **Structure**
 Planes, wings, ailerons, etc.
- .182 **Seats, cabin, etc.**
- .183 **Motors**
 See 621.4387
- .184 **Propellers**
- .185 **Steering apparatus**
- .186 **Stability, balancing apparatus**
- .187 **Starting and landing apparatus**
- .19 **Applications of aeronautics**
- .2 **Motor vehicles, automobiles**
 Mechanically propeld and motor vehicles for highways: bicycles, motor cycles,
 etc. For highway vehicles for separate tractors see 684

630 Agriculture

- .1 Periodicals .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays
 .5 Societies .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8
 .9 History, divided like 930-99

631 Farm, farmstead Soil: fertilizers, drainage

Agricultural machinery

- .8 Fertilizers**
 .8i History, nature, uses
 .811 Nutrition of plants; necessary principles
 .812 Production, preparation, collection, conservation
 .813 Composition
 .814 Loss of fertilizing principles
 .815 Economic value
 .816 Use Methods of application and distribution
 .817 Purchase Transport Cost
 .818 Frauds Adulterations Control: legislation, inspection, analysis

These numbers may be used when wished after any special fertilizer as a subdivision; e. g. 631.8525 Economic value of bone as a fertilizer
 631.8733 Composition of seaweed

- .82 Mineral amendments
 .821 Lime, gypsum, plaster
 .822 Marl
 .825 Sulfate of iron
 .83 Potash fertilizers
 .831 Wood ashes, vegetable ashes, burning turf
 .832 Chlorids
 .833 Sulfates
 .84 Nitrogen fertilizers
 .841 Ammonia
 .842 Nitrates
 I Calcium cyanid
 .843 Animal industry residues: skin etc.
 See also 831.852 Bone
 .844 Fish
 .845 Blood
 .846 Tankage
 .847 Vegetable nitrogen fertilizers
 Cotton seed meal, castor beans, pomace
 I Nitrifying crops
 .848 Azotin, ammonite, etc.
 .85 Phosphoric acid
 .851 Natural rock
 .852 Bone
 .853 Slags
 .854 Guano
 .855 Superphosphates
 .86 Farmyard manures, etc.
 631.861--865 agreeing with 636.1-5

USEFUL ARTS

- 631.87 Vegetable manures
 - .871 Muck
 - .872 Leaves
 - .873 Seaweed
 - .874 Green manures
 - .875 Vegetable compost heap
 - .876 Residue from vegetable industries
 - .88 Fertilizer experiments
- 632 Pests Hindrances Blights Insects
- 633 Grains Grasses Fibers Tea Tobacco, etc.
 - .1 Cereals
- 634 Fruits, orchards, vineyards, forestry
 - .1 Pomaceous or pome fruits
 - .2 Drupaceous or stone fruits Prunus
 - .3 Citrous fruits, orange family, etc.
 - .4 Minor fruits
 - .41 Anonaceous fruits, custard apple family
 - .42 Myrtaceous fruits, myrtle family
 - .43 Sapotaceous fruits, star apple or sapodilla family
 - .44 Anacardiaceous fruits, cashew family
 - .45 Ebenaceous fruits, ebony family
 - .46 Leguminous fruits, bean family
 - .5 Nut fruits Nuciculture
 - .6 Palmaceous fruits; palm family and miscellaneous tree fruits
 - Cocoanuts, dates, olives, pomegranates, etc.
 - .7 Small fruits: bush and herblike fruits
 - .8 Grapes, vineyards
 - .9 Forestry
- 635 Garden crops; kitchen and market gardening
 - .1 Edible roots, including tubers and bulbs
 - .2 Tubers and bulbs
 - .3 Edible leaves or flowers
 - .4 Greens, pot herbs
 - .5 Salads
 - Generally eaten uncooked
 - .6 Edible seeds and fruits
 - .7 Condimental and sweet herbs
 - .8 Mushrooms, truffles
 - .9 Floriculture
 - See also 716 Plants, flowers

636 Domestic animals

See also 619 Veterinary medicine; 599.7 Zoology

- .1 **Horses, asses, mules**
See also 682.1 Horseshoeing
- .2 **Cattle**
See also 637 Dairy
- .3 **Sheep, goats**
- .4 **Swine**
- .5 **Poultry**
- .6 **Birds**
- .7 **Dogs**
- .8 **Cats**
- .9 **Other: camels, etc.**

637 Dairy and dairy products

- .1 **Milk**

638 Bees, silkworms, etc.

Insects whose products are useful for food or manufactures

- .1 **Bees, honey, wax**
- .2 **Silkworms**
- .3 **Cochineal**

639 Hunting, trapping, fish culture, etc.

See also 799 for sporting side

- .1 **Hunting, trapping, game preserves, etc.**
- .2 **Fishing as an occupation**
- .3 **Fish culture Pisciculture**
Including turtle, terrapin, frogs
- .4 **Oysters and other mollusks Shellfish**
Oyster, clam, mussel, snail, pearl-fishing, scallop, quohog, cockle, winkle, periwinkle
- .5 **Crustaceans**
Lobsters, crabs, crawfish, shrimps, prawns
- .6 **Other sea food**
Sea urchin, echinus
- .7
- .8 **Leeches**

640 Domestic economy

Public as well as private household administration covering work of housekeeper, matron, steward, janitor, etc. in hotels, clubs, apartments, boarding houses, schools, restaurants, factories, offices and other commercial buildings, churches, theaters, railway stations, ships and other public gathering places.

For economics of consumption, including standards of living, see 339; for care of library buildings see 025.9. Numbers for allied subjects in army and navy will be provided under military and naval science. See also 331.83 Food, clothes and shelter of laboring classes

SUMMARY

- 641 Food, cookery
- 642 Serving, entertaining
- 643 Shelter, house, home
- 644 Heat, light, ventilation
- 645 Furniture, furnishings Decoration
- 646 Clothing, toilet
- 647 Administration, household management
- 648 Sanitary precautions, cleaning
- 649 Nursery, sickroom

- .1 Theories, utility, etc.
- .2 Compends
- .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- .4 Essays
- .5 Periodicals
- .6 Societies
- .7 Study and teaching
 - Schools of housekeeping, experiment stations. Investigations of home conditions. For cooking schools see 641.07
- .71 Schools and experiment stations
 - See 630.7 Agricultural schools, farmers institutes; 630.6 Farmers associations, granges, etc; 371.42 Manual training courses; 371.6764 Laboratory equipment for home economics courses; 375.64 Place in curriculum; educational values. 640.711-.74 may be used for keeping all phases of the subject in 640
- .711 College and university courses and departments
 - Schools of college grade
- .712 Secondary courses; high school
- .713 Elementary courses; below high school
- .714 Extension work
 - Courses for special needs: women's clubs, farmers' wives, etc.
- .72 Research work: experiment stations, graduate courses
 - For Sage foundation see 306
- .73 Normal courses, teachers institutes, etc.
- .74 Exhibits Museums
- .9 History
- 641 Food Cookery
 - For physiology of nutrition, see 612.39; for dietetics and dietary standards, 613.2; for food values, 641.1
- .01 Gastronomy Epicurism
 - Pleasures of eating, esthetics of cookery, epicures (gourmets). For gluttony, see 178.91 and 613.25
- .02 Compends
- .03 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- .04 Essays, addresses, lectures
- .05 Periodicals
- .06 Societies
- .07 Study and teaching Cooking schools, classes and clubs
- .08 Polygraphy
- .09 History and description
 - Divided like 930-999. Including foods characteristic of different peoples, but for preparation of specific dishes (i. e. recipes) peculiar to special countries see 641.59

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 641.1 Food chemically considered Food values Tables**
 For methods of chemical analysis see 543.1; for adulterations see 614.3; for commercial preparation or manufacture see 664; for physiology of nutrition see 612.39; for dietetics see 613.2
 612.39 treats of physiologic effect of different kinds and quantities of foods from purely scientific point of view, without regard to benefit or injury
 613.2 treats of food requirements in special conditions of age or disease and of the beneficial or injurious effects of different kinds of foods
 641.1 translates scientific facts into familiar terms for cook and housekeeper, treats of the required amount of the different constituents and their proportion as found in various foods
- .11 **Organic food constituents**
- .12 **Proteids or nitrogenous foods**
 Meat, eggs, nuts, legumes, etc. See also 612.398
- .13 **Carbohydrates or nonnitrogenous foods**
 Vegetables, cereals, fruits, sugar See also 612.396
- .14 **Fats, oils**
 See also 612.397
- .15 **Inorganic food constituents**
- .16 **Water**
- .17 **Salts, mineral or ash constituents**
- .3 Animal and vegetable foods**
 Class here also works dealing both with food material and its preparation
 Subdivided like 630 (not yet completed); e.g. 641.33, Cereals, 641.34 Fruits
- .31 **Prices Relativ cost**
 Quality and other factors in buying for table
- .4 Food preservation Markets**
 Subdivide like 664 (not yet completed)
 For commercial methods see Chemic technology 664.8-.9; for transportation see 656 (subdivision not completed)
- .5 Cookery Cook books**
 General recipes, specific directions, in whatever form (books, cards, etc) for preparing food
 Distinction between 612.39, 613.2 and 641.5; in 641.5 class cook books and collections of recipes in which physiologic and hygienic effects of foods (if treated at all) are secondary; in 613.2 class dietaries and selection and preparation of food for special systemic conditions, with recipes subsidiary or with recipes and diet about evenly balanced; in 612.39 class the scientific study of physiologic effects of various foods, regardless of benefit or injury
 See also 641.59 Recipes peculiar to special countries; 641.6 Cookery of specific substances; 641.7 Cookery by specific processes; 641.8 Composit dishes, ices, confectionery, beverages
- .52 **Brekfast**
- .53 **Luncheon, afternoon tea, supper**
- .54 **Dinner**
- .55 **Economic cookery**
- .56 **Special conditions**
 Under limitations of age, helth, ethical or religious theories, etc
- .562 **Children**
- .563 **Invalids and aged Hospital cookery**
- .564 **Ethical limitations**
- .565 **Religious limitations**
- .566 **Seasons and days: Lent, fast days, etc.**
- .567 **Cults: Jews, Buddhists, etc.**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

- 641.57 Special situations
 Adaptation to large numbers, large variety, and limitations of time, place or appliances
- .572 Hotel and restaurant cooking
- .573 Army and navy cooking
 See also 355
- .574 Shipboard cooking
 Exclusiv of navy
- .575 Camp and travel cooking
- .576 Railway dining and buffet cars
- .577 Itinerant companies; circuses, etc.
 Methods of feeding large numbers en route or in temporary shelters
- .578 Camp cooking
- .58 Special utensils or fuels
- .583 Cooking by oil
 Including oil and gas together
- .584 Cooking by gas
- .585 Cooking by alcohol Chafing dish recipes
- .586 Cooking by electricity
- .587 Cooking by apparatus heated by steam or hot water
- .588 Cooking by slowly applied heat
 Aladdin ovens, fireless cookers
- .59 Cookery of special countries
 Class here descriptions of national cookery or recipes for dishes characteristic of special countries or regions
- .591 Frigid zone and cold wether
- .592 Tropics and hot wether
 Divide farther like 930-999, using these numbers preferably only for reference and shelving books under 641.5-.578
- .6 Cookery; clast by material
 Subdivide like 641.3 (not yet completed)
- .7 Cookery; clast by process
- .71 Baking, roasting
- .72 Braising
- .73 Boiling, simmering Soups
- .74 Stewing
- .75 Steaming
- .76 Broiling, grilling
- .77 Frying, sautering
- .8 Composit dishes
 Ices, confectionery, beverages, etc. See also 641.53 Luncheon, afternoon tea, supper
- .81
- .82 Entrées Made dishes
- .83 Salads
- .84 Sandwiches
- .85 Confectionery, candies, sweets, bonbons
- .86 Ices: ice cream, sherbet, water ices, etc.
- .87 Beverages Soft drinks
 See also 663 Manufacture of beverages; 663.8 Bartenders manuals. mixing drinks; 613.3 Hygiene of beverages

642 Serving Table Entertaining

See also 395 Etiquet

- .1 **Home and family meals**
Breakfast, lunch, dinner, supper. Menus and servis
For tables of chemic constituents and calories see 641.1
- 2 **Refreshments**
Afternoon tea, sandwiches, ices, soft drinks
- .3 **Camp, picnic and travel lunches**
Lists of supplies; suitable food and dishes; packing and accessories. For
recipes see 641.53; for camp cookery see 641.578
- .4 **Entertaining**
 - .41 Private entertainments
 - .42 Small numbers
Luncheons, dinners, etc.
 - .43 Large numbers
Receptions, balls, garden parties, etc.
 - .45 Public entertainments
Banquets, dinners, clambakes, etc. For history of banquets, eating, etc.
see 394.1 under Public and social customs. For dining room see 643.4
 - .48 Toasts Table anecdotes and conversation
See also table talk in literary miscellany
- .5 **Table systems for large numbers**
 - .51 Table d'hôte
 - .52 American plan
 - .53 European plan, à la carte
 - .54 Club: choice of combinations
 - .55 Harvard Memorial hall plan
Harvard university plan of a fixt charge for essentials, and coupons
(alimentary milage) for extras
 - .56 Mixt plan
Table d'hôte and à la carte; table d'hôte and club
 - .57 Lunch counters Cafeteria
 - .58 School lunch rooms
Management, prices, rules for payment, suitable food, freedom of choice, etc.
See also 371.716 School meals
- .6 **Serving Carving**
Directions for setting table, changing courses, etc.
- .7 **Table furnishings**
Linen, china, glass, plate, etc. Preferably clast here, tho possible to be con-
siderd part of 645.66 Dining room furnishings
- .8 **Table decoration**
Selection and effectiv arrangement of flowers, colors, lights, centerpieces, etc.

643 Shelter: house, home

For types of houses and plans see 725, 727 and 728; for materials and construction see 690; for heating and ventilation see 628.8, 644 and 697; for lighting, 628.9 and 644.3; for plumbing and gasfitting see 696; for furnishing see 645

.1 Location, site

Social and religious character of neighborhood; accessibility, railways, tramways, etc.; nearness to churches, schools, markets, etc. Property increasing or decreasing in value

For hygiene of soil and grounds (city, village or country) see 614.77; for Sanitation, water supply and drainage see 628

.2 Plan

Requirements of house for convenient and economic administration; relative situation and intercommunication of rooms, amount and direction of light, etc. Special rooms: kitchen, dining room, baths, etc. For detached rooms and buildings see 728.9; for furnishing see 645; for architectural aspect of structural parts of house (foundation, floors, walls, etc.) see 721; for wall finish see 729.31

.3 Kitchen and its equipment**.31 Plan: situation and arrangement**

Relation to rest of house. Housekeeper's requirements as guide to architect. Light. For plans see 728 Residences, and 728.93 Detached kitchens

.32 Ventilation

Carrying off odors, etc.

.33 Stoves, ranges, cookers, hot tables, fuels

See also 641.58 Cooking by special utensils or fuels

.331 Fireplaces, open fires: turnspit, crane, etc.**.332 Coal and wood Stoves and ranges****.333 Oil and oil stoves****.334 Gas and gas stoves**

Including natural gas and acetylene

.335 Alcohol and alcohol stoves Chafing dish**.336 Electricity and electric stoves****.337 Steam heated cooking appliances Steam tables****.338 Slow and fireless cookers**

Aladdin oven, Norwegian haybox. See also 641.588

.34 Machinery and laborsavers**.35 Utensils****.36 Pastry room****.37 Storeroom, larder Refrigerators****.38 Care of kitchen and accessory rooms****.39****.4 Dining room and adjuncts****.45 Serving room Butler's pantry****.47 Other pantries****.48 Cupboards****.5 Other special rooms****.52 Baths, lavatories, toilets****.57 Sun rooms, solariums: sleeping balconies, etc.****.58 Laundry**

Place in house; for equipment see 648. See also 728.93 Detached laundries

.6 Laborsavers

General: bells, telephones, tubes, lifts, chutes, door openers and closers, etc. See also special subjects; e.g. 648.52 Vacuum cleaners

.7 Repair

644 Heat Light Ventilation

.1 Systems of heating

Reconsiderata, relativ advantages for household
For varieties of apparatus and installation see 697; for sanitary engineering
see 628.8

.15 Fireplaces Family hearthstone

Open fire as household institution; mental influence
Sanitary advantages. See also 749 Artistic fireplaces

.19 Portable heaters: bedwarmers, warming pans, footwarmers**.2 Fuels**

Relativ cost; cleanliness; labor involved, e.g. hauling and carrying wood or coal
and removing ashes. Chimney sweeping

.21 Wood**.22 Coal****.23 Oil, gasoline, etc.****.24 Gas****.26 Electricity****.3 Systems of lighting**

Fixtures, fittings, accessories. Class here general discussion covering fixtures
and medium, their relativ advantages, etc. For medium alone see 644.31; for
fixtures see 644.32

.31 Lighting medium

See also Chemic technology 665

.311 Candles**.312 Oil****.313 Gas****.314 Acetylene****.315 Electricity**

See also 621.32 Electric lighting

.319 Other**.32 Apparatus and accessories**

Subdivide each, if wisht, like 644.31

.321 Hand lamps Candlesticks**.322 Lanterns****.323 Table, banquet and piano lamps****.324 Standards****.325 Wall lamps Sconces****.326 Chandeliers Ceiling fixtures****.5 Ventilation**

Most material belongs elsewhere: hygienic influence of air and light 613.1;
sanitary engineering 628.8; ventilating apparatus 697.9. For advantages of
fireplaces see 644.15

645 Furniture, carpets, upholstery Decoration

For plan and furnishing treated together see 643

See also hygiene 613.59; architectural decoration 729; design 745; artistic furniture 749; manufactures of cotton, wool, etc. 677

- .1 **Floor coverings: carpets, rugs**
- .2 **Wall coverings**
- .3 **Window and door furnishings**
Screens, shades, awnings, draperies, wether strips
- .4 **General furniture**
See also 645.6 Furnishings for special rooms
 - .41 **Chairs** **Footstools**
 - .42 **Couches** **Settees**
 - .43 **Tables**
 - .44 **Desks**
 - .47 **Cushions, pillows, etc.**
 - .48 **Linen**
Removable furniture covers, centerpieces, etc. See also 642.7 Table furnishings; 645.67 Bedroom furnishings
 - .49 **Other**
- .5 **Ornaments**
Clocks, vases, pictures, statuary, etc. See also 739 Bronzes, brasses, bricabrac
- .6 **Special rooms**
For kitchen see 643.3; for laundry see 648
 - .61 **Hall and stairs**
Hatracks, umbrella stands, etc.
 - .62 **Drawing room** **Reception room** **Parlor**
 - .63 **Library**
 - .64 **Study or offis**
 - .65 **Living room**
Class here furnishings of room used as combined reception room, library and living room
 - .66 **Dining room**
For table equipment and decoration see 642.7-.8
 - .67 **Bedrooms and nursery**
Sleeping balconies, open air bedrooms. Beds and bedding, linen, etc. For nursery see also 649
 - .68 **Bathrooms** **Lavatories** **Toilets**
Fittings and supplies. See also 646.7 Bathing
 - .69 **Other rooms**
Music, billiard and ball rooms, picture gallery, servants rooms, cellar, attic
- .8 **Outdoor space**
Verandas, balconies, roof gardens
For sleeping balconies see 645.67. See also 712 Private grounds; 717 Arbors, seats, outlooks

646 Clothing Toilet

See also ethics of dress, display 177.4; ecclesiastic costume 247.7; clothing as related to economics of laboring classes 331.83; bleaching and dyeing 667.1-.3; academic costume 378.29; history of costume 391; clothesmaking 687; hygiene of clothing 613.48; adulteration of textiles 614.37; for uniforms and liveries see occupations to which they pertain

- .01 Psychology and economics of fashions
 - Reasons for change of fashions; expense of fashionable dressing
- .02 Compendis
- .03 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- .04 Essays, lectures, addresses
- .05 Periodicals
- .06 Societies Dress reform societies
- .07 Study and teaching
- .08 Polygrafy
- .09 Adaptation to climate or season
- .091 Clothing for cold wether and frigid zones
- .092 " " hot " " tropics
- .1 **Materials Textils and fibers**
 - With reference to domestic use, or domestic use and hygiene combined. For hygiene of materials see 613.481; for general works on textiles and fibers see 677 Manufacture of textiles
- .11 Cotton
- .12 Linen Flax Hemp
- .13 Wool Mohair, alpaca, camel's hair, rabbit's hair, etc.
- .14 Silk
- .15 Lether
- .16 Fur
- .17 Other animal materials: fethers, hair, whalebone
- .18 Other vegetable materials
- .181 Rubber
- .182 Paper
- .183 Celluloid
- .184
- .185 Straw Raffia
- .186 Other fibers: jute
- .19 Other materials Tinsel, aluminum, asbestos, etc.
- .2 **Sewing Knitting Crochet**
 - For fancywork see 746
- .21 Plain sewing
 - Running, backstitching, hemming, overhanding, etc.
- .24 Mending Darning
- .26 Knitting and crochet Tatting
 - For machineknit goods see 677
- .27 Crochet
- .3 **Clothing divided by wearers**
 - Class here trade catalogs; e.g. Liliputian bazar catalog 646.36
 - See also 391 Costume; 687 Clothesmaking as a trade
- .32 Clothing for men
- .34 " " women
- .36 " " children

646.4 Clothing divided by purpose

Including directions to amateurs for cutting and making, economic use of material, suitability of material for purpose, adaptation of style to material and purpose, choice of color, etc. For limitation to special kinds of garments see subdivisions below; e.g. patterns or catalogs of underwear 646.42

Subdivisions .42-.48 may be farther divided by 2 Men, 4 Women, 6 Children

.42 Underwear

.43 Outer house garments

Gowns or dresses, coats, trousers, etc.

.45 Outdoor garments

Cloaks, coats, overcoats, shawls, sweaters, etc. See also 646.5 Hedgear, millinery; 646.48 Accessories: gloves, mufflers, etc.

.46 Outer footwear

For hose see 646.42

.47 Garments for special purposes

Negligée, lounging or smoking, yachting, bathing, hunting, riding, etc.

.48 Accessories

Neckties, collars, cuffs belts, aprons, caps, handkerchiefs, gloves, mufflers, garnitures, etc.

For outdoor hedgear see 646.5

.5 Millinery Outdoor hedgear

See 687 Millinery as a business

.52 Hats, caps, etc. for men

.54 Hats and bonnets for women

.55 Other outdoor hedgear for women

Hoods, scarfs, etc.

.56 Hedgear for children

.57 For boys

.58 " girls

.6 Cleaning Drycleaning

For laundry see 648.1

.7 Toilet Cosmetics Bathing

Care of hair, nails, teeth, etc.

For historic customs see 391.5-.6. See also hygiene, 613.4 care of body

647 Household organization and administration

.1 Household accounts; finances, cost

See also bookkeeping 657

.2 Personnel

Intelligence office, employment bureau

Class here regular employees or assistants; for occasional employees see 647.29

For ethical considerations, see 173.8. See also political economy, 331 Labor and wages

.21 Manager

Superintendent, housekeeper, steward. See also 640.8

.22 Male employees

.23 Female "

.24 Foren "

Races and nationalities: orientals, negroes, etc.

.25 Indoor servis

Cook, butler, waitress, parlor maid, lady's maid, chambermaid, nurse, laundress, furnaceman, etc. For housekeeper, steward, etc. see 647.21; for outdoor servis see 647.3

.29 Other employees

Emergency help, household registers

.3 Servis outside the house

Coachman, gardener, laborers

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 647.6 Wages Hours Duties
- .9 Cooperativ and collectiv housekeeping
Hotels, clubs, apartments, commercial bildings, churches and other public and semipublic establishments or rooms
See also 692.9 Bilding laws; 728 Residence architecture
- .91 Tenements
See also 728.1 Tenement house architecture; 331.83 Housing of laboring classes, including tenement house laws; 613.53 Hygiene of tenements
- .92 Apartments, flats
See also 728.2 Apartment house architecture
- .93 Cooperativ housekeeping
See also 334.4 for economic aspect
- .94 Hotels Clubs
See also 728.4 Clubhouse architecture; 728.5 Hotel architecture
- .95 Restaurants, tea rooms, etc.
See also 642.5 Table systems for large numbers
- .96 Public bildings Institutions
General administration and care affecting helth and convenience of occu-
-ants and public; janitor's duties. May be subdivided if wisht like 725;
e.g. 647.962 Administration of offis bildings, or 647.9623 if so close
classification is preferd
See also 362 Hospitals, asylums, etc; 365 Prisons
- 97 Cottage systems
- 648 Sanitary precautions: laundry, cleaning
- .1 Laundry Washing
Private, cooperativ, public. For other processes of clothes cleaning see 646.6
Dry cleaning. For sanitary precautions see 648.5-.6; for pests see 648.7
- .11 Administration Accounts
- .12 Marking
- .14 Equipment
Collectiv: specifications and cost. Class specific appliances with processes
to which they belong
- .15 Hand equipment
- .16 Power “
- .18 Supplies
Soap, starch, bluing, powders, reagents
- .2 Washing
Requirements of temperature, ingredients, etc. for different materials Wash-
ing directions
- .22 Washing by hand
- .23 “ machine
- .25 Starching
- .27 Bluing Tinting
- .3 Drying Driers Extractors Wringers
Confined or open air Temperature Effect on dyes of freezing, etc.
- .4 Ironing
- .42 By hand Sad irons
Electric and gas heated irons, etc.
- .43 By machine Collar and shirt machines, fluting irons, etc.
- .45 Power machinery Mangle

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

- 648.5 Cleaning and sanitation of house or bilding**
 See for sanitary engineering 628; for plumbing 696; for dry cleaning 646.6; for chimney sweeping 644.2
- .52 **Sweeping and dusting**
 Floors, walls, moldings, furniture; implements, vacuum cleaners, etc.
- .54 **Washing**
 Porcelain, glass, windows, mirrors, paint, including table ware, bricabrac and fixtures. For washing textils see 648.2
- .55 **Polishing**
 Silver, knobs, scutcheons, pipes and other metals
- .6 **Disinfecting**
 Waste pipes, traps, etc. Household disinfectants. See also 649.8 Care of sickroom; and public helth, 614.48 Disinfecting apparatus
- .7 **Pests; traps, poisons**
- 649 Nursery Sickroom**
 This provides for persons requiring special adjustment of household administration: children and invalids
- .1 **Care of children**
 See also 136.7 Child study; 173.5 Duties of parents
- .2 **Rooms Nursery**
- .3 **Food**
 See also 613.22 Diet of infants; 641.5 Cookery for children
- .4 **Clothing and care of body**
 See also 646.36 Childrens clothing, outfit and making; 646.4 Clothing for various purposes; 613.4 Hygiene of bathing and clothing
- .5 **Exercise Recreation**
 See also 613.7 Hygiene of recreation; 790 Amusements
- .55 **Amusements: toys, dolls, games**
- .6 **Manners Habits**
 See also 173.6 Duties of children
- .7
- .8 **Care of invalids and the infirm Sickroom**

- 650 Communication Commerce**
- 651 Offis equipment and methods
- 652 Writing; material, typewriters, cipher
- 653 Abbreviations Shorthand
- .01 Theories Available material Shading Position Detacht vowels
- .02 Practicability for general use Teaching in public schools
For methods see 653.07
- .03 Speed See also 653.046, Verbatim reporting
- .04 Applications
- .041 Personal notes and records
- .042 Correspondence
- .043 Amanuensis work
- .044 Newspaper work
- .045 Shorthand job offices
- .046 Official reporting, court and legislativ
- .047
- .05 Periodicals If strictly limited to one system, class with that system
- .06 Societies " " " "
- .07 Education Shorthand schools Teaching, privately or in classes
- .08
- .09 History Divided by countries like 930-999
- .1 Abbreviations Omissions of silent letters, vowels, etc.
Covers desirability, dangers, lists, and all general matter about use of recognized abbreviations. See also 421.4 Phonetic spelling; 421.8 Abbreviations
- .2 Abbreviation systems
Brief longhand. Fonoscribing, etc. For telegrafic codes, see 652
Covers only systems of quick writing with common characters.
- .3 Stenografies
Includes both discussions and systems with arbitrary signs and new characters
- .31 Before 1837
- .32 Gurney
- .33 Gabelsberger
- .34 Stolze (Dettmann)
- .35 Taylor (Baker; Harding; Odell)
- .36 Cross
- .37 Scovil
- .38 Duployé (Pernin, Sloan)
- .4 Phonetic shorthand Phonografies
Limited to phonetic stenografy, i. e. brief sound writing. .5 and .6 include only systems using Izaac Pitman's consonants
- .41 Before Pitman (1837)
- .42 Bell
- .43 Jones
- .44 Williams
- .45

653.5 Pitman old vowel scale systems

- .51 Benn Pitman
- .52 Graham
- .53 Scott-Brown
- .54 Marsh
- .55 Thornton
- .56 Haven
- .57 Allen
- .58

.6 Pitman new vowel scale systems

- .61 Izaac Pitman
- .62 Munson
- .63 Longley
- .64 Burnz
- .65

.7 Connected vowel systems

- .71 Lindsley's takigrafy
- .72 Everett
- .73 Barrows
- .74 Bishop
- .8

.9 Foren systems Divided by languages like 400

The heds above are for English systems or (as in 653.3) foren systems adapted to and used for English. Other systems are groupd here by languages, but history of shorthand in special countries is in 653.09

654 Telegraf Cables Signals For codes see 652

- .1 **Telegrafic instruments**
- .2 **Duplex, quadruplex, multiplex telegrafs, etc.**
- .3 **Printing, perforating, dial telegrafs, etc.**
- .4 **Telegrafic construction; poles, wires, condits, etc.**
- .5 **Cables Submarine**
- .6 **Telefones**
- .7 **Alarms; burglar, fire Annunciators, bells**
- .8 **Speaking tubes Pneumatic tubes**
- .9 **Signals** See also 534.83 Navigation signals; 623.7 Military signals

655 Printing Publishing Copyright

- .1 **History of printing**
- .11 **Origin, invention**
- .111 **Claims of Gutenberg, Mainz**
- .112 **Claims of Coster, Haarlem**
- .12 **Celebrations, anniversaries**
- .121 1640
- .122 1740
- .123 1823
- .124 1840
- .13-.19 **Printing in special countries** Divided like 930-999

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 655.2 Type and typesetting**
- .21 Type founding Tools of the art
 - .22 Electro and stereotyping, etc. Patent blocks
For Photoelectrotyping, see 777
 - .23 Patent types, logotypes, etc.
 - .24 Faces, sizes, styles Specimen books
 - .25 Typesetting: composition, proofreading
Artistic composition: taste, display, job work
 - .26
 - .27 Imposition Locking up, etc.
 - .28 Typesetting and distributing machines Linotype,
monotype
 - .3 Practical printing** For Calico printing see 667.3
 - .31 Printing presses
 - .32 Press work: making ready Colors Cuts
 - .33 Drying: hydraulic pressing, etc.
 - .34
 - .35 Stamps, stencils, etc.
 - .36 Machines: paging, numbering, addressing, etc.
See also 654.3 Printing telegraphs; 652 Typewriters
 - .37 Nature printing From plants, etc.
 - .38 Printing for blind See also 371.91 Education of blind
 - .4 History of publishing and bookselling**
Divided by countries like 930-999
 - .5 Publishing and bookselling**
 - .51 Selection of mss
For freedom of press vs censorship, see 323; Morals of press 179.1
 - .52 Relations to authors
Copyright payments, prices of mss bought
 - .53 Size, paper, type, illustrations, binding
 - .54 Cost of manufacture
Retail prices and discounts to dealers
 - .55 Advertising, press copies and notices See 659.1 Advertising
 - .56 Retail bookselling Prices and discounts to buyers
 - .57 Subscription book publishing, canvassing
 - .58 Publishing societies
 - .59 Publishing by governments, institutions, etc.
 - .6 Copyright Literary property**
 - .61 Perpetual or common law right
Including ethics of copyright
 - .62 Copyright in other matter than books
Music, mss, lectures, trademarks
 - .63 International copyright
See also 341.5 International private law
 - .64-.69 Copyright in special countries
Divided like 940-999
 - 656 Transportation: railroading, etc.
 - 657 Bookkeeping Accounts
 - 658 Business manuals Methods Tables
 - 659 Other topics
 - .1 Advertising

660 Chemic technology

- .1
 .5 Periodicals
 of chemic technology
- .2 Compendis
- .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- .4 Essays
- .6 Societies
- .7 Study and teaching
- .8
- .9 History

661 Chemicals

- .1 **Chemic elements** Divided like 546
- .2 **Acids: sulfuric, nitric, etc.**
- .3 **Alkalies: potash, soda, ammonia**
- .4 **Salts** For common salt see 664.4
- .5 Ammonia salts
- .6 Sulfates and nitrates
- .7 Cyanids
- .8

662 Pyrotechnics Explosivs, matches, etc.

- .1 **Pyrotechnics**
- .2 **Explosivs** See 622.23 Blasting; 623.4 Ordnance
- .3 Gunpowder
- .4 Fuses, percussion caps
- .5 **Matches**
- .6 **Fuel: coal, peat, natural gas, etc.**
- .7 Charcoal, coke See also 644 Domestic economy 669.8 Metallurgy
- .8 Artificial fuel See also 644 Domestic economy 669.8 Metallurgy
- .9

663 Beverages See also 178 Temperance 614.35 Adulterations

- .1 **Fermented**
- .2 Wine
- .3 Brewd
- .4 Beer
- .5 **Distild**
- .6 **Artificial mineral waters: soda water**
- .7
- .8 **Mixing drinks** Barkeepers manuals
- .9 **Chocolate, coco** Commercial mixing of teas, coffees, etc.

664 Foods

For Adulterations see 614.31 Public helth. See also 641 and 643 Domestic economy

- .1 **Sugar, molasses, glucose, etc.**
- .2 **Starch, tapioca, sago, etc.**
- .3 **Artificial butter, oleomargarin** Lard, compound lard
 For butter, milk, and cheese see 637 Dairy
- .4 **Salt**
- .5 **Spices** Condiments
- .6 **Yeast** Baking powder
 For bréd see 641 Cookery
- .7
- .8 **Methods of preservation: fruits and vegetables**
- .9 Preservation of meat and fish

665 Oils Gases Candles Lamps

- .1 Candles Torches
- .2 Animal oils and fats See also 664.3 Foods
- .3 Vegetable oils and fats
- .4 Mineral oils: paraffin, ozocerite, asphaltum
- .5 Petroleum, kerosene
- .6 Lamps See also 644.32 Domestic economy
- .7 Illuminating gases Calcium light
- .8 Other gases
- .9

666 Ceramics Glass, etc.

- .1 Glass See also 748 Stained glass
- .2 Enamel
- .3 Ceramics See also 738 Pottery, porcelain
- .4 Clay See also 553.61 Economic geology
- .5 Porcelain
- .6 Stoneware, earthenware, pottery
- .7 Bricks Tiles See also 691.4 Building materials; 695.3 Roofing
- .8 Artificial stone See also 691.3 Building materials
- .9 Cements Limes Mortars See also 691.5 Building materials

667 Bleaching, dyeing, etc.

- .1 Bleaching
- .2 Dyeing Artificial colors Silk and wool
- .3 Cotton dyeing and calico printing
- .4 Inks: writing inks, indelible inks
- .5 Printing inks
- .6 Paints and pigments See also 698.1 House painting; 751 Fine arts
- .7 Varnishes Polish Lacker See also 698.3 Varnishing
- .8 Japan Blacking
- .9

668 Other organic chemie industries

- .1 Soap
- .2 Glycerin
- .3 Glue
- .4 Gums and resins
- .5 Essences, perfumery, essential oils and ethers, etc.
See also 646 Toilet
- .6 Fertilizers See also 631 Agriculture
- .7 Distillation: coal tar, etc.

669 Metallurgy and assaying

- History of metals goes here, not in 553, 622, nor 671
- .1 Iron and steel
- .2 Gold and silver
- .3 Copper
- .4 Lead
- .5 Zinc
- .6 Tin
- .7 Mercury and other metals
- .8 Fuels and furnaces Slags

670 Manufactures

Specific topics go where of most interest. These heads are for the *general* subject of metal, wood, etc. manufactures, and for such specific manufactures as are not of more interest elsewhere. But an account of a specific manufacture is commonly most useful with its own subject; e. g., a steam engine is certainly made of metal, but its manufacture should go under 621.1, not 672. The character of the library often decides the place of greatest interest. An agricultural library would prefer the manufacture and everything about wood churns with the dairy, 637, while a manufacturing library might prefer it with other wood manufactures in 674. A general library will incline to the special subject, as a more minute classification is thus obtained, and references under 670 answer inquiries for all the library has on the subject of brass or rubber or paper manufactures. Whether grouped by use or material, if sought from the other standpoint, the references show the resources promptly. As a rule the use is the better classification, being more minute and oftener wanted. But if the uses are various the general head is better; e. g. bells are for scores of distinct uses, but their manufacture is a unit; but all churns are for the dairy

- 671 Articles made of metals
 672 Of iron and steel; stoves, cutlery, etc.
 673 Of brass and bronze; bells, etc. See also 739
 674 Lumber and articles made of wood
 675 Leather " " " " leather
 676 Paper " " " " paper
 677 Cotton, wool, silk linen, etc.
 678 Rubber and articles made of rubber
 679 Celluloid and other

680 Mechanic trades Amateur manuals

- 681 Watch and instrument making
Catalogs of miscellaneous instruments. Class special instruments with their subjects.
 682 Blacksmithing
 .1 Horseshoeing
 683 Lock and gun making
 684 Carriage and cabinet making
Furniture. See also 749 Artistic furniture; 694.7 Fine joinery, interior finish.
 Highway vehicles for separate tractors, either animal or motor. For motor vehicles see 629.2
 685 Saddlery and shoemaking Trunks
 686 Bookbinding
 687 Clothesmaking Hats
 688
 689 Other trades

690 Bildings

For Architectural construction, see 721

- .1 Theories of construction .2 Compendis, manuals .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
 .4 Essays, lectures .5 Periodicals .6 Societies, exhibitions
 .7 Education, study, training, apprenticeship, tools and their use (for use of special tools see special trade) .8 Collections, patents, inventions
 .9 History of bilding construction

691 Material Processes Preservativs

Waterproofing See also 620.1 Strength of materials

- .1 Wood Creosoting, etc.
 .2 Natural stone Paraffining, etc.
 .3 Artificial stone Concrete
 .4 Bricks Tiles Other ceramic products
 .5 Lime Cement Plaster
 .6 Glass
 .7 Iron Steel Antirust processes
 .8 Other metals
 .9 Other materials

692 Plans Specifications, etc.

- .1 General drawings
 .2 Detail drawings
 .3 Specifications
 .4 Contracts Agreements Bids Advertisements
 .5 Estimates Quantities Costs
 .6 Superintendence
 .7 Supervision of accounts
 .8 Professional servises Fees Commissions
 .9 Bilding laws Liabilities of architects, owners, and contractors

693 Masonry Plastering Fireproofing

- .1 Stone construction
 .11 Bonds of stone work
 .12 Cutting and dressing of stone
 See 515.8 Stereotomy; 736 Stone carving
 .2 Brick construction
 .21 Bonds of brick work
 .22 Adobe or sundried brick, etc.
 .3 Terra cotta construction Tile
 .4 Hollow tile and porous terra cotta construction
 .5 Concrete and beton construction
 .6 Plastering
 .61 External plastering and stucco
 .62 Internal plastering
 .63 Ornamental plaster work
 .64 Scagliola
 .65 Wooden lath
 .66 Metal lath (Wire, etc.)
 .67 Mineral wool linings, etc.
 .7
 .8 Fireproofing
 .9

- 694 Carpentry: joinery, stairbiling
- .1 Wood construction; general
 - .2 Joints of woodwork Framing
 - .3 Strengthened beams
 - .4 Posts Columns See also 721.31
 - .5 Panel and lattice construction
 - .6 Joinery, general For Finishing, varnish, polish, etc. see 698.3
 - .7 Ornamental joinery Cabinet work
For cabinetmaking see 684
 - .8 Stairbiling See also 515.83 Stereotomy
 - .9 Other branches See also 721.87-89
- 695 Roofing: slating, tiling For roof construction see 721.4
- .1 Shingle
 - .2 Slate
 - .3 Tile
 - .4 Metal: tin, copper, lead, zinc
 - .5 Iron
 - .6 Asphalt Tar Concrete (Melted)
 - .7 Felt Asbestos Paper (In rolls)
 - .8 Textil: duck, canvas
 - .9 Thatch and other coverings
- 696 Plumbing Gas and steam fitting, etc.
- .1 Plumbing For principles of sanitation see 628
 - .2 Gasfitting
 - .3 Steamfitting
 - .4 Rivets and riveted joints
 - .5 Screws and screw joints
 - .6 Rust or caulked joints
 - .7 Anchors Band irons
 - .8 Other branches
 - .9 Plumbing laws See also 614 Public health
- 697 Heating and ventilation
See also sanitary engineering, 628.8; domestic economy, 644
- .1 Fireplaces
 - .2 Stoves
 - .3 Furnaces
 - .4 Hot water, high and low pressure
 - .5 Steam, high and low pressure
For boilers, see 621.184; for power plants, see 621.19
 - .6 Gas: coal gas, water gas, natural gas
 - .7 Electric and other methods
 - .8 Smoke flues and chimneys
 - .9 Ventilation: air ducts, conduits, fans

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

698 Painting Glazing Paperhanging

- .1 **Painting** Oil
- .2 Distemper and fresco
- .3 Varnishing Polishing
- .4 Other modes of protection
- .5 **Glazing** For Stained glass see 748
- .6 **Paperhanging**
- .7 **Textil hangings: tapestry**
For tapestry design, see 745
- .8 **Relief work: lincrusta, stamped leather, etc.**
- .9 **Other branches**

699 Carbuilding

Railway and tramway cars, with or without motors For highway cars see 629.2

Fine Arts

700 Fine arts

- 701 Philosophy: theories, utility, esthetics
- 702 Compends, outlines
- 703 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- 704 Essays, lectures, addresses
- 705 Periodicals, magazines, reviews
- 706 Societies: transactions, reports, etc.
- 707 Education: study and teaching of art
- 708 Art galleries and museums
 - .1 American: Corcoran, Metropolitan, Boston
 - .2 English: National, Hampton Court, Windsor
 - .3 German: Dresden, Munich, Berlin, Vienna
 - .4 French: Louvre, Luxembourg
 - .5 Italian: Vatican, Sistine, Pitti, Medici, Borbonico
 - .6 Spanish: Madrid, Seville
 - .7 Russian: St Petersburg, Hermitage
 - .8 Scandinavian: Copenhagen
 - .9 Other countries
- 709 History of art in general Divided like 930-999

710 Landscape gardening

Town and city planning For special cities see 914-919

- 711 Public parks
- 712 Private grounds, lawns
- 713 Walks Drives
- 714 Water: fountains, lakes
- 715 Trees Hedges Shrubs
 - See also 634.9 Forestry; 582 Botany
- 716 Plants Flowers
 - .1 Plants .2 Flowers .3 Conservatories .4 Window gardens .5 Ferneries
- 717 Arbors Seats Outlooks
- 718 Monuments Mausoleums
- 719 Cemeteries See also 393.1 Earth burial; 614.61 Public health

720 **Architecture**

.1 Theories, esthetics, architectonics .2 Compendis, manuals .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays, lectures .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education, study, training, schools of architecture .8 Polygraphy. collections .9 General history of architecture, divided geografically like 940-999

721 **Architectural construction**

- .1 **Foundations** See also bridge engineering, 624.1 Foundations
- .11 Foundation bed Nature of soil Load on foundation
Trial borings. Rock, sand, gravel, peat, quicksand
- .12 Excavation: timbering, shoring
- .13 Material for bilding foundations
Divided like 620.1
- .132 Wood
- .133 Stone, cement, concrete
 - 2 Stone, dimension or rubble
 - 5 Cement
 - 6 Concrete
- .134 Brick
- .14 Pile foundations: general Material
- .141 Sand piles
- .142 Wood or timber piles
- .143 Concrete piles
- .147 Iron piles
- .15 Pile foundations: method of sinking
- .151 Piledriver
- .152 Screw pile Boring anchor
- .153 Disk pile
- .154 Hydraulic pile
- .155 Pneumatic pile
- .16 Platform and other special foundations
- .162 Timber platforms or gratings: plank foundations
- .163 Concrete platforms
- .164 Iron and concrete: reinforced concrete platforms
- .165 Masonry platforms
- .166 Concrete legs or stilts
- .167 Cantilever foundations
- .17 Subaqueous foundations
- .171 Cofferdams
- .172 Open crib or caisson Cylinder foundations
- .173 Pneumatic caisson
- .174 Freezing
- .175 Pneumatic forcing
- .176 Sunken wells: dredging thru wells
- .177 Sunken tubes

- 721.2 Walls**
- .21 Wood and half-timbered
 - .22 Stone
 - .23 Artificial stone, concrete, pisé, etc.
 - .24 Brick
 - .25 Bases Water tables Belt courses
 - .26 Arcades Colonnades
 - .27 Cornises
 - .28 Gables and pediments See also 721.58 Gable roofs
 - .29 Other walls
- .3 Piers Columns**
- .31 Wood See also Carpentry 694.4
 - .32 Stone
 - .33 Concrete, artificial stone
 - .34 Brick, terra cotta
 - .35 Iron, steel
 - .36 Fireproof Protected
- .4 Arch constructions**
See 624.6 Arch bridges; and 729.33 and 729.37 Elementary forms
- .41 Arches, circular
 - .42 Arches, other forms
 - .43 Vaults, cylindrical
 - .44 Vaults, groined
 - .45 Vaults, other forms
 - .46 Domes, circular
 - .47 Domes, other forms
- .5 Roofs** See also 695 Roof coverings; 624.9 Engineering, roofs; 729.35 Roof design
- .51 Wood
 - .52 Masonry
 - .53 Glass
 - .54 Metallic
 - .55 Windows Openings in roofs
 - .56 Roof decoration: cresting, repoussé work, colored tiles, etc.
See also 695.3
 - .57 Spires and domes
 - .58 Gables See also 721.28 Gable walls
 - .59 Other forms of roofs
- .6 Floors and flooring**
- .61 Wood Construction and coverings
 - .62 Stone " "
 - .63 Brick and hollow tile " "
 - .64 Metallic Compound " "
 - .65 Composite " "
 - .66 Parquetry Coverings only
 - .67 Mosaics " "
 - .68 Tiles See 695.3 Roofing tile
 - .69 Other coverings

721.7 Ceilings

For vaulted ceilings, see 721.4 and 729.34

- .71 Wood
- .72 Stone
- .73 Brick or tiles with iron
- .74 Metallic
- .75 Concrete Plaster
- .76
- .77
- .78
- .79

.8 Doors Gates Grilles Windows

- .81 Doors, wooden
- .82 Doors, metallic
- .83 Doors, sash, lattis, screen, etc.
- .84 Windows, external
- .85 Windows, internal
- .86 Inclosures of doors and windows
 - Architraves Pilasters Jambs Pediments Lintels, etc.
- .87 Shutters Blinds Screens Grilles
- .88 Fastenings Locks
- .89 Other details

.9 Iron and composit structures

For strength of materials, see Engineering, 620.11

- .91 Cast iron
- .92 Wrought iron
- .93 Steel
- .94 Composit
 - .95 Iron and wood
 - .96 Iron and stone
 - .97 Iron and brick, tile, terra cotta Reinforced concrete
 - .98 Iron and glass
 - .99 Wood and glass

722 Ancient and Oriental architecture (Pagan)

See also 571.8 Prehistoric dwellings

- .1 Chinese Japanese
- .2 Egyptian
- .3 Phenician Tyrian Jewish Carthaginian Cypriote
- .4 Indian (Asiatic)
 - Hindu, Buddhist, Jaina, Himalayan, Dravidian, Chalukyan, Indo-Aryan, Burmese, Siamese, Cambodian
- .5 Chaldean Assyrian Babylonian Ancient Persian
 - Sassanian
- .6 Pelasgian Etruscan
- .7 Roman See 729.32 for Roman orders
- .8 Grecian See 729.32 for Greek orders
- .9 Other: Aztec, Peruvian, Maya, Yucatan, etc.

723 Medieval Christian Mohammedan

- .1 Early Christian
- .2 Byzantine Armenian Russian
- .3 Mohammedan: Saracenic, Moorish, Persian, Turkish,
Indian For Ancient Indian see 722.4
- .4 Romanesque
 - .41 Scotch Irish
 - .42 English Saxon Norman
 - .43 German Austrian
 - .44 French Provençal Norman Angevin
 - .45 Italian Sicilian Norman
 - .46 Spanish Portuguese
 - .47
 - .48 Danish Swedish Norwegian
 - .49 Minor countries
- .5 Gothic or pointed Divided like 723.4

724 Modern

All the subsections of 724 are subdivided geografically like 940-999.

- .1 Renaissance
 - .19 Baroque Rococo
- .2 Grecian revival
- .3 Gothic revival
- .4 Victorian Gothic Tudor Elizabethan
- .5 Queen Anne
 - .59 Georgian
- .6 Néo-Grec
- .7 Swiss Timber
- .8 Romanesque revival
- .9 Other styles

725 Public bildings

- .1 Administrativ Governmental
 - .11 Capitols Houses of parliament
 - .12 Ministries of war, state, etc.
 - .13 City and town halls Bureaus Public offises
 - .14 Custom houses Bonded warehouses Excise offises
 - .15 Court houses Record offises
 - .16 Post offises, general and special
 - .17 Official residences Palaces of rulers
 - .18 Barracks Armories Police stations
 - See also 623.61 Military bildings
 - .19 Engin houses Fire alarm stations

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

725.2 Business and commercial

- .21 Stores, wholesale and retail
- .22 Mixt store, offis, and apartment bildings
- .23 Offis bildings: telegraf, insurance
- .24 Banks: safe deposit, savings
- .25 Exchanges Boards of trade
- .26 Markets
- .27 Cattle markets Stock yards
- .28 Abattoirs
- .29 Other business bildings

.3 Transportation and storage

- .31 Railway passenger stations
- .311 Small (country) stations
- .312 Large (city) “
- .313 Union “
- .314 Stations on 2 levels
- .315
- .316
- .317 Street-car stations
- .318 Elevated railway stations
- .319 Underground railway stations
- .32 Railway freight houses
- .33 Railway shops, roundhouses, car houses, tanks, stores
- .34 Dock bildings Wharf boats and houses
- .35 Warehouses Cold storage Safe deposit storage
- .36 Elevators, grain
- .37
- .38 Garages Livery stables
For private stables and garages see 728.94
- .39 Other

.4 Factories

- .41 Textil factories or mills: wool, cotton, silk
- .42 Breweries Malteries Distilleries
- .43 Foundries Machine shops Iron and steel works
- .44 Woodworking mills Furniture factories
- .45 Carriage and car factories
- .46 Paper mills
- .47 Mills for flour, meal, feed, etc.
- .48 Pottery, glass, terracotta, brick works
- .49 Other factories

- 725.5 Hospitals and asylums** See also 725.6 Reformatories
- .51 Sick and wounded Eye and ear Incurables Lying-in
- .52 Insane
- .53 Idiiotic Feebleminded
- .54 Blind Def and dum
- .55 Paupers Almshouses
- .56 Aged
- .57 Children Orphans
- .58 Foundling
- .59 Soldiers homes
- .6 Prisons and reformatories**
- .61 State prisons Penitentiaries
- .62 Jails Cell houses
- .63 Reformatories for adults Houses of correction
- .64 Reform schools
- .65 Washingtonian homes Inebriate asylums
- .66
- .7 Refreshment Baths Parks**
- .71 Cafés Restaurants
- .72 Saloons
- .73 Baths: warm, medicated, turkish, russian
- .74 Swimming baths
- .75 Bildings for watering places, spas, etc.
- .76 Bildings for parks
- .8 Recreation**
- .81 Music halls
- .82 Theaters Opera houses
 Grand stands, stadiums
- .83 Halls for lectures, readings, etc.
- .84 Bowling alleys Billiard saloons
- .85 Gymnasiums Turn halls
- .86 Skating rinks Bicycle rinks
- .87 Boat houses
- .88 Riding halls and schools
- .89 Shooting galleries
- .9 Other public bildings**
- .91 Exhibition halls
- .92 Temporary halls Tabernacles Wigwams
- .93 Workingmen's clubs and institutes
- .94

726 Ecclesiastic and religious

- .1 Temples
- .2 Mosques
- .3 Synagogs
- .4 Chapels Sunday school bildings
- .5 Churches
- .6 Cathedrals
- .7 Monasteries Convents Abbeys
- .8 Mortuary: cemetery chapels, receiving vaults, tombs
- .9 Other: Y. M. C. A. etc.

727 Educational and scientific

- .1 Schools
 - Study and recitation rooms. Not including dormitory or boarding
- .2 Academies Seminaries Boarding schools
- .3 Colleges Universities
- .4 Professional and technical schools: law, theology, etc.
- .5 Laboratories: physical, chemic See 542.1 biologic, etc.
 - Zoologic and botanic gardens See also 599.7 and 580.7
- .6 Museums Herbariums See 580.7
- .7 Art galleries Studios
- .8 Libraries See 022 Library bildings
- .9 Other: learned societies, etc.

728 Residences

- .1 Tenement houses
 - .11 City homes of poor
 - .12 Country “
 - .13 Cités ouvrières
- .2 Apartment houses Flats Family hotels
- .3 City houses Mansions Palaces
 - .31 Between party walls Stone
 - .32 “ “ Brick
 - .33 “ “ Partly wood
 - .34 Semidetacht, including end houses in city blocks Stone
 - .35 “ “ “ Brick
 - .36 “ “ “ Partly wood
 - .37 Detacht Stone
 - .38 “ Brick
 - .39 “ Partly wood
- .4 Club houses Bildings for secret societies
- .5 Hotels Inns
 - .51 City hotels
 - .52 Summer resorts
 - .53 Country inns

- 728.6 Village and country homes**
- .61 Village dwellings; on small lots
 - .62 Stone
 - .63 Brick
 - .64 Concrete or stucco
 - .65 Part masonry, part wood
 - .66 All wood
 - .67 Farm houses
 - .68 Laborers cottages
 - .7 Seaside and mountain cottages** **Chalets**
 - .8 Country seats**
 - .81 Castles
 - .82 Chateaux
 - .83 Manor houses
 - .84 Villas
 - .9 Outbuildings**
 - .91 Porters lodges
 - .92 Servants quarters
 - .93 Kitchens and laundries
 - .94 Stables Carriage houses Garages
See also 725.38 Public garages and livery stables
 - .95 Barns Granaries
 - .96 Dairies
 - .97 Ice houses
 - .98 Conservatories Greenhouses Graperies
 - .99 Other

729 Architectural design and decoration

For decorative illumination see 745

- .1 The elevation**
- .11 Composition
- .12 Distribution
- .13 Proportion
- .14 Light and shade
- .15 Perspectiv effect
- .16
- .17
- .18
- .19

For projection of shadows and graphics of light and shadow see 515.63 and 515.7

- .2 The plan**
- .21 Elements required
- .22 Distribution
- .23 Proportion

729.3 Elementary forms

For construction of these forms see 721

- .31 Walls Moldings Cornises
- .32 Piers, columns, pilasters, pedestals and the orders Colonnades
- .33 Arches and arcades
- .34 Vaults and domes
- .35 Roofs Spires Dormers
- .36 Towers
- .37 Gables and pediments
- .38 Doors and windows Bays Oriels
- .39 Stairs and balustrades

See also 515.83 Stereotomy; 694.8 Stairbuilding

.4 Painted decoration

See also 729.7 Mosaic

- .41 Vegetable forms
- .42 Animal forms
- .43 Grotesque forms
- .44 Conventional and geometric forms
- .45 Painted moldings
- .46 Painted friezes and panels
- .47 Painted columns and pilasters
- .48 Painted ceilings and vaults
- .49 Painted walls

.5 Decoration in relief

For bas relief and figure carving see 730

- .51 Vegetable forms
- .52 Animal forms
- .53 Grotesque forms
- .54 Conventional and geometric forms
- .55 Carvd moldings
- .56 Carvd friezes and panels
- .57 Carvd columns and pilasters
- .58 Carvd ceilings and vaults
- .59 Other carvd ornament

.6 Incrustation and veneering

- .61 Of external walls (in brick, stone, or marble, tiles, etc.)
- .62 Of interiors
- .63 Intarsia and inlay
- .64 Niellowork
- .65 Enamel decoration
- .66
- .67
- .68
- .69

729.7 Mosaic

- .71 Mosaic ceiling
- .72 Mosaic walls
- .73 Mosaic floors
- .74 Other mosaic designs
- .75
- .76
- .77
- .78
- .79

.8 Stained glass design

For technical processes see 666.1; for history see 748

- .81 Geometric windows
- .82 Medallion windows
- .83 Canopy windows
- .84 Figure windows
- .85 Mosaic windows
- .86 Other kinds of stained glass
- .87
- .88
- .89

.9 Architectural accessories and fixt furniture

- .91 Altars
- .92 Pulpits Tribunes
- .93 Dais Thrones
- .94 Buffets
- .95 Mantels Overmantels
- .96 Screens Rood screen Reredos
- .97
- .98
- .99

730 Sculpture

- 731 Materials and methods
- 732 Ancient
 - 733 Greek and Roman
- 734 Medieval
- 735 Modern
- 736 Carving Seals Dies Gems Cameos
- 737 Numismatics Coins Medals
- 738 Pottery Porcelain
- 739 Bronzes Brasses Bricabrac

740 Drawing Decoration Design

Arts and crafts

- 741 Freehand Crayon Sketching from nature
Caricatures Cartoons

Collections on any subject go with that subject with reference from 741

- 742 Perspectiv See also 515.6
- 743 Art anatomy Life school
- 744 Mathematic and scientific drawing See 515
- 745 Ornamental design: woven fabrics, carpets,
wall paper, etc.
- 746 Art needlework Fancy work
- 747 Interior decoration Distemper Fresco
Polychrome
- 748 Stained and iridescent glass For leading, see 698.5
- 749 Artistic furniture Fireplaces Frames, etc.

750 Painting

- 751 Materials and methods
- 752 Color See also 535.6 Optics
- 753 Epic Mythic Idealistic See 759.3 German school
- 754 Genre Still life See 759.4 French; and 759.9 Belgian
- 755 Religious, ecclesiastic See 759.5 Italian; and 759.6 Spanish
See also 246 Ecclesiology
- 756 Historical, battle scenes
- 757 Portrait
- 758 Landscape and marine Animals Flowers
- 759 Various schools of painting

- .1 American
- .2 English
- .3 German
- .4 French
- .5 Italian
- .6 Spanish
- .7 Slavic
- .8 Scandinavian
- .9 Other schools

760 Engraving

- 761 Wood
- 762 Copper and steel
- 763 Lithography
- 764 Chromolithography
- 765 Line and stipple
- 766 Mezzotint and aquatint
- 767 Etching Dry point
- 768 Bank note and machine
- 769 Collections of engravings

770 Photography

- 771 Materials Photographic chemistry
- 772 Silver processes: daguerreotype, talbotype
Collodion process: ambrotype, etc. Dry
plate processes
- 773 Gelatin and pigment processes: woodbury-
type Carbon process: lambertype, auto-
type, etc.
- 774 Gelatin and printer's ink processes: alber-
type, heliotype, artotype, etc.
- 775 Photolithography, etc.
- 776 Photozincography, etc.
- 777 Photoengraving and photoelectrotyping
- 778 Special applications
Moving pictures. See also 522.63 Astronomy; 578 Microscopy
- 779 Collections of photographs

780 Music

- .1 Philosophy and esthetics of music .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education, conservatories .8 Polygraphy,
 libraries .9 History, divided by countries, like 930-999
 All heads include the music itself and everything about it: score, libretto, history,
 criticism, etc.

781 Theory of music

- .1 **Mathematic and physical**
 .2 **Elementary and general**
 .3 **Harmony Thorobass**
 .4 **Counterpoint**
 .5 **Musical form**
 .6 **Composition and instrumentation**
 .7 **Oriental theories and forms Russian music**
 .8 **Ancient Grecian theories, modes, and forms**
 .9

782 Dramatic music

- .1 **Grand opera**
 .2 Epic Wagnerian
 .3 Other German grand opera
 .4 French grand opera
 .5 Italian grand opera
 .6 **Comic and satiric**
 .7 **Opera bouffe**
 .8 **Operettas and cantatas** See 783.4
 .9 **Pantomimes, masks, etc.**

783 Sacred music

See 245 Hymnology, sacred poetry, for hymns alone; if with tunes they go in 783.9;
 786.8 Organ; 246.7-8 Evangelistic use and Eucharistic music; 264.2 Public worship

- .1 **Organ and orchestral Accompaniment**
 .2 **Cathedral services: masses, vespers, etc.**
 .21 Mass Communion services
 .22 Common of the mass: kyrie, gloria in excelsis, credo,
 benedictus, Agnus Dei
 .23 Proper of the season: offertory, sequence, gradual, tract
 .24 Choral servis: antiphonal, responsiv
 .25 Plain song
 .26 Litanies
 .27 Lenten and penitential: Good Friday, reproaches
 .28 Festival: Christmas, Easter, etc.
 .29 Processional Recessional

- 783.3 Oratorio Passion music
 .4 Anthem Motet Sacred cantata
 Polyphonic school, Palestrina. 16th century
 .5 Chant: Gregorian, Anglican
 .6 Chorale Tune Carol
 .7 Evangelistic: mission, revival Sunday school
 .8 Choir: men and boys Quartet Chorus
 .9 Congregational singing Psalmody Hymnody
- 784 Vocal music
 .1 Glee Madrigal Round Catch
 .2 Aria Cavatina Recitative e. g. in oratorio, mass, opera
 .3 Ballad and song
 Romantic, idyllic, sentimental; e. g. modern German
 .4 Popular ballads Volkslied; e. g. Irish, Scotch, etc.
 .5 Festival; e. g. sängerbund, eisteddfod Competitiv
 .6 College, society songs, and choruses
 .7 Negro minstrelsy, plantation songs
 .8 Collected songs
 .81 Solos
 .82 Duets
 .83 Trios
 .84 Quartets
 .85 Other part songs
 .86 Choruses
 .87 Collections for male voices
 .88 Collections for female voices
 .89 Other special collections
 .9 Vocal hygiene, culture, development, and methods Tonic
 sol-fa
- 785 Orchestral music
 For dramatic orchestral music, see 782; sacred, 783.1
 .1 Symphony
 Three or more movements; e. g. adagio, andante, allegro, allegretto, scherzo,
 finale, etc.
 .2 Dramatic, illustrativ, descriptiv, program, imitativ
 e. g. Mendelssohn's Midsummer night's dream
 .3 Romantic, idyllic
 .4
 .5 Overture: e. g. Beethoven's Leonores
 .6 Concerto: orchestral with solo instrument
 .7 Chamber music
 .8 Suite
 .9 Arrangements, transcriptions, potpourris

786 Piano and organ

- .1 Piano History
- .2 Manufacture Tuning Temperament
- .3 Instruction
- .4 Piano music General collections
 - For piano concerto, see 785.6
- .41 Sonata Sonatina Rondo
- .42 Fantasia Arabesque
- .43 Nocturne Meditation Romantic Descriptiv
 - Songs without words
- .44 March and march form Polonaise Polka Mazurka
- .45 Dance form: national, classic, idealized
- .46 Modern dance music Society, festiv
- .47 Etudes Artistic For études for instruction, see 786.3
- .48 Variations, transcriptions
- .49 Arrangements
 - Four hands and more; e. g. orchestral music arranged for piano
- .5 Organ History
- .6 Bilding
- .7 Instruction
- .8 Organ music See also 783 Sacred music
- .81 Sonata
- .82 Fugue
- .83 Preludes
- .84 Interludes
- .85 Postludes
- .86 Offertories
- .87 Voluntaries Improvisations
- .88 Organ and piano
- .89 Organ, piano, and orchestra
- .9 Cabinet organ Melodeon

787 String instruments

Including with each, history, manufacture, instruction, music, etc. Music for 2 instruments is put with the one most prominent in the composition

Bowd

- .1 Violin
- .2 Viola
- .3 Violoncello
- .4 Double bass Contra bass
 - Plectral
- .5 Harp
- .6 Guitar Lute Mandolin, etc.
- .7 Banjo
- .8 Zither
- .9 Other stringd instruments Harpsichord

788 Wind instruments

Including with each, history, manufacture, instruction, music, etc.

Brass

- .1 Trumpet: slide and valv
- .2 Trombone
- .3 Cornet
- .4 Horns and other brass wind instruments
- .41 French horn
- .42 Saxhorn
- .43 Saxophone
- .44 Euphonium
- .45 Ophicleide
- .46 Key bugle
- .47 Valv bugle
- .48 Bass Tuba and contrabass tuba Serpent
- .49 Other

Wood: flute group

- .5 Flute Waldflute Piccolo Fife Flageolet

Wood: reed group

- .6 Clarinet Bass clarinet Bassethorn
- .7 Oboe D'amore Da caccia Cor anglais
- .8 Bassoon Double bassoon Bombardon
- .9 Other reed wind instruments: bagpipe

789 Percussion and mechanical instruments

Percussion

- .1 Drum
- .2 Cymbals
- .3 Triangle
- .4 Tambourine Castanets Bones
- .5 Bells: chimes, carillon
- .6 Other percussion instruments: xylofone

Mechanical

- .7 Orchestrin
- .8 Music box
- .9 Other mechanical instruments

- 790 Amusements** For ethics of amusements, see 175
- 791 Public entertainment
Concert, panorama, circus, menagerie, summer resort, garden, rink, museum,
fair, festival
- 792 Theater Pantomime Opera
See also 782 Dramatic music
- 793 Indoor amusements
Private theatricals, tableaux, charades, dancing
- 794 Games of skill
Chess, checkers, billiards, bowling, bagatel
- 795 Games of chance
Cards, dice, backgammon, dominoes
- 796 Outdoor sports
Children's sports, athletic sports, coasting, skating, cycling, quoits, archery,
croquet, lawn tennis
- 797 Boating and ball
Rowing, yachting, baseball, football, cricket, polo
- 798 Horsemanship and racing
- 799 Fishing, hunting, target shooting

Literature

The classification, of literature is by *language*, not country, except that North and South American are separated from other English. Canadian French goes with 840; Australian and Indian English with 820; South American Spanish with 860, etc. Numbers assigned to individual authors include only their *literary* works of that section

and complete works which can not be divided. Books on other subjects go with their proper subjects, unless a 'special library' attracts all the authors' works, lives, etc. An author writing in 2 periods has all his books put in the one where most of them belong.

800 Literature: general works

801 Philosophy Theories Literary esthetics

802 Compends, outlines

803 Dictionaries, cyclopedias

804 Essays, lectures, addresses

805 Periodicals, magazines, reviews, *De bal.*

806 Societies: transactions, reports, etc.

807 Study and teaching of literature

808 Rhetoric Treatises Collections

Divided .1 Poetry .2 Drama .3 Fiction .4 Essays .5 Oratory, see also 784.9 Vocal culture .6 Letters, epistolografy .7 Satire, humor .8 Collections too general to go with any one language, e. g. a book of quotations from many languages

These heds, and the same under 809, include only works about poetry, etc. regardless of language

809 History of literature in general

Including general histories of books and knowledge; e. g. Hallam's *Literature of middle ages*

Divided like 808 .1 Poetry .2 Drama .3 Fiction, etc.

Read from 800-809

808.1. Techn.

810 American literature Includes Canadian English

- .1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays on American literature
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History of
 American literature

811 American poetry

- .02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic
 .06 Descriptive .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History of
 American poetry

.1 Colonial 1607-1776

- .11 Sandys, George 1577-1644
 .12 Bradstreet, Anne 1612-72
 .13 Wigglesworth, Michael 1631-1705
 .14 Green, Joseph 1706-80
 .15 Livingston, William 1723-90
 .16 Ferguson, Elizabeth 1739-1801

.2 Post-revolutionary 1776-1830

- .21 Trumbull, John 1750-1831
 .22 Dwight, Timothy 1752-1817
 .23 Barlow, Joel 1755-1812
 .24 Freneau, Philip 1752-1832
 .25 Alsop, Richard 1761-1841
 .26 Pierpont, John 1785-1866
 .27 Dana, Richard Henry 1787-1879
 .28 Sprague, Charles 1791-1875
 .29 Minor poets

.3 Middle 19th century 1830-61

- .31 Halleck, Fitz-Greene 1790-1867
 .32 Poe, Edgar Allan 1809-49
 .33 Bryant, William Cullen 1794-1878
 .34 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth 1807-82
 .35 Read, Thomas Buchanan 1822-72
 .36 Whittier, John Greenleaf 1807-92
 .37 Lowell, James Russell 1819-91
 .38 Whitman, Walt 1819-92
 .39

.4 Later 19th century 1861-1900

- .41 Stoddard, Richard Henry 1825-1903
 .42 Hayne, Paul Hamilton 1831-86
 .43 Stedman, Edmund Clarence 1833-1908
 .44 Winter, William 1836-
 .45 Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner (Joaquin) 1841-1913
 .46 Taylor, Bayard 1825-78
 .47
 .48

.49

.5 Early 20th century 1901-

812 American drama

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| .1 | Colonial 1607-1776 | |
| .11 | Warren, Mercy | 1728-1814 |
| .12 | Godfrey, Thomas | 1736-63 |
| .13 | | |
| .2 | Post-revolutionary 1776-1830 | |
| .21 | Tyler, Royall | 1757-1826 |
| .22 | Dunlap, William | 1766-1839 |
| .23 | Hillhouse, James Abraham | 1789-1841 |
| .24 | Ingersoll, Charles Jared | 1782-1862 |
| .25 | | |
| .3 | Middle 19th century 1830-61 | |
| .31 | Ritchie, Anna Cora Mowatt | 1818-70 |
| .32 | Mathews, Cornelius | 1817-89 |
| .33 | Boker, George Henry | 1823-90 |
| .34 | | |
| .4 | Later 19th century 1861-1900 | |
| .41 | | |
| .5 | Early 20th century 1901- | |

813 American fiction

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| .1 | Colonial 1607-1776 | |
| .2 | Post-revolutionary 1776-1830 | |
| .21 | Brackenridge, Hugh Henry | 1748-1816 |
| .22 | Rowson, Susanna | 1762-1824 |
| .23 | Brown, Charles Brockden | 1771-1810 |
| .24 | Cooper, James Fenimore | 1789-1851 |
| .25 | Ware, William | 1797-1852 |
| .26 | Neal, John | 1793-1876 |
| .27 | | |
| .28 | | |
| .29 | | |
| .3 | Middle 19th century 1830-61 | |
| .31 | Thompson, Daniel Pierce | 1795-1868 |
| .32 | Kennedy, John Pendleton | 1795-1870 |
| .33 | Hawthorne, Nathaniel | 1804-64 |
| .34 | Judd, Sylvester | 1813-53 |
| .35 | Simms, William Gilmore | 1806-70 |
| .36 | Melville, Herman | 1819-91 |
| .37 | Stowe, Harriet Beecher | 1812-96 |
| .38 | | |
| .39 | | |
| .4 | Later 19th century 1861-1900 | |
| .41 | Alcott, Louisa May | 1832-88 |
| .42 | Eggleston, Edward | 1837-1902 |
| .43 | Howells, William Dean | 1837- |
| .44 | Aldrich, Thomas Bailey | 1836-1907 |
| .45 | Harte, Francis Bret | 1839-1902 |
| .46 | James, Henry | 1843- |
| .47 | Hawthorne, Julian | 1846- |
| .48 | Burnett, Frances Hodgson | 1849- |
| .49 | Minor novelists | |
| .5 | Early 20th century 1901- | |

- 814 American essays
- .1 Colonial 1607-1776
 - .2 Post-revolutionary 1776-1830
 - .21 Rush, Benjamin 1745-1813
 - .22 Webster, Noah 1758-1843
 - .23 Channing, William Ellery 1780-1842
 - .3 Middle 19th century 1830-61
 - .31 Ossoli, Margaret Fuller 1810-50
 - .32 Giles, Henry 1809-82
 - .33 Tuckerman, Henry Theodore 1813-71
 - .34 Holland, Josiah Gilbert 1819-81
 - .35 Whipple, Edwin Percy 1819-86
 - .36 Emerson, Ralph Waldo 1803-82
 - .37 Curtis, George William 1824-92
 - .4 Later 19th century 1861-1900
 - .41 Burroughs, John 1837-
 - .42
 - .43
 - .44
 - .5 Early 20th century 1901-
- 815 American oratory
- .1 Colonial 1607-1776
 - .11
 - .12
 - .2 Post-revolutionary 1776-1830
 - .21 Hamilton, Alexander 1757-1804
 - .22 Ames, Fisher 1758-1808
 - .23 Wirt, William 1772-1834
 - .24 Randolph, John 1773-1833
 - .25 Clay, Henry 1777-1852
 - .26 Calhoun, John Caldwell 1782-1850
 - .27 Webster, Daniel 1782-1852
 - .28
 - .29
 - .3 Middle 19th century 1830-61
 - .31 Everett, Edward 1794-1865
 - .32 Choate, Rufus 1799-1859
 - .33 Sumner, Charles 1811-74
 - .34 Phillips, Wendell 1811-84
 - .35 Chapin, Edwin Hubbell 1814-80
 - .36 Beecher, Henry Ward 1813-87
 - .4 Later 19th century 1861-1900
 - .41
 - .42
 - .43
 - .5 Early 20th century 1901-
- 816 American letters Subdivided by periods, like 811

817 American satire and humor

- .1 Colonial 1607-1776**
- .11 Ward, Nathaniel 1570-1653
 .12 Alsop, George 1638- ?
 .13 Byles, Mather 1706-88
 .14 Hopkinson, Francis 1737-91
 .15 Peters, Samuel Andrew 1735-1826
- .2 Post-revolutionary 1776-1830**
- .21 Story, Isaac 1774-1803
 .22 Fessenden, Thomas Green 1771-1837
 .23 Paulding, James Kirke 1779-1860
 .24 Irving, Washington 1783-1859
 .25 Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin 1786-1870
 .26
 .27
- .3 Middle 19th century 1830-61**
- .31 Neal, Joseph Clay 1807-47
 .32 Holmes, Oliver Wendell 1809-94
 .33 Shelton, Frederick William 1814-81
 .34 Shillaber, B P (Mrs Partington) 1814-90
 .35 Saxe, John Godfrey 1816-87
 .36 Cozzens, Frederick Swartout 1818-69
 .37 Browne, C: F (Artemus Ward) 1834-67
 .38 Haliburton, Thomas Chandler 1796-1865
 .39 Minor satirists and humorists
- .4 Later 19th century 1861-1900**
- .41 Warner, Charles Dudley 1829-1900
 .42 Locke, David Ross (P V Nasby) 1833-88
 .43 Burdette, Robert J 1844-1914
 .44 Clemens, S: L (Mark Twain) 1835-1910
 .45 Carleton, William 1845-1912
 .46 Shaw, Henry W (Josh Billings) 1818-85
 .47
- .5 Early 20th century 1901-**

818 American miscellany

- .3 Middle 19th century 1830-61**
- .31 Thoreau, Henry David 1817-62
 .32 Mitchell, Donald Grant (Ik Marvel) 1822-1908
- .4 Later 19th century 1861-1900**
- .5 Early 20th century 1901-**

820 English literature

820.1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays on English literature
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History

821 English poetry

.02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic
 .06 Descriptive .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History of
 English poetry

- .1 Early English 1066-1400**
- .11 Layamon 1150-1207
 .12 Ormin 1187-1237
 .13 Robert of Gloucester 1245-1307
 .14 Minot, Lawrence 1313-52
 .15 Langland, William 1332-99
 .16 Barbour, John 1316-95
 .17 **Chaucer, Geoffrey** 1340-1400
 .18 Gower, John 1325-1408
 .19 Minor writers
- .2 Pre-Elizabethan 1400-1558**
- .21 Lydgate, John 1369-1461
 .22 Skelton, John 1460-1529
 .23 Dunbar, William 1460-1520
 .24 Douglas, Gavin 1474-1522
 .25 Hawes, Stephen 1483-1509
 .26 Lyndsay, Sir David 1490-1555
 .27 Wyatt, Sir Thomas 1503-42
 .28 Surrey, Henry Howard, earl of 1517-47
 .29 Minor writers
- .3 Elizabethan 1558-1625**
- .31 **Spenser, Edmund** 1553-99
 .32 Sidney, Sir Philip 1554-86
 .33 Daniel, Samuel 1562-1619
 .34 Drayton, Michael 1563-1631
 .35 Davies, John 1569-1626
 .36 Drummond, William 1585-1649
 .37 Fletcher, Giles and Phineas 1585-1650
 .38 Herbert, George 1593-1632
 .39 Minor writers
- .4 Post-Elizabethan 1625-1702**
- .41 Suckling, Sir John 1609-42
 .42 Crashaw, Richard 1616-50
 .43 Herrick, Robert 1591-1674
 .44 Waller, Edmund 1605-87
 .45 Lovelace, Richard 1618-58
 .46 Cowley, Abraham 1618-67
 .47 **Milton, John** 1608-74
 .48 **Dryden, John** 1631-1700
 .49 Minor writers

LITERATURE

- 821.5 Queen Anne** Early 18th century **1702-45**
- .51 Prior, Matthew 1664-1721
 - .52 Parnell, Thomas 1679-1717
 - .53 **Pope, Alexander** 1688-1744 See also 827.55
 - .54 Ramsay, Allan 1686-1758
 - .55 Young, Edward 1684-1765
 - .56 Thomson, James 1700-48
 - .57 Collins, William 1721-59
 - .58 Shenstone, William 1714-63
 - .59 Minor writers
- .6 Later 18th century** Pre-revolutionary **1745-1800**
- .61 Gray, Thomas 1716-71
 - .62 Akenside, Mark 1721-70
 - .63 Chatterton, Thomas 1752-70
 - .64 Goldsmith, Oliver 1728-74
See also 823.64 and 824.66
 - .65 Cowper, William 1731-1800
 - .66 Macpherson, James 1738-96
 - .67 **Burns, Robert** 1759-96
 - .68 White, Henry Kirke 1785-1806
 - .69 Minor writers
- .7 Early 19th century** Post-revolutionary **1800-37**
- .71 Wordsworth, William 1770-1850
 - .72 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor 1772-1834
 - .73 Southey, Robert 1774-1843
 - .74 Scott, Sir Walter 1771-1832 See also 823.73
 - .75 Moore, Thomas 1779-1852
 - .76 Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th lord 1788-1824
 - .77 Shelley, Percy Bysshe 1792-1822
 - .78 Keats, John 1795-1821
 - .79 Minor writers
- .8 Victorian period** **1837-1900**
- .81 Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron 1809-92
 - .82 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett 1809-61
 - .83 Browning, Robert 1812-89
 - .84 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel 1828-82
 - .85 Morris, William 1834-96
 - .86 Swinburne, Algernon Charles 1837-1909
 - .87
 - .88
 - .89 Minor writers
- .91 Early 20th century** 1901-
- 822 English drama**
- .1 Early English** 1066-1400
 - .11 Chester plays
 - .12 Coventry plays
 - .13 Townley plays

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

822.2	Pre-Elizabethan	1400-1558	
.21	Heywood, John	1506-65	
.22	Udall, Nicholas	1505-64	
.23	Bale, John	1495-1563	
.3	Elizabethan	1558-1625	
.31	Greene, Robert	1561-92	
.32	Marlowe, Christopher	1564-93	
.33	Shakespeare, William	1564-1616	
.34	Jonson, Ben	1574-1637	
.35	Beaumont, Francis and Fletcher, John	1579-1625	
.36	Webster, John	1582-1652	
.37	Massinger, Philip	1584-1640	
.38	Ford, John	1586-1639	
.39	Minor writers		
.4	Post-Elizabethan	1625-1702	
.41	Davenant, Sir William	1605-68	
.42	Etherege, Sir George	1637-88	
.43	Crowne, John	1644-99	
.44	Wycherly, William	1640-1715	
.45	Otway, Thomas	1651-85	
.46	Congreve, William	1670-1729	
.47	Vanbrugh, Sir John	1666-1726	
.48	Farquhar, George	1678-1707	
.49	Minor writers		
.5	Queen Anne	Early 18th century	1702-45
.51	Dennis, John	1657-1734	
.52	Southerne, Thomas	1660-1746	
.53	Centlivre, Mrs Susannah (Freeman)	1668-1723	
.54	Cibber, Colley	1671-1757	
.55	Rowe, Nicholas	1674-1718	
.56	Gay, John	1688-1732	
.57	Lillo, George	1693-1739	
.58			
.59	Minor writers		
.6	Later 18th century	1745-1800	
.61	Garrick, David	1716-79	
.62	Foote, Samuel	1721-77	
.63	Colman, George, the elder	1732-94	
.64	Home, John	1724-1808	
.65	Cumberland, Richard	1732-1811	
.66	Sheridan, Richard Brinsley	1751-1816	See also 825.64
.67	Inchbald, Mrs Elizabeth (Simpson)	1753-1821	
.68			
.69	Minor writers		
.7	Early 19th century	1800-1837	
.71	Baillie, Joanna	1762-1851	
.72	Knowles, James Sheridan	1784-1862	
.8	Victorian period	1837-1900	
.91	Early 20th century	1901-	

- 823 English fiction
- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------------|
| .1 | Early English | 1066-1400 | |
| .2 | Pre-Elizabethan | 1400-1558 | |
| | <i>More's Utopia</i> | | |
| .3 | Elizabethan | 1558-1625 | |
| | <i>Lyly's Euphues</i> | | |
| .4 | Post-Elizabethan | 1625-1702 | |
| .41 | Harrington, James | | 1611-77 |
| .42 | Bunyan, John | | 1628-88 |
| .43 | Mackenzie, George | | 1636-91 |
| .44 | Behn, Aphra | | 1640-89 |
| .5 | Queen Anne | 1702-45 | |
| .51 | DeFoe, Daniel | | 1661-1731 |
| .52 | Fielding, Henry | | 1707-54 |
| .6 | Later 18th century | 1745-1800 | |
| .61 | Richardson, Samuel | | 1689-1761 |
| .62 | Sterne, Laurence | | 1713-68 |
| .63 | Smollett, Tobias George | | 1721-71 |
| .64 | Goldsmith, Oliver | | 1728-74 |
| | See also 821.64 and 824.66 | | |
| .65 | Mackenzie, Henry | | 1745-1831 |
| .66 | Arblay, Frances (Burney), madame d' | | 1752-1840 |
| .67 | | | |
| .68 | | | |
| .69 | Minor writers | | |
| .7 | Early 19th century | 1800-37 | |
| .71 | Lewis, Matthew Gregory | | 1775-1818 |
| .72 | Edgeworth, Maria | | 1767-1849 |
| .73 | Scott, Sir Walter | | 1771-1832 |
| | | | See also 821.74 |
| .74 | Austen, Jane | | 1775-1817 |
| .75 | Porter, Jane | | 1776-1850 |
| .76 | Peacock, Thomas Love | | 1785-1866 |
| .77 | Galt, John | | 1779-1839 |
| .78 | Marryat, Frederick | | 1792-1848 |
| .79 | Minor writers | | |
| .8 | Victorian period | 1837-1900 | |
| .81 | Brontë, Charlotte | | 1816-55 |
| .82 | Thackeray, William Makepeace | | 1811-63 |
| .83 | Dickens, Charles | | 1812-70 |
| .84 | Lytton, Edward George Bulwer, 1st baron | | 1803-73 |
| .85 | Kingsley, Charles | | 1819-75 |
| .86 | Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of | | 1805-81 |
| .87 | Trollope, Anthony | | 1815-82 |
| .88 | Cross, Mary Ann (Evans) Lewes [George Eliot] | | 1819-80 |
| .89 | Minor writers | | |
| .91 | Early 20th century | 1901- | |

824 English essays

- | | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|-----------------------------|
| .3 | Elizabethan | 1558-1625 | |
| | <small>Francis Bacon 1561-1626</small> | | |
| .4 | Post-Elizabethan | 1625-1702 | |
| | <small>John Locke 1632-1704</small> | | |
| .5 | Queen Anne | 1702-45 | |
| .51 | Shaftsbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3d earl of | | 1671-1713 |
| .52 | Addison, Joseph | | 1672-1719 |
| .53 | Steele, Sir Richard | | 1671-1729 |
| .54 | Budgell, Eustace | | 1686-1737 |
| .55 | | | |
| .56 | | | |
| .57 | | | |
| .58 | | | |
| .59 | | | |
| .6 | Later 18th century | 1745-1800 | |
| .61 | Moore, Edward | | 1712-57 |
| .62 | Kames, Henry Home, lord | | 1696-1782 |
| .63 | Johnson, Samuel | | 1709-84 |
| .64 | Hume, David | | 1711-76 See also 192.4 |
| .65 | Hawkesworth, John | | 1715-73 |
| .66 | Goldsmith, Oliver | | 1728-74 |
| | <small>See also 821.64 and 823.64</small> | | |
| .67 | Gibbon, Edward | | 1737-94 |
| .68 | | | |
| .69 | Minor writers | | |
| .7 | Early 19th century | 1800-37 | |
| .71 | Mackintosh, Sir James | | 1765-1832 |
| .72 | Smith, Sydney | | 1771-1845 |
| .73 | Jeffrey, Francis, lord | | 1773-1850 |
| .74 | Brougham, Henry, 1st baron | | 1778-1868 |
| .75 | Lamb, Charles | | 1775-1834 |
| .76 | Hazlitt, William | | 1778-1830 |
| .77 | Hunt, Leigh | | 1784-1859 |
| .78 | | | |
| .79 | Minor writers | | |
| .8 | Victorian period | 1837-1900 | |
| .81 | De Quincey, Thomas | | 1785-1859 |
| .82 | Carlyle, Thomas | | 1795-1881 |
| .83 | Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 1st baron | | 1800-59 |
| .84 | Helps, Sir Arthur | | 1817-75 |
| .85 | Arnold, Matthew | | 1822-88 |
| .86 | Ruskin, John | | 1819-1900 |
| .87 | | | |
| .88 | | | |
| .89 | Minor writers | | |
| .91 | Early 20th century | 1901- | |

LITERATURE

- 825 English oratory** For 'speakers' see 808.5
 Subdivided by periods like 821
- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| .6 | Later 18th century 1745-1800 | |
| .61 | Chatham, William Pitt, 1st earl of | 1708-78 |
| .62 | Burke, Edmund | 1729-97 |
| .63 | Fox, Charles James | 1749-1806 |
| .64 | Sheridan, Richard Brinsley | 1751-1816 |
| .65 | Grattan, Henry | 1750-1820 |
| .66 | Pitt, William | 1759-1806 |
- See also 822.66
- 826 English letters**
 Subdivided by periods like 821
- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|
| .2 | Pre-Elizabethan | 1400-1558 |
| | Paston letters | |
| .5 | Queen Anne 1702-45 | |
| .51 | Montagu, Lady Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley | 1690-1762 |
| .52 | Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of | 1694-1773 |
| .53 | | |
| .6 | Later 18th century 1745-1800 | |
| .61 | Orford, Horace Walpole, 4th earl of | 1717-97 |
| .62 | Montagu, Mrs Elizabeth (Robinson) | 1720-1800 |
- 827 English satire and humor**
- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| .2 | Pre-Elizabethan 1400-1558 | |
| .21 | Barclay, Alexander | 1475-1552 |
| .3 | Elizabethan 1558-1625 | |
| .31 | Gascoigne, George | 1537-77 |
| .32 | Harington, Sir John | 1561-1612 |
| .33 | Hall, Joseph | 1574-1656 |
| .34 | Marston, John | 1575-1634 |
| .35 | Donne, John | 1573-1631 |
| .36 | | |
| .37 | | |
| .38 | | |
| .39 | | |
| .4 | Post-Elizabethan 1625-1702 | |
| .41 | Wither, George | 1588-1667 |
| .42 | Butler, Samuel | 1612-80 |
| .43 | Marvell, Andrew | 1620-78 |
| .44 | D'Urfey, Thomas | 1625-1723 |
| .45 | Oldham, John | 1653-83 |
| .46 | Brown, Thomas | 1663-1704 |
| .47 | King, William | 1663-1712 |
| .48 | Garth, Sir Samuel | 1665-1719 |
| .49 | Minor writers | |

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

827.5	Queen Anne 1702-45	
.51	Ward, Edward	1667-1731
.52	Swift Jonathan	1667-1745
.53	Mandeville, Bernard de	1670-1733
.54	Arbuthnot, John	1675-1735
.55	Pope, Alexander	1688-1744
.56		See also 821.53
.57		
.58		
.6	Later 18th century 1745-1800	
.61	Churchill, Charles	1733-65
.62	Amory, Thomas	1691-1788
.63	Whitehead, Paul	1710-74
.64	Junius <i>pseud.</i>	1679-1772
.65	Wolcott, John [Peter Pindar]	1738-1819
.66		
.67		
.68		
.7	Early 19th century 1800-37	
.71	Gifford, William	1757-1826
.72	Hood, Thomas	1798-1845
.73		
.74		
.75		
.76		
.8	Victorian 1837-1900	
.81	Jerrold, Douglas	1803-57
.82		
.83		
.84		
.85		
.86		
.91	Early 20th century 1901-	

828 English miscellany

Anecdotes, ana, epigrams, quotations, etc. if illustrative of any special subject (e. g. biography, history, science, art), go with that subject. If general they go in 828; if limited to any period, they take the same divisions as 821. For riddles, see 398.6; Proverbs, see 398.9. The same rule applies to other languages in 838, 848, etc.

829 Anglo-Saxon literature - earlier than 10-66

.1	Poetry
.2	Cædmon
.3	Beowulf
.4	Cynewulf
.5	Homilies and religious
.6	Ælfric
.7	Alfred the Great
.8	Miscellaneous
.9	Historic and biographic

830 German literature

830.1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures and addresses
 on German literature .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Col-
 lections .9 History

831 German poetry

.02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic
 .06 Descriptive .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History of
 German poetry

.1 Before the Crusades —1150**.11 *Hildebrandslied*****.12 Otfried****.13 *Ludwigslied*****.14 *Muspilli*****.2 Middle high 1150-1300****.21 *Nibelungenlied*****.22 *Gudrun*, and minor folk epics****.23 Heinrich von Veldeke** -1200 See also 839.3112**.24 Wolfram von Eschenbach****.25 Gottfried von Strassburg****.26 Hartmann von Aue** 1170-1220**.27 Walther von der Vogelweide** 1170-1230**.28 Ulrich von Lichtenstein** 1199-1276**.29 Minor writers****.3 Period of decline 1300-1517****.31 Horneck, Ottokar von****.32 Hadamar von Laber****.33 Hermann von Sachsenheim** -1458**.34 Böheler, Hans *Die sieben weisen meister*** 1414-**.35 Kaspar von der Röhn *Das heldenbuch*****.36 *Theuerdank*****.37 *Die Haimonskinder*****.38 Mastersingers****.39 Minor writers****.4 Reformation; new high 1517-1625****.41 Agricola, Martin** 1486-1556**.42 Waldis, Burkard** 1490-1558**.43 Alberus, Erasmus** 1500-53**.44 Sachs, Hans** 1494-1576**.45 Ringwaldt, Bartholomäus** 1530-99**.46 Rollenhagen, Georg** 1542-1609**.47 Andrea, Johann Valentin** 1586-1654**.5 Period of imitation 1625-1750**

The Silesian schools

.51 Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin 1597-1639**.52 Flemming, Paul** 1609-40**.53 Logau, Friedrich von** 1604-55**.54 Gerhardt, Paul** 1607-76**.55 Hofmannswäldau, Christian Hofmann von** 1618-79**.56 Zesen, Philipp von** 1619-89**.57 Brockes, Barthold Heinrich** 1680-1747**.58 Bodmer, Johann Jakob** 1698-1783**.59 Minor writers**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 831.6 Classic period 1750-1830**
 For Göthe and Schiller, see 832.6
- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| .61 | Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott | 1715-69 |
| .62 | Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb | 1724-1803 |
| .63 | Bürger, Gottfried August | 1748-94 |
| .64 | Herder, Johann Gottfried von | 1744-1803 |
| .65 | Voss, Johann Heinrich | 1751-1826 |
| .66 | Körner, Karl Theodor | 1791-1813 |
| .67 | Hölderlin, Johann Christian Friedrich | 1770-1843 |
| .68 | Platen Hallermünde, August, graf von | 1796-1835 |
| .69 | Minor writers | |
- .7 Postclassic period 1830-56**
- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| .71 | Arndt, Ernst Moritz | 1769-1860 |
| .72 | Eichendorff, Joseph, freiherr von | 1788-1857 |
| .73 | Uhland, Johann Ludwig | 1787-1862 |
| .74 | Rückert, Friedrich | 1789-1866 |
| .75 | Heine, Heinrich | 1799-1856 |
| .76 | Niemsch von Strehlenau, Nikolaus | 1802-50 |
| .77 | Auersperg, Anton Alexander, graf von [Anastasius Grün] | 1806-81 |
| .78 | Freiligrath, Ferdinand | 1810-76 |
| .79 | Minor writers | |
- .8 Later 19th century 1856-1900**
- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|-----------|
| .81 | Schefer, Leopold | 1784-1862 |
| .82 | Kinkel, Johann Gottfried | 1815-82 |
| .83 | Geibel, Emanuel | 1815-84 |
| .84 | Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin | 1819-92 |
| .85 | | |
| .86 | | |
| .87 | | |
| .88 | | |
| .89 | Minor writers | |
- .91 Early 20th century 1901-**
- 832 German drama**
- .5 Period of imitation 1625-1750**
- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| .51 | Gryphius, Andreas | 1616-64 |
| .52 | Lohenstein, Daniel Casper | 1635-83 |
| .53 | Weise, Christian | 1642-1708 |
| .54 | Gottsched, Johann Christoph | 1700-76 |
| .55 | Gottsched, Luise Adelgunde Victorie (Culmus) | 1713-62 |
- .6 Classic period 1750-1830**
- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| .61 | Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim | 1729-81 |
| .62 | Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von | 1749-1832 |
| .63 | Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich | 1759-1805 |
| .64 | Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian | 1753-1831 |
| .65 | Iffland, August Wilhelm | 1759-1814 |
| .66 | Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von | 1761-1819 |
| .67 | Werner, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias | 1768-1823 |
| .68 | Kleist, Heinrich Bernt Wilhelm von | 1777-1811 |
| .69 | Minor writers | |

LITERATURE

- 832.7 **Postclassic period 1830-56**
- .71 Grabbe, Christian Dietrich 1801-36
- .72 Griepenkerl, Wolfgang Robert 1810-36
- .73 Grillparzer, Franz 1791-1872
- .74 Birch-Pfeiffer, Charlotte 1800-68
- .75 Münch-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph
[Friedrich Halm] 1806-66
- .76 Laube, Heinrich 1806-84
- .77 Hebbel, Friedrich 1815-63
- .78 Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand 1811-78
- .79 Minor writers
- .8 Later 19th century 1856-1900**
- .81 Benedix, Julius Roderich 1811-73
- .82 Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann 1821-77
- .83 Brachvogel, Albert Emil 1824-78
- .84 Gottschall, Karl Rudolph 1823-1909
- .85 Lindau, Paul 1839-
- .89 Minor writers
- .91 Early 20th century 1901-**
- 833 **German fiction**
- .5 Period of imitation 1625-1750**
- .51 Buchholtz, Andrew Heinrich 1607-71
- .52 Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoffel von 1625-76
- .53 Anselm, Heinrich 1653-97
- .54 *Robinsonaden*
- .55 *Der Neue Amadis*
- .6 Classic period 1750-1830**
- .61 Wieland, Christoph Martin 1733-1813
- .62 Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich 1763-1825
- .63 Hardenberg, Friedrich von [Novalis] 1772-1801
- .64 Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm 1776-1822
- .65 La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich H; C; 1777-1843
- .66 Arnim, Ludwig Achim von 1781-1831
- .67 Hauff, Wilhelm 1802-27
- .68 Chamisso, Adelbert von 1781-1838
- .69 Minor writers
- .7 Postclassic period 1830-56**
- .71 Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel 1771-1848
- .72 Brentano, Clemens 1778-1842
- .73 Tieck, Ludwig 1773-1853
- .74 Postl, Karl [Charles Sealsfield] 1793-1864
- .75 Häring, Wilhelm [Wilibald Alexis] 1798-1871
- .76 Hahn-Hahn, Ida, gräfin von 1805-80
- .77 Gerstäcker, Friedrich 1816-72
- .78 Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm 1816-77
- .79 Minor writers

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 833.8 **Later 19th century 1856-1900**
- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| .81 | Auerbach, Berthold | 1815-82 |
| .82 | Freytag, Gustav | 1816-95 |
| .83 | Scheffel, Joseph Viktor von | 1826-96 |
| .84 | Spielhagen, Friedrich | 1829-1911 |
| .85 | Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig | 1830-1914 |
| .86 | Ebers, Georg | 1837-98 |
| .89 | Minor writers | |
- .91 **Early 20th century 1901-**
- 834 German essays Subdivided by periods like 831
- 835 German oratory “ “
- 836 German letters “ “
- 837 German satire and humor
- .2 **Middle high: minnesingers 1150-1300**
- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| .21 | [Stricker, Der] <i>Der Pfaffe Amis und Beispiele</i> | |
| .22 | <i>Salomon und Morolf</i> | |
- .3 **Period of decline 1300-1517**
- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| .31 | <i>Reineke Vos</i> See also 839.371 | |
| .32 | Brant, Sebastian | 1458-1521 |
- .4 **Reformation: new high 1517-1625**
- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| .41 | Murner, Thomas [Tyll Eulenspiegel] | 1475-1537 |
| .42 | Fischart, Johann | 1550-89 |
- .5 **Period of imitation 1625-1750**
- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| .51 | Moscherosch, Johann Michael | 1601-69 |
| .52 | Rachel, Joachim | 1618-69 |
| .53 | Wernicke, Christian | 1660-1720 |
| .54 | Liscow, Christian Ludwig | 1701-60 |
- .6 **Classic period 1750-1830**
- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|---------|
| .61 | Rabener, Gottlieb Wilhelm | 1714-71 |
| .62 | Blumauer, Aloys | 1755-98 |
- 838 German miscellany
- See 828, note

839 Minor Teutonic literatures

Subdivided by form, poetry, drama, etc. like 830

- .1 Low German**
- .2 Frisian Old Saxon**
- .3 Dutch literature Flemish**
- .31 Dutch poetry**
- .311 Middle ages** 1200-1450
 1 Jacob van Maerlant 1235-91 (2 Heinrije van Veldeke 1200, see 831.23) 3 Jan van Brabant 1250-94 4 Melis Stoke 1310 5 Dirc Potter 1428
- .312 Chambers of rhetoric** 1450-1600
 1 Antonius de Rovere 1482 2 Anna Bijns 1500 3 Matthijs de Castelein 1488-1548 4 Cornelis Everaert 1550 5 Jan Baptist Houwaert 1533-99 6 Dirk Volkerszoon Coornhert 1522-90 7 Philipp Marnix 1538-98 8 Cornelis van Ghistele 1600 9 Minor writers
- .313 Period of the Republic** 1600-1700
 1 Jacob Cats, 1577-1660 2 Joost van der Vondel 1587-1679 3 Marie Tesselschade Visscher 1594-1649 4 Constantijn Huygens 1596-1687 5 Reyer Anslø 1626-69 6 Geraert Brandt 1626-85 7 Jan Antoniszoon van der Goes (Antonides) 1647-84 9 Minor writers
- .314 Poetic societies** 1700-1800
 1 Lucas Rotgans 1654-1710 2 Hubert Corneliszoon Poot 1689-1733 3 Arnold Hoogvliet 1687-1763 4 Sybrand Feitama 1694-1758 5 Willem van Haren 1710-68 6 Jacob Bellamy 1757-86 7 Hieronymus van Alphen 1746-1803 9 Minor writers
- .315 Modern period** 1800-
 1 Willem Bilderdijk 1756-1831 2 Jan Frederik Helmers 1767-1813 3 Cornelis Loots 1765-1834 4 Hendrik Tollens 1780-1856 5 Isaac da Costa 1798-1860 6 Jan Jacob Lodewijk ten Kate 1819-9 Minor writers
- .32 Dutch drama**
- .323 Period of the Republic** 1600-1700
 1 Gerbrand Adriaenszoon Bredero 1585-1618 2 Corneliszoon Hooft 1581-1647 3 Samuel Costa 1580-1650 4 Jan Vos 1620-67 5 Guillelmus Ogier 1619-89 6 Joachim Oudaan 1628-92 9 Minor writers
- .324 Poetic societies** 1700-1800
 1 Pieter Langendijk 1683-1756 2 Andries Pels 3 Balthasar Huydecoper 1695-1778 4 Onno Zwier van Haren 1713-79 5 Jan Nomsz 1738-1803 9 Minor writers
- .325 Modern period** 1800-
 1 Samuel Iperuszoon Wiselius 1769-1845 2 Helvetius van den Bergh 1795-1865 3 Hendrik Jan Schimmel 1825-1906
- .33 Dutch fiction**
- .334 Poetic societies** 1700-1800
 1 Elisabeth Bekker Wolff 1738-1804 2 Agatha Deken 1741-1804 3 Rhijnvis Feith 1753-1824
- .335 Modern period** 1800-
 1 Adriaan Loosjes 1761-1818 2 Jacob Vosmaer 1783-1834 3 Jan Frederik Oltmans 1800-54 4 Jacob van Lennep 1802-68 5 Hendrik Conscience 1812-83 6 Anna Louisa Geertruida Bosboom-Toussaint 1812-86
- .34 Dutch essays**
- .344 Poetic societies** 1700-1800
 Justus van Effen 1684-1735
- .345 Modern period** 1800-
 1 Johannes Henricus van der Palm 1763-1840 2 Reinier Cornelis Bakhuizen van den Brink 1810-65 3 Everhardus Johannes Potgieter 1808-75 4 Nicolaas Beets 1814-1903 5 Coenraad Busken Huet 1826-86
- .37 Dutch satire and humor**
- .371 Middle ages** 1200-1450
 Reinaert (van den vos Reinaerde) see 837.31
- .374 Poetic societies** 1700-1800
 Arend Simonszoon Fokke 1755-1812

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 839.38 Dutch miscellany
The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge
In classification, books are placed with their subjects, theology, history, etc.
- .381 Middle ages 1200-1450
Jan van Boendale (Jan de Clerc) *Chronicles*, 1280-1365
- .384 Poetic societies 1700-1800
Simon Stijl, *History*, 1731-1804; Jan Wagenaar, *History*, 1709-73
- .4 Platt Deutsch
- .5 Scandinavian
- .6 Old Norse Icelandic Faroese
- .7 Swedish literature
- .71 Swedish poetry
- .711 Middle ages 1200-1520
1 Nicolaus Hermanni 1391 2 Bishop Tomas 1443 3 Ericus Olai
1486 4 Ballads (Folkvisor)
- .712 Reformation 1520-1640
1 Olaus Petri 1496-1552 2 Laurentius Petri 1499-1573
- .713 Age of Stjernihjelm 1640-1740
1 Georg Stjernihjelm 1598-1672 2 Lars Johansson (Lucidor) 1640-74
3 Haquin Spegel 1645-1714 4 Israel Holmström 1660-1708 5 Gunno
Eurelius Dahlstjerna 1661-1709 6 Johan Runius 1679-1713 7 Jacob
Frese 1691-1729 8 Samuel von Triewald 1688-1743 9 Minor writers
- .714 Age of Dalin 1740-80
1 Olof Carelius 1758 2 Olof von Dalin 1708-63 3 Hedvig Charlotta
Nordenflycht 1718-63 4 Anders Odel 1718-73 5 Gustaf Filip
Creutz 1729-85 6 Gustaf Fredrik Gyllenberg 1731-1808 7 Olof
Bergklint 1733-1805 9 Minor writers
- .715 Age of Gustavus 1780-1800
1 Karl Mikael Bellman 1740-1795 2 Johan Henrik Kellgren 1751-95
3 Bengt Lidner 1757-93 4 Johan Gabriel Oxenstjerna 1750-1818
5 Tomas Thorild 1759-1808 6 Anna Maria Lenngren 1754-1817
7 Karl Gustaf af Leopold 1756-1829 8 Frans Mikael Frazén 1772-1847
9 Minor writers
- .716 Modern period 1800-
1 Per Henrik Ling 1776-1839 2 Johan Olof Wallin 1779-1839 3 Esaias
Tegnér 1782-1846 4 Erik Johan Stagnelius 1793-1823 5 Per Daniel
Amadeus Atterbom 1790-1855 6 Karl Jonas Ludwig Almqvist 1793-
1866 7 Johan Ludwig Runeberg 1804-77 8 Karl Vilhelm Böttiger
1807-79 9 Minor writers
- .72 Swedish drama
- .722 Reformation 1520-1640
1 Johan Messenius 1579-1637 2 Magnus Olai Asteropherus -1647
3 Andreas Johannis Prytz 1590-1655
- .723 Age of Stjernihjelm 1640-1740
Isak Börk -1701
- .725 Age of Gustavus 1780-1800
1 Karl Israel Hallman 1732-1800 2 Gustaf 3 (king) 1746-92
3 Olof Kexél 1748-96 4 Karl Ewallsson 1756-1806
- .726 Modern period 1800-
1 Johan Börjesson 1790-1866 2 Bernhard von Beskow 1796-1868
3 August Teodor Blanche 1811-68 4 Johan Kristofer Jolin 1818-84
5 Frans Hedberg 1828-1908 6 Per Johan Edvard Bäckström
1841-86
- .73 Swedish fiction
- .734 Age of Dalin 1740-1780
1 Jakob Henrik Mörk 1714-63 2 Jakob Vallenberg 1746-78
- .736 Modern period 1800-
1 Sofia Margareta von Knorring 1797-1848 2 Magnus Jakob Cru-
senstolpe 1795-1865 3 Fredrika Bremer 1801-65 4 Karl Anton Wet-
terbergh (Onkel Adam) 1804-89 5 Emilie Flygare Carlén 1807-92
6 Zakris Topelius 1818-98 7 Viktor Rydberg 1829-95 9 Minor
writers

LITERATURE

- 839.74 Swedish essays
 .746 **Modern period** 1800-
 1 Benjamin Karl Henrik Højjer 1767-1812 2 Lorenzo Hammarsköld
 1785-1827 3 Bernhard Elis Malmström 1816-65 4 Karl Julius
 Lénström 1811-93 5 Gustaf Håkan Jordan Ljunggren 1823-1905
 6 Karl Rupert Nyblom 1832-
- .77 Swedish satire and humor
 .776 **Modern period** 1800-
 1 Johan Anders Wadman 1777-1837 2 Erik Sjöberg (Vitalis) 1794-
 1828 3 Kristian Erik Fahlcrantz 1790-1866 4 Vilhelm August
 Detlof von Braun 1813-60 5 Gunnar Wennerberg 1817-
- .78 Swedish miscellany
 The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowl-
 edge. In classification, books are placed with their subjects, theology,
 history, etc.
- .781 **Middle ages** 1200-1520
 Canon Mattias, *Bible translation*, -1350; Peder Månsson, *Encyclopædia*,
 -1534
- .782 **Reformation** 1520-1640
 1 Peder Andersson Svart, *History*, -1562 2 Erik Göransson Tegel,
History, 1580-1636 3 Ægidius Girs, *History*, 1580-1639 4 Gustavus
 Adolphus (king), *History*, 1594-1632
- .783 **Age of Stjernhjel** 1640-1740
 1 Olof Rudbeck, *Medicin*, 1630-1702 2 Urban Hjärke 1641-1724
 3 Johan Peringskjöld, *History*, 1654-1720 4 Anders Rydelius, *Philosophy*
 1671-1738 5 Anders Celsius, *Astronomy*, 1701-44 6 Emanuel
 Swedenborg, *Theology*, 1688-1772
- .784 **Age of Dalin** 1740-1780
 1 Karl Gustaf Tessin, *History*, 1695-1770 2 Karl von Linné, *Botany*
 1707-78 3 Johan Ihre, *Philology*, 1707-80 4 Sven Lagerbring
History, 1707-87 5 Anders Johan von Höpken, *History*, 1712-89,
 6 Olof Celsius, *History*, 1716-94 7 Anders af Botin, *History*, 1724-
 90 8 Torbern Olof Bergman, *Chemistry*, 1735-84 Karl Vilhelm
 Scheele, *Chemistry*, 1742-86
- .785 **Modern period** 1800-
 1 Erik Gustaf Geijer, *History*, 1783-1847 2 Anders Magnus Strinnholm,
History, 1786-1862 3 Anders Fryxell, *History*, 1795-1881 4 Frederik
 Ferdinand Carlson, *History*, 1811-87
- .8 **Danish and Norwegian literature**
- .81 Danish and Norwegian poetry
- .811 **Middle ages** 1100-1500
 1 Anders Sunesen 2 Ballads (Kjæmpeviser)
- .812 **Reformation** 1500-1560
 Hans Tavsén 1494-1561
- .813 **Learned period** 1560-1700
 1 Anders Arrebo 1587-1637 2 Anders Bording 1619-77 3 Peder
 Syv 1631-1702 4 Thomas Kingo 1634-1703 5 Peder Dass 1647-
 1708 6 Dorthe Engelbrektsdatter 1635-1716 7 Søren Terkelsen
 1661 8 Jacob Vorm 1642-93
- .814 **Age of Holberg** 1700-1750
 1 Jørgen Sorterup 1662-1723 2 Tøger Reenberg 1656-1742 3 Kristian
 Falster 1690-1752 4 Hans Adolph Brorson 1694-1764 5 Ambrosius
 Stub 1705-58 6 Kristian Frederik Wadskjær 1712-79
- .815 **Period of enlightenment** 1750-1800
 1 Kristian Braumann Tullin 1728-65 2 Johannes Ewald 1743-81
 3 Johan Herman Vessel 1742-85 4 Edvard Storm 1749-94
 5 Kristen Henriksen Pram 1756-1821 6 Jens Baggesen 1764-
 1826 7 Knud Lyne Rahbek 1760-1830 8 Malte Konrad Bruun 1775-
 1826 9 Minor writers
- .816 **Modern period** 1800-
 1 Adam Gottlob Oehlenschläger 1779-1850 2 Bernhard Severin Inge-
 mann 1789-1862 3 Nicolai Frederik Severin Grundtvig 1783-1872
 4 Johannes Carsten Hauch 1790-1871 5 Henrik Wergeland 1808-45
 6 Ludvig Böttcher 1793-1874 7 Frederik Paludan-Müller 1809-76
 8 Carl Ploug 1813-94 9 Minor writers

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 839.82 Danish and Norwegian drama
- .823 **Learned period** 1560-1700
 1 Hieronimus Justesen Rauch 1539-1607 2 Hans Kristensen Sthen
 1544-1603 3 Peder Jensen Hegelund 1542-1614 4 Hans Thomsen
 Stege -1628 5 Jens Lönberg 1663-1700
- .824 **Age of Holberg** 1700-1750
 1 Ludvig Holberg 1684-1754
- .825 **Period of enlightenment** 1750-1800
 1 Charlotte Dorothea Biehl 1731-88 2 Johan Nordal Bruun 1745-
 1816 3 Ole Johan Samsøe 1759-96 4 Enevold Falsen 1755-1808
 5 Thomas Thaarup 1749-1821 6 Kristian Levin Sander 1756-1819
 7 Olaf Kristian Olufsen 1764-1827 8 Peter Andreas Heiberg 1758-
 1841 9 Minor writers
- .826 **Modern period** 1800-
 1 Casper Johannes Boye 1791-1853 2 Johan Ludvig Heiberg 1791-
 1860 3 Henrik Hertz 1798-1870 4 Thomas Overskou 1798-1873
 5 Christian Knud Frederik Molbech 1821-88 6 Henrik Ibsen 1828-
 1906
- .83 Danish and Norwegian fiction
- .836 **Modern period** 1800-
 1 Thomasine Christine Gyllembourg-Ehrensward 1773-1856 2 Steen
 Steensen Blicher 1782-1848 3 Christian Winther 1796-1876 4 Hans
 Christian Andersen 1805-75 5 Meyer Aaron Goldschmidt 1819-
 87 6 Holger Drachmann 1846-1908 7 Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson
 1832-1910
- .84 Danish and Norwegian essays
- .845 **Period of enlightenment** 1750-1800
 Rasmus Nyerup 1759-1829
- .846 **Modern period** 1800-
 1 Niels Mathias Petersen 1781-1862 2 Sören Aaby Kierkegaard 1813-
 55 3 Rudolph Keyser 1803-64 4 Peter Andreas Munch 1810-
 63 5 Johan Sebastian Cammermeyer Welhaven 1807-73 6 Georg
 Morris Cohen Brandes 1842-
- .87 Danish and Norwegian satire and humor
- .875 **Period of enlightenment** 1750-1800
 1 Peder Magnus Trojel 1743-96 2 Peder Kofored Trojel 1754-84
 3 Thomas Kristoffer Bruun 1750-1834
- .88 Danish and Norwegian miscellany
 The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge.
 In classification, books are placed with their subjects, theology, history, etc.
- .881 **Middle ages** 1100-1500
 1 Saxo (Longus) Grammaticus, *History*, -1208 2 Svend Aagesen, *History*
- .882 **Reformation** 1500-1560
 1 Kristiern Pedersen (Father of Danish literature) 1480-1554 2 Povel
 Eliesen, *Sermons*, 1480- 3 Hans Mikkelsen, *Bible translation*, -1532
 4 Peder Plade (Palladius) 1503-60 5 Henrik Smith, *Medicin*, -1563
- .883 **Learned period** 1560-1700
History: Hans Svaning 1508-1584 Anders Sörensen Vedel 1542-1616
 Peder Klausen 1545-1614 Arild Hvitfeldt 1549-1609 Klaus Lyskander
 1558-1623 Ole Worm 1588-1654 Peder Resen 1625-88
Theology: Niels Hemmingsen 1513-1600 Holger Rosenkranz 1574-
 1642 Jesper Brochmand 1585-1652
Science: Tyge Brahe, *Astronomy*, 1546-1601 Kaspar Bartholin,
Medicin, 1585-1629 Thomas Bartholin, *Anatomy*, 1616-80 Ole
 Borch, *Medicin*, 1626-90 Niels Stensen, *Anatomy*, 1638-86 Ole
 Römer, *Astronomy*, 1644-1710
- .884 **Age of Holberg** 1700-1750
 1 Erik Pontoppidan, *History*, 1698-1764 2 Jacob Langebek, *History*,
 1710-75 3 Frederik Kristian Eilschov, , 1725-50
 4 Gerhard Schöning, *History*, 1722-80 5 Peder Frederik Suhm,
History, 1728-98
- .9 Gothic

840 **French literature**

- 840.1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures, and addresses on French literature .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching
 .8 Collections .9 History

841 **French poetry**

- .02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic
 .06 Descriptiv .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History of French poetry

- .1 Early French 842-1400**
- .11 **Chanson de Roland** *Chanson de geste*
- .12 Wace, Robert
- .13 Marie de France
- .14 Chrestien de Troyes -1191
- .15 Quesnes de Bethune -1228
- .16 Thibaut 4, comte de Champagne 1201-53
- .17 Rutebeuf 1230-
- .18 **Roman de la rose**
- Guillaume de Loris, 1195-1260 Jean de Meung, 1280-1320
- .19 Minor poets
- .2 Transition period 1400-1500**
- .21 Chartier, Alain 1386-1458
- .22 Orléans, Charles duc d' 1391-1465
- .23 Coquillart, Guillaume 1421-1510
- .24 Baude, Henri 1430-95
- .25 Villon, François 1431-85
- .26
- .27
- .28
- .29 Minor poets
- .3 Renaissance 1500-1600**
- .31 Daurat, Jean 1510-88
- .32 Du Bellay, Joachim 1524-60
- .33 Belleau, Remy 1528-77
- .34 Ronsard, Pierre de 1524-85
- .35 Thiard, Pontus de 1521-1605
- .36 Baïf, Jean Antonie de 1532-89
- .37 Saluste du Bartas, Guillaume de 1544-90
- .38 Desportes, Philippe 1546-1606
- .39 Minor poets
- .4 Classic period 1600-1715**
- .41 Malherbe, François de 1555-1628
- .42 Maynard, François 1582-1646
- .43 Racan, Honorat de Bueil, marquis de 1589-1670
- .44 Chapelain, Jean 1595-1674
- .45 **La Fontaine, Jean de** 1621-95
- .46 Deshoulières, Antoinette (du Ligier de la Garde),
 Madame 1637-94
- .47 Chaulieu, Guillaume Amfrye de 1639-1720
- .48
- .49 Minor poets

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 841.5 18th century 1715-89**
- .51 Rousseau, Jean Baptiste 1670-1741
 - .52 Racine, Louis 1692-1763
 - .53 Pompidon, Jean Jacques de Franc, marquis de 1709-84
 - .54 Delille, Jacques 1738-1813
 - .55 Roucher, Jean Antoine 1745-94
 - .56 Chénier, André Marie de 1762-94
 - .57 Parny, Evariste Désiré Desforges, vicomte de 1753-1814
 - .58
 - .59 Minor poets
- .6 Revolution and empire 1789-1815**
- .61 Lebrun, Ponce Denis Écouchard 1729-1807
 - .62 Fontanes, Louis, marquis de 1757-1821
 - .63 Parseval Grandmaison, François Auguste 1759-1834
 - .64 Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien 1764-1810
 - .65 Désaugiers, Marc Antoine Madeleine 1772-1827
 - .66 Campenon, François Nicolas Vincent 1772-1843
 - .67 Millevoye, Charles Hubert 1782-1816
 - .68
 - .69 Minor poets
- .7 Constitutional monarchy 1815-48**
- .71 Béranger, Pierre Jean de 1780-1857
 - .72 Delavigne, Jean François Casimir 1793-1843 See 842.72
 - .73 Deschamps, Émile 1791-1871
 - .74 Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de 1792-1869
 - .75 Reboul, Jean 1796-1864
 - .76 Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de 1799-1863 See 842.75
 - .77 Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de 1810-57 See 842.76
 - .78 **Hugo, Victor Marie, comte** 1802-85
See also 842.78 and 843.78
 - .79 Minor poets
- .8 Later 19th century 1848-1900**
- .81 Laprade, Pierre Marin Victor Richard de 1812-83
 - .82 Dupont, Pierre 1821-70
 - .83 Banville, Théodore Faullain de 1820-91
 - .84 Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand 1839-1907
 - .85 Coppée, Francis Édouard Joachim 1842-1908 See 842.88
 - .86 Deroulède, Paul 1846-
 - .87
 - .88
 - .89 Minor poets
- .91 Early 20th century 1901-**
- 842 French drama**
- .1 **Early French 842-1400**
 - .11 Mysteries and miracles
 - .12 Adam de la Halle 1240-86
 - .13 Bodel, Jean
 - .14
 - .15
 - .16
 - .17
 - .18
 - .19 Minor dramatists

LITERATURE

- 842.2 Transition period 1400-1500**
- .21 Gresban, Arnoul
- .22 Michel, Jean -1493
- .23 Gringoire, Pierre 1480-1544
- .24
- .25
- .26
- .27
- .28
- .29 Minor dramatists
- .3 Renaissance 1500-1600**
- .31 Le Coq, Thomas
- .32 Baif, Lazare de
- .33 La Peruse, Jean Bastier de 1530-55
- .34 Jodelle, Étienne 1532-73
- .35 Grévin, Jacques 1538-70
- .36 La Taille, Jean de 1540-1608
- .37 Garnier, Robert 1545-1601
- .38 Larivey, Pierre de 1550-1612
- .39 Minor dramatists
- .4 Classic period 1600-1715**
- .41 Corneille, Pierre 1606-84
- .42 Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, *called* 1622-73
- .43 Corneille, Thomas 1625-1709
- .44 Boursault, Edme 1638-1701
- .45 Racine, Jean 1639-99
- .46 Brueys, David Augustin de 1640-1723
- .47 Dufresny, Charles Rivière 1648-1724
- .48 Baron, Michel Boyron, *called* 1653-1729
- .49 Minor dramatists
- .5 18th century 1715-89**
- .51 La Motte, Antoine Houdart de 1672-1731
- .52 Crébillon, Prosper Jolyot de 1674-1762
- .53 Destouches, Philippe Nericault 1680-1754
- .54 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de 1688-1763 See 843.52
- .55 Piron, Alexis 1689-1773
- .56 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de 1694-1778 See 843.54
- .57 Sédaine, Michel Jean 1719-97
- .58 Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de 1732-99
- .59 Minor dramatists
- .6 Revolution and empire 1789-1815**
- .61 Ducis, Jean François 1733-1816
- .62 Collin-Harleville, Jean François 1735-1806
- .63 La Harpe, Jean François de 1739-1803 See 844.61
- .64 Fabre d'Églantine, Philippe François Nazaire 1755-94
- .65 Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas 1759-1833
- .66 Chenier, Marie Joseph 1764-1811
- .67 Picard, Louis Benoît 1769-1828
- .68 Lemercier, Louis Jean Népomucène 1771-1840
- .69 Minor dramatists

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 842.7 Constitutional monarchy 1815-48**
- .71 Soumet, Alexandre 1788-1845
 - .72 Delavigne, Jean François Casimir 1793-1843 See 841.72
 - .73 Scribe, Augustin Eugène 1791-1861
 - .74 Ancelot, Jacques Arsène François Polycarpe 1794-1864
 - .75 Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de 1799-1863 See 841.76
 - .76 Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de 1810-57 See 841.77
 - .77 **Dumas, Alexandre, the elder** 1806-70 See 843.76
 - .78 **Hugo, Victor Marie, comte** 1802-85
See also 841.78 and 843.78
 - .79 Minor dramatists
- .8 Later 19th century 1848-1900**
- .81 Labiche, Eugène Marin 1815-88
 - .82 Ponsard, François 1824-67
 - .83 Augier, Guillaume Victor Émile 1822-89
 - .84 Dumas, Alexandre, fils 1824-95
 - .85 Bornier, Henri de 1825-1901
 - .86 Sardou, Victorien 1831-1908
 - .87 Pailleron, Édouard 1834-99
 - .88 Coppée, Francis Édouard Joachim 1842-1908 See 841.85
 - .89 Minor dramatists
- .91 Early 20th century 1901-**
- 843 French fiction**
- .2 Transition period 1400-1500**
- .21 Christine de Pisan 1363-1431
 - .22 Jean de Tuim
 - .23 La Sale, Antoine de 1398-1462
 - .24 Chastelain, Georges 1403-75
 - .25
 - .26
 - .27
 - .28
 - .29 Minor writers
- .3 Renaissance 1500-1600**
- .31 Marguerite de Navarre 1492-1549
 - .32 Desperriers, Bonaventure 1500-44
 - .33 Herberay, Nicolas d' -1552
 - .34 Du Fail, Noël -1585
 - .35 Bouchet, Guillaume 1526-1606
 - .36 Beroalde de Verville, François 1558-1612
 - .37
 - .38
 - .39 Minor writers
- .4 Classic period 1600-1715**
- .41 Urfé, Honoré d' 1568-1625
 - .42 Gomberville, Marin Le Roy de 1600-47
 - .43 La Calprenède, Gauthier de Costes de 1602-63
 - .44 Scudéry, Georges de 1601-67
 - .45 Scudéry, Madeleine de 1607-1701
 - .46 Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien 1620-55
 - .47 Perrault, Charles 1628-1703
 - .48 Lafayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de 1634-93
 - .49 Minor writers

LITERATURE

- 843.5 **18th century 1715-89**
- .51 Le Sage, Alain René 1668-1747
- .52 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de 1688-1763 See 842.54
- .53 Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine François 1697-1763
- .54 **Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de** 1694-1778 See 842.56
- .55 Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, fils 1707-77
- .56 **Rousseau, Jean Jacques** 1712-78
- .57 Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme 1734-1806
- .58 Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de 1755-94
- .59 Minor writers
- .6 **Revolution and empire 1789-1815**
- .61 St Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de 1737-1814
- .62 **Stael Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker),
baronne de** 1766-1817
- .63 Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin 1767-1830
- .64 Maistre, Xavier de 1763-1852
- .65 Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, vicomte de 1768-1848
- .66
- .67
- .68
- .69 Minor writers
- .7 **Constitutional monarchy 1815-48**
- .71 Beyle, Marie Henri [de Stendhal] 1783-1842
- .72 Nodier, Charles 1790-1844
- .73 **Balzac, Honoré de** 1799-1850
- .74 Sue, Marie Joseph, *called* Eugène 1804-57
- .75 Souvestre, Émile 1806-54
- .76 **Dumas, Alexandre, the elder** 1806-70 See 842.77
- .77 Gautier, Théophile 1811-72
- .78 **Hugo, Victor Marie, comte** 1802-85
See also 841.78 and 842.78
- .79 Minor writers
- .8 **Later 19th century 1848-1900**
- .81 Mérimée, Prosper 1803-70
- .82 **Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin
[George Sand]** 1804-76
- .83 Feuillet, Octave 1822-90
- .84 Flaubert, Gustave 1821-81
- .85 Erckmann-Chatrion { Erckmann, Émile
Chatrion, Alexandre 1822-99
1826-90
- .86 About, Edmond François Valentin 1828-85
- .87 Cherbuliez, Victor 1829-99
- .88 Daudet, Alphonse 1840-97
- .89 Minor writers
- .91 **Early 20th century 1901-**
- 844 **French essays**
- .3 **Renaissance 1500-1600**
- .31 **Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de** 1533-92
- .4 **Classic period 1600-1715**
- .41 Du Vair, Guillaume 1556-1621
- .42 **Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint-
Denis de** 1613-1703

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 844.5 18th century 1715-89
- .51 Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de 1657-1757
 - .52 Montesquieu, Charles le Secondat, baron de 1689-1755
 - .53 A lembert, Jean le Rond d' 1717-83
- .6 Revolution and empire 1789-1815
- .61 La Harpe, Jean François de 1739-1803 See 842.63
 - .62 Joubert, Joseph 1754-1824
 - .63 Courier de Méré, Paul Louis 1772-1825
 - .64 Senancour, Étienne Pivert de 1770-1846
- .7 Constitutional monarchy 1815-48
- .71 La Mennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de 1782-1854
 - .72 Villemain, Abel François 1790-1870
 - .73 Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave 1808-57
 - .74 Sainte Beuve, Charles Augustin 1804-69
 - .75 Saint-Marc Girardin 1801-73
 - .76 Janin, Jules Gabriel 1804-74
 - .77 Nisard, Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré 1806-88
- .8 Later 19th century 1848-1900
- .81 Quinet, Edgar 1803-75
 - .82 Renan, Ernest 1823-92
 - .83 Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe 1828-93
- .91 Early 20th century 1901-
- 845 French oratory Subdivided by periods like 841
- 846 French letters Subdivided by periods like 841
- 847 French satire and humor
- .1 Early French 842-1400
 - .11 Guyot de Provins
 - .12 *Roman du Renard* See 837.31 and 839.371
 - .13 Deschamps, Eustache 1320-1400
 - .3 Renaissance 1500-1600
 - .31 Marot, Clément 1495-1544
 - .32 Rabelais, François 1495-1553
 - .33 *La Satyre Ménippée* 1594
 - .34 Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d' 1550-1630
 - .35 Regnier, Mathurin 1573-1613
 - .4 Classic period 1600-1715
 - .41 Viau, Théophile de 1590-1626
 - .42 Saint Amant, Marc Antoine Gérard 1594-1661
 - .43 Scarron, Paul 1610-60
 - .44 Benserade, Isaac de 1612-91
 - .45 Furetière, Antoine 1620-88
 - .46 Boileau Despréaux, Nicolas 1636-1711
 - .47 Regnard, Jean François 1655-1709
 - .5 18th century 1715-89
 - .51 Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis 1709-77
 - .52 Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent 1751-80
 - .7 Constitutional monarchy 1815-48
 - .71 Barthélemy, August Marseille 1796-1867
 - .72 Barbier, Henri Auguste 1805-82
- 848 French miscellany Subdivided by periods like 841

849 Provençal literature

- .I Provençal poetry
- .II 1st period 900-1100
Poetry in hands of clergy. No folk poetry preservd. Form mainly epic
Language not yet fixt. Country under rule of counts, nominally subject to
emperor, really independent till 1486, then reunited to France
- .III Epic poetry
Boethius
- .II2 Lyric poetry
- .II9 Minor poetry Didactic
- .I2 Golden age 1100-1300
Poets mainly knights, but after 1250 almost exclusively burghers. Lyric most
important
- .I21 Romances of chivalry
Girart de Rossilho
- .I22 Historical poetry
Croisade contre les Albigeois
- .I23 Romans d'aventures
Flamenca
- .I24 Lyric poetry
- .I25 Bernart de Ventadorn, flourisht about 1140-95
- .I26 Born, Bertran de " " 1180-95
- .I27 Arnaut, Daniel " " 1180-1200
- .I28 Borneill, Guiraut de " " 1175-1220
- .I29 Minor poetry
Nearly 500 poets named beside anonymous poems. Form prevails over
content; great variety of poetic forms. These lyric poets are the real
Troubadours
- .I3 Aftermath 1300-1500
Downfall of language and literature owing to lack of content and to political
and social causes, specially the crusade against the Albigenes
- .I3I Poets of school of Toulouse
Arnaut Vidal, first recipient of the Golden Violet, 1324. Poetry artificial, a
craft. Las Leys d'Amors is the code of poetic laws, by Guillem Molinier,
chancellor of 'Consistory de la gaya sciensa' establisht at Toulouse 1324.
First prize a golden violet. When in danger of perishing, consistory revived
in 1484 and poetic exercises styled 'Jeux floraux'
- .I32 La Noble Leyczon
Religious poetry of Waldenses
- .I39 Minor poetry
- .I4 Decadence 1500-
Provençal sinks to position of a dialect despite fitful attempts to revive it, the
most recent, that connected with publication of Li Provençalo 1852
- .I4I Goudouli, Pierre de 1579-1649
- .I42 Despourrins, Cyprien 1698-1755
- .I43 Jasmin, Jacques 1798-1864
- .I44 Roumanille, Joseph 1818-91
- .I45 Aubanel, Jos. Marie J. Baptiste Théodore 1829-86
- .I46 Mistral, Frédéric 1830-1914
- .I49 Minor poetry

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

849.9

Catalan literature

- .91 Catalan poetry
- .911 1st period 1200-1350
 Catalonia before 1137 ruled by French counts, then united to Aragon. Language is closely allied to Provençal, in which first poets wrote. Mss scattered; few as yet printed. Literature begins with James I (1213-76) who made Catalan the state language.
 For Ramon Muntaner see 849.9813
 1 Raimon Lull 1225-1315 2 Febler 1250 9 Minor poets
- .912 2d period 1350-1450
 Imitation of Neo Provençal, French and Italian, specially of Dante, Petrarch and Boccaccio. Some flashes of originality. Fra Rocaberti. Imitation of Dante
- .913 Age of perfection 1450-
 From 16th century, Catalan literature merged in Spanish, tho some writers still employ idiom, e. g. 'Balaguer'
 1 March, Ausias -1460, greatest of Catalan poets 2 Fenolla, Bernard
 3 Jacme Roig (satiric) 4 Farrer 5 Serafi 6 Pujol 7 Garcia
 9 Minor poets
- .93 Catalan fiction
- .933 Age of perfection 1450-
 Joanet Martorel -1400. *Tirant lo Blanch*, a chivalric romance
- .98 Miscellany
- .981 1st period 1200-1350
 Prose superior to poetry. Chronicles of great importance, culminating in Muntaner
 1 James I (The Conqueror) 1213-76 2 Desclot, Bernardo 3 Muntaner, Ramon 1265-1340 4 Ximenes 9 Minor authors
- .982 2d period 1350-1450
 Prose resists foren influences better than poetry. Many philosophic and theologic writings beside historical works
 1 Tomich 2 Turell 9 Minor writers

850 Italian literature

850.1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures and addresses on Italian literature .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History

851 Italian poetry

.02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic
.06 Descriptiv .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History
of Italian poetry

- .1 Early Italian Age of Dante -1375**
To deth of Boccaccio, 1375
- .11 Protonotario, Stefano -1250
.12 Arezzo, Guittone d' -1294
.13 Guicelli, Guido -1276
.14 Cavalcanti, Guido 1260-1300
.15 **Alighieri, Dante** 1265-1321
.16 Pistoia, Cino da 1270-1336
.17 Uberti, Fazio degli -1369
.18 **Petrarca, Francesco** 1304-74
.19 Minor poets
- .2 Period of classic learning 1375-1492**
From deth of Boccaccio, 1375, to deth of Lorenzo il Magnifico, 1492
- .21 Frezzi, Federigo -1416
.22 Bojardo, Matteo 1430-94
.23 **Medici, Lorenzo dei (Il Magnifico)** 1448-92
.24 Poliziano, Angelo 1454-94
.25 Benivieni, Girolamo 1453-1542 See 852.22
.26 Sannazzaro, Jacopo 1458-1530
.29 Minor poets
- .3 Age of Leo the Tenth 1492-1542**
From deth of Lorenzo il Magnifico, 1492, to convocation of council of Trent, 1542
- .31 Bembo, Pietro 1470-1547
.32 Ariosto, Lodovico 1474-1533
.33 Rucellai, Giovanni 1475-1526
.34 Molza, Francesco 1483-1544 See 853.33
.35 Tasso, Bernardo 1493-1569
.36 Alamanni, Luigi 1495-1556
.37 Guidiccioni, Giovanni 1500-41
.38 Casa, Giovanni della * 1503-56
.39 Minor poets
- .4 Later 16th century 1542-85**
From convocation of council of Trent, 1542, to pontificate of Sixtus 5, 1585
- .41 Costanzo, Angelo di 1507-91
.42 Rota, Bernardino 1509-75
.43 Tansillo, Luigi 1510-68
.44 Magno, Celio 1536-1602
.45 Guarini, Giovambattista 1537-1612
.46 **Tasso, Torquato** 1544-95
.47 Baldi, Bernardino 1553-1617
.49 Minor poets

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 851.5 Period of decline 1585-1748**
 From pontificate of Sixtus 5, 1585-90, to peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
- .51 Chiabrera, Gabriello 1552-1637
 - .52 Marini, Giovambattista 1569-1625
 - .53 Testi, Fulvio 1593-1646
 - .54 Filicaja, Vincenzo 1642-1707
 - .55 Guidi, Alessandro 1650-1712
 - .56 Manfredi, Eustachio 1674-1738
 - .57 Frugoni, Carlo Innocenzo 1692-1768
 - .58 Algarotti, Francesco 1712-64
 - .59 Minor poets
- .6 Period of renovation 1748-1814**
 From peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748, to congress of Vienna, 1814
- .61 Paradisi, Agostino 1736-83
 - .62 Mascheroni, Lorenzo 1750-1800
 - .63 Pindemonte, Ippolito 1753-1828
 - .64 Monti, Vincenzo 1754-1828
 - .65 Cassi, Francesco 1778-1846
 - .66 Foscolo, Ugo 1779-1827
 - .67 Arici, Cesare 1782-1836
 - .68 Sestini, Bartolommeo 1792-1822
 - .69 Minor poets
- .7 Early 19th century 1814-59**
 From congress of Vienna, 1814, to war of Independence, 1859
- .71 Berchet, Giovanni 1783-1851
 - .72 Rossetti, Gabriello 1783-1854
 - .73 Manzoni, Alessandro 1785-1873 See 853.72
 - .74 Marchetti, Giovanni 1790-1852
 - .75 Leopardi, Giacomo 1798-1837
 - .76 Carrer, Luigi 1801-50
 - .77 Regaldi, Giuseppe 1809-83
 - .78 Prati, Giovanni 1815-84
 - .79 Minor poets
- .8 Later 19th century 1859-1900**
 From war of Independence, 1859, to 1900
- .81 Aleardi, Aleardo 1810-78
 - .82 Zanella, Giacomo 1820-88
 - .83 Gnoli, Domenico 1839-
 - .84 Carducci, Giosuè 1835-1907
 - .85 Fogazzaro, Antonio 1842-1911
 - .86 Rapisardi, Mario 1844-
 - .87 Guerrini, Olindo 1845-
 - .88
 - .89 Minor poets
- .91 Early 20th century 1901-**
- 852 Italian drama**
- .1 Early Italian Age of Dante -1375
 - .2 Period of classic learning 1375-1492
 - .21 Belcari, Feo 1410-84
 - .22 Poliziano, Angelo 1454-94 See 851.24
 - .29 Minor dramatists

LITERATURE

- 852.3 Age of Leo the Tenth 1492-1542**
- .31 Machiavelli, Niccolò 1469-1527 See also 854.31
- .32 Dovizi, Bernardo (Cardinal Bibbiena) 1470-1520
- .33 Trissino, Gian Giorgio 1478-1550
- .34 Aretino, Pietro 1492-1556
- .35 Ambra, Francesco d' -1558
- .39 Minor dramatists
- .4 Later 16th century 1542-85**
- .41 Speroni, Sperone 1500-88
- .42 Giraldi, G. B. Cinzio 1504-73 See also 853.44
- .43 Cecchi, Giovanni Maria 1517-87
- .44 Asinari, Federigo 1527-76
- .45 Porta, Giovambattista della 1538-1615
- .49 Minor dramatists
- .5 Period of decline 1585-1748**
- .51 Buonarroti, Michelangiolo jr 1564-1646
- .52 Rinuccini, Ottavio 1565-1622
- .53 Andreini, Giovambattista 1578-1650
- .54 Gigli, Girolamo 1660-1722
- .55 Zeno, Apostolo 1669-1750
- .56 Maffei, Scipione 1675-1755
- .57 Trapassi, Pietro (Metastasio) 1698-1782
- .59 Minor dramatists
- .6 Period of renovation 1748-1814**
- For Manzoni, see 851.73 and 853.72
- .61 Goldoni, Carlo 1707-73
- .62 Gozzi, Carlo 1722-1806
- .63 Capacelli Albergati, Francesco 1728-1804
- .64 Alfieri, Vittorio 1749-1803
- .65 Nota, Alberto 1775-1847
- .66 Biondi, Luigi 1776-1839
- .67 Benedetti, Francesco 1785-1821
- .69 Minor dramatists
- .7 Early 19th century 1814-59**
- .71 Niccolini, Giovambattista 1782-1861
- .72 Pellico, Silvio 1788-1854
- .73 Giacometti, Paolo 1816-81
- .74 Gherardi del Testa, Tommaso 1818-82
- .75 Ferrari, Paolo 1822-89
- .79 Minor dramatists
- .8 Later 19th century 1859-1900**
- .81 Bersezio, Vittorio 1830-1900
- .82 Cossa, Pietro 1833-82
- .83 Carrera, Valentino 1834-95
- .84 Marengo, Leopoldo 1831-99
- .85 Cavallotti, Felice 1842-98
- .86 Torelli, Achille 1844-
- .87
- .88
- .89 Minor dramatists
- .01 Early 20th century 1901-**

853 Italian fiction

- | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| .1 | Early Italian | Age of Dante | -1375 | |
| .11 | | " Cento Novelle Antiche " | (Gualteruzzi's collection) | |
| .12 | | Barberino, Francesco da | 1264-1348 | |
| .13 | | Pisa, Guido da | -1350 | |
| .14 | | Gubbio, Bosone da | | |
| .15 | | Boccaccio, Giovanni | 1313-75 | |
| .19 | | Minor writers | | |
| .2 | Period of classic learning | 1375-1492 | | |
| .21 | | Sacchetti, Franco | -1400 | |
| .22 | | Fiorentino, Ser Giovanni | | |
| .23 | | Manetti, Antonio | 1423-97 | |
| .24 | | Mangabotti, Andrea dei | | |
| .25 | | Prato, Giovanni da | | |
| .29 | | Minor writers | | |
| .3 | Age of Leo the Tenth | 1492-1542 | | |
| .31 | | Salernitano, Masuccio | | |
| .32 | | Bandello, Matteo | 1480-1561 | |
| .33 | | Molza, Francesco | 1483-1544 | See also 851.34 |
| .34 | | Firenzuola, Agnolo | 1493-1548 | |
| .39 | | Minor writers | | |
| .4 | Later 16th century | 1542-85 | | |
| .41 | | Grazzini, Antonfrancesco (Lasca) | 1503-83 | |
| .42 | | Doni, Antonfrancesco | 1513-74 | |
| .43 | | Erizzo, Sebastiano | 1525-85 | |
| .44 | | Giraldi, G. B. Cinzio | 1504-73 | See also 852.42 |
| .45 | | Parabosco, Girolamo | -1560 | |
| .49 | | Minor writers | | |
| .5 | Period of decline | 1585-1748 | | |
| .6 | Period of renovation | 1748-1814 | | |
| .7 | Early 19th century | 1814-59 | | |
| .71 | | Rosini, Giovanni | 1776-1855 | |
| .72 | | Manzoni, Alessandro | 1785-1873 | See also 851.73 |
| .73 | | Grossi, Tommaso | 1791-1853 | |
| .74 | | Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico | 1804-73 | |
| .75 | | Bresciani, Antonio | 1798-1862 | |
| .76 | | Cantù, Cesare | 1807-95 | |
| .77 | | Carcano, Giulio | 1812-83 | |
| .78 | | Azeglio, Massimo d' | 1800-66 | |
| .79 | | Minor writers | | |
| .8 | Later 19th century | 1859-1900 | | |
| .81 | | Castellazzo, Luigi | 1827-90 | |
| .82 | | Barrili, Anton Giulio | 1836-1908 | |
| .83 | | Capuana, Luigi | 1839- | |
| .84 | | Verga, Giovanni | 1840- | |
| .85 | | Faldella, Giovanni | 1846- | |
| .86 | | Farina, Salvatore | 1846- | |
| .87 | | Giovagnoli, Raffaele | 1838- | |
| .88 | | Serao, Matilde | 1856- | |
| .89 | | Minor writers | | |
| .91 | Early 20th century | 1901- | | |

854 Italian essays

- | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| .1 | Early Italian | Age of Dante | -1375 | |
| .11 | | Cavalca, Fra Domenico | -1342 | |
| .12 | | Passavanti, Fra Jacopo | -1357 | |
| .2 | Period of classic learning | 1375-1492 | | |
| .21 | | Alberti, Leone Battista | 1404-72 | |
| .22 | | Palmieri, Matteo | 1405-75 | |
| .23 | | Bisticci, Vespasiano da | 1421-98 | |
| .24 | | Collenuccio, Pandolfo | -1504 | |
| .25 | | Vinci, Leonardo da | 1452-1519 | |
| .29 | | Minor essayists | | |
| .3 | Age of Leo the Tenth | 1492-1542 | | |
| .31 | | Machiavelli, Niccolò | 1469-1527 | See also 852.31 |
| .32 | | Nardi, Jacopo | 1476-1555 | |
| .33 | | Castiglione, Baldassare | 1478-1529 | |
| .34 | | Guicciardini, Francesco | 1482-1540 | |
| .35 | | Giannotti, Donato | 1494-1573 | |
| .36 | | Giambullari, Pier Francesco | 1495-1555 | |
| .37 | | Gelli, Giovambattista | 1498-1563 | |
| .38 | | Varchi, Benedetto | 1503-66 | |
| .39 | | Minor essayists | | |
| .4 | Later 16th century | 1542-85 | | |
| .41 | | Castelvetro, Ludovico | 1505-71 | |
| .42 | | Piccolomini, Alessandro | 1508-78 | |
| .43 | | Borghini, Vincenzo | 1515-80 | |
| .44 | | Davanzati, Bernardo | 1529-1606 | |
| .45 | | Salviati, Leonardo | 1540-89 | |
| .46 | | Ammirato, Scipione | 1531-1601 | |
| .47 | | Paruta, Paolo | 1540-98 | |
| .48 | | Botero, Giovanni | 1540-1617 | |
| .49 | | Minor essayists | | |
| .5 | Period of decline | 1585-1748 | | |
| .51 | | Sarpi, Paolo | 1550-1623 | |
| .52 | | Galilei, Galileo | 1564-1642 | |
| .53 | | Bartoli, Daniele | 1608-85 | |
| .54 | | Dati, Carlo | 1619-75 | |
| .55 | | Gravina, Giovanni Vincenzo | 1664-1718 | |
| .56 | | Muratori, Ludovico Antonio | 1672-1750 | |
| .57 | | Giannone, Pietro | 1676-1748 | |
| .58 | | Zanotti, Francesco Maria | 1692-1777 | |
| .59 | | Minor essayists | | |
| .6 | Period of renovation | 1748-1814 | | |
| .61 | | Bettinelli, Saverio | 1718-1808 | |
| .62 | | Denina, Carlo | 1730-1813 | |
| .63 | | Tiraboschi, Girolamo | 1731-94 | |
| .64 | | Lanzi, Luigi | 1732-1810 | |
| .65 | | Beccaria, Cesare | 1735-93 | |
| .66 | | Filangeri, Gaetano | 1752-88 | |
| .67 | | Cesari, Antonio | 1760-1828 | |
| .68 | | Perticari, Giulio | 1779-1822 | |
| .69 | | Minor essayists | | |

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 854.7 | Early 19th century | 1814-59 | |
| .71 | Costa, Paolo | | 1771-1836 |
| .72 | Giordani, Pietro | | 1774-1848 |
| .73 | Troya, Carlo | | 1785-1859 |
| .74 | Balbo, Cesare | | 1789-1853 |
| .75 | Capponi, Gino | | 1792-1878 |
| .76 | Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio | | 1800-85 |
| .77 | Gioberti, Vincenzo | | 1801-53 |
| .78 | Tommaséo, Niccolò | | 1802-74 |
| .79 | Minor essayists | | |
| .8 | Later 19th century | 1859-1900 | |
| .81 | Sanctis, Francesco de | | 1818-83 |
| .82 | Bonghi, Ruggiero | | 1827-95 |
| .83 | Conti, Augusto | | 1822-1905 |
| .84 | Villari, Pasquale | | 1827- |
| .85 | Ardigò, Roberto | | 1828- |
| .86 | Comparetti, Domenico | | 1835- |
| .87 | Zumbini, Bonaventura | | 1840- |
| .88 | Panzacchi, Enrico | | 1841-1904 |
| .89 | Minor essayists | | |
| .91 | Early 20th century | 1901- | |
| 855 | Italian oratory | | |
| 856 | Italian letters | | |
| 857 | Italian satire and humor | | |
| .1 | Early Italian | Age of Dante | -1375 |
| .11 | Gemignano, Folgore da San | | |
| .12 | Chitarra, Cene dalla | | |
| .13 | Angiulieri, Cecco | | |
| .14 | Pucci, Antonio | | -1377 |
| .19 | Minor writers | | |
| .2 | Period of classic learning | 1375-1492 | |
| .21 | Burchiello, Domenico | | 1395-1448 |
| .22 | Pulci, Luigi | | 1432-84 |
| .23 | Vinciguerra, Antonio | | |
| .29 | Minor writers | | |
| .3 | Age of Leo the Tenth | 1492-1542 | |
| .31 | Folengo, Teofilo (Merlin Cocai) | | 1491-1544 |
| .32 | Berni, Francesco | | 1496-1535 |
| .39 | Minor writers | | |
| .4 | Later 16th century | 1542-85 | |
| .41 | Nelli, Pietro | | |
| .42 | Beccuti, Francesco | | 1509-53 |
| .43 | Caporali, Cesare | | 1531-1601 |
| .49 | Minor writers | | |

LITERATURE

857.5	Period of decline	1585-1748	
.51	Tassoni, Alessandro		1565-1635
.52	Bracciolini, Francesco		1566-1645
.53	Lalli, Giovambattista		1572-1637
.54	Lippi, Lorenzo		1606-64
.55	Rosa, Salvatore		1615-73
.56	Menzini, Benedetto		1646-1704
.57	Sergardi, Ludovico		1660-1726
.58	Fortiguerra, Niccolò		1674-1735
.59	Minor writers		
.6	Period of renovation	1748-1814	
.61	Gozzi, Gasparo		1713-86
.62	Passeroni, Gian Carlo		1713-1803
.63	Casti, Giovambattista		1721-1803
.64	Parini, Giuseppe		1739-99
.65	Baretti, Giuseppe		1716-89
.66	Elci, Angelo Maria d'		1754-1824
.67	Pananti, Filippo		1766-1837
.69	Minor writers		
.7	Early 19th century	1814-59	
.71	Giusti, Giuseppe		1809-50
.8	Later 19th century	1859-1900	
.91	Early 20th century	1901-	

858 Italian miscellany

.8	Later 19th century	1859-1900	
.81	Gubernatis, Angelo de		1840-
.82	Amicis, Edmondo de		1846-1908

859 Wallachian literature

	.1 Poetry	.2 Drama	.3 Fiction	.4 Essays	.5 Oratory	.6 Letters
	.7 Satire and humor	.8 Miscellany				
.9	Rumansh literature					
	Subdivided like 859					

860 Spanish literature

860.1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays .5 Periodicals
 .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History

861 Spanish poetry

.02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic
 .06 Descriptive .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History
 of Spanish poetry

.1 Early Spanish -1369

In 711 the Visigothic kingdom, founded in the 5th century, was overthrown by Arabs; 711-1492 Arabic period or Age of reconquest
 Literature began in first half of 12th century. Earliest poetry, epic; subjects national, themes war and religion (861.11-12). These were followed by an erudite tendency toward classic tradition neglecting national themes (861.13 and .14) which were however revived toward the close of the period (861.15) by continued victories over Moors under Alfonso 11th, 1312-50, thereafter reaction again toward didactic (861.16). Under Alfonso the Wise, 1252-84, a general intellectual awakening, but leading to greater results in prose than in poetry. Thru him (1) Provençal (and Galician) and (2) Oriental influences were introduced. In Provençal literature chief attention was given to perfection of poetic form. The Oriental was didactic in content, symbolic in form.

.11 Primitiv monuments

Poema de mio Cid

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| .12 | | |
| .13 | Berceo, Gonzalo de | 1196-1266 |
| .14 | Segura de Astorga, Juan Lorenzo | 1250 |
| .15 | Yañez Ruy (Cronica del Rey Alfonso Onceno) | |
| .16 | Sem Tob, Rabbi | 1350 |
| .19 | Minor poets | |

.2 Age of imitation 1369-1516

Henry 2d to Carlos 1st, Charles 5th of Germany. 1479, Union of Castile and Arragon. Under Ferdinand and Isabella all Spain was brought under one scepter. Provençal and didactic tendencies continue; a third element was Italian influence. There were 3 distinct schools:

- 1 Provençal, specially influential at court
- 2 Italian (Dante) or Allegoric, introduced by Francisco Imperial, a Genoese. (Mena, 861.22)
- 3 Didactic. A protest against the Italian school in behalf of national literary traditions. (Ayala, 861.21)

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------|
| .21 | Lopez de Ayala, Pedro | 1332-1407 |
| .22 | Mena, Juan de | 1411-56 |
| .23 | Mendoza, Iñigo Lopez de, Marqués de Santillana | 1398-1458 |
| .24 | Manrique, Jorge | 1440-79 |
| .25 | Los Cancioneros | } Collections of poetry |
| .26 | Los Romances | |
| .27 | Romancero del Cid | |

'Romances' popular poetry, peculiar to Spain, and generally anonymous period of production, from earliest times to 18th century. Golden Age during reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, a grand reawakening coming with the fall of Granada, 1492

- .29 Minor poets

861.3 Golden age 1516-1700

Rule of House of Austria. Painting culminates in this period: Morales 1509-86; Coello 1515-90; Joanes 1523-79; The Herrera — 16th century; Ribera 1588-1656; Zurbaran 1598-1662; Velazquez 1599-1660; Cano 1601-67; Murillo 1618-82, etc. Fierce opposition to the Reformation intensified religious sentiment and produced a school of mystics. The sentiment of nationality became a dream of universal monarchy. The chivalric cult of woman was replaced by an exaggerated conception of female honor, the least suspicion of frailty being visited with death. Great number of poets. Nothing notable in epic; lyric very prominent; at first Italian influences more intensified, Petrarch the model. This movement, begun by Juan Boscan 1500(?)—1543, culminated in Garcilaso (861.31). The protest against this in favor of national traditions is best represented by Castillejo (861.32). Mendoza (861.36) represents a conciliation. A fusion of 2 schools follows in which the Italian wins the major influence. Thereafter appear 2 new schools:

- 1 Classic, opposed to the fusion and represented by Leon (861.33) and the Argensolas (861.34) and
- 2 Sicilian or Oriental (inspired specially by the Bible) of which Herrera (861.35) is standard bearer. First manifestations of 'bad taste' appear (founder of school, Alonso de Ledesma 1552-1623) represented by Gongora (861.37) which despitte opposition (Rioja 861.38) produces rapid decadence. Bad taste consisted in artificialities, exaggerations, obscurities, etc.

.31	Vega, Garcilaso de la	1503-36
.32	Castillejo, Cristóbal de	1494-1596
.33	Leon, Luis Ponce de	1528-91
	Leon is equally important in prose	
.34	Los Argensolas: Lupercio	1563-1613
	Bartolomé Leonardo	1564-1631
.35	Herrera, Fernando de	1534-97
.36	Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de	1503-75
.37	Góngora y Argotè, Luis de	1561-1627
.38	Rioja, Francisco de	1600-59
.39	Minor poets	
.4	18th century 1700-1800	

At death of Carlos 2d (1700) war of succession resulted in firm establishment of house of Bourbon, which, with brief interruptions, has continued to rule. Spanish political importance lost. At opening of century complete decadence, 'bad taste' every where dominant. Attempts made to regenerate Spanish letters according to principles of French classicism. Little advance, however, till close of century, despite foundation of academies (Spanish academy, 1714) and doctrinal reform in French sense, proclaimed by Luzan (1702-54) in *La poetica*, etc. Thereafter a kind of revival. 3 schools formed:

- 1 Classic French. Moratin the elder (861.41); Cadalso (861.42); Yriarte (861.45) and Samaniego (861.44)
- 2 Antique national, protesting against introduction of French taste. Huerta (861.43)
- 3 Salamanca school, an attempt to reconcile the first 2, avoiding their extravagances and conserving what was good in each. Valdés (861.46); Iglesias (861.47); Cienfuegos (861.48); Moratin the younger (862.42) and Jovellanos (868.42). 'Prosaism' production of exaggerated opposition to Gongorism or 'bad taste' also characterizes period. Influence of French encyclopedism also manifest. Development of science checked by religious (Inquisition) and political despotism. Rich development of fables and apologues in verse. Samaniego (861.44) and Yriarte (861.45). In epic, complete poverty

.41	Moratin (the Elder), Nicolás Fernandez de	1737-80
.42	Cadalso, José de	1741-82
.43	Huerta, Vicente Antonio García de la	1734-87
.44	Samaniego, Félix María de	1745-1801
.45	Yriarte, Tomás de	1750-91
.46	Valdés, Juan Melendez	1754-1817
.47	Iglesias de la Casa, José	1748-91
.48	Cienfuegos, Nicasio Alvarez de	1764-1809
.49	Minor poets	

861.5 19th century 1800-1900

Abdication of Carlos 4th, 1808; Joseph 1st (Bonaparte) 1808-13. Ferdinand 7th restored. Salic law abrogated, opening succession to daughter Isabella. Carlisle insurrections (upholding Salic law) quelled. Isabella driven from throne by revolution 1868; 1870-73 Amadeo (Savoy house), 1873, Amadeo abdicates and republic proclaimed; monarchy restored with Alfonso 12th in 1875

Age, till close of Ferdinand's reign, very unfavorable to letters. Under Carlos 4th (1788-1808) despotism reintroduced and revolution followed. Policy of Ferdinand 7th, after restoration (1813-33), retrograde. An interregnum in letters. First real awakening with Espronceda (861.52). Same fluctuations as in previous period. Romantic school introduced by Zorrilla (861.53)

.51	Quintana, Manuel José	1772-1857
.52	Espronceda, José de	1810-42
.53	Zorrilla y Moral, José	1817-90
.54.	Gutierrez, Antonio García	1812-84
.55	Gil y Zárate, Antonio	1792-1861
.56	Hartzembusch, Juan Eugenio	1806-80
.59	Minor poets	

.6 Early 20th century 1901-**862 Spanish drama****.2 Age of imitation 1369-1516**

Evidences of existence of 'mysteries' but no remains

.21	Enzina, Juan del	(?)1468-1534
.22	Vicente, Gil	(?)1450-1536

.3 Golden age 1516-1700

Drama of this period is chief glory of Spanish letters; writers show a phenomenal fecundity (at 70 'Lope' had written 1500 dramas), 30,000 dramas composed by beginning of 18th century. At opening of period Church tried to check development of profane drama, placing nearly all in the *Index*. Torres Naharro (works pub. 1517) and Lope de Rueda (d. 1567) form transition from preceding period. Latter, reputed father of national theater. Lope de Vega (862.31) real founder. Drama culminates in Calderon (862.35); thereafter decadence

.31	Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de	1562-1635
.32	Castro y Belvis, Guillen de	1567-1621
.33	Tellez, Gabriel (Tirso de Molina, pseud.)	(?)1570-1648
.34	Alarcon y Mendoza, Juan Ruiz de	(?)1580-1639
.35	Calderon de la Barca, Pedro	1600-81
.36	Rojas y Zorrilla, Francisco de	1607-
.37	Moreto y Cabaña, Agustin	1618-69
.39	Minor dramatists	

.4 18th century 1700-1800

Complete decadence of drama in last years of old monarchy. Revival in 18th century, following French classic drama. Culminates in Moratin the younger (862.42). Opposition of National school voiced in Huerta (861.43). Discussions provoke abundant productions, fecundity rather than merit characterizing mass of writers, Comella (862.41) — Period of unrest; old ideas can not be reestablished, new can not be naturalized. For Moratin the elder, see 861.41; Huerta, 861.43

.41	Comella, Luciano Francisco	1716-79
.42	Moratin, Leandro Fernandez de	1760-1828
.43	Cruz, Ramon de la (Light comedies)	1731-95
.49	Minor dramatists	

.5 19th century 1800-1900

Zorrilla (861.53), Gutierrez (861.54), and Rubí (862.52) represent 'romantic' movement in Spanish drama. For Gil y Zárate, see 861.55; Hartzembusch, 861.56

.51	Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco	1789-1862
.52	Rodriguez Rubí, Tomás	1817-90
.53	Bretón de los Herreros, Manuel	1796-1873
.59	Minor dramatists	

.6 Early 20th century 1901-

863 Spanish fiction

- .2 **Age of imitation 1369-1516**
Immense vogue of books of chivalry despite legislation till publication of *Don Quijote*; thereafter only one written. [First part of *Quijote* printed 1605]
- .21 Books of chivalry
- .22 **Amadis de Gaula**
- .23 *Celestina*
- .3 **Golden age 1516-1700**
Real novel replaces old books of chivalry about 1500. 'Picaresca,' or 'rogue' novel characteristic of this period; a result of the state of society following wars of Charles 1st and Philip 2d, e. g. Mendoza's *Lazarillo de Tormes*. For Mendoza, see 861.36
- .31 Montemayor, Jorge de 1520-61
- .32 **Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de** 1547-1616
- .39 Minor novelists
- .4 **18th century 1700-1800**
- .5 **19th century 1800-1900**
For Bretón de los Herreros, see 862.53; and Rodriguez Rubí, 862.52
- .51 Larra, Mariano José de [Figaro] 1809-37
- .52 Mesonero y Romanos, Ramón de 1803-82
- .53 Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de [Fernan Caballero] 1797-77
- .59 Minor writers
- .6 **Early 20th century 1901-**

864 Spanish essays

865 Spanish oratory

Hardly any forensic and little sacred eloquence. When language and culture advanced, privileges of Cortes restrained. Sacred eloquence less employed by Spanish church than by French or English. Gongorism or 'bad taste' conquers here as elsewhere

- .1 **Early Spanish -1369**
- .2 **Age of imitation 1369-1516**
- .3 **Golden age 1516-1700**
For Luis de Leon, see 861.33; and Luis de Granada, 868.32
- .4 **18th century 1700-1800**
For Jovellanos, see 868.42; and Valdés, 861.46
- .5 **19th century 1800-1900**
- .51 Olozaga, Salustiano de 1803-73
- .52 Castelar, Emilio 1832-99
- .6 **Early 20th century 1901-**

866 Spanish letters

- .3 **Golden age 1516-1700**
Naturalness of old times changed with majestic court and rigid etiquet of Charles 5th. For Santa Teresa, see 868.33
- .31 Avila, Juan de 1502-69
- .32 Perez, Antonio 1540-1611
- .39 Minor writers

867 Spanish satire

- .1 **Early Spanish -1369**
Ruiz, Juan (Arcipreste de Hita) 1350
- .2 **Age of imitation 1369-1516**
Coplas de Mingo Revulgo
- .3 **Golden age 1516-1700**
Quevedo Villegas, Francisco Gomez de 1580-1645
- .4 **18th century 1700-1800**
For Cadalso, see 861.42; and Moratin the younger, 862.42
- .41 Jorge Pitillas (a pseudonym)
- .42 Isla, José Francisco de (el Padre) 1703-81

868 Spanish miscellany

- .1 **Early Spanish -1369**
- .11 Alfonso 10, el Sábido 1221-84
- .12 Sancho el Bravo (4th of Castile) 1258-95
- .13 Manuel, Juan 1282-1347
- .14 Alfonso 11 1310-50
- .19 Minor writers
- .2 **Age of imitation 1369-1516**
General and special histories, books of travel, works cald forth by Boccaccio's *Corvaccio*, etc.
- .3 **Golden age 1516-1700**
Didactic prose. Considerable development, tho less than poetry, owing in great measure to political and religious restraints. 'Bad taste' manifests itself here as elsewhere. Luis de Granada, Santa Teresa, San Juan de la Cruz, Pedro de Rivadeneyra and Luis de Leon, representativs of Mystic school
For Luis de Leon, see 861.33; and Quevedo y Villegas, 867.3
- .31 Mariana, Juan de, founder of Spanish history 1536-1623
- .32 Granada, Luis de 1504-88
- .33 Teresa de Jesús, Santa 1513-82
- .34 Cruz, San Juan de la 1542-91
- .35 Rivadeneyra, Pedro de 1527-1611
- .36 Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de 1584-1648
- .39 Minor writers
- .4 **18th century 1700-1800**
Under Carlos 3d (1759-88) scientific studies took a fresh start, due largely to Feijóo, who attempted intellectual emancipation of Spain. Prose advances under French influence, Gallicisms introduced
- .41 Feijóo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo 1767-1764
- .42 Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de 1744-1811
- .49 Minor writers
- .5 **19th century 1800-1900**
For Hartzembusch, J E, see 861.56
- .51 Gayangos, Pascual de 1809-97
- .52 Rios, José Amador de los 1818-78
- .53 Milá y Fontanals, Manuel 1818-84
- .59 Minor writers
- .6 **Early 20th century 1901-**

869 Portuguese literature

- .1 Poetry
- .2 Drama
- .3 Fiction
- .4 Essays
- .5 Oratory
- .6 Letters
- .7 Satire and humor
- .8 Miscellany

870 Latin literature

- .1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History
 of Latin literature

871 Latin poetry in general

See Dramatic, Epic and Lyric below

- .1 Lucretius Carus, Titus
 .2 Ovid (Publius Ovidius Naso)
 .3 Hyginus, Caius Julius
 .4 Faliscus, Gratius
 .5 Manilius, Marcus
 .6 Phaedrus
 .7 Lucilius Junior *Aetna*
 .8

872 Latin drama

- .1 Andronicus, Livius
 .2 Naevius, Cnaeus
 .3 Plautus, Titus Maccius
 .4 Ennius
 .5 Terence (Publius Terentius Afer)
 .6 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus See also 878.5
 .7

873 Latin epic poetry

- .1 Virgil (Publius Virgilius Maro)
 .2 Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus
 .3 Flaccus, Caius Valerius
 .4 Silius Italicus, Caius
 .5 Statius, Publius Papinius
 .6

874 Latin lyric poetry

- .1 Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius
 .2 Catullus, Valerius
 .3 Tibullus, Albius
 .4 Propertius, Sextus Aurelius
 .5 Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus) See also 877.3
 .6 Calpurnius Siculus
 .7

875 Latin oratory

- .1 **Cicero, Marcus Tullius: complete works**
For Cicero's letters see 876.1
- .2 Orations
- .3 Rhetorical works
- .4 Philosophic works See also 186.3
- .5 **Messala Corvinus, Marcus Valerius**
- .6 **Quintilian (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus)**
- .7

876 Latin letters

- .1 **Cicero, Marcus Tullius** For his other works see 875.1-875.4
- .2 **Pliny (Caius Plinius Caecilius Secundus)**
- .3 **Fronto, Marcus Cornelius**
- .4

877 Latin satire and humor

- .1 **Lucilius, Caius**
- .2 **Cato, Valerius**
- .3 **Horace** See 874.5
- .4 **Persius Flaccus, Aulus**
- .5 **Petronius Arbiter, Caius**
- .6 **Martial (Marcus Valerius Martialis)**
- .7 **Juvenal (Decimus Junius Juvenalis)**

878 Latin miscellany

- .1 **Caesar, Caius Julius**
- .2 **Sallust (Caius Sallustius Crispus)**
- .3 **Nepos, Cornelius**
- .4 **Livy (Titus Livius Patavinus)**
- .5 **Seneca, Lucius Annaeus** See also 872.6 and 188.6
- .6 **Tacitus, Caius Cornelius**
- .7 **Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius**
- .8 **Curtius Rufus, Quintus**
- .9 **Minor writers**

879 Medieval and modern Latin

- Subdivided like 820. .1 Poetry .2 Drama .3 Fiction .4 Essays .5 Oratory
.6 Letters .7 Satire and humor .8 Miscellany

880 Greek literature

Classic literature

- .1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays on Greek literature
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History
 of Greek literature

881 Greek poetry in general

See Dramatic, Epic, and Lyric, below

- .1 Theognis
 .2 Aratus
 .3 Lycophron
 .4 Babrius

882 Greek dramatic poetry

- .1 Æschylus
 .2 Sophocles
 .3 Euripides
 .4 Aristophanes
 .5 Epicharmus
 .6 Menander

883 Greek epic poetry

- .1 Homer
 .2 Hesiod
 .3 Apollonius Rhodius
 .4 Oppian
 .5 *Orphic poems*

884 Greek lyric poetry

- .1 Tyrtaeus
 .2 Sappho
 .3 Anacreon
 .4 Simonides of Ceos
 .5 Pindar
 .6 Theocritus
 .7 Bion
 .8 Callimachus
 .9 Minor Greek lyric poets

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

885 Greek oratory

- .1 Andocides
- .2 Lysias
- .3 Isaeus
- .4 Isocrates
- .5 Æschines
- .6 Demosthenes
- .7 Hyperides
- .8 Lycurgus
- .9 Minor Greek orators

886 Greek letters

- .1 Themistocles
- .2 Alciphron
- .3 Phalaris

887 Greek satire and humor

For comedies of Aristophanes see 882.4

- .1 Archilochus
- .2 Simonides of Samos
- .3 Hipponax

888 Greek miscellany

- .1 Herodotus
- .2 Thucydides
- .3 Xenophon
- .4 Plato See also 184.1 Platonic philosophy
- .5 Aristotle See also 185.1 Aristotelian philosophy
Or if preferred, the works of Plato and Aristotle may be put in 184.1 and 185.1
- .6 Æsop
- .7 Lucian
- .8 Plutarch See also 186.2
- .9 Minor writers

889 Medieval and modern Greek

.1 Poetry .2 Drama .3 Fiction .4 Essays .5 Oratory .6 Letters
.7 Satire and humor .8 Miscellany

890 Literature of minor languages

Subdivided like 490, Philology of minor languages. If wished Poetry; 2 Drama, etc., can be used after the language number; e. g. Russian drama is 891.72, Hebrew poetry 892.41, Bengali poetry 891.441

History

900 History in general

901-909 all have *History in general* as their subject, but it is treated in these various forms. A periodical on English history goes with 942, not 905, which is only for periodicals on history in general. Naught (0) in any class number in any part of the classification shows the subject to be general, not specific

901 Philosophy, theories, etc. History of civilization

902 Compends, chronologies, charts, outlines
For chronology as a science, see 529

903 Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc.

904 Essays, lectures, addresses

905 Periodicals, historical magazines

906 Societies, transactions, etc.

907 Education, methods of teaching, writing, etc.

See also 371.3

908 Polygraphy, collected works, extracts, etc.

909 Universal and general modern histories

For general Ancient histories, see 930

.1 A. D. 476-1199 .5 1500-1599

.2 1200-1299 .6 1600-1699

.3 1300-1399 .7 1700-1799

.4 1400-1499 .8 1800-1899

910 Geography and travels

Including topography, maps, antiquities, descriptions, etc.

For map projection, see 526.9. See also 310 Statistics, 390 Customs and costumes

For directories, guidebooks, gazetteers, etc. of special countries or geographic sections, see under those sections, 914-919

.1

.2 Traveler's manuals, guidebooks

.3 Dictionaries, gazetteers

.4 Circumnavigations, ocean travel, shipwrecks and disasters, piratic adventures

.5 Periodicals

.6 Societies

.7 Study and teaching of geography: school map drawing

For primary teaching of geography see 372.89

.8 Collections of travels, etc.

.9 History of geography, travels, explorations, etc.

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

911 Historic Growth and changes in political divisions, etc. Subdivided like 930-999

912 Maps, atlases, plans of cities, etc.
Subdivided like 930-999

913 Antiquities, archeology, of special countries

See also 220.93 Biblical antiquities; 340.3 Legal antiquities; 571 Prehistoric archeology; 930 Ancient history; 390 Special customs. 913 is divided like 930-999. Note that this 3 is not the ancient history 3. Keltic antiquities are 913.36, not 913.6, which is African

914 Europe

914-919 is subdivided like 940-999. Whenever these main geographic headings occur they may be subdivided exactly like History. The full list of subheds is printed only under 940-999. In assigning numbers to travels, use the history tables, *insert 1 after the initial 9*, and move the decimal point; e. g. Guide to N. Y. city is 917.471, for N. Y. city in history tables is 974.71

915 Asia

916 Africa

917 North America

918 South America

919 Oceanica and Polar regions

920 **Biography**

Including autobiograpy, diaries, personal narrativs, eulogies, biograpic dictionaries, etc. All biography is here group together under the main classes, and subdivided in the same way with the variations indicated below for Philosophy, Theology, and Sociology, i. e. the biography of science is divided like science itself, see 500-599. Lives of chemists are 925.4; of botanists, 925.8; of sailors, 926.56; of actors, 927.92; of the inventor of hard rubber, 926.78, etc. The rule is to give each life the number of the subject it illustrates most, or to the student of which it will be most useful. Another plan is to scatter biography with the other books, leaving 920-928 blank, or using them only for general works, cross references, etc. This simply omits the first 2 figures 92, and the life of a botanist is 580 insted of 925.8, and goes with botanic books

Lives which will not go under any hed without 'forcing' are best put in a single alfabet under the 3 figures 920 for men and under 920.7 for women

General and collectiv by localities

Including only collected lives too general to go under any subject heading

- .01 Universal
- .02 Partial collections not limited to any special country or subject
- .03 Ancient
- .04 Of Europe
- .05 " Asia
- .06 " Africa
- .07 " North America
- .08 " South America
- .09 " Oceanica

920 Individual and collectiv by subjects

- .1 Bibliografers
- .2 Librarians
- .3 Encyclopedists
- .4 Publishers Booksellers
- .5 Journalists
- .6 Academicians
- .7 Women Collected, and individual lives not clearly going with any subject
- .8 Eccentrics, cranks, fools, insane, etc. See also 132.1 Insanity
- .9 Other special classes not included in 921-928, e. g. phrenologists, somnambulists, mindreaders, magicians, etc.

921 Of philosophy

- .1 American
- .2 English Scotch
- .3 German
- .4 French
- .5 Italian
- .6 Spanish
- .7 Slavic
- .8 Scandinavian and other modern
- .9 Ancient Oriental Patristic Scholastic See 180-189

922 Of religion: clergy, missionaries, preachers

922.1-922.88 may be subdivided for nationality like 930-999

- .1 Primitiv apostles, fathers, etc. oriental, Greek, Russian
See 225.92 New Testament biography
- .2 Roman catholic: popes, cardinals, etc.
- .21 Lives of popes
- .3 Anglican and protestant episcopal
- .4 Continental protestant: Lutheran, Huguenot
- .5 Presbyterian and congregational
- .6 Baptist
- .7 Methodist
- .8 Unitarian, universalist and other
- .81 Unitarian Universalist
- .82 Campbellite
- .83 Adventist
- .84 New church or Swedenborgian
- .85 Catholic apostolic
- .86 Quaker
- .87 Mennonite
- .88 Shaker
- .89 Other minor Christian sects

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 922.9 Ethnic and other**
 .91 Atheists
 .92
 .93
 .94 Brahman Buddhist
 .95 Parsee
 .96 Jews
 .97 Mohammedan
 .98 Mormon
 .99 Minor nonchristian religions

923 Of sociology

923.1-923.8 may be subdivided for nationality, as in 930-999; e. g. the life of an English king is 923.142; of a Russian czar, 923.147; of a Chinese general, 923.551

- .1 Chief rulers: kings, queens, emperors, presidents
 .2 Political science: legislativ dep't, governors, politicians, statesmen, nobles, etc. For slaves, see 326.92
 .3 Political economy: bankers, capitalists, financiers
 .4 Law: judiciary dep't, lawyers, judges
 .41 Criminals
 .5 Administration: army and navy, civil servis
 .6 Associations and institutions Philanthropists, etc.
 .7 Education: teachers, school offisers, educators
 .8 Commerce and communication: railway officials, merchants, etc.
 .9 Manners and customs: society, travelers, discovery

- 924 Of philology
 925 " science
 926 " useful arts
 927 " fine arts
 928 " literature

See note under 920 about subdividing. It is seldom wise to use more than 4 figures, unless in a large specia. collection; e. g. in a music library, lives of pianists may be separated as 927.86. Professors known as special-ists go with the subject taught rather than with teach-ers; e. g. a professor of geology 925.5; but if more prominent as an educator than as a geologist he goes in 923.7

In adding figures for the subdivisions of literature, as in 810-899, historians are put with miscellaneous authors as 8, i. e. Gibbon's life is 928.28; 928.31 is life of a Ger-man poet, and 928.691 is life of a Portuguese poet

- 929 **Genealogy and heraldry**
- .1 **Genealogies**
- .2 Families
- .3 Registers of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths
- .4 Names of persons and places
- .5 Epitafs
- .6 **Heraldry**
- .7 **Peerage, precedence, titles of honor Royal houses**
- .71 **Orders of Knighthood**
- .711 St John of Jerusalem
- .712 Templars
- .713 Teutonic knights
- .714 Garter
- .715 Golden Fleece
- .716 Holy Ghost
- .717
- .718
- .719
- .72 **Great Britain and Ireland**
- .721 Peerage Royal houses
- .722 Baronetage
- .723 Knightage
- .724 Dignities, precedence
- .725 Landed gentry
- .726 Visitations Alfabeted by counties
- .73 **Germany**
- .74 **France**
- .75 **Italy**
- .76 **Spain**
- .77 **Russia**
- .78 **Scandinavia**
- .79 **Minor countries**
- Divided like 949; minor countries outside Europe are put together in 929.799
- .8 **Coats of arms, crests**
- .9 **Flags**
- 930 **Ancient history** 476 A.D.
- 931 China
- 932 Egypt
- 933 Judea
- 934 India

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

935 Medo-Persia

- .1 Chaldaea
- .2 Assyria Nineveh
- .3 Media
- .4 Babylonia
- .5 Persia
- .6 Parthia
- .7 New Persian or Sassanian
- .8 Mesopotamia
- .9 Susiana

936 Kelts

937 Rome Italy

Period divisions

- | | | | |
|-----|--|--------------|-------|
| .01 | Kings | 753-509 | B. C. |
| .02 | Republic | 509- 31 | " |
| .03 | Conquest of Italy | 509-264 | " |
| .04 | Punic wars | 264-146 | " |
| .05 | Civil strife | 146- 31 | " |
| .06 | Empire | 31 B. C.-476 | A. D. |
| .07 | Constitutional | 31 " -284 | " |
| | Augustus—Illyrian emperors | | |
| .08 | Absolute | 284-476 | " |
| .09 | Division of empire | 395-476 | " |
| | Barbarian conquests and fall of western empire | | |

Geografic divisions

- .1 Liguria
- .2 Gallia Cisalpina
- .3 Venetia Istria
- .4 Umbria Picenum Sabini, etc.
- .5 Etruria
- .6 Latium, Rome
- .7 Southern Italy: Campania, Samnium, Apulia, etc.
- .8 Sicily, Syracuse
- .9 Sardinia Corsica

938 Greece

Period divisions

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| .01 | Mythical age | -776 | B. C. |
| .02 | Growth of states | 775-500 | " |
| .03 | Persian wars Union of Greece | 500-479 | " |
| .04 | Athenian supremacy | 479-431 | " |
| .05 | Peloponnesian war | 431-404 | " |
| .06 | Spartan and Theban supremacy | 404-362 | " |
| .07 | Macedonian supremacy | 362-323 | " |
| .08 | Roman conquest of Greece | 323-146 | " |
| .09 | Greek subjection | 146 B. C.-323 | A. D. |

Byzantine empire is put 949.5

Geografic divisions of Greece

- 938.1 Macedonia
 .2 Thessaly Epirus
 .3 Acarnania Ætolia Locris Doris Phocis Ithaca
 .4 Boeotia Megaris Euboea
 .5 Attica
 .6 Peloponnesus
 .7 Corinthia Achaia
 .8 Elis Arcadia Argolis
 .9 Messenia Laconia Sparta
- 939 Minor countries
- .1 Grecian archipelago
 .11 Northern ilands: Thasos, Lemnos, etc. .12 Lesbos .13 Chios, etc. .14 Samos, etc. .15 Cyclades .16 Rhodes, etc. .17 Carpathos .18 Crete
- .2 Western Asia Minor
 .21 Mysia, Troas .22 Lydia .23 Ionia .24 Caria
 .25 Bithynia .26 Phrygia .27 Pisidia .28 Lycia
 .29 Pamphylia
- .3 Eastern Asia Minor
 .31 Paphlagonia .32 Galatia .33 Pontus .34 Cappadocia
 .35 Cilicia .36 Commagene .37 Cyprus
- .4 Syria
 .41 Upper Syria .42 Coele Syria .43 Palmyra .44 Phenicia, Tyre
 .45 Palestine: Hittites, Philistines, etc. .46 Edom, Moab, Bashan, etc. .47 Arabia .48 Arabia Petraea, Sinai
- .5 Northwestern Asia
 .51 Scythia .52 Sarmatia Asiatica .53 Colchis .54 Iberia
 .55 Armenia .56 Albania
- .6 South Central Asia
 .61 Sogdiana .62 Hyrcania .63 Margiana .64 Bactriana
 .65 Ariana
- .7 Minor African countries
 .71 Mauritania .72 Numidia .73 Africa Propria, Carthage
 .74 Syrtica Regio .75 Cyrenaica .76 Marmarica .77 Libya, Gaetulia .78 Aethiopia
- .8 Southeastern Europe
 .81 Sarmatia Europa .82 Dacia .83 Vindelicia .84 Rhaetia
 .85 Noricum .86 Pannonia .87 Illyria .88 Moesia
 .89 Thracia

Modern history

940 Europe

From the fall of Western empire (Rome) A. D. 476

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| .1 | Medieval Europe | 476-1453 |
| | For Byzantine empire see 949.5 | |
| .2 | Rise of new nations | 476-800 |
| .3 | Age of feudalism | 800-1100 |
| | See also 321.3 Feudalism (political science) | |
| | Charlemagne 768-814 | |
| | Norman conquests | |
| .4 | Age of chivalry | 1100-1453 |
| | The crusades To fall of Eastern empire (Constantinople) 1453 | |
| | For church history see 270.4-270.5 | |
| .5 | Modern Europe | 1453- |
| .6 | Renaissance period | 1453-1517 |
| | Discoveries and inventions | |
| .7 | Age of the Reformation | 1517-1789 |
| | The 30 years war 1618-48 | |
| .8 | Napoleonic period | 1789-1815 |
| .9 | Current history | 1815- |
| .9I | 19th to century | 1815- |
| .9II | 19th century | 1815-99 |
| .9I2 | 20th century | 1900-99 |
| .9I3 | European war | 1914- |

94I Scotland

Period divisions

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------|
| .01 | Gaelic period | -1097 |
| .02 | English period | 1097-1314 |
| | Struggle for national freedom | |
| .03 | Independent kingdom | 1314-1424 |
| .04 | The Jameses | 1424-1557 |
| .05 | Reformation | 1557-1603 |
| .06 | Union of crowns and parliaments | 1603-1707 |
| .07 | Hanover | 1707-1837 |
| .08 | Later Hanoverian | 1837- |
| .09 | | |

Geografic divisions

- | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| .1 | Northern Scotland | | | | |
| | .11 Shetland | .12 Orkney | .13 Caithness | .14 Sutherland | |
| | .15 Cromarty | .16 Ross | .17 Hebrides | | |
| .2 | North central Scotland | | | | |
| | .21 Inverness | .22 Nairn | .23 Elgin | .24 Banff | .25 Aberdeen |
| | .26 Kincardine | | | | |
| .3 | South central Scotland | | | | |
| | .31 Forfar | .32 Perth | .33 Fife | .34 Kinross | .35 Clackmannan |
| | .36 Sterling | .37 Dumbarton | .38 Argyll | .39 Bute | |

HISTORY

941.4 Southern Scotland

- .41 Renfrew .42 Ayr .43 Lanark .44 Linlithgow, Edinburgh
 .45 Haddington, Berwick .46 Peebles, Selkirk
 .47 Roxburgh .48 Dumfries .49 Kirkcudbright, Wigton

941.5 Ireland

Period divisions

- .51 Early history -1086
 .52 Separate kingdoms 1086-1172
 Conquest by Henry 2
 .53 Plantagenet 1172-1399
 .54 Lancaster and York 1399-1485
 .55 Tudors 1485-1603
 .56 Stuarts 1603-91
 Closing with treaty of Limerick
 .57 Hanover 1691-1801
 Closing with the union
 .58 19th century 1801-1900
 .59I Early 20th century

Geographic divisions

.6 Ulster

- .61 Antrim .62 Londonderry .63 Donegal .64 Tyrone
 .65 Down .66 Armagh .67 Monaghan .68 Fermanagh
 .69 Cavan

.7 Connaught

- .71 Leitrim .72 Sligo .73 Mayo .74 Galway .75 Roscommon

.8 Leinster

- .81 Longford, West Meath .82 Meath, Louth .83 Dublin
 .84 Wicklow .85 Kildare .86 King's co. .87 Queen's co.
 .88 Carlow, Wexford .89 Kilkenny

.9 Munster

- .91 Waterford .92 Tipperary .93 Clare .94 Limerick
 .95 Cork .96 Kerry

942 England

Including works on Great Britain

Period divisions

For specially minute work the 6th figure printed for each soverain may be used; e. g. Henry 7 is 942.051

.01 Anglo-Saxon

B. C. 55-A. D. 1066

Prehistoric, Roman, British, Danish

.02 Norman

1066-1154

- 1 William 1 1066-87 2 William 2 1087-1100 3 Henry 1
 1100-35 4 Stephen 1135-54

.03 Plantagenet

1154-1399

- 1 Henry 2 1154-89 2 Richard 1 1189-99 3 John 1199-1216
 4 Henry 3 1216-72 5 Edward 1 1272-1307 6 Edward 2
 1307-27 7 Edward 3 1327-77 8 Richard 2 1377-99

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

England: *period divisions*

- 942.04 Lancaster and York** **1400-85**
 1 Henry 4 1399-1413 2 Henry 5 1413-22 3 Henry 6 1422-61
 4 Edward 4 1461-83 5 Edward 5 1483 6 Richard 3 1483-85
- .05 Tudor** **1485-1603**
 1 Henry 7 1485-1509 2 Henry 8 1509-47 3 Edward 6 1547-53
 4 Mary 1553-58 See also 272.6 5 Elizabeth 1558-1603
 See also 272.7
- .06 Stuart** **1603-1714**
 1 James 1 1603-25 2 Charles 1 1625-49 3 Commonwealth 1649-53
 4 Oliver Cromwell 1653-58 5 Richard Cromwell 1658-59
 6 Charles 2 1660-85 7 James 2 1685-88 8 William 3 1689-1702
 9 Anne 1702-14
- .07 Hanover** **1714-1837**
 1 George 1 1714-27 2 George 2 1727-60 3 George 3 1760-1820
 4 George 4 1820-30 5 William 4 1830-37
- .08 Later Hanoverian** **1837-**
 1 Victoria 1837-1901 2 Edward 7 1901-10 3 George 5 1910-

Geographic divisions

- .1 Middlesex London**
- .2 Southeastern**
 .21 Surrey .23 Kent .25 Sussex .27 Hants .28 Isle of Wight
 .29 Berks
- .3 Southwestern**
 .31 Wilts .33 Dorset .34 Channel islands .35 Devon .37 Cornwall
 .38 Somerset
- .4 West Midland**
 .41 Gloucester .43 Monmouth .44 Hereford .45 Salop
 .46 Stafford .47 Worcester .48 Warwick
- .5 North and South Midland**
 .51 Derby .52 Notts .53 Lincoln .54 Leicester, Rutland
 .55 Northampton .56 Huntingdon, Bedford .57 Oxford, Buckingham
 .58 Hertford .59 Cambridge
- .6 Eastern**
 .61 Norfolk .64 Suffolk .67 Essex
- .7 Northwestern and Yorkshire**
 .71 Cheshire .72 Lancashire .74 Yorkshire
- .8 Northern**
 .81 Durham .82 Northumberland .85 Cumberland .88 Westmoreland
 .89 Isle of Man
- .9 Wales**
 .91 Anglesey .92 Carnarvon, Merioneth .93 Denbigh, Flint
 .94 Montgomery .95 Cardigan .96 Radnor, Brecknock
 .97 Glamorgan .98 Carmarthen .99 Pembroke

943 Germany and Austria

Period divisions

- .01 **Formativ period**
 Wars with Rome Charlemagne 800-814 Louis 1 814-840
 Lothaire 1 840-843
- .02 **Empire before the reformation**
 1 Carolingian 843-911: Louis 2 843-876 Charles 2 876-877
 Charles 3 877-887 Arnulf 887-899 Louis 3 900-911
 2 House of **Franconia**: Conrad 1 911-918 House of **Saxony**,
 919-1024: Henry 1 919-936 Otto 1 936-973 Otto 2 973-983
 Otto 3 983-1002 Henry 2 1002-24
 3 House of **Franconia** 1024-1125: Conrad 2 1024-39 Henry 3
 1039-56 Henry 4 1056-1106 Henry 5 1106-25 House of
Saxony: Lothaire 2 1125-37
 4 House of **Hohenstaufen** 1137-97: Conrad 3 1138-52 Fred-
 erick 1 1152-90 Henry 6 1190-97
 5 House of **Hohenstaufen** and **Interregnum** 1198-1272: Philip
 1198-1208 Otto 4 1208-12 Frederick 2 1212-50 Conrad 4
 1250-54 William of Holland 1254-56 Richard of Cornwall
 1256-72
 6 Houses of **Hapsburg**, **Luxemburg**, etc. 1273-1378: Rodolph 1
 1273-91 Adolphus 1291-98 Albert 1 1298-1308 Henry 7
 1308-13 Louis 4 1313-47 Charles 4 1347-78
 7 **Interregnum** 1378-1437: Wenceslaus 1378-1400 Rupert
 1400-10 Sigismund 1410-37
 8 Albert 2 1438-39 Frederick 3 1440-93
 9 Maximilian 1 1493-1519
- .03 **Reformation to 1618** 1517-1618
 1 Charles 5 1519-1556 2 Ferdinand 1 1556-64 3 Maxi-
 milian 2 1564-76 4 Rodolph 2 1576-1612 5 Matthias
 1612-19
- .04 **Disintegration** 1618-1705
 1 Thirty years' war 1618-48 2 Ferdinand 2 1619-37 3 Fer-
 dinand 3 1637-57 4 Leopold 1 1658-1705
- .05 **Rise of Prussia** 1705-89
 1 Joseph 1 1705-11 2 Charles 6 1711-40 3 1740-42
 4 Charles 7 1742-45 5 Francis 1 1745-65 6 *Seven years war*
 1756-63 7 Joseph 2 1765-90
- .06 **Napoleonic wars** 1789-1815
 Leopold 2 1790-92 Francis 2 1792-1806 Confederation of
 the Rhine 1806-15
- .07 **Reorganization** 1815-66
- .08 **New German empire** 1866-
 1 North German confederation 1866-71 2 Franco-German war
 1870-71 3 William 1 1871-88 4 Frederick 1888 Wil-
 liam 2 1888-

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Geographic divisions of Germany and Austria

- 943.1 Prussia and Northern Germany
 .11 East Prussia .12 West Prussia .13 Posen .14 Silesia
 .15 Brandenburg .16 Pomerania .17 Mecklenburg and
 Lubeck .18 Prussian Saxony .19 Anhalt
- .2 Central Germany
 .21 Saxony .22 Thuringia .23 Saxe-Weimar .24 Saxe-
 Altenburg .25 Saxe-Gotha-Coburg .26 Saxe-Meiningen
 .27 Schwartzburg .28 Reuss
- .3 Bavaria
 .31 Upper Franconia .32 Middle Franconia .33 Lower
 Franconia .34 Upper Palatinate .35 Lower Bavaria
 .36 Upper Bavaria .37 Suabia
- .4 Southern Germany
 .41 Hesse Darmstadt .42 Rhenish Prussia .43 Rhenish
 Bavaria .44 Alsace .45 Lorraine .46 Baden .47 Wurtem-
 burg .48 *Black Forest* and *Danube* .49 Hohenzollern
- .5 Northwest Germany
 .51 Schleswig-Holstein and Hamburg .52 Oldenburg and
 Bremen .53 Hanover .54 Brunswick .55 Lippe .56 West-
 phalia .57 Waldeck .58 Hesse-Nassau
- 943.6 Austria
 .61 Lower Austria .62 Upper Austria .63 Salzburg .64 Tyrol
 .65 Styria .66 Carinthia .67 Carniola .68 Istria .69 Dal-
 matia
- .7 Bohemia, etc.
 .71 Bohemia .72 Moravia .73 Silesia .74 Galicia
 .75 Bukowina
- .8 Poland Including history before the division
- .9 Hungary, etc.
 .91 Hungary .92 Transylvania .93 Slavonia .94 Croatia,
 Fiume .95 Bosnia .96 Herzegovina

944 France

Period divisions

- .01 Early history -987
 Ancient Kelts -59 B. C. Roman dominion 59 B. C.-418 A. D.
 Merovingian dynasty 428-752 Carolingian 752-987
- .02 Capet and Valois 937-1589
 House of Capet
 1 Hugh Capet 987-996 Robert 2 996-1031 Henry 1
 1031-60
 2 Philip 1 1060-1108 Louis 6 1108-37 Louis 7 1137-80
 3 Philip 2 1180-1223 Louis 8 1223-26 Louis 9 1226-70
 4 Philip 3 1270-85 Philip 4 1285-1314 Louis 10 1314-16
 John 1 1316 Philip 5 1316-22 Charles 4 1322-28
 House of Valois
 5 Philip 6 1328-50 John 2 1350-64 Charles 5 1364-80
 6 Charles 6 1380-1422 Charles 7 1422-61
 7 Louis 11 1461-83 Charles 8 1483-98 Louis 12 1498-1515
 House of Angoulême
 8 Francis 1 1515-47 Henry 2 1547-59
 9 Francis 2 1559-60 Charles 9 1560-74 Henry 3 1574-89

- 941.03 **Bourbon** 1589-1789
 1 Henry 4 1589-1610 2 Louis 13 1610-43 3 Louis 14
 1643-1715 4 Louis 15 1715-74 5 Louis 16 1774-89
- .04 **Revolution** 1789-1804
 1 National assembly 1789-92 2 First republic 1792-99: 3 Con-
 vention 1792-95 4 Reign of terror, May 1793-July 1794
 5 Directory 1795-99 6 First consulate, Napoleon 1799-1804
- .05 **First empire** 1804-1815
 Napoleon I 1804-14 Louis 18 1814-15 The hundred days
 March 20-June 29, 1815
- .06 **Restoration** 1815-1848
 1 Louis 18 1815-24 2 Charles 10 1824-30 3 Louis Philippe
 1830-48
- .07 **Second republic and second empire** 1848-1870
 Revolution of 1848 Second republic, Louis Napoleon, pres.
 1848-52 Napoleon 3 1852-70
- .08 **Third republic** 1870-
 Franco-German war, Government of national defense 1870-71
 National assembly 1871 Presidency of Thiers 1871-73
 McMahon 1873-79 Grévy 1879-87 Sadi-Carnot 1887-94
 Casimir Périer 1894-95 Faure 1895-99 Loubet 1899-1906
 Fallières 1906-13 Poincaré 1913-

Geographic divisions of France

- .1 **Brittany** **Maine** **Anjou**
 .11 Finistère .12 Côtes du Nord .13 Morbihan .14 Loire
 Inférieure .15 Ille et Vilaine .16 **Maine:** Mayenne
 .17 Sarthe .18 **Anjou:** Maine et Loire
- .2 **Normandy** **Picardy**
 .21 Manche .22 Calvados .23 Orne .24 Eure .25 Seine
 Inférieure .26 **Picardy:** Somme .27 **Artois:** Pas de Calais
 .28 Nord
- .3 **Champagne** **Ile de France** **Lorraine**
 .31 Ardennes .32 Marne .33 Aube Haute Marne .34 **Ile**
de France: Aisne .35 Oise .36 Seine et Oise, Paris
 .37 Seine et Marne .38 **Lorraine:** Meuse, Moselle
 .39 Meurthe, Vosges
- .4 **Burgundy** **Franche Comté** **Savoy**
 .41 Yonne .42 Côte d'Or .43 Saône et Loire .44 Ain
 .45 **Franche Comté:** Haute Saône, Belfort .46 Doubs .47 Jura
 .48 **Savoy:** Savoie .49 Haute Savoie
- .5 **Orléans, etc.** **Auvergne**
 .51 Eure et Loir .52 Loiret .53 Loir et Cher .54 **Touraine:**
 Indre et Loir .55 **Berry:** Indre, Cher .56 **Nivernais:**
 Nièvre .57 **Bourbonnais:** Allier .58 **Lyonnais:** Loire,
 Rhône .59 **Auvergne:** Puy de Dôme, Cantal
- .6 **Poitou** **Limousin**
 .61 Vendée .62 Deux Sèvres .63 Vienne .64 Charente
 Inférieure .65 Charente .66 **Limousin:** Haute Vienne
 .67 Corrèze .68 **Marche:** Creuse

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

France: geografic divisions

- 944.7 **Guienne Gascony**
 .71 Gironde .72 Dordogne .73 Lot .74 Aveyron .75 Tarn
 et Garonne .76 Lot et Garonne .77 **Gascony:** Landes,
 Gers .78 Hautes Pyrénées .79 **Béarn:** Basses Pyrénées
- .8 **Languedoc**
 .81 Haute Loire, Lozère .82 Ardèche .83 Gard .84 Hérault
 .85 Tarn .86 Haute Garonne .87 Aude .88 **Foix:** Ariège
 .89 Pyrénées Orientales
- .9 **Provence Dauphiny**
 .91 Bouches du Rhône .92 Vaucluse .93 Var .94 Alpes
 Maritimes, Monaco .95 Basses Alpes .96 **Dauphiny** .97
 Hautes Alpes .98 Drôme .99 Isère

945 Italy

Period divisions

- .01 Gothic and Lombard kingdoms 476-774
 .02 Frankish emperors 774-961
 .03 German emperors 962-1122
 Hildebrand and papal supremacy
- .04 Age of the communes 1100-1300
 Free cities Strifes of Guelphs and Ghibelines
- .05 Age of the despots 1300-1492
 .06 Age of invasions 1492-1527
 .07 Spanish-Austrian ascendancy 1527-1796
 .08 Struggle for independence 1796-1870
 .09 United Italy 1870-
 Victor Emanuel, Cavour, Garibaldi

Geografic divisions of Italy

- .1 **Piedmont and Liguria**
 .2 **Lombardy**
 .3 **Venetia**
 .4 **Emilia**
 .5 **Tuscany**
 .6 **Marches, Umbria and Latium**
 .7 **Naples**
 .71 Abruzzo and Molise .72 Campania .73 Napoli
 .74 Salerno .75 Apulia .76 Lecce, Terra di Otranto
 .77 Basilicata, Potenza .78 Calabria .79 Reggio di Calabria
- .8 **Sicily Malta**
 .9 **Sardinia and Corsica**

946 Spain

Period divisions

- .01 Early history Roman dominion Gothic kingdom — 711
 .02 Moorish kingdom 711-1479
 .03 Ferdinand 5 and Isabella 1479-1516
 Discovery
 Expulsion of the Moors
- .04 **Charles 1 and Philip 2** 1516-98
 Inquisition War with the Netherlands, Armada Charles 1
 (5 of Germany) 1516-56 Philip 2 1556-98

HISTORY

- 946.05 Philip 3 — Charles 4 1598-1808
 Degeneration 1 Philip 3 1598-1621 2 Philip 4 1621-65
 3 Charles 2 1665-1700 4 House of Bourbon: 5 Philip 5
 1700-46 6 Ferdinand 6 1746-59 7 Charles 3 1759-88
 8 Charles 4 1788-1808
- .06 Peninsular war 1808-14
 Joseph Bonaparte
- .07 Bourbon restoration 1814-68
 Attempts at reform
 Ferdinand 7 1814-33 Isabella 2 1833-68
- .08 Revolution and 2d restoration 1868—
 Revolution of 1868-70 Amadeus 1870-73 Republic 1873-75
 Alfonso 12 1875-85 Alfonso 13 1886-
- Geografic divisions of Spain
- 946.1 Galicia Asturias
 .2 Leon Estramadura
 .3 Old Castile
 .4 New Castile
 .5 Aragon
 .6 Basque provinces
 .7 Catalonia Balearic iles Valencia Murcia
 .8 Andalusia Canary iles
 .9 Portugal
 .98 Madeira .99 Azores

947 Russia

Period divisions

- .01 Primitiv Russia —862
 .02 Varangian kingdom 862-1237
 Conversion to Christianity
- .03 Mongolian invasion 1237-1462
 Civil wars
- .04 Ivan 3-Ivan 5 1462-1689
 Origin of serfdom
- .05 Peter the Great 1689-1725
 Wars with Sweden and Turkey
- .06 Catharine 1-Catharine 2 1725-96
 Partition of Poland
- .07 Paul 1-Nicholas 1 1796-1855
 War with Napoleon
 Insurrection of Poland
 Crimean war See also 942.08, 944.07, 945.08, 949.6
- .08 Alexander 2 1855-81
 Emancipation of the serfs
 Turko-Russian war
 Alexander 3 1881-94
 Nicholas 2 1894-

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Geografic divisions of Russia

- 947.1 Finland Lapland
- .2 Northern Great Russia
Archangel, Vologda, Olonetz, Novgorod
- .3 Southern Great Russia
- .4 Baltic provinces
Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Petrograd (Petersburg)
- .5 Russian Poland
- .6 West Russia
- .7 Little Russia South Russia
- .8 East Russia
- .9 Caucasia

948 Norway Sweden Denmark

Period divisions

- .01 Legendary period -800
- .02 Consolidation Migration 801-1397
Introduction of Christianity
Discovery of Iceland, Greenland, and America
Conquest of Britain and Normandy
- .03 Union of the 3 kingdoms 1397-1523
Civilization Foren relations
- .04 The reformation 1523-1648
Edict of toleration 1527
30 years war Gustavus Adolphus
- .05 Decline 1648-1792
Wars vs Denmark, Poland, Russia
Political changes
- .06 Napoleonic wars 1792-1818
Union of Norway and Sweden 1814
- .07 Charles 14 (Bernadotte) 1818-
Peace Internal reform

Geografic divisions

- .1 Norway
- .2 Christiania
- .3 Christiansand Bergen
- .4 Hamar Throndhjem Tromso
- .5 Sweden
- .6 Gothland
- .7 Svealand
- .8 Norrland
- .9 Denmark

- 949 Minor countries of Europe
- .1 **Iceland Faroe Islands**
 01 Commonwealth -1264 02 Medievalism 1264-1551 03 Absolute rule, Decay 1551-1848 04 Modern Iceland 1848-
- .2 **Netherlands**
 01 Early history -1477 02 Austrian dominion 1477-1566 Wars for independence 1566-1648 04 Age of prosperity 1648-1795 05 Revolutionary 1795-1830 06 19th century 1830-1900 07 20th century 1901-
- .3 **Belgium**
- .4 **Switzerland**
 01 Early history -1300 02 Struggle for independence 1300-1499 03 Reformation 1499-1648 04 Period of tranquillity 1648-1789 05 Period of revolution 1789-1815 06 19th century 1815-1900 07 20th century 1901-
- 949.5 **Byzantine empire and modern Greece**
- 01 Greek revival 323-716
 Constantine the great-Theodosius 3
- 02 Byzantine prosperity 716-1057
 Leo 3-Michael 6
- 03 Byzantine decline 1057-1204
 Isaac 1-Latin conquest of Constantinople
- 04 Greek survival 1204-1453
 Constantinople taken by the Turks, 1453
- 05 Turkish power 1453-1821
- 06 Greek independence 1821-
- .6 **Turkey in Europe Balkan states** .61 Constantinople
 Also works covering Turkey in Asia
- .7 **Serbia Bulgaria Montenegro**
- .8 **Rumania: Wallachia, Moldavia**
- .9 **Ilands of Greek archipelago**
 Divided like 939.1

950 **Asia**951 **China**

- .1 N. E. China, Peking .2 S. E. China, Canton, Hong Kong, Formosa
 .3 S. W. China .4 N. W. China .5 Tibet .6 East Turkestan
 .7 Mongolia .8 Manchuria .9 Korea

952 **Japan**953 **Arabia**

- .1 Sinai .2 Hejaz, Mecca .3 Yemen .4 Hadramaut, Mahrah
 .5 Oman .6 Hasa .7 Dahna .8 Nejd .9 Syrian desert

954 **India**

- .1 Bengal, Orissa, Assam, Bhotan .2 Northwest provinces, Oudh, Nepal
 .3 Central provinces .4 Rajputana .5 Punjab, Delhi, Lahore
 .6 Kashmir .7 Bombay, Sind, Baroda
 .8 Madras, Mysore, Travancore, Ceylon .9 Hyderabad

955 **Persia**956 **Turkey in Asia**

See also 949.6

- .1 Khodavendigar .2 Aidin, Smyrna .3 Kastamuni, Angora
 .4 Konieh, Adana, Cyprus .5 Trebizond, Sivas .6 Erzerum, Diarbekr, Karput
 .7 Bagdad, Kurdistan .8 Aleppo .9 Damascus, Phenicia, Palestine

957 **Siberia**958 **Afghanistan Turkestan Baluchistan**

- .1 N. E. Afghanistan, Kabul .2 South Afghanistan, Kandahar
 .3 N. W. Afghanistan, Herat .4 **Turkistan** .5 Kiva .6 Bokhara
 .7 Ferghana or Khokan .8 **Baluchistan**

959 **Farther India**

- .1 British Burma .2 Burma .3 Siam .4 Laos .5 Lower Siam, Malay peninsula
 .6 Cambodia .7 French Cochin China
 .8 Anam .9 Tonkin

960 **Africa**

961 North Africa

- .1 Tunis .2 Tripoli .3 Fezzan

962 Egypt

- .1 Lower Egypt, Alexandria, Cairo .2 Middle Egypt .3 Upper Egypt, Thebes .4 Nubia .5 Dongola .6 Egyptian Sudan, Kartum .7 Darfur .8 Kordofan .9 Sennaar

963 Abyssinia

964 Morocco

965 Algeria

966 North Central Africa

- .1 Sahara .2 Sudan .3 Senegambia .4 Sierra Leone
.5 Upper Guinea .6 Liberia .7 Ashanti .8 Dahomey
.9 Gold Coast

967 South Central Africa

- .1 Lower Guinea .2 Loango, French Kongo .3 Angola, Benguela
.4 Interior .5 Free State, Kongo basin .6 Central lake region:
British East Africa, Uganda .7 Somali .8 Zanzibar .9 Mozam-
bique, Portuguese East Africa

968 South Africa

- .1 Sofala .2 Transvaal .3 Zululand .4 Natal .5 Orange
Free State .6 Kaffraria .7 Cape Colony .8 West Coast
.9 Interior: Rhodesia, Mashona

969 Madagascar Mauritius

970 North America

- .1 Indians, aborigines .2 Lives of Indians .3 Special tribes
 .4 Special states .5 Government relation and treatment .6 Special subjects: character, civilization, agriculture, etc.
 See 371.975 Education; 572.97 Ethnology; 497 Languages

971 Canada British America

General works on Canada under British rule
 For histories of special periods see 971.01-.054; of special provinces see 971.1-9
 For constitutional history see 342.71

Period subdivisions

For works not limited to any of the territorial subdivisions .1-9 but dealing with a limited period

Class archives with their periods and segregate them if wished by booknumbers that will automatically locate them ahead of other histories having the same class number: e.g. A1-A9 if Cutter numbers are used for other works; Aa-Az if Cutter-Sanborn numbers are used

- .01 **French regime 1497-1763**
 From earliest time till cession to England
- .011. **Discovery and early settlement 1497-1632**
 Early explorations along Atlantic seaboard 1497-1533. Discovery and occupation of St Lawrence 1534-43. Rise of fur trade 1544-1612. Permanent colonization 1613-32
- .016 **Extension of English rule 1632-1763**
 Treaty of St Germain-en-Laye 20 Mar. 1632
- .018 **Struggle with England for supremacy**
 Peace of Utrecht 1713-Peace of Paris 1763. Seven years war 1755-63; in United States called French and Indian war. British supremacy dates actually from fall of Quebec, 1759; formally from peace of Paris, 10 Feb. 1763
- .02 **End of 7 years war to constitutional act 1791**
 Conspiracy of Pontiac 1763-64
 Quebec act 1774
- .024 **American revolution United Empire loyalists**
 Canadian libraries will class here United Empire loyalists, but works on the revolution 1775-83 are better put in 973.3
- .03 **1792 to Union act 1841**
 See also 971.3 Ontario and 971.4 Quebec
- .034 **War of 1812**
 1812-15 In United States called also 2d war for independence
 Better classed in 973.52 (United States history)
- .038 **Rebellion 1837-38**
- .039 **Union act 10 Feb. 1840**
 Passage of Union act, closing the period under the Constitutional act. See also constitutional history, 342.719
- .04 **Union 1841 to Confederation 1867**
 Beginning with operation of Union act; Canadian parliament at Ottawa 13 June 1841. Class clergy reserves agitation in 971.3 Ontario; abolition of seigniories in 971.4 Quebec
- .048 **Fenian invasions**
- .049 **British North America act, 29 March 1867**
- .05 **Dominion of Canada 1867-**
 Canada under British North America act
- .051 **Red river (Riel's 1st) rebellion 1870**
- .054 **Northwest (Riel's 2d) rebellion 1885**

HISTORY

Geografic subdivisions of Canada

- 971.1 **British Columbia**
 .2 **Northwest Territories**
 Including former Hudson Bay territory
- .21 **Yukon**
 Klondike region Dawson (city)
- .22 Mackenzie
- .23 **Alberta**
- .24 **Saskatchewan**
- .26 Keewatin
- .27 **Manitoba**
- .28 Ungava
- .29 Franklin
 See also 998 Arctic region
- .3 **Ontario**
 For St Lawrence river see 971.4
 Formerly also Upper Canada or Canada West
 See also 971.4 note Class here Clergy reservs
- .31 **Northwestern**
 North shore of Lake Superior and Lake Huron; Georgian bay
- .311 Rainy River district
 Lake of the Woods Rainy lake
- .312 Thunder Bay district
 5 *Fort William*
- .313 Algoma district
 Sault Ste Marie
- 5 Manitoulin island
- .314 Nipissing district
- .315 Parry Sound Maganetawan districts
- .316 Muskoka Lake of Bays district
- .317 Simcoe
- .318 Grey Owen Sound (or Sydenham)
- .32 **Western**
 East shore of Lake Huron
- .321 Bruce
- .322 Huron
- .323 Perth
- .324
- .325 Middlesex
- .326 *London (city)*
- .327 Lambton
- .33 **Southwestern**
 North shore of Lake Erie
- .331 Essex
- .332 *Windsor (city)*
- .333 Kent
- .334 Elgin
- .335 *St Thomas (city)*
- .336 Norfolk
- .337 Haldimand
- .338 Welland

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 971.34 West central**
 .341 Dufferin
 .342 Wellington
 .343 *Guelph (city)*
 .344 Waterloo
 .345 *Berlin (city)*
 .346 Oxford
 347 Brant
 .348 *Brantford (city)*
971.35 Southern
 West and North shore of Lake Ontario
 .351 Lincoln
 St Catherines (city)
 .352 Wentworth
 Hamilton (city)
 .353 Halton Peel
 .354 York
 1 *Toronto (city)*
 .355 Ontario
 .356 Durham
 .357 Northumberland
 .358 Hastings
 7 Prince Edward
 .359 Lennox and Addington
 .36 **Central**
 .361 Haliburton
 .362
 .363
 .364 Victoria
 .365
 .366
 .367 Peterborough
 .368 *Peterborough (city)*
 .369
 .37 **Southeastern**
 St Lawrence river counties
 .371 Frontenac
 .372 *Kingston (city)*
 .373 Leeds
 Rideau lakes and canal
 .374 Grenville
 .375 Dundas
 .376 Stormont
 .377 Glengarry
 .378
 .379
 .38 **Northeastern**
 Ottawa river counties
 .381 Renfrew
 .382 Lanark
 .383 Carleton
 Ottawa (city)
 .384 Russell
 .385 Prescott
 .386

971.4 Quebec St Lawrence river

Lower Canada or Canada East

From its cession by France to England in 1763 all Canada was one colony, the Province of Quebec, till 1791. In 1791 it was divided by the constitutional act into 2 provinces: Upper Canada (Ontario) and Lower Canada (Quebec). By the union act, 1840, the 2 provinces were reunited as the Province of Canada; and in 1867 by the British North America act again divided into the provinces of Ontario and Quebec.

- .41 **Northern**
- .411 Mistassini
- .412 Abitibi
- .414 Lake St John
- .416 Chicoutimi
- .417 Saguenay
Anticosti island
- .419 Ashuanipi
- .42 **Western**
- Ottawa river counties
- .421 Pontiac
- .422 Ottawa (former county)
- 1 Wright
- 2 Hull (city)
- 5 Labelle
- .423 Argenteuil
- .424 Terre Bonne
- .425 Two Mountains
- .426 Vaudreuil
- 5 Soulanges
- .427 Laval
- .428 Hochelaga
- 1 Montreal (city)
- 5 Jacques Cartier
- .43 **Southwestern**
- Counties south of the St Lawrence and west of Richelieu river
- .431 Huntingdon
- .432 Beauharnois
- .433 Chateaugay
- .434 La Prairie
- .435 Napierville
- .436 Verchères
- .437 Chambly
- .438 St Johns
- .44 **North Central**
- Counties north of St Lawrence from Montreal to Saguenay river
- .441 Montcalm
- 6 L'Assomption
- .442 Joliette
- .443 Berthier
- .444 Maskinonge
- .445 St Maurice
- .446 Champlain
- 6 Portneuf
- .447 Quebec
- 1 Quebec (city)
- .448 Montmorency
île d'Orléans
- .449 Charlevoix

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 971.45 South Central**
 Counties south of St Lawrence from Richelieu river to Quebec
- .451 Richelieu
 - .452 St Hyacinthe
 - 5 Bagot
 - .453 Rouville
 - .454 Yamaska
 - .455 Nicolet
 - .456 Drummond
 - 5 Arthabaska
 - .457 Wolfe
 - 5 Megantic
 - .458 Lotbinière
 - .459 Levis
 - .46 **Southern**
 Southern border from Richelieu river to Lake Megantic
 - .461 Iberville
 - .462 Missisquoi
 - .463 Shefford
 - .464 Brome
 - .465 Richmond
 - .466 Sherbrooke
Sherbrooke (city)
 - .467 Stanstead
 - .468 Compton
 - .469 Lake Megantic
 - .47 **Southeastern**
 Lower St Lawrence, southern side from Quebec to Gulf of St Lawrence
 - .471 Beauce
 - .472 Dorchester
 - .473 Bellechasse
 - 5 Montmagny
 - .474 L'Islet
 - .475 Kamouraska
 - .476 Temiscouata
 - .477 Rimouski
 - 5 Matane
 - .478 Bonaventure
 - .479 Gaspé
 - 7 Magdalen ilands
 - .5 **New Brunswick**
 - .51 **Northern**
 - .511 Restigouche
 - .512 Gloucester
 - .52 **Eastern**
 - .521 Northumberland
 - .522 Kent
 - .523 Westmoreland
Monckton (city)

HISTORY

- 971.53 Southern**
 .531 Albert
 .532 St John
 St John (city)
 .533 Charlotte
 Grand Manan island
.54 Central
 .541 Kings
 .542 Queens
 .543 Sunbury
.55 Western
 .551 York
 Fredericton (city)
 .552 Carleton
 .553 Victoria
 .554 Madawaska
.6 Nova Scotia
.61 Northern
 .611 Cumberland
 .612 Colchester
 .613 Pictou
 .614 Antigonish
.62 Southern
 .621 Guysborough
 .622 Halifax co. and city
 .623 Lunenburg
 .624 Queens
 .625 Shelburne
.63 Western
 .631 Yarmouth
 .632 Digby
 .633 Annapolis
 .634 Kings
 .635 Hants
 .69 Cape Breton (iland)
 .691 Inverness
 .693 Victoria
 .695 Cape Breton
 .696 *Sydney* (city)
 .698 Richmond
.7 Prince Edward Island
 .71 Prince
 .74 Queens
 .75 *Charlottetown* (city)
 .77 Kings
8 Newfoundland
.9 Labrador
 For Moravian missions see 266.46

972 Mexico Central America

Period divisions

.01	Ancient civilization	— 1516
	1 Toltec 2 Chichimec 3 Tarascan 4 Aztec 5 Maya	
.02	Discovery and Spanish rule	1516-1810
.03	Independence	1810-1822
.04	First empire Iturbide 1 Pronunciamientos	1822-1845
.05	War with United States. See also 973.6	1845-1848
.06	Constitution of '57 Reform	1848-1861
.07	French intervention	1861-1867
.08	Later history	1867-

Geografic divisions

.1	Free zone and Northern states	
	Tamaulipas, Nuevo Leon, Cohahuila, Chihuahua, Sonora, Durango	
.2	Lower California and ilands	
.3	Central Pacific states	
	Sinaloa, Jalisco, Colima, Michoacan	
.4	Interior states	
	Zacatecas, San Luis Potosi, Aguascalientes, Guanajuato, Querétaro, Hidalgo, Puebla, Tlascal, Morelos	
.5	Mexico Federal district	
.6	Southern Gulf states	
	Vera Cruz, Tabasco, Campeche, Yucatan	
.7	Southern Pacific states	
	Guerrero, Oaxaca, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Chiapas	
.8	Central America	
.81	Guatemala	
.82	British Honduras Belize	
.83	Honduras	
.84	San Salvador	
.85	Nicaragua	
.86	Costa Rica	
.9	West Indies	
.91	Cuba	
.92	Jamaica	
.93	Santo Domingo	
.94	Hayti	
.95	Porto Rico	
.96	Bahamas	
.97	Leeward ilands	
.98	Windward ilands Barbados	
.99	Bermudas	

973 United States

SUMMARY OF 973

.1	Discovery	—1607
.2	Colonial	1607—1775
.3	Revolution	1775—1789
.4	Constitutional	1789—1809
.5	War of 1812	1809—1845
.6	War with Mexico	1845—1861
.7	Civil war	1861—1865
.8	Later 19th century	1865—1901
.91	Early 20th century	1901—

See also 342.73 U. S. constitutional law and history; 328.73 U. S. legislative bodies and annals; 329 Political parties; 353 U. S. government

.1 Discovery

—1607

From earliest times to settlement of Jamestown

See also 970.1-6 American Indians; 913.7 American antiquities; 571.91 Mounds and mound builders; 571.85 Pueblos

.11 Precolumbian

For precolumbian claims of Chinese, Norse, Welsh, etc. see .12 to .18 below

Arabs

Poles

Jews

Germans Martin Behaim

Africans

Italians

Irish

.12 Chinese**.13 Norse**

Gunnbiorn

Bjarni Herjulfson

Eric the Red

Thorwald

Leif Ericson

Thorfinn Karlsefne

.14

Welsh

Prince Madoc

.15 Columbus**.16 Spanish and Portuguese**

Dates of voyages are added to names

Amerigo Vespucci 1497-1504

Gaspar and Miguel Cortereal 1500-2 Labrador

Juan Ponce de Leon 1513-21 Florida

Vasco Nuñez de Balboa 1513 Pacific ocean

Hernando Cortés 1518-40 See also 972.02 History of Mexico

Fernando da Magalhaens 1518-21 Magellan straits

Francisco Pizarro 1524-41 See also 985 History of Peru

Hernando de Soto 1539-42 Mississippi river

Francisco Vasquez de Coronado 1540-42 New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado

.17 English

John and Sebastian Cabot 1497-1530

Sir John Hawkins 1562-69

Sir Francis Drake 1570-80

Sir Martin Frobisher 1576-78

Sir Humphrey Gilbert 1578-83

Sir Walter Raleigh 1578-1602

John Davis 1585-87

Bartholomew Gosnold 1602-07

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

973.18 French

- Giovanni da Verrazano 1524
- Jacques Cartier 1534-44 Canada
- Jean Ribault 1562-65 Florida
- René de Laudonnière 1564-66 Florida
- Samuel de Champlain 1603-35 See also 971 History of Canada

.19 Other nations

.2 Colonial

1607-1775

See also histories of separate colonies

.21 Virginia settlement 1607-20

- Settlement of Jamestown 13 May 1607 See 975.5 Virginia history
- Hudson's voyage 1609 See also 974.7 N. Y. history

James 1 1603-26

.22 New England settlement 1620-43

- Settlement of Plymouth 21 Dec. 1620 See 974.4 Mass. history
- Pequot war 1636-37 Connecticut

Charles 1 1625-49

.23 New England confederacy 1643-64

- United colonies of New England 19 May 1643

*Commonwealth 1649-53
Oliver Cromwell 1653-58
Richard Cromwell 1658-59*

.24 Conquest of New Netherlands 1664-89

- King Philip's war 1675-76 Massachusetts
- War with eastern indians 1675-78 Maine
- Sir Edmund Andros, governor of New England 1686-89

*Charles 2 1680-86
James 2 1688-88*

.25 Early French wars 1689-1732

- Witchcraft in New England See 133.4
- King William's war 1689-97
- Sometimes cald in Europe ' War of the Palatinate '
- Queen Anne's war 1702-13
- Known in Europe as War of the Spanish succession

*William 3 1689-1702
Anne 1702-14
George 1 1714-27*

.26 Extension of English rule 1732-63

- Settlement of Georgia 1732 See 975.8 Georgia history
- King George's war 1744-48
- Known in Europe as War of the Austrian succession
- Albany convention assembled 19 June 1754
- French and indian war 1755-63
- Known in Europe as Seven years war
- Braddock's defeat 9 July 1755
- Crown Point and Ticonderoga 1758-59
- Capture of Louisburg 27 July 1758
- Capture of Quebec 18 Sep. 1759; Montcalm and Wolfe
- Peace of Paris 10 Feb. 1763

George 2 1727-60

.27 Last years of the colonies 1763-75

- See also specially 973.311 Causes of the Revolution
- Conspiracy of Pontiac 1763-64
- Bouquet's expedition 1763-64
- Lord Dunmore's war Ap.-Oct. 1774 Virginia

George 3 1760-1820

973.3 Revolution and confederation

1775-89

SUMMARY OF 973.3

- .31 Political history
- .32 Diplomatic history
- .33 Special campaigns and battles
- .34 General military history
- .35 Naval history
- .36 Celebrations
- .37 Prisons, hospitals
- .38 Personal narrativs
- .39 Illustrativ material
- .31 **Political history; causes, results**
For financial history see 336.73
- .311 Causes 1775
 - 1 Stamp act 1765
 - 2 Navigation acts; mercantil policy
Burning of the Gaspé 17 June 1772
 - 3 Boston massacre 5 Mar. 1770
 - 4 Taxation and representation
 - 5 Tax on tea 1767 Boston tea party 16 Dec. 1773
 - 6 Boston port bill 1774
- .312 Political history 1775-83
Continental congress See 328.73 U. S. legislativ bodies
- .313 Declaration of independence 4 July 1776 See also 973.361
Mecklenburg declaration 20 May 1775
- .314 Loyalists, tories See also 973.381 Treason and traitors
- .315 Relations of special classes to the Revolution
 - Clergy and churches
 - Lawyers
 - College graduates
- .316
- .317 Treaty of peace 1783
Concluded at Paris 3 Sep. 1783; ratified 14 Jan. 1784
- .318 Confederation 1783-89
Shay's rebellion 1786-87 Massachusetts
Cession of western territory to United States
- .319
- .32 **Diplomatic history; relations with other nations**
Divided like 940; e. g. 973.324 Relations with France; 973.326 Relations with Spain
- .33 **Special campaigns and battles**
- .331 Campaigns of 1775
 - 1 Lexington and Concord 19 April See also 973.362
 - 2 Bunker Hill 17 June See also 973.366
 - 3 Siege of Boston June 1775-March 1776
 - 4 Ticonderoga 10 May
Crown Point 12 May
 - 5 Canadian expeditions
Montgomery
 - 6 Arnold
 - 7
 - 8 Events in the south

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.332 Campains of 1776
- 1 Campaign for the Hudson
 - 2 Battle of Long Island 27 Aug.
 - 3 British occupation of New York
 - 4 American retreat Sep.-Nov. 1776
 - Harlem Hights 16 Sep.
 - White Plains 28 Oct.
 - Fort Washington 16 Nov.
 - 5 Washington in the Jerseys Dec. 1776-Jan. 1777
 - 6 Trenton 26 Dec.
Princeton 3 Jan. 1777
 - 7
 - 8 Events in the south
 - North Carolina
 - Fort Moultrie, Sullivan's island 28 June
- .333 Campains of 1777
- 1 Events in Connecticut and Rhode Island
 - 2 Burgoyne's campaign
 - Ticonderoga evacuated 6 July
 - Hubbardton, Vt 7 July
 - Bennington, Vt 16 Aug.
 - 3 Freeman's farm or Bemis Hights or Stillwater 19 Sep
Bemis Hights or Saratoga 7 Oct.
Burgoyne's surrender 17 Oct.
 - 4 Fort Stanwix or Fort Schuyler or Oriskany 2-22 Aug.
 - 5 Clinton's advance up the Hudson
Forts Clinton and Montgomery 6 Oct.
 - 6 Howe's campaign
 - Brandywine 11 Sep.
 - Paoli 20 Sep.
 - 7 Philadelphia taken by British 27 Sep.
Germantown 4 Oct.
Forts on the Delaware
Red Bank, or Fort Mercer 22 Oct.
Mud island, or Fort Mifflin 10-16 Nov.
 - 8 Events in south Including Kentucky
- .334 Campains of 1778
- 1 Washington at Valley Forge 1777-78
 - 2 Events in middle states
 - Battle of Monmouth 28 June
 - 3 Evacuation of Philadelphia June
 - 4 Indian depredations See also 973.343
 - Wyoming 1-4 July
 - 5 Mohawk valley
Cherry valley 11 Nov.
Brant See also 970.2 Indian biography
 - 6 Rhode Island campaign, August See also 973.354 Naval history
 - 7 Events in the south
 - Capture of Savannah 29 Dec.
 - 8 Events in northwest 1778-79
Clark's expedition
Vincennes, Ind. 2 Jan. and 20 Feb. 1779

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

- 973-335 Campaigns of 1779
- 1 Events in New England
 - Tryon in Connecticut July
 - 2 Penobscot expedition Aug. and Sep.
 - 3 Events in middle states
 - Minisink 19 July
 - 4 Wayne at Stony Point 16 July
 - 5 Paulus Hook 19 Aug.
 - 6 Sullivan's expedition July-Sep.
 - 7 Events in the south
 - Briar creek 3 Mar.
 - Siege of Savannah 23 Sep. and 18 Oct.
 - 8 Events in northwest See 973.3348
- .336 Campaign of 1780
- 1 Southern campaigns
 - Waxhaws, N. C. 29 May
 - Ramsour Mills, N. C. 20 June
 - Leslie's expedition into Virginia Oct
 - 2 Siege of Charleston Mar.-May
 - 3 Camden, S. C. 16 Aug.
 - 4 Kings mountain, S. C. 7 Oct.
 - 5 Events in middle states
 - Springfield, N. J. 23 June
 - Bull's Ferry, N. Y. 21 July
 - 6 Northern invasion
- .337 Campaigns of 1781
- 1 Southern campaigns
 - 2 Events in Carolinas Jan.-Ap.
 - Cowpens, S. C. 17 Jan.
 - Guilford, N. C. 15 Mar.
 - Hobkirks hill, S. C. 25 Ap.
 - 3 Events in Carolinas May-Dec.
 - Fort Ninety-Six, S. C. May-June
 - Eutaw Springs, S. C. 8 Sep.
 - 4 British in Virginia
 - 5 Siege of Yorktown Sep.-Oct.
 - Surrender of Cornwallis 19 Oct.
 - 6 Events in the north
 - 7 Arnold in Connecticut Sep.
- .338 Campaigns of 1782
- .339 Events of 1783
 - British evacuation of New York 25 Nov. See also 973.363

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.34 General military history**
- .341 English side
 - .342 Mercenaries; Hessians
 - .343 Indians
 - .344 American side
 - Part taken by special states, specially the northern states. Under the number for each state use the book numbers A1-A19 for official publications, A2 for lists of revolutionary soldiers
- I**
- 2 New Hampshire
 - 3 Vermont Not then a state, admitted 1791
 - 4 Massachusetts
 - 5 Rhode Island
 - 6 Connecticut
 - 7 New York
 - 8 Pennsylvania
 - 9 New Jersey
 - .345 Southern states
 - 1 Delaware
 - 2 Maryland
 - 5 Virginia
 - 6 North Carolina
 - 7 South Carolina
 - 8 Georgia
 - .346 American auxiliaries
 - .347 French
 - .348
 - .349 Special topics
 - Conway cabal 1777-78
 - Mutiny of Pennsylvania line Jan. 1781
 - Newburg addresses 1782-83
- .35 Naval history**
- .351 Events of 1775
 - Capture of the Margareta June 12
 - .352 Events of 1776
 - Escape of British sloop of war Glasgow 6 Ap.
 - Battle of Lake Champlain 11-13 Oct.
 - Gen. Benedict Arnold
 - .353 Events of 1777
 - Lexington and Alert 20 Sep.
 - .354 Events of 1778
 - French fleet at Newport
 - .355 Events of 1779
 - Bon Homme Richard and the Serapis 23 Sep.
 - .356 Events of 1780
 - Trumbull and Watt 2 June
 - .357 Events of 1781
 - Alliance and British brigs Atalanta and Trepassey 28 May
 - .358 Privateers

- 973.36 Celebrations, anniversaries, commemorations**
 These should usually be classed with the special event commemorated, but some anniversaries are of such general character as to be better classed here. For Patriotic societies of the revolution see 369.13
- .361 Fourth of July See also 973.313
 .362 19th of April See also 973.3311
 .363 Evacuation day, New York See also 973.339
 .364
 .365 Monuments, memorials See also 718
 .366 Bunker Hill monument See also 973.3312
 .367 Washington's various headquarters
 Newburg, N. Y.
 Morristown, N. J.
- .37 Prisons, hospitals, etc.**
- .371 English prisons
 1 Jersey prison ship
 2 Sugar house prison
 .372 American prisons
 .373 Exchange of prisoners
 .374
 .375 Medical dep't; surgeons, nurses, etc.
 .376 Hospitals
 .377
 .378
 .379
- .38 Personal narrativs, vindications, secret servis**
- .381 Treason and traitors See also 973.314 Loyalists, Tories
 .382 Benedict Arnold
 .383 Charles Lee
 .384
 .385 Secret servis, spies
 American side: Nathan Hale
 .386 British side: Major John André
- .39 Illustrativ material**
 These numbers should be used mainly for references. Poems, dramas etc. should usually be classed under their own numbers, 811, 812, etc. but special collections should be classed here
- .391 Poetry
 .392 Drama
 .393 Fiction
 .394 Addresses
 .395 Sermons
 .396 Humor
 .397 Pictures
 Paintings, drawings, caricatures, engravings, photographs, sculpture
 .398 Music
 .399 Maps

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.4 Constitutional period** **1789-1809**
 See 342.73 U. S. constitution; 329.1 Federal party 1789-1823; 329.2 Antifederal party 1789-92
- .41 George Washington** **30 Ap. 1789-4 Mar. 1797**
 Born 22 Feb. 1732; died 14 Dec. 1799
 Sworn into office 30 Ap. 1789
 National bank established 25 Feb. 1791 See 332.11
 Vermont admitted, 14th state 4 Mar. 1791 See 974.3
 Kentucky admitted, 15th state 1 June 1792 See 976.9
- .42 Indian wars**
 Harmar's expedition 1790
 St Clair's expedition 1791
- .43 Washington's 2d term** 4 Mar. 1793-4 Mar. 1797
 Neutrality proclamation 22 Ap. 1793 See also 341.3
 Whisky insurrection July-Nov. 1794
 Wayne's expedition, Oct.-Nov. 1794, and treaty, 3 Aug. 1795
 Jay's treaty 28 Oct. 1795 See also 341.2
 Treaty with Spain 27 Oct. 1795 See also 341.2
 Tennessee admitted, 16th state 1 June 1796 See 976.8
- .44 John Adams** **4 Mar. 1797-4 Mar. 1801**
 Born 31 Oct. 1735; died 4 July 1826
 Alien act 25 June 1798 See 341.5
 Sedition act 14 July 1798 See 323
 Removal of capitol to Washington
- .45 Troubles with France**
 Naval battles; Constellation and L'Insurgent 9 Feb. 1800
- .46 Thomas Jefferson** **4 Mar. 1801-4 Mar. 1809**
 Born 2 Ap. 1743; died 4 July 1826
 Ohio admitted, 17th state 19 Feb. 1803 See 977.1
 Purchase of Louisiana 2 May 1803
- .47 Wars with Barbary states**
- .48 Jefferson's second term** 4 Mar. 1805-4 Mar. 1809
 Aaron Burr's conspiracy 1806
 See also 923.27 lives of Burr; and 343.1 Trials
 Embargo act 22 Dec. 1807
- .5 War of 1812** **1809-45**
- .51 James Madison** **4 Mar. 1809-4 Mar. 1817**
 Born 16 Mar. 1751; died 28 June 1836
 Engagement between ships President and Little Belt 16 May 1811
 Defeat of Indians by Gen. Harrison at Tippecanoe 7 Nov. 1811
 Louisiana admitted, 18th state 30 Ap. 1812 See 976.3
 Indiana admitted, 19th state 11 Dec. 1816 See 977.2

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

- 973.52 War of 1812
 War declared 18 June 1812. Treaty of peace 24 Dec. 1814
- .521 Political history; causes, results
 Hartford convention
- .522 Diplomatic history
- .523 Special campaigns and battles
- 1 Campaign in northwest
 Includes all west of New York
 Surrender of Detroit 16 Aug. 1812
- 2 Events in northwest 1813-14
- 3 Campaign in New York, New England and Canada
 Battle of Queenstown 13 Oct. 1812
- 4 Events in New York and New England 1813
 Capture of Fort Niagara 19 Dec.
- 5 Events in Canada 1813
 Capture of Fort George 27 May
 Battle of Thames 5 Oct.
- 6 Events in New York and New England 1814
 Bombardment of Stonington, Conn. 9-12 Aug.
- 7 Events in Canada 1814
 Capture of Fort Erie 3 July
 Battle of Chippewa 5 July
 Battle of Lundy's lane 25 July
- 8 Campaign in the south
 Battle of Bladensburg 24 Aug. 1814
 Burning of Washington 24 Aug. 1814
 Bombardment of Fort McHenry 13 Sep. 1814
- 9 Events in Louisiana
 Battle of New Orleans 22 Dec. 1814-8 Jan. 1815
- .524 General military history
- 1 English side
- 2 Indian allies
- 3
- 4 American side in general
 Divided like 974. Under the number for each state use the book numbers
 A1-A19 for official publications, A2 for lists of soldiers
- 5 South Atlantic states
 Divided like 975
- 6 Gulf states
 Divided like 976
- 7 Lake states
 Divided like 977

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.525 Naval history
- 1 Events of 1812
 Constitution and Guerrière 19 Aug.
 Wasp and Frolic 18 Oct.
 United States and Macedonia 25 Oct.
 Constitution and Java 29 Dec.
- 2 Events on inland waters
- 3 Events of 1813
 Hornet and Peacock 24 Feb.
 Chesapeake and Shannon 1 June
 Pelican and Argus 14 Aug.
 Enterprize and Boxer 5 Sep.
- 4 Events on inland waters
 Battle of Lake Erie 10 Sep.
- 5 Events of 1814
 Essex against Phoebe and Cherub 28 Mar.
 Peacock and Epervier 29 Ap.
 Wasp and Reindeer 28 June
 Wasp and Avon 1 Sep.
 Wasp and Atlanta 21 Sep.
- 6 Events on inland waters
 Battle on Lake Champlain 11 Sep.
- 7 Events of 1815
 Capture of frigate President 15 Jan.
 Capture of Cyane and Levant by the Constitution 20 Feb.
 Hornet and Penguin 23 Mar.
- 8 Privateers
- .526 War meetings, celebrations, anniversaries, etc.
 See note under 973.36
 See 369.14 societies of the war of 1812
- .527 Prisons, hospitals, etc.
- 1 English prisons Dartmoor
- .528 Personal narrativs, vindications, secret servis
- .529 Illustrativ material Divided like 973.39
- .53 Algerine war
- .54 James Monroe 4 Mar. 1817-4 Mar. 1825
 Born 28 Ap. 1758; died 4 July 1831
 Mississippi admitted, 20th state 10 Dec. 1817 See 976.2
 Illinois admitted, 21st state 3 Dec. 1818 See 977.3
 Purchase of Florida 25 Feb. 1819
 Alabama admitted, 22d state 14 Dec. 1819 See 976.1
 Maine admitted, 23d state, 15 Mar. 1820 See 974.1
 Missouri compromise See 326.973 and 973.7113
 Missouri admitted, 24th state 10 Aug. 1821 See 977.8
 Monroe doctrin Dec. 1823 See 327.73
 Tariff act 22 May 1824 See 337
- .541 First Seminole war 1818
- .55 John Quincy Adams 4 Mar. 1825-4 Mar. 1829
 Born 11 July 1767; died 23 Feb. 1848
 Erie canal completed 1825 See 386
 Panama congress 1826 See 341.1
 Removal of Creek indians 1825-29 See 970.3
 Tariff act 19 May 1828 See 337

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

- 973.56 **Andrew Jackson** 4 Mar. 1829-4 Mar. 1837
 Born 15 Mar. 1767; died 8 June 1845
 Rotation in office See 351.6
 United States bank See 332.11
 Whig party See 329.4
 Compromise tariff act 3 Mar. 1833 See 337
 Independence of Texas 2 Mar. 1836 See 976.4
 Arkansas admitted, 25th state 15 June 1836 See 976.7
 Specie circular 11 July 1836 See 336.73
 Michigan admitted, 26th state 26 Jan. 1837 See 977.4
- .561 Nullification See also 342.73
 Webster and Hayne debate 25-27 Jan. 1830
 Nullification ordinance, South Carolina 24 Nov. 1832
- .562 Black Hawk war 1832
- .57 **Martin Van Buren** 4 Mar. 1837-4 Mar. 1841
 Born 5 Dec. 1782; died 24 July 1862
 Panic of 1837 See 332
 Alton riot 7 Nov. 1837 See 326.973
 Burning of Caroline 26 Dec. 1837
 Northeast boundary, Aroostook war Feb.-Mar. 1839
 Amistad case 1839
- .571 Second Seminole war 1835-42
- .58 **William Henry Harrison** 4 Mar. 1841-4 Ap. 1841
 Born 9 Feb. 1773; died 4 Ap. 1841
- John Tyler** 4 Ap. 1841-4 Mar. 1845
 Born 29 Mar. 1790; died 18 Jan. 1862
 Dorr's rebellion May-June 1842 See 974.5
 Ashburton treaty, northeast boundary
 Texas annexation resolution 28 Feb. 1845
 Florida admitted, 27th state 3 Mar. 1845
- .6 **War with Mexico** 1845-61
- .61 **James Knox Polk** 4 Mar. 1845-4 Mar. 1849
 Born 2 Nov. 1795; died 15 June 1849
 Texas annex, 28th state 29 Dec. 1845 See 976.4
 Wilmot proviso adopted by house 8 Aug. 1846 See also 973.7113
 Iowa admitted, 29th state 28 Dec. 1846 See 977.7
 Wisconsin admitted, 30th state 29 May 1848 See 977.5
 Free soil party; Buffalo convention Aug. 1848 See 329.6
- .611 Northwest boundary; Oregon; treaty with England 12 June 1849
- .62 Mexican war 1845-48
 War declared 13 May 1846; treaty of peace 30 May 1848
- .621 Political history; causes, results
 Annexation of Texas
 Acquisition of California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, etc.
- .622 Diplomatic history
- .623 Special campaigns and battles
- 1 Kearny in New Mexico
- 2 Fremont in California
- 3 Taylor's campaign
- 4 On the Rio Grande
 Palo Alto 8 May 1846
 Resaca de la Palma 9 May
 Matamoros 18 May
- 5 In Mexico
 Monterey 20-25 Sep. 1846
 Buena Vista 22-23 Feb. 1847

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.623 6 Scott's campaign
 7 Vera Cruz 22-29 Mar. 1847
 Cerro Gordo 17-18 Ap.
 8 Battles near Mexico
 Contreras 19-20 Aug.
 San Antonio 20 Aug.
 Churubusco 20 Aug.
 9 Capture of Mexico
 Molino del Rey 8 Sep.
 Chapultepec 12-13 Sep.
 Mexico 14 Sep.
- .624 General military history
 .625 Naval history
 .626 War meetings, celebrations, anniversaries
 See note under 973.36; also 369.145 Aztec club of 1847
 .627 Prisons, hospitals, etc.
 .628 Personal narrativs
 .629 Illustrativ material See note under 973.39
 .63 **Zachary Taylor** 5 Mar. 1849-9 July 1850
 Born 24 Sep. 1784; died 9 July 1850
 Inaugural ceremony 5 March
 Compromise of 1850, Omnibus bill, introduced by Henry Clay
 29 Jan. 1850 See also 326.973 and 973.7113
- .64 **Millard Fillmore** 9 July 1850-4 Mar. 1853
 Born 7 Feb. 1800; died 7 Mar. 1874
 Clayton-Bulwer treaty 4 July 1850 See also 386
 California admitted, 31st state 9 Sep. 1850 See 979.4
 Fugitiv slave law 18 Sep. 1850 See 326.973
 Popular soverenty, or squatter soverenty See 342.73 and 326.973
 Filibustering expeditions to Cuba 1849-51 See 972.91
- .65
 .66 **Franklin Pierce** 4 Mar. 1853-4 Mar. 1857
 Born 23 Nov. 1804; died 8 Oct. 1869
 Know-nothing party See also 329.5
 Republican party See also 329.6
 Com. Perry's expedition to Japan 1852-54 See also 915.2 and 341.273
 Gadsden treaty with Mexico for purchase of southern Arizona and
 New Mexico 30 June 1854
 Kansas-Nebraska bill 30 May 1854 See also 326.973, 978.1 and 978.2
 Ostend manifesto 18 Oct. 1854 See also 972.91
 Walker's filibuster expedition against Nicaragua 1855 See also 972.85
- .67
 .68 **James Buchanan** 4 Mar. 1857-4 Mar. 1861
 Born 23 Ap. 1791; died 1 June 1868
 Dred Scott decision 6 Mar. 1857 See also 326.973 and 973.7113
 Lecompton constitution, Kansas; proslavery 7 Nov. 1857
 See also 978.1
 Minnesota admitted, 32d state 11 May 1858 See 977.6
 Oregon admitted, 33d state 14 Feb. 1859 See 979.5
 John Brown's raid 16-17 Oct. 1859 See also 973.7116 and 326.973
 Kansas admitted, 34th state 29 Jan. 1861 See 978.1
- .69

973-7 War of secession

4 Mar. 1861—15 Ap. 1865

SUMMARY OF 973-7

- .71 Political history
- .72 Diplomatic history
- .73 Special campaigns and battles
- .74 General military history
- .75 Naval history
- .76 Celebrations
- .77 Prisons, hospitals
- .78 Personal narrativs
- .79 Illustrativ material

Abraham Lincoln

4 Mar. 1861--15 Ap. 1865

Born 12 Feb. 1809; died 15 Ap. 1865

1st term 4 Mar. 1861-4 Mar. 1865; 2d term 4 Mar. 1865-15 Ap. 1865

.71 Political history; causes, results

West Virginia admitted, 35th state 19 June 1863 See 975.4

Nevada admitted, 36th state 31 Oct. 1864 See 979.3

.711 Causes

- 1 Slavery See also 326
- 2 Extension of slavery
 - Annexation of territory
 - Slavery in the territories
- 3 Compromises
 - Missouri compromise 1820 See also 973.54
 - Wilmot proviso 1846 See also 973.61
 - Compromise of 1850 See also 973.63
- 4 Abolition movement
 - Murder of Elijah P. Lovejoy 7 Nov. 1837
 - Assault on Charles Sumner by Preston S. Brooks 22 May 1856
- 5 Fugitiv slaves
 - Underground railway
 - Dred Scott case See also 973.68
- 6 John Brown's raid See also 973.68
- 7 States' rights
- 8 Tariff See also 337

.712 Efforts to preserv peace

Crittenden compromise introduced 18 Dec. 1860

Peace conference 4-27 Feb. 1861

.713 Secession of southern states

South Carolina 20 Dec. 1860

Mississippi 9 Jan. 1861

Florida 10 Jan.

Alabama 11 Jan.

Georgia 19 Jan.

Louisiana 26 Jan.

Texas 1 Feb.

Confederate States of America formd 4 Feb.

Virginia 17 Ap.

Arkansas 6 May

North Carolina 20 May

Tennessee 8 June

For constitutional conventions see subdivisions of 342; proceedings and documents of Confederate congress and of state legislatures see subdivisions of 328

.714 Results of the civil war

Emancipation proclamation 1 Jan. 1863 See also 326.8

Freedmen's bureau See 361

For the present condition of negro, see 325.26

For negro colony in Liberia, Africa, see 325.6; history of Liberia 966.6

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.715 Relations of special classes to the civil war
 Clergy and churches. Colleges, students and graduates
- .716 Southern side
- .717 Unionists in the south
- .718 Secessionists in the north
- .72 **Diplomatic history: relations with other nations**
 Divided like 940; e. g. 973.722 Relations with England 73.727 Russia
- .721 Diplomatic history of confederate states
 Divided like 940; e. g. 973.7214 Relations of confederate states with France
- .73 **Special campaigns and battles**
 General arrangement of topics is based on *Official records of the Union and confederate armies*, pub. by the U. S. The indexes of those volumes can be used as a minute subject index for subdivisions of 973.73
- .731 Campaign of 1861
- 1 Operations in Charleston harbor, S. C. 20 Dec. 1860-14 Ap. 1861
 Bombardment of Fort Sumter 12-14 April
 - 2 Operations in other southern states (see *Official records*, v. 1)
 - 3 Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, 16 Ap.-31 July
 Riot at Baltimore, Md. 19 April
 Engagement at Big Bethel, or Bethel Church, Va. 10 June
 Battle of Bull Run, or Manassas, Va. 21 July
 - 4 Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Indian territory 10 May-19 Nov.
 - 6 Texas, New Mexico, Arizona 11 June-1 Feb. 1862
 Kentucky, Tennessee 1 July-19 Nov.
 North Carolina, southeastern Virginia 1 Aug.-11 Jan. 1862
 - 7 Maryland, northern Virginia, West Virginia 1 Aug.-17 Mar. 1862
 - 8 Engagement at Ball's Bluff, Va. 21 Oct.
 Action near Edwards Ferry, Va. 22 Oct.
 - 9 S. Carolina, Georgia, middle and east Florida 21 Aug.-11 Ap. 1862
- .732 Campaign of 1862
- 1 West Florida, southern Alabama, southern Mississippi, Louisiana
 1 Sep. 1861-12 May 1862
 Capture of New Orleans, La. 18 Ap.-1 May
 - 2 Kentucky, Tennessee, north Alabama, southwest Virginia
 19 Nov. 1861-4 March 1862
 Capture of Fort Henry, Tenn. 6 Feb.
 Siege and capture of Fort Donelson, Tenn. 12-16 Feb.
 - 3 Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Indian T. 19 Nov. 1861-10 Ap. 1862
 Battle of Pea Ridge, or Elkhorn tavern, Ark. 6-8 Mar.
 - 4 Southeastern Virginia 11 Jan.-17 Mar.
 Battle of Merrimac and Monitor See 973.752
 North Carolina 11 Jan.-20 Aug.
 Burnside expedition
 Battle of Roanoke island, N. C. 8 Feb.
 Texas, New Mexico, Arizona 1 Feb.-20 Sep.
 - 5 Kentucky, Tennessee, north Mississippi, north Alabama, southwest Virginia 4 Mar.-10 June
 Siege of Corinth, Miss. 29 Ap.-10 June
 - 6 Battle of Pittsburg Landing, or Shiloh, Tenn. 6-7 Ap.

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

- 973-732 Campaign of 1862 *continued*
- 7 Peninsular campaign, Va. 17 Mar.-2 Sep.
 Siege of Yorktown, Va. 5 Ap.-4 May
 Battle of Fair Oaks, or Seven Pines, Va. 31 May-1 June
 Seven-days battles 25 June-1 July
- 8 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland 17 Mar.-2 Sep.
 Battle of Cedar Run, or Cedar (Slaughter) mountain, Va. 9 Aug.
 Second battle of Bull Run or Manassas, Va. 30 Aug.
- 9 Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Indian Territory, Dep't of N. W.
 10 Ap.-20 Nov.
- .733 Campaign of 1862 *concluded*
- 1 South Carolina, Georgia, middle and east Florida 12 Ap. 1862-
 11 June 1863
- 2 West Florida, southern Alabama, southern Mississippi, Louisiana
 12 May 1862-14 May 1863
 Texas, New Mexico, Arizona 20 Sep. 1862-14 May 1863
- 3 Kentucky, middle and east Tennessee, north Alabama, southwest
 Virginia 10 June-31 Oct.
- 4 West Tennessee, northern Mississippi 10 June-20 Jan. 1863
 Battle of Corinth, Miss. 3-4 Oct.
- 5 North Carolina, southeastern Virginia 20 Aug. 1862-3 June 1863
- 6 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania
 3 Sep.-14 Nov.
 Battle of South Mountain, Md. 14 Sep.
 Battle of Antietam, or Sharpsburg, Md. 16-17 Sep.
- 7 Kentucky, middle and east Tennessee, north Alabama, southwest
 Virginia 1 Nov.-20 Jan. 1863
 Battle of Stone river, or Murfreesboro, Tenn. 31 Dec. 1862-
 3 Jan. 1863
- 8 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania
 15 Nov.-25 Jan. 1863
- 9 Battle of Fredericksburg, Va. 11-15 Dec.
- .734 Campaign of 1863
- 1 Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Indian Territory, Dep't of Northwest
 20 Nov. 1862-31 Dec. 1863
- 2 Kentucky, middle and east Tennessee, north Alabama, southwest
 Virginia 21 Jan.-10 Aug.
 Middle Tennessee, or Tullahoma campaign 23 June-7 July
 Morgan's Ohio raid 2-26 July
- 3 Mississippi, west Tennessee 20 Jan.-10 Aug.
- 4 Siege of Vicksburg, Miss. 19 May-4 July
- 5 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania
 26 Jan.-3 June
- 6 Chancellorsville, Va. campaign 27 Ap.-6 May
- 7 West Florida, southern Alabama, southern Mississippi, Louisiana,
 Texas, New Mexico 14 May-31 Dec.
 Siege of Port Hudson, La. 21 May-8 July
- 8 North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania,
 Dep't of East 3 June-3 Aug.
- 9 Battle of Gettysburg, Pa. 1-3 July

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973-735 Campaign of 1863, *continued*
- 1 South Carolina, Georgia, middle and east Florida 12 June-31 Dec.
 Operations on Morris island, S. C. 10 July-7 Sep.
 Occupation of Battery Wagner, S. C. 6-7 Sep.
 Bombardment of Fort Sumter, S. C. 17 Aug.-31 Dec.
 Bombardment of Charleston, S. C. 21 Aug.-31 Dec.
 - 3 North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania
 4 Aug.-31 Dec.
 Bristoe, Va. campaign 9-22 Oct.
 Mine Run, Va. campaign 26 Nov.-2 Dec.
 - 4 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, north Ala-
 bama, north Georgia 11 Aug.-19 Oct.
 - 5 Chickamauga, Ga. campaign 16 Aug.-22 Sep.
 Battle of Chickamauga, Ga. 19-20 Sep.
 - 6 East Tennessee campaign 16 Aug.-19 Oct.
 - 7 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, north Ala-
 bama, north Georgia 20 Oct.-31 Dec.
 - 8 Knoxville, Tenn. campaign 4 Nov.-23 Dec.
 Siege of Knoxville, Tenn. 17 Nov.-4 Dec.
 - 9 Chattanooga-Ringgold campaign 23-27 Nov.
 Battle of Lookout mountain, Tenn. 24 Nov.
 Battle of Missionary ridge, Tenn. 25 Nov.
- .736 Campaign of 1864
- 1 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama,
 north Georgia 1 Jan.-30 Ap.
 Meridian, Miss. expedition 3 Feb.-6 Mar.
 Forrest's expedition into west Tennessee and Kentucky
 16 Mar.-14 Ap.
 Capture of Fort Pillow, Tenn. 12 Ap.
 - 2 N. Carolina, Virginia, W. Va. Maryland, Pennsylvania
 1 Jan.-30 Ap.
 Expedition against New Berne, N. C. 28 Jan.-10 Feb.
 Engagement at Morton's Ford, Va. 6-7 Feb.
 Kilpatrick's expedition against Richmond, Va. 28 Feb.-4 Mar.
 - 3 Louisiana, trans-Mississippi 1 Jan.-30 June
 Red river, La. campaign 10 Mar.-22 May
 Camden, Ark. expedition 23 Mar.-3 May
 - 4 South Carolina, Florida, Georgia coast 1 Jan.-13 Nov.
 Charleston, S. C. harbor and vicinity
 Florida expedition 5-22 Feb.
 Engagement at Olustee or Ocean Pond, Fla. 20 Feb.
 - 5 Southeastern Virginia, North Carolina 1 May-12 June
 Engagement at Proctor's Creek and Drewry's Bluff or Fort
 Darling, Va. 12-16 May
 Operations on the Bermuda Hundred, Va. front 17 May-2 June
 Engagement at Petersburg, Va. 9 June
 - 6 Battle of the Wilderness, Va. 5-7 May
 - 7 Operations about Spottsylvania Court-House, Va. 8-21 May
 - 8 Operations at and about Cold Harbor, Va. 31 May-12 June
 - 9 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania
 1 May-3 Aug.
 Engagement at New Market, Va. 15 May
 Lynchburg, Va. campaign 26 May-29 June
 Battle of the Monocacy, Md. 9 July
 Action near Fort Stevens, D. C. 12 July

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

- 973-737 Campaign of 1864, *continued*
- 1 Northern Georgia 1 May-8 Sep.
Atlanta, Ga. campaign
Battle of Atlanta, Ga. 22 July
 - 2 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama-north Georgia 1 May-13 Nov.
Engagement at Harrisburg, near Tupelo, Miss. 14-15 July
Operations in Mobile bay, Ala. 2-23 Aug. See 973.754
Engagement at Allatoona, Ga. 5 Oct.
 - 3 Southeastern Virginia, North Carolina 13 June-31 July
Richmond, Va. campaign
Assaults on the Petersburg lines 15-18 June
Explosion of the mine and assault on the crater 30 July
 - 4 Louisiana, trans-Mississippi 1 July-31 Dec.
Price's Missouri expedition 29 Aug.-2 Dec.
 - 5 Southeastern Virginia, North Carolina 1 Aug.-31 Dec.
Richmond, Va. campaign
Expedition to Fort Fisher, N. C. 7-27 Dec.
 - 6 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania 4 Aug.-31 Dec.
Shenandoah valley campaign, Va. 7 Aug.-28 Nov.
Battle of Winchester, or the Opequon, Va. 19 Sep.
Battle of Cedar creek, Va. 19 Oct.
 - 8 South Carolina, Georgia, Florida 14 Nov.-31 Dec.
Savannah, Ga. campaign, or Sherman's march to the sea 15 Nov.-21 Dec.
 - 9 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, north Georgia 14 Nov.-23 Jan. 1865
Battle of Franklin, Tenn. 30 Nov.
Battle of Nashville, Tenn. 15-16 Dec.
- .738 Campaign of 1865
- 1 Northern and southeastern Virginia, North Carolina, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania 1 Jan.-30 June
 - 2 Richmond, Va. campaign 1 Jan.-3 Ap.
 - 3 Expedition to and capture of Fort Fisher, N. C. 3-17 Jan.
 - 4 Appomattox, Va. campaign 29 Mar.-9 Ap.
Battle of Five Forks, Va. 1 Ap.
Surrender of Gen. Lee 9 Ap.
 - 5 North Carolina, South Carolina, southern Georgia, east Florida 1 Jan.-30 June
Campaign of the Carolinas 1 Jan.-26 Ap.
 - 6 Louisiana, trans-Mississippi 1 Jan.-30 June
 - 7 Kentucky, southwestern Virginia, Tennessee, northern and central Georgia, Mississippi, Alabama, west Florida 1 Jan.-30 June
Wilson's raid from Chickasaw to Selma, Ala. and Macon, Ga. 22 Mar.-24 Ap.
 - 8 Mobile, Ala. campaign 17 Mar.-4 May
 - 9 Pacific coast 1 Jan. 1861-30 June 1865

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.74 **General military history**
- .741 Northern side
- 1 Regular army
 - 2 Volunteers, quotas
 - 3 Bounties
 - 4 Drafts
 - 5 Negro troops
 - 6 Special armies or corps
 - Army of the Cumberland
 - Army of the Potomac
 - 2d army corps
 - 19th army corps etc.
 - 7 Special branches or services
 - Cavalry
 - Artillery
 - Engineers
 - Signal servis
 - Guerrillas
 - Commissariat
 - 8 General orders
 - 9 Regimental losses
- 742 Southern side
- Guerrillas
- .743 Foren elements
- Divided like 940
- .744-749 Separate states and regimental histories
- Divided like 974-979; 973.7444, Massachusetts; 973.7447, New York. Under each state arrange books by the following book numbers
 - A for official publications
 - A 1 Adjutant-general's reports
 - A 2 Lists of soldiers
 - B-D, General works on the part taken by the state in the conflict
 - B whole state, C county, D town
 - E Histories of cavalry regiments
 - F Hevy artillery
 - G Light artillery
 - J-L Infantry
 - J regiments 1-99
 - K regiments 100-199
 - L regiments 200-299

The individual regiment is markt by adding its number after the letter; E15, 15th regiment of cavalry; K49, 149th regiment of infantry. When there are more than 9 regiments 0 must be prefix to the number for the 1st 10 regiments, J09 9th regiment of infantry

For the border states which also had regiments on the confederate side use similarly P-S
 - O Special brigades
 - P Cavalry
 - Q Hevy artillery
 - R Light artillery
 - S Infantry
 - For those states which past ordinances of secession (see list under 973.713) reverse these numbers using E-L for confederate regiments and P-S for Union regiments
 - Special numbers must be arranged for unnumberd and peculiarly numberd regiments and companies

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

- 973-75 Naval history**
 During the civil war the navy was mainly used as an auxiliary to the army and nearly all naval actions are also described in connection with special campaigns and battles 973.73 and its subdivisions
- .751 **Events of 1861**
 Hatteras inlet, N. C. 28 Aug. See also 973.7316
 Port Royal, S. C. 7 Nov. See also 973.7319
 Belmont, Mo. 7 Nov. See also 973.7315
 Trent affair 8 Nov. See also 973.722
- .752 **Events of 1862**
 Fort Henry, Tenn. 6 Feb. See also 973.7322
 Roanoke island, N. C. 7-8 Feb. See also 973.7324
 Fort Donelson, Tenn. 14 Feb. See also 973.7322
 Monitor and Merrimac 8-9 Mar.
 Island nr 10, Ky. 16 Mar.-8 Ap. See also 973.7325
 New Orleans, La. 18 Ap.-1 May See also 973.7321
 Memphis, Tenn. 6 June See also 973.7325
- .753 **Events of 1863**
 Charleston, S. C. 7 Ap. See also 973.7331
 Vicksburg, Miss. 16 Ap. See also 973.7343
 Grand Gulf, Miss. 29 Ap. See also 973.7343
- .754 **Events of 1864**
 Red river, La. expedition 10 Mar.-22 May See also 973.7363
 Sassacus and Albemarle, Albemarle sound, N. C. 5 May
 See also 973.7365
 Alabama and Kearsarge, off Cherbourg, France 19 June
 Mobile bay, Ala. 5-22 Aug. See also 973.7372
 Fort Fisher, N. C. 24 Dec. See also 973.7375
- .755 **Events of 1865**
 Fort Fisher, N. C. 14-15 Jan. See also 973.7383
- .756 **History of special squadrons or ships**
 Atlantic squadron
 Gulf squadron
- .757 **Confederate navy**
 Including the history of special squadrons or ships
 Alabama
 Shenandoah
 Florida
- .758 **Blockade and blockade running**
- .759 **Privateers**
- .76 **War meetings, celebrations, anniversaries, commemorations**
 See note under 973.36
 For patriotic societies commemorating the civil war see 369.15-.17
- .761 **War meetings**
- .762
- .763 **Flags; presentations of flags; Battle-flag day**
- .764
- .765 **Monuments, memorials** See also 718
- .766
- .767 **Roll of honor** List of ded For national cemeteries, see 719
- .768 **Memorial day**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.77 Prisons, hospitals, charities, etc.**
- .771 Southern prisons, prison life
 - 1 Andersonville
 - 2 Libby prison
 - .772 Northern prisons
 - .773 Exchange of prisoners, paroles
 - .774
 - .775 Medical dep't, surgeons, nurses For military surgery see 617.99
 - .776 Hospitals, hospital sketches
 - .777 Charities
 - 1 U. S. sanitary commission
 - 2 Sanitary fairs
 - Soldiers homes, see 362.8
 - Soldiers orphan asylums, see 362.7
 - Freedmen's bureau, see 361
 - Pensions, 351.5
 - .778 Religious life, chaplains, revivals
 - 1 U. S. Christian commission See also 267.11
 - .78 **Personal narrativs, vindication, secret servis**
 - Personal narrativs when relating to some special battle or event should be clast according to their subject
 - .781 Personal narrativs, northern side
 - Including volumes of G. A. R. papers and Loyal legion
 - .782 Personal narrativs, southern side
 - .783 Army life
 - .784 Southern army life, southern home life
 - .785 Secret servis, spies
 - .786 Southern side
 - .79 **Illustrativ material**
 - See note under 973.39
 - .791 Poetry
 - .792 Drama
 - .793 Fiction
 - .794 Addresses
 - .795 Sermons
 - .796 Humor
 - .797 Pictures
 - .798 Music
 - .799 Maps
- .8 Later 19th century** **1865-1901**
- Period of reconstruction and civil servis reform
 - .81 **Andrew Johnson** **15 Ap. 1865-4 Mar. 1869**
 - Born 29 Dec. 1808; died 31 July 1875
 - 13th amendment abolishing slavery, adopted 18 Dec. 1865
 - See also 326.8 and 342.739
 - Fenian invasion of Canada 31 May-2 June 1866 See also 971
 - Nebraska admitted, 37th state 1 Mar. 1867 See 978.2
 - Cession of Alaska by Russia 20 June 1867
 - Impeachment of Pres. Johnson Mar.-May 1868 See 351.99
 - 14th amendment guaranteeing citizenship, adopted 28 July 1868
 - See 342.739

- 973.82 Ulysses Simpson Grant** 4 Mar. 1869-4 Mar. 1877
 Born 27 Ap. 1822; died 23 July 1885
 Treaty for annexation of Santo Domingo, signed 29 Nov. 1869;
 rejected by senate 30 June 1870 See also 972.93
 15th amendment guaranteeing suffrage, adopted 30 Mar. 1870
 See 324.1 and 342.739
 First provision for civil service reform 3 Mar. 1871 See also 351.6
 Geneva arbitration award 14 Sep. 1872 See 341.6; 973.722; 973.757
 Northwestern or San Juan boundary decision, Emperor William
 I of Germany, arbitrator 23 Oct. 1872
 Cr dit mobilier investigation Dec. 1872-Feb. 1873
 Coinage act 12 Feb. 1873 See 332.47
 Modoc war, California Nov. 1872-June 1873
 Financial panic 19-30 Sep. 1873 See 332
 Virginius incident Oct.-Dec. 1873
 Whisky ring 1872-75 See 336.73
 Civil rights act 1 Mar. 1875
 Colorado admitted, 38th state 1 Aug. 1876 See 978.8
 Centennial exposition, Philadelphia 10 May-10 Nov. 1876 See 606
 Electoral commission Feb. 1877
- .83 Rutherford Birchard Hayes** 4 Mar. 1877-4 Mar. 1881
 Born 4 Oct. 1822; died 17 Jan. 1893
 Halifax fishery award 23 Nov. 1877
 Bland silver act 28 Feb. 1878 See 332.47
 Resumption of specie payment 1 Jan. 1879 See 332.5 and 336.73
- .84 James Abram Garfield** 4 Mar. 1881-19 Sep. 1881
 Born 19 Nov. 1831; died 19 Sep. 1881
- Chester Alan Arthur** 19 Sep. 1881-4 Mar. 1885
 Born 5 Oct. 1830; died 18 Nov. 1886
 International cotton exposition 5 Oct.-31 Dec. 1881 See 606
 Edmund act to suppress polygamy 22 Mar. 1882 See also 298
 Pendleton civil service reform act 11 Jan. 1883 See 351.6
- .85 Grover Cleveland** 4 Mar. 1885-4 Mar. 1889
 Born 18 Mar. 1839; died 24 June 1908
 Act regulating the presidential succession 19 Jan. 1886 See 353.03
 Mexican war pension act 29 Jan. 1887 See 351.5
 Act creating Interstate commerce commission 4 Feb. 1887 See 385
 Dependent pension bill vetoed 11 Feb. 1887 See 351.5
 Centennial anniversary of Constitution, Philadelphia, Pa.
 15-17 Sep. 1887
 Act to establish the Labor department 13 June 1888 See 331
 Fisheries treaty, signed 15 Feb. 1888; rejected by senate 21 Aug.
 1888
 See 333.9 and 341.273
 Act to make Agriculture department an executive department 9 Feb. 1889
 See also 630.6 and 353.8

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.86 **Benjamin Harrison** 4 Mar. 1889-4 Mar. 1893
 Born 20 Aug. 1833; died 13 Mar. 1901
 Opening of Oklahoma 2 Ap. 1889 See 976.6
 North Dakota admitted, 39th state 2 Nov. 1889 See 978.4
 South Dakota admitted, 40th state 2 Nov. 1889 See 978.3
 Montana admitted, 41st state 8 Nov. 1889 See 978.6
 Washington admitted, 42d state 11 Nov. 1889 See 979.7
 International American conference 2 Oct. 1889-19 Ap. 1890
 See 341.1
 Idaho admitted, 43d state 3 July 1890 See 979.6
 Wyoming admitted, 44th state 10 July 1890 See 978.7
 Sherman silver act, repealing silver act of 1878 14 July 1890
 See 332.47
 McKinley tariff act 1 Oct. 1890 See 337.3
 Controversy with Chile Oct. 1891-July 1892 See 983
 Geary Chinese exclusion act 5 May 1892 See 325.251
 Bering sea arbitration treaty 23 Aug. 1892
 Hawaiian annexation treaty sent to senate, 15 Feb. 1893; with-
 drawn, 9 Mar. 1893 See 996.9
- .87 **Grover Cleveland, second term** 4 Mar. 1893-4 Mar. 1897
 World's Columbian exposition, Chicago 1 May-30 Oct. 1893
 See 606
 Decision of Bering sea court of arbitration 15 Aug. 1893
 Voorhees silver act 1 Nov. 1893 See 332.47
 Wilson tariff act 27 Aug. 1894 See 337.2
 Income tax law decided unconstitutional by U. S. supreme court
 8 Ap. 1895 See 336.24
 U. S. commission on boundary between Venezuela and British
 Guiana appointed 1 Jan. 1896 See 987
 Utah admitted, 45th state 4 Jan. 1896 See 979.2
- .88 **William McKinley** 4 Mar. 1897-14 Sep. 1901
 Born 29 Jan. 1844; died 14 Sep. 1901
 Dingley tariff act 24 July 1897
 Annexation of Hawaii 7 July 1898
- .89 **War with Spain**
 War declared 21 Ap. 1898
 Protocol signed 12 Aug. 1898
 Treaty of peace signed at Paris, 10 Dec. 1898; ratified, 11 April
 1899
- .891 **Political history; causes, results**
 Spanish misrule in Cuba
 Destruction of battleship Maine 15 Feb. 1898
 Acquisition of Philippines and Porto Rico
- .892 **Diplomatic history**
- .893 **Special campaigns and battles**
 Siege of Santiago 22 June-17 July 1898
 Battle of El Caney 1 July 1898
- .894 **General military history**
 May be subdivided like 973.74
- .895 **Naval history**
 Battle of Manila 1 May 1898
 Sinking of the Merrimac 3 June 1898
 Destruction of Cervera's squadron 3 July 1898
- .896 **War meetings, celebrations, anniversaries**
- .897 **Prisons, hospitals, etc.**
- .898 **Personal narratives**
- .899 **Illustrative materials**

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

973.91 Early 20th century

.911 Theodore Roosevelt

Born 27 Oct. 1858

.912 William Howard Taft

Born 15 Sep. 1857

.913 Woodrow Wilson

Born 28 Dec. 1856

1901-

14 Sep. 1901-4 Mar. 1909

4 Mar. 1909-4 Mar. 1913

4 Mar. 1913-

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

974 Northeastern or North Atlantic New England

.1 Maine

Admitted 15 Mar. 1820 as 23d state
 Area 33,040 sq. mi. 16 counties Population 742,371 in 1910
 Sobriquets: Pinetree state, Polar Star state

Population in 1910

.11	Aroostook	74 664	
.12	Somerset	36 301	
	Piscataquis	19 887	
.13	Penobscot	85 285	
.14	Washington	42 905	
	Hancock	35 575	
.15	Waldo	23 383	
	Knox	28 981	
	Lincoln	18 216	
.16	Kennebec	62 863	
.17	Franklin	19 119	
	Oxford	36 256	
.18	Androscoggin	59 822	
	Sagadahoc	18 574	
.19	Cumberland	112 014	
	<i>Portland</i>		58 571
	York	68 526	

.2 New Hampshire

Area 9341 sq. mi. 10 counties Population 430,572 in 1910
 Sobriquet: Granit state

Population in 1910

.21	Coos	30 753	
.22	<i>White mts</i>		
.23	Grafton	41 652	
.24	Carroll	16 316	
	Belknap	21 304	
.25	Strafford	38 951	
.26	Rockingham	52 188	
.27	Merrimac	53 335	
	Sullivan	19 337	
.28	Hillsboro	126 072	
.29	Cheshire	30 659	

.3 Vermont

Area 9564 sq. mi. 14 counties Population 355,956 in 1910 Sobriquet: Green Mt state

Population in 1910

.31	Grand Isle	3 761	
	Franklin	29 866	
	Chittenden	42 447	
.32	Orleans	23 337	
	Essex	7 384	
.33	Caledonia	26 031	
	Lemoille	12 585	
.34	Washington	41 702	
.35	Addison	20 010	
.36	Orange	18 703	
	Windsor	33 681	
.37	Rutland	48 139	
.38	Bennington	21 378	
.39	Windham	26 932	

974.4

Massachusetts

Area 8266 sq. mi. 14 counties
 Population 3,366,416 in 1910
 Sobriquet: Bay state

		<i>Population in 1910</i>	
.41	Berkshire	105	259
.42	Franklin	43	600
	Hampshire	63	327
	Hampden	231	369
.43	Worcester	399	657
.44	Middlesex	669	915
.45	Essex	436	477
.46	Suffolk	731	388
	<i>Boston</i>		<i>670 585</i>
.47	Norfolk	187	506
.48	Plymouth	144	337
	Bristol	318	573
.49	Barnstable	27	542
	Dukes	4	504
	Nantucket	2	962

.5 Rhode Island

Area 1248 sq. mi. 5 counties
 Population 542,610 in 1910
 Sobriquet: Little Rhody

		<i>Population in 1910</i>	
.51	Providence	424	353
.52	<i>Providence (city)</i>		<i>224 326</i>
.53	<i>Pawtucket</i> "		<i>51 622</i>
.54	Kent	36	378
.55	Bristol	17	602
.56	Newport	39	335
.57	<i>Newport (city)</i>		<i>27 149</i>
.58	<i>Block Island</i>		
.59	Washington	24	942

.6 Connecticut

Area 4965 sq. mi. 8 counties
 Population 1,114,756 in 1910
 Sobriquet: Wooden Nutmeg state

		<i>Population in 1910</i>	
.61	Litchfield	70	260
.62	Hartford	250	182
.63	<i>Hartford (city)</i>		<i>98 915</i>
.64	Tolland	26	459
	Windham	48	361
.65	New London	91	253
.66	Middlesex	45	637
.67	New Haven	337	282
.68	<i>New Haven (city)</i>		<i>133 605</i>
.69	Fairfield	245	322

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

974.7

New York

Area 49,204 sq. mi. 61 counties (exclusiv of Bronx)
 Population 9,113,614 in 1910
 Sobriquet: Empire state

Population in 1910

.71	<i>New York</i> (city)	4 766 883	
.72	Vicinity of New York city		
.721	Long Island		2 098 460
.722	Kings county	1 634 351	
.723	<i>Brooklyn</i>		1 634 351
.724	Queens county	284 041	
5	Nassau " "	83 930	
.725	Suffolk " "	96 138	
.726	Richmond " Staten Island	85 969	
.727	Westchester " "	283 055	
5	<i>Bronx boro</i> (and county)	430 980	
.728	Rockland county	46 873	
.73	Southeast counties		
.731	Orange, <i>West Point</i>	116 001	
.732	Putnam	14 665	
.733	Dutchess	87 661	
.734	Ulster	91 769	
.735	Sullivan	33 808	
.736	Delaware	45 575	
.737	Green	39 214	
.738	<i>Catskill mts</i>		
.739	Columbia	43 658	
.74	Middle east counties		
.741	Rensselaer	122 276	
	<i>Troy</i>		76 813
.742	Albany	173 666	
.743	<i>Albany</i> (city)		100 253
.744	Schenectady	88 235	
.745	Schoharie	23 855	
.746	Montgomery	57 567	
.747	Fulton	44 534	
.748	Saratoga	61 917	
.749	Washington	47 778	
.75	Northern counties		
.751	Warren	32 223	
	<i>Lake George</i>		
.752	Hamilton	4 373	
.753	Essex	33 458	
	<i>Adirondaks</i>		
.754	Clinton	48 230	
	<i>Lake Champlain</i>		
.755	Franklin	45 717	
.756	St Lawrence	89 005	
.757	Jefferson	80 382	
.758	<i>Thousand Islands</i>		
.759	Lewis	24 849	

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

New York

		<i>Population in 1910</i>	
974.76	North central counties		
.761	Herkimer	56	356
.762	Oneida	154	157
.763	<i>Utica</i>		74 419
.764	Madison	39	289
.765	Onondaga	200	298
.766	<i>Syracuse</i>		137 249
.767	Oswego	71	664
.768	Cayuga	67	106
.769	Seneca	26	972
.77	South central counties		
.771	Tompkins	33	647
.772	Cortland	29	249
.773	Chenango	35	575
.774	Otsego	47	216
.775	Broome	78	809
.776	<i>Binghamton</i>		48 443
.777	Tioga	25	624
.778	Chemung	54	662
.779	<i>Elmira</i>		37 176
.78	West central counties		
.781	Schuyler	14	004
.782	Yates	18	642
.783	Steuben	83	362
.784	Alleghany	41	412
.785	Livingston	38	037
.786	Ontario	52	286
.787	Wayne	50	179
.788	Monroe	283	212
.789	<i>Rochester</i>		218 149
.79	Western counties		
.791	Orleans	32	000
.792	Genesee	37	615
.793	Wyoming	31	880
.794	Cattaraugus	65	919
.795	Chautauqua	105	126
.796	Erie	528	985
.797	<i>Buffalo</i>		423 715
.798	Niagara	92	036
.799	<i>Niagara Falls</i>		30 445

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

974.8

Pennsylvania

Area 45,126 sq. mi. 68 counties

Population 7,665,111 in 1910

Sobriquet: Keystone state

.81	Southeast counties	Philadelphia and Chester group	
		<i>Population in 1910</i>	
.811	Philadelphia (co. and city)	1 549 008	
.812	Montgomery	169 590	
.813	Chester	109 213	
.814	Delaware	117 906	
.815	Lancaster	167 029	
.816	Berks	183 222	
.817	Schuykill	207 894	
.818	Dauphin	136 152	
.819	Lebanon	59 565	
.82	Eastern counties	Bucks group	
.821	Bucks	76 530	
.822	Northampton	127 667	
.823	Wayne	29 236	
.824	Pike	8 033	
.825	Monroe	22 941	
.826	Carbon	52 846	
.827	Lehigh	118 832	
.83	Northeast counties	Northumberland group	
.831	Northumberland	111 420	
.832	Luzerne	343 186	
.833	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	1	67 105
.834	Susquehanna	37 746	
.835	Wyoming	15 509	
.836	Lackawanna	259 570	
.837	<i>Scranton</i>		129 867
.838	Columbia	48 467	
.839	Montour	14 868	
.84	Southeast central counties	Cumberland group	
.841	York	136 405	
.842	Adams	34 319	
.843	Cumberland	54 479	
.844	Franklin	59 775	
.845	Perry	24 136	
.846	Mifflin	27 785	
.847	Juniata	15 013	
.848	Union	16 249	
.849	Snyder	16 800	
.85	Northeast central counties	East Lycoming group	
.851	Lycoming	80 813	
.852			
.853	Center	43 424	
.854	Clinton	31 545	
.855	Potter	29 729	
.856	Tioga	42 829	
.857	Bradford	54 526	
.858			
.859	Sullivan	11 293	

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

Pennsylvania

974.86	Northwest central counties	West Lycoming group	
.861	Clearfield	93 768	
.862	Jefferson	63 090	
.863	McKean	47 868	
.864			
.865	Elk	35 871	
.866	Cameron	7 644	
.867	Warren	39 573	
.868	Forest	9 435	
.869	Clarion	36 638	
.87	Southwest central counties	Bedford group	
.871	Bedford	38 879	
.872	Fulton	9 703	
.873	Huntington	38 304	
.874			
.875	Blair	108 858	
.876	<i>Altoona</i>		52 127
.877	Cambria	166 131	
.878			
.879	Somerset	67 717	
.88	Southwest counties	Westmoreland group	
.881	Westmoreland	231 304	
.882	Washington	143 680	
.883	Greene	28 882	
.884	Payette	167 449	
.885	Allegheny	1 018 763	
.886	<i>Pittsburg</i>		533 905
.887	<i>Allegheny City</i>		
	Annex to Pittsburg in 1907		
.888	Armstrong	67 880	
.889	Indiana	66 210	
.89	Northwest counties	Allegheny group	
.891	Butler	72 689	
.892	Beaver	78 353	
.893	Lawrence	70 032	
.894			
.895	Merger	77 699	
.896	Venango	56 359	
.897	Crawford	61 565	
.898			
.899	Erie	115 517	
.9	New Jersey		
	Area 8224 sq. mi. 21 counties		
	Population 2,537,167 in 1910		
	Sobriquet: Jersey Blue state		
.91	<u>East Jersey</u>	<i>Population in 1910</i>	
.92	Northern counties		
.921	Bergen	138 002	
.922			
.923	Passaic	215 902	
.924	<i>Paterson</i>		125 600
.925			
.926	Hudson	537 231	
.927	<i>Jersey City</i>		267 779
.928	<i>Hoboken</i>		70 324

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

New Jersey

974.93	Central counties		
.931	Essex	512 866	
.932	<i>Newark</i>		347 469
.933	<i>Orange</i>		29 630
.934			
.935			
.936	Union	140 197	
.937	<i>Elizabeth</i>		73 409
.938	<i>Rahway</i>		9 337
.94	Southern counties		
.941	Middlesex	114 426	
.942	<i>New Brunswick</i>		23 388
.943			
.944	Somerset	38 820	
.945			
.946	Monmouth	94 734	
.947			
.948	Ocean	21 318	
.95	<u>West Jersey</u>		
.96	Central counties		
.961	Burlington	66 565	
.962			
.963			
.964			
.965	Mercer	125 657	
.966	<i>Trenton</i>		96 815
.967	<i>Princeton</i>		5 136
.97	Northern counties		
.971	Hunterdon	33 569	
.972	<i>Raritan</i>		3 672
.973			
.974	Morris	74 704	
.975			
.976	Sussex	26 781	
.977			
.978	Warren	43 187	
.98	Upper southern counties		
.981	Gloucester	37 368	
.982			
.983			
.984	Atlantic	71 894	
.985			
.986			
.987	Camden	142 029	
.988	<i>Camden (city)</i>		94 538
.99	Lower southern counties		
.991	Salem	26 999	
.992	<i>Salem City</i>		6 614
.993			
.994	Cumberland	55 153	
.995	<i>Bridgeton</i>		14 209
.996			
.997			
.998	Cape May	19 145	

975 Southeastern or South Atlantic

Including general works on 'the South'

.1 Delaware

Area 1965 sq. mi.

Population 202,322 in 1910 3 counties

Sobriquets: Blue Hen state, Diamond state

Population in 1910

.11	Newcastle	123 188	
.12	<i>Wilmington</i>		87 411
.14	Kent	12 721	
.17	Sussex	46 413	

.2 Maryland

Area 12,327 sq. mi.

Population 1,295,346 in 1910 23 counties and Baltimore city

Sobriquet: Old Line state

.21	Eastern Maryland		
.221	Worcester	21 841	
.223	Somerset	26 455	
.225	Wicomico	26 815	
.227	Dorchester	28 669	
.231	Caroline	19 216	
.232	Talbot	19 620	
.234	Queen Anne	16 839	
.236	Kent	16 957	
.238	Cecil	23 759	
.24	Southern Maryland		
.241	St Mary	17 030	
.244	Calvert	10 325	
.247	Charles	16 386	
.251	Prince George	36 147	
.255	Anne Arundel	39 553	
.256	<i>Annapolis</i>		8 609
.26	<i>Baltimore (city)</i>	558 485	
.27	North central		
.271	Baltimore	122 349	
.274	Harford	27 965	
.277	Carroll	33 934	
.281	Howard	16 106	
.284	Montgomery	32 089	
.287	Frederick	52 673	
.288	<i>Frederick (city)</i>		10 411
.29	Western		
.291	Washington	49 617	
.292	<i>Hagerstown</i>		16 507
.294	Allegany	62 411	
.295	<i>Cumberland</i>		21 839
.297	Garrett	20 105	

.3 District of Columbia, Washington (city)

Area 70 sq. mi.

Population (Washington) 331,069 in 1910

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

975.4 West Virginia

19 June 1863 admitted as 35th state Area 24,780 sq. mi.
 Population 1,221,119 in 1910 55 counties
 Sobriquet: Panhandle state

OUTLINE

.41	Ohio valley		
.411	Northern Panhandle		
.42	Little Kanawha valley		
.43	Kanawha valley		
.44	Southwestern border counties		
.441	Guyandotte valley		
.446	Tug valley		
.45	Central plateau		
.451	Monongahela valley		
.46	Central counties		
.464	Elk valley		
.468	Gauley valley		
.47	New River valley		
.48	Alleghany crest	Mountain counties	
.481	Cheat valley		
.486	Greenbrier valley		
.49	Eastern Panhandle	Potomac valley	
.41	Ohio valley		
.411	Northern Panhandle		
		<i>Population 1910</i>	
.412	Hancock	10 465	
.413	Brooke	11 068	
.414	Ohio	57 572	
.415	Wheeling		41 641
.416	Marshall	32 388	
.417			
.418	Wetzel	23 855	
.419	Tyler	16 211	
.42	Little Kanawha valley		
.421	Pleasants	8 074	
.422	Wood	38 001	
.423	Parkersburg		17 842
.424	Ritchie	17 875	
.425			
.426	Wirt	9 047	
.427	Gilmer	11 379	
.428			
.429	Calhoun	11 258	
.43	Kanawha valley		
.431	Jackson	20 956	
.432			
.433	Mason	23 019	
.434			
.435	Putnam	18 587	
.436	Roane	21 543	
.437	Kanawha	81 457	
.438	Charleston		22 996
.439	Boone	10 331	

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

West Virginia: Ohio valley

975.44 Southwestern border counties

Population 1910

.441	Guyandotte valley		
.442	Cabell	46 685	
.442 1	<i>Huntington</i>		31 161
.443	Lincoln	20 491	
.444	Logan	14 476	
.445	Wyoming	10 392	
.446	Tug valley		
.447	Wayne	24 081	
448	Mingo	19 431	
.449	McDowell	47 856	

.45 Central plateau

.451	Monongahela valley		
.452	Monongalia	24 334	
.453	<i>Morgantown</i>		9 150
.454	Marion	42 794	
.455	Taylor	16 554	
.456	Doddridge	12 672	
.457	Harrison	48 381	
.458	<i>Clarksburg</i>		9 201
.459	Barbour	15 858	

.46 Central counties

.461	Lewis	18 281	
.462	Upshur	16 629	
.463			
.464	Elk valley		
.465	Webster	9 680	
.466	Braxton	23 023	
.467	Clay	10 233	
.468	Gauley valley		
.469	Nicholas	17 699	

.47 New River valley

.471	Fayette	51 903	
.472			
.473	Raleigh	25 633	
.474	Mercer	38 371	
.475			
.476	Summers	18 420	
.477			
.478	Monroe	13 055	
.479			

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

West Virginia

975.48	Alleghany crest	Mountain counties	
		<i>Population 1910</i>	
.481	Cheat valley		
.482	Preston	26 341	
.483	Tucker	18 675	
.484			
.485	Randolph	26 028	
.486	Greenbrier valley		
.487	Pocahontas	14 740	
.488	Greenbrier	24 833	
.489	<i>White Sulphur Springs</i>		338
.490	Eastern Panhandle	Potomac valley	
.491	Pendleton	9 349	
.492	Grant	7 838	
.493	Hardy	9 163	
.494	Mineral	16 674	
.495	Hampshire	11 694	
.496	Morgan	7 848	
.497	Berkeley	21 999	
.498			
.499	Jefferson	15 889	

.5 Virginia

17 Ap. 1861 seceded; 26 Jan. 1870 readmitted Area 40,262 sq. mi.
 Population 2,061,612 in 1910 100 counties
 Sobriquets: Old Dominion, Mother of Presidents

.6 North Carolina

20 May 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 48,740 sq. mi.
 Population 2,206,287 in 1910 98 counties
 Sobriquet: Old North state

.7 South Carolina

20 Dec. 1860 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 30,495 sq. mi.
 Population 1,515,400 in 1910 43 counties
 Sobriquet: Palmetto state

.8 Georgia

19 Jan. 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 58,725 sq. mi.
 Population 2,609,121 in 1910 146 counties
 Sobriquet: Cracker state

.9 Florida

1512 discovered by Ponce de Leon; 1565 settled by Spaniards; 22 Feb. 1819
 bought of Spain
 30 Mar. 1822 organized as territory
 3 Mar. 1845 admitted as 27th state
 10 Jan. 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 54,861 sq. mi.
 Population 752,619 in 1910 47 counties
 Sobriquets: Everglade, Gulf state

976 South Central or Gulf

- .1 Alabama**
 1702 settled by French
 14 Dec. 1819 admitted as 22d state
 11 Jan. 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 51,279 sq. mi.
 Population 2,138,093 in 1910 67 counties
 Sobriquet: Land of Flowers
- .2 Mississippi**
 7 Ap. 1798 organized as territory; 10 Dec. 1817 admitted as 20th state
 9 Jan. 1861 seceded; 17 Feb. 1870 readmitted Area 46,362 sq. mi.
 Population 1,797,114 in 1910 79 counties
 Sobriquet: Bayou state
- .3 Louisiana**
 1699 settled by French 30 Ap. 1803 bought of France 1 Oct. 1804 organized as Territory of Orleans
 8 Ap. 1812 Louisiana admitted as 18th state
 26 Jan. 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 45,409 sq. mi.
 Population 1,656,388 in 1910 60 parishes
 Sobriquets: Pelican state, Creole state
- .4 Texas**
 20 Dec. 1835 independence from Mexico declared; 2 Mar. 1836 republic formed
 29 Dec. 1845 annexed as 28th state
 1 Feb. 1861 seceded; 30 Mar. 1870 readmitted Area 262,398 sq. mi.
 Population 3,896,542 in 1910 245 counties
 Sobriquet: Lone Star state
- .5**
- .6 Indian Territory Oklahoma**
 30 June 1834 assigned to Indians (part of Louisiana purchase)
 Area 30,790 sq. mi.
 Population 800,000 in 1906
Oklahoma organized as separate territory 2 May 1890
 16 Nov. 1907 admitted as 46th state Area 69,414 sq. mi.
 Population 1,657,155 in 1910 77 counties
- .7 Arkansas**
 4 June 1812 included in Missouri territory; 2 Mar. 1819 organized as Arkansas territory
 15 June 1836 admitted as 25th state
 6 May 1861 seceded; 22 June 1868 readmitted Area 52,525 sq. mi.
 Population 1,574,449 in 1910 75 counties
 Sobriquet: Bear state
- .8 Tennessee**
 1769 settled from Virginia; 14 Dec. 1784 organized by settlers as state of Franklin (or Frankland)
 1 June 1796 admitted as 16th state
 8 June 1861 seceded; 24 July 1866 readmitted Area 41,687 sq. mi.
 Population 2,184,789 in 1910 96 counties
 Sobriquet: Big Bend state
- .9 Kentucky**
 1775 settled by Daniel Boone; 29 May 1790 territory organized
 1 June 1792 admitted as 15th state Area 40,181 sq. mi.
 Population 2,289,905 in 1910 119 counties
 Sobriquet: Blue Grass state

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

977 North Central or Lake

.I Ohio

19 Feb 1803 admitted as 17th state Area 40,760 sq. mi.
 Population 4,767,121 in 1910 88 counties
 Sobriquet: Buckeye state

.II Northwest counties

		Population 1910	
.111	Williams	25 198	
5	Fulton	23 914	
.112	Lucas	192 728	
.113	<i>Toledo</i>		168 497
.114	Defiance	24 498	
.115	Henry	25 119	
.116	Wood	46 330	
.117	Paulding	22 730	
.118	Putnam	29 972	
.119	Hancock	37 860	
I	<i>Findlay</i>		14 858

.12 Central north counties

.121	Ottawa	22 360	
4	Sandusky	35 171	
.122	Erie	38 327	
I	<i>Sandusky (city)</i>		19 989
.123	Lorain	76 037	
I	<i>Lorain (city)</i>		28 883
.124	Seneca	42 421	
I	<i>Tiffin</i>		11 894
.125	Huron	34 206	
.126	Wyandot	20 760	
.127	Crawford	34 036	
.128	Richland	47 667	
I	<i>Mansfield</i>		20 768
.129	Ashland	22 975	

.13 Northeast counties

.131	Cuyahoga	637 425	
.132	<i>Cleveland</i>		560 663
.133	Lake	22 927	
6	Geauga	14 670	
.134	Ashtabula	59 547	
I	<i>Ashtabula (city)</i>		18 266
.135	Medina	23 598	
.136	Summit	108 253	
I	<i>Akron</i>		69 067
.137	Portage	30 307	
.138	Trumbull	52 766	
.139	Mahoning	116 151	
I	<i>Youngstown</i>		79 066

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

Ohio

977-14 Central west counties

Population 1910

.141	Van Wert	29 119	
5	Mercer	27 536	
.142	Allen	56 580	
1	<i>Lima</i>		30 508
.143	Auglaize	31 246	
.144	Hardin	30 407	
.145	Shelby	24 663	
.146	Logan	30 084	
5	Champaign	26 351	
.147	Darke	42 933	
.148	Miami	45 047	
1	<i>Piqua</i>		13 388
.149	Clark	66 435	
1	<i>Springfield</i>		46 921
.15	Central counties		
.151	Marion	33 971	
1	<i>Marion (city)</i>		18 232
6	Morrow	16 815	
.152	Knox	30 181	
.153	Union	21 871	
5	Delaware	27 182	
.154	Licking	55 590	
1	<i>Newark</i>		25 404
.155	Madison	19 902	
.156	Franklin	221 567	
.157	<i>Columbus</i>		181 511
.158	Fairfield	39 201	
.159	Perry	35 396	
.16	Central east counties		
.161	Wayne	38 058	
.162	Stark	122 987	
1	<i>Canton</i>		50 217
3	<i>Massillon</i>		13 879
.163	Columbiana	76 619	
1	<i>East Liverpool</i>		20 387
.164	Holmes	17 909	
.165	Coshocton	30 121	
.166	Tuscarawas	57 035	
.167	Carroll	15 761	
.168	Harrison	19 076	
.169	Jefferson	65 423	
1	<i>Steubenville</i>		22 391
.17	Southwest counties		
.171	Preble	23 834	
.172	Montgomery	163 763	
.173	<i>Dayton</i>		116 577
.174	Greene	29 733	
.175	Butler	70 271	
1	<i>Hamilton (city)</i>		35 279
.176	Warren	24 497	
5	Clinton	23 680	
.177	Hamilton	460 732	
.178	<i>Cincinnati</i>		363 591
.179	Clermont	29 551	
6	Brown	24 832	

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Ohio

977.18	Central south counties		
		<i>Population 1910</i>	
.181	Fayette	21 744	
5	Pickaway	26 158	
.182	Ross	40 069	
1	<i>Chillicothe</i>		14 508
.183	Hocking	23 650	
7	Vinton	13 096	
.184	Highland	28 711	
7	Pike	15 723	
.185	Jackson	30 791	
.186	Adams	24 755	
.187	Scioto	48 463	
1	<i>Portsmouth</i>		23 481
.188	Lawrence	39 488	
1	<i>Ironton</i>		13 147
.189	Gallia	25 745	
.19	Southeast counties		
.191	Muskingum	57 488	
1	<i>Zanesville</i>		28 026
.192	Guernsey	42 716	
.193	Belmont	76 856	
.194	Morgan	16 097	
.195	Noble	18 601	
.196	Monroe	24 244	
.197	Athens	47 798	
.198	Washington	45 422	
1	<i>Marietta</i>		12 923
.199	Meigs	25 594	

.2 Indiana

1809 Indiana territory with present boundaries establish
 11 Dec. 1816, Indiana admitted as 19th state Area 36,350 sq. mi.
 Population 2,700,876 in 1910 92 counties
 Sobriquet: Hoosier state

.21	Southeast counties		
		<i>Population in 1910</i>	
.211	Dearborn	21 396	
.212	Ohio	4 329	
	Switzerland	9 914	
.213	Jefferson	20 483	
.214	Ripley	19 452	
.215	Franklin	15 335	
.216	Decatur	18 793	
.217	Jennings	14 203	
.218	Scott	8 323	
	Clark	30 260	
	<i>Jeffersonville</i>		10 412
.219	Floyd	30 293	
	<i>New Albany</i>		20 629

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

Indiana

977.22 Central south counties

Population 1910

.221	Harrison	20 232
.222	Washington	17 445
.223	Jackson	24 727
.224	Bartholomew	24 813
.225	Brown	7 975
	Monroe	23 426
.226	Lawrence	30 625
.227	Orange	17 192
.228	Crawford	12 057
.229	Perry	18 078

.23 Southwest counties

.231	Spencer	20 676
.232	Warrick	21 911
.233	Vanderburg	77 438
	<i>Evansville</i>	
.234	Posey	21 670
.235	Gibson	30 137
.236	Pike	19 684
.237	Dubois	19 843
.238	Martin	12 950
	Daviss	27 747
.239	Knox	39 183

69 647

.24 West central counties

.241	Sullivan	32 439
.242	Greene	36 873
.243	Owen	14 053
.244	Clay	32 535
.245	Vigo	87 930
	<i>Terre Haute</i>	
.246	Vermilion	18 865
	Parke	22 214
.247	Fountain	20 439
.248	Montgomery	29 296
.249	Putnam	20 520

58 157

.25 Central counties

.251	Morgan	21 182
	Johnson	20 394
.252	Marion	263 661
	<i>Indianapolis</i>	
.253	Hendricks	20 840
.254	Boone	24 673
.255	Clinton	26 674
	Tipton	17 459
.256	Hamilton	27 026
.257	Madison	65 224
	<i>Anderson</i>	
.258	Hancock	19 030
.259	Shelby	26 802

233 650

22 476

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Indiana

977.26 East central counties

Population 1910

.261	Rush	19 349	
.262	Fayette	14 415	
	Union	6 260	
.263	Wayne	43 757	
	<i>Richmond</i>		22 324
.264	Henry	29 758	
.265	Delaware	51 414	
	<i>Muncie</i>		24 005
.266	Randolph	29 013	
.267	Jay	24 961	
.268	Blackford	15 820	
.269	Grant	51 426	
.27	Northeast counties		
.271	Huntington	28 982	
.272	Wells	22 418	
.273	Adams	21 840	
.274	Allen	93 386	
	<i>Fort Wayne</i>		63 933
.275	Whitley	16 892	
.276	Noble	24 009	
.277	Dekalb	25 054	
.278	Steuben	14 274	
.279	Lagrange	15 148	
.28	Central north counties		
.281	Elkhart	49 008	
.282	Kosciusko	27 936	
.283	Wabash	26 926	
.284	Miami	29 350	
.285	Howard	33 177	
.286	Cass	36 368	
	<i>Logansport</i>		19 050
.287	Fulton	16 879	
.288	Marshall	24 175	
.289	St Joseph	84 312	
	<i>South Bend</i>		53 684
.29	Northwest counties		
.291	Laporte	45 797	
	<i>Michigan City</i>		19 027
.292	Starke	10 567	
	Pulaski	13 312	
.293	White	17 602	
.294	Carroll	17 970	
.295	Tippecanoe	40 063	
	<i>Lafayette</i>		20 081
.296	Warren	10 899	
.297	Benton	12 688	
	Newton	10 504	
	Jasper	13 044	
.298	Porter	20 540	
.299	Lake	82 864	

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

977-3 Illinois

1809 Illinois territory formed
 3 Dec. 1818 Illinois admitted
 Area 56,043 sq. mi.
 Population 5,638,591 in 1910 102 counties

Population 1910

.31	Cook	2 405 233	
	<i>Chicago</i>		2 135 283
.32	Northeast counties		
.321	Lake	55 058	
.322	McHenry	32 509	
.323	Kane	91 862	
	<i>Aurora</i>		29 807
	<i>Elgin</i>		25 976
.324	Dupage	33 432	
.325	Will	84 371	
	<i>Joliet</i>		34 670
.326	Kendall	10 777	
	Grundy	24 161	
.327	Lasalle	90 132	
	<i>Streator</i>		14 253
.328	Dekalb	33 457	
.329	Boone	15 481	
.33	Northwest counties		
.331	Winnebago	63 153	
	<i>Rockford</i>		45 401
.332	Ogle	27 864	
.333	Stephenson	36 821	
	<i>Freeport</i>		17 567
.334	Jo Daviess	22 657	
	Carroll	18 035	
.335	Whiteside	34 507	
.336	Lee	27 750	
.337	Bureau	43 975	
	Putnam	7 561	
.338	Henry	41 736	
.339	Rock Island	70 404	
	<i>Rock Island (city)</i>		24 335
	<i>Moline</i>		24 199
	Mercer	19 723	
.34	West central counties		
.341	Henderson	9 724	
	Warren	23 313	
.342	McDonough	26 887	
.343	Hancock	30 638	
.344	Adams	64 588	
	<i>Quincy</i>		36 587
.345	Pike	28 622	
	Scott	10 067	
.346	Morgan	34 420	
	<i>Jacksonville</i>		15 326
	Cass	17 372	
.347	Brown	10 397	
	Schuyler	14 852	
.348	Fulton	49 549	
.349	Knox	46 159	

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Illinois

977.35 Central counties

		<i>Population 1910</i>	
.351	Stark	10 098	
	Marshall	15 679	
.352	Peoria	100 255	
	<i>Peoria (city)</i>		66 950
.353	Woodford	20 506	
.354	Tazewell	34 027	
.355	Mason	17 377	
	Menard	12 796	
.356	Sangamon	91 024	
	<i>Springfield</i>		51 678
.357	Logan	30 216	
.358	Macon	54 186	
	<i>Decatur</i>		31 140
	Dewitt	18 906	
.359	McLean	68 008	
	<i>Bloomington</i>		25 768
.36	East central counties		
.361	Livingston	40 465	
.362	Ford	17 096	
.363	Kankakee	40 752	
.364	Iroquois	35 543	
.365	Vermilion	77 996	
	<i>Danville</i>		27 871
.366	Champaign	51 829	
.367	Piatt	16 376	
	Moultrie	14 630	
.368	Douglas	19 591	
.369	Edgar	27 336	
.37	Southeast counties		
.371	Clark	23 517	
.372	Coles	34 517	
.373	Cumberland	14 281	
.374	Jasper	18 157	
.375	Crawford	26 281	
.376	Lawrence	22 661	
.377	Richland	15 970	
.378	Wabash	14 913	
.379	1 Edwards	10 049	
	2 Wayne	25 697	
	3 Jefferson	29 111	
	4 Marion	35 094	
	5 Clay	18 661	
	6 Effingham	20 055	
	7 Fayette	28 075	
	8 Shelby	31 693	

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

Illinois

977.38 Southwest counties

Population 1910

.381	Christian	34 594	
.382	Montgomery	35 311	
.383	Macoupin	50 685	
.384	Greene	22 363	
.385	Calhoun	8 610	
	Jersey	13 954	
.386	Madison	89 847	
	<i>Alton</i>		17 528
.387	Bond	17 075	
	Clinton	22 832	
.388	Washington	18 759	
.389	St Clair	119 870	
	<i>Belleville</i>		21 122
	<i>East St Louis</i>		58 547

.39 Southern counties

.391	Monroe	13 508	
.392	Randolph	29 120	
.393	Perry	22 088	
.394	Franklin	25 943	
.395	Hamilton	18 227	
.396	White	23 052	
.397	Gallatin	14 628	
.398	Hardin	7 015	
.399			
	1 Pope	11 215	
	2 Saline	30 204	
	3 Williamson	45 098	
	4 Jackson	35 143	
	5 Union	21 856	
	6 Johnson	14 331	
	7 Massac	14 200	
	8 Pulaski	15 650	
	9 Alexander	22 741	
	<i>Cairo</i>		14 540

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

977.4 Michigan

1805 Organized as separate territory
 1837 Admitted
 Area 78,915 sq. mi.
 Population 2,810,173 in 1910 83 counties

Lower peninsula

.41 Southwest counties

Population 1910

.411	Berrien	53 622	
.412	Cass	20 624	
.413	Van Buren	33 185	
.414	Allegan	39 819	
.415	Ottawa	45 301	
.416	Barry	22 633	
.417	Kalamazoo	60 427	
.418	<i>Kalamazoo (city)</i>		39 437
.419	St Joseph	25 499	
.42	Central south counties		
.421	Branch	25 605	
.422	Calhoun	56 638	
	<i>Battle Creek</i>		25 267
.423	Eaton	30 499	
.424	Clinton	23 129	
.425	Shiawassee	33 246	
.426	Ingham	53 310	
.427	<i>Lansing</i>		31 229
.428	Jackson	53 426	
	<i>Jackson (city)</i>		31 433
.429	Hillsdale	29 673	
.43	Southeast counties		
.431	Lenawee	47 907	
.432	Monroe	32 917	
.433	Wayne	531 591	
.434	<i>Detroit</i>		465 766
.435	Washtenaw	44 714	
.436	Livingston	17 736	
.437	Genesee	64 555	
.438	Oakland	49 576	
.439	Macomb	32 606	
.44	Southeast central counties		
.441	St Clair	52 341	
	<i>Port Huron</i>		18 863
.442	Lapeer	26 033	
.443	Sanilac	33 930	
.444	Huron	34 758	
.445	Tuscola	34 913	
.446	Saginaw	89 290	
	<i>Saginaw (city)</i>		50 510
.447	Bay	68 238	
	<i>Bay City</i>		45 166
	<i>West Bay City</i>		
	Annex to Bay City in April 1905		
.448	Midland	14 005	
.449	Gratiot	28 820	

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

Michigan

977-45 Southwest central counties		<i>Population 1910</i>	
.451	Isabella	23 029	
.452	Mecosta	19 466	
.453	Montcalm	32 069	
.454	Ionia	33 550	
.455	Kent	159 145	
.456	<i>Grand Rapids</i>		112 571
.457	Muskegon	40 577	
	<i>Muskegon (city)</i>		24 062
.458	Newaygo	19 220	
.459	Oceana	18 379	
.46 Northwest central counties			
.461	Mason	21 832	
.462	Manistee	26 688	
	<i>Manistee (city)</i>		12 381
.463	Benzie	10 638	
	Leelanau	10 608	
.464	Grand Traverse	23 784	
.465	Kalkaska	8 097	
.466	Missaukee	10 606	
.467	Wexford	20 769	
.468	Lake	4 939	
.469	Osceola	17 889	
.47 Northeast central counties			
.471	Clare	9 240	
.472	Gladwin	8 413	
.473	Arenac	9 640	
.474	Iosco	9 753	
.475	Ogemaw	8 907	
.476	Roscommon	2 274	
.477	Crawford	3 934	
.478	Oscoda	2 027	
.479	Alcona	5 703	
.48 Northern counties			
.481	Alpena	19 965	
.482	Presque Isle	11 249	
.483	Montmorency	3 755	
.484	Otsego	6 552	
.485	Antrim	15 692	
.486	Charlevoix	19 157	
.487	Cheboygar	17 872	
.488	Emmet	18 561	
.489	Manitou		

Annex to Charlevoix and Leelanau in 1896

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Michigan

977-49 Upper peninsula

		<i>Population 1910</i>	
.491	Chippewa	24 472	
.492	Mackinac	9 249	
	Luce	4 004	
.493	Alger	7 675	
	Schoolcraft	8 681	
.494	Delta	30 108	
.495	Menominee	25 648	
	<i>Menominee (city)</i>		<i>10 507</i>
	Dickinson	20 524	
.496	Marquette	46 739	
	<i>Ishpeming</i>		<i>12 448</i>
.497	Baraga	6 127	
	Iron	15 164	
.498	Gogebic	23 333	
	Ontonagon	8 650	
.499	Houghton	88 098	
	Keweenaw	7 156	
	Isle Royale		
	Annex to Keweenaw in 1897		

.5 Wisconsin

1836 organized as territory
 29 May 1848, admitted as 30th state Area 56,040 sq. mi.
 Population 2,333,860 in 1910 71 counties
 Sobriquet: Badger state

.51 Northwest counties

		<i>Population 1910</i>	
.511	Douglas	47 422	
.512	<i>Superior</i>		<i>40 384</i>
.513	Bayfield	15 987	
.514	Burnett	9 026	
.515	Washburn	8 196	
.516	Sawyer	6 227	
.517	Polk	21 367	
.518	Barron	29 114	
.519	Rusk (formerly Gates)	11 160	
	Name changed from Gates to Rusk in 1905. Gates organized from Chippewa in 1901		

.52 Central north counties

.521	Ashland	21 965	
	<i>Ashland (city)</i>		<i>11 594</i>
.522	Iron	8 306	
.523	Vilas	6 019	
.524	Price	13 795	
.525	Oneida	11 433	
.526	Taylor	13 641	
.527	Lincoln	19 064	
.528	Clark	30 074	
.529	Marathon	55 054	
	<i>Wausau</i>		<i>16 560</i>

Wisconsin

977.53 Northeast counties

		<i>Population 1910</i>	
.531	Forest	6 782	
.532	Florence	3 381	
.533	Marinette	33 812	
.534	<i>Marinette (city)</i>		14 610
.535	Langlade	17 062	
.536	Shawano	31 884	
.537	Oconto	25 657	
.538	Waupaca	32 782	
.539	Outagamie	49 102	
	<i>Appleton</i>		16 773
.54	Central west counties		
.541	St Croix	25 910	
.542	Pierce	22 079	
.543	Dunn	25 260	
.544	Chippewa	32 103	
.545	Eau Claire	32 721	
.546	<i>Eau Claire (city)</i>		18 310
.547	Pepin	7 577	
.548	Buffalo	16 006	
.540	Trempealeau	22 928	
.55	Central counties		
.551	Jackson	17 075	
.552	Wood	30 583	
.553	Portage	30 945	
.554	Monroe	28 881	
.555	Juneau	19 569	
.556	Adams	8 604	
.557	Waushara	18 886	
.558	Marquette	10 741	
.559	Green Lake	15 491	
.56	Central east counties		
.561	Brown	54 098	
	<i>Green Bay (city)</i>		25 236
.562	Kewaunee	16 784	
.563	Door	18 711	
.564	Winnebago	62 116	
.565	<i>Oshkosh</i>		33 062
.566	Calumet	16 701	
.567	Manitowoc	44 978	
	<i>Manitowoc (city)</i>		13 027
.568	Fond du Lac	51 610	
	<i>Fond du Lac (city)</i>		18 797
.569	Sheboygan	54 888	
	<i>Sheboygan (city)</i>		26 398
.57	Southwest counties		
.571	La Crosse	43 996	
.572	<i>La Crosse (city)</i>		30 417
.573	Vernon	28 116	
.574	Crawford	16 288	
.575	Richland	18 809	
.576	Sauk	32 869	
.577	Grant	39 007	
.578	Iowa	22 497	
.579	La Fayette	20 075	

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Wisconsin

977.58 Central south counties

Population 1910

.581	Columbia	31 129	
.582	Dodge	47 436	
.583	Dane	77 435	
.584	<i>Madison</i>		25 531
.585	Jefferson	34 306	
.586	Green	21 641	
.587	Rock	55 538	
	<i>Janesville</i>		13 894
.588	<i>Beloit</i>		15 125
.589	Walworth	29 614	
.59	Southeast counties		
.591	Washington	23 784	
.592	Ozaukee	17 123	
.593	Waukesha	37 100	
.594	Milwaukee	433 187	
.595	<i>Milwaukee (city)</i>		373 857
.596	Racine	57 424	
.597	<i>Racine (city)</i>		38 002
.598	Kenosha	32 929	
.599	<i>Kenosha (city)</i>		21 371

.6 Minnesota

3 Mar. 1849, organized as territory from Northwest territory and Louisiana purchase
 11 May 1858, east part admitted as 32d state; west part merged in Dakota territory 1861
 Population 2,075,708 in 1910
 Area 80,858 sq. mi. 86 counties

.7 Iowa

12 June 1838, organized as a territory
 28 Dec. 1846, admitted as 29th state Area 56,025 sq. mi.
 Population 2,224,771 in 1910 99 counties
 Sobriquet: Hawkeye state

.71 Northwest counties

Population 1910

.711	Lyon	14 624
6	Osceola	8 956
.712	Dickinson	8 137
5	Emmet	9 816
.713	Sioux	25 248
.714	O'Brien	17 262
.715	Clay	12 766
5	Palo Alto	13 845
.716	Plymouth	23 129
.717	Cherokee	16 741
.718	Buena Vista	15 981
.719	Pocahontas	14 808

Iowa

977-72		Central north counties	<i>Population 1910</i>	
.721		Kossuth	21	971
.722		Winnebago	11	914
.723		Worth	9	950
.724	4	Mitchell	13	435
.724		Hancock	12	731
.725		Cerro Gordo	25	011
.726		Floyd	17	119
.727		Humboldt	12	182
.727	4	Wright	17	951
.728		Franklin	14	780
.729		Butler	17	119
.73		Northeast counties		
.731		Howard	12	920
.731	5	Chickasaw	15	375
.732		Winneshiek	21	729
.733		Allamakee	17	328
.734		Bremer	15	843
.735		Fayette	27	919
.736		Clayton	25	576
.737		Blackhawk	44	865
.737	1	<i>Waterloo</i>		26 693
.738		Buchanan	19	748
.738	5	Delaware	17	888
.739		Dubuque	57	450
.739	1	<i>Dubuque (city)</i>		38 494
.74		Central west counties		
.741		Woodbury	67	616
.741	1	<i>Sioux City</i>		47 828
.742		Ida	11	296
.742	4	Sac	16	555
.743		Calhoun	17	090
.744		Monona	16	633
.745		Crawford	20	041
.746		Carroll	20	117
.746	6	Greene	16	023
.747		Harrison	23	162
.748		Shelby	16	552
.748	6	Audubon	12	671
.749		Guthrie	17	374
.75		Central counties		
.751		Webster	34	629
.751	1	<i>Fort Dodge</i>		13 374
.752		Hamilton	19	242
.753		Hardin	20	921
.753	7	Grundy	13	574
.754		Boone	27	626
.754	6	Story	24	083
.755		Marshall	30	279
.755	1	<i>Marshalltown</i>		13 374
.756		Tama	22	156
.757		Dallas	23	628
.758		Polk	110	438
.758	1	<i>Des Moines</i>		86 368
.759		Jasper	27	034
.759	6	Poweshiek	19	589

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Iowa

977.76	Central east counties		
		<i>Population 1910</i>	
.761	Benton	23 156	
.762	Linn	60 720	
I	<i>Cedar Rapids</i>		32 811
.763	Jones	19 050	
.764	Jackson	21 258	
.765	Iowa	18 409	
5	Johnson	25 914	
.766	Cedar	17 765	
.767	Clinton	45 394	
I	<i>Clinton (city)</i>		25 577
.768	Muscatine	29 505	
I	<i>Muscatine (city)</i>		16 178
.769	Scott	60 000	
I	<i>Davenport</i>		43 028
.77	Southwest counties		
.771	Pottawattamie	55 832	
I	<i>Council Bluffs</i>		29 292
.772	Cass	19 047	
.773	Adair	14 420	
.774	Mills	15 811	
.775	Montgomery	16 604	
.776	Adams	10 998	
.777	Fremont	15 623	
.778	Page	24 002	
.779	Taylor	16 312	
.78	Central south counties		
.781	Madison	15 621	
.782	Warren	18 194	
.783	Marion	22 995	
.784	Mahaska	29 860	
.785	Union	16 616	
6	Clarke	10 736	
.786	Lucas	13 462	
5	Monroe	25 429	
.787	Ringgold	12 904	
5	Decatur	16 347	
.788	Wayne	16 189	
.789	Appanoose	28 701	
.79	Southeast counties		
.791	Keokuk	21 160	
.792	Washington	19 925	
6	Louisa	12 855	
.793	Wapello	37 743	
I	<i>Ottumwa</i>		22 012
.794	Jefferson	15 951	
.795	Henry	18 640	
.796	Des Moines	36 145	
I	<i>Burlington</i>		24 324
.797	Davis	13 315	
.798	Van Buren	15 020	
.799	Lee	36 702	
I	<i>Keokuk (city)</i>		14 008

977.8 Missouri

7 Dec. 1812, organized as a territory
 10 Aug. 1821, admitted as 24th state Area 69,415 sq. mi.
 Population 3,293,335 in 1910 114 counties and St Louis
 Sobriquets: Bullion state, Iron state

.81 Northwest counties		<i>Population in 1910</i>	
.811	Atchison	13	604
5	Holt	14	539
.812	Nodaway	28	833
6	Andrew	15	282
.813	Buchanan	93	020
1	<i>St Joseph</i>		
5	Platte	14	429
.814	Worth	8	007
5	Gentry	16	820
.815	Dekalb	12	531
5	Clinton	15	297
.816	Clay	20	302
.817	Harrison	20	466
.818	Daviess	17	605
5	Caldwell	14	605
.819	Ray	21	451
.82 Central north counties			
.821	Mercer	12	335
5	Grundy	16	744
.822	Livingston	19	453
5	Carroll	23	098
.823	Putnam	14	308
5	Sullivan	18	598
.824	Linn	25	253
.825	Chariton	23	503
.826	Schuyler	9	062
4	Adair	22	700
.827	Macon	30	868
.828	Randolph	26	182
1	<i>Moberly</i>		
5	Howard	15	653
.829	Boone	30	533
.83 Northeast counties			
.831	Scotland	11	869
5	Knox	12	403
.832	Shelby	14	864
5	Monroe	18	304
.833	Audrain	21	687
5	Callaway	24	400
.834	Clark	12	811
5	Lewis	15	514
.835	Marion	30	572
1	<i>Hannibal</i>		
5	Ralls	12	913
.836	Pike	22	556
.837	Lincoln	17	033
.838	Montgomery	15	604
6	Warren	9	123
.839	St Charles	24	695

77 403

10 023

18 341

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Missouri

977.84	Central west counties		
.841	Jackson	283	522
i	<i>Kansas City</i>		248 381
.842	Cass	22	973
.843	Bates	25	869
.844	Vernon	28	827
.845	Lafayette	30	154
5	Johnson	26	297
.846	Henry	27	242
6	St Clair	16	412
.847	Saline	29	448
.848	Pettis	33	913
i	<i>Sedalia</i>		17 822
.849	Benton	14	881
6	Hickory	8	741
.85	Central counties		
.851	Cooper	20	311
.852	Moniteau	14	375
.853	Morgan	12	863
.854	Camden	11	582
.855	Cole	21	957
i	<i>Jefferson City</i>		11 850
.856	Miller	16	717
.857	Pulaski	11	438
.858	Osage	14	283
.859	Maries	10	088
4	Phelps	15	796
.86	Central east counties		
.861	Gasconade	12	847
.862	Crawford	13	576
.863	Franklin	29	830
.864	Washington	13	378
.865	St Louis	82	417
.866	<i>St Louis (city)</i>	687	029
.867	Jefferson	27	878
.868	St François	35	738
.869	Ste Genevieve	10	607
4	Perry	14	898

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

Missouri

977.87	Southwest counties		
.871	Barton	16	747
.872	Jasper	89	673
1	<i>Joplin</i>		32 073
2	<i>Webb City</i>		11 817
.873	Newton	27	136
6	McDonald	13	539
.874	Cedar	16	080
5	Dade	15	613
.875	Lawrence	26	583
.876	Barry	23	869
.877	Polk	21	561
.878	Greene	63	831
1	<i>Springfield</i>		35 201
.879	Christian	15	832
4	Stone	11	559
7	Taney	9	134
.88	Central south counties		
.881	Dallas	13	181
5	Laclede	17	363
.882	Webster	17	377
5	Wright	18	315
.883	Douglas	16	664
5	Ozark	11	926
.884	Texas	21	458
.885	Howell	21	065
.886	Dent	13	245
.887	Shannon	11	443
5	Oregon	14	681
.888	Iron	8	563
5	Reynolds	9	592
.889	Carter	5	504
4	Ripley	13	099
.89	Southeast counties		
.891	Madison	11	273
.892	Wayne	15	181
.893	Butler	20	624
.894	Bollinger	14	576
.895	Stoddard	27	807
.896	Cape Girardeau	27	621
.897	Scott	22	372
.898	Mississippi	14	557
5	New Madrid	19	488
.899	Dunklin	30	328
6	Pemiscot	19	559

978 Western or Mountain

Including general works on ' the West '

- .1 Kansas**
 1541 explored by Spanish
 30 May 1854 organized as separate territory, after successiv inclusion in Louisiana and Missouri territories
 29 Jan. 1861 admitted as 34th state Area 81,774 sq. mi.
 Population 1,690,949 in 1910 105 counties
 Sobriquet: Garden of the west
- .2 Nebraska**
 30 May 1854 territory organized out of Missouri territory
 1 Mar. 1867 admitted as 37th state Area 76,808 sq. mi.
 Population 1,192,214 in 1910 92 counties
 Sobriquet: Blackwater state
- .3 South Dakota** Including works on Dakota as a whole
 2 Nov. 1889 admitted as 40th state (Dakota ter. organized 2 Mar. 1861, divided into North and South Dakota)
 Area 76,868 sq. mi. Population 583,888 in 1910 68 counties
 Sobriquet: Coyote state
- .4 North Dakota**
 2 Nov. 1889 admitted as 39th state (Dakota ter. organized 2 Mar. 1861, divided into North and South Dakota)
 Area 70,183 sq. mi. Population 577,056 in 1910 49 counties
 Sobriquet: Flickertail state
- .5**
- .6 Montana**
 26 May 1864 territory organized. Name means Mountain land
 8 Nov. 1889 admitted as 41st state Area 146,201 sq. mi.
 Population 376,053 in 1910 28 counties
 Sobriquet: Treasure state
- .7 Wyoming**
 25 July 1868 Wyoming territory organized
 10 July 1890 admitted as 44th state Area 97,594 sq. mi.
 Population 145,965 in 1910 15 counties
 Sobriquet: Stub Toe state
- .8 Colorado**
 28 Feb. 1861 Colorado territory organized
 1 Aug. 1876 admitted as 38th state Area 103,658 sq. mi.
 Population 799,024 in 1910 60 counties
 Sobriquet: Centennial state
- .9 New Mexico**
 2 Feb. 1848 ceded by Mexico
 9 Sep. 1850 territory organized; enlarged 1853 by Gadsden purchase
 6 Jan. 1912 admitted as 47th state Area 122,503 sq. mi.
 Population 327,301 in 1910 26 counties

979 Pacific

- .1 Arizona**
 2 Feb. 1848 ceded by Mexico, and enlarged by Gadsden purchase 1853
 24 Feb. 1863 territory organized
 14 Feb. 1912 admitted as 48th state Area 113,810 sq. mi.
 Population 204,354 in 1910 13 counties
- .2 Utah**
 2 Feb. 1848 ceded by Mexico 9 Sep. 1850 territory organized
 4 Jan. 1896 admitted as 45th state Area 82,184 sq. mi.
 Population 373,351 in 1910 27 counties
 Sobriquet: Salt Lake state
- .3 Nevada**
 2 Mar. 1861 territory organized
 31 Oct. 1864 admitted as 36th state Area 109,821 sq. mi.
 Population 81,875 in 1910 15 counties
 Sobriquet: Silver state

979.4

California

Admitted 9 Sep. 1850, as 31st state Area 155,652 sq. mi.

Population 2,377,549 in 1910 58 counties

Northern or Superior California

Use 979.41 as a general number, including .41-.43

Sobriquet: Golden state

		<i>Population in 1910</i>
.41	Coast range counties, north	
.411	Del Norte	2 417
.412	Humboldt	33 857
.414	Trinity	3 301
.415	Mendocino	23 929
.417	Lake	5 526
.418	Sonoma	48 394
.419	Napa	19 800
.42	Northeast counties	
.421	Siskiyou	18 801
.423	Modoc	6 191
.424	Shasta	18 920
.426	Lassen	4 802
.427	Tehama	11 401
.429	Plumas	5 259
.43	North central counties	
.431	Glenn	7 172
.432	Butte	27 301
.433	Colusa	7 732
.434	Sutter	6 328
.435	Yuba	10 042
.426	Sierra	4 098
.437	Nevada	14 955
.438	Placer	18 237

Central California

Use 979.44 as a general number, including .44-.48

.44	East central counties		
.441	El Dorado	7 492	
.442	Amador	9 086	
.443	Alpine	309	
.444	Calaveras	9 171	
.445	Tuolumne	9 979	
.446	Mariposa	3 956	
.447	<i>Yosemite</i>		
.448	Mono	2 042	
.45	Central counties		
.451	Yolo	13 926	
.452	Solano	27 559	
.453	Sacramento	67 806	
.454	<i>Sacramento</i> (city)		44 696
.455	San Joaquin	50 731	
.456	<i>Stockton</i>		23 253
.457	Stanislaus	22 522	
.458	Merced	15 148	

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

California

979.46	West central counties	San Francisco group	
.461	San Francisco co. and city		416 912
.462	Marin		25 144
.463	Contra Costa		31 674
.465	Alameda		246 131
	<i>Alameda</i> (city)		23 383
.466	<i>Oakland</i>		150 174
.467	<i>Berkeley</i>		40 434
.469	San Mateo		26 585
.47	Coast range counties, south		
.471	Santa Cruz		26 140
.473	Santa Clara		83 539
.474	<i>San Jose</i>		28 946
.475	San Benito		8 041
.476	Monterey		24 146
.478	San Luis Obispo		19 383
.48	South central counties		
.481	Madera		8 368
.482	Fresno		75 657
.483	<i>Fresno</i> (city)		24 892
.485	Kings		16 230
.486	Tulare		35 440
.487	Inyo		6 974
.488	Kern		37 715

Southern California

.49	Southern counties		
.491	Santa Barbara		27 738
	Ilands: Santa Miguel, Santa Rosa, Santa Cruz, Santa Barbara		
.492	Ventura		18 347
	Ilands: Anacapa, San Nicholas		
.493	Los Angeles		504 131
	Ilands: Santa Catalina, San Clemente		
.494	<i>Los Angeles</i> (city)		319 198
.495	San Bernardino		56 706
.496	Orange		34 436
.497	Riverside		34 696
.498	San Diego		61 665
	<i>San Diego</i> (city)		39 578
.499	Imperial		13 591

.5 Oregon

14 Aug. 1848 territory organized 14 Feb. 1859 admitted as 33d state Area 96,607 sq. mi. Population 672,765 in 1910 34 counties Sobriquet: Beaver state

.6 Idaho

3 Mar. 1863 territory organized. Part of Louisiana purchase. First included in Oregon, later in Washington territory
3 July 1890 admitted as 43d state Area 83,354 sq. mi.
Population 325,594 in 1910 23 counties

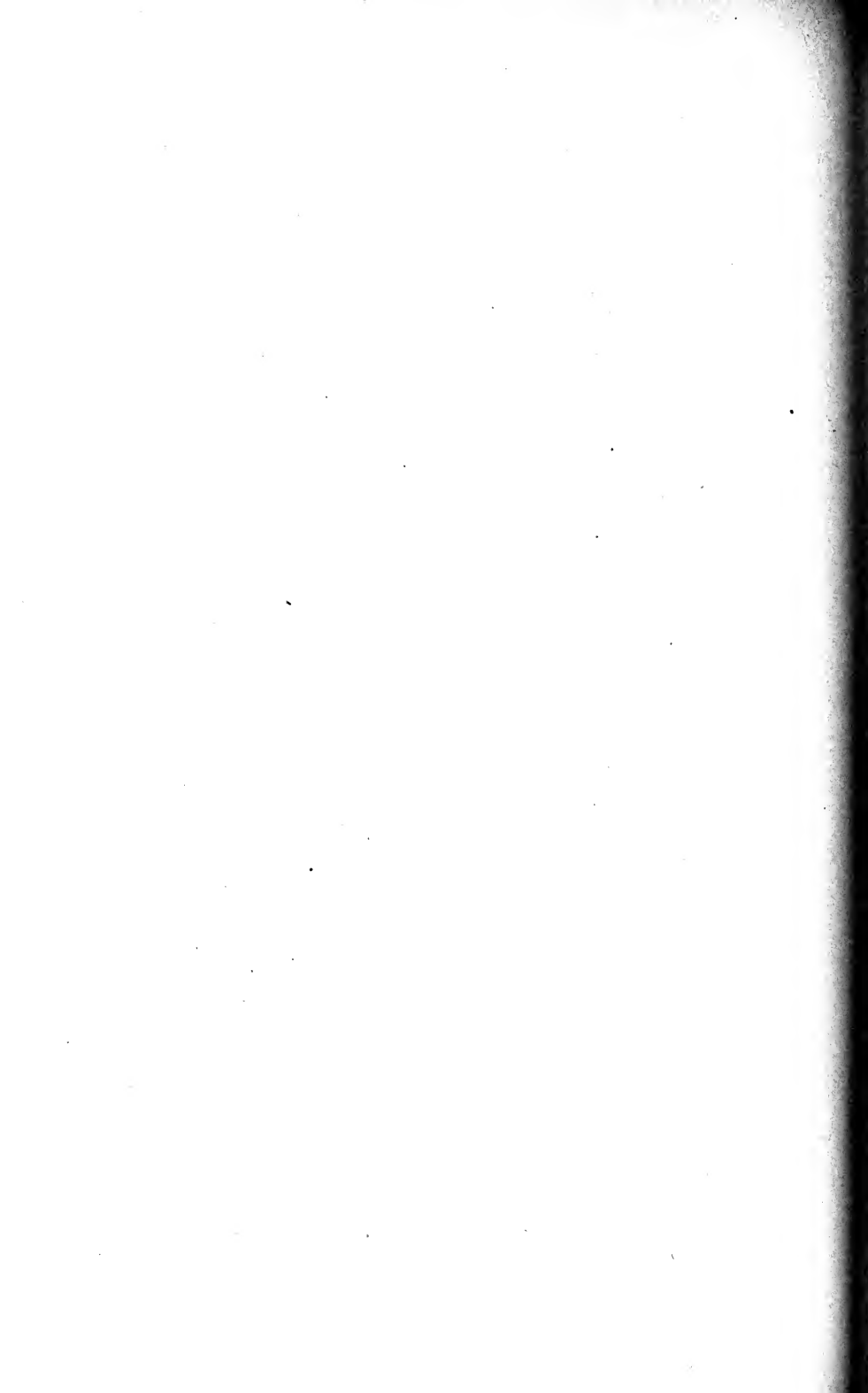
.7 Washington

2 Mar. 1853 territory organized; earlier, part of Oregon territory
11 Nov. 1889 admitted as 42d state Area 66,836 sq. mi.
Population 1,141,990 in 1910 38 counties
Sobriquet: Evergreen state

.8 Alaska

30 Mar. 1867 ceded by Russia 24 Aug. 1912 organized as territory
Area 590,884 sq. mi. Population 64,356 in 1910

- 980 **South America**
- 981 Brazil
- 982 Argentina Patagonia
- 983 Chile
- 984 Bolivia
- 985 Peru
- 986 U. S. of Colombia Panama New Granada
Ecuador
- 987 Venezuela
- 988 Guiana
- 989 Paraguay Uruguay
- 990 **Oceanica Polar regions**
- 991 Malaysia
.1 Borneo .2 Celebes .3 Moluccas or Spice islands .4 Phillipine
islands
- 992 Sunda
.1 Sumatra .2 Java
- 993 Australasia
.1 New Zealand .2 New Caledonia .3 Loyalty islands .4 New
Hebrides .5 Solomon islands .6 New Britain, New Ireland
.7 Admiralty islands
- 994 Australia
.1 Western Australia .2 South Australia .3 Queensland .4 New
South Wales .5 Victoria .6 Tasmania
- 995 New Guinea
- 996 Polynesia
.1 Fiji, Friendly and Navigator islands .2 Society, Austral and
Cook's islands .3 Marquesas islands and Low Archipelago .4 Minor
Polynesian islands .5 **Micronesia** .6 Caroline and Pelew islands
.7 Ladrone islands .8 Marshall and Gilbert islands .9 Hawaii
- 997 Isolated islands
- 998 Arctic regions
General number for Polar regions
- 999 Antarctic regions



RELATIV SUBJECT INDEX

INDEX ABBREVIATIONS

Cutter forename abbreviations Most common forenames of men are denoted by initial and colon; of women by initial and double period.

A.. Anna	G: George	L.. Louisa	S: Samuel
A: Augustus	G.. Grace	M: Mark	S.. Sarah
B.. Beatrice	H.. Helen	M.. Mary	T.. Theresa
B: Benjamin	H: Henry	N.. Nancy	T: Thomas
C: Charles	I: Isaac	N: Nicholas	U: Ulrich
C.. Charlotte	I.. Isabella	O.. Olivia	U.. Ursula
D: David	J.. Jane	O: Otto	V: Victor
D.. Delia	J: John	P.. Pauline	V.. Victoria
E: Edward	K: Karl	P: Peter	W.. Wilhelmina
E.. Elizabeth	K.. Kate	R.. Rebecca	W: William
F.. Fanny	L: Lewis	R: Richard	Z.. Zenobia
F: Frederick			

Other abbreviations exclusiv of common geografic abbreviations and others selfexplanatory; e. g. those made by omitting final -ment, -ogy, -rafy, -tion, -ture, obscure syllables, etc.

adj.	adjutant	elec.	electric -ity	nat.	natural, nature
anal.	analysis	eng.	engineering	nonchr.	nonchristian
anat.	anatomy	eth.	ethical, ethics	ord.	order, orders
anc.	ancient	exped.	expedition	ordn.	ordnance
antiq.	antiquities	fest.	festival	org.	organ -ic
arch.	archeology	fic. <i>or</i>	fiction	orig.	origin -al
	architecture	fict.		phil.	philosopher -y
ass'n	association	gard.	gardening	philol.	philology
astr.	astronomy	gen.	general	phot.	photographic -y
bibliog.	bibliographic	geod.	geodesy	phys.	physical
biog.	biografy	geog.	geografic		physiologic -y
blgd	bilding	geol.	geology	poet.	poetry
bus.	business	geom.	geometry	pol. <i>or</i>	political <i>or</i>
ch.	church	gov. <i>or</i>	government	polit.	politics
chem.	chemic	gov't		prac.	practical
	chemistry	histol.	histology	pres.	presidency
chr.	christian	hist.	historic -y		president
civ.	civil	hum.	humor	prob.	probabilities
co.	county	hyg.	hygiene	prot.	protection
cont.	contagious	instr.	instrument	psych.	psychologic -y
cost.	costume	lang.	language	pub.	public
crim.	criminal	lib.	library -ian	reg.	region
Dan.	Danish	lig.	ligament	relig.	religion, -ous
dec.	decoration	lit.	literature	rit.	ritual
descr.	description	loc.	local -ity	sat.	satire
	descriptiv	mach.	machine -ry	sci.	science, -tific
diff.	different	manuf.	manufactures	serm.	sermons
dis.	diseases	mech.	mechanic	soc.	social, society
discover.	discovery	ment.	mental	stat.	statutes
doc.	doctrin -al	meth.	methods	subj.	subject
dom.	domestic	mfg	manufacturing	tech.	technology
dram.	drama	mil.	military	theol.	theologic -y
dwel.	dwelling	min.	mineral	theor.	theretic
eccles.	ecclesiastic		mining	therap.	therapeutics
	ecclesiology	misc.	miscellany	wks	works
econ.	economic -y	mon.	monastic		

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

Find the subject desired in its alphabetical place in the index. The number after it is its class number and refers to the place where the topic will be found, in numerical order of class numbers, on the shelves or in the subject catalogs. All class numbers are decimals: i. e., 571.34, Bronze remains, comes before 571.4, Iron age, and both of them before 572, Ethnology. Printed labels on the shelves or drawer fronts guide readily to the class number sought.

Under this class number will be found the resources of the library on the subject desired. Other subjects near the one sought may often be consulted with profit; e. g., Communism is the topic wanted and the index refers to 335.4, but 335, Socialism, and even the inclusive division 33c, Political economy, also contain much on this subject. The reverse is equally true; the full material on Socialism can only be had by looking at its divisions 335.3, Fourierism, 335.4, Communism, etc. The topics which are thus subdivided are plainly marked in the index by heavy faced type.

THIS INDEX CONTAINS

in a single alphabet all the subjects named in the Complete Tables of the Decimal Classification together with their synonyms and such other useful topics as could be found in a selection of the largest dictionary and subject catalogs.

Where nothing is found under any number it shows that the library does not yet possess any book on that topic.

IT DOES NOT INCLUDE

all names of places, minerals, plants, etc., but gives only those used in the full tables and a farther selection of the most common and useful. It is not a biographical dictionary and gives **no names of persons** as biographical headings, but only such as appear in the tables in connection with some subject like Philosophy, Literature, or History.

To avoid swelling the index by frequent repetitions of long lists of sub-divisions under every country, language, etc., five general tables have been prepared; viz. 1, Geographical divisions; 2, Form divisions; 3, Languages; 4, Philological divisions; 5, Literatures. These are placed at the end and referred to from all such topics in the index. Explanations precede each index table.

Relativ Subject Index

A B C telegraf	elec. eng.	621.38222	Abduction	criminal law	343
A la carte table system		642.53	Abductors	anatomy	
Aagesen, Svend	Dan. misc.	839.8812	digiti quinti brevis		611.73776
Abacus	arithmetic	511.2	hallucis		611.7389
Abandon children, <i>see</i> Dependents			of thumb, long		611.73767
Abattoirs			short		611.73773
architecture		725.28	Abecedarians	christ. sect	284.3
public health		614.741	Abelard	medieval philos.	189.4
sanitary engineering		628.549	Abelian functions		517.36
Abassides	history	956	¹ Aberdeen, Scot.	history	941.25
Abbeville, treaty	inter. law	341.2	travels		914.125
Abbey schools	education	377.3	Aberration		
Abbeys	architecture	726.7	Astronomy	corrections	522.94
history		271	chromatic	optics	535.4
Abbot of misrule	customs	394	mental	disease	616.8
Abbots	monastic orders	271	hospitals		362.2
Abbreviations			insanity		132
English paleografy		421.8	puerperal		618.76
Greek	"	481.8	spheric	optics	535.3
Latin	"	471.8	Abeyance		347.6
³ other languages			Ability, human	doctrin	233.4
literary methods		029.4	Abiogenesis		
shorthand		653.1	animals		591.161
Abchasian language		494	biology		576.1
Abdication			plants		581.161
absolute monarchy		321.6	Abipones	history	982
constitutional history		342	¹ Abitibi co. Que.	history	971.412
monarchy		321.7	Abjuration		
Abdomen	anatomy	611.95	oath of	relig. hist.	283.42
surgery		617.55	Ablation		
Abdominal			of brain	physiology	612.8226
aorta	anatomy	611.136	liver	"	612.359
esophagus	"	611.3293	stomach	"	612.3235
lymph glands	"	611.465	Ablativ	Latin syntax	475.5
lymphatics	"	611.4215	Ablaut	Eng. orthografy	421.2
muscles	"	611.736	Ger.	"	431.2
oblique muscles	"	611.7363	³ other languages		
sympath. ganglions	"	611.899	Ablution	Anglican ritual	264.035
physiol.		612.893	Abnormal		
nervs anat.		611.8393	children	child study	136.76
Abdomino-aortic			education		371.9
glands	anatomy	611.4652	development of embryo		617.3
Abducent			labor	obstetrics	618.5
nerv	anatomy	611.8316	Abo, peace of	treaties	341.2
eye		612.8466	Abode of animals		
physiology		612.8196	geografic distribution		591.9
nucleus	anatomy	611.8175	habits		591.52

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Abolition			Absorption		
movement	U. S. hist.	973.7114	in peritoneum	physiol.	612.3391
of legis. bodies	pol. sci.	328.394	stomach	"	612.3227
slavery	" "	326.8	urin. passages	"	612.4672
	U. S. hist.	973.714	lymphatic	"	612.426
Abolitionists	biography	923.6	of heat	physics	536.34
Aborigines			light	"	535.3
American antiquities		913.7	liquids	"	532.7
ethnology		572.97	in lungs	physiol.	612.2159
history		970.1	physiology		612.38
prehistoric archeology		571	Abstinence	asceticism	248
Abortion				temperance	178.2
ethics		173.4	Abstracting	lit. methods	029.4
law		343	Abstraction	philosophy	153.3
pathology of pregnancy		618.39	Abstracts of titles	law	347.2
About, E.F.V.	French fic.	843.86	Abutments	bridges	624.16
Abrasions	surgery	617.13	¹ Abyssinia	history	963
Abrasives	engineering	621.92	⁴	language	492.8
Abraxas	gems	736		travel	916.3
	gnostics	273.1	Academic		
Abridged notation			degrees and costume		378.2
modern analyt. geom.		516.52	education		373
Abridging	literary meth.	029.4	freedom	education	378.121
	shorthand	653		pol. sci.	323.444
Abridgments	Eng. law	346.5	sermons		252.5
	U. S. law	345.5	Academicians, biography of		920.6
¹ Abruzzo, Italy	history	945.71	Academies		
	travels	914.571	architecture		727.2
Abscess			female		376.9
in lungs	diseases	616.244	learned gen. societies		060
surgery		617.23	²	of special subj. see subj.	
Absence			national gen. societies		060
leave of	laboring classes	331.816	²	of special subj. see subj.	
	military sci.	355.11	private, for boys		373
permits	school rewards	371.53		girls	376.9
Absences	school disciplin	371.52		mixt	373
Absent voting	suffrage	324.247	public, history		379
Absenteeism	Irish hist.	941.5		theory	379.171
Absentmindedness	psych.	151.4	scientific		506
Absolute geometry		513.8	Academy, new	Gk philos.	186.2
	majority suffrage	324.262		older	184
	the ontology	111	¹ Acadia, Nova Scotia	hist.	971.6
Absolution	sacrament	265.6	Acalepha	zoology	593.73
Absolutism	pol. sci.	321.6	Acanthaceæ	botany	583.86
	predestination	234.9	Acanthocephala	parasites	616.966
Absorbent system	animals	591.13	Acanthopteri	zoology	597.5
	man	612.3	Acapnea	physiol.	612.2842
	plants	581.13	Acaridæ	animal parasites	616.9685
Absorbing wells	sanita.	628.542		zoology	595.4
Absorption			Acarmania, Greece	ancient	938.3
by skin	physiology	612.791	Acceleration of the moon		523.33
hygiene of employment		613.63	Accent		
in intestin	physiology	612.3327	³	pronunciation	Eng. lang. 421.6
large intestin	"	612.364	³	prosody	" " 426.1

Access to library shelves	024.56	Accounts	
Accession		book-keeping	657
book library admin.	025.24	household dom. econ.	647.1
dep't " "	025.2	laundry	648.11
Accessories		library admin.	025.114
accumulator elec. eng.	621.3547	supervision of bilding	692.7
architectural	729.9	Accouterments mil. science	355.81
arc-light elec. eng.	621.3257	Accubation soc. customs	394.1
artillery mil. "	623.46	Accumulation capital	331
boiler steam "	621.1847	Accumulator	
chemic receptacles	542.23	panels elec. eng.	621.31728
electric		substations " "	621.31265
machinery elec. eng.	621.316	Accumulators	
rolling stock " "	621.3344	electric engineering	621.354
traction line " "	621.3327	hydraulic	621.254
gasoline engins	621.437	physics	537.84
hydraulic machinery	621.267	telephone stations	621.38762
library bildings	022.349	Accusativ	
of dress domest. econ.	646.48	etymology, Greek	482.5
primary cell elec. eng.	621.3537	Latin	472.5
school bildings	371.629	³ other languages	
steam plant	621.197	syntax, Greek	485.5
telegraf	621.38329	Latin	475.5
voltaic battery engin'g	621.352	³ other languages	
Accessory		Acephala zoology	594.1
nuclei anatomy	611.8187	Acetabulum anatomy	611.7181
obturator nerv anatomy	611.83561	Acetates diuretics	615.761
Accidence		Acetonuria physiol.	612.46661
English language	425.1	Acetylene	
³ other languages		chemic technology	665.8
Accident		heat prac. chem.	542.42
insurance business	368.4	light dom. econ.	644.314
economics	331.25	lib. "	022.753
Accidents		stoves	643.334
dangerous occupations	613.66	Acetylenes organ. chem.	547.23
medicin	617.1	Achaia, Greece anc. hist.	938.7
military explosivs	623.483	Achaian leag " "	938.08
miners	622.85	Achlamydosporeæ botany	583.94
police mesures	351.74	Achlorophyllæ botany	589.9
protection of public	614.8	Achromatism optics	535.4
railroad	656	Acid	
Acclimation		in gastric juice physiol.	612.3212
animals	591.52	poisons therapeutics	615.921
evolution	575.3	waters mining eng.	622.57
hygiene	613.11	Acidimetry chemistry	545.2
man	573.4	Acids	
mental influence	136.2	aids to digestion	615.7343
plants	581.52	chemic technology	661.2
Accommodation, optic		disinfectants	614.484
disorders of	617.75	fixt materia medica	615.34
physiology	612.8421	organic chemistry	547.7
Accomplises crim. law	343	qualitative analysis	544.13
Accordeon music	788.9	theoretic chemistry	541.4
Accountability doctrin	233.4	vegetable drugs	615.338

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Acini of breasts anatomy	611.692	Acupuncture therapeutics	615.814
Acology medicin	615.5	Acute diseases	616
Aconite		Acyclic machines elec. eng.	021.313291
botany	583.111	Ad valorem duty	
medicins	615.323111	customs	336.26
poisons	615.98	protection	337
therapeutics	615.716	taxes	336.26
Acorn, colonial order of the	369.126	Adages	
Acoustic		English literature	828
nerv anatomy	611.8318	⁵ other literatures	
physiol. of ear	612.8585	folklore	398.9
" " nervs	612.8198	¹ Adair co. Ia. history	977.773
perception "	612.8587	Mo. "	977.8264
Acoustics		Adam, Onkle Swed. fict.	839.7364
applications to architect.	534.84	Adam de la Halle Fr. dram.	842.12
music	781.1	Adamites heresy	273.9
physics	534	Adams, J: presidency of	973.44
Acquisition		J: Q. "	973.55
library methods	025.22	¹ Adams co. Ill. history	977.344
territory pol. sci.	320.126	travels	917.7344
Acrania zoology	597.1	¹ Ind. history	977.273
Acrididæ entomology	595.73	Ia. "	977.776
Acrobats		O. "	977.186
amusements	791	Pa. "	974.842
ethics	175.1	Wis. "	977.556
Acrogens botany	586	¹ Adana, Asiatic Turk. hist.	956.4
Acromioclavicular joint	611.72724	Adaptation evolution	575.3
Acromion anatomy	611.7171	Adapters prac. chem.	542.231
Acromiothoracic arteries	611.1341	Adding machines	510.8
Acropolis		¹ Addington co. Ont. hist.	971.359
architecture	722.8	Addison, J. Eng. essays	824.52
Grecian antiquities	913.385	¹ Addison co. Vt. history	974.35
Acrostics Eng. language	828	travels	917.435
Actinaria zoology	593.65	Addison's disease	616.45
Acting		Addition arithmetic	511.2
ethics	175.2	Addresses	
theater	792	American literature	815
Actiniaria zoology	593.6	⁵ other "	
Actinism		and petitions	
optics	535.85	control of admin.	351.97
photografy	771	legislative procedure	328.372
Actinium chemistry	546.842	library propagandism	021.78
Actinometer physics	536.6	on education	370.4
Actinotherapy medicin	615.831	² spec. topics see topic	
Actinozoa zoology	593.6	U. S. history	
Action legislativ procedure	328.374	civil war	973.794
Actions legal procedure	347.9	revolution	973.394
Actors biograpy	927.92	war of 1812	973.5294
Acts		Addressing machines print.	655.36
and resolves Am. stat.	345.1	Adductors	
Eng. "	346.1	of thigh anatomy	611.73824
of learned societies gen.	060	toes	611.7389
for spec. subjects see topic		" "	611.73773
legislative bodies, U. S.	345.1	pollicis	611.73773
the Apostles	226.6	Adenoid tissue histology	611.01824
Aculeata zoology	595.79		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Adenoids pathology	616.21	Adulterations	
surgery	617.42	fertilizers agric.	631.818
Adhesion physics	539.2	public health	614.3
Adipogenic function		Adultery ethics	176.6
physiology	612.3522	law	343
Adipose		Advent Anglican festivals	264.031
bodies anatomy	611.39	second christol.	232.6
tissue histology	611.01826	Adventists, second biog.	922.83
Adiposity physiol.	612.3977	sect	289.3
Adirondacks travel	917.4753	Adventitious nerv sheath	
Adjectiv forms		histology	611.018835
³ etymology Eng. lang.	422.6	Adventures biograpy	923.9
³ inflection " "	425.16	travels, etc.	910
³ syntax " "	425.6	Adverbs, etymol. Eng.lang.	422.9
³ other languages		³ other lang.	
Adjournment legis. bod.	328.356	³ syntax Eng. lang.	425.9
Adjustable speed motors	621.313247	³ other lang.	
Adjutages	532.52	Adverse possession law	347.2
Adjutant general's rpt, U. S.	353.6	Adversity pauperism	339
Administration		Advertising	
engineering works	621.704	bilding contracts	692.4
household dom. econ.	647	commerce	659.1
individual libraries	025.18	department journalism	070.36
library	025	library propagandism	021.73
of medicins therapeutics	615.6	publishing	655.55
political science	350	self newspaper expenses	070.348
Administrativ		methods	070.336
action, subjects of	351.7	Advocacy	347.92
bidings architecture	725.1	Advocates, Faculty of	347.06
control	351.91	lives	923.4
law	350	Advowsons canon law	348
reform	351.6	Ædiles Roman antiquities	913.37
rooms lib. bldgs	022.62	Ælfric Anglo Saxon lit.	829.6
Administrator law	347.6	Æolian harp music	787.5
Admirals biograpy	923.5	Æolic dialect Greek lang.	487.921
Admiralty		Aerated	
English navy	354.427	bred cookery	641.6
foren countries	354	waters chem. tech.	663.6
¹ ilands history	993.7	hygiene	613.38
law	347.7	Aeration	
Admission school	371.21	water purification	628.16
Adnexa, uterin anatomy	611.65	Aerial	
Adobe masonry	693.22	bridges engineering	624.86
Adolescence		erosion geology	551.37
childstudy	136.7	lines elec. eng.	621.31922
ration during physiol.	612.394	maps aeronautics	629.145
Adolphus German hist.	943.026	navigation see Aeronautics	
Adonhiramite free masonry	366.1	topograpy aeronautics	629.145
Adoption family law	347.6	Aerials	
Adoptonists heresies	273.9	wireless telefony	621.38465
Adsorption pneumatics	533.1	telegrafy	621.38435
Adult mortality pub. helth	614.134	Aerobic cells physiol.	612.01411
Adulterations		Aerodromes aeronautics	629.144
chemic analysis	543	Aerodynamics engineering	629.142
technology	660	physics	533.6

Aerolites	astronomy	523.51	African		
	geology	552.6	language	Hamitic	493
Aerometers	prac. chem.	542.32	methodist church		287.8
Aeronautic sickness			mortality	public helth	614.144
respiration in	physiol.	612.27511	slave trade		326.1
Aeronautics			Afterbrain	anatomy	611.818
military engineering		623.74	Afternoon tea	dom. econ.	642.2
physics		533.6	lib.	"	021.5
useful arts		629.13	recipes		641.53
Aerophytes	lichens	589.1	Agamogenesis	animals	591.165
	orchids	584.15	Age		
Aeroplanes	construction	629.17	influence	therapeutics	615.54
	military	623.746	mental characteristics		136.5
Aerostatics	engineering	629.141	of animals		591.139
	physics	533.6	legislators	pol. sci.	328.331
Aerostation	aeronautics	629.15	man	physiology	612.68
Æschines	Greek oratory	885.5	somatology		573.3
Æschylus	drama	882.1	statistics		312
Æsop	fables	888.6	pupils		379.14
Æsthetics, <i>see</i>	Esthetics		readers		024.11
Æther, <i>see</i>	Ether		the world		550.1
Æthiopia	ancient history	939.78	voters		324.11
"Ætna"	Latin poem	871.7	school		379.14
Ætolia	ancient history	938.3	Aged		
Ætolian leag	Greek hist.	938.08	cookery for	dom. econ.	641.563
Affections	physiol, psych.	612.82133	diet for		613.21
	psychology	157	homes for	architec.	725.56
Affidavits		347.94	institutions		362.6
Affinity	chemic	541.39	Agencies		
	family law	347.6	domestic servis		647.2
Affixes	English language	422.2	employment	pol. econ.	331.86
³	other languages			Y M C A	267.3562
Affliction			student aid		378.37
⁴ Afghani language		491.58	teachers		371.145
religion		299.158	Agents, consular		341.8
¹ Afghanistan	history	958	external	therapeu.	615.77
travel		915.8	geologic		551.9
Africa	antiquities	913.6	law		347.4
	botany	581.96	Ages, archeologic		571
	geology	556	geologic		551.7
¹	history	960	Agglutinating substances		
	statistics	316	physiology	612.11144	
	travels	916	Agglutination	philology	401
	other topics		Agiotage	stock exchange	332.6
¹ North	history	961	Agnosticism	nat. theol.	211
	travels	916.1		philosofy	149.7
¹	Central	history	Agnostics	relig. heresy	273.8
Propria, ancient	"	939.73	Agnus Dei	music	783.22
¹ South Central	"	967	Agrarian laws		
African			political science		333
colonization	sociology	325.6	Roman history		937
discovery of America		973.11	Agreements	bilding	692.4
languages		496		ethics	174.7
⁴	Ethiopic	492.8		law	347.4
			Agricola, M.	Ger. poetry	831.41

- Agricultural
 botany 581.6
 chemistry 631
 classes pol. econ. 331.8
 colleges 630.7
 colonization 325
 colony laboring classes 331.8
 experiment stations 630.7
 geology agriculture 631
 econ. geol. 553.6
 implements 630
 insurance 368.5
 law 347.2
 machinery 631
 pests agriculture 632
 zoology 591.69
 products pol. econ. 338.1
 societies 630.6
 system pol. econ. 330.1
Agriculture 630
 administration 351.823
 cooperativ 334.6
 department of 630.6
 indians 970.6
 rent of land 333.5
 Agrippa medieval phil. 189.5
¹Aguascalientes, Mex. hist. 972.4
 Ague diseases 616.936
 Aid
 societies charitable 361
 cooperation 334
 student 378.36
 state, to education 379.12
 libraries 021.83
 to the injured 614.88
 Aides de camp mil. sci. 355.33
¹Aidin, Asia Turk. hist. 956.2
 Aids
 mil. science 355.33
 to digestion therapeu. 615.734
 readers lib. econ. 028.8
 ref. work 025.5
 Ailerons aeronautics 629.181
 Ailes library bldgs 022.434
 Aim of college and university 378.01
 education 370.1
¹Ain, France history 944.4
 Air
 abnormal physiology 612.2231
 analysis chemistry 543.7
 baths, hot hygiene 613.46
 bladder comp. anat. 611.29
 phys. 612.767
 brakes railway eng. 625.2
 Air
 cocks steam eng. 621.18479
 compressors mech. eng. 621.51
 compres, *see* Compress air
 confined, respiration in 612.233
 disinfection cont. dis. 614.48
 ducts ventilation 697.9
 engins mech. eng. 621.4
 expired physiology 612.231
 gun mil. engineering 623.4422
 mech. trades 683
 hygiene 613.1
 in towns pub. helth 614.78
 liquid physics 533.2
 machines refrig. 621.575
 mesology 612.014464
 meteorology 551.5
 normal physiol. 612.2208
 passages anatomy 611.2
 diseases 616.2
 physiology 612.2
 plants lichens 589.1
 orchids 584.15
 pneumatics 533
 pollution by cemeter. 614.652
 pub. helth 614.7
 pressure of meteorol. 551.54
 pump 533.5
 residual physiology 612.24
 spaces pub. helth 614.783
 ventilation 628.8
 Aircraft
 heavier than air 629.17
 lighter " " 629.15
 Airships engineering 629.154
 military engin'g 623.74
 theory 533.6
 Airsickness
 aeronautics 629.145
 physiology 612.27511
 Airways aeronautics 629.145
 mining engin'g 622.45
 Airy's theory geodesy 526.14
 Aisles library bldgs 022.434
¹Aisne, France history 944.34
 Aix-la-Chapelle
 international congress 341.1
 treaties 341.2
 Akenside, M: Eng. poetry 821.62
 Akkad ancient history 935.4
¹Akron, O. history 977.1361
 Alabama
 claims arbitration 341.6
 Eng. history 942.08

Alabama			
claims	internat. law	341	
	neutrals	341.3	
	U. S. hist.	973.722	
ship	and Kearsarge	973.754	
	privateers	341.3	
	U. S. civ. war	973.757	
state	admis. U. S. hist.	973.54	
¹	history	976.1	
	seces. U. S. hist.	973.713	
	travel	917.61	
Aladdin oven			
	kitchen equipment	643.338	
	recipes	641.588	
Alamanni, L.	Ital. poetry	851.36	
¹ Alameda city, Cal.	hist.	979.465	
¹	co. " "	979.465	
Alar thoracic artery		611.134f	
Alarcon y Mendoza		862.34	
Alarms, fire			
	local government	352.3	
	protection of public	614.842	
	signals	654.7	
Alaska			
¹	history	979.8	
	purchase U. S. hist.	973.81	
	travel	917.98	
Alba anatomy		611.824	
Albania			
	Asia anc. hist.	939.56	
¹	Turkey mod. hist.	949.6	
	travels	914.96	
Albany			
¹	city N. Y. history	974.743	
	convention U. S. hist.	973.26	
¹	co. N. Y. history	974.742	
Albemarle, ship	U. S. civ. war	973.754	
Albert 1	German history	943.026	
	2 " "	943.028	
¹ Albert co. N. B.	hist.	971.531	
	nyanza travels	916.76	
¹ Alberta, Canada	hist.	971.23	
Alberti, L. B.	Ital. essays	854.21	
Albertypes		774	
Alberus, Eras.	Ger. poetry	831.43	
Albicans	anatomy	611.8142	
Albigenses	persecutions	272.3	
	sect	284.4	
	secular hist.	944.023	
Albinism	animals	591.157	
	dermatology	616.55	
Albuginea	anatomy	611.6313	
Albuminoid			
	derivates, nonnitrogenous		
	physiol	612.398197	
	substances, dialysis of		
	physiol.	612.3824	
Albuminoids			
	gastric digest. physiol.	612.3224	
	in blood	612.124	
	milk	612.66414	
	muscles	612.74414	
	intestinal digestion	612.3324	
	physiologic chemistry	612.015348	
	physiology	612.398	
	quantity in food and tis.	612.3987	
	transforma. in organism	612.3982	
	tryptic digestion	612.3424	
	vegetable physiology	612.39815	
Albuminoses	physiology	612.39817	
Albumins			
	in blood physiology	612.124	
	nutrition	612.398	
Albuminuria			
	physiologic	612.461269	
	toxic physiology	612.4642	
	urin in "	612.46622	
Albumose	physiology	612.39817	
Alchemy		540.1	
Alciphron	Greek letters	886.2	
Alcohol			
	as a food physiology	612.3931	
	cooking appliances	643.335	
	denatured chem. tech.	661	
	engins engin'g	621.43424	
	heat cookery	641.585	
	heating prac. chem.	542.43	
	hygiene	613.81	
	narcotic poisons	615.964	
	physiologic psychology	612.82144	
	stimulants	615.711	
	stoves kitchen equip.	643.335	
Alcoholic			
	ethics	178	
	physiology	612.3931	
	ferments phys. chem.	612.015161	
	liquors manufacture	663	
	temperance	178	
Alcoholism	diseases	616.861	
Alcohols	organic chem.	547.3	
¹ Alcona co. Mich.	hist.	977.479	
Alcoran	Mohammedanism	297	
Alcott, A. B.	moral gov.	371.58	
	L. M. Am. fiction	813.41	
Alcoves	lib. bildings	022.422	
Alcyonaria	zoology	593.62	

- Aldehydes organ. chem. 547.5
Aldermen local govt. 352.0
 Aldine editions rare books 094
 Aldrich, T. B. Am. fiction 813.44
 Aleardi, A. Ital. poetry 851.81
 Alembert, J. Le R.d' 844.53
 Alembics prac. chem. 542.48
¹Aleppo, Asia Turk. hist. 956.8
 Alert, ship Am. revol. 973.363
 Ales manufacture 663.3
¹Aleutian islands history 979.8
 Alexander 2 Rus. " 947.08
 3 " " 947.08
¹Alexander co. Ill. hist. 977.3999
 Alexandria, Egypt
 ancient history 932
 modern " 962.1
 travels 916.21
 Alexandrian
 Greek dialects 487.2
 library 027.032
 philosophy 186.4
 Alfabet
 elementary education 372.4
 English orthography 421.1
 ³ other languages
 Alfabetic
 subject catalog 025.3
 classification 025.4
 Alfabetico-clast
 catalog cataloging 025.3
 catalogs 019
 Alfabeting cataloging 025.3
 Alphabets ornamental 745
 ³ **philology** 411
 Alfalfa agriculture 633
 Alfieri, V. Ital. drama 852.64
 Alfonso 10 Span. lit. 868.11
 11 " " 868.14
 12 " history 946.08
 13 " " 946.08
 Alfred the Gt Ang.Sax.lit. 829.7
 Algæ botany 589.3
 Algarotti, F. Ital. poetry 851.58
 Algebra
 higher 512.8
 Algebraic logic 164
¹Alger co. Mich. history 977.493
²Algeria, Africa " 965
 Algerine war Alg. hist. 965
 U. S. " 973.53
¹Algiers, Africa history 965
 travels 916.5
¹Algoma district, Ont. hist. 971.313
- Algrafy lithografy 763
 Alhambra architecture 723
 history 946.8
 Alien act U. S. history 973.44
 laws 341.5
 races citizenship 323.63
 Alienation of territory 320.127
Alienism mental pathol. 132
 Aliens
 international law 341.5
 naturalization 323.62
 owners of land pol. econ. 333.4
 Alighieri, Dante Ital. poet. 851.15
 Alignment of sewers 628.218
 Alimentary canal
 anatomy 611.3
 physiology 612.3
 sympathetic system 612.898
 Alimentation
 calorimetry 612.5121
 forced hygiene 613.23
 relations to glyco-genesis 612.3529
 Alimony law 347.6
 Alinement of sewers 628.218
 Alismaceæ botany 584.72
 Alkalies chem. technol. 661.3
 chemistry 546.31
 Alkalimetry quan. anal. 545.2
 Alkaline
 accumulators elec. eng. 621.356
 earths chemistry 546.4
 poisons therapeutics 615.922
 waters econ. geology 553.71
 Alkaloids
 drugs mat. med. 615.336
 physiological psychology 612.82141
 ptomains 612.398195
 Alkoran Mohammedanism 297
 All fools day customs 394
 All hallow eve " 394
 All Saints Ang. festivals 264.031
 All Souls " " 264.031
¹Allamakee co. Ia. hist. 977.733
 Allantoin physiology 612.461263
 Allantois
 embryology 611.01382
 pedicle of anatomy 611.622
 Allatoona, Ga. U.S.civ.war. 973.7372
¹Allegany co. Md. hist. 975.294
 travels 917.5294
¹Alleghany N. Y. hist. 974.784
¹ crest W. Va. history 975.48
 travel 917.548
 mountains travels 917.5

¹ Allegheny City Pa. hist.	974.887	Alphen, H. van Dutch poet.	839.3147
¹ co. " "	974.885	¹ Alpine co. Cal. hist.	979.443
Allegiance Eng. priv. law	347.1	plants botany	581.9494
internat. law	341.5	travels	914.94
naturalization	323.62	¹ Alps history	949.4
political science	320.158	travel	914.94
⁵ Allegories Eng. literature	828	¹ Alsace-Lorraine Germ. hist.	943.44
religious	244	Alsineæ botany	583.154
¹ Allen co. Ind. history	977.274	Alsop, George Am. satire	817.12
travels	917.7274	Richard " poetry	811.25
¹ Mich. history	977.414	Altar cloths sac. ornam.	247.7
¹ O. " "	977.142	Altars architect. accessor.	729.91
shorthand system	653.57	ecclesiology	246.6
Allergy medicin	615.37	Alt-azimuth instruments	522.42
Alliance		Alternate generation zool.	591.163
Evangelical	206	Alternating current	
Holy treaties	341.2	action on organisms	612.0144245
ship Amer. revol.	973.357	arc light elec. eng.	621.32552
Alliances internat. law	341.2	electrophysiol. technic	612.0144215
pol. science	321.022	machinery elec. eng.	621.3133
¹ Allier, France history	944.57	traction lines " "	621.33143
Alligation arithmetic	511.8	Alternativ	
Alligators	598.14	vote suffrage	324.224
Alliteration prosody	416	Altitude	
rhetoric	808	imponderable remedies	615.835
Alliterativ poems Eng.	821.1	physiologic effects	612.2751
Allodium land ownership	333.3	¹ Alton, Ill. history	977.386
law	347.2	riot U. S. history	973.57
Allopathy medicin	615.5	¹ Altoona, Pa. history	974.876
Allotment system	333.5	Altruism ethics	171.8
Allotropism chemistry	541.7	Aluminum	
Alloys manufactures	671	in articles of dress	646.19
theoretic chem	541.4	inorganic chemistry	546.66
Alluvium geology	551.35	metallurgy	669.7
Almanacs		Alumnae associated	376.66
for teachers	370.59	Alumni associated	378.068
general	529.5	biografy	378
nautic	528	Alveolar limbus anatomy	611.71641
statistical	310	Alwato universal lang.	408.9
Almond nucleus anatomy	611.81314	Amadeus Spanish hist.	946.08
Almqvist, K.:J.L. Sw. poetry	839.7166	Amadis de Gaula Span. fict.	863.22
Alms ethics	177.7	¹ Amador co. Cal. history	979.442
Almshouses	362.5	Amalgamation metallurgy	669.2
architecture	725.55	Amalgams manufactures	671
pauperism	339	Amanuenses shorthand	653.043
Aloes poisons	615.93	Amarantaceæ botany	583.913
Alopecia dermatology	616.54	Amaryllideæ " "	584.25
Alpaca fabrics dom. econ.	646.13	Amateur	
¹ Alpena co. Mich. history	977.481	cataloging	025.3
travels	917.7481	manuals mech. trades	680
¹ Alpes Basses, France hist.	944.95	theatricals amusements	793
¹ Hautes " "	944.97	ethics	175.2
¹ Maritimes " "	944.94	Ammaurosis diseases of eye	617.73
Alphabet, etc. <i>see</i> Alfabet		Amazon river travel	918.1

- | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Amazons | customs | 396.9 | American | | |
| Ambassadors | internat. law | 341.7 | painting | | 759.1 |
| Amber | pol. science | 327 | party | | 329.5 |
| geology | | 553.29 | patriotic societies | | 369.1 |
| jewelry | | 391.7 | periodicals | | 051 |
| mineralogy | | 549.8 | philosofers biografy | | 921.1 |
| Ambidexterity | | 612.763 | philosophy | | 191 |
| Ambiguous nucleus anat. | | 611.81875 | plan meal systems | | 642.52 |
| Ambra, F. d' Ital. drama | | 852.35 | poetry | | 811 |
| Ambrosia | antiquities | 913.38 | poets biografy | | 928.11 |
| mythology | | 292 | political parties | | 329 |
| Ambrosian chant | ecclesiol. | 246.8 | P. E. church | | 283.7 |
| music | | 783.5 | prisons Amer. revol. | | 973.372 |
| Ambrotype | | 772 | private law | | 347 |
| Ambulances | | 614.881 | rebellion U. S. history | | 973.7 |
| for contagious diseases | | 614.882 | revolution | | |
| Ameboid cells | physiology | 612.112 | Canada history | | 971.024 |
| Amendments | U. S. const. | 342.731 | children of | | 369.137 |
| America | | | daughters of | | 369.135 |
| discovery | | 973.1 | sons of | | 369.133 |
| Norwegian | | 948.02 | U. S. history | | 973.3 |
| ¹ history | | 970 | slavery | | 326 |
| travel | | 917 | Spanish war U. S. hist. | | 973.89 |
| ¹ Central history | | 972.8 | statutes law | | 345 |
| travel | | 917.28 | wars, society of | | 369.118 |
| ¹ North history | | 970 | Americana history | | 970 |
| travel | | 917 | Americanisms | | 427.9 |
| other topics see table 1 | | | Amerigo Vespucci | | 973.16 |
| ¹ Russian history | | 979.8 | Ames, Fisher Am. oratory | | 815.22 |
| travels | | 917.98 | ⁴ Amharic language | | 492.8 |
| ¹ South history | | 980 | Amherst college | | 378.744 |
| American travel | | 918 | Amic acids organ. chem. | | 547.8 |
| aborigines | | 970.1 | Amicis, E. d' Ital. misc. | | 858.82 |
| antiquarian society | | 913.7 | Amideo fishes | | 597.4 |
| antiquities | | 913.7 | Amidic acids physiology | | 612.398192 |
| art galleries | | 708.1 | Amids organic chem. | | 547.8 |
| auxiliaries in revolution | | 973.346 | Amiens, peace of treaties | | 341.24 |
| bibliografy | | 015.7 | Amins organic chem. | | 547.8 |
| biografic dictionaries | | 920.07 | Amistad case U. S. hist. | | 973.57 |
| civil war U. S. hist. | | 973.7 | Ammergau passion play | | 792 |
| colleges | | 378.7 | Ammeters elec. eng. | | 621.3744 |
| colonies history | | 973.2 | Ammirato, S. Ital. essays | | 854.46 |
| constitution | | 342.731 | Ammonia | | |
| constitutional history | | 342.739 | absorption machines | | 621.573 |
| copyright leag | | 655.63 | chemic technology | | 661.3 |
| cyclopedias | | 031 | compounds physiol. | | 612.398194 |
| hereditary societies | | 369.1 | compression machines | | 621.572 |
| independence U. S. hist. | | 973.313 | fertilizers agric. | | 631.841 |
| indians | | 970.1 | salts chem. tech. | | 661.5 |
| languages North Am. | | 497 | stimulants | | 615.711 |
| South Am. | | 498 | Ammonite agriculture | | 631.848 |
| literature | | 810 | Ammoniums org. chem. | | 547.8 |
| newspapers | | 071 | Ammunition | | |
| | | | chests ordnance | | 623.4315 |

Ammunition			Analogy	
military engineering	623.45		comparativ anatomy	591.4
ships shipbuilding	623.826		English language	422.1
Amnesty	341.3		³ other languages	
Amnion embryology	611.01383		logic	169
pregnancy	618.37		plants	581.4
Amniotic fluid			theology	219
embryology	611.013835		Analysis	
physiology	612.649		air chemistry	543.7
Amoeboid cells physiol.	612.112		arithmetic	511.5
Amorfous state chem.	541.7		blowpipe chemistry	544.3
Amory, T: Eng. humor	827.62		botanic	581
Amos, book of Bible	224.8		capillary chemistry	544.92
Ampelideæ botany	583.279		chemic	543
Ampere-hour meters eng.	621.3844		combinatory algebra	512.5
Amphiarthrosis anatomy	611.7294		diophantin "	512.23
Amphibians	597.6		electro chemistry	544.9
Amphictyonic council	938		fertilizers agriculture	631.818
Amphipods zoology	595.37		gas chemistry	544.4
Amphitheater			grammar English	425.3
antiquities	913.376		³ other languages	
architecture, ancient	722.7		logic	160
modern	725.82		microscopic	578
Amputation surgery	617.94		milk adulterations	614.321
¹ Amsterdam history	949.2		chemistry	543.2
travels	914.92		mineralogy	549.1
Amusements	790		polariscopic chem.	544.7
children's dom. econ.	649.5		qualitativ chem.	544
ethics	175		quantitativ chem.	545
hygiene	613.74		soil hygiene	614.771
of laboring classes	331.84		sounds acoustics	534.4
school	371.74		spectrum astronomy	522.67
Sunday	263.6		chemistry	544.6
Amygdalin nutrition	612.396175		optics	535.84
Amygdaloid tubercle anat.	611.81314		water biol. hygiene	613.34
Amyloids nutrition	612.398146		chemistry	543.3
histology	611.01884		micros. hygiene	613.33
Amyolytic ferments phys.	612.01515		Analysts, public adulter.	614.3
Amyotrophy physiology	612.7465		Analytic	
⁵ Ana English literature	828		chemistry	543
literature	808.8		geometry	516
Anabaptists sects	284.3		trigonometry	514.5
Anacanthani zoology	597.5		¹ Anam, Asia history	950.8
¹ Anacapa, Cal. hist.	979.492		travel	915.98
Anacardiaceæ botany	583.292		Anaphylaxis medicin	615.37
Anacardiaceous fruits	634.44		Anarchism socialism	335
Anacreon Greek poetry	884.3		Anastatic printing	655.22
Anaemia, <i>see</i> Anemia			Anastomotica magna artery	
Anaerobic cells physiol.	612.01411		elbow anatomy	611.1342
⁵ Anagrams Eng. literature	828		knee "	611.13785
pseudonyms	014		Anathema church discip.	262.9
Analgesics therapeutics	615.783		Anatomy	
Analogous projections			anthropologic	611.014
descriptiv geometry	515.2		art	743

- Anatomy
comparativ **medicin** 611.019
 plants 581.4
 zoology 591.4
 dental 611.314
descriptiv **animals** 591.7
 plants 581.7
human 611
 laws public helth 614.22
 paleontologic 611.016
 pathologic 616.078
regional 611.9
 Anaxagoras Gk filosofers 182.8
 Anaximander " " 182.1
 Anaximenes " " 182.1
 Ancelot, J. A. F. P. Fr. lit. 842.74
 Ancestry evolution 575.1
 genealogy 929.1
 mental science 136.3
 spirit. heredity 233.3
 traductionism 129.2
 Anchor
 boring architecture 721.152
 engineering 624.1552
 ice physical geol. 551.31
 Anchorage bridgebilding 624.57
 Anchors, landing aeronautics 629.167
 plumbing 696.7
 shipbilding 623.86
 Ancient
 architecture 722
 countries description 913.3
 customs 913.3
 customs and costume 390
 geografy description 911.3
 history 930
 law 349.3
 maps 912.3
 music 781.8
 filosofers biografy 921.9
 philosofies 180
 science 502
 sculpture 732
 student societies 371.836
 therapeutics 615.89
 Ancients, council of
 French legislature 328.44
 revolution 944.045
 Anconaeus muscle anat. 611.73725
¹Andalusia, Spain history 946.8
 travel 914.68
 Andersen, H. C. Dan. fact. 839.8364
¹Anderson, Ind. history 977.257
 Andersonville pris. U.S.hist. 973.7711
 Andes description 918
 Andesite lithology 552.26
 Andocides Gr. oratory 885.1
¹Andorra history 946.7
 André, John Am. revol. 973.386
 biografy 923.542
 Andrea, J. V. Ger. poetry 831.47
 Andreini, G. Ital. drama 852.53
¹Andrew co. Mo. history 977.8126
 Andrieux, F.G.J. S. Fr. lit. 842.65
 Andronicus, L. Lat. " 872.1
 Andros, Edmund U.S.hist. 973.24
¹Androscooggin co. Me. hist. 974.18
 trav. 917.418
 Anecdotes
 legal 340.9
 library 020.88
 miscel. Eng. literature 828
 personal, see biografy
 religious 244
 table 642.48
 on spec. topics, see subjects
 Anemia
 cardiac physiology 612.1721
 cerebral " 612.8244
 diseases of blood 616.15
 nervs physiology 612.8164
 quantity of blood 612.1162
 reflexes physiology 612.83393
 Anemometer meteorology 551.51
 Aneroid barometer 533.4
 Anesthesia diseases 616.856
 physiology 612.887
 Anesthetics
 effect on hart physiol. 612.1742
 mesology 612.014465
 physiologic psychology 612.82142
 therapeutics 615.781
 Aneurism pulmon. disease 616.247
 surgery 617.41
 Angels 235
 Anger ethics 179.8
 Angevin architecture 723.44
 Angina pectoris diseases 616.12
 Angiocarpæ botany 589.16
 Anguillieri, C. Ital. satire 857.13
 Angle, facial craniology 573.7
 visual physics 535.7
 physiology 612.84362
 Angles
 crystallografy 548.7
 mesurement of astron. 526.93
 strength of materials 620.11282

¹ Anglesey history	942.91
Anglican church	
biography	922.3
brotherhoods	271.8
chant music	783.5
creed	238.3
missions	266.3
ordination	262.17
persecution by, Eng. hist.	942.055
relig. hist.	272.7
of Eng. "	942.054
relig. "	272.6
religious hist. of Eng.	274.2
ritual	264.03
sects	283
sisterhoods	271.98
Anglicisms English lang.	427
Angling	799
Anglo-catholics	283
Anglo-Saxon	
emigration	325.242
foren relations	327.73
history	942.01
homilies	829.5
language	429
literature	829
poetry	829.1
race characteristics	136.4
Anglomania customs	390
¹ Angola, Africa history	967.3
¹ Angora, Asia Turk. hist.	956.3
Angoulême, house of	
French history	944.028
Anguilla zoology	597.5
Angular perspectiv geom.	515.61
drawing	742
¹ Anhalt, Germany history	943.19
Anharmonics	
analytic geometry	516.56
geometry	513.56
Anhydrids organic chem.	547.7
theoretic "	541.4
Anhydrous	
silicates mineralogy	549.61
sulfates "	549.75
Anilin colors chem. tech.	667.2
Animal	
chemistry analysis	543.9
organic chem.	547
diseases medicin	619
pub. helth	614.93
zoology	591.2
infectious pub. helth	614.91
electricity mind and body	134

Animal	
physiology	612.014423
zoology	591.57
fats chem. technology	665.2
food domestic econ.	641.3
hygiene	613.28
physiology	612.3928
preservation	664.9
forms decorat'n, painted	729.42
relief	729.52
grafting comp. physiol.	612.602
heat physiol. zoology	591.11
physiology	612.5
instincts comp. physiol.	612.821313
irritant poisons	615.94
kingdom	590
life painless extinc. of	614.971
magnetism, <i>see</i> Animal elec- tricity	
motors engineering	621.46
oils chem. technology	665.2
parasites diseases	616.961
zoology	591.69
plagues vet. med.	619
residues fertilizers	631.843
species and respiration	612.229
stories zoology	591.5
substances chem. anal.	543.9
engin'g	620.198
trades air pollution	614.74
worship nonchr. relig.	290
Animalculæ	593
Animals	590
agents of geol. work	551.95
Bible	220.859
care of animal hygiene	614.94
carriers of diseases	614.43
cruelty to ethics	179.3
ded air pollution	614.763
diff. fr. plants biology	577.5
physiol.	612.0135
diseases pub. helth	614.93
vet. medicin	619
zoology	591.2
domestic	636
electric comp. physiol.	612.771
evolution	575
feeding of animal hyg.	614.95
folklore	398.4
geografic distribution	591.9
hibernating	612.58
hygiene pub. helth	614.9
inanution	612.3919
insurance	368.5

- Animals**
intelligence **zoology** **591.5**
 localization in
 comp. physiol. 612.82525
 locomotion comp.phys. 612.767
 zoology 591.47
 menageries 590.7
 mind in 591.51
mythology 291
 organs of sound
 comp. physiol. 612.786
paleontology **560**
 parasitic econ. zool. 591.69
 phosphorescent
 comp. physiol. 612.772
 psychology zoology 591.51
 ration comp. physiol. 612.3943
 subsistence 612.39523
 working 612.39513
 remains early stone age 571.13
 late " " 571.23
 reviscent mesology 612.0144611
 scent glands comp. phys. 612.493
 econ. zool. 591.66
 phys. " 591.144
 symbolic religious art 246.5
training of domestic **636**
 transportation hygiene 614.96
 uric acid in comp. phys. 612.461254
 vocal organs " " 612.786
- Animation, suspended med.** 616.206
Animism metaphysics 128
¹Anjou, France history 944.18
- Ankle**
 anatomy 611.985
 bone anatomy 611.71871
 joint " 611.7284
- Annapolis**
¹ city, Md. history 975.256
 travels 917.5256
¹ co. N. S. history 971.633
- Anne, Queen architecture** **724.5**
 Eng. hist. 942.069
¹Anne Arundel co. Md. hist. 975.255
- Annealing**
 manufactures 671
 molecular physics 539.54
- Annelida worms** 595.1
- Anne's, Queen, war U.S. hist.** 973.25
- Annexation intern. law** 341
 pol. sci. 320.1265
- Annihilation doctriens** 237.3
 nat. theology 218
- Anniversaries**
 of invention of printing 655.12
 student life 371.89
U. S. history **civil war** **973.76**
 Mex. " 973.626
 revolution **973.36**
 Span. war 973.896
 war of 1812 973.526
- Annotations**
 by readers lib. econ. 024.81
 for readers 028.8
- Announcement**
 of vote elections 324.268
- Annals, statistical** **310**
 special, see subject
- Annuities**
 insurance 368.31
 mathematics 519.5
 public finance 336.35
- Annunciation, feast of**
 Anglican ch. 264.031
 signals 654.7
- Annunciators signals** 654.7
- Anodynes therapeutics** **615.78**
- Anointing sacraments** 265
- Anomala botany** **583.297**
- Anomali " 583.98**
- Anomalies anat.** 611.012
- Anomodontia reptils** 598.17
- Anonaceæ botany** 583.115
- Anonaceous fruits agric.** 634.41
- Anonyms bibliografy** **014**
- Anopheles, see Mosquitoes**
- Ansa**
 lenticularis anat. 611.8147
 peduncularis " 611.8147
- ¹**Ansaryii history** 955
- Anselm medieval philos.** 189.4
- Anselm, H. Ger. fiction** 833.53
- Anslo, Reyer Dutch poet.** 839.3135
- Ant insects** 595.79
- Antacids aids to diges.** 615.7343
- Antagonism of medicins**
 therapeutics 615.52
- Antarctic**
 current ocean currents 551.47
 explorations travels 919.9
 ocean physical geog. 551.469
 regions travel 919.9
- Ante-Nicene church 100-325** 281.3
- Antennae animals** 591.48
 wireless teleg. 621.38435
- nte reformation, relig. hist.** 270.5
- Anterior poliomyelitis, see**
 Paralysis, infantil

Anterolateral colum of spinal cord anat.	611.825	Antiquarian societies	913
Anthelmintic drugs therap.	615.733	Antiquarians' lives	923.9
Anthems music	783.4	Antiquities	
pub. worship	264.2	biblical	220.93
religious poetry	245	classic	913.38
⁵ Anthologies Eng. lit.	820.8	countries	913
Anthracene org. chem.	547.28	customs	390
Anthracite		Jewish antiquities	913.33
economic geology	553.25	history	933
fuel dom. econ.	644.22	religion	296
engineering	621.1822	legal	340.3
metallurgy	669.8	prehistoric archeology	571
Anthracosis diseases	616.24	see also special subjects	
Anthrax public helth	614.561	Antiquity of man	573.3
Anthropoid apes zoology	599.8	Antirust processes bldg	691.7
Anthropologic anatomy	611.014	Antiseptics	
Anthropology		mesology	612.014466
mind and body	130	obstetrics	618.89
natural hist. of man	573	public helth	614.482
religious doctrin of man	233	therapeutics	615.778
Anthropometry	573.6	Antislavery	
Anthropomorphism		documents	326.4
metaphysics	125	periodicals	326.5
Anthropophagy cannibalism	399	societies	326.6
Antiburghers sects	285.6	U. S. history	973.7111
Anti-Christ	235	Antisthenes Greek phil.	183.4
Anticlinal strata geology	551.86	Antistrophe	
Anticlisis comp. psych.	612.821311	English prosody	426.7
Anticorn law leag	337.2	Greek prosody	486.7
¹ Anticosti island, Que. hist.	971.417	³ other languages	
Antidotes materia medica	615.9	Antitoxic	
Antietam, Md.		action of liver physiol.	612.3542
battle U. S. civ. war	973.7336	Antitoxins	
Antifebrin therapeutics	615.75	digestion	612.31451
Antifederal party	329.2	in blood physiology	612.11821
¹ Antigonish co. N. S. hist.	971.614	nutrition	612.3988
¹ Antilles history	972.9	Antitrinitarians heresies	273.4
travel	917.29	unitarians	288
Antimasonry	366.1	Antivaccination pub. helth	614.474
Antimonates mineralogy	549.72	Antivivisection, <i>see</i> Vivisection	
Antimonids mineralogy	549.3	Antonides Dutch poetry	839.3137
Antimony chemistry	546.86	¹ Antrim co. Ireland history	941.61
ores	553.47	¹ Mich. "	977.485
Antinomianism	273.6	Ants insects	595.79
Antipatharia zoology	593.64	white "	595.73
Antiperiodics therapeu.	615.75	¹ Antwerp history	949.3
Antiphonal		travels	914.93
choral servis music	783.24	Anura batrachia	597.8
readings public worship	264.4	Anus anatomy	611.352
Antiputrefactiv properties of		diseases of	616.35
gastric juice physiol.	612.3225	Anvil anatomy of ear	611.857
Antipyretics therapeu.	615.75	Anvils blacksmithing	682
Antipyrin "	615.75		

- ³Aorist Greek etymology 482.8
syntax 485.8
- Aorta
abdominal anatomy 611.136
anatomy 611.132
thoracic anatomy 611.135
- Aortic
arch anatomy 611.1321
valvs " 611.12652
- Apartment
and offis bildings 725.22
houses architecture 728.2
dom. economy 647.92
- Apatite economic geol. 553.64
fertilizers 631
mineralogy 549.72
- Apes zoology 599.8
- Apetalæ botany 583.9
- Aphasia
diseases 616.855
localization of speech 612.825249
mental derangements 132.8
vocal physiology 612.7893
- Aphelion astronomy 521.3
- Aphonia diseases 616.22
- ⁵Aphorisms Eng. literat. 828
folklore 398.9
- Apiary bees 638.1
- Apnea physiology 612.2842
- Apocalypse 228
- Apocarpæ botany 584.7
- Apocrypha 229
- Apocryphal gospels Bible 229.8
- Apocynaceæ botany 583.72
- Apoda zoology 593.98
- Apogee moon 523.33
tides 525.63
- Apollo Belvedere sculpt. 733
worship 292
- Apollonius Rhodius Gk lit. 883.3
- Apologetics theology 239
- Apomorphin emetics 615.731
- Apoplexy diseases 616.81
- Apostasy heresies 273
- Apostles
acts of 226.6
creed 238.1
lives scriptural biog. 225.92
- Apostolic
age apologetics 239.1
canons apocrypha 229.9
Catholic sect 289.5
church 281.1
persecutions 272.1
- Apostolic
constitutions 281.1
epistles 229.9
fathers 281.1
period religious hist. 270.1
succession 262.11
- Apothecary 615.4
- ⁵Apothems Eng. literature 828
folklore 398.9
- ¹Appanoose co. Ia. hist. 977.789
- Apparatus
manufacture 681
physical 530.7
practical chemistry 542.2
see also special subject
- Apparent motion earth 525.38
sun 523.73
time — 529.1
- Apparitions 133.1
- Appeal voting procedure 324.243
- Appellate proceedings law 347.9
- Appendages of embryo
embryology 611.0138
physiology 612.644
- Appendicitis diseases 616.34
surgery 617.55
- Appendix
vermiform anatomy 611.3452
physiology 612.363
- Appendixes, nerv histol. 611.01883
- Appetite physiology 612.3913
- Appetites mental facul. 158
temperance 178
- Appian way Roman antiq. 913.37
- Apple culture 634.1
- ¹Appleton, Wis. history 977.539
- Application
of fertilizers agric. 631.816
- Applied
arts 600
chemistry chem. tech. 660
mechanics mech. eng. 621
science schools 607
- Appiqué work 746
- Appointment
of civil servis offisers 351.1
legislativ offisers 328.362
legislators 328.3351
library offisers 023.2
teachers education 371.142
- Appointments, presidential 353.03
- Appomattox, Va. U.S.hist. 973.7384

Apportionment	representa.	324.3345
	taxation	336.2
Appraisal of books		028.8
Apprentises		
duties of	ethics	174.8
labor	polit. econ.	331.55
library	economy	023.75
Apprentisship	bdg trade	690.7
	polit. econ.	331.86
Approaches	bridgebldg	624.14
Approval	sch. gov't	371.53
Appropriation bills		
legislativ	powers	328.341
U. S.	finance	336.73
Appropriations		
library	finances	025.112
support		021.91
Approximations	algebra	512.22
April 19, anniv.	Am. revol.	973.362
Aprons	domestic econ.	646.48
Apulia, It.	ancient hist.	937.7
¹	modern "	945.75
	travels	914.575
Aquaria		590.7
Aquatic		
animals	effect of baro-	
metric	pressure	612.279
rights	law	347.2
Aquatint	engraving	766
Aqueduct of Sylvius	anat.	611.8156
Aqueducts		
canals		626.2
Roman	antiquities	913.376
waterworks		628.14
Aqueductus cerebri	anat.	611.8156
Aqueous		
erosion	geology	551.35
humor	anatomy	611.8449
	physiology	612.8444
rocks	geology	552.5
treatment	prac. chem.	542.6
Aquinas	medieval phil.	189.4
Aquivascular		
respiration	zoology	591.123
Arabesques		
decoration,	painted	729.4
	relief	729.5
design		745
piano	music	786.42
Arabia		
ancient	history	939.47
¹	modern history	953
	travels	915.3

Arabia Petraea		
ancient	history	939.48
¹	modern "	953.1
	travel	915.31
Arabic		
architecture		723.3
discovery	of America	973.11
⁴	language	492.7
⁵	literature	892.7
	numerals	arithmeti
		511.2
	philosophy	189.3
Arabs in Spain	Span. hist.	946.02
Arachnida parasitica	ectozoa	616.9685
	zoology	595.4
Arachnoid		
membrane	anatomy	611.8293
villi	"	611.8193
¹ Aragon, Spain	history	946.5
Araliaceae	botany	583.491
⁴ Aramaic language		492.1
Araneida	zoology	595.4
Arantius, venous duct of		611.1497
Aratus	Greek poetry	881.2
Arbitrage	stock exch.	332.6
Arbitrary		
power	absol. monarchy	321.6
Arbitration		
capital	and labor	331.1
international	ethics	172.4
	law	341.6
	law	347.4
Arblay, F. (Burney) d'		823.66
Arbor		
day	horticulture	715
	school celebrations	371.365
vitae	anatomy	611.81715
	botany	585.2
Arboretums		
architecture		727.5
botany		580.7
Arboriculture	forestry	634.9
	land. gard.	715
Arbors	landscape gard.	717
Arbuthnot, J: .	Eng. humor	827.54
Arc, Joan of	Fr. history	944.026
Arc		
lighting	elec. eng.	621.325
rectifiers	" "	621.31373
Arcades		
architectural	construction	721.26
	design	729.33
Arcadia	Greek anc. hist.	938.8
Arcani disciplina		
primitiv	church	281.1

- Arcesilaus Greek philosophy 186.2
 Arch, aortic anatomy 611.1321
 hinged bridges 624.68
 trussed " 624.7
 Archaean age geology 551.71
³Archaisms Eng. language 427
¹Archangel, Russia history 947.2
 Archbishops
 ecclesiastic polity 261.12
 lives **Anglican** 922.3
 Roman catholic 922.2
Arched constructions arch. 721.4
 Archegony
 biology 576.1
 physiologic zoology 591.16
 Archenteron embryology 611.01335
 Archeology
 ancient description, etc. 913
 Biblical 220.93
 prehistoric 571
 Archery 796
 Arches
 architectural design 729.33
 construction 721.4
 engineering 624.6
 triumphal Rom. antiq. 913.37
 Archilochus Greek satire 887.1
 Archimedes screw physics 532.8
 Archipelago
¹ East Indian history 991
 Greek ancient history 939.1
¹ modern " 949.9
 Architectonics, architecture 720.1
 Architects
 liability of bilding 692.9
 lives 927.2
 Architectural
 accessories 729.9
 construction 721
 decoration 729
 design 729
 drawing 744
Architecture 720
 acoustics 534.84
 military bildings 623.61
 castles 728.81
 fortifications 623.1
 naval bilding 623.8
 engineering 623.8
 plans 692
 warships 623.8
 Architraves arch. constr. 721.86
 Archives, *see* History, Manuscripts
- Archives
 of special topic *see* topic
 Archons Greek history 938
 Archt
 construction architecture 721.4
 bridges 624.6
 Arctic
 currents 551.47
 explorations travels 919.8
 explorers lives 923.9
 ocean physical geografy 551.468
¹ regions history 998
 travels 919.8
¹Ardèche, France history 944.82
¹Ardennes, France history 944.31
 Ardent spirits
 manufactures 663
 temperance 178
 Ardigo, I. Italian essays 854.85
 Area, occupiable, proportion
 of ground hygiene 614.784
 Areas
 geometry 513.18
 surveying 526.97
¹Arenac co. Mich. history 977.473
 Areola anatomy 611.691
 Areolar tissue anatomy 611.76
 histology 611.01824
 subcut. anat. 611.779
 Areometer spec. gravity 532.4
 Areopagus Greek antiq. 913.385
 Aretino, Pietro Ital. dram. 852.34
 Arezzo, G. d' " poetry 851.12
 Argand lamp chem. tech. 665.6
 dom. econ. 644.323
 Argensola, B. L. Sp. poetry 861.34
 L. " " 861.34
¹Argenteuil co. Que. history 971.423
 Argentina
 administration 354.82
 botany 581.982
 finance 336.82
 geology 558.2
¹ history 982
 maps 912.82
 schools, public 379.82
 statistics 318.2
 travel 918.2
 treaties 341.282
 other topics *see* table 1
 Argillite geology 552.44
 Argolis Greek anc. hist. 938.8
 Argon inorgan. chem. 546.293
 Argonauts Greek myth. 292

Argot	French language	447.09	¹ Armagh, Ireland	history	941.66
³	other languages		Armament	shipbuilding	623.9
Argument			Armamentaria	surgery	617.91
	from design	apologetics 239	Armaments	ordnance	623.4
		metaphysics 124	Armature	stamps elec. eng.	621.318
	law	347.92	Armatures	elec. eng.	621.316
	logic	168	Armd neutrality	inter. law	341.3
Argumentation	rhetoric	808	Armenia	ancient history	939.55
Argus, ship	U. S. war 1812	973.5253	¹	modern "	956.6
¹ Argyll, Scotland	history	941.38	Armenian		
Aria	vocal music	784.2		architecture	723.2
Ariana, Asia	ancient hist.	939.65		church	281.6
Arianism	heresies	273.4	⁴	language	491.54
Arici, Cesare	Ital. poetry	851.67	⁵	literature	891.54
¹ Ariège, France	history	944.88	Armies		
Ariosto, Lodovico	It. poet.	851.32		military engineering	623
Aristippus	Gk philosophers	183.5		science	355
Aristocracy	form of state	321.5		U. S. history	civil war 973.74
	social classes	323.31			Mex. " 973.624
Aristolochiaceæ	botany	583.924			revolution 973.34
Aristophanes	Gk. drama	882.4			Spanish war 973.894
Aristotelian philosophy		185			war of 1812 973.524
Aristotle	Greek liter.	888.5		war customs	399
	philosophy	185.1	Arminianism		
Arithmetic				continental prot. sects	284.9
	elementary education	372.7		methodism	287
	mathematics	511	Armistis	internat. law	341.3
	mechanical	510.8	Armor		
	political statistics	310		fortifications	623.124
Arithmetical progression				plate manufacture	672
	algebra	512.6		shipbuilding	623.9
	arithmetic	511.6		war costumes	399
Arithmometer, instrument		510.8	Armord vessels	mil. eng.	623.9
Arizona, U. S.			⁴ Armorican language		491.68
	acquisition	Mex. war 973.621	Armories	architecture	725.18
	discovery	U. S. hist. 973.16		mil. eng.	623.48
¹	history	979.1	Armor-piercing shells		623.4518
	travel	917.91	Arms		
	For mil. hist. see subd. of			artificial	617.57
	Special campaigns and Military			coats of college or univ.	378.27
	history under 973.7 and			heraldry	929.8
	973.89			cross elec. engin'g	621.319224
Arkansas, U. S.				gunmaking	683
	admission	U. S. hist. 973.56		military engineering	623.4
¹	history	976.7		science	355
	For mil. hist. see subd. of			sergeant at	328.3624
	Special campaigns and Military			war customs	399
	history under 973.52,		¹ Armstrong co. Pa.	hist.	974.888
	973.7 and 973.89		Army		
	secession	973.713		and navy union, regular	369.111
	travel	917.67		British	354.426
Arm				chaplains	U. S. civ. war 973.778
	anatomy	611.972		cookery	dom. econ. 641.573
	lymphatics of anat.	611.42172		corps	mil. science 355.31
	muscles	611.7372			
Armada, Span.	Eng. hist.	942.055			
	Span. "	946.04			

Army			Arrows	archery	796
corps	U. S. civ. war	973.7416		war implements	399
foren countries		354	Ars signorum	univ. lang.	408.9
life		355.1	Arsacidæ	history	935.6
U. S. civil war, north		973.783	Arsenals	architecture	725.18
south		973.784		military eng.	623.47
lists foren		354	Arsenates	mineralogy	549.72
United States		353.6	Arsenic		
military science		355	drugs		615.219
officials lives		923.5	inorganic chemistry		546.19
organization mil. science		355.31	medical jurisprudence		340.6
posts mil. engineering		623.613	ores		553.47
regular U. S. civil war		973.7411	poisons		615.926
regulations		355	Arsenicism	toxicology	615.926
revivals U. S. civil war		973.778	Arsenids	inorganic chem.	546.19
Salvation relig. assns		267.15		mineralogy	549.3
United States		353.6	Arson	criminal law	343
worm agriculture		632	Art		
zoology		591.69	anatomy	drawing	743
Arnaut, Dan.	Prov. poet.	849.127	biograpy		927
Arndt, E. M.	Ger. poetry	831.71	christian ecclesiology		246
Arnim, L.; A. von	fiction	833.66	decorativ furniture		749
Arnold, Benedict			delineation of children		136.757
Can. exped.	Am. revol.	973.3316	education		707
in Conn.	" "	973.3377	embroidery		746
naval hist.	" "	973.352	fine		700
treason	" "	973.382	galleries		708
Arnold, M.	Eng. essays	824.85	architecture		727.7
Arnold's ganglion	anat.	611.89156	with libraries		021.48
Arnulf	German history	943.021	gallery	library bldgs	022.656
Aroideæ	botany	584.64	history		709
Aromatic			industrial useful arts		600
compounds	physiology	612.398196	interior decoration		747
plant products	chem. tech.	668.5	material lib. admin.		025.177
Arondissement	Fr. loc. govt	352.0445	museums inter. affairs		351.853
Aroostook			needlework		746
¹ co. Me.	history	974.11	religious		246
war	U. S. history	973.57	rudiments, prehistoric		571.7
Arrangement			sacred furniture		247
of duplicates	lib. econ.	025.264	schools		707
words	Eng. syntax	425.3	studios	architecture	727.7
³ other languages			useful		600
Arrearages	law	347.7	woman in		396.7
Arrebo, Anders	Dan. poetry	839.8131	Arterial blood	physiol.	612.113
Arrest			Arteries		
civil trials		347.9	anatomy		611.13
criminal law		343	blood pressure		612.143
immunity of legislators		328.348		vasomotors	612.182
Arresters, <i>see</i>	Protectiv		circulation in	physiol.	612.133
devices			diseases of		616.13
Arrom, C. B. de F. C.		863.53	Artesian wells	san. eng.	628.11
Arrow			¹ Arthabaska co.	Que. hist.	971.4565
hed inscriptions		492.1917	Arthrodia	anatomy	611.72961
heds, stone prehist. arch.		571.15			

Arthropathy pathology	616.72	Arts	
Arthropoda zoology	595.2	fine	700
Arthrostraca "	595.37	biography of	927
Arthur, C. A. presidency	973.84	graphic fine arts	700
Arthurian romances	398.2	useful	600
Articles		biography of	926
English syntax	425.6	Arundelmarbles Gkinscrip.	481.7
Greek syntax	485.6	Aryan	
³ other languages		languages	491
of confederation 1781-89		literatures	891
U. S. constit. hist.	342.73	racess ethnology	572.891
history	973.318	Asafetida therapeutics	615.789
Thirty-nine Ang. creed	238.3	Asbestos	
Articulates paleontology	565	economic geology	553.67
zoology	595	engineering materials	620.195
Articulatio coxae anat.	611.7282	fabrics domestic econ.	646.19
Articulations anatomy	611.72	roofing	695.7
Artificial		Ascension	
boundaries pol. science	320.1289	of Christ christology	232.5
butter chem. technol.	664.3	right theoretic astron.	521.27
colors " "	667.2	Ascensions	
eyes	617.79	balloon aeronautics	533.6
flowers ornam. design	745	Asceticism	
foods physiology	612.3929	personal relig.	248
fuel chem. tech.	662.8	Ascidia zoology	594.9
horizons astronomy	522.57	Ascites diseases	616.38
ice manufacture	621.58	Asclepiadæ botany	583.73
larynxes physiology	612.783	Ascolichenes "	589.15
light perspectiv	515.63	Ascomycetes "	589.23
lights chem. tech.	665	Ash	
dom. econ.	644.3	constituents of food	612.3926
lib. bildings	022.75	removers steam eng.	621.18378
limbs	617.5	¹ Ashango land history	967.2
mineral waters ch.tech.	663.6	travel	916.72
respiration physiol.	612.2163	¹ Ashanti history	966.7
stone bldg materials	691.3	Ashburton treaty	
chem. technol.	666.8	international law	341.2
piers and colums	721.33	U. S. history	973.58
walls	721.23	Ashes	
teeth dentistry	617.69	fertilizers	631.831
Artillery		removal of sanitation	628.44
army department	358.1	volcanic lithology	552.22
gunnery mil. eng.	623.5	Ashland	
ordnance mil. eng.	623.4	¹ co. O. history	977.129
U. S. civil war	973.7417	¹ Wis. history	977.521
Artisans biography	926	Ashpits	
Artistic furniture	749	locomotiv boilers	621.1332
Artists biography	927	railway engineering	625.16
¹ Artois, France history	944.27	steam engineering	621.18355
Artotype photography	774	Ashtabula	
Arts		¹ city, O. history	977.1341
and crafts	740	¹ co. O. history	977.134
trades	600	¹ Ashuanipi co. Que. history	971.419
		Asia antiquities	913.5

Asia	botany	581.95	Assimilation of food	
	geology	555	animals	591.133
¹	history	950	man	612.39
	statistics	315	plants	581.133
	travels	915	Assistants	dom. econ. 647.2
Asia Minor			lib. "	023.74
¹	history, modern	956	Assize, courts of law	347.99
	travels	915.6	Associated	
	Eastern ancient hist.	939.3	press journalism	070.4312
	Western " "	939.2	study self education	374.2
Asiatic			Association	
cholera	diseases	616.932	mental faculties	153.2
languages		491-495	physiologic psychology	612.8212
	eastern	495	public order	351.752
	societies	490.6	Associationalism	philos. 149.4
Asinari, F.	Ital. drama	852.44	Associations	
Asparagus	agriculture	635.4	ilding loan inst.	332.32
Asphalt			cooperation	334.1
	chemic technology	665.4	business	" 334
	economic geology	553.27	charitable	361
	engineering materials	620.196	college	378.06
	pavements road engin'g	625.85	women	376.66
	roofing	695.6	for supplying teachers	371.145
Asphaltum, see Asphalt			gilds	338.6
Asphyxia	pathology	616.206	labor	331.88
	physiology	612.232	library benefit	023.59
	surgery	617.18	religious	Y. M. C. etc. 267
Aspirates	Eng. language	421.2	see also special subject and table 2	
	Greek "	481.2	Assurance	368
³	other languages		Assyria	ancient history 935.2
Aspiration			antiquities	913.352
pneumatic therapeutics		615.815	architecture	722.5
Ass	domestic animals	636.1	⁴ Assyrian language	492.19
	zoology	599.7	Astacidae	lobsters 595.36
¹ Assam, India	history	954.1	Asterales	botany 583.53
Assassination	crim. law	343	Asteroida	zoology 593.92
Assassins	lives	923.41	Asteroids	astronomy 523.44
	Persian hist.	955	Asteropherus, M. O.	
Assault and battery	law	343	Swedish drama	839.7222
Assaults	military eng.	623.2	Asthenopia	
	sci.	355.44	accommodativ	617.75
Assaying		669.9	muscular	617.76
Assembly			Asthma	diseases 616.23
legislativ		328	Astigmatism	" of eye 617.75
rooms	library bldgs	022.651	physiology	612.8453
	school "	371.621	Astragalocalcaneal ligam't	611.72851
Assent	logic	163	Astragaloscapoid	" 611.72851
Assessment	civil servis	351.6	Astragalus bone	611.71871
	lib. econ.	024.2	Astringents	
	taxes	336.29	external irritants	615.772
Assignats	Fr. finance	336.44	Astrolabe	astronomy 522.41
	" revolution	944.04	Astrology	133.5
Assignments	law	347.7	astronomy	520.1
			Astronomers	biografy 925.2

Astronomic			
almanacs	chronology	529.5	
clocks		522.51	
determinations	geod.	526.6	
instruments		522	
maps		524	
observations		522.19	
	maps	524	
photografy		522.63	
physics		521	
Astronomy		520	
descriptiv		523	
in relation to geodesy		526.6	
physical		521	
practical		522	
spheric		522.7	
theoretic		521	
Astrophysics		523	
Astrophytidae	star fishes	593.94	
¹ Asturias, Spain	history	946.1	
Asylum			
right of	legal antiquities	340.3	
Asylums			
architecture		725.5	
hygiene		613.56	
inebriate	architecture	725.65	
	temperance	178.6	
sociology		362	
Asynchronous			
machines	elec. eng.	621.3136	
Atalanta, ship	Am. rev.	973.357	
Atavism	evolution	575.1	
Ataxia, locomotor	diseases	616.83	
¹ Atchison co. Mo.	history	977.811	
Athanasian creed		238.1	
Atheism	apologetics	239	
	natural theol.	211	
Atheists	biografy	922.91	
Atheneum	libraries	027.2	
Atheneums, Dutch	educ.	379.492	
Athenian suprem.	Gk hist.	938.04	
Athens	ancient history	938.5	
¹	modern	949.5	
	travel	914.95	
¹	co. O.	977.197	
Athletic			
clubs	hygiene	613.7	
sports	amusements	796	
	hygiene	613.72	
	interschool	371.75	
	school hygiene	371.74	
training	hygiene	613.73	
Atlanta			
campaign	U. S. civ. war	973.7371	
Atlanta			
ship	U. S. war of 1812	973.5255	
Atlantic			
cable,	see	Telegraf	
¹	co. N. J.	history	974.984
ocean	phys. geografy	551.461	
	travel	910.4	
squadron	U. S. civ. war	973.756	
	U. S. war with Spain	973.895	
states			
	For military history of N. or		
	S. division or individual		
	states, see subdivisions of		
	Special campaigns, and Mil-		
	itary history under 973.3,		
	973.52, 973.62, 973.7 and		
	973.89		
telegraf	communication	654.5	
	elec. eng.	621.3828	
	sociology	384	
Atlantis	antiquities	913.39	
	mythology	292	
	orig. home of man	572.4	
Atlanto-axial joint	anat.	611.7215	
Atlanto-odontoid joint	"	611.7215	
Atlas vertebra	"	611.7112	
Atlases			
celestial astronomy		524	
geografy		912	
school apparatus		371.6791	
	see also special topics		
Atlo-axoid joint	anatomy	611.7215	
Atmosphere			
erosion		551.37	
geologic agent		551.93	
ground	pub. helth	614.773	
hight of astronomy		523.58	
meteorology		551.5	
moon		523.35	
pneumatics		533.3	
Atmospheric			
currents		551.51	
electricity		537.4	
engins	pneumatics	533.8	
pressure	"	533.4	
	physiology	612.27	
railways		625.5	
roads	aeronautics	629.145	
vibrations	sound	534.1	
Atolls	physical geology	551.96	
Atomic theory		541.2	
	weights	541.2	
Atomistic filosofy		182.6	
Atoms	stereochemistry	541.6	
	theory	541.2	

- Atonement christology 232.3
- Atrium middle ear** 611.854
- Atrofies
 muscular physiology 612.7465
 of spinal cord " 612.835
 skin diseases 616.54
- Atropin
 effect on hart physiol. 612.1741
 iris mydriatics 615.784
 physiol. 612.8424
 saliva " 612.31342
 materia medica 615.336
- Attack
means of comp. physiol. 612.016
 zoology 591.57
military engineering 623.2
science 355.4
- Attacks
 on laborers strikes 331.891
- Attendance
 church 264
 school 371.52
- Attendants lib. economy 023.794
- Attention physiol. psychol. 612.8212
- Atterbom, P. D. A. 839.7165
- Attic
 domestic economy 645.69
 middle ear 611.8545
- Attica Greek ancient hist. 938.5
- Attitude, constrainsd hyg. 613.65
- Attollens muscle anat. 611.7324
- Attorneys law** 340
 lives 923.4
- Attraction
 capillary liquids 532.6
 chemic affinity 541.39
gravity 531.5
magnetism 538
 of mountains geodesy 526.14
 sun and earth 523.33
- Attrahens muscle anat. 611.7324
- Attributes of God 231.4
- Aubanel, J. M. Prov. poetry 849.145
- ¹Aube, France history 944.33
- Aubigné, T. A. d' Fr. satire 847.34
- Auburn prison system 365
- Auction
 catalogs author 018.3
 clast 017.3
 dictionary 019.3
- Auctions
 book library buying 025.224
 business methods 658
 law of 347.7
- ¹Aude, France history 944.87
- Audifone acoustics 534.7
- Auditing 657
- Audition, *see* Hearing
- Auditory
 acuteness physiology 612.85871
 canal ear diseases 617.83
 center physiology 612.85872
nerv anatomy 611.8318
 physiology 612.8198
 path, central anatomy 611.83181
 reflexes physiology 612.8588
 subjectiv sensations " 612.85873
- Auditus coloratus " 612.84373
- ¹Audrain co. Mo. history 977.833
- ¹Audubon co. Ia. history 977.7486
 societies 179.3
- Auerbach, B. Ger. fiction 833.81
- Auersperg, A. A. " poetry 831.77
- Augier, G. V. E. Fr. drama 842.83
- ¹Auglaize co. O. history 977.143
- ²Augment Gk etymology 482.8
- Augsburg confession
 Lutheranism 284.1
 reformation history 270.6
- Augury 133.3
- Augustine mediev. philos. 189.2
- Augustinian monks 271.4
- Augustinism doctriens 230.14
- Auk zoology 598.4
- Auricle ear diseases 617.82
- Auricles of hart anat.** 611.125
- Auricular
 artery, posterior " 611.13325
 confession ordinances 265.6
 nerv, large anat. 611.83332
 valvs, right " 611.1266
- Auriculoventricular valvs 611.1264
- ¹Aurora, Ill. history 977.323
- Auroras 523.59
- Auscultation pathology 616.074
- Austen, J. English fiction 823.74
- Austerlitz Europ. hist. 940.8
 French " 944.05
- Austin friars 271.4
- ¹Austral ilands hist. 996.2
- ¹**Australasia** " 993
- Australia
administration 354.94
botany 581.994
finance 336.94
geology 559.4
¹**history** 994
maps 912.94

Australia			Autobiography	920
schools, public	379.94		Autocracy form of state	321.6
statistics	319.4		Auto-da-fé Span. history	946.04
travel	919.4		" inquis.	272.2
other topics see table 1			Autodigestion of stomach	612.3234
Australian			Autoelectrolytic processes	
ballot suffrage	324.256		practical chemistry	542.8
Austria			Autografs book rarities	091
administration	354.436		Autolysis physiol. chem.	612.015349
antiquities	913.436		Automata, mechanical	791
architecture	720.9436		metaphysics	127
botany	581.9436		Automatic	
colleges	378.436		actions of animals phys.	612.821312
constitutional law	342.43		checks gun mounts	623.43561
education	370.9436		fire extinguishers	614.844
finance	336.436		guns ordnance	623.4225
geology	554.36		small arms	623.4424
history	943.6		pistols " "	623.4433
laws	349.43		rifles small arms	623.4424
maps	912.436		shaft-governor engines	621.1643
religious history	274.36		switchboards telephony	621.3877
schools, public	379.436		telephone systems	621.38575
statistics	314.36		telegraf elec. eng.	621.3824
travel	914.36		Automobile	
treaties	341.2436		torpedoes naval engin'g	623.95
zoology	591.9436		Automobiles engin'g	629.2
other topics see table 1			Autonomy ethics	171.6
Austrian			pol. sci.	320.1
architecture, Romanesque	723.43		Autopsy pathology	616.079
ascendancy in Italy	945.07		Autotomy comp. physiol.	612.0161
Netherl'ds	949.202		zoology	591.57
succession, war U.S. hist.	973.26		Autotransformers eng.	621.3144
Authenticity of Scripture	220.1		Autotypes	773
Author			Autumnal catarrh diseases	616.202
bibliographies, individual	012		¹ Auvergne, France hist.	944.59
catalog lib. admin.	025.3		Auxiliaries, Amer. in revol.	973.346
catalogs bibliografy	018		¹ Ava, Burmah history	959.2
Authority			Avalanches phys. geology	551.31
church and ministerial	262.8		Avaris ethics	170.8
ethics	171.1		Avars history	950
school	371.5		Avatars Brahmanism	294
Authors			Average	
and publishers	655.52		maritime law	347.7
anonymous bibliografy	014		probabilities	519.6
birthdays school observ.	371.365		values, alligation	511.8
individual bibliog.	012		Averroes mediev. philos.	189.3
lives	928		⁴ Avesta, Zend language	491.52
rights of copyright	655.6		⁵ literature	891.52
law	347.7		religion	295
special classes bibliog.	013		¹ Aveyron, France hist.	944.74
wages	655.52		Aviation	
Authorship			amusements	796
Bible	220.1		engineering	629.17
literary methods	029.6		physics	533.6

¹ Bahamas	history	972.96	Ballads		
	travel	917.296	⁵ English literature	821.04	
Baif, J: A. de	Fr. poetry	841.36	song books	398.8	
	L.de Fr. drama	842.32	Swedish poetry	839.7114	
Bail	criminal law	343	vocal music	784.3	
Bailiffs	local gov't	352.2	Ballast	railway engin'g	625.14
Baillie, Joanna	Eng. drama	822.71		transportation	656
Bailments		347.4	Ballet	amusements	792
Bain automatic telegraf		621.38241		ethics	175.2
Bait for specimen collecting		579.611	Ballistics		
Baker	shorthand	653.35	exterior	mil. engin'g	623.54
Bakers' occupation hygiene		613.64	interior	" "	623.53
Baking			Balloon		
cookery		641.71	sonde	aeronautics	629.151
powder	adulterations	614.315	Ballooning	aeronautics	629.15
	chem. tech.	664.6		military	623.741
Balance				physics	533.6
bridge	engineering	624.35	Ballot	suffrage	324.25
machines		531.81	Balloting		
metrology		389	legislative procedure		328.375
of power	polit. science	320.1	see also distinctiv name		
trade	commerce	382	Ballots		
spring	watchmaking	681	count of	suffrage	324.261
Balanced courses	educ.	375.005	miscount of	"	324.275
Balancers	elec. eng.	621.31327	Ballroom furnishings		645.69
Balances, chemic		542.32	Ball's Bluff, Va.	U. S. hist.	973.7318
Balancing			Balls		
apparatus	aviation	629.186	dancing		793
ballooning	aeronautics	629.166	domestic economy		642.43
machinery	shipbuilding	623.87	ethics		175.3
running gear	railrd eng.	625.21	projectils	ordnance	623.45111
Balanophoreæ	botany	583.947	small arms		623.4551
Balanopseæ	"	583.961	¹ Baltic provinces, Rus. hist.		947.4
Balbo, Cesare	Ital. essays	854.74	sea	phys. geog.	551.461
Balbóa	discov. of Amer.	973.16	travels		914.74
Balconies, sleeping			¹ Baltimore city	history	975.26
furnishing	dom. econ.	645.67		travels	917.526
location	" "	643.57	¹ co. Md.	history	975.271
Balcony furnishings		645.8	riot	U. S. civil war	973.7313
Baldi, Bernardino	It. poet.	851.47	¹ Baluchistan	history	958.8
Baldness	dermatology	616.54	Balustrades	arch. design	729.39
Bale, J:	English drama	822.23	Balzac, H. de	Fr. fiction	843.73
¹ Baleaic Islands	history	946.7	Bampton lectures		239.01
¹ Balize	history	972.82	Bananas	agriculture	634.7
	travels	917.282	Band		
¹ Balkan states	history	949.6	irons	plumbing	696.7
Ball			saws	machine tools	621.93
and socket joint	anat.	611.72963	Bandages	surgery	617.93
bearings	engineering	621.822		therapeutics	615.813
	strength	620.11284	Bandello, Matteo	Ital. fic.	853.32
playing	amusements	797	Banditti	biografy	923.41
school	hygiene	371.74		law	343
Ballads			¹ Banff, Scotland	hist.	941.24
Danish poetry		839.8112			

- ¹Bangkok history 959.3
travel 915.93
- Bangorian controversy 283.42
- Banishment crim. law 343.2
- Banjo 787.7
- Bank
note engraving 768
notes counterfitting 332.9
money 332.5
of Eng. economics 332.15
the U.S. " 332.11
U.S. national U.S. hist. 973.41
- Bankers biography 923.3**
- Banking 332.1**
- Bankrupt laws 347.7
- Bankruptcy 347.7
- Banks
and banking law 347.7
architecture 725.24
cooperativ cooperation 334.2
political economy 332
savings banking 332.2
state control 351.825
- Banners heraldry 929.9
sacred ornam'ts 247.9
- Banquets
domestic economy 642.45
social customs 394.1
student life 371.89
- Banting dietetics 613.24
- Banville, T.F. de Fr. poet 841.83
- Baptism of infants 265.1
sacrament 265.1
- Baptismal
fonts sacred furniture 247.1
regeneration salvation 234.4
- Baptisms registers of 929.3
- Baptistery sac. furniture 247.1
- Baptists 286**
biography 922.6
persecution by Puritans 272.8
- Bar
association 347.06
keeper's manuals 663.8
legal 340
biography 923.4
tending ethics 178.4
- ¹Baraga co. Mich. history 977.497
- ¹Barbados history 972.98
travels 917.298
- Barbarians
antiquities see country
invasion of Rome 937.09
N. American indians 970.1
- Barbarians
prehistoric archeology 571
S. American indians 980
war customs 399
- Barbarism vs church 261.3
- Barbarisms Eng. lang. 428.3
³ other languages
- ¹**Barbary States history 961**
wars U.S. hist. 973.47
- Barbd wire manufacture 672
- Barberini vase pottery 738
- Barberino, F. da Ital. fic. 853.12
- Barbers 391.5
- Barbet
armor shipbilding 623.9
mounts ordnance 623.4332
- Barbier, H.A. Fr. satire 847.72
- Barbizon school painting 759.4
- Barbour, J: Eng. poetry 821.16
- ¹Barbour co. W. Va. hist. 975.459
- ¹Barcelona history 946.7
travel 914.67
- Barclay, A. Eng. satire 827.21
- Bards and minstrels
English literature 821
French " 841
German " 831
- ⁵ other literatures
- Bare wire elec. engin'g 621.31932
- Barebones parliament 942.064
- Baretti, G. Ital. satire 857.65
- Barges shipbilding 623.829
- Barium inorganic chem. 546.43
- Barley agriculture 633.1
brewing 663.3
- Barlow, Joel Am. poetry 811.23
- Barnacles zoology 595.35
- Barns architecture 728.95
- ¹Barnstable co. Mass. hist. 974.49
- ¹Baroda, India history 954.7
- Barometer pneumatics 533.4
- Barometric
leveling geodesy 526.37
pressure mesology 612.01441
physiol. effects 612.27
respiration 612.2232
- Barometry hypsometry 551.53
meteorology 551.54
- Baron, M.B. Fr. drama 842.48
- Baronage heraldry 929.7**
- Baronetage " 929.7**
- Barons war Eng. hist. 942.034
- Baroque style architec. 724.19
- Barracks architecture 725.18

Barracks	hygiene	613.67	Basilican code	law	349.37
	military eng.	623.612	¹ Basilicata, Italy	history	945.77
Barrages	engin'g	627.1	Basilisk	legends	398.2
Barrel organs	music	789.9		zoology	598.11
Barricade	military eng.	623.15	Basin		
Barrier forts	military eng.	623.134	docks	shipbuilding	623.83
Barriers	elec. engineering	621.3177	Basins		
Barrili, A.G.	Ital. fiction	853.82	catch	sewers	628.255
¹ Barron co. Wis.	history	977.518	filter	waterworks	628.16
Barrows, British	archeol.	571.92	physical	geography	551.43
	shorthand	653.73	Basis pedunculi	anat.	611.81542
¹ Barry co. Mich.	history	977.416	Basket ball	games	796
¹	Mo.	977.876	Basketry		
Bars	harbor engineering	627.1	elementary	education	372.55
	strength of materials	620.11282	manufactures		674
Barter	commerce	380	ornamental		745
Barthélemy, A.M.	Fr. sat.	847.71	prehistoric		571.53
Bartholin, Kaspar	Dan. lit.	839.883	Baskets		
	T:	" "	balloon	aeronautics	629.162
		839.883	¹ Basle	history	949.4
Bartholini's glands	anat.	611.677		travel	914.94
	phys.	612.494	Basque		
Bartholomew			⁴ language		491.69
¹ co. Ind.	history	977.224	⁵ literature		891.69
fair	public customs	394.6	¹ provinces	history	946.6
St	religious persecu.	272.4	Bas-relief	sculpture	736
Bartoli, D.	Italian essays	854.53	Bass	fishing	799
¹ Barton co. Mo.	history	977.871		zoology	597.5
Baruch	Apocrypha	229.5	Bass clarinet	wind instrum.	788.6
⁴ Bas Breton	language	491.68	horn	" "	788.48
Basalt	geology	552.28	Basses		
Bascule bridges	engin'g	624.82	¹ Alpes, France	history	944.95
Base			¹ Pyrénées	"	944.79
line	geodesy	526.24	Bassethorn	music	788.6
mesures, adjust. of	geod.	526.57	Bassoon	"	788.8
mesuring	"	526.2	Bastardy	law	347.6
Baseball	amusements	797	Bastile	prisons	365
	school hygiene	371.74		French history	944.041
Bases			Bastions	fortifications	623.116
library	furniture	022.915	¹ Batavia	history	992.2
qualitativ	analysis	544.12		travel	919.22
theoretic	chemistry	541.4	Batavia system	educa.	371.394
wage	political econ.	331.23	¹ Bates co. Mo.	history	977.843
walls		721.25	Bath, order of the	heraldry	929.71
Bashan	ancient history	939.46	Bathing		
Bashfulness	ethics	179.9	customs		391.6
Basidiolichenes	botany	589.11	domestic	economy	646.7
Basidiomycetes	"	589.22	hygiene		613.41
Basilar			school	hygiene	371.735
arteries	anatomy	611.1349	suits	dom. econ.	646.47
phalanges of foot	"	611.71891	Bathroom	furnishings	645.68
hand	"	611.71791		location	643.52
Basilic veins	"	611.145462	Baths		
Basilica	architecture	726.5	admin. of medicin	by	615.67
	Roman antiqui.	913.37			

- Baths
 antipyretics 615.75
 antiquities Greek 913.38
 Roman 913.37
 architecture 725.73
 hydrotherapy 615.853
 hygiene 613.41
 nutritiv hygiene 613.23
 physiologic effects 612.541
 practical chemistry 542.4
- Batideæ botany 583.916
- Batrachia** paleontology 567.6
 zoology 597.6
- Bats 599.4
- Battalion mil. science 355.31
 drill " tactics 356
- Batteries
 advancing siege works 623.23
 electric engineering 621.354
 physics 537.86
 floating naval eng. 623.93
 military mil. " 623.4
 storage elec. " 621.354
- Battering ram war customs 399
- Battery
 carriages ordnance 623.4316
 tools mil. engin'g 623.461
¹Battle Creek, Mich. hist. 977.422
- Battle
 paintings 756
 wager of legal antiq. 340.3
- Battledoor outdoor sports 796
- Battleflag day U.S.civ.war 973.763
- Battles
 land military science 355
 naval naval " 359
 U. S. history civil war 973.73
 Mex. " 973.623
 revolution 973.33
 Span. war 973.893
 war of 1812 973.523
 see also hist. of other countries
- Battleships shipbuilding 623.825
- Baude, Henri Fr. poetry 841.24
- Baudot printing telegraf 621.38255
- Bauxite econ. geology 553.49
 metallurgy 669.7
- ¹Bavaria history 943.3
 travels 914.33
- ¹ Lower history 943.35
 travels 914.335
- ¹ Rhenish history 943.43
 travels 914.343
- Bavaria
¹ Upper history 943.36
 travels 914.336
- Bay
¹ City, Mich. history 977.447
¹ co. " " 977.447
 of Bengal phys. geog. 551.467
 windows architec. design 729.38
- Bayeux tapestry decoration 746
- ¹Bayfield co. Wis. hist. 977.513
- Bayonet
 drill mil. science 356
 military efficiency 623.4443
 wepons 399
- Bays hydrografy 526.99
- Beaches, formation of 551.36
- Beacons navigation 656
 river engin. 627.9
- Beaconsfield Eng. fict. 823.86
- Beads
 archeology 571.74
 blowpiping prac. chem. 542.52
 decoration 746
 devotional 247.9
 ornaments 391.7
 Beadwork 746
- Beagle expedition 508.3
- Beakers prac. chem. 542.231
- Beam
 and scales metrology 389
 side-lever engins 621.1222
- Beams
 bilding 694
 iron bridgebilding 624.22
 strength of materials 620.11282
 strengthend carpentry 694.3
 wood bridgebilding 624.222
- Bean
 family fruit culture 634.46
 Beans field crops 633
 garden " 635.6
- Bearbaiting customs 394.2
- Beards " 391.5
- Bearings
 engineering 621.822
 steam turbin design 621.16539
- ¹Bearn, France history 944.79
- Beasts
 of burden dom. animals 636
 zoology 599
- Beatitudes Gospels 226.2
- ¹Beauce co. Que. history 971.471
- ¹Beauharnois co. Que. " 971.432
- Beaumarchais Fr. drama 842.58

Beaumont, F. Eng. drama	822.35	Beetles	
⁵ Beauties, select'ns Eng. lit.	828	pests	632
Beauty esthetics	701	Beets, N. Dutch essays	839.3454
personal	701	Beets gardening	635.1
Beaux social ethics	177.6	Beggars charity	177.7
Beaver animals	599.3	pauperism	339
¹ co. Pa. history	974.892	begging pub. administra.	351.763
Beccaria, C. B. Ital. essays	854.65	Begoniaceæ botany	583.468
Beccuti, Francesco " satire	857.42	Behaim, M. disc. of Am.	973.11
¹ Bechuanaland history	968.9	Behavior	177
travels	916.89	Behheading punishments	343.2
Becquerel rays chemistry	541.38	Behemoth	
mesology	612.014482	Bible	220.859
Bed		folklore	398.4
room furnishings	645.67	Behistun inscription	492.1917
wagon aid to injured	614.883	Behn, Aphra Eng. fiction	823.44
warmers	644.19	Behring, <i>see</i> Bering	
Bedbugs animal parasites	616.9681	Being, nature of ontology	111
household pests	648.7	Beispiele German satire	837.21
zoology	595.75	Bel and the dragon Apocr.	229.6
Bedding domestic econ.	645.67	Belcari, F. Ital. drama	852.21
hygiene	613.591	¹ Belfast history	941.61
¹ Bedford co. England history	942.56	travels	914.161
¹ Pa. "	974.871	¹ Belfort, France history	944.45
Bedouins		¹ Belgian Kongo history	967.5
Arabian history	953	Belgium administration	354.493
travel among	915.3	antiquities	913.493
Beds		architecture	720.9493
domestic economy	645.67	botany	581.9493
hygiene	613.591	colleges	378.493
Beecher, H: W. Am. orat'y	815.36	constitution. law	342.493
Beef		education	370.9493
cure therapeutics	615.854	finance	336.493
food	641.3	geology	554.93
production agriculture	636.2	¹ history	949.3
economics	338.1	laws	349.493
Bee-keeping	638.1	maps	912.493
Beer		religious history	274.93
adulterations	614.344	schools, public	379.493
analysis, chemic	543.1	statistics	314.93
drinking ethics	178.1	travel	914.93
manufacture	663.4	treaties	341.2493
Bees		zoology	591.9493
agriculture	638.1	other topics <i>see</i> table 1	
insects	595.79	Belief salvation	234
wax agriculture	638.1	theory of knowl.	121
Beet sugar chem. technol.	664.1	¹ Belize history	972.82
Beethoven's		travels	917.282
overtures	785.5	¹ Belknap co. N. H. hist.	974.24
sonatas piano music	786.41	Bell	
symphonies orches. "	785.1	book and candle church	262.9
Beetles		ringing	789.5
insects	595.76	system education	371.41
paleontology	565.76	shorthand	653.42

- Belladonna
 cerebrospinal poisons 615.98
 mydriatics 615.784
- Bellamy, J. Dutch poetry 839.3146
- Belleau, Remy Fr. " 841.33
- ¹Bellechasse co. Que. history 971.473
- Belles-lettres** 800
- ¹Belleville, Ill. history 977.389
- Belligerents, rights of 341.3
- Bellman, K:M. Swed. poet. 839.7151
- Bellows prac. chem. 542.53
- Bells
 diving hydraulic eng. 627
 domestic economy 643.6
 manufacture 673
 music 789.5
 signals 654.7
- Bell's respiratory nerv 611.83336
- Belmont
 battle U. S. civil war 973.751
¹co. O. history 977.193
- ¹Beloit, Wis. history 977.588
- ¹Beloohistan " 958.8
- Belt conveyers mech. eng. 621.8675
 courses walls 721.25
 equatorial 525.14
 waterline shipbuilding 623.9
- Belting mech. eng. 621.852
- Belts
 domestic economy 646.48
 of Jupiter descr. astron. 523.45
- Bembo, Pietro Ital. poetry 851.31
- Bemis Heights Amer. rev. 973.3333
- ¹Benares history 954.2
 travel 915.42
- Bench and bar biography** 923.4
- Benches school 371.631
- Bending machines 621.982
- Bends hydraulics 532.55
- Benedetti, F. Ital. drama 852.67
- Benedictine monks 271.1
- Benediction 264.9
- Benedictus sacred music 783.22
- Benedix, J. R. Ger. drama 832.81
- Benefactors biography** 923.6
- Beneficence ethics 177.7
- Benefices cleric support 254
- Benefit
 of clergy legal antiq. 340.3
 societies insurance 368
- Benevolence ethics 177.7
- Benevolent
institutions 361
- Benevolent
societies 361
 parish work 256
- Bengal
 bay of phys. geograpy 551.467
- ¹India history 954.1
- ⁴Bengali language** 491.44
- Bengel burners prac. chem. 542.44
- ¹Benguela history 967.3
- Benivieni, G. Ital. poetry 851.25
- Bennington, Vt. battle 973.3332
¹co. Vt. hist. 974.38
- Benserade, I. de Fr. satire 847.44
- ¹Benton co. Ind. history 977.297
¹Ia. " 977.761
¹Mo. " 977.839
- Benzenes organ. chem. 547.26
- ¹Benzie co. Mich. hist. 977.463
- Benzole light chem. tech. 665.7
- Beowulf Anglo Sax. poet. 829.3
- Bequests law 347.6
 library 021.94
- Beranger, P: J: de Fr. poet. 841.71
- Berberideæ botany 583.117
- Berbers description 916.1
- Berceo, G. de Span. poetry 861.13
- Berchet, G. Italian " 851.71
- ¹Bergen, Norway hist. 948.3
¹co. N. J. " 974.921
- Bergh, H. van den 839.3252
- Bergklint, O. Swed. poetry 839.7147
- Bergman, T. O. " misc. 839.7848
- Bering
 sea arbitration U.S.hist. 973.87
 treaty " 973.86
 strait travel 917.98
- Berkeley, G: Brit. philos. 192.3
 idealism 141
- ¹Berkeley city, Cal. history 979.467
¹co. W. Va. hist. 975.497
- ¹Berks co. England history 942.29
¹Pa. " 974.816
- ¹Berkshire co. Mass. hist. 974.41
- Berlier sewerage system 628.215
- ¹Berlin history 943.15
 travels 914.315
 cong. internat. law 341.1
 decree " 341.3
- Bermuda Hundred 973.7365
- ¹Bermudas history 972.99
 travel 917.299
- Bernadotte Swedish hist. 948.07
- Bernardines monastic ord. 271.79

Bernart de Ventadorn	
Provençal poetry	849.125
¹ Berne	history 949.4
	travels 914.94
Berni, F.	Italian satire 857.32
Beroalde de Verville, F.	
French fiction	843.36
¹ Berrien co. Mich.	history 977.411
Berries	fruits 634.7
¹ Berry, France	history 944.55
Bersezio, V.	Ital. drama 852.81
¹ Berthier co. Que.	history 971.443
Bertillon system	anthropol 573.6
¹ Berwick, Scotland	history 941.45
Beryllium	inorgan. chem. 546.45
Beskow, B. von	Swed. lit. 839.7262
Bessel's	
base measuring apparatus	526.22
deduction L. M. Z. formu.	526.47
determ. of earth's figure	526.15
functions	517.35
Bessemer	
process metallurgy	669.1
steel engin'g materials	620.17
Best reading	028
Betel	botany 583.925
	narcotics 613.85
Bethel ch. Va.	U.S. civ. war 973.7313
Beton	
chemic technology	666.8
construction masonry	693.5
engineering materials	620.13
Betrothal	customs 392.4
Betterments	law 347.2
Bettinelli, S.	Ital. essays 854.61
Betting	ethics 175.9
	news journalism 070.446
	lib. econ. 024.58
Beverages	
adulterations	614.34
alcoholic	hygiene 613.81
	temperance 178
hygiene	613.3
manufacture	663
recipes	641.87
water hygiene	613.31
Beyle, M. H.	French fiction 843.71
Bézique	amusements 795
Bezoar stones	medicin 615.89
Bhagavat Ghita	Sans. lit. 891.2
¹ Bhotan, India	history 954.1
Bible	220
aids to study	220
and science	apologetics 239.8

Bible	
antiquities	220.93
Jewish	913.33
archeology	220.93
biografy	220.92
canon	220.1
chapter and verse divis.	220.1
chronology	220.94
classes	Sunday schools 268
	Y. M. C. A. 267.3523
codices	220.4
commentaries	220.7
concordances	220.2
criticism	220.6
cyclopedias	220.3
dictionaries	220.3
evidences	220.1
exegesis	220.6
geografy	220.91
	anc. geog. 911.33
hermeneutics	220.6
history	220.95
	Jewish history 933
in public schools	educ. 377.1
inspiration	220.1
legends of	398.1
manuscripts	220.4
parallels	Gospels 226.1
patriarchs	220.92
polyglots	220.5
revision	English 220.52
science in	220.85
societies	206
Bibliofiles	biografy 920.1
Bibliofily	010
Bibliografers	biografy 920.1
Bibliografies	general 011
Bibliografy	010
national	015
of special authors	012
	subjects 016
Bibliomania bibliografy	010
Bicameral legislature	328.392
Biceps	
brachii	anat. 611.73721
femoris	" 611.73827
Bicuspid valvs	anat. 611.12642
Bicycle	
amusements	796
manufacture	629.2
rinks	architecture 725.86
room	lib. bildings 022.687
Bids	bilding 692.4
Biehl, C. D.	Dan. drama 839.8251

Biennial legislation	328.353	Biliary	
Big Bethel, Va. battle	973.7313	secretion man	612.3573
Bigamy ethics	173.2	substances, abnormal	612.35769
law	343	Bilious fever diseases	616.36
Bigelow's ligament anat.	611.7282	Biliousness "	616.36
Bignoniaceæ botany	583.84	Bill	
Bigotry ethics	179.8	of exchange banking	332.45
Bijns, Anna Dutch poetry	839.3122	'law	347.7
Bilderdijk, Wil. "	839.3151	rights English	342.429
Bilding	690	Billiard	
accidents inter. affairs	351.781	room furnishings	645.69
accounts, supervision of	692.7	library bldgs	022.664
architecture	720	saloons architecture	725.84
associations coopera.	334.1	Billiards ethics	175.4
loan insti.	332.32	game	794
construction history of	690.9	Billings, Josh Am. humor	817.46
contracts	692.9	Billon coins and coinage	332.41
laws, bilding	692.9	Bills	
protoc. of life	614.85	and notes law	347.7
rent of land for	333.6	checking lib. econ.	025.234
stones econ. geol.	553.5	legislativ before passage	328.374
materials	691.2	passage	328.375
Buildings		procedure	328.373
hight of public helth	614.784	of credit law	347.7
inspection of	614.85	mortality statistics	312
library	022	pub. helth	614.12
architecture	727.8	law	347.3
lib. admin.	025.9	Bilt-up guns	623.4216
military engineering	623.6	Bimana mammals	599.9
out architecture	728.9	Bimetallism coinage	332.42
public "	725	Binary stars astronomy	523.84
local government	352.5	vapor engins	621.44
transit astronomy	522.13	Binaural hearing physiol.	612.85875
Y. M. C. A.	267.32	Binders	
architecture	726.9	library employees	023.771
Bile		temporary lib. fittings	025.7
ducts absorption in	612.35772	Binding	
anatomy	611.361	book library	025.7
obliteration of	612.35765	mechanic trades	686
physiology	612.3577	publishers'	655.53
effect of pancreatic juice	612.34251	rare	095
physiology	612.357	posts elec. eng.	621.3526
therapeutics	615.742	'Binghamton, N. Y. hist.	974.776
with gastric juice physiol.	612.3226	Binocular	
Biliary		vision optics	535.7
acids physiology	612.35715	physiology	612.8462
calculi "	612.35764	Binomial theorem algebra	512.4
surgery	617.43	Biogenesis zoology	591.16
excretion physiology	612.3577	Biografic	
fistulas "	612.35711	sermons biografy	920
pigments "	612.35713	homiletics	252.9
in urin physiol.	612.46667	Biografy	920
salts "	612.35715	of educators	923.7
secretion animals	591.148	hist. of educ.	370.92

Biography					
of gipsies	397				
indians	970.2				
pirates	923.41				
slaves	326.92				
New testament	225.92				
Old "	221.92				
scriptural	220.92				
Biologic laboratories archi.	727.5				
Biology	570				
Biometry life insurance	368.3				
Bion Greek lyric poetry	884.7				
Biondi, L. Ital. drama	852.66				
Bioplasm	576.2				
Biplanes aeronautics	629.174				
Birch-Pfeiffer, C. Ger. dram.	832.74				
Bird day, school	371.365				
Birds	598.2				
agric. aids and pests	632				
cage domestic pets	636.6				
diseases of	619.6				
egs oology	598.2				
flight ae odynamics	629.142				
comp. physiol	612.768				
migration	591.52				
game sports	799				
nests of zoology	598.2				
paleontology	568.2				
poultry	636.5				
protection	179.3				
¹ Birmingham, Eng. history	942.48				
travels	914.248				
Birth					
customs	392.1				
growth after physiol.	612.65				
marks	617.3				
obstetrics	618.2				
rates public helth	614.11				
Birthday customs	392.1				
Birthdays, public schools	371.365				
Births					
registers of	929.3				
registration pub. helth	614.11				
statistics	312				
Bishop shorthand	653.74				
Bishops					
ecclesiastic polity	262.3				
in legislativ bodies	328.3324				
lives of	922				
Bismuth					
drugs digestiv system	615.735				
external agents	615.776				
inorganic chemistry	546.87				
Bismuthides mineralogy	549.3				
Bison hunting	799				
zoology	599.7				
Bissell bogies railway eng.	625.21				
Bisticci, V. da Ital. essays	854.23				
Bithynia anc. history	939.25				
Bitters aids to digestion	615.7341				
vegetable drugs	615.337				
Bitumen economic geol.	553.24				
Bituminous coal	553.24				
shale	553.23				
Bivalvs paleontology	564.1				
zoology	594.1				
Bixineæ botany	583.138				
Björnson, B. Norweg. fic.	839.8367				
Black					
art magic	133.4				
boards school fittings	371.631				
deth plague	614.49				
¹ Forest, Germany hist.	943.48				
trav.	914.348				
friars Dominicans	271.2				
Hawk war U. S. hist.	973.562				
hills, S. Dak. geology	557.83				
¹ history	978.3				
paleon.	560.9783				
travel	917.83				
hole, Calcutta	954.1				
monks Augustinians	271.4				
Benedictines	271.1				
sea travels	914.77				
¹ Blackford co. Ind. hist.	977.268				
trav.	917.7268				
¹ Blackhawk co. Ia. hist.	977.737				
Blacking chem. technol.	667.8				
Blacklisting					
labor strikes	331.894				
Blackmail law	343				
legislativ abuses	328.367				
journalism	070.16				
Blacksmithing	682				
Bladder anatomy	611.621				
diseases	616.62				
physiology	612.4671				
air comp. anat.	611.29				
physiology	612.767				
gall anat.	611.366				
physiology	612.35771				
swimming comp. anat.	611.29				
phys.	612.767				
Bladensburg U.S. war 1812	973.5238				
¹ Blair co. Pa. history	974.875				
Blanc, Mont travels	914.449				
Blanche, A:T. Swed. dram.	839.7263				

- Bland silver act U.S. hist. 973.83
Blanket ballot suffrage 324.254
Blanks laborsavers 029.2
library 025.121
for special purpose
see subject
Blasphemy ethics 179.5
law 343
Blast
furnace engin'g works 621.76
metallurgy 669.8
prac. chem. 542.42
Blasting explosivs 662.2
mining eng. 622.23
submarine 622.23
Blastopore embryology 611.01334
" " 611.013314
Blazonry heraldry 929.8
Bleachers' occupa. hygiene 613.62
Bleaching 667.1
Bleeding therapeutics 615.811
wounds 617.14
Blicher, S. S. Danish fic. 839.8362
Blights agriculture 632
bacteria 589.95
Blind
asylums architecture 725.54
sociology 362.4
education of 371.911
libraries for 027.6
observat'n of congenitally 612.84375
printing for
schools " 371.911
Blindage mil. eng. 623.24
Blind-def education of 371.913
Blindness 617.7
Blinds arch. construc. 721.87
Blisters therapeutics 615.774
Blizzards meteorology 551.55
Block books 092
¹ Island, R. I. hist. 974.58
trav. 917.458
pavement reinforced 625.87
stone 625.82
wood 625.83
vote suffrage 324.222
Blockade internat. law 341.3
U. S. civ. war 973.758
Blocks, patent printing 655.22
reinforced roads 625.87
Blood
changes in respiration 612.23
diseases 616.15
examination 616.076
Blood
fertilizers 631.845
histology 611.0185
letting therapeutics 615.811
making physiology 612.119
muscular irritability 612.7416
physiology 612.1
poisoning diseases 616.94
leucocytes 612.1126
red corpus. 612.1114
pressure **physiol.** 612.14
purification " 612.23
serum, albuminoids of 612.39812
sugar of **physiol.** 612.35212
transfusion " 612.1163
therapeutics 615.65
vessels anatomy 611.1
embryology 611.01368
sympath. syst. 612.899
zoology 591.11
Bloody assizes Eng. hist. 942.067
Bloomer costume 391.2
¹Bloomington, Ill. history 977.359
Blowing engines 621.6
Blowout valvs steam eng. 621.18479
Blowpiping
apparatus 542.5
mineralogy 549.1
qualitativ analysis 544.3
quantitativ " 545.4
Blue
books lists of officers 351.2
parliamentary 328.42
United States 328.73
glass therapeutics 615.831
language univ. lang. 408.9
laws Connecticut 345.22
prints fotografy 771
Bluing laundry process 648.27
supplies 648.18
Blumauer, Aloys Ger. sat. 837.62
Blunderbus firearms 623.441
Blunders Eng. language 428.3
³ other languages
etiquet 395
Board
of helth city gov't 352.4
medicin 614
reports of 614.09
sanitary eng. 628
trade architecture 725.25
reports 381
Boarding schools architec. 727.2
educa. 373.2

Boards timber	674	Boileau-Despréaux, N.	847.46
Boat		Boiler	
bilding	623.8	accidents pub. helth	614.837
bridges engineering	624.87	" steam eng.	621.1947
houses architecture	725.87	construction	621.1845
racing ethics	175.7	economy steam eng.	621.18413
" school hygiene	371.75	explosions " "	621.1947
Boating amusements	797	fuels " "	621.1822
Boats		houses " "	621.192
life, <i>see</i> Life boats		inspection pub. helth	614.837
shipbilding	623.8	" steam eng.	621.1947
wharf architecture	725.34	management " "	621.194
<i>see also</i> qualifying words		plants " "	621.19
Boccaccio, Giov. Ital. fic.	853.15	setting steam eng.	621.18456
Bodel, Jean French dram.	842.13	shop engin'g works	621.792
Bodenstedt, F; M. Ger. lit.	831.84	Boilers	621.184
Bode's law astronomy	523.21	insurance	368.7
Bodily strength athletics	613.72	locomotiv	621.133
Bodleian library	027.742	portable engin	621.153
Bodmer, J; J. Ger. poetry	831.58	traction engin	621.143
Bödtcher, L. Dan. poetry	839.8166	Boiling	
Body		cookery	641.73
and mind	130	heat	536.44
care of hygiene	613	points chemistry	541.36
nursery	649.4	practical chemistry	542.48
school hygiene	371.73	Boils diseases	616.52
cleanliness of hygiene	613.4	Bojardo, M. Ital. poetry	851.22
congenital defects "	613.91	Boker, G: H. Am. drama	812.33
development childstudy	136.71	¹ Bokhara history	958.6
physiol.	612.6	Bolak universal lang.	408.9
mental influence cures	615.851	¹ Bolivia history	984
measurements of	573.6	Bollandists mon. orders	271.5
natural and spiritual	233.5	Bolle ram hydraulic mach.	621.272
symmetry of art anat.	743	¹ Bollinger co. Mo. history	977.894
temperature of physiol.	612.56	¹ Bologna history	945.4
training of hygiene	613.73	travels	914.54
weight anthropometry	573.6	Bolometer thermometry	536.51
Boendale, J. van Dut. misc.	839.381	Bolting pol. parties	329
Bœotia ancient history	938.4	Bolts	
Boer war	968.2	machinery	621.882
Boers history	968	strength of materials	620.11287
Boethius Provençal poet'y	849.111	track railway engin'g	625.15
Bog iron ore	553.3	Bombardon wind instr.	788.8
Bogies folklore	398.4	Bombards ordnance	623.4211
railway engin'g	625.21	¹ Bombay, India history	954.7
¹ Bohemia history	943.71	travel	915.47
travel	914.371	Bombs	
Bohemian		dynamite chem. tech.	662.2
brethren sects	284.3	military engineering	623.45112
⁴ language	491.86	Bon Homme Richard	973.355
⁵ literature	891.86	Bonaparte	
Bohemianism customs	394	Joseph in Spain	946.06
Bohlen lectures	239.04	Napoleon consulate	944.046
Böhme medieval philos.	189.5	empire	944.05

- ¹Bonaventure co. Que. history 971.478
 Bonbons cookery 641.85
¹Bond co. Ill. history 977.387
Bondage slavery 326
 Bonded warehouses arch. 725.14
 Bonding elec. engineering 621.3334
Bonds
 and stocks 332.6
 civil trials 347.91
 criminal law 343
 finance 336.31
 insurance of 368.8
 municipal 332.5
 of brick work masonry 693.21
 stone " " 693.11
 public schools 379.13
Bone
 boiling air pollution 614.742
 caves prehist. archeol. 571.81
chemic composition 612.751
 engineering materials 620.199
 fertilizers 631.852
 histology 611.01841
 implements archeology 571.52
Bones
 descriptiv anatomy 591.79
 diseases of 616.71
human anatomy 611.71
 musical instruments 789.4
 of ear anatomy 611.857
paleontology 566
physiology 612.75
 skeleton of animal 591.49
 Bonghi, R. Italian essays 854.82
 Bonn conference rel. hist. 284.8
 Bonnets costume 391.4
 toilet 646.54
Bonus
 efficiency pol. econ. 331.225
Book
 auction catalogs author 018.3
 clast 017.3
 dict'ry 019.3
 auctions 655.56
 binding *see* Binding
 buying lib. administrat. 025.22
cases library bildings 022.4
 private libraries 645.63
catalogs author 018
 clast 017
 dictionary 019
 publishers 015
 subject 017
 clubs self-culture 374.22
Book
collecting 025.2
 collectors biography 920.1
 fees library economy 024.22
 furniture, special 022.93
 holders lib. fittings 022.934
 office equip. 651
illustration
 inserted plates 096
 printing 655.32
 publishing 655.53
 keeping accounts 657
 library 025.114
 lifts " econ. 022.945
making typografy 655
 numbers lib. admin. 025.8
 of common prayer episc. 264.03
 ownership rarities 097
 plates library economy 025.253
 rarities 097
 theft by readers 024.83
rarities 090
 rejection lib. economy 025.217
stacks library bldgs 022.43
 thefts " abuses 024.86
trade business 655.5
history 655.4
 trucks lib. economy 022.942
 worm " " 025.8
Bookmarks laborsavers 029.2
Books
 and reading, prof'ships of 028.6
bibliografy 010
 censorship lib. rejection 025.217
 " restriction 024.674
 prohibition 098
 chaind lib. econ." 025.8
 classification of lib. econ. 025.4
 cleaning " admin. 025.7
 commonplace " econ. 029.4
 condemnd to be burnt 098
 enemies of lib. economy 025.8
 extra special privileges 024.71
guides to selection 028
library economy 020
 lists of best subj. bib. 016
 mending " admin. 025.7
 new for rent lib. econ. 024.78
 library bookbuying 025.221
 number borrowable 024.61
 of prints 769
 old lib. bookbuying 025.223
prayer 264
 preservation of lib. econ. 025.9

Books					
privately printed rarities	094				
lib. gifts	025.227				
prohibited	098				
propagandist lib. gifts	025.227				
reading and aids	028				
reference lib. admin.	025.5				
relending by borrower	024.65				
repairing lib. admin.	025.7				
restricted lib. economy	024.67				
selection of " admin.	025.21				
selectors of " economy	025.214				
sizes of " "	025.3				
tariff on " "	021.861				
weight of " "	022.438				
withdrawal " "	025.218				
Bookseller, library as	021.26				
Booksellers					
catalogs	author	018.4			
	clast	017.4			
	dictionary	019.4			
lives	biografy	920.4			
Bookselling	publishing	655.5			
Boomerang	wepons	399			
Boone co.					
¹ Ill.	history	977.329			
¹ Ind.	"	977.254			
¹ Ia.	"	977.754			
¹ Mo.	"	977.829			
¹ W. Va.	"	975.439			
Boosters	elec. eng.	621.31328			
Bootmaking		685			
Boots, tight	hygiene	613.484			
Booty	law	341.3			
Boragineæ	botany	583.77			
Borates	mineralogy	549.73			
Borch, Ole	Dan. misc.	839.883			
¹ Bordeaux	history	944.71			
	travels	914.471			
Border ballads, Scottish					
	Eng. poetry	821			
	ruffians Kan. hist.	978.1			
	U. S. "	973.66			
Bording, Anders	Dan. poet.	839.8132			
Bore, gun	ordnance	623.4235			
Bores	social ethics	177			
Borghini, V.	Ital. essays	854.43			
Boring machinery		621.945			
	min. eng.	622.24			
Börjesson, J.	Swed. dram.	839.7261			
Börk, Isak	" "	839.723			
Born, B. de	Provenç. poet.	849.126			
Borneill, G. de	" "	849.128			
¹ Borneo	history	991.1			
	travel	919.11			
Bornier, H: de	Fr. drama	842.85			
Boron	inorg. chem.	546.27			
Borough	Eng. loc. gov.	352.0422			
¹ Bosnia	history	943.95			
Bosphorus	travels	914.96			
Boss	Amer. politics	329			
Bosses	geology	551.88			
Boston					
¹ Mass.	history	974.46			
	travel	917.446			
	massacre Amer. revol.	973.3113			
	port bill " "	973.3116			
	schools, public	379.7446			
	siege Amer. revol.	973.3313			
	statistics	317.446			
	tea party Amer. revol.	973.3115			
	other subjects see table 1				
Botanic					
chemistry		581.1			
gardens	architecture	727.5			
	botany	580.7			
	museums	589.7			
Botanists	biografy	925.8			
Botany		580			
agricultural		630			
classification of		580.1			
fossil		561			
geografic distribution		581.9			
medical		615			
of Bible		220.858			
structural		581			
systematic		580			
Botero, Giovanni	It. essays	854.48			
Botin, A. af	Swed. misc.	839.7847			
Böttiger, K: V.	" poet.	839.7168			
Bottle charts	physiografy	551.47			
Bottom					
inner	shipbilding	623.84			
of ocean	botany	581.92			
	phys. geog.	551.46			
	zoology	591.92			
¹ Bouches du Rhône	Fr. hist.	944.91			
Bouchet, Guillaume	Fr. fic.	843.35			
Boulders	drift	551.33			
Boundaries					
law		347.2			
national foren relations		327			
internat. law		341			
	political sci.	320.128			
Boundary					
Mexican	U. S. history	973.621			
Northeast	" "	973.58			

- Boundary
 N. W. Oreg. U. S. history 973.611
 San Juan " " 973.82
 Texas " " 973.621
 Venezuela " " 973.87
- Bounties army 355.2
 protection 337.4
 U. S. army 353.6
 " civil war 973.7413
 wage scales 331.225
- "Bounty" mutiny, 1789
 Pitcairn's island 997
- Bouquet's exped. U.S. hist. 973.27
- ¹Bourbonnais, France hist. 944.57
- Bourbons
 French history 944.03
 restoration 944.06
 Spain history 946.054
 restoration 946.07
- Bourgeoisie soc. classes 323.32
- Boursa, Turkey trav. 915.61
- Boursault, E. Fr. drama 842.44
- Bourse stock exchange 332.6
- Bovine vaccin. cont. dis. 614.4731
- Bowen, Francis Am. philos. 191.7
- Bowling
 alleys architecture 725.84
 library bildings 022.665
 amusements 796
- Box girder bridges 624.4
- Boxer
 ship U. S. war of 1812 973.5253
 uprising Chinese hist. 951
- Boxes
 axle railway engin'g 625.21
 elec. motor cars 621.3347
 resistance 621.3742
- Boxing athletics 796
- Boy problem childstudy 136.77
 scouts societies 369.43
- Boycotting labor strikes 331.893
- Boye, C. J. Dan. drama 839.8261
- Boyle lectures apologetics 239.02
- Boys
 childstudy 136.77
 dept **Y. M. C. A. 267.357**
 religious societies 267.7
 societies sociology 369.42
- Bracciolini, F. Ital. satire 857.52
- Bracelets jewelry 391.7
- Braces boiler engin'g 621.18452
 carpentry 694.3
 railway track 625.15
- Brachial
 artery anatomy 611.1342
 plexus " 611.8334
- Brachialis muscle " 611.73723
- Brachiopoda paleontology 564.8
 zoology 594.8
- Brachvogel, A. E. Ger. dra. 832.83
- Brachygra y shorthand 653**
- Bracing engineering 624.3
- Brackenridge, H. H. Am. fict. 813.21
- Braddock's defeat U.S. hist. 973.26
- ¹Bradford co. Pa. history 974.857
- Bradstreet, Anne Am. poet. 811.12
- Brahe, Tyge Dan. misc. 839.883
- Brahmanism 294
- Brahmans biografy 922.94
- Brahmo Somaj Ind. relig. 299.11
- Braiding elem. educat. 372.55
- Braille system printing 655.38
- Brain
 anatomy 611.81
 functional diseases of 616.84
 mental derangements 132
 physiology 131
 morfology 612.823
 physiology 612.82
 structural diseases of 616.83
 weight physiology 612.823
- Braising cookery 641.72
- Brakes
 electric motor cars 621.3347
 gun mounts 623.4356
 railroad engineering 625.25
 shaft power transmis. 621.826
- Braking
 electric motor cars 621.3347
 gun mounts 623.573
- Branch
¹ co. Mich. history 977.421
 libraries library bldgs 022.15
 " extens. 021.69
- Branchial respirat. animals 591.125
- ¹Brandenburg, Ger. history 943.15
 travels 914.315
- Brandes, Georg Dan. essays 839.8466
- Brandt, Geraert Dut. poet. 839.3136
- Brandt's hydraulic gun 621.269
- Brandy
 hygiene 613.81
 manufacture 663.5
 physiologic psychology 612.82144
 physiology 612.3931
 stimulant 615.711
 temperance 178

Brandywine, battle	973.3336	Breeching tackle	ord.	623.4362
Brant		Breechloading		
Joseph Amer. revol.	973.3345	guns ordnance		623.4222
Sebastian German satire	837.32	small arms manufac.		683
¹ Brant co. Ont. history	971.347	mil. efficiency		623.442
¹ Brantford, Ont. "	971.348	Breeding	agriculture	636
Brass instruments music	788		zoology	591.56
manufacture	673	Brehon laws	Irish law	349.415
Brasses, monumental		Brekfast	cookery	641.52
ecclesiology	247.3		foods	641.3
sculpture	739		meals	642.1
Braun, V.A.D. von Swed. sat.	839.7764	¹ Bremen, Germany	hist.	943.52
Bravery ethics	179.6		travel	914.352
¹ Braxton co. W. Va. hist.	975.466	Bremer		
Brazil administration	354.81	Fredrika Swed. fiction		839.7363
botany	581.981	¹ Bremer co. Ia. history		977.734
finance	336.81	magnetite arcs		621.3256
geology	558.1	Brentano, C. Ger. fiction		833.72
¹ history	981	Bresciani, A. Ital. fiction		853.75
maps	912.81	¹ Breslau	history	943.14
schools, public	379.81		travel	914.314
statistics	318.1	Brest		
travel	918.1	anatomy		611.69
treaties	341.281	bone anatomy		611.713
other topics see table 1		diseases of women		618.19
Brazing	plumbing	wheels engineering		621.223
Breach of promis	law	hydraulics		532.84
Breaches		Brethren, United sects		284.6
defense of	mil. eng.	bretón de los Herreros, M.		
of disciplin	mil. sci.	Spanish drama		862.53
honor	" "	⁴ Breton	language	491.68
Breaching	" eng.	⁵	literature	891.68
Bread, see Bred		Breves spinae	anatomy	611.7317
Breakbone fever	diseases	Breviaries	Greek church	264.019
Breakers			Roman cath.	264.02
circuit elec. engin'g	621.31736	Brewd		
Breakfast, see Brekfast		beverages	adulterations	614.343
Breaking up, school	371.23		chemic tech.	663.3
Breakwaters	harbor eng.	Breweries	architecture	725.42
Breast, see Brest	627.2	Brewing	air pollution	614.731
Breathing animals	591.12		chemic tech.	663.3
man	612.2	Briar creek	Amer. revol.	973.3357
Breathings	Greek lang.	Bribery	criminal law	343
¹ Brecknock, Wales	history		electoral fraud	324.271
Bred	942.96		legislativ abuses	328.367
adulterations	614.312	Bricabrac		739
and-cheese war, 1491 Neth.	949.202	Brick		
as food	physiology	and hollow tile floors arch.		721.63
cookery	612.39274	iron ceilings	"	721.73
Bredero, G.A. Dutch dram.	839.3231	structures	"	721.97
Bredstuffs	production	bilding material		691.4
Bredwinning courses	educ.	bildings, library		022.21
Breech	mechanism	city houses, detach		728.38
	ord.	party-wall		728.32

- Brick
 city houses. semidetach 728.35
 clays economic geol. 553.61
construction masonry 693.2
 manufacture 666.7
 piers 721.34
 road engineering 625.82
 strength of materials 620.14
 sun-dried masonry 693.22
 village-houses architect. 728.63
 walls " 721.24
 work, bonds of masonry 693.21
 works architecture 725.48
- Bridal customs 392.5
- Bridge bilding 624**
 duplex telegrafy 621.382325
 material mil. eng. 623.66
 Wheatstone engin'g 621.3742
 physics 537.7
- Bridges administration 351.815
engineering 624
 local government 352.7
military eng. 623.65
- ¹Bridgeton, N. J. hist. 974.995
- Bridgewater treatises 215
- Bridging telephone lines 621.38523
- Brief longhand abbrevia. 653.2
- Brigandage crim. law 343
- Brigands law 343
 lives 923.41
- ¹Brighton, Eng. history 942.25
 travel 914.225
- Bright's disease of kidneys 616.61
- Brine system refrig. 621.5651
- Brink, R. C. B. van den
 Dutch essays 839.3452
- Bristletails insects 595.71
 pests 648.7
- Bristoe campain 973.7353
- Bristol
¹ co. England history 942.41
¹ Mass. " 974.48
¹ R. I. " 974.55
- Briticisms philology 427
- British
¹ **America history 971**
 army 354.426
 barrows prehist. arch. 571.92
¹ Burma history 959.1
 travels 915.91
colonies polit. sci. 325
¹ Columbia history 971.1
constitution 342.42
¹ East Africa history 967.6
- British
¹ **empire history 942**
 Guiana boundary
 U.S. hist. 973.87
¹ history 988
 travel 918.8
¹ Honduras history 972.82
¹ **India history 954**
travel 915.4
 museum library 027.542
 navy 354.427
 N. America act Can. hist. 971.049
philosofers 192
regime Canada history 971
statutes 346
- Britons history 942**
- ¹**Brittany, France history 944.1**
- Broad church Anglican ch. 283
 ligament anat. 611.6672
- Broadsides lib. admin. 025.174
- Broca's
 area anatomy 611.8133
 convolutions " 611.81311
- Brochmand, J. Dan. misc. 839.883
- Brockes, B. H.; Ger. poet. 831.57
- Broiling cookery 641.76
- Brokerage law 347.7
- ¹Brome co. Que. history 971.464
- Bromeliaceæ botany 584.22
- Bromids hypnotics 615.782
- Bromin
 compounds mineralogy 549.4
 inorganic chemistry 546.14
- Bronchi anatomy 611.233
 physiology 612.2151
- Bronchial arteries anat. 611.1355
- Bronchitis diseases 616.23
- Brontë, C. Eng. fiction 823.81
- ¹Bronx co. N. Y. history 974.7275
- Bronze
age prehist. archeology 571.3
 fine arts 739
 manufactures 673
remains prehist. arch. 571.34
- Brook Farm socialism 335.97
- ¹Brooke co. W. Va. hist. 975.413
- ¹Brooklyn, N. Y. history 974.723
 travels 917.4723
- Brooks assault on Sumner 973.7114
- ¹Broome co. N. Y. history 974.775
- Brooms domestic econ. 648.52
- Brorson, H. A. Dan. poet. 839.8144
- Brothels ethics 176.5

Brotherhoods	monks	271			
	parish work	255			
Brothers, Christian	monks	271.78			
Brougham, H:	Eng. essays	824.74			
Brown, C: B.	Am. fiction	813.23			
	Thomas Eng. humor	827.46			
Brown					
¹ co. Ill.	history	977.347			
	travels	917.7347			
¹	Ind. history	977.225			
¹	O. history	977.1796			
¹	Wis. history	977.561			
	coal economic geology	553.22			
Browne, C: F. (Artemus Ward)					
	Amer. humor	817.37			
Brownian motion					
	molecular physics	539.6			
Brownies	folklore	398.4			
Browning, E.: B.	Eng. poet.	821.82			
	Robert " "	821.83			
Brownists	sects	285.8			
Brown's, John, raid					
	causes of U. S. civ. war	973.7116			
	history of slavery	326.973			
	U. S. history	973.68			
	Virginia "	975.5			
Brownson, O. A.	Am. phil.	191.2			
¹ Bruce co. Ont.	history	971.321			
Brueys, D: A. de	Fr. dram.	842.46			
Brumaire	French history	944.045			
Bruniaceæ	botany	583.396			
Brünner's glands	anat.	611.342			
Brunswick					
¹ Germany	history	943.54			
	house of Eng. history	942.08			
Brusa, Turkey	trav.	915.61			
¹ Brussels	history	949.3			
	travel	914.93			
Brutes, immortality of		591.51			
Bruun, J. N.	Dan. drama	839.8252			
	M. K. " poetry	839.8158			
	T. K. " satire	839.8753			
Bryant, W: C.	Am. poetry	811.33			
Bryology	botany	588.2			
Bryophyta	botany	588			
Bryozoa	molluscoidea	594.7			
Bubble					
	Mississippi Fr. finance	336.44			
	South sea stocks "	332.6			
Bubonic plague	pub. helth	614.49			
Buccal					
	cavity anatomy	611.31			
	physiol.	612.31			
	of speech	612.7891			
Buccal					
	muscles	anat.	611.7326		
	pharynx	"	611.3272		
	tonsil	"	611.325		
Buccaneers	adventures	910.4			
	biograpy	923.41			
	law	343			
Buccinator muscle	anat.	611.7326			
Buchanan, J.	presidency of	973.68			
¹ Buchanan co. Ia.	history	977.738			
¹	Mo. "	977.813			
¹ Bucharest	history	949.8			
	travel	914.98			
Buchholtz, A. H.	Ger. fic.	833.51			
Bucket conveyers	mech.eng.	621.8676			
Buckets					
	mining engineering	622.68			
	steam turbin construc.	621.16532			
	theory	621.16512			
¹ Buckingham, Eng.	hist.	942.57			
¹ Bucks co. Pa.	history	974.821			
Buckshot war	Penn. hist.	974.8			
⁵ Bucolic poetry	Eng. lit.	821.06			
¹ Buda Pesth	history	943.91			
Buddhism		294			
Buddhist architecture		722.4			
	cookery	641.567			
Buddhists	biograpy	922.94			
Budgell, E.	Eng. essays	824.54			
Budget	English finance	336.42			
	financ. adminis.	351.72			
Buena Vista					
	battle Mex. war	973.6235			
¹ co. Ia.	history	977.718			
¹ Buenos Ayres	history	982			
	travels	918.2			
Buffalo,					
¹ city N. Y.	history	974.797			
	Panamer. expos.	606			
	travels	917.4797			
¹ co. Wis.	history	977.548			
Buffalo	zoology	599.7			
Buffers	railroad engin'g	625.25			
Buffet cars	trav. cookery	641.576			
Buffets	fixt furniture	729.94			
Bugle, key	wind instru.	788.46			
	valv " "	788.47			
Bugs	rhynchota	595.75			
Büheler, H.	Ger. poetry	831.34			
Buhlwork		749			
Building,	<i>see</i> Bilding				
Built-up guns	ordnance	623.4216			
¹ Bukowina	history	943.75			
Bulbo-urethral glands	anat.	611.627			

- Bulbs edible 635.2
horticulture 716.1
Bulbus olfactorius anat. 611.8133
vestibuli " 611.675
¹Bulgaria history 949.7
⁴ language 491.81
Bulkheads shipbuilding 623.84
Bull
fights amusements 791
ethics 175.6
Golden Germany 342.43
Run 1st battle 973.7314
2d " 973.7328
Bulletin boards lib. econ. 022.924
Bulletins lib. publications 025.125
Bullets ordnance 623.451
small arms 623.455
Bullion coins and coinage 332.4
Bulls and bears stock ex. 332.6
Ferry, N.Y. Am. revol. 973.3365
Irish Eng. humor 827
papal eccles. polity 262.8
Rom. ch. 282
Bullying student life 371.82
Bulwer, E. G. Eng. fiction 823.84
Bumping posts railrd eng. 625.16
Bundesrat Ger. empire 354.4304
Bundestaat pol. sci. 321.021
Bundling customs 392.4
Bunker hill
battle Amer. revol. 973.3312
monument " " 973.366
landscape arch. 718
Bunsen burners prac. chem. 542.44
pump pneumatics 533.5
Bunyan, John Eng. fiction 823.42
Buonarroti, M. Ital. dram. 852.51
Buoy harbor engin'g 627.9
protection of life 614.865
ship equipment 623.86
Burchiello, D. Ital. satire 857.21
Burdach's tract anat. 611.8261
Burdette, R. J. Am. hum. 817.43
¹Bureau co. Ill. history 977.337
Bureaucracy administra. 351.1
Bureaus
architecture 725.13
cabinet making 684
college employment 378.37
servants " 647.2
teachers 371.145
Y M C A employment 267.3562
Burets practical chem. 542.35
Bürger, G. A. Ger. poetry 831.63
Bürger schools, German 379.43
Burglar alarms signals 654.7
Burglary criminal law 343
Burgoyne's
campaign Am. rev. 973.3332
surrender " 973.3333
¹Burgundy, France history 944.4
Burial
cemeteries 719
church rituals 265.8
customs 393.1
public helth 614.61
societies, cooperation 334.8
Burke, E. Eng. oratory 825.62
Burking criminal law 343
⁵Burlesque Eng. litera. 827
¹Burlington, Ia. hist. 977.7961
¹ co. N. J. " 974.961
¹Burmah history 959.2
¹ British " 959.1
Burmniaceæ botany 584.13
Burmese architecture 722.4
Burners for liquid fuel
steam engineering 621.18357
Burnett, F. H. Am. fiction 813.48
¹ co. Wis. history 977.514
Burney, Frances Eng. fic. 823.66
Burning
glass optics 535.81
of libraries 022.26
the ded customs 393.2
turf fertilizers 631.831
Burnings customs of war 399
student life 371.89
Burns, R. Eng. poetry 821.67
Burns and scalds surgery 617.11
Burnside exped. U.S. hist. 973.7324
Burnz shorthand 653.64
Burr, Aaron, conspiracy
trials 343.1
U. S. hist. 973.48
Burrroughs, J. Am. essays 814.41
Bursæ anatomy 611.75
diseases of 616.76
Burseraceæ botany 583.247
Burying grounds cemetery 719
pub. helth 614.65
Bush
fruits agriculture 634.7
Business
arithmetics 511.8
bildings architecture 725.2
capacity college train, g 378.01
colleges 650.7

Caesium	inorg. chem.	546.36	Calderon de la Barca, P.	862.35
Cafés	architecture	725.71	¹ Caldwell co. Mo. history	977.8185
	cooking for	641.572	¹ Caledonia history	941
	table systems	642.5	¹ co. Vt "	974.33
Cafeteria	"	642.57	Calendar	529
Caffein	diuretics	615.761	ecclesiastic, Anglic.	264.031
	hygiene	613.83	Calendars for teachers	370.59
Caffres	history	968.6	Calendering paper manuf.	676
Cage birds	domestic pets	636.6	textil fabrics	677
Cages	mining eng.	622.68	Calhoun, J: C. Am. orat.	815.26
Cailletet apparatus	chem.	542.79	Calhotun	
Cairns	prehist. archeology	571.96	¹ co. Ill. history	977.385
¹ Cairo, Egypt	history	962.1	travels	917.7385
	travels	916.21	¹ Ia. history	977.743
¹ Ill.	history	977.3999	¹ Mich. "	977.422
Caisson			¹ W. Va. "	975.429
disease	physiology	612.274	Calibrated	
ordnance		623.4314	vessels	prac. chem. 542.35
process	bridge engin'g	624.157	Calibration elec. instrum.	621.372
workers	hygiene	613.66	instrum. mak'g	681
¹ Caithness, Scotland	hist.	941.13	Calico manufactures	677
Cake	cookery	641.6	printing chem. tech.	667.3
¹ Calabria, Italy	hist.	945.78	¹ California, Lower hist.	972.2
	trav.	914.578	California, U. S.	
¹ Calais	history	944.27	acquisition	Mex. war 973.621
	travels	914.427	admission	U. S. hist. 973.64
Calamus scriptorius	anat.	611.8185	Fremont in	Mex. war 973.6232
¹ Calaveras co. Cal.	hist.	979.444	¹ history	979.4
Calcaneoastragaloid lig.	anat.	611.72851	mil. hist.	U. S. civ. war 973.7494
Calcaneocuboid	" "	611.72853	Spanish war	973.89494
Calcaneonavicular	" "	611.72851	travels	917.94
Calcaneoscaphoid	" "	611.72851	Califs	Mohammedanism 297
Calcaneum	" "	611.71873	Caligrafas	writing mach. 652
Calcarin fissure	" "	611.81317	Caligrafy	writing 652
Calcic waters	econ. geol.	553.75	Calisthenics	hygiene 613.71
Calcimining		698.2		sch. hygiene 371.732
Calcium			Calkt joints	plumbing 696.6
cyanid	fertilizers	631.8421	Call apparatus, in telephone	621.3867
inorganic chemistry		546.41	out "	621.3868
light	chemic tech.	665.7	¹ Callaway co. Mo. history	977.8335
salts as food	physiol.	612.39263	Callimachus	Gk lyr. poetry 884.8
Calculating machines		510.8	Callosal gyre	anatomy 611.81314
Calculations	engin'g	620.8	Callosomarginal fissure	" 611.81314
Calculators	mathematics	510.8	Callosum	anatomy 611.8139
Calculi			Calmucks	history 950
biliary	physiology	612.35764	Caloric	engins 621.41
salivary	"	612.31364		physics 536
urinary	"	612.4661	Calorimeter	" 536.6
Calculus			Calorimetry	
diseases		616.62	direct	physiology 612.511
mathematics		517	indirect	" 612.512
of direction	anal. geom.	516.8	physics	536.6
¹ Calcutta	history	954.1	Calotype	photografy 772
	travels	915.41	Calpurnius Siculus, Lat.	poet. 874.6

¹ Calumet co. Wis. history	977.566	Camp meetings	269
¹ Calvados, France "	944.22	¹ Campagna, Italy history	945.6
Calvaria anatomy	611.7141	travel	914.56
¹ Calvert co. Md. history	975.244	Campaigns	
Calvinism sects	284.2	political	329
vs free will theol.	234	U. S. history civil war	973.73
Calvinistic baptist church	286.1	Mex. " "	973.623
confession	238.4	revolution	973.33
methodist ch.	287.2	Span. war	973.892
Calvinists biography	922.4	war 1812	973.523
Calycanthaceae botany	583.113	Campanales botany	583.57
Calycereae "	583.546	¹ Campania anc. history	937.7
Calyceineae "	584.4	¹ mod. "	945.72
Calycozoa zoology	593.74	Campanulaceae botany	583.59
Cambistry metrology	389	Campbellism sects	289.2
money	332.45	Campbellites biography	922.82
¹ Cambodia history	959.6	¹ Campeche, Mexico hist.	972.6
Cambodian architecture	722.4	Campenon, F. N.; V.	841.66
¹Cambria, Wales history	942.9	Campfire girls societies	369.47
¹ co. Pa. "	974.877	Campphor therapeutics	615.789
Cambrian age geology	551.72	Camping out	796
¹ Cambridge, Eng. history	942.59	Cams mech. engineering	621.838
travels	914.259	Can system icemaking	621.581
univer.	378.42	Canada administration	354.71
¹ Mass. history	974.44	botany	581.971
travels	917.444	finance	336.71
confession	238.5	geology	557.1
platform	238.5	¹ history	971
Camden		maps	912.71
Ark. exped. U. S. civ. war	973.7363	schools, public	379.71
¹ city, N. J. hist.	974.988	statistics	317.1
¹ co. Mo. "	977.854	travels	917.1
N. J. "	974.987	campaign Amer. revol.	973.3315
S. C. battle Am. revol.	973.3363	U. S. war 1812	973.5233
Camel domestic animals	636.9	discovery of America	973.18
zoology	599.7	¹ East history	971.4
Camels hair dom. econ.	646.13	travels	917.14
Cameos	736	¹ West history	971.3
Camera photography	771	travels	917.13
lucida microscopy	578.4	other topics see table 1	
optics	535.86	Canadian exped. Am. rev.	973.3315
obscura "	535.86	French	447.9
photography	771	Canal boats shipbuilding	623.829
Cameralistic science	336	Canalicular nerv structures	
¹ Cameron co. Pa. history	974.866	histology	611.01882
Cameronians sects	285.5	Canaliculi, bile anatomy	611.361
Camfor therapeutics	615.789	Canals	
Camisards sects	284.244	engineering	626
Camouflets mil. eng.	623.45435	interoceanic engin'g	626.9
Camp cookery	641.578	transit sociology	386
disinfection cont. dis.	614.48	transportation	656
life hygiene	613.67	see also special names	
mil. science	355.12	Canary birds care of	636.6
lunches dom. econ.	642.3	zoology	598.8

- ¹Canary isles history 946.8
 Cancer diseases 616.994
 Cancioneros, Los Sp. poet. 861.25
 Cand food pub. helth 614.318
¹Candahar history 958.2
 travels 915.82
 Candidacy suffrage 324.23
 Candidates " 324.23
 Candlepower elec. lighting 621.321
 Candles chemic tech. 665.1
 dom. lighting 644.311
 Candlesticks dom. econ. 644.321
 Candor ethics 177.3
 Candy adulterations 614.311
 Candymaking 641.85
 Cane, sugar agriculture 633
 botany 584.9
 Canellaceæ " 583.137
 Caney, El battle 973.893
 Canister ordnance 623.45122
 Canned food pub. helth 614.318
 Cannel coal econ. geol. 553.23
 Cannibalism war customs 399
 Canning
 fruits and veg. chem.tech. 664.8
 meats and fish " 664.9
 Cannon mil. engineering 623.4212
 Canoes boatbilding 623.829
 canoeing 797
 Canon
 law 348
 music 781.5
 of scripture 220.1
 Canonization dogma 235
 Canons, apostol. eccles. pol. 262.6
 church 262.6
 Cañons rivers 551.48
 of Colorado river descr. 917.91
 Canopy windows arch. dec. 729.83
 Cant ethics 179.8
¹Cantal, France history 944.59
 Cantata dramatic music 782.8
 sacred " 783.4
 Canterbury convocation 283.42
 Cantharides animal pois. 615.94
 Canthi anatomy 611.847
 Canticles Bible 223.9
 Cantilever bridges 624.35
¹Canton, China history 951.2
 travels 915.12
¹ O. history 977.1621
 Cantù, C. Italian fiction 853.76
 Canvas roofing bilding 695.8
 Canvass lib. propaganda 021.71
 Canvassing bookselling 655.57
 Canyons rivers 551.48
 Colorado river 917.91
 Caoutchouc org. chem. 547.24
 rubber manuf. 678
 Cap and gown acad. cost. 378.29
 Capacelli Albergati, F. 852.63
 Capacity
 for knowing psych. 151
 ship design 623.81
 suffrage qualifications 324.14
¹Cape Breton co. N. S. hist. 971.695
¹ iland " 971.69
¹ travels 917.169
¹ Colony, Africa hist. 968.7
¹ Girardeau co. Mo. " 977.896
¹ May co. N. J. " 974.998
¹ of Good Hope " 968.7
¹ Verde ilands " 997
 trav. 919.7
 Capet, Hugh Fr. history 944.021
 house of " " 944.02
 Capillaries
 bile anatomy 611.361
 blood " 611.15
 pressure in physiol. 612.145
 lymph anatomy 611.42
 Capillary
 analysis chemistry 544.92
 attraction in plants 581.11
 of liquids 532.6
 circulation physiology 612.135
Capital and labor 331
 punishment law 343.2
Capitalists biography 923.3
³Capitalization Eng. lang. 421.9
 securities 332.6
 Capitation-tax 336.23
 Capitatum, os anatomy 611.7177
 Capitols architecture 725.11
 Capon poultry 636.5
¹ Springs, W. Va. hist. 975.495
 Caporali, C. Italian satire 857.43
 Cappadocia ancient hist. 939.34
 Capparideæ botany 583.131
 Capponi, G. Ital. essays 854.75
 Caprification secretions 591.145
Caprifoliaceæ botany 583.51
 Caps
 indoor hedgegar toilet 646.48
 outdoor " " 646.5
 percussion chem. tech. 662.4
 Capstans mech. engin'g 621.864

- Capsular extract
 physiol. effect 612.458
- Capsule of lens eye dis. 617.74
 spleen anat. 611.418
- Capsules, suprarenal anat. 611.45
physiol. 612.45
- Captivs internat. law 341.3
 war customs 399
- Captivities, indian 970.3
- Captivity military life 355.11
 pris. disciplin 365
- Captures internat. law 341.3
- Capuana, Luigi Ital. fiction 853.83
- Capuchins religious hist. 271.74
- Caput gallinaginis anat. 611.6231
- Car
 factories architecture 725.45
 houses, R. R. " 725.33
 wiring elec. traction 621.3345
 see also Cars
- Caravans transportation 656
- Caravels shipbuilding 623.8225
- Carbid arcs elec. lighting 621.3256
- Carbines manufacture 683
 mil. efficiency 623.442
- Carbohydrates
 chemistry of food 641.13
in blood physiol. 612.122
 muscle " 612.74411
nutrition 612.396
 quantity in food and tissue 612.3967
- Carbolic acid
 disinfectants cont. dis. 614.485
 materia medica 615.313
- Carbon
 compounds air pollution 614.721
 mat. med. 615.31
 organ. chem 547
- ¹ co. Pa. history 974.826
 filaments elec. lighting 621.3263
group inorganic chem. 546.25
 in food physiol. 612.3921
 inorganic chemistry 546.26
 metabolism phys. chem. 612.01532
 process fotografy 773
 series economic geol. **553.2**
 vapor lamps elec. light 621.3275
- Carbonari secret societies 366
- Carbonated waters hyg. 613.38
- Carbonates mineralogy 549.78
- Carbonic
 acid air pollution 614.722
 in asphyxiation 612.2324
 in blood physiol. 612.1273
- Carbonic
 acid in respira. physiol. 612.22311
 muscular produc. 612.74422
 refrig. machinery 621.574
 toxicology 615.96
 oxid air pollution 614.722
 narcotic poisons 615.96
- Carboniferous age geol. 551.75
fossils 560
- Carbonous acid physiol. 612.234
- Carbons, arc light 621.3257
- Carborundum abrasivs 621.92
- Carboxyhemoglobin blood 612.11114
- Carburetted
 air heating prac. chem. 542.44
 hydrogen air pollution 614.722
- Carcano, Giulio Ital. fic. 853.77
- Card
 catalog lib. admin. 025.3
 playing amusements 795
 ethics 175.5
 system literary meth. 029.1
- Cardia anatomy 611.333
- Cardiac
contraction physiol. 612.171
 cranial nervs, sup. anat. 611.831915
 glands of stomach " 611.333
irritability physiology 612.172
 muscle histology 611.01863
 plexus anatomy 611.83917
 sympathetic nervs
 inferior anatomy 611.83917
 middle " 611.83915
 superior " 611.83914
 valv closure physiology 612.1713
valvs anatomy 611.1263
 veins anatomy 611.142
- Cardiff giant humbugs 133.7
- ¹Cardigan, Wales history 942.95
- Cardinal veins anatomy 611.144
- Cardinals ecclesias. polity 262.13
lives 922.2
 Roman church 282
- Cardiografy physiology 612.1711
- Carducci, Giosuè Ital. poet 851.84
- Care of
 accumulators elec. eng. 621.35418
 animals animal hygiene 614.94
body hygiene 613.4
 school hygiene 371.73
children dom. econ. 649.1
 eyes hygiene 613.49
 school hygiene 371.72
 led accumulators 621.35518

- Care of
 person customs 391.6
 hygiene 613.49
 toilet 646.7
steam apparatus **621.193**
- Carelius, Olof Swed. poet 839.7141
- Cargo capacity shipb'ld'g 623.81
 vessels " 623.824
- Caria ancient history 939.24
- Caribbean sea travels 917.29
 phys. geog. 551.463
- ¹Caribbee islands history 972.97
- Caribou zoology 599.7
- Caricature drawing 741
- Carillon music 789.5
- ¹Carinthia, Austria hist. 943.66
- Carlén, Emilie Swed. fic. 839.7365
- Carleton, Will Am. humor 817.45
- ¹Carleton co. N. B. history 971.552
¹ Ont. " 971.383
- Carlist wars Spanish hist. 946.07
- Carlovingian cycle legends 398.2
- ¹Carlow, Ireland history 941.88
- Carlson, F. F. Swed. misc. 839.7864
- Carlyle, T: Eng. essays 824.82
- ¹Carmarthen, Wales hist. 942.98
- Carmelites monks 271.73
 sisterhoods 271.971
- ¹Carnarvon, Wales hist. 942.92
- Carnations horticulture 716.2
- Carneades Gk philosophy 186.2
- Carnegie institution 378.32
 pension fund 371.17
- ¹Carniola, Austria hist. 943.67
- Carnivora mammals 599.7
- Carnivorous plants botany 581.53
- Carnot, Sadi- Fr. hist. 944.08
- Carol sacred music 783.6
- Carolinas
 For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 975.3.
 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
- Caroline, burning U. S. hist. 973.57
¹ co. Md. history 975.231
¹ islands " 996.6
- Carolingians Fr. hist. 944.01
 Ger. " 943.021
- Carotid
 arteries anatomy 611.133
 gland " 611.47
 physiology 612.495
 nerv, external anat. 611.83913
 internal " 611.83912
 plexus, common " 611.83914
- Carpal bones anatomy 611.7177
 joints " 611.7275
- Carpathos ancient history 939.17
¹ modern " 949.97
- Carpenters lib. econ. 023.773
- Carpentry bilding** **694**
 stereotomy 515.82
- Carpets designing 745
 domestic econ. 645.1
 hygiene 613.593
 library econ. 022.963
 manufacture 677
- Carpocratian heresy 273.1
- Carpometacarpal joints 611.7276
- Carposporeae algae** **589.4**
 fungi **589.21**
- Carpus anatomy** **611.7177**
- Carrer, L. Ital. poetry 851.76
- Carrera, V. " drama 852.83
- Carriage
 and car factories archit. 725.45
 houses architecture 728.94
 making mech. trades 684
- Carriages, care of gun 623.4813
 motor 629.2
 ordnance **623.43**
- Carrier pigeons dom. birds 636.6
- Carriers
 cash mech. engin'g 621.8679
 in irrigation sanitary eng. 628.366
 law 347.4
 mechanical lib. econ. 022.944
- ¹Carroll co. Ill. history 977.334
 travels 917.7334
- ¹ Ind. history 977.294
¹ Ia. " 977.746
¹ Md. " 975.277
¹ Mo. " 977.8225
¹ N. H. " 974.24
¹ O. " 977.167
- Cars
 aerostation engin'g 629.162
 aviation " 629.182
 bilding 699
 disinfection cont. dis. **614.48**
 horse engineering 625.6
 motor " 629.2
 tram elec. " 621.3343
 railroad engineering **625.22**
- ¹Cartagena, Spain history 946.7
 travels 914.67
- Cartels law of war 341.3
- ¹Carter co. Mo. history 977.889
- Cartesianism philos. syst. 144

Carthage	anc. history	939.73	Castelein, M. de	Dut. poet.	839.3123
Carthaginian	architecture	722.3	Castellazzo, L.	Ital. fic.	853.81
⁴	language	492.6	Castelvetro, L.	" essays	854.41
	war Rom. hist.	937.04	Casti, G.	" satire	857.63
Carthusian monks		271.71	Castiglione, B.	" essays	854.33
Cartier, Jacques	disc. of Am.	973.18	¹ Castile, New, history		946.4
Cartilage	chem. compos.	612.7512	¹ Old	"	946.3
	histology	611.0183	Castillejo, C. de	Sp. poetry	861.32
Cartilages	anat.	611.72	Casting	foundries	671
	larynx	611.221	Castles	architecture	728.81
Cartografy	maps, etc.	912	Castor and Pollux	mythol.	292
Cartoons		741	beans	fertilizers	631.847
Cartridges	mil. science	623.4553	Castrametation	mil. sci.	355.5
Carvd decoration	archit.	729.5	Castration	physiology	612.6161
Carving	dining	642.6		surgery	617.46
	sculpture	736	Castro y Belvis G. de		862.32
Caryophylleae	botany	583.152	Casts		730
Caryophyllineae	"	583.15	Casualties, protection from		
Casa, G. della	Ital. poetry	851.38	public helth		614.8
Casein	chemic tech.	668	Casuarineae	botany	583.975
	in milk	612.66414	Casuistry	ethics	171.6
	secretion	612.66434	Catabaptists	sects	284.3
Casemate mounts	ordnance	623.4331	Catacombs	antiquities	913.37
Casemates	fortifications	623.123		cemeteries	719
Casements	"	623.1		symbols	246.5
Cases, book	lib. economy	022.4	⁴ Catalan language		449.9
	English syntax	425.5	⁵ literature		849.9
	Greek	485.5	Catalepsy		132.4
	Latin	475.5	Catalog dep't	lib. econ.	025.3
³	other languages		Catalogers	" "	023.74
	law Amer. digests	345.5	Cataloging	" "	025.3
	reports	345.4	duplicates	" "	025.263
	Eng. digests	346.5	Catalogs		
	reports	346.4	author		018
Cashew family	fruit	634.44	book publishers'		015
¹ Cashmere	history	954.6	college		378
Casing	steam boilers	621.18454	dictionary		019
	turbins	621.16538	library printing		025.124
Caspian sea	travels	914.78	of special authors		012
¹ Cass co. Ill.	history	977.346	countries		015
	travels	917.7346	instruments		681
¹	Ind. history	977.286	subjects		016
¹	Ia. "	977.772	pub. access to lib. econ.		024.54
¹	Mich. "	977.412	star maps		524.8
¹	Mo. "	977.842	stars		523.89
Cassi, F.	Ital. poetry	851.65	subject		017
Cassia tree	botany	583.32	trade, book		015
Cassinoid curv	anal. geom.	516.26	universal		011
Cast iron	bdg material	691.7	¹ Catalonia, Spain	history	946.7
	engin'g	620.17	Catalysis	chemistry	541.39
	structures arch.	721.91	Catalytic analysis	chem.	545.36
Castanets	musical instr.	789.4	Catamarans	boatbuilding	623.8212
Caste	ethics	177.5	Cataphoresis	electrotherapy	615.84
Castelar, E.	Sp. oratory	865.52			

Cataracts	eye diseases	617.74	Caucuses		
	physical geog.	551.48	legislativ procedure	328.3745	
Catarrh	diseases	616.205	Cauda equina	anatomy	611.8216
	epidemic	616.203	Caudal artery	"	611.1363
Catarrhal affections of skin		616.52	Caudatum	"	611.81321
Catch	vocal music	784.1	Cauls	"	611.38
	basins of sewers	628.255	Causality	philosofy	122
Catechetic method	educa.	371.35	Causation	"	122
Catechisms		238	Cause and effect	philos.	122
Catenary			Causes		
curv	physics	531.83	Amer. revolution	973.311	
suspension	elec. eng.	621.33223	contagious diseases	614.41	
Caterer	domestic econ.	641	final	philosofy	124
Caterpillars			U. S. civil war	973.711	
agricultural pests		632	war of 1812	973.521	
economic zoology		591.69	with Mexico	973.621	
systematic	"	595.78	Spain	973.891	
Cathari	persecutions	272.4	Cautic potassa	therap.	615.775
	sects	284.4	Cavalca, D.	Ital. essays	854.11
Catharine 1	Russian hist.	947.06	Cavalcanti, G.	" poetry	851.14
2	" "	947.06	Cavallotti, F.	" drama	852.85
Cathartics therapeutics		615.732	Cavalry military science	357	
¹ Cathay	history	915.1	U. S. civ. war	973.7417	
	travels	915.1	¹ Cavan, Ireland	history	941.69
Cathedral			Cavatina	music	784.2
canons	eccles. polity	262.3	Cave men	prehis. archeol.	571.12
schools	education	377.4	temples	Ind. archi.	722.4
servises, musical		783.2	Cavernous plexus	anat.	611.83912
system	eccles. polity	262.3	Caves	geology	551.44
Cathedrals	architecture	726.6	natural dwellings	571.81	
Catholic apostolic church		289.5	Cavour	Ital. history	945.09
	biog.	922.85	¹ Cawnpore, India	"	954.2
authors	bibliog.	013.282	¹ Cayenne island	"	988
church		282	¹ Cayuga co. N. Y.	history	974.768
epistles	Bible	227.9	indians		970.3
Catholicism & protestantism		282	Cecal digestion	physiol.	612.363
Catholics biography		922.2	Cecchi, G. M.	Ital. drama	852.43
Cato, Valerius	Lat. satire	877.2	¹ Cecil co. Md.	history	975.238
Cats, Jacob	Dutch poetry	839.3131	Cecum	anatomy	611.347
Cats	domestic animals	636.8	Cedar chests, etc.		648.7
	zoology	599.7	¹ co. Ia.	history	977.766
diseases of	medicin	619.8	¹ Mo	"	977.874
Catskill formation	geol.	551.74	ck, Va.	U.S.civ.war	973.7377
¹ Catskills, N. Y.	history	974.738	mt. Va.	" " "	973.7328
	travels	917.4738	¹ Rapids, Ia.	history	977.7621
¹ Cattaraugus co. N. Y.	hist.	974.794	run, Va.	U.S.civ.war	973.7328
Cattle		636.2	Ceiling lights	dom. econ.	644.326
diseases, cont.	hygiene	614.91	Ceilings		
veterinary med.		619.2	architecture	721.7	
gards	railway engin'g	625.16	carvd	arch. decoration	729.58
markets	architecture	725.27	mosaic	" "	729.71
Catullus	Lat. lyric poetry	874.2	painted	" "	729.48
¹ Caucasia	history	947.9	vaulted architecture	721.4	
Caucus	primary suffrage	324.235	Celastrales	botany	583.27

Celastrineæ botany	583.271	Celts	French history	944.01
¹ Celebes history	991.2		stone archeol.	571.25
Celebrations		Cements		
invention of printing	655.12	bilding materials		691.5
military	355.16	engineering "		620.136
student life	371.89	manufacture		666.9
U. S. history		mineral econ. geol.		553.68
civil war	973.76	practical chemistry		542.26
Mex. "	973.626	steam engineering		621.1857
revolution	973.36	Cementum, diseases of		617.62
Span. war	973.896	Cemeteries		
war of 1812	973.526	earth burial		393.1
Celery agriculture	635.5	effect on helth		614.65
Celestial dynamics	521.1	landscape gardening		719
sphere	522.71	public helth		614.61
Celestina Spanish fict.	863.23	Cemetery chapels architect.		726.8
Celiac axis anat.	611.1364	Cenozoic period geol.		551.78
Celibacy ethics	176.2	Censors sacred vessels		247.9
hygiene	613.89	Censorship of		
of clergy	254	press journalism		070.13
Celiotomy surgery	617.55	pol. sci.		323
Cell		state control		351.751
houses- prison architect.	725.62	Censuses statistics		310
ilets, interalveolar anat.	611.377	Centenarians physiology		612.68
masses, intertubular "	611.377	Centennial		
structure histology	611.0181	celebrations see subject		
Cellar domestic economy	645.69	exhibition U. S.		606
Cells		" hist.		973.82
biology	576.3	¹ Center co. Pa. history		974.853
connectiv histology	611.01821	of gravity physics		531.24
histology anatomy	611.0181	Cent-gram-second system		530.8
botany	581.8	Centipedes zoology		595.6
zoology	591.8	Centlivre, Mrs Eng. drama		822.53
physiologic botany	581.1	Cento novelle antiche		853.11
physiology	612.014	Central		
voltaic engineering	621.35	¹ Africa history		967
see also qualifying word		travel		916.7
Cellular		¹ North history		966
confinement prisons	365	travels		916.6
punishm'ts	343.2	¹ America history		972.8
nerv substance histol.	611.01882	travel		917.28
tissue, botany	581.8	¹ Asia history		958
histology	611.0181	travels		915.8
physiology	612.388	fissure anatomy		611.81312
Cellulitis diseases	616.77	nervous system physiol.		612.82
Celluloid dom. econ.	646.183	Park, New York		711
manufactures	679	plan rural schools		379.175
Cellulose botany	581.8	reading room lib. bldg		022.51
physiology	612.396113	stations elec. engin'g		621.312
Celsius, Anders Swed. misc.	839.7835	steam "		621.19
Olof " "	839.7846	switchboard telephones		621.3854
Celtic antiquities	913.36	Centralization		
druids religion	299.16	administrativ Eng.		354.4201
languages	491.6	France		354.4401
ancient history	936			

- Centralization Ger. 354.43⁰¹
 lib. econ. 021.63
 U. S. 353.01
 political science 320.1
 school supervision 379.15
 Centre of gravity physics 531.24
 Centrifugal blowers eng. 621.63
 force physics 531.35
 pumps eng. 621.67
 Centripetal force physics 531.35
 Centrolepideæ botany 584.82
 Centrosome histology 611.01882
 physiology 612.01426
 Centrum ovale maj. anat. 611.8137
 semiovale " 611.8137
Cephalic part of symp. syst. 611.8391
 veins anatomy 611.145465
 Cephalization zoology 591.4
 Cephalopoda " 594.5
 Ceramics bldg materials 691.4
 eng. " 620.14
 fine arts 738
 manufacture 666.3
 Ceratophylleæ botany 583.987
 Cereals adulterations 614.312
 agriculture 633.1
 botany 584.9
 food values 641.13
 physiology 612.39273
 trade in 338.1
 Cerebellar
 lobes anatomy 611.81711
 peduncles, superior 611.8164
 physiology 612.8267
Cerebellum anatomy 611.8171
 physiology 612.827
 Cerebral
 arteries, anterior & mid. 611.13333
 posterior 611.1349
 circulation **physiol.** 612.824
 in sleep " 612.82174
 convolutions " 612.825
 cortex anatomy 611.8131
 ganglions physiology 612.826
 peduncles anatomy 611.8154
 physiology 612.8263
 poisons therapeutics 615.96
 veins anatomy 611.14511
 Cerebration, unconscious 153
 Cerebria diseases 616.83
 Cerebro-cardiac poisons 615.99
 Cerebrospinal
 axis anatomy 611.811
 circulation, diseases of 616.81
 Cerebrospinal
 fever diseases 616.925
 fluid physiology 612.8241
 meninges diseases of 616.82
 meningitis " 616.82
 poisons therapeutics 615.98
 Cerebrospinalis, fasciculus 611.8252
 Cerebrum
 action on bloodvessels 612.1811
 hart 612.1784
 respiration 612.281
 anatomy 611.81
 physiology 612.82
 Ceremonies customs 394.4
 relig. ritual 264
 Cerium
 group inorganic chem. 546.6
 inorganic chemistry 546.62
 oxalate of therapeutics 615.735
 Cerro Gordo
 1 co. Ia. hist. 977.725
 U. S. war with Mex. 973.6237
 Certainty knowledge 121
 of med. therap. 615.51
 Certification of teachers 371.13
 Ceruminous glands anat. 611.777
 physi. 612.7929
 Cervantes Saavedra, M.de
 Spanish fiction 863.32
 Cervera's squadron
 U. S. war with Spain 973.895
 Cervical
 cord anatomy 611.8212
 ganglion, inferior anat. 611.83916
 superior " 611.83911
 ganglions, symp. physiol. 612.891
 glands anatomy 611.4637
 nervs " 611.833
 plexus " 611.8333
 vertebrae " 611.7111
 Cervix " 611.666
 dilation obstet. op. 618.84
 diseases of women 618.14
 Cesari, A. Italian essays 854.67
 Cession
 of territory pol. sci. 320.1265
 to U. S. of
 Alaska U. S. hist. 973.81
 California " 973.621
 Florida " 973.54
 Louisiana " 973.46
 Philippines " 973.891
 Span. hist. 946.08
 Porto Rico " 946.08

Cession to U. S. of		
Porto Rico U. S. hist.	973.891	
Western ter. "	973.318	
Cesspools air pollution	614.764	
Cestoda parasitic diseases	616.964	
Cestoids worms	595.1	
Cetacea zoology	599.5	
¹ Ceylon history	954.8	
travel	915.48	
Chafing dish recipes	641.585	
utensils	643.335	
Chaillatiaceæ botany	583.255	
Chain blocks	621.863	
gearing	621.835	
Chained books	025.8	
Chains engineering	620.11286	
ship outfit	623.86	
Chairs domestic econ.	645.41	
lib. econ.	022.911	
rail	625.15	
school furniture	371.631	
Chalcography engraving	762	
Chaldæa ancient history	935.1	
Chaldean architecture	722.5	
philosophy	181.6	
religion	299.22	
⁴ Chaldee language	492.2	
Chalets architecture	728.7	
Chalises sacred vessels	247.8	
Chalk lithology	552.54	
beds economic geol.	553.68	
Challenger exped. 1873-76	508.3	
Challenges duels	394.8	
Chalukyan architecture	722.4	
Chalybeate waters geol.	553.73	
Chamber, gun ordnance	623.4237	
music	785.7	
Chamberland filter chem.	542.67	
Chambermaids dom. econ.	647.25	
Chambers		
form of legislature	328.39	
of commerce reports	381	
¹ Chambly co. Que. history	971.437	
Chameleon zoology	598.11	
Chamisso A. von Ger. fic.	833.68	
¹ Champagne, Fr. history	944.3	
Champagne chem. tech.	663.2	
¹ Champaign co. Ill. hist.	977.366	
¹ O. "	977.1465	
Championship		
games amusements	790	
ethics	175.7	
school hygiene	371.75	
Champlain		
S: de discov. of Amer.	973.18	

¹ Champlain co. Que. history	971.446
lake "	974.754
travels	917.4754
battle Amer. revol.	973.352
war of 1812	973.5256
Chance	
games of amusements	795
ethics	175.5
natural theology	214
probabilities	519
vs cause metaphysics	122
Chancellors lives	923.4
Chancellorsville, Va. battle	973.7346
Chancery ecclesiology	246.1
Chancery, court of	347.99
law	347.8
reports Am. law	345.4
Eng. "	346.4
Chances mathematics	519
Chandeliers design	749
dom. econ.	644.326
lib. buildings	022.766
Change of air hygiene	613.12
form of state	321.09
seasons	525.53
Changers, frequency eng.	621.31355
Changes of blood, respiration	612.23
Channel beams engin'g	620.11282
¹ ilands history	942.34
Channels, hydrography of	526.99
open hydraulics	532.54
Channing, W: E. Am. essays	814.23
Chanson de geste Fr. poet.	841.11
Roland " "	841.11
Chant, Gregorian ecclesiol.	246.8
Chants sacred music	783.5
Chapbooks	398.5
Chapelain, J; Fr. poetry	841.44
Chapels architecture	726.4
cemetery "	726.8
Chapin, E. H. Am. oratory	815.35
Chaplains ministry	262.1
army U.S. civ. war	973.778
Chaps skin disorders	616.58
Chapter-and-verse div. Bible	220.1
Chapultepec, battle	973.639
Characeæ botany	588.4
Character ethics	170
formation of	374
lib. qualifica'ns	023.52
of reading	028.9
Characteristics, mental	136
Charades	793
Charbon public helth	614.561

- Charcoal
 and chemicals in sewers 628.237
 animal chem. tech. 668.7
 burning air pollution 614.735
 chemic technology 662.7
 drawing 741
 fuel domestic econ. 644.21
¹Charente, France hist. 944.65
¹ " Inférieure, Fr. " 944.64
 Charging systems libraries 025.6
 Charismata theology 231.7
Charitable associations 361
 institutions 361
 Charities Amer. civ. war 973.777
 and corrections 360
¹Chariton co. Mo. history 977.825
 Charity ethics 177.7
 public admin. 351.84
 schools 377.7
 sisters of 271.91
 sociology 361
 Charlatanry quackery 133.7
 Charlemagne
 age of European hist. 940.3
 French " 944.01
 German " 943.01
 legends 398.2
 Charles 1 English hist. 942.062
 2 " " 942.066
 Charles 4 French " 944.024
 5 " " 944.025
 6 " " 944.026
 7 " " 944.026
 8 " " 944.027
 9 " " 944.029
 10 " " 944.062
 Charles 2 German " 943.021
 3 " " 943.021
 4 " " 943.026
 5 " " 943.031
 Netherl. " 949.202
 Spanish " 946.04
 6 German " 943.052
 7 " " 943.054
 Charles 1 Spanish " 946.04
 2 " " 946.053
 3 " " 946.057
 4 " " 946.058
 Charles 14 Swedish " 948.07
¹Charles co. Md. history 975.247
 travels 917.5247
 Charleston, S. C.
 campaign U. S. civ. war 973.7351
 harbor, 1861 " " " 973.7311
 Charleston, S. C.
 harbor, 1864 U. S. civ. war 973.7364
¹ history 975.7
 naval hist. U. S. civ. war 973.753
 siege Amer. revol. 973.3362
 travels 917.57
¹Charleston, W. Va. hist. 975.438
¹Charlevoix co. Mich. " 977.486
 Que. hist. 971.449
¹Charlotte co. N. B. " 971.533
¹Charlottetown, P. E. I. " 971.75
 Charms occultism 133.4
 Charters lib. government 023.1
 of cities 352
 Chartier, A. Fr. poetry 841.21
 Chartism Eng. const. hist. 342.42
 Chartists " polit. party 329.942
Chartografy maps, etc. 912
 Charts
 geografy 912
 history 902
 library administration 025.176
maps 912
 of comets astronomy 523.69
 moon " 523.39
 planets " 523.49
 stars " 523.89
 statistics 311
 sun astronomy 523.79
² special topic see subject
 Chase hunting 799
 Chasing sculpture 736
 Chassis gun mounts 623.4352
 Chastelain, G. Fr. fiction 843.24
 Chastity ethics 176.1
 Chateaubriand, F. A. R.
 vicomte de Fr. fiction 843.65
¹Chateauguay co. Que. hist. 971.433
 Chateaux architecture 728.82
 Chatham, earl of Eng. orat. 825.61
 Chatrian, A. Fr. fiction 843.85
 Chattanooga-Ringgold cam-
 pain U. S. civ. war 973.7359
 Chattels law 347.3
 Chatterton, T. Eng. poetry 821.63
 Chaucer, G. " " 821.17
 Chaulieu, G. A. de Fr. poetry 841.47
 Chautauqua self-educat. 374.9
¹ co. N. Y. hist. 974.795
¹Cheat valley W. Va. " 975.481
 Cheating ethics 174
 student life 371.81
¹Cheboygan co. Mich. hist. 977.487
 Checkers 794

Checks	banks	332.1	Chemistry		
	commerc. law	347.7	of bile	physiology	612.3571
	gun mounts	623.4351	cells	"	612.0141
	on legislation	328.256	muscle	"	612.744
Cheeks	anatomy	611.318	poisons	chem. anal.	543.5
Cheerfulness	ethics	179.9		toxicology	615.9
Cheers, college		371.89	organic		547
Cheese	adulterations	614.327	physiologic	physiology	612.015
	dairy	637		zoology	591.19
	physiology	612.39285	study of disease		616.076
Cheiro- <i>see</i> Chiro-			Chemists	biography	925.4
Chelonia	reptils	598.13	Chemotaxis	mesology	612.014467
Chemic			Chemotropism	"	612.014467
affinity		541.39	¹ Chemung co. N. Y.	hist.	974.778
agents, effects of diseases		616.987	formation	geol.	551.74
analysis		543	¹ Chenango co. N. Y.	hist.	974.773
apparatus		542.2	Chénier, A. M. de	Fr. poet.	841.56
disinfectants	cont. dis.	614.484	M. J. de	" drama	842.66
effects of musc. contrac.		612.7442	Chenopodiaceæ	botany	583.914
electricity	engineering	621.35	Cheques	commerc. law	347.7
elements	chem. tech.	661.1	¹ Cher, France	history	944.55
	chemistry	546	Cherbourg, Fr.	U.S.civ.war	973.754
equations		541.9	Cherbuliez, V.	Fr. fiction	843.87
fire extinguishers		614.845	¹ Cherokee co. Ia.	history	977.717
industries		660	Cherry Valley	massacre	973.3345
jurisprudence	law	340.6	Cherub, ship	war of 1812	973.5255
laboratories		542.1	Chesapeake, ship	" "	973.5253
	architecture	727.5	¹ Cheshire, England	hist.	942.71
manipulation		542.2	¹ co. N. H.	"	974.29
nomenclature		541.9	Chess	amusements	794
phenomena, physiologic				ethics	175.4
nervous influ. on		612.8228	room	lib. bildings	022.662
of sleep		612.82175	Chest	anatomy	611.94
physics		541.3		diseases	616.2
physiology		591.1		surgery	617.54
stimulation of nerv cells		612.8222	¹ Chester co. Pa.	history	974.813
	nervs	612.814	plays	Eng. drama	822.11
technology		660	Chesterfield	" letters	826.52
treatment of wastes		628.544	Chiabrera, G.	Ital. poetry	851.51
works	air pollution	614.72	¹ Chiapas, Mexico	history	972.7
Chemicals	manufacture	661	Chiasma opticum	anatomy	611.8144
	in sewers	628.237	¹ Chicago	history	977.31
Chemigraf	printing	655.32		travels	917.731
Chemistry		540	Chichimec period	Mex. hist.	972.012
agricultural		631	Chickamauga, Ga.	campaign	973.7355
analytic		543	¹ Chickasaw co. Ia.	hist.	977.7315
and natural religion		215	Chicken farming		636.5
physics		541.3	pox	diseases	616.914
applied to the arts		660		pub. helth	614.525
economic	zoology	591.64	¹ Chicoutimi co. Que.	history	971.416
industrial	chem. tech.	660	Chief justises	biography	923.4
inorganic		546	librarian	lib. econ.	023.4
legal	law	340.6	¹ Chihuahua, Mexico	hist	972.1
medical	materia med.	615		travel	917.21

Chilblains	skin disorders	616.58	Chimneys		
Child labor	polit. econ.	331.3	high sanitary eng.	628.522	
Childbirth	obstetrics	618.2	masonry	693	
Childhood		136.79	sewer ventilation	628.236	
Children			steam engineering	621.1838	
abnormal child study	136.76		China	administration	354.51
education	371.9		botany	581.951	
asylums for architecture	725.57		finance	336.51	
sociology	362.7		geology	555.1	
care of	649.1		history, ancient	931	
clothing for dom. econ.	646.36		modern	951	
cooking " " "	641.562		maps	912.51	
cruelty to ethics	179.2		schools, public	379.51	
delineation of	136.75		statistics	315.1	
diseases of	618.9		travels	915.1	
duties of ethics	173.6		treaties	341.251	
education of	372		other top. see table 1		
games of nursery	649.55		ware dom. econ.	642.7	
outdoor	796		fine art	738	
habits of dom. econ.	649.6		useful arts	666.5	
hedgear for " "	646.56		Chinese		
hospitals for	362.7		architecture	722.1	
labor of pol. econ.	331.3		art	709.51	
manners of dom. econ.	649.6		discovery of America	973.12	
moral care for	377		exclusion act U. S. hist.	973.86	
of American revolution	369.137		immigration	325.251	
Children's			labor polit. economy	331.6	
crusade European hist.	940.4		language	495	
point of view child study	136.74		literature	895	
room lib. bildings	022.58		philosophy	181.1	
Childstudy	136.7		religion	299.5	
Chile	administration	354.83	servants dom. econ.	647.24	
botany	581.983		Chinook language	427	
finance	336.83		¹ Chios ancient history	939.13	
geology	558.3		modern "	949.93	
history	983		travels	914.993	
maps	912.83		Chipewa, battle war 1812	973.5237	
schools, public	379.83		co. Mich. hist.	977.491	
statistics	318.3		Wis. "	977.544	
travels	918.3		Chiromancy palmistry	133.6	
treaties	341.283		Chirography penmanship	652	
other top. see table 1			Chiromancy palmistry	133.6	
controversy U. S. hist.	973.86		Chiropody surgery	617.58	
Chiliasm millennium	236.3		Chiroptera mammals	599.4	
¹ Chillicothe, O. history	977.1821		Chirosofy palmistry	133.6	
Chills and fever diseases	616.936		Chitarra, C. dalla It. satire	857.12	
pub. helth	614.53		Chitin physiology	612.396172	
Chimes of bells music	789.5		¹ Chittenden co. Vt. hist.	974.31	
Chimney			Chivalry, age of Europ. hist.	940.4	
money taxation	336.27		customs	394.7	
pieces architect.	729.95		Chlænaceæ botany	583.168	
sweeping dom. econ.	644.2		Chloral hydrate poisons	615.967	
Chimneys			hygiene	613.83	
heating	697.8				

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Chloral hydrate			Choroid plexus anatomy	611.8192
hypnotics	615.782		physiology	612.8241
temperance	178.8		Chorus college songs	784.6
Chloranthaceæ botany	583.926		sacred music	783.8
Chlorids fertilizers	631.832		vocal "	784.86
as disinfectants	614.487		Chrestien de Troyes Fr.poet.	841.14
Chlorin			³ Chrestomathy Eng. lang.	428.7
compounds air pollut.	614.726		Christ doctrinal theol.	232
mineralogy	549.4		life of	232.9
inorganic chemistry	546.13		Christening baptism	265.1
salts in urin physiol.	612.46161		customs	392.1
Chloroform anesthetics	615.781		Christian	
poisons	615.966		apologetics	239
Chlorophyll botany	581.8		architecture, eccles.	726
Chlorophyllaceæ botany	589.8		medieval	723
Chlorosis diseases	616.15		art	246
Choate, Rufus Am. oratory	815.32		associations	267
Chocolate adulterations	614.347		Brothers monks	271.78
beverages	641.87		church	260-289
manufactures	663.9		commission U.S.civ. war	973.7781
Choctaw language	497		¹ co. Ill. history	977.381
literature	897		¹ Mo. "	977.879
Choice			doctrins	230
freedom of ment. facul.	159		education	377
metaphysics	123		ethics	171.1
of editions	028.2		evidences	239
vocation	374		fathers relig. hist.	270
Choir music	783.8		works of	281.1
Choke coils elec. eng.	621.3146		iconografy relig. art	246
Cholagogs therapeutics	615.742		sculpture	732
Cholelic duct anatomy	611.367		institutions	260
Cholemia physiology	612.35765		life personal religion	248
Cholera			names	929.4
diseases	616.93		philosofy patristic	189.2
infantum pub. helth	614.515		science church	289.9
protectiv inoculation	614.475		healing law	614.24.
public helth	614.514		theology	230.99
Cholesterin blood constit'nt	612.123		therap.	615.851
nutrition	612.39781		sects	280
Chondrocostal joints	611.723		socialism	335.7
Chondrostei fishes	597.4		Sunday	263.3
Chondrosternal joints	611.723		union	280
Choral servis sacred music	783.24		unions, young men's	267.233
Chorale " "	783.6		¹ Christiania, Norway hist.	948.2
Chord process geodesy	526.43		trav.	914.82
Chorda tympani anatomy	611.83175		Christianity	
and saliv.	612.81977		and science apologetics	239.8
and taste	612.877		evidences	239
Chorea diseases	616.851		history	270-289
Choriambics Gk prosody	486.3		primitiv	270.1
Chorion embryology	611.01384		Christians biografy	922
Choroid anatomy	611.8423		sect	289.2
eye diseases	617.72		biog.	922.82
physiology	612.8425			

- ⁴Christiansand, Nor. hist. 948.3
 Christine de Pisan Fr. fic. 843.21
 Christmas
 customs 394
 festival music 783.28
 school holiday 371.365
Christology doctrin. theol. 232
 Chromates mineralogy 549.74
 Chromatic
 aberration optics 535.4
 scale theory of music 781
 Chromatics optics 535.6
 Chromatografy 752
 Chromatolysis physiol. 612.01424
 Chromatophores " 612.796
 Chromium econom. geol. 553.46
 inorg. chem. 546.76
 group " 546.75
 Chromolithografy 764
 Chromometry colorimetry 545.8
 Chromofotografy 770
 Chromosome bodies phys. 612.01424
 Chromosphere sun 523.75
 Chromoxyografy 761
Chronic diseases pathol. 616
 Chronicles Bible 222.6
 history see special subj.
 Chronofotografy physiol. 612.761
 Chronograf astronomy 522.52
 instruments 529.78
 manufacture 681
 Chronograms 529.3
 Chronologies history 902
Chronology astronomy 529
 biblical Bible 220.94
 Chronometer
 astron. instruments 522.51
 longitude determina. 525.47
 manufacture 681
 Chrysanthemums horti. 716.2
 Chrysippus stoic philos. 188.3
 Chrysolitic rocks 552.48
Church 260-289
 and clergy law 348
 education 377.8
 state eccl. polity 261.7
 ethics 172.3
 polit. science 322
 Apostolic 281.1
 architecture 726
 attendance 264
 authority 262.8
 bells manufactures 673
 music 789.5
 Church
 benefices cleric support 254
 biografy 922
 calendar, Anglican 264.031
 Christian 260-289
 decoration sacred orn. 247
 disciplin eccl. polity 262.9
 entertainments 259
 fathers 281.1
 fellowship 265.2
 festivals worship 264
 furniture 247
 government 262
 history 270-289
 membership ordinances 265.2
 music 783
 needlework 247
 of England 283
 Rome 282
 Scotland 285.2
 polity 262
 primitiv 270.1
 property
 monastic foundations 271
 polit. science 322
 taxation 336.29
 rates cleric support 254
 religious history 270-289
 sacraments 265
 schools 377
 sects 280
 servises pub. worship 264
⁴ Slavonic language 491.81
 sociology 322
 unity 280
 vestments 247.7
 work 260
 yards cemeteries 719
 Churches
 and American revolution 973.315
 U. S. civil war 973.715
 architecture 726.5
 burials in pub. helth 614.613
 hygiene 613.55
 library propagandism 021.76
 national vs organic unity 261.8
 various christian 280
 Churchill, C: Eng. satire 827.61
 Churubusco, battle 973.6238
 Chutes domestic econ. 643.6
 Chyle bloodmaking 612.119
 digestion 612.3327
 Chyliferous vessels phys. 612.33273
 Chyluria " 612.46662

Cibber, Colley Eng. dram.	822.54	Circles	perspectiv	515.65
Cicada agriculture	632		plane geometry	513.21
econ. zoology	591.69		prehist. archeol.	571.95
Cicatrization		Circuit breakers	elec. eng.	621.31736
of bone physiology	612.753		court reports, U. S.	345.41
liver "	612.359	Circular arches	architect.	721.41
nerv centers "	612.82256		domes "	721.46
nervs "	612.81853		functions trigo.	514.1
physiology	612.603		section of sewers	628.223
Cicero complete works	875.1	Circulars, lib. propagandism		021.72
Greek philosophy	186.3	Circulating		
letters	876.1	dept hours lib. econ.		024.36
life	928.75	libraries		027.3
orations	875.2	Circulation		
philosophic works	875.4	and blood physiology		612.1
rhetorical works	875.3	arterial	"	612.133
Cid, Poema de mio	861.12	artificial	"	612.1725
Romancero del	861.27	capillary	"	612.135
Cider chem. technology	663.1	cerebral	"	612.824
Cienfuegos, N.A. de	861.48	in sleep	"	612.82174
Cifer writing	652	cerebro-spinal diseases		616.81
Cigar making	679	effect of		
see also Tobacco		glands on	physiol.	612.402
Cilia		on glands	"	612.401
anatomy of eye	611.8475	respiration on	"	612.213
histology	611.01818	special organs on	"	612.19
physiology of eye	612.847	embryonic	"	612.179
vibratil physiology	612.72	hepatic	"	612.3515
Ciliary		hydraulic princip. of	"	612.13
body anatomy	611.8425	in animals	zoology	591.11
eye diseases	617.72	lungs	physiology	612.2158
physiology	612.842	muscles	"	612.74161
ganglion anatomy	611.89152	plants	botany	581.11
glands	611.775	spleen	physiology	612.412
muscle	611.8425	intestinal	"	612.3355
processes	611.8425	lymphatic	"	612.423
Ciliata zoology	593.17	money		332
Cilicia ancient history	939.35	oceanic ocean currents		551.47
modern "	956.4	ocular physiology		612.8426
travel	915.64	of blood history		612.109
Cinchonia materia medi.	615.336	prenatal physiol.		612.179
Cinnamati		pressure in	physiology	612.14
city, O. history	977.178	renal	"	612.4634
travels	917.7178	retinal	"	612.84313
society of	369.131	uterin	"	612.6271
daughters of	369.132	venous	"	612.134
Cinematics mechanics	531.1	Circulators	elec. eng.	621.3525
Cinerary urns customs	393.2	Circulatory		
Cinerea anatomv	611.822	organs comp. anat.		591.41
Cipher writing	652	descr. "		591.71
Circassia history	947.9	system anatomy		611.1
Circle Ger. local gov.	352.0433	diseases of		616.1
of Willis anat.	611.1349	drugs acting on		615.71
sailing, great	527.5			

Circulatory			City		
system physiology	612.1		property local gov.	352.1	
surgery	617.41		transit sociology	388	
Circumanal glands anat.	611.776		vs country colleges	378.153	
Circumcision customs	392.1		Civil		
surgery	617.46		authority local gov.	352	
Circumflex			engineering	620	
axillary arteries anat.	611.1341		government polit. sci.	320	
iliac artery, deep "	611.13782		and the church	322	
extern. "	611.137842		ethics	172.3	
Circumnavigations	910.4		relig.	261.7	
Circumpolar stars maps	523.89		law	349	
Circumstantial evid. law	347.94		liberty polit. science	323.44	
Circumvallation mil. eng.	623.22		lists	351.2	
Circuses amusements	791		pensions administra.	351.5	
ethics	175.1		procedure law	347.9	
feeding	641.577		rights constitutional law	342	
Cirripedia zoology	595.35		legal capacity	347.1	
Cissoid curvs anal. geom.	516.26		act U. S. hist.	973.82	
Cistercian monks	271.72		servis administration	351	
Cisterns rural water sup.	628.7		library econ.	023.2	
Cistineæ botany	583.134		municipal gov.	352.005	
Citadel mil. engineering	623.132		officials, lives	923.5	
Cités ouvrières architect.	728.13		suffrage	324.173	
Cities			reform admin.	351.6	
administration	352		1871 U.S.hist.	973.82	
ancient description	913.3		1883 "	973.84	
beautification	710		trials		
buried description	913.3		war ass'ns, confederate	369.17	
free German gov.	354.4309		Union	369.15	
growth of administration	352.001		ethics	172.4	
statistics	312		slavery	326	
helth of	614.145		U. S. history	973.7	
plans of	912		Civility ethics	177.1	
scavenging of	628.4		Civilization and the church	261.6	
water and sewerage wks	628.09		history	901	
Citizens, duties of ethics	172.1		philosofy of	901	
Citizenship			primitiv	571	
constitutional amendment			¹ Clackmannan. Scot. hist.	941.35	
U. S. history	973.81		Claims against governments	336	
law	347.1		U. S. court of hist.	347.99	
political science	323.6		reports	345.41	
Citrates diuretics	615.761		Clairvoyance	134	
Citrous fruits agric.	634.3		Clambakes dom. econ.	642.45	
City			Clamps practical chem.	542.24	
governments adminis.	352		Clams culture	639.4	
halls architecture	725.13		zoology	594.1	
homes of poor "	728.11		Clans genealogy	929.2	
hotels "	728.51		political science	321.2	
houses "	728.3		Scottish history	941	
life			¹ Clare co. Ireland history	941.93	
mortality pub. helth	614.145		Mich. "	977.471	
planning	710		Clarinet wind instr.	788.6	
special cities	914-919		¹ Clarion co. Pa. history	974.869	

¹ Clark co. Ill.	history	977.371	Clastrum	anatomy	611.81323
	travels	917.7371	Clavichord	mus. instrum.	786.1
¹	Ind.	history	Clavicle	anatomy	611.7172
¹	Mo.	"	Clay, Henry	Am. oratory	815.25
¹	O.	"	Clay	chemic technology	666.4
¹	Wis.	"	¹ co. Ill.	history	977.3795
¹ Clarke co. Ia.	history	977.7856		travels	917.73795
Clarke's colum	anatomy	611.8223	¹	Ind.	history
Clark's exped.	Am. fevol.	973.3348	¹	Ia.	"
¹ Clarksburg, W. Va.	hist.	975.458	¹	Mo.	"
Class			¹	W. Va.	"
days	student customs	371.896		modeling	elem. educ.
feeling	ethics	177.5		petrography	552.52
meetings	pub. worship	264.8	Clays	economic geol.	553.61
representation	pol. sci.	328.3344	¹ Clayton co. Ia.	history	977.7376
re-unions	colleges	378	Clayton-Bulwer	treaty	973.64
	student cus.	371.89	Cleaners	library servis	023.796
room	lib. bildings	022.653		vacuum dom. ec.	648.52
system	suffrage	324.214		engin'g	621.55
Classed catalogs	 bibliog.	017	Cleaning	chem. tech.	667.1
	lib. adm.	025.3		dom. econ.	648
Classes			dry	domestic econ.	646.6
of library constituency		021.28	laundry	" "	648.1
school organization		371.25	pneumatic		621.549
social, courses for different		375.007	Cleanliness, <i>see</i>	Clenliness	
political sci.		323.3	Cleanthes	stoic philos.	188.2
Classic			¹ Clearfield co. Pa.	history	974.861
antiquities		913.38	Clearing house	banking	332
biografy		920.03		for lib. dupli.	025.267
education		375.88	Cleavage	crystallografy	548.3
geografy		912.3		geology	551.84
literature		880	Clemency	ethics	179.9
	Greek	880	Clemens, S: L.	Am. humor	817.44
	Latin	870	Clement	philosofy	189.2
	mythology	292	Clementines	Apocrypha	229.9
⁴ philology	Greek lang.	480	Clenliness		
⁴	Latin "	470	of body	hygiene	613.4
	schools, private educ.	373		clothing "	613.483
	public "	379		markets dom. econ.	641.4
Classics	Greek literature	880	Cleopatra's needle	monu.	718
	Latin "	870	Clepsydra	chronology	529.78
Classification			Cleptomania	derangem'ts	132.6
chemistry		541.9	Clerc, Jean de	Dutch misc.	839.381
library		025.4	Clergy		
of animals	zoology	590.1	and Amer. revolution		973.315
books	lib. econ.	025.4		U. S. civil war	973.715
diseases	medicin	616.01	benefit of	legal antiqui.	340.3
economics		330.12	canon law		348
knowledge	methodol.	112	celibacy	ethics	176.2
languages	philology	401		pastoral theol.	254
plants	botany	580.1	ethics		174.1
primary cells	el. eng.	621.3538	holy orders		262.1
sciences	nat. sci.	501	in legislativ bodies		328.3324
philosofy		112	library propagandism		021.76

Clergy			Cloisterd nuns	271.96
lives of	922		Cloquet's canal anat.	611.8447
pastoral work	250		Close communion baptists	286
reservs Can. hist.	971.3		sacrament	265.3
Cleric support	254		vs broad classification	025.4
tithes	336.21		Closed circuit cells eng.	621.3536
Clerical servis lib. econ.	023.76		Closet, earth sani. eng.	628.43
Clerks legislativ employees	328.3623		water air pollution	614.764
lib. econ.	023.763		san. engin'g	628.6
occupation hyg.	613.65		Closing of libraries lib. econ.	024.4
¹ Clermont co. O. history	977.179		Cloth manufactures	677
Cleveland, G. 1st presidency	973.85		Clothes dom. economy	646
2d "	973.87		Clothesmaking trade	687
¹ Cleveland, O. history	977.1		Clotheswringers dom. econ.	648.3
travels	917.71		Clothing	
Cliff dwellings archeol.	571.84		adapted to season	646.09
Climacterics physiology	612.66		care of children	649.4
vital statis.	614.13		disinfection, contag. dis.	614.48
Climate			domestic economy	646
effects of diseases	616.988		for frigid zones dom. ec.	646.091
mental char.	136.2		tropics " "	646.092
therapeutics	615.834		hygiene	613.48
hygiene	613.11		of laboring classes	331.83
influence on man	573.4		physiology of	612.5211
meteorology	551.56		support from hips	613.484
relation to ration physiol.	612.3955		Clouds meteorology	551.57
seasons	525.5		Club foot surgery	617.39
Climatology contag. dis.	614.42		houses architecture	728.4
phys. geog.	551.56		libraries	027.2
Climbers birds	598.7		table system	642.54
Climbing plants habits	581.5		Clubs	
Clinics medical educa.	610.7		domestic economy	647.94
¹ Clinton city, Ia. history	977.7671		library "	020.62
¹ co. Ill. "	977.387		literary education	374.2
travels	917.7387		social	367
Ind. history	977.255		workingmen's architec.	725.93
¹ Ia. "	977.767		Clusters and nebulae stars	523.85
¹ Mich. "	977.424		Clutches mech. engin'g	621.825
¹ Mo. "	977.8155		Cnidaria zoology	593.5
¹ N. Y. "	974.754		Coach bilding mech. trade	684
¹ Pa. "	974.854		Coaching amusements	798
Fort Am. revol.	973.3335		business	656
Clinton's advance " "	973.3335		Coachman dom. econ.	647.3
Clippings lib. adminis.	025.175		Coagulation	
lit. methods	029.3		of blood leucocytes	612.1125
Clitoris anatomy	611.675		physiology	612.115
Cloakmaking dom. econ.	646.45		Coal	
trade	687		economic geology	553.2
Clock, sidereal	522.51		fuel chemic technology	662.6
Clockmaking	681		domestic economy	644.22
Clocks artistic furniture	749		metallurgy	669.8
chronology	529.78		gas domestic lights	644.313
dom. economy	645.5		heating	697.6
lib. "	022.923		illuminating gas	665.7

Coinage	polit. economy	332.4			
act	U. S. history	973.82			
Coins	numismatics	737			
Coke	chemic tech.	662.7			
	domestic. econ.	644.22			
	metallurgy	669.8			
¹ Colchester co. N. S.	history	971.612			
Colchis, Asia	ancient hist.	939.53			
Cold					
	antipyretics	615.75			
	baths hygiene	613.43			
	drinks "	613.36			
	exposure to protec. of life	614.87			
	Harbor, Va. U.S.civ.war	973.7368			
	imponderable remedies	615.832			
	physics	536			
	physiologic effects	612.59			
	storage architecture	725.35			
	food preservat.	641.4			
	wether cookery	641.591			
Colds	catarrh	616.205			
¹ Cole co. Mo.	history	977.855			
Colenso contriv. Pentateuch		222.1			
Coleochaetæ	botany	589.47			
Coleoptera	zoology	595.76			
Coleridge, S: T.	Eng. poetry	821.72			
¹ Coles co. Ill.	history	977.372			
Colic	diseases	616.34			
	painters poisons	615.928			
¹ Colima, Mexico	history	972.3			
Coliseum	Rom. antiq.	913.376			
Collapse	lung diseases	616.249			
Collar bone	anat.	611.7172			
Collars	toilet	646.48			
Collation	library econ.	025.235			
Collected	biography	920			
	sermons	252			
	travels	910.8			
	works, see subject				
Collecting					
	biology	579.6			
	book library econ.	025.2			
	bottle biology	579.612			
	business methods	658			
Collection of fertilizers		631.812			
	taxes finance	336.29			
Collections					
	art galleries	708			
	engravings	769			
	of poetry Amer. liter.	811.08			
	Eng. "	821.08			
	photografy	779			
	special library rooms	022.64			
	useful knowledge	602			
	Collections				
	vocal music	784			
	other topics, see subject				
Collectiv housekeeping		647.9			
Collectors	elec. traction	621.3344			
	manuals biology	579			
Collects	Anglican ritual	264.036			
College					
	cheers student customs	371.89			
	degrees	378.2			
	education, cost of	378.38			
	electoral suffrage	324.249			
	entrance requirements	371.214			
	founders' lives	923.7			
	journalism colleges	378.05			
	journalism	070.489			
	libraries	027.7			
	functions	371.647			
	men in Amer. revolution	973.315			
	men in U. S. civ. war	973.715			
	responsibilities	378.069			
	regattas athletics	371.75			
	settlements labor. classes	331.85			
	societies student life	371.83			
	songs	784.6			
	sports	371.74			
	Y. M. C. A.	267.361			
Colleges					
	agricultural	630.7			
	and universities	378			
	architecture	727.3			
	business	650.7			
	for women	376.8			
	separate vs coed.	376.7			
	gymnastics in	371.7324			
	hygiene	613.54			
	in American revolution	973.315			
	U. S. civ. war	973.715			
Collegiants	sects	284.9			
Collegiate education	women	376.6			
Collenuccio, P.	Ital. essays	854.24			
Collier contriv. Shakspeare		822.23			
Collieries	mining eng.	622.23			
Colliers	shipblding	623.826			
Collimation	constant astron.	522.35			
Collin-Harleville, J: F.		842.62			
Collins, W:	Eng. poetry	821.57			
Collisions at sea	marit. law	347.7			
Collodion process	photog.	772			
Colloids	mesology	612.0144625			
	theoretic chem.	541.3452			
Colman, G: sr	Eng. drama	822.63			
¹ Cologne	history	943.42			
	travel	914.342			

¹ Colombia, S. Am.	history	986
	travels	918.6
Colon	anatomy	611.348
Colonial dames of Amer.		369.122
	nat'l soc. of	369.123
	daughters of 17th century	369.128
history, U. S.		973.2
	law English statutes	346.1
	order of the acorn	369.126
	representation pol. sci.	328.3343
societies		369.12
	society of Pennsylvania	369.127
system political science		325
	wars, society	369.121
Colonies political science		325
Colonization, African		325.6
	hist. of Africa	960
	political sci.	325.3
Colonizing	electoral fraud	324.272
Colonnades	arch. design	729.32
	walls	721.26
Colophons	incunabula	093
Color		
	blindness eye diseases	617.75
		physiology 612.8455
	in man nat. hist. of man	573.5
	plants botany	581.157
	of animals zoology	591.157
	blood physiology	612.111
	optics	535.6
	painting	752
	sense mental faculty	152.1
	sight physiology	612.84331
	suffrage	324.1
Colorado, U. S.		
	admission U. S. history	973.82
	discovery of America	973.16
¹ history		978.8
	mil. hist. U. S. civ. war	973.7488
	war with Spain	973.89488
	travel	917.88
Coloration of flame	chem.	542.52
Colorational variation	zool.	591.157
Colord audition	physiol.	612.84373
	men Y. M. C. A.	267.365
	races somatology	573.5
	tiles roofs	721.56
Colorimetric analysis	chem.	545.8
Coloring		
	dyeing	667.2
	matter of bile physiol.	612.35713
	urin "	612.46127
	matters org. chem.	547

Colors		
	artificial chem. tech.	667.2
	college	378.28
	ecclesiology	246.6
	literary methods	029.1
	manufacture of paints	667.6
	military science	355.15
	painting fine arts	752
		trade 698.1
	practical printing	655.32
Colosseum	Rom. antiq.	913.376
Colossians	epistles	227.7
Colossus of Rhodes	monum.	718
Colostrum	physiology	612.66435
Colportage	parochial	259
Colt gun	ordnance	623.4225
Colum, spinal, anatomy		611.711
Columbates	mineralogy	549.71
Columbia college		378.747
¹ Columbia co. N. Y.	hist.	974.739
¹	Pa. "	974.838
¹	Wis. "	977.581
¹	Dist. of "	975.3
	trav.	917.53
¹ Columbiana co. O.	hist.	977.163
Columbium	inorg. chem.	546.891
Columbus discov. of Amer.		973.15
¹ Columbus O.	history	977.157
	day sch. observ.	371.365
Columelliaceæ, botany		583.829
Colums		
	architec. construc.	721.3
	architectural design	729.32
	carpentry	694.4
	carvd arch. decorat.	729.57
	of cord, posterior anat.	611.826
	painted arch. decorat.	729.47
	sculpture	730
	strength of materials	620.11283
¹ Colusa co. Cal.	hist.	979.433
Combat, judicial leg. antiq.		340.3
Combination		
	arithmetic	511.5
	cars railway engin'g	625.24
Combinations		
	industrial polit. econ.	338.8
	of capital "	331.1
	labor "	331.87
Combinatory anal.	algebra	512.5
Combined syst. of sewerage		628.211
Combretaceæ	botany	583.414
Combs	customs	391.5
Combustibles, storage		
	public safety	614.831

- Combustion
 chemistry 541.39
engins, internal 621.43
 heat 536.46
 in furnaces indus. sanit. 628.524
steam generation 621.182
 locomotivs 621.1331
- ⁵Comedy Eng. drama 822
- Comella, L. F. Span. " 862.41
- Comets 523.6
 charts 523.69
 connection with meteors 523.56
 maps observations 524.6
 observation of 523.69
 theory 521.7
- ⁵Comic journals Eng. liter. 827
 journalism 070.487
 music dramatic 782.6
 works Eng. liter. 827
- ⁵Commagene, Asia anc. hist. 939.36
- Command mil. science 355.331
- Commanders biography 923.5
- Commelinaceæ botany 584.38
- Commemorations
 military science 355.16
 U. S. history civil war 973.76
 Mex. " 973.626
 revolution 973.36
 Span. war 973.896
 war of 1812 973.526
- Commemorativ sermons 252.9
- Commensalism zoology 591.5
- Commentaries, Bible 220.7
 law 347
- Commerce, interstate 385
 regulat. of law 347.7
 sociology 380
 useful arts 650
- Commercial
 agencies credit 332.7
 arithmetics mathematics 511.8
buildings architecture 725.2
 care of 647.96
 establishments library 020.65
 fertilizers air pollution 614.748
 industry state control 351.824
 law 347.7
morals ethics 174
 panics polit. economy 332
 travelers Y. M. C. A. 267.363
 traveling commerce 658
- Commissions
 middlemen pol. econ. 331.236
 ordnance 623.4823
 parliamentary legislat'n 328.372
 special " 328.3628
- Commissure
 extension of deformities 617.34
 of cord, anterior anat. 611.8258
 posterior " 611.8269
- Committee
 procedure legislation 328.3742
- Committee:
 legislativ bodies 328.3627
library 023.3
 see also distinctiv name
- Common carriers law 347.7
 law, American 345
 British 346
 right copyr't 655.61
 treatises 347
- Common pleas, court of 347.99
 prayer Ang. rit. 264.03
 schools, public 379
- Commonplace books 029.4
- Commons, house of Eng. 328.42
 student life 371.88
- Commonwealth Eng. hist. 942.063
 Rom. " 937.02
- Commonwealths, ideal 320.1
- Communal marriage 392.6
- Commune, French loc. gov. 352.0446
 Ger. " " 352.0434
 of 1871 Fr. hist. 944.08
 polit. economy 335
- Communes, age of, in Italy 945.04
- Communication
administration 351.81
 electric engineering 621.38
 heat 536.2
 magnetism 538.2
 mode of contag. dis. 614.43
 sociology 380
 useful arts 650
- Communion, close baptists 286
 holy sacram. 265.3
 servis mus. 783.21
- Communism polit. econ. 335.4
- Communists, French 335
- Community of land pol. ec. 333.2
- Commutators elec. engin'g 621.316
 physics 537.6
- Compact ethics 174.7
- Companies associations 360
 joint stock law 347.7

Comparativ			Composition	
anatomy	animals	591.4	music	781.6
	plants	581.4	rhetoric	808
embryology	zoology	591.3	typesetting	655.25
legislation		340.5	with creditors law	347.7
medicin		619	Compost heap agric.	631.875
mythology		291	Compound	
philology		410	engins	621.11262
physiology	zoology	591.1	floors and flooring	721.64
religion		290	stationary engins	621.1647
theology	dogmatics	230	structures bridgebuilding	624.7
wages	polit. economy	331.2	wound generators	621.31323 4
Comparetti, D. Ital. essays		854.86	Compounds	
Comparison			types of chem.	541.4
³ signs of Eng. etymol.		422.6	with metals org. chem.	547.9
	inflection	425.16	Compressibility of air pneu.	533.2
Compass magnetism		538.7	Compressing rams engin'g	621.274
variations of astron.		522.76	Compression	
Compasses ship outfit		623.86	of brain physiology	612.82455
² Compends, see subject			gases physics	533.2
Compensation			strength of materials	620.11242
labor pol sci.		331.2	Compressor nasi anat.	611.7323
legislatures		328.333	Comprest air engins	621.42
Compensator potential			machinery	621.5
regulators elec. eng.		621.31451	therapeutics	615.836
Compensators " "		621.31327	Compromise	
Competency			ethics	171
of voters pol. sci.		324.14	Missouri U. S. history	973.54
Competition prices		338.5	of 1850 " civ. war	973.7113
wages		331.2	" history	973.63
Competitiv			tariff act " "	973.56
examinations, civ. serv.		351.3	Compromises, slavery	
schools		371.27	U. S. hist.	973.7113
music festivals		784.5	¹ Compton co. Que. history	971.468
Complex ores metallurgy	669		Compulsory	
variables calculus		517.8	education	379.23
Complexus muscle anat.		611.7314	insurance	331.25
Complications in labor obst.	618.5		labor polit. econ.	331.57
Compline Anglican ritual		264.034	vaccination pub. helth	614.4738
Composers biography		927.8	voting political sci.	324.215
Composit			Compurgation legal antiq.	340.3
electrode arcs elec. light		621.3256	Computation arithmetic	511
floors and flooring	721.65		bridge stresses	624.171
fuels steam engineering		621.18225	Comte French philosophy	194.8
order of architecture		729.32	positivism	146
power electric plants		621.312135	Concept mental philos.	153.1
ships shipbuilding		623.84	of state pol. sci.	320.15
structures arch. const.		721.94	Conception	
Compositæ botany		583.55	immaculate Christology	232.1
Composition			physiology	612.63
architectural design		729.11	Concert room lib. bildings	022.651
artistic typesetting		655.26	teaching	371.31
elementary English		428.2	Concertina music	786.9
fertilizers		631.813	Concerto orchestral mus.	785.6

Concerts amusements	791	Condiments adulterations	614.314
Conchae anat.	611.7147	chem. tech.	664.5
Conchifera brachiopoda	594.8	Conditional	
lamellibranch.	594.1	immortality	237.3
Conchoid curv anal. geom.	516.26	sentences English	425.4
Conchology	594	Greek	485.4
Conclave, papal eccles. pol.	262.13	³ other lang.	
Concord, battle Am. revol.	973.3311	Conditions influencing ani-	
philosofy	191.3	mal temperature	612.54
Concordances, Bible	220.2	Condits	
² special, see subject		electric lines	621.319233
Concordat eccles. polity	262.13	subsurface roads	625.78
internat. law	341.2	telegraf	654.4
Concrete		ventilation	697.9
building material	691.3	waterworks	628.14
ceilings	721.75	Conduct of life ethics	170
chemic technology	666.8	Conduction electricity	537.22
construction	693.5	heat	536.2
engineering material	620.136	Conductivity of rocks geol.	551.14
floors architecture	721.62	Conductors elec. eng'ng	621.3193
fortifications mil. eng.	623.123	Condylarthrosis anat.	611.72962
foundations	721.13	Cone modern geometry	513.53
pavements engin'g	625.84	solid	513.42
piers and colums	721.33	Confectionery	641.85
reinforced engineering	620.137	adultera.	614.311
roofing	695.6	Confederacy, daughters of	369.175
roofs architec.	721.52	Confederate	
sidewalks pavements	625.8	navy U. S. civ. war	973.757
village houses	728.64	states of Amer. formd	973.713
walls	721.23	civ. war	973.7
see also special structures		survivors association	369.171
Concretion geologic agent	551.98	veterans	369.172
Concubinage sex customs	392.6	united	369.174
Concussion injuries	617.21	united sons of	369.173
of brain physi.	612.82455	Confederation	
Condemd books rarities	098	American colonies	973.318
Condensation		Canadian provinces	971.05
action of heat	536.44	form of state	321.022
of effluvium sanit. eng.	628.523	North German	943.081
vapor pneumatics	533.1	of the Rhine	943.06
Condensed milk dairy	637.1	1783-89 U. S. history	973.318
pub. helth	614.324	Conference meetings, church	264.7
Condensers chemistry	542.48	Conferences	
electricity	537.24	legislativ procedure	328.3742
elec. engin'g	621.315	library	020.6
steam	621.1976	on candidates suffrage	323.233
telephone	621.3865	Confession	
Condensing engines	621.11252	and absolution sacram'ts	265.6
pump pneu.	533.83	Augsburg creeds	238.4
Condensst milk dairy	637.1	auricular sacram'ts	265.6
pub. helth	614.324	Confessional Roman ch.	282
Condillac French philos.	194.3	Confessions creeds	238
Condimental herbs	635.7	of faith ritual	264.5
		Confidence practises	174.6

Confinement			
punishment	crim. law	343.2	
	schools	371.56	
solitary, crim. law		343.2	
prison disciplin		365	
Confirmation	sacraments	265.2	
Conflagrations		614.84	
Conflict of duties		171	
laws intern. law		341.5	
Conformity	Anglican ch.	283.42	
Confucianism	religion	299.5	
Confucius	Chinese philos.	181.1	
Congelation	physics	536.43	
Congenital			
defects of body	hyg.	613.91	
	teratol.	611.012	
distortions	surgery	617.39	
Congestion of the lungs	dis.	616.242	
Conglomerate	lithology	552.51	
Congo, <i>see</i> Kongo			
Congregation	eccle. polity	262.2	
Congregational church		285.8	
creed		238.5	
orders		262.19	
singing		783.9	
Congregationalism	sects	285.8	
Congregationalists	lives	922.5	
Congress			
of nations	intern. law	341.1	
Vienna	Europ. hist.	940.8	
	internat. law	341.1	
U. S. legisl. bodies		328.73	
Congresses, library		020.63	
² <i>see also</i> special subject			
Congressional debates, U. S.		328.732	
directories		328.738	
docu. U. S.		328.734	
Congreve, W:	Eng. drama	822.46	
Conic			
sections	analyt. geom.	516.22	
	geometry	513.22	
projections	descrip. geom.	515.4	
	spheric "	515.56	
Conicoids	analytic geom.	516.42	
Conics	" "	516.53	
	modern "	513.53	
Coniferae	botany	585.2	
Conium	nervous depress.	615.786	
Conjugate forms	invariants	512.88	
Conjugatae	botany	589.61	
Conjugation	Eng. gram.	425.18	
	Fr.	445.18	
	Ger.	435.18	
	Gk	485.18	
Conjugation	Lat. gram.	475.18	
³	other lang.		
Conjunctions			
etymology	English	422.9	
	Greek	482.9	
	Latin	472.9	
³	other lang.		
solar system		523.23	
syntax	English	425.9	
	Greek	485.9	
	Latin	475.9	
³	other lang.		
Conjunctiv			
mood, etymology	Greek	482.8	
	Latin	472.8	
³	other lang.		
syntax	English	425.8	
	French	445.8	
	Greek	485.8	
mood, syntax	Latin	475.8	
³	other lang.		
Conjunctiva			
anatomy		611.8411	
eye diseases		617.71	
physiology		612.8411	
Conjuring	sorcery	133.4	
Connaraceae	botany	583.31	
Connaught, Ire.	history	941.7	
Connecticut, U. S.			
Arnold in	Am. revol.	973.3377	
¹ history		974.6	
	For military history <i>see</i> subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89		
Pequot war		973.22	
travel		917.46	
Tryon in	Am. revol.	973.3351	
Connections, volt. cell eng.		621.3526	
Connectiv tissue	anat.	611.76	
	diseases	616.77	
	histol.	611.0182	
Conquest			
international law		341.3	
Norman	Eng. hist.	942.02	
of Greece by Rome		938.08	
Mexico by Spain		972.02	
territorial	pol. sci.	320.1269	
Conrad 1	Ger. history	943.022	
2	" "	943.023	
3	" "	943.024	
4	" "	943.025	
Consanguinity	law	347.6	
	physiol.	612.607	
Conscience, H.	Dutch fic.	839.3355	
Conscience	ethics	171.6	

Consciousness	philosofy	126	Constitution		
Conscription	mil. science	355.2	of '57	Mex. history	972.06
	U. S. history	973.7414	ship	U. S. war of 1812	973.5251
Consecration		265.9		captures by "	973.5257
	sermons	252.7	United States history		973.4
Conservation of				law	342.73
energy	physics	531.6	Constitutional		
fertilizers		631.812	act, Canada under		971.03
forces	physics	531.6	conventions		342
national resources		333	diseases		616.9
Conservatism			history		342
Conservatories	architec.	728.98	law		342
	music	780.7		monarchy	pol. sci.
	plants	716.3	Constrained attitude	hyg.	613.65
Consols	Eng. finance	336.42	Construction		
³ Consonants	language	421.3	aircraft	aerostation	629.16
	physiology	612.7894		aviation	629.18
Conspiracies	'crim. law	343	architectural		721
Constables		352.2	archit		721.4
Constance, council of			carpentry		694
	1414-8, Hussites	284.3	library bildings		022.35
	religious history	270.5	masonry		693
Constant de Rebecque		843.63	systems	shipblding	623.84
Constant			Consular		
current analysis	chem.	545.311	reports		382
	syst. arc light	621.3252	systems	intern. law	341.8
	transformers	621.31432	Consulate, 1st	Fr. hist.	944.046
potential syst. arc. light		621.3253	Consuls		327
	transformers	621.31431	Consulting librarian		023.4
speed motors		621.313245	Consumers leag		331.8
voltage analysis	chem.	545.312	Consumption		
Constantine the Great			final	pol. econ.	339
	Byzant. hist.	949.501	fuel	steam engin'g	621.1823
Constantinople				compar. " "	621.1824
¹ history		949.61	lung diseases		616.246
Latin conquest		949.503	Consumptiv assn	cooperat.	334.5
travels		914.961	Contagious diseases		
Turkish conquest		949.504	domestic economy		648.6
Constantinopolitan creed		238.1	pathology		616.91
Constants	earth	525.1	pub. helth, general		614.4
	electricity	537.51	special		614.5
	moon	523.31	Containers	elec. eng.	621.3521
	sun	523.71		prac. chem.	542.23
Constellation, ship	U.S.hist.	973.45	Contemplativ	pers. religion	248
Constellations	astronomy	523.89		sisterhoods	271.96
Constipation	pathology	616.34		theology	242
Constituencies	suffrage	324.22	Contested		
Constitution			elections	legislativ bodies	328.3358
and bylaws	lib. econ.	023.1		suffrage	324.277
centennial	U. S. hist.	973.85	legislation		328.3744
day school	observ.	371.365	Conti, Augusto	Ital. essays	854.83
English law		342.42	Contingent vote	suffrage	324.224
of matter	metaphysics	117	Continence	ethics	176.3
	physics	530.1			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Continental			Conus medullaris anat.	611.8216
code elec. engin'g	621.382153		Convection heat	536.2
congress U. S. hist.	973.312		Convent educa. of women	376.5
leg. bod.	328.73		labor polit. econ.	331.53
heraldry	929.6		Convention eccles. polity	262.4
protestant sects	284		French hist.	944.043
travels	914		Conventional	
Continents phys. geog.	551.41		forms decoration, painted	729.44
Continuation schools	374.8		relief	729.54
Continued fever, simple	616.926		Conventions polit. parties	329
Continuous			see also special subjects	
current machinery eng.	621.3132		Convents	271
systems transmission	621.319122		architecture	726.7
train telegrafy	621.38425		Conversation	
truss bridgebuilding	624.33		art of	374.1
¹ Contra Costa co. Cal. hist.	979.463		ethics	177.2
Contraband of war int. law	341.3		library staff rules	023.91
Contrabass tuba wind	788.48		rooms lib. bildings	022.661
Contrabasso stringd	787.4		self education	374.1
Contract			table	642.48
labor pol. econ.	331.54		Conversion personal relig.	248
prisons	365		revivals	269
Contractility			Converter	
of bile ducts physiol.	612.3577		panels elec. eng.	621.31726
hart	612.171		substations " "	621.31264
spleen	612.413		Converters elec. engin'g	
Contraction			alternating current	621.3135
muscular histology	611.01864		direct	621.31325
of muscles physiology	612.741		frequency, asynchronous	621.31367
Contractions shorthand	653.1		phase	621.31368
Contractors liability bldg	692.9		Conveyances law	347.2
Contracts			Conveyancing realty	347.2
bilding	692.4		Conveyers engineering	621.867
ethics	174.7		fuel	621.18378
law	347.4		Conveying	
marriage family law	347.6		machinery	621.86
teachers	371.142		hydraulic	621.264
wage scales pol. econ.	331.22		pupils central plan	379.175
Contravariants algebra	512.88		Convict labor pol. econ.	331.51
Contreras, battle Mex.war	973.6238		Convicts criminal law	343
Contributions			discharged reform	364
election suffrage	324.273		Conviviality social cust.	394.1
library rules	023.93		Convocation eccles. polity	262.4
Control			Convolutions anatomy	611.8131
devices electric stations	621.317		physiol.	612.825
fertilizer frauds	631.818		Convolvulaceæ botany	583.78
over administration	351.9		Convulsions diseases	616.845
systems elec. traction	621.3344		puerperal	618.75
Controversial divinity	230		Conway cabal Am. revol.	973.349
sermons	252.2		Cook books dom. econ.	641.5
Contused wounds surgery	617.142		co. Ill. history	977.31
Contusions surgery	617.13		Cookers kitchen equip.	643.33
Conundrums amusem'ts	793		Cookery	
⁵ Eng. lit.	828		dietetics	613.2

- Cookery
 domestic economy 641.5
 esthetics of dom. econ. 641.01
 of diff. materials " 641.6
 processes 641.7
 Cooking schools 641.07
 Cooks domestic economy 647.25
¹Cook's island history 996.2
 Coolies 326.2
 Cooling towers steam eng. 621.19764
 Cooper, A. A. Eng. essays 824.51
 J. F. Am. fiction 813.24
¹Cooper co. Mo. history 977.851
 Union education 374.9
 Cooperage manufactures 674
 Cooperation lib. econ. 021.64
 lit. methods 029.1
 polit. econ. 334
- Cooperativ
 bilding associations 334.1
 cataloging lib. admin. 025.3
 housekeeping 647.93
 insurance 334.3
- Coordinates
 anal. geom. of space 516.34
 geografic 525.4
 modern anal. geom. 516.51
 plane " 516.14
 spheric astronomy 522.7
- Coordination physiology 612.82934
- Coornhert, D. V. Dut. poetry 839.3126
- ¹Coos co. N. H. history 974.21
- Copaiba diuretics 615.761
- ¹Copenhagen history 948.9
 travel 914.89
- Copepoda articulates 595.34
- Copernican theory astron. 521
- Copiers lib. economy 025.154
 offis equipment 652
- Coplas de Mingo Revulgo
 Spanish satire 867.2
- Coppée, F. E: J. Fr. drama 842.88
 " poetry 841.85
- Copper
 coins money 332.41
 drugs 615.256
 engraving 762
 implements archeol. 571.34
 inorganic chemistry 546.56
 led accumulators 621.35556
 manufacture 671
 metallic poisons 615.929
 metallurgy 669.3
 mineralogy 549.2
- Copper
 mining prehist. archeol. 571.31
 ores economic geology 553.43
 roofing 695.4
 toxicology 615.929
 Coppers disinfectant 614.488
 Coptic church sects 281.7
⁴ language 493.2
⁵ literature 893.2
 Copts history 962
 Copulation embryology 611.0132
 physiology 612.613
 Copy and proof lit. meth. 029.6
 Copybooks elem. educat. 372.51
 Copying processes writing 652
 Copyists' occupation, hygiene 613.65
 Copyright books lib. aid 021.842
 international law 341.5
 law 347.7
 publishing 655.6
 Coquetry ethics 177.6
 Coquillart, G. Fr. poetry 841.23
 Coracoacromial ligaments 611.72724
 Coracobrachialis anat. 611.73722
 Coracoclavicular joint " 611.72724
 Coracoid process " 611.7173
 Coral reefs geology 551.96
 Corallines algae 589.3
 Corals zoology 593.6
 Cor-Anglais wind instr. 788.7
 Cord machine physics 531.83
 spinal anatomy 611.82
 physiology 612.83
- Cordage manufacture 677
 Cordials liquors 663.5
 Cordilleras description 918
¹Corea history 951.9
 Cores, field elec. eng. 621.316
 Coriariæ botany 583.298
 Corinth, Miss. battle 973.7334
 siege 973.7325
 Corinthia ancient hist. 938.7
 Corinthians 1 epistles 227.2
 2 " 227.3
 Corium anatomy 611.778
¹Cork, Ireland history 941.95
 travel 914.195
 Corkborers chemistry 542.25
 Corliss engin 621.1644
 Corn agriculture 633
 duty on 337.5
 laws 337.5
 trade pol. econ. 338.1
 Cornaceæ botany 583.497

Cornea	anatomy	611.8413	Corpuscles	chemistry	541.2
	eye-diseases	617.71		red physiol.	612.111
	physiology	612.8411		white "	612.112
Corneille, P:	Fr. drama	842.41	Corpuscular theory of light		535.1
T:	" "	842.43		matter	530.1
Cornelius Agrippa	philos.	189.5	Correction, houses of		364
Cornell university		378.747		arch.	725.63
Cornet	wind instrum.	788.3	Corrections		
Cornises	archit. construc.	721.27	astronomy		522.9
	" design	729.31	by readers	lib. economy	024.81
⁴ Cornish language		491.67	gravity experiments		526.73
pumps	mine drainage	622.53	of orbit	astronomy	521.35
Corns	dermatology	616.54	perspectiv		515.66
¹ Cornwall, England	hist.	942.37	Correlation		
Cornwallis' surrender		973.3375	method of teaching		371.363
Corollifloræ	botany	583.5	of figures	mod. geom.	513.57
Corona of sun		523.75	forces	physics	531.6
Coronado	discov. of Am.	973.16	Correspondence		
Coronariæ	botany	584.3	autobiography		920
Coronary			commercial		658
arteries	anatomy	611.1322	⁵ English literature		826
	physiology	612.1721	letter writing		808.6
gastric artery	anatomy	611.13643	library administration		025.15
nervs	"	611.8393	logic		169
valv	"	611.12665	methods of teaching		374.4
Coronation	ceremonies	394.4	modern geometry		513.57
Coroners	law	347.96	natural theology		219
	local gov't	352.9	schools self education		374.4
Corpora albicantia	anat.	611.8142	shorthand		653.042
cavernosa	"	611:645	Swedenborgian		289.4
quadrigemina	"	611.8153	¹ Corrèze, France	history	944.67
Corporal punishment		371.55	Corridors	lib. bildings	022.681
Corporate industries		338.7	Corrosion	chemistry	541.39
Corporation, city	admin.	352.003		eng. materials	620.1122
Corporations		360		steam boilers	621.1965
	business	380	Corrosiv		
	charitable	361	sublimate	antiseptics	615.778
	law of	347.1		drugs	615.258
	mining	622		pestifuges	648.7
	municipal	352		toxicology	615.927
	railroad	385	Corrugator supercillii	anat.	611.7325
Corps			Corruption		
army	U. S. civ. war	973.7416	electoral suffrage		324.27
judicial	univ. admin.	378.113	official	ethics	172.2
Corpulence	disease	616.39	Corsets	hygiene	613.484
	physiology	612.3977	Corsica, Italy, anc. hist.		937.9
Corpus			¹	mod. "	945.9
callosum	anatomy	611.8139	Cortereal, G.	discov. of Am.	973.16
	physiology	612.8261		M.	" " " 973.16
luteum	anatomy	611.652	Cortés, H.	" " "	973.16
	embryology	611.01317		Mex. history	972.02
spongiosum	anatomy	611.646	Cortex, cerebral	anatomy	611.8131
striatum	"	611.8132		physiol.	612.825
	physiology	612.8261			

- Corticine dom. economy 645.1
lib. " 022.961
- Corti's fibers anatomy 611.8522
physiology 612.8584
ganglion anatomy 611.89181
organ " 611.8522
physiology 612.8584
- ¹Cortland co. N. Y. hist. 974.772
- Corundum econ. geol. 553.65
- Corvée pol. econ. 331.57
- Coryza diseases 616.205
- ¹Coshocton co. O. history 977.165
- Cosmetics adulterations 614.354**
toilet 646.7
- Cosmic dust astronomy 523.16
philosophy metaphys. **113**
time chronology 529.77
- Cosmogony metaphysics 113
natural theol. 213
- Cosmography phys. geog. 551.4**
- Cosmology metaphysics 113**
natural theol. 213
- Cossa, Pietro Italian drama 852.82
- Cossacks Russian hist. 947
- Cost bilding 692.5
dom. econ. food 641.31
general 647.1
fertilizers 631.817
keeping accounts 657
of college education 378.38
political economy 338
- Costa, I: da Dutch poetry 839.3155
Paolo Ital. essays 854.71
S: Dutch drama 839.3233
- ¹Costa Rica hist. 972.86
- Costal cartilages anatomy 611.7125
- Costanzo, A. di Ital. poetry 851.41
- Coster hist. of printing 655.112
- Costivness diseases 616.34
- Costocervical artery anat. 611.1346
- Costochondral joints " 611.723
- Costoclavicular ligam. " 611.7271
- Costosternal joints " 611.723
- Costovertebral " " 611.722
- Costume academic 378.29
ecclesiastic 247.7
fashion maga. 646.05
hygiene 613.48
military 355.14
- Costumes 391**
- ¹Côte d' Or, France hist. 944.42
- Co-tenancy law 347.2
- ¹Côtes du Nord, Fr. hist. 944.12
- Cottages, laborers archit. 728.68
mountain " 728.7
seaside " 728.7
- Cotters fastenings 621.883
- Cottoid fishes zoology 597.5
- Cotton
agriculture 633
clothing hygiene 613.481
domestic economy 646.11
dyeing chem. technol. 667.3
expos. internat. U.S.hist. 973.84
manufactures 677
mills architecture 725.41
trade agricul. prod. 338.1
worm pests 632
- Cottonseed
meal fertilizers 631.847
- Cotyloid cavity anatomy 611.7181
- Couches dom. economy 645.42
- Coughing physiology 612.219
- Coughs and colds pathol. 616.205
- Coulometers elec. eng. 621.3744
- Council
¹ Bluffs, Ia. history 977.7711
ecclesiastic polity 262.4
ecumenic eccles. pol. 262.5
relig. hist. 270.2
general Fr. loc. gov't 352.0442
history, religious 270
municipal Fr. loc. gov't 352.0448
of state French admin. 354.4405
Ger. " 354.4308
privy Eng. " 354.4204
- Counsel, christian relig. 241
- Counterfiting law 343
pol. econ. 332.9
- Counterirritation therapeut. 615.771
- Countermines mil. eng. 623.36
- Counterpoint music 781.4
- Counterpoise bridges 624.82
- Counters telephone stations 621.38798
- Countervallation mil. eng. 623.22
- Country
homes architecture 728.6
of poor " 728.12
inns " 728.53
laboring class in special life 331.819
630
mortality pub. helth 614.145
schools 379.173
seats architecture 728.8
vs city colleges 378.153
- County
government admin. 352

County			
government	Eng. admin.	352.0421	
histories	British	942	
	U. S.	974-979	
Couplings			
power transmission		621.825	
railroad engineering		625.25	
Coups d'état	pol. sci.	321.094	
Courage	ethics	179.6	
Courier de Méré, P.L.	Fr. lit.	844.63	
¹ Courland, Russia	hist.	947.4	
Course			
length of	college	378.241	
	school	371.253	
Courses			
belt walls		721.25	
curriculum		375	
of reading	lib. econ.	028.3	
Court			
baron	English law	347.99	
etiquet	customs	395	
fools	"	394.2	
houses	architecture	725.15	
of arbitration		341.1	
claims	U. S. law	347.99	
star chamber	Eng. law	347.99	
reporting	shorthand	653.046	
supreme	U. S. law	347.99	
university administration		378.113	
Courtesy	ethics	177.1	
	lib. staff rules	023.96	
Courts			
administration		351.94	
authority of		340	
ecclesiastical		262.9	
history of		347.99	
martial		344	
of honor	mil. science	355.13	
inquiry	" "	355.13	
organization		347.97	
Courtship	ethics	177.6	
Cousin	eclecticism	148	
	French philos.	194.7	
Cousins, marriage of	law	347.6	
Coutumes	French law	349.442	
Covariants	higher algebra	512.88	
Covenant meetings	pub. wor.	264.8	
	Scotch creeds	238.5	
Covenanters	relig. hist.	274.1	
	Scot. "	941.06	
Covenants for titles	law	347.2	
	religious creeds	238	
Coventry plays	Eng. drama	822.12	
Covering, steam pipe		621.1856	
Coverture	law	347.9	
Covetousness	ethics	179.8	
Cowardis	"	179.6	
Cowley, A.	Eng. poetry	821.46	
Cowpens, S. C.	Am. revol.	973.3372	
Cowper, W.	Eng. poetry	821.65	
Cowper's glands	anat.	611.627	
Cowpox	diseases	616.913	
Cows	diseases of	619.2	
	domestic animals	636.2	
	zoology	599.7	
Coxae, os	anatomy	611.7181	
Cozzens, F. S.	Am. humor	817.36	
Crabs	fishery	639.5	
	zoology	595.36	
Cradle songs	folklore	398.8	
	music	784.4	
Cramming	examinations	371.27	
Cramp	diseases	616.87	
Cranberries		634.7	
Cranes and elevators	eng.	621.87	
	hydraulic machinery	621.263	
Cranial			
bones	anatomy	611.715	
ganglions	"	611.891	
nervs	"	611.831	
	physiology	612.819	
sutures	anatomy	611.7141	
Craniidae	zoology	594.8	
Craniology	nat. hist. of man	573.7	
Cranium	anatomy	611.715	
	base of	"	611.7143
Crannoges	prehist. dwel.	571.83	
Crashaw, R.	Eng. poetry	821.42	
³ Crisis	" lang.	421.2	
Crassulaceæ	botany	583.39	
Craters	seismology	551.21	
Crates	Greek philosophers	183.4	
Crawfish	fishery	639.5	
	zoology	595.37	
¹ Crawford co. Ill.	history	977.375	
	travels	917.7375	
¹	Ind. history	977.228	
¹	Ia. "	977.745	
¹	Mich. "	977.477	
¹	Mo. "	977.862	
¹	O. "	977.127	
¹	Pa. "	974.897	
¹	Wis. "	977.574	
Crayfish	fishery	639.5	
	zoology	595.37	
Crayon drawing		741	
Cream	adulterations	614.324	
	of tartar	"	614.315

Creameries	agriculture	637	Cries, battle	war customs	399
Creation	evolution	575		street folklore	398.5
	metaphysics	113	Crime and illiteracy	educ.	379.21
	natural theol.	213		law	343
Creativ power	ment. facul.	155		suffrage disqualificat'n	324.173
Creator	doctrinal theol.	231.1	¹ Crimea	history	947.7
Crébillon, C.P.J.de, fils	Fr.fic.	843.55	Crimean war	English hist.	942.08
	P.J.de Fr.drama	842.52		Russian "	947.07
Crèches	institutions	362.7	Crimes and punishments		343.2
Credentials			Criminal		
	academic	371.291	classes	reform. assoc.	364
	higher	378.2	courts	administration	351.945
	electoral	324.243	law		343
	legislativ bodies	328.36		international	341.4
Credibility of Scriptures		220.1	trials	criminal law	343.1
Credit			Criminals		
	and bonds insurance	368.8	education of		371.93
	institutes loan instit.	332.31	juvenil childstudy		136.763
	institutions state control	351.825		law	343
	mobilier railroads	385	lives		923.41
	U. S. history	973.82	Criminology		364
	political economy	332.7	Crinoidea	zoology	593.91
Credo	sacred music	783.22	Crises, commercial	econ.	332
Credulity			Criterion	ethics	171
Creeds	Anglican ritual	264.037	Critical philosophy		142
Creeds	dogmatic theol.	238	Criticism	art	701
	public worship	264.5		biblical	220.7
Creek indians	removal	973.55		dramatic	792
Cremaster muscle	anatomy	611.7366		literary	801
Cremasteric fascia	"	611.639		musical	780.1
Cremation				rhetoric	808
	of the ded customs	393.2	Crittenden compromise		973.712
	public helth	614.62	¹ Croatia	history	943.94
Crematories		614.62	⁴ Croatian language		491.83
Creole			⁵	literature	891.83
	French dialect	447.9	Crocheting	dom. econ.	646.27
Creosoting	bdg materials	691.1		fancywork	746
Cresting	roofs	721.56	Crockery	pottery	738
Crests	heraldry	929.8	Crocodiles		598.14
Cretaceous era	geology	551.77	Crofton system	prisons	365
	fossils paleont.	560	Croisade contre les Albigeois		
Crete	ancient history	939.18		Provençal lit.	849.122
¹	modern "	949.98	¹ Cromarty, Scot.	history	941.15
Cretinism	diseases	616.997	Cromlechs	prehis. arch.	571.94
¹ Creuse, France	history	944.68	Cromwell, O.	Eng. hist.	942.064
Creutz, G. F.	Swed. poetry	839.7145	R:	" "	942.065
Crevasses	glaciers	551.31	Crookes tubes	elec. light.	621.3277
Crewel work	art needlewk	746	Crop insurance		368.5
Crib			Crops	agriculture	633
	open architec. foundations	721.172	Croquet		796
Cribbage	games	795	Cross (G: Eliot)	Eng. fic.	823.88
Cribbing	student life	371.81	Cross arms	elec. lines	621.319224
Cricket	amusements	797		Christian symbol	247.9

Cross, legends concerning	398.2	Crystallin	
system shorthand	653.36	aggregations crystallog.	548.2
Crossings, railway eng.	625.16	lens anatomy	611.8441
Crossopterygii	597.4	physiology	612.8441
Croton aqueduct engin'g	628.14	limestone	552.46
oil toxicology	615.93	state chemistry	541.7
Croup diseases	616.201	Crystallization	
Crown		practical chemistry	542.65
appointments to legis. bod.	328.3351	strength of materials	620.1125
Crown Point, N. Y.		Crystallizers prac. chem.	542.65
battle Amer. col. hist	973.26	Crystallography	548
revol.	973.3314	Crystalloids	541.345
Crowne, J: Eng. drama	822.43	Ctenophora zoology	593.8
Crowning road engin'g	625.74	Cuba	
Crozier sacred furniture	247.6	filibuster exped. U.S.hist.	973.64
Crucial ligaments anat.	611.72831	¹ history	972.91
Crucibles metallurgy	669	Span. misrule U. S. hist.	973.891
prac. chem.	542.232	travels	917.291
Cruciferae botany	583.123	Cubature calculus	517.33
Crucifix sacred furniture	247.9	Cubics analytic geometry	516.59
Cruelty to animals ethics	179.3	modern "	513.59
children "	179.2	Cubital nerv anatomy	611.8336
Cruisers naval eng.	623.825	Cuboid bone "	611.71875
Cruising boating	797	Cuboidcuneiform joints "	611.72855
Crura cerebri anatomy	611.8154	Cucurbitaceae botany	583.461
Crural muscle anat.	611.73822	Cuffs toilet	646.48
nerv, anterior "	611.8355	Culdees religious history	274.1
of Winslow "	611.83561	Cultivated plants horticult.	716
Crus cerebri "	611.8154	Cultivation, land rent for	333.5
Crusade, children's	940.4	Cults, religious cookery	641.567
Crusades Europ. history	940.4	Culture	301
relig. "	270.4	Culture and religion	261.6
Crusenstolpe, M. J. Swed. fic.	839.7362	self education	374
Crushers chem. apparatus	542.22	vocal	784.9
hydraulic mach.	621.26	Culverins ordnance	623.4211
Crushing mining danger	622.83	Culverts	
ore preparation	622.73	railway engin'g	625.13
Crust of the earth geol.	551.13	Cumberland, R: Eng. dram.	822.65
Crusta anatomy	611.81542	¹ Cumberland, Md. history	975.295
Crustacea paleontology	565.3	¹ co. Eng. "	942.85
zoology	595.3	¹ Ill. "	977.373
Crustaceans fisheries	639.5	travels	917.7373
Cruz, R. de la Span. drama	862.43	¹ Me. history	974.19
San J. de la Span. misc.	868.34	¹ N. J. "	974.994
Crying physiology	612.219	¹ N. S. "	971.611
Cryoscopy		¹ Pa. "	974.843
of blood physiol.	612.11817	army of U. S. hist.	973.7416
organic fluids "	612.0144622	presbyterians sects	285.3
solutions chem.	541.341	Cumulative	
urin physiol.	612.461179	vote suffrage	324.223
Cryptogamia	586	Cuneatus, fasciculus anat.	611.8182
Cryptografic art relig. art	246.5	Cuneiform	
Cryptografy secret writ.	652	ankle bones "	611.71878
		inscriptions	492.1917

- Cuneiform
⁴ language 492.19
 wrist bones anatomy 611.71773
 Cuneus anatomy 611.81317
 Cupboards dom. economy 643.48
 Cupel prac. chemistry 542.42
 Cupola furnace " " 542.42
 Cupping therapeutics 615.811
 Cups bronze age 571.37
 stone " 571.27
 Cupuliferæ botany 583.976
 Curare poisons physiol. 612.8171
 toxicol. 615.97
 Curativ electricity therap. 615.84
 gymnastics " 615.82
 Curbs road engin'g 625.888
 Cures, miraculous miracles 231.7
 therapeutics 615.85
 Curia regis 347.99
 Curing
 food preserv. chem. tech. 664.8
 dom. econ. 641.4
 Curiosa books 099
 library economy 020.88
 Curiosity
 Curling amusements 796
 Currency banking 332.5
 Current collecting devices 621.3344
 suspension wheels 621.234
 Currents
 atmospheric phys. geog. 551.51
 electric physics 537.6
 oceanic phys. geog. 551.47
 Curriculum 375
 Cursors birds 598.5
 Curtains dom. economy 645.3
 fortifications 623.116
 Curtius Rufus, Quintus 878.8
 Curv tracing calculus 517.24
 Curvature
 geology 551.82
 of spine diseases 616.73
 stomach, greater anat. 611.335
 lesser " 611.336
 Curvd surfaces anal. geom. 516.4
 theory of calculus 517.26
 Curvembryæ botany 583.91
 Curvilinear motion physics 531.3
 Curvs
 analytic geometry 516.2
 geometry 513.2
 of double curvature
 modern anal. geom. 516.58
 " geom. 513.58
- Curvs
 plane, theory of calculus 517.24
 railway engineering 625.11
 roadmaking 625.72
 Cushions dom. economy 645.47
 Custard apple family agric. 634.41
 Custom houses archit. 725.14
 Customs
 and duties tariff 337
 manners 390
 bad social hygiene 613.87
 of primitiv man 571
 war 399
 student life 371.89
 taxation 336.26
 Cutaneous
 absorption physiology 612.384
 diseases pathology 616.5
 glands physiology 612.792
 nerv of neck anatomy 611.83333
 thigh " 611.83544
 respiration physiology 612.793
 secretion " 612.792
 sensibility " 612.794
 Cutaneous surae lateralis 611.83582
 Cuticle anatomy 611.771
 Cutis vera " 611.778
 Cutlery manufacture 672
 Cuts practical printing 655.32
 railway engineering 625.12
 Cutting machinery 621.93
 of stone masonry 693.12
 Cuttle fish 594.5
 Cuyahoga co. O. history 977.131
 Cyane, capture of U. S. hist. 973.5257
 Cyanids chem. tech. 661.7
 narcot. poisons 615.963
 Cyanogen organ. chem. 547.1
 Cycadaceæ botany 585.9
 Cyclades ancient history 939.15
 modern " 949.95
 Cyclanthaceæ botany 584.62
 Cycles, motor engin'g 629.2
 Cycling 796
 Cycloidal curvs anal. geom. 516.26
 Cyclones meteorology 551.55
 Cyclopean remains Gk arch. 722.8
 Cyclopedias, general 030
² special, see subject
 Cyclops zoology 595.31
 Cyclostomi " 597.2
 Cylinder
 axis histology 611.01883
 bridge engineering 624.4

Cylinders		
foundations	architec.	721.172
solid geometry		513.43
graduated	prac. chem.	542.35
perspectiv		515.65
steam locomotiv		621.1341
strength of materials		620.11283
Cylindric		
perspectiv	descr. geom.	515.62
projections	" "	515.57
vaults	architecture	721.43
Cymbals	mus. instrum.	789.2
Cymric group of languages		491.65
⁴	language	491.66
⁵	literature	891.66
Cynewulf	Ang. Sax. poet.	829.4
Cynic philosophy		183.4
Cynicism		
Cyperaceæ	botany	584.84
Cypher writing		652
Cypriote	architecture	722.3
Cyprus	ancient history	939.37
¹	modern "	956.4
Cyrano de Bergerac, S.		843.46
Cyrenaic philosophy		183.5
Cyrenaica	ancient history	939.75
Cystic		
artery	anatomy	611.13641
duct	"	611.366
nervs	"	611.8393
vein	"	611.1495
Cysts	diseases	616.993
Cytinaceæ	botany	583.923
Cytisin	organ. chem.	547.25
Da Caccia	wind instrum.	788.7
Dacia	ancient history	939.82
Dacites	lithology	552.26
¹ Dade co. Mo.	history	977.8745
Daguerreotype		772
Dahlstjerna, G.E.		839.7135
¹ Dahna, Arabia	history	953.7
¹ Dahomey, Africa	"	966.8
Dairies	architecture	728.96
Dairy farming		637
products adulteration		614.32
chem. anal.		543.2
Dais	architec. accessories	729.9
¹ Dakota, U. S.	history	978.33
	travel	917.83
Dalin Olof von		839.7142
¹ Dallas co. Ia.	history	977.757
¹	Mo.	977.881
¹ Dalmatia, Ger.	history	943.69
	travel	914.369
Daltonism	eye diseases	617.75
	physiology	612.8455
Damascus	anc. history	939.42
¹	modern "	956.9
	travel	915.69
Damnation	doct. theol.	237.6
D'amore	wind instrum.	788.7
Dampers	steam eng'ng	621.18382
Dams	mill engineering	621.29
	mining "	622.56
	river "	627.8
Dana, R: H:	Am. poetry	811.27
Dance form	piano music	786.45
	music modern "	786.46
	of deth emblems	246.5
Dances, war	customs	399
Dancing amusements		793
	customs	394.3
	ethics	175.3
Dandy fever		616.921
¹ Dane co. Wis.	history	977.583
Danes	English history	942.01
	in Eng. and Normandy	948.02
Dangerous classes	law	343
Dangers		
mining engineering		622.8
to lib. bildings		022.29
life protec. against		614.8
workmen	polit. econ.	331.82
Daniel	Bible	224.5
Daniel, S:	Eng. poetry	821.33
Danish		
architec.	Romanesque	723.48
England	Eng. hist.	942.01

- Danish
⁴ language 439.8
⁵ literature 839.8
 Dante Alighieri Ital. poet 851.15
¹Dantzig history 943.12
 travel 914.312
 Danube river travels 914.96
¹Danubian prov. history 949.6
 travels 914.96
¹Danville, Ill. history 977.365
 Daphnales botany 583.93
 Darbyites sects 289.9
 Darc, Jeanne Fr. history 944.026
¹Darfur, Egypt history 962.7
 Darien
 expedition colonies 325.86
 emigrants 325.241
 foren trade 382
¹ isthmus history 986
 ship canal engineering 626.9
 Dark ages Europ. hist. 940.1
 room lib. bildings 022.658
¹Darke co. O. history 977.147
 Darling, Ft. Va. U. S. hist. 973.7365
 Darning dom. econ. 646.24
 Dartmoor prison
 U. S. war of 1812 973.5271
 Dartos anatomy 611.6384
 Darwinism biology 575
 physiology 612.609
 Dass, Peder Dan. poetry 839.8135
 Date
 of session legislativ bodies 328.352
 palm fruit culture 634.6
 Dates chronology 902
 Dati, Carlo Ital. essays 854.54
 Datisceæ botany 583.469
 Dativ case syntax Greek 485.5
 Latin 475.5
³
 other lang.
 Daudet, Alphonse Fr. fic. 843.88
 Daughters
 1776-1812, soc. of U. S. 369.142
 colonial, of 17th century 369.128
 of the Amer. revolution 369.135
 Cincinnati, soc. 369.132
 confederacy 369.175
 revolution 369.136
¹Dauphin co. Pa. history 974.818
¹Dauphiny, France hist. 944.96
 travel 914.496
 Daurat, Jean Fr. poetry 841.31
 Davanzati, B. Ital. essays 854.44
 Davenant, W: Eng. dram. 822.41
¹Davenport, Ia. history 977.7691
 Davies, J: Eng. poetry 821.35
¹Davies co. Ind. history 977.238
¹ Mo. " 977.818
 Davis, John discov. of Am. 973.17
¹Davis co. Ia history 977.797
¹Dawson, Yukon " 971.21
 Day
 nurseries 362.7
 of judgment doc. theol. 236.9
 schools intermed. educ. 373.2
 sidereal and solar 529.1
 time of hygiene 613.13
 Days
 library rules for readers 024.4
 market dom. econ. 641.4
 of the year chronology 529.2
 week, names 529.2
 recipes for special 641.566
¹Dayton, O history 977.173
 Deacon eccles. polity 262.15
 Deaconess " " 262.15
 Dead sea travel 915.69
 see also Ded
 Deaf, see Def
¹Dearborn co. Ind. hist. 977.211
 Death, see Deth
 Debates parliamentary 328
 rhetoric 808.5
 Debating soc. self-culture 374.24
 Debility diseases 616.986
 Debt, debtor, debts, see
 Det, dettor, dets
 Decalog Bible 222.16
 Decantation prac. chem. 542.66
 Decapitation physiology 612.8227
 punishments 343.2
 Decapods zoology 595.38
¹Decatur, Ill. history 977.358
 travels 917.7358
¹ co. Ind history 977.216
¹ Ia. " 977.7875
 Decay of rocks lithol. 552.7
 Decidua pregnancy 618.35
 Decimal
 system arithmetic 511.1
 weights and mesures 389
 Decipium inorgan. chem. 546.692
 Decision of character eth. 170
 Decisions of juries math. 519.3
 Decks
 shipbilding 623.84
 Declamation rhetoric 808.5

Declaration			Deer	zoology	599.7
of independence U. S.	973.313		stalking	sports	799
Savoy creeds	238.5		Def and dumb		
war internat. law	341.3		asylums	architecture	725.54
Declarations law	347.92		child study		136.7612
Declension of nouns Eng.	425.15		education of		371.912
³ other lang.			institutions		362.4
Declination, variations of	521.27		Defacement		
Decline, period of physiol.	612.67		of books lib. rules		024.81
Decoction prac. chem.	542.61		laws		021.89
Decomposition, chem. of	541.39		Defamation law		347.5
Decoration			Defecation physiology		612.365
architectural	729		Defectives		
day U. S. history	973.76		education		371.9
schools	371.365		psychology		136.76
design	740		Defects of body		
domestic economy	645		congenital hygiene		613.91
in relief architecture	729.5		surgery		617.3
interior	747		teratology		611.012
library bildings	022.34		Defense		
roof architecture	721.56		means of comp. physiol.		612.016
school bildings	371.635		of religion apologetics		239
Decorations heraldry	929.7		Defenses fortifications		623.1
table dom. ec.	642.8		Defensiv operations mil.		623.3
Decorativ art	740		Deferential artery anat.		611.13772
Decorum ethics	177.1		¹ Defiance co. O. history		977.114
libraries	024.52		Defilading fortifications		623.114
Decrees ecclesias. polity	262.6		Definit integrals calculus		517.32
Decretals " "	262.6		Definitions library		020.14
Rom. cath. church	282		of orbits astr.		521.31
Ded			Deflections of beams, etc.		624.2
animals air pollution	614.763		Deflegmators prac. chem.		542.48
disposal of the pub. helth	614.6		Defness diseases		617.8
list of U. S. civ. war	973.767		tone physiol.		612.85874
ministry of sacraments	265.8		De Foe, D. Eng. fiction		823.51
sea description	915.69		Deformation engin'g		620.1123
transportation of	614.63		Deformities anatomy		611.012
treatment of the	393		surgery		617.3
Dedication church ordin.	265.9		Degeneration		
sermons	252.7		evolution		575.7
Deduction by Bessel geod.	526.47		of nervs physiology		612.81851
Puissant "	526.48		optic nerv "		612.84378
mental faculties	153.6		spinal cord "		612.835
Deductions			toxic, of nerv cells "		612.82256
wage pol. econ.	331.1		Degenerations, muscular		612.7465
Deductiv logic	162		Deglutition		
Deeds law	347.2		effect of facial nerv on		612.81975
Deep			larynx in		612.785
boring mining eng.	622.24		physiology		612.312
sea dredging scien. voy.	508.3		Degradation mil. science		355.114
life botany	581.92		Degrading school organiza.		371.28
zoology	591.92		Degrees, academic		378.2
sounding scien. voy.	508.3		medical pub. helth		614.21
veins of upper extrem.	611.14541		Deism natural theology		211

- Deists apologetics 239.5
- Deity doctrinal theology 231**
- ¹Dekalb co. Ill. history 977.328
- ¹ Ind. " 977.277
- ¹ Mo. " 977.815
- Deken, Agatha Dutch fic. 839.3342
- Delany multiplex telegraf 621.38236
- telepost telegraf 621.38247
- Delavigne, J:F.C. Fr. dram. 842.72
- " poet. 841.72
- ¹**Delaware, U. S. history 975.1**
- For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
- ¹Delaware co. Ind. hist. 977.265
- ¹ Ia. " 977.7385
- ¹ N. Y. " 974.736
- ¹ O. " 977.1535
- ¹ Pa. " 974.814
- forts on Am. revol. 973.3337
- ¹Delhi history 954.5
- travels 915.45
- Delille, J. French poetry 841.54
- Delineation
- of child in art childstudy 136.757
- literature 136.758
- women in art 396.7
- literature 396.8
- Delinquencies lib. loans 024.63
- Delinquents
- education 371.93
- institutions 364
- psycho ogy 136.763
- Delirium tremens pathol. 616.861
- Delisle's method astron. 523.93
- Deliveries lib. econ. 021.61
- Delivery stations lib. bldgs 022.16
- ¹Del Norte co. Cal. hist. 979.411
- Delta connections elec. 621.3191332
- ¹ co. Mich. history 977.494
- Deltas physical geografy 551.48
- Deltoid muscle anatomy 611.73711
- Deluge Genesis 222.11
- geologic agents 551.92
- Delusions 133**
- Demagogy politics 329
- Demand and supply prices 338.5
- wages 331.2
- Dementia 132.1
- ¹Demerara history 988
- travels 918.8
- Democracy form of state 321.4
- social 335.5
- Democratic party 329.3
- Democritus Gk filosofers 182.7
- Demografy statistics 311
- Demolition devices mil. 623.27
- Demonetization 332.47
- Demoniac possession theol. 235
- Demonology dogmatics 235
- witchcraft 133.4
- Demosthenes Gk oratory 885.6
- Demulcents therapeutics 615.735
- Demurrage transportation 656
- ¹Denbigh, Wales history 942.93
- Dendrites histology 611.018837
- Dendrology botany 582 .**
- Dengue diseases 616.921
- Denials, special apologet. 239.9
- Denina, Carlo Ital. essays 854.62
- Denmark **administration 354.489**
- antiquities 913.489
- architecture 720.9489
- botany 581.9489
- colleges 378.489
- constitu. law 342.489**
- education 370.9489
- finance 336.489
- geology 554.89
- ¹ history 948.9
- laws 349.489
- maps 912.489
- religious history 274.89
- schools, public 379.489
- statistics 314.89
- travel 914.89
- treaties 341.2489
- zoology 591.9489
- other topics see table 1
- Dennis, J: Eng. drama 822.51
- Denominations, Christian 280**
- Density
- gravity 531.54
- of blood physiology 612.121
- earth astronomy 525.12
- urin physiology 612.46112
- ¹Dent co. Mo. history 977.886
- Dental
- inspection school hyg. 371.712
- periosteum, dis. of 617.63
- pulp, diseases of 617.61
- Dentate nuclei anatomy 611.81713
- Dentatum " 611.81713
- Dentine diseases dentistry 617.62
- Dentistry 617.6**
- Dentists, registration of 614.24
- Denudation geology 551.3**

Deodorants	exter. thera.	615.777	Dermoskeleton	comp. anat.	591.49
Deodorization	of sewage	628.32		descrip. "	591.79
Deodorizers	contag. dis.	614.482	Deroulède, P.	Fr. poetry	841.86
Deontology		170	Derricks	engineering	621.872
Department			Dervishes		297
	s ores bus. methods	658	Désaugiers, M:A.M.	Fr. lit.	841.65
Departmental			Descartes	empiricism	144
	commission Fr. loc. gov.	352.0443		Fr. philosophy	194.1
Departments	" " "	352.0441	Descent	genealogy	929
	lib. admin.	025		of man evolu.	575.8
	U. S. gov.	353.04		rules of law	347.6
Dependent pension bill	U. S.	973.85	Deschamps, Emile	Fr. poet.	841.73
	states pol. sci.	321.025		Eustache " sat.	847.13
Dependents	child study	136.767	Desclot, B.	Catalan misc.	849.9812
	education	371.947	Description	travel	910
	institutions	362.7	Descriptiv		
Dephlegmators	prac. chem.	542.48		anatomy botany	581.7
Depolarized cells	elec. eng.	621.3536		man	611
Depolarizers	" "	621.3524		zoology	591.7
Deposit				astronomy	523
	of duplicates lib. econ.	025.269		geometry	515
	money by reader	024.14	Desertion from mil. servis		355.114
Deposition	geology	551.3	Deserts	physical geografy	551.58
Depositions	evidence	347.94	Deshoulières, A.	Fr. poet	841.46
Deposits			Design		
	thick, working of min.	622.35		architectural	729
Depravity	natural theol.	216		arguments from	
	pessimism	149.6		apologetics	239
	total theol.	233.2		natural theology	211
Depressants				arts of	740
	circulatory therapeutics	615.716		elementary education	372.52
	nervous "	615.786		metaphysics	124
Depressions				of library bildings	022.34
	industrial polit. econ.	338		shipbilding	623.81
	trade commerce	381	Designing	decoration	745
	money	332	Designs	engineering	620.04
	production	338		mosaic architect.	729.7
Depressor alae nasi	anat.	611.7323	Desk fittings	lib. econ.	022.99
	labii inferioris	611.7326	Desks	domestic "	645.44
	nerv. physiol.	612.1787		library "	022.913
Depth of sewers		628.218		offis equipment	651
De Quincey, T:	Eng. essays	824.81	Desmidiaceæ	algæ	589.61
Derangement, mental		132	Des Moines city, Ia.	hist.	977.7581
¹ Derby, England	history	942.51	"	co. " "	977.796
Derivation			Desperriers, B.	Fr. fiction	843.32
	of words comp. philol.	412	Desportes, P.	" poetry	841.38
³	Eng. language	422	Despotism	form of state	321.6
Dermal respiration	zool.	591.122	Despots	Italian history	945.05
	physi.	612.793	Despourrins, C.	Prov. poet.	849.142
Dermatology	anatomy	611.77	Dessication	prac. chem.	542.48
	animals	591.49	Destouches, P. N.	Fr. dram.	842.53
	pathology	616.5	Det		
	physiology	612.79		ethics	174.7
Dermis	anatomy	611.778		floating pol. econ.	336.32

- Det
 local government 352.1
 public 336.3
Detacht city houses archi. 728.3
 vowels shorthand 653.01
Detection of fire prot. of life 614.842
Detectives 352.2
Deterioration
 fertilizers agric. 631.814
Determinants algebra 512.83
Determination
 of earth's figure 526.1
 of orbits astron. 521.3
 rock minerals 552.81
Determinations, astr. geod. 526.6
Determinativ mineralogy 549.1
Determinism doc. theol. 234.9
 philosophy 159
- Deth
 after delivery obstetrics 618.79
 and resurrection 236
 biology 577.7
 by electric shock physiol. 612.014425
 dance of emblems 246.5
 from cold physiology 612.592
 heat " 612.591
 nature of 612.013
 of fetus pregnancy 618.33
 penalty criminal law 343.2
 physiology 612.67
 rates public helth 614.12
 theology 236.1
Deths public helth 614.12
 registers of 929.3
 registration, official 352.4
 statistics 312
Detonators, projectil eng. 623.45424
Detritus geology 552.51
¹Detroit, Mich. history 977.434
 surrender U.S. hist. 973.5231
Dets, state and national 336.4-9
Dettmann shorthand 653.34
Debtor and creditor law 347.7
Deuteronomy Bible 222.15
⁴Deutsch, Platt language 439.4
 literature 839.4
¹Deux Sèvres, Fr. history 944.62
Developing interest in lib. 021.7
 method teach'g 371.34
- Development
 incomplete deformities 617.31
 intellectual, and church 261.5
 nutrition 591.135
 of embryo, abnor. anat. 611.012
- Development
 of embryo, abnor. surg. 617.3
 anatomy 611.013
 comp. embry. 591.33
 physiology 612.64
 germ-cells zoology 591.172
 sperm-cells embryol. 611.01312
 zoology 591.171
 period of full physiol. 612.66
 physiology 612.6
 projections geodesy 526.83
 theory apologetics 239.8
 evolution 575.6
- Deviation of
 compass magnetism 538.7
 falling bodies astron. 525.37
- Devices, safety, *see* Safety
 special, perspectiv 515.68
- Devil, personal theology 235
 worship 290
- Deville
 gas apparatus chem. 542.72
 gasometers chem. 542.75
- Devils dogmatics 235
- ¹Devon, England history 942.35
 travel 914.235
- Devonian age geology 551.74
 fossils paleon. 560
- Devotional exercises pub. 264.1
 sermons 252.4
 theology 240
- Dew meteorology 551.57
¹Dewitt co. Ill. history 977.358
- Dextrins physiology 612.39612
- Dextrose chem. technol. 664.1
- Diabase lithology 552.34
- Diabetes diseases 616.63
 experimental 612.35213
 urin in physiol. 612.46621
- Diabolism doctrin 235
- Diabolo game of skill 794
- Diacele anatomy 611.8148
- Diafram " 611.26
 physiology 612.2171
- Diaframic artery anat. 611.1354
 glands " 611.4641
- Diaframs elec. eng. 621.3523
- Diagnosis of pregnancy 618.22
 pathology 616.07
- Diagram of work physics 531.42
- Dial switches elec. eng. 621.31733
 telegrafs communica. 654.3
 elec. eng. 621.38223
- Dialectics logic 160

³ Dialects	Eng. language literature	427	Dies	electric manuf.	621.318
Dialing		529.78		mech. engin'g	621.984
Dialogs	entertainments	793	Diesel motor	gas engines	621.436
Dials	chronology	529.78	Diesinking		736
Dialysis	practical chem.	542.64	Diet circle	Ger. loc. gov.	352.0433
	qualitativ anal.	544.5	hygiene		613.2
Diamagnetism	magnetism	538.4	Dietaries	hygiene	613.21
Diameter of earth		525.13	Dietetic diseases	pathol.	616.39
Diamonds	econ. geology	553.8	Dietetics	hygiene	613.2
	mineralogy	549.2	Differences, finite	calculus	517.6
Diapedesis	physiology	612.1124		of triangles	trigo. 514.8
Diapensiaceæ	botany	583.65	Differential		
Diaphoretics	therapeutics	615.743	calculus		517.2
Diaphragm, <i>see</i>	Diafram		equations	calculus	517.38
¹ Diarbekr, Asiat. Tur.	hist.	956.6	variations	astron.	522.74
Diaries	biografy	920	Differentiation	degrees	378.243
Diarrhea, epidemic	diseas.	616.934		evolution	575.2
	pathology	616.34	Diffraction	acoustics	534.2
	public helth	614.517		optics	535.4
Diarrheal diseases			Diffuse affections	of skin	616.51
	pub. helth	614.513	Diffusion		
Diarthrosis	anatomy	611.7296	of gases	physics	533.1
Diastase	materia medica	615.35	physiology of	absorp.	612.383
Diastole	physiology	612.171	practical	chemistry	542.63
Diatessaron	harm. of gosp.	226.1	theoretic	"	541.341
Diathermancy	heat	536.35	Digastric muscles	anat.	611.7341
Diatomaceous earth,	petrog.	552.57	¹ Digby co. N. S.	history	971.632
Diatoms		589.61	Digestion		
Diazo-bodies	org. chem.	547.8	aids to therapeutics		615.734
Dice	ethics	175.5	animals		591.132
	games	795	effects of spleen	physio.	612.4141
Dickens, C:	Eng. fiction	823.83	history of	"	612.309
¹ Dickinson co. Ia.	history	977.712	human physiology		612.3
¹	Mich. "	977.495	influence of	vagus phys.	612.819913
Dicotyledonae	botany	583	intestinal		612.332
Dictation machines		651	of milk	"	612.6647
Dictatorship		321.6	plants		581.132
³ Dictionaries	Eng. lang.	423	practical	chemistry	542.61
⁵	of quota. Eng. lit.	828	theories of	physiology	612.301
²	special, <i>see</i> subject		tryptic		612.342
Dictionary catalogs			Digestiv		
	bibliografy	019	secretion in	animals	591.143
	library admin.	025.3	system	anatomy	611.3
Didactic poetry	Am. lit.	811.05		diseases of	616.3
	Eng. "	821.05		drugs acting on	615.73
	theology	241		surg. operations	617.43
Didactics	education	371	tract, absorp. in	physiol.	612.386
Diderot	Fr. filosofers	194.5	sympathet. system		612.898
Didymium	metals	546.64	Digests		
Dielectrics	dynamic elec.	537.5	of cases, Amer. law		345.5
Diencefal	anatomy	611.814		Eng. "	346.5
Diencephalon	"	611.814		statutes, Amer. "	345.3
				Eng. "	346.3

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Digitalis cerebro-card. pois. 615.99
 diuretics 615.761
 materia medica 615.32381
 stimulants 615.711
 Digits, extra deformities 617.36
Dignities heraldry 929.7
 Dignity of
 labor polit. econ. 331.013
 Dikes engineering 627.4
 geology 551.88
 Dilatation gases 533.2
 obstet. oper. 618.84
 Dilatores nasi anatomy 611.7323
 Diligence ethics 179.9
 Dilleniaceæ botany 583.112
 Diluvial deposits geology 551.35
 Dimension, fourth geom. 513.8
 stone foundat. 721.1332
 Dimensions of earth 525.13
 lib. bkcases 022.442
 sun 523.71
³Diminutives Lat. etymol. 472.5
 Dimorphism crystallog. 548.3
 Dingley tariff act U.S.hist. 973.88
 Dining
 car cookery 641.576
 domestic economy 642
 room dom. econ. 643.4
 furnish'g " " 645.66
 Dinner parties " " 642.42
 recipes " " 641.54
 Dinners, family " " 642.1
 public " " 642.45
 Dinocerata paleontology 569.7
 Dinosauria reptils 598.19
 Diocesan schools educa. 377.4
 Diocese ecclesiastic polity 262.3
 Diodorus Greek philos. 183.6
 Diogenes " " 183.4
 Diophantin anal. algebra 512.23
 Dioptrics optics 535.3
 Diorite lithology 552.36
 Dioscoreaceæ botany 584.27
 Dip of rocks geology 551.85
 Diphenyl group org. chem. 547.27
 Diphtheria diseases 616.931
 public helth 614.512
³Diphthongs Eng. lang. 421.2
 Diplomacy 327
 internat. law 341.7
 Diplomas school records 371.291
 Diplomatic history
 United States civil war 973.72
 Mex. " 973.622
 Diplomatic history
 United States revolution 973.32
 Span. war 973.892
 war of 1812 973.522
³Diplomatics Eng. lang. 421.7
 paleografy 417
 Diplopia physiology 612.8468
 Dippers baptist sect 286
 birds 598.8
 Dipropargyl org. chem. 547.24
 Dipsaceæ botany 583.541
 Dipsomania
 mental derangements 132.7
 temperance 178
 Diptera insects 595.77
 Dipterocarpeæ botany 583.167
 Direct
 current arc light elec.eng. 621.32552
 machin. " " 621.3132
 systems " " 621.319122
 trac.lines " " 621.33142
 expansion refrigeration 621.5652
 legislation polit. science 328.26
 mandate legis. restriction 328.349
 primaries suffrage 324.237
 probabilities mathem. 519.1
 taxation polit. econ. 336.21
 vote election methods 328.3355
 Direction
 calculus of anal. geom. 516.8
 sense of physiology 612.8861
 Directions, method of, geod. 526.54
Directories 914-919
 legislativ, official 328.338
 unofficial 328.339
 newspaper 016.07
Directors library gov't 023.3
 Directory, 1795-99, Fr. hist. 944.045
 Dirigible
 aircraft aeronautics 629.154
 torpedoes naval engin'g 623.95
 Dirt roads engineering 625.74
Disabilities, polit. suffrage 324.17
 Disability, inherited mental 613.92
 Disaccharids physiology 612.39614
 Disappearing mounts ordn. 623.4333
 Disarmament arbitration 341.6
 Disasters aeronautics 629.145
 at sea adventures 910.4
 navigation 656
 Disc stresses steam turbins 621.16514
 Discharge
 from military servis 355.114
 of pupils school gov't 371.56

Discharge		
of sewage into sea	628.39	
teachers	371.142	
wastes into streams	628.541	
water engin'g	627.1	
Disciples of Christ sects	289.2	
	biog. 922.82	
Disciplin		
civil servis	351.4	
ecclesiastic polity	262.9	
education	371.5	
legislativ bodies	328.366	
mental education	370.1	
military milit. science	355.13	
prisoñ	365	
shop pol. econ.	331.1	
Disciplinary		
officers college & univ.	378.113	
penalties school gov't	371.54	
personnel "	371.57	
power admin.	351.92	
Discomycetes botany	589.233	
Discophora zoology	593.77	
Discount banking	332.8	
Discounts lib. bookbuying	025.222	
Discourses theology	252	
² see subject		
Discoverers biograpy	923.9	
Discoveries geograpy	910	
science, hist.	509	
useful arts	608	
Discovery		
art of		
day school observance	371.365	
of America U.S.hist.	973.1	
Canada history	971.011	
territorial pol. sci.	320.1261	
Discriminants algebra	512.85	
Discs steam turbins	621.16534	
Discussion, freedom of	323.443	
Disease		
bile in physiology	612.35766	
gastric juice in "	612.3265	
germs medicin	616.01	
hart in physiology	612.176	
leucocytes in "	612.1126	
myograpy in "	612.74116	
nitrogen metab. in "	612.461236	
pulse in "	612.166	
ration in "	612.3956	
red corpuscles in "	612.1116	
respiratory exch. in "	612.226	
temperature in "	612.556	
uric acid in "	612.466256	
urin in "	612.4662	

Disease		
vasomotors in physiology	612.186	
Diseased meat poisons	615.94	
Diseases		
animals veter. med.	619	
zoology	591.2	
classification of nosology	616.01	
communicable to man		
anim. hyg.	614.93	
pub. helth	614.56	
contag. gen. " "	614.4	
of dom. animals	614.91	
special pub. helth	614.5	
inherited hygiene	613.93	
mental medicin	616.8	
mind and body	132	
of children medicin	618.9	
ear surgery	617.8	
eye surgery	617.7	
plants agriculture	632	
botany	581.21	
pregnancy	618.3	
teeth dentistry	617.6	
women pathology	618	
pathology	616	
puerperal obstetrics	618.7	
Disfranchisement suffrage	324.17	
Dishes		
fine arts	738	
tableware dom. econ.	642.7	
Dishwashing machines	648.54	
Disinfectants		
contagious diseases	614.482	
domestic economy	648.6	
external therapeutics	615.777	
laundry domestic econ.	648.6	
Disinfection		
contagious diseases	614.48	
of sewage	628.32	
the ded pub. helth	614.64	
Disintegration geol. agents	551.9	
Disk		
pile foundations architec.	721.153	
Dislocations geology	551.87	
surgery	617.16	
Disorders of vision eye dis.	617.75	
Dispensaries institutions	362.1	
pharmacy	615.4	
Dispensations absolution	265.6	
Dispensatories mater. med.	615.12	
Dispersion optics	535.4	
Displacement		
of molecules physics	539.5	
parts deformities	617.38	

- Displacement
of water shipbilding 623.81
- Display in printing 655.26
social ethics 177.4
- Disposal of
sewage san. engin'g 628.3
the ded pub. helth 614.6
wastes san. engin'g 628.54
- Disproportionate growth 617.37
- Disputations religion 204
2 see subject
- Disraeli, B: Eng. fiction 823.86
- Dissection anat. animal 591.7
human 611.07
ethics 179.4
laws 614.22
- Dissenters Eng. relig. hist. 274.2
- Dissipation ethics 178
- Dissociation chem. affin. 541.39
theory of solution chem. 541.3411
- Dissolution
legislativ bodies 328.356
- Distance of earth from sun 525.15
moon 523.31
stars 523.81
- Distances, mesurement 526.92
- Distemper painting 698.2
- Distild beverages adulterat. 614.345
chem.tech. 663.5
- Distillation chemic tech. 668.7
prac. chem. 542.48
- Distilleries architecture 725.42
- Distilling air pollution 614.732
- Distortions
and corrections geom. 515.66
congenital surgery 617.39
- Distributing mach. printing 655.28
- Distribution
architectural elevation 729.12
plan 729.22
methods of fertilizers 631.816
of animals 591.9
fertilizers agric 631.816
plants 581.9
time chronology 529.76
political economy 338
static electricity 537.22
tide astronomy 525.63
welth polit. economy 331
- Distributiv cooperation 334.5
laws solar syst. 523.21
- District
court reports, U. S. 345.41
1 of Columbia, U. S. hist. 975.3
- Districts
election representation 328.3345
- Dithyrambics Greek lyrics 884
- Diuretics physiology 612.4641
therapeutics 615.761
- Diurnal inequality of tides 525.63
- Divers birds 598.4
- Divination magic 133.3
- Divine
attributes doct. theol. 231.4
healing 265.8
humanity christology 232.8
justis doct. theol. 231.8
law " " 231.7
Providence " " 231.5
natural " 214
right of kings pol. sci. 321.6
servis public worship 264
- Diving bells pneumatics 533.86
submarine 627
- Divining rod 622.12
- Divinity theology 230
schools architect. 727.4
theology 207
- Divorce ethics 173.1
law 347.6
public helth 614.18
- Dobereiner gas apparatus
practical chemistry 542.72
- Dochmii Greek prosody 486.3
- Dock bildings architect. 725.34
- Docks harbor eng. 627.3
shipbilding 623.83
- Dockyards harbor eng. 627.3
- Doctors' lives 926.1
- Doctrinal sermons 252.3
theology 230
- Doctrins, relig. heresies 273
- Documents, public 328
legislativ distribution 328.347
special library material 025.1734
storage lib. economy 025.8
- 1Doddridge co. W. Va. hist. 975.456
- 1Dodge co. Wis. " 977.582
- Dog
diseases of compar. med. 619.7
domestic animals 636.7
fighting ethics 175.6
machine gearing 621.837
tax polit. econ. 336.27
zoology 599.7
- Dogma 230
- Dogmas religious hist. 273

Dogmatic sermons	252.3	Door	
Dogmatics	230	keepers legis. employees	328.3625
Dolerite lithology	552.35	mats lib.econ.	022.965
Dolichocephaly craniology	573.7	openers dom. "	643.6
Dolls dom. economy	649.55	Doors arch. construction	721.8
Dolmens prehist. arch.	571.94	design	729.38
Dolomite lithology	552.55	furnace steam eng.	621.18355
Domain, eminent law	347.2	¹ Dorchester co. Md. hist.	975.227
state finance	336.1	¹ Dordogne, France "	944.72
Dome, boiler steam eng.	621.18452	Dorian migration Gk "	938.01
locomotiv boiler	621.1336	Doric order architecture	729.32
Domes architect. design	729.34	Doris ancient history	938.3
architecture	721.46	Dormers architect. constr.	721.55
astron. observ.	522.12	design	729.35
roofs	721.57	Dormitories architecture	727.2
Domesday book Eng. fin.	336.42	student life	371.87
Domestic		Dorr's rebellion U. S. hist.	973.58
animals	636	Dorsal	
infect. diseases of	614.91	cord anat.	611.8213
architecture	728	interosseous artery "	611.13794
ashes san. eng.	628.44	muscles "	611.731
duties ethics	173	thorax "	611.946
economy	640	Dorsalis pedis "	611.13794
education	376.3	¹ Dorchester co. Que. history	971.472
garbage sanitary eng.	628.44	¹ Dorset, England "	942.33
mammals	599.7	Dort confession	238.42
medicin	616.02	synod of	284.2
relations law	347.6	Dosology materia med.	615.14
polit. science	323	Douay Bible Eng. version	220.52
servis	647	Double	
trade	381	bass stringd instrum.	787.4
use and waste of water	628.17	bassoon wind "	788.8
worship family prayer	249	curvature, geometry	513.58
Domestication, effect on		mod.anal.geom.	516.58
animals and plants	575.2	of spine	616.73
Domicil		curvd lines descr. geom.	515.13
legal capacity law	347.1	surfaces " "	515.15
suffrage qualifications	324.16	flowers floriculture	716.2
Dominicans mon. orders	271.2	morphology	581.4
Dominion of Canada history	971.05	fluid cells elec. eng.	621.3534
Dominoes games	795	refraction optics	535.5
Dompelaers baptist sect	286	standard coins money	332.42
Domschulen cathed. sch.	377.4	stars astronomy	523.84
Donatists sects	281.4	¹ Doubs, France history	944.46
¹ Donegal, Ireland history	941.63	Doubt metaphysics	121
Donelson, Ft U.S.civ.war	973.752	Douche baths hygiene	613.44
capture " " "	973.7322	Douglas, G. Eng. poetry	821.24
¹ Dongola, Egypt history	962.5	¹ Douglas co. Ill. history	977.368
Doni, A. F. Ital. fiction	853.42	¹ Mo. "	977.883
Donkeys dom. animals	636.1	¹ Wis. "	977.511
Donne, J: Eng. satire	827.35	pouch of anat.	611.6674
Door		Dovizi, Bernardo Ital.dram.	852.32
¹ co. Wis. history	977.563	Dower law	347.6
furnishings dom.econ.	645.3	¹ Down, Ireland history	941.65

Doyère pipets	prac. chem.	542.73	Dramatic		
Drachmann, Holger	Dan. fic.	839.8366	orchestral music		785.2
Draco's code	Grecian hist.	938.01	⁵ Dramatists' lives, English		928.22
Draft, furnace	steam eng.	621.1838	Draperies	dom. econ.	645.3
Drafting			Drastics	cathartics	615.7325
bill	legislation	328.373	Draughts	games	794
drawing		744	Dravidian architecture		722.4
military recruitment		355.2	language		494
room	mfg plant	621.71	literature		894
Drafts	games	794	Drawbridges	engineering	624.8
	U. S. civil war	973.7414	Drawing		740
Dragon flies	insects	595.73	architectural		744
Dragonade	persecutions	272.4	books		740
Dragons	folklore	398.4	elementary educ.		372.52
Drainage			engineering		744
agriculture		631	mathematical		744
engineering		627.5	mechanical		744
house		628.6	Drawing mills	mfg plant	621.77
land		627.5	room	amusem'ts	793
natural	mining eng.	622.52	furnishings		645.62
of cities		628.2	topografic		526.98
mines		622.5	Drawings		
sewage farms		628.367	architectural		729
public health		614.77	classification & storage		025.177
road engineering		625.74	detail	bilding	692.2
shipbilding		623.85	engineering		620.04
Drains, steam pipe		621.1855	general	bilding	692.1
Drake, Francis			linear		741
discovery of Amer.		973.17	mechanical engineering		621.004
⁵ Drama			prehistoric archeology		571.71
English literature		822	Drawnwork	fancywork	746
French	"	842	Drayton, M.	Eng. poetry	821.34
German	"	832	Dream books	folklore	398.7
Greek	"	882	Dreams		135
Italian	"	852	physiologic psych.		612.82176
Latin	"	872	Dred Scott		
miracle plays	Eng. lit.	822.1	case	causes U.S. civ. war	973.7115
	gen. hist.	809.2	decision	slavery	326.973
	religion	244		U. S. hist.	973.68
moral influence	ethics	175.2	Dredges, steam	steam eng.	621.154
sacred		244	Dredging	engineering	627.7
Spanish literature		862	foundations		721.176
Dramas	Amer. civ. war	973.792	machinery		627.7
	revolution	973.392	scientific voy.		508.3
	U.S. war 1812	973.5292	¹ Dresden	history	943.21
Dramatic			travels		914.321
amusements		792	Dress	costume	391
art theater		792	ecclesiastic		247.7
biografy actors		927.92	ethics		177.4
⁵	Eng. authors	928.22	fashion		646.01
composition		808.2	magazines		646.05
criticism		792	reform societies		646.06
history		792	Dresses	domestic econ.	646.43
music		782			

Dressing		
hair	391.5	
of stone masonry	693.12	
ore mining eng.	622.7	
works " "	622.79	
Dressmaking	646.43	
Drewry's Bluff, Va.		
U. S. civ. war	973.7365	
Driers laundry appli.	648.3	
Drift, glacial geology	551.33	
remains prehis. arch.	571.11	
Drifting and tunnel'g min.	622.26	
Drill military science	355.5	
Drilling mech. eng.	621.952	
mining " "	622.23	
Drills, steam engins for	621.154	
Drink chemic analysis	543.1	
Drinking, social ethics	178.3	
usages customs	394.1	
Drinks		
cold hygiene	613.36	
domestic economy	641.87	
hot hygiene	613.37	
intoxicating ethics	178.1	
hygiene	613.81	
mixing of manufactures	663.8	
Drives landsc. gardening	713	
Driving	798	
¹ Drôme, France history	944.98	
Droop system suffrage	324.224	
Dropsy diseases	616	
Droseraceæ botany	583.393	
Droughts meteorology	551.57	
Drowning protec. of life	614.81	
Drugs	615.1	
adulteration of	614.35	
analytic chemistry	543.4	
economic botany	581.63	
intoxicating ethics	178.8	
hygiene	613.8	
Druids	299.16	
Drum musical instrum.	789.1	
boiler steam eng.	621.1845	
Drumhed of ear anat.	611.855	
Drumlins geology	551.33	
Drummond, W: Eng. poet.	821.36	
¹ Drummond co. Que. history	971.456	
light	665.7	
Drums mining eng.	622.67	
Drunkenness crim. law	343	
Drupaceous fruits	634.2	
Drury's Bluff, Va.		
U. S. civ. war	973.7365	
Druses religion	297	
Dry		
cleaning dom. econ.	646.6	
docks engineering	627.3	
shipbilding	623.83	
goods trade production	338.4	
method qualita. anal.	544.2	
quantita. " "	545.4	
point engraving	767	
rot bilding	691.1	
Dryden, J: Eng. poetry	821.48	
Drying		
food preservation	641.4	
laundry process	648.3	
practical chemistry	542.68	
printing	655.33	
Dryplate processes photo.	772	
Dualism ontology	111	
Parsee heresies	273.2	
Parseeism	295	
Duality mod. geometry	513.51	
Du Bellay, J. Fr. poetry	841.32	
¹ Dublin, Ire. history	941.83	
travel	914.183	
university	378.415	
¹ Dubois co. Ind history	977.237	
¹ Dubuque city Ia. history	977.7391	
¹ co. " "	977.739	
Ducis, J. F. Fr. drama	842.61	
Duck roofing bilding	695.8	
shooting	799	
Duck-bild platypus zool.	599.1	
Ducks poultry	636.5	
zoology	598.4	
Ductility molecular phys.	539.52	
Ducts, air ventilation	697.9	
kidney anatomy	611.61	
diseases	616.61	
see also qualifying word		
Dudevant, A.L.A.D. Fr.fic	843.82	
Dueling ancient law	340.3	
criminal " "	343	
customs	394.8	
ethics	179.7	
student life	371.82	
Duets vocal music	784.82	
Du Fail, Noël Fr. fiction	843.34	
¹ Dufferin co. Ont. history	971.341	
Dufresny, C: R. Fr. dram.	842.47	
Dugouts boatbilding	623.8212	
¹ Dukes co. Mass. history	974.49	
Dulcimer music	787.9	
Dum		
asylums	362.4	
bells gymnastics	613.71	

Dum	
education of	371.912
waiters dom. econ.	643.6
engin'g	621.87774
Dumas, A. fils	Fr. dram. 842.84
A.D. père	" " 842.77
	fic. 843.76
Dumb, <i>see</i> Dum	
¹ Dumbarton, Scotland	hist. 941.37
Dumdum bullets	623.45535
¹ Dumfries, Scot.	hist. 941.48
Dummy titles	lib. econ. 020.88
Dumping grates st'm eng.	621.18354
Dunbar, W:	Eng. poetry 821.23
¹ Dunbarton, Scotland	941.37
¹ Dundas co. Ont.	history 971.375
Dunes	geology 551.33
Dunkers	baptists 286
¹ Dunklin co. Mo.	history 977.899
Dunlap, W:	Am. drama 812.22
Dunmore's, Lord, war	
	U. S. hist. 973.27
¹ Dunn co. Wis.	history 977.543
Duns Scotus	mediev. phil. 189.4
Duodecimals	arithmetic 511.1
Duodenum	anatomy 611.342
	diseases of 616.34
¹ Dupage co. Ill.	history 977.324
Duplex telegraf	commun. 654.2
	elec. eng. 621.38232
Duplicate dep't	lib. econ. 025.26
Duplicates	
libraries and schools	021.33
library accession routine	025.261
sale of lib. econ.	025.265
Duplicating	
machines offis equip.	652
notises, etc.	lib. adm. 025.129
Duplication, apparent	
deformities	617.34
Duployé shorthand	653.38
Dupont, Pierre	French poet. 841.82
Dura mater, cerebral anat.	611.8195
	sinuses of " 611.14511
	spinal " 611.8295
¹ Durango, Mexico	hist. 972.1
Durbar	social customs 394.4
D'Urfey, T:	Eng. humor 827.44
¹ Durham, England	hist. 942.81
¹	co. Ont. " 971.356
Dust	
air pollution	614.71
cosmic descrip. astron.	523.16
inhalation of hygiene	613.63

Dust	
prevention of, in factories	628.511
Dusting	dom. econ. 648.52
Dutch	
¹ East Indies	history 991
¹ Guiana	" 988
	travels 918.8
⁴	language 439.3
⁵	literature 839.3
	painting 759.9
	reformd church 284.1
	in Amer. 285.7
¹	republic history 949.2
¹ Dutchess co. N. Y.	hist. 974.733
Duties	
and customs	tariff 337
moral	ethics 170
of children	" 173.6
citizens	" 172.1
college men	378.069
of husbands and wives	173.3
library staff	023.7
	trustees 023.35
parents	ethics 173.5
public offisers	" 172.2
servants	" 173.8
	dom. econ. 647.7
teachers	education 371.101
public	sermons 252.6
remitted	library aid 021.861
social	ethics 177
stamp	polit. econ. 336.27
Duty	religion 233.4
	free importation 337.8
Du Vair, Guillaume	Fr. lit. 844.41
Dwarfs	biology 573.8
Dwellings	
architecture	728
hygiene	613.5
laboring classes	331.83
prehistoric	571.8
sanitation	628.6
Dwight, Timothy	Am. poet. 811.22
Dyadic arithmetic	511.1
Dyaks	history 991.1
Dyeing	chem. tech. 667.2
Dyes, anilin	" " 667.2
Dykes	engineering 627.4
	geology 551
Dynamic electricity	537.5
	engineering 621
	geology 551
Dynamics, celestial	521.1
	chemic 541.39

Dynamics, electro-	537.6	Earth	
physics	531.3	internal heat of geology	551.12
Dynamite chem. tech.	662.2	movements geology	551.24
storage prot. of life	614.833	physical geology	551
Dynamoelectric machinery	621.313	rotation of astronomy	525.35
Dynamogenesis physiology	612.8011	structure of phys. geol.	551.1
Dynamometer physics	531.21	surface features	551.4
physiology	612.744211	irregularities	526.64
steam plant	621.1977	Earthenware chem. tech.	666.6
Dynamos		Earthquakes geology	551.22
electric engineering	621.313	Earths, rare inorg. chem.	546.6
electrodynamics	537.83	Earthwork	
Dynamotors elec. eng.	621.31326	foundations architec.	721.1
Dysentery diseases	616.935	engin'g	624.15
public helth	614.516	"	622.21
Dyspepsia dietetic diseases	616.39	mining	625.12
digestiv diseases	616.33	railway engineering	625.73
physiology	612.326	roadmaking	625.73
Dyspnea	"	Earthworks fortifications	623.122
Ear	612.2842	prehist. archeol.	571.9
anatomy	611.85	Earthworms zoology	595.1
care of hygiene	613.49	Easels lib. fittings	022.933
def and dum asylums	362.4	Easements law	347.2
arch.	725.54	East	
diseases surgery	617.8	and West, relig. schism	270.3
hospitals	362.1	India Company	382
architecture	725.51	1 Indian archipelago hist.	991
muscles anatomy	611.7324	languages	491.4
physics	534.7	1 Indies history	954
physiology	612.85	1 Dutch "	991
psychology	152.2	1 Liverpool, O. "	977.1631
rings jewelry	391.7	1 New Jersey "	974.91
stones comp. anat.	591.48	1 Prussia "	943.11
human "	611.8526	travels	914.311
physiology	612.85876	River bridge engin'g	624.5
Early		1 Russia history	947.8
Christian architecture	723.1	travels	914.78
philosofy	189	1 St Louis, Ill. history	977.38
Christians history	270.1	1 Turkestan "	951.6
education, elementary	372	travels	915.16
English text society	820.6	Easter Anglican calendar	264.031
3 forms of Eng. language	427.01	chronology	529.6
Greek philosofy	182	music	783.28
institutions pol. science	321.1	school observ.	371.365
printed books	093	Eastern	
rising hygiene	613.79	church	281.9
Earth		churches	281.5
astronomy	525	1 empire	949.5
attraction of moon	523.33	iland travel	919.7
burial of ded customs	393.1	Pacific ocean phys.geog.	551.466
pub. helth	614.611	1 Panhandle, W. Va. hist.	975.49
closet system sanitation	628.43	question Turkish history	949.6
figure of	526.1	1 states U. S. "	974
houses prehist. archeol.	571.82	Eating customs	394.1
		hygiene	613.2

Eating pleasures of	641.01	Eclipses sun	523.78
¹ Eaton co. Mich. history	977.423	theory	521.8
¹ Eau Claire city, Wis. "	977.546	Ecliptic, inclin. of equat. to	525.51
¹ co. " "	977.545	plane of astron.	525.32
Ebenaceæ botany	583.685	solar system	523.26
Ebenaceous fruits agric.	634.45	Ecoles congréganistes	377.3
Ebenales botany	583.68	Ecology botany	581.15
Ebers, G; German fiction	833.86	evolution	575.3
Ebony family fruit cult.	634.45	zoology	591.15
Eccentricity		Economic	
in manners ethics	177	botany	581.6
of orbit of earth	525.33	chemistry chem. tech.	660
seasons	525.52	cookery dom. econ.	641.55
Eccentrics, lives of	920.8	geology	553
machinery	621.85	value of fertilizers	631.815
Ecclesiastes Bible	223.8	zoology	591.6
Ecclesiastic		Economics	
antiquities	209	nature of	330.11
architecture	726	of fashions dom. econ.	646.01
art ecclesiology	246	political economy	330
biografy	922	Economizers, feedwater	621.1972
calendar chronology	529.6	Economy, domestic	640
ceremonies customs	394.4	ethics	174
costume	247	library	020
councils	262.4	political	330
courts	348	Ecstasy religion	248
fasts personal relig.	248	Ecstatics ment. derange.	132.5
public worship	264	Ectoblast embryology	611.01338
feasts	264	Ectoderm "	611.01338
furniture ecclesiology	247	Ectodermic organs "	611.0135
history	270	Ectopic gestation obstetrics	618.31
Latin, modern philol.	479	hart physiology	612.1717
law canon law	348	Ectozoa animal parasites	616.968
legends	209	¹ Ecuador history	986
for special topics see topic		travels	918.6
music	783	Ecumenic	
polity	262	council eccles. polity	262.5
statistics	209	relig. hist.	270.2
trials	262.9	Eczema dermatology	616.52
vestments ecclesiology	247.7	Eddas Norse literature	839.6
Ecclesiastics biografy	922	Eddy currents engin'g	621.311
Ecclesiasticus Bible	229.4	physics	537.6
Ecclesiology church	261	Edema physiology	612.381
symbolism	246	Eden orig. home of man	572.4
Echinoderms paleontology	563.9	Edentata mammals	599.3
zoology	593.9	¹ Edgar co. Ill. history	977.369
Echinoidea "	593.95	Edgeworth, M. Eng. fiction	823.72
Echinus fishery	639.6	Edible	
Echo acoustics	534.2	bu'bs gardening	635.2
Eclampsia diseases	616.845	flowers "	635.3
Eclectic medicin	615.5	fruits "	635.6
philosofy	148	leaves "	635.3
Eclipses, find'g longitude by	525.48	roots "	635.1
of moon	523.38	seeds "	635.6

Edible			
tubers	gardening	635.2	
Edict of Nantes	Huguenots	284.5	
Ediles	Rom. antiquities	913.37	
¹ Edinburgh, Scot.	history	941.44	
	travels	914.144	
	university	378.41	
Editions, choice of			
reading and aids		028.2	
Editorial work	journalism	070.4	
	lit. meth.	029.6	
Edmund polyg. act	U.S.hist.	973.84	
Edom	ancient history	939.46	
Education		370	
and the church	religion	261.5	
	sociology	377.8	
general, for library servis		023.531	
in relation to labor		331.85	
industrial systems		371.42	
	useful arts	607	
of voters		324.14	
women		376	
young		372	
public	state control	351.851	
	system	379	
self		374	
suffrage qualifications		324.14	
systems of		371.4	
useful arts		607	
² special, see subject			
Educational			
buildings architecture		727	
ethics		171.7	
psychology		370.15	
reports, public		379	
sermons		252.5	
Educator, library as		021.2	
Educators' lives		923.7	
Edward ¹	Eng. history	942.035	
2	" "	942.036	
3	" "	942.037	
4	" "	942.044	
5	" "	942.045	
6	" "	942.053	
7	" "	942.082	
Edwards, J.	Am. philos.	191.1	
¹ Edwards co. Ill.	history	977.3791	
	Ferry, Va. U.S. hist.	973.7318	
Eels	zoology	597.5	
Effect and cause metaphysics		122	
perspec. arch. design		729.15	
Effen, J. van	Dutch essays	839.344	
Efficiency			
and college training		378.01	
school courses		375.0072	
Efficiency			
bonus	economics	331.225	
business methods		658	
Effigies, monumental		718	
¹ Effingham co. Ill.	hist.	977.3796	
Efflorescence	chemistry	541.39	
Effluvium nuisances		628.52	
Efflux	hydraulics	532.56	
Eg embryology		591.3	
Eggleston, E.	Am. fiction	813.42	
Egg, eggs, see Eg, eggs			
Egina marbles	anc. sculpt.	733	
Egoism	ethics	171.9	
Egs			
cookery		641.6	
dietetics		613.28	
food value		641.12	
oology		598.2	
phys. of nutrition		612.39283	
poultry		636.5	
Eg-shape of sewers		628.224	
Egypt	administration	354.62	
	ant'quities	913.32	
	architecture	722.2	
	art	709.32	
	botany	581.962	
	finance	336.62	
	geology	556.2	
	hieroglyphics	493.1	
	history, ancient	932	
	modern	962	
¹			
⁴	language, old	493.1	
	maps	912.62	
	mythology	299.31	
	obelisks, antiq.	913.32	
	monum.	718	
	philosofers	181.2	
	pyramids, antiq.	913.32	
	religion	299.31	
	schools	379.62	
	statistics	316.2	
	travel	916.2	
	treaties	341.262	
	other topics see table 1		
¹ Egyptian Sudan	history	962.6	
	travels	916.26	
Egyptology	antiquities	913.32	
Ehrensward, T. C. Gyllem-			
bourg	Danish fiction	839.8361	
Eichendorff, J.	Ger. poetry	831.72	
Eight hour law	pol. econ.	331.81	
Eighth nerv	anatomy	611.8318	
	physiology	612.8198	
Eilschov, F. K.	Dan. misc.	839.8843	
Ejaculatory duct	anat.	611.635	

Ejectment	law	347.2
Ejectors	mech. engin'g	621.69
El dorado	folklore	398.3
Elæagnaceæ	botany	583.935
Elasmobranchii	fishes	597.3
Elastic tissue	histology	611.01827
Elasticity		
of muscle	physiology	612.7414
physics		539.3
pulmonary	physiology	612.212
tests	engineering	620.1123
Elastin	nutrition	612.398146
Elateridæ	zoology	595.76
Elatineæ	botany	583.161
Elbow	anatomy	611.973
joint	"	611.7273
Elci, A. M. d'	Ital. satire	857.66
Elders	ecclesiastic polity	262.15
El Dorado co. Cal.	hist	979.441
Eleatic Greek philosophers		182.3
Election		
doctrinal theology		234.9
frauds	suffrage	324.27
U. S.		324.73
sermons		252.6
to legislativ body		328.3355
Elections		
city admin.		352.004
legislativ jurisdiction		328.342
U. S. law		324.73
voting procedure		324.24
Electiv franchise		324
system	educat.	375.004
Electoral		
college	suffrage	324.249
commission	"	324.73
U. S. hist.		973.82
frauds	suffrage	324.27
lists	"	324.241
system	polit. science	321.8
systems	suffrage	324.21
Electric		
animals	comp. physiol.	612.771
apparatus	inspection	614.836
communication	eng.	621.38
cooking appliances		643.336
elevators	engin'g	621.8775
lib. bldgs		622.95
engineering		621.3
execution of criminals		343.2
furnace	physics	537.85
pract. chem.		542.47
heating	bilding	697.7
dom. econ.		644.26

Electric		
heating	prac. chem.	542.47
irritation of nervs		612.8161
light	domest. econ.	644.315
libraries		022.754
mech. eng.		621.32
physics		537.83
lighting	shipbilding	623.85
stations		621.3122
machinery	engin'g	621.313
machines	physics	537.23
manipulation	chem.	542.8
measurements	engin'g	621.37
physics		537.7
mesuring of temperature		536.53
phenomena	physics	537.4
of muscles	physiol.	612.743
nervs	"	612.813
skin	"	612.795
plant	shipbilding	623.85
power stations	eng.	621.312
transmission	"	621.319
railways	"	621.33
resistance	mesology	612.014422
shock	surgery	617.12
signals	physics	537.88
stimulation of hart		612.1723
storms	physics	538.7
stoves	kitch. equip.	643.336
telegraf, communication		654
engineering		621.382
physics		537.81
testing	useful arts	621.37
traction stations		621.3123
vehicles	engin'g	629.2
vesse's	shipbilding	623.823
Electricians	lib. econ.	023.772
Electricity		537
accidents from		614.836
animal	mind and body	134
physiology		612.014423
zoology		591.57
applied	engineering	621.3
physics		537.8
cooking by		641.586
effect on muscles		612.74163
generation	useful arts	621.31
heating by	dom. econ.	644.26
hygiene		613.16
therapeutics		615.84
Electro-		
analysis	chem.	544.9
ballistic machines	gun'ry	623.5

Electro-			
biology	animal mag.	134	
	biology	577	
blasting	mining	622.23	
chemic	autom. teleg.	621.38241	
chemistry		541.37	
chronograf	astronomy	522.52	
dialysis	prac. chem.	542.8	
dynamics		537.6	
kinetics	dynamic elec.	537.5	
magnetism		538.3	
metallurgy		537.85	
motors	machines	621.313	
	science	537.83	
physiology	anim. mag.	134	
	biology	577	
	physiology	612.01442	
plating	metallurgy	537.85	
Electrodes	electrophysiol.	612.014421	
	engineering	621.3522	
Electrolysis	qual. anal.	544.9	
	quant. "	545.3	
Electrolytes	elec. eng.	621.3524	
Electrolytic anal. chem.		545.3	
	rectifiers eng.	621.31374	
Electrometers	engin'g	621.3743	
	physics	537.25	
Electromotiv			
	force of hart	612.1724	
	phenomena		
	of nervous excitation	612.8223	
Electromotors	elec. eng.	621.313	
Electrons	chemistry	541.2	
Electrostatic apparatus	eng.	621.315	
Electrostatics	static elec.	537.2	
Electrotherapy			
	electric engineering	621.3915	
	electrophysiology	612.014428	
	medicin	615.84	
Electrotonus	electrophys.	612.014423	
	physiology	612.8133	
Electrotyping	printing	655.22	
Eleemosynary institutions		361	
⁵ Elegiac poetry	Eng. lit.	821.04	
	Gk "	884	
	Latin "	874	
Elementary			
education		372	
forms	arch. design	729.3	
³ readers	Eng. language	428.6	
schools		372.9	
	gymnastics in	371.7321	
	libraries for	371.645	
	manual training	371.422	
Elementary			
	theory of music	781.2	
Elements			
	chemic chem. tech.	661.1	
	chemistry	546	
	false "	546.99	
	required architec. design	729.21	
Elephants	mammals	599.6	
Eleusinian mysteries			
	Greek antiquities	913.38	
	mythology	292	
Elevated			
	ground hygiene	613.12	
	railroad city transit	388	
	elec. eng.	621.331343	
	engineering	625.4	
	stations arch.	725.318	
	temperature hygiene	613.64	
	ways public helth	614.782	
Elevation	archit. design	729.1	
	lib. bildings	022.341	
Elevations	meteorology	551.53	
Elevatormen	lib. econ.	023.793	
Elevators			
	grain architecture	725.36	
	hydraulic machinery	621.263	
	library bildings	022.95	
	mech. engineering	621.877	
Eleventh nerv	anatomy	611.83192	
	physiol.	612.8192	
¹ Elgin, Scotland	history	941.23	
¹	city, Ill. "	977.323	
¹	co. Ont. "	971.334	
	marbles	733	
Eliau philosofer	Gk phil.	183.7	
Eliesen, Povel	Dan. mis.	839.8822	
Eligibility			
	to legislativ body	328.331	
	offis citizenship	323.68	
Eliminants	algebra	512.85	
Eliot, George	Eng. fic.	823.88	
¹ Elis	ancient history	938.8	
Elixir of life	alchemy	540.1	
Elizabeth, Queen	Eng. hist.	942.055	
¹ Elizabeth, N. J.	history	974.937	
Elizabethan persecutions		272.7	
	style arch.	724.4	
¹ Elk co. Pa.	history	974.865	
¹	valley, W. Va. "	975.464	
¹ Elkhart co. Ind.	"	977.281	
Elkhorn tavern, Ark.			
	U. S. civ. war	973.7323	
Ellipse	analytic geom.	516.23	
	geometry	513.23	

Ellipsis	Eng. language	425.3	Emigrants	polit. science	325.2
³	other languages		Emigration	" "	325
Ellipsoid	analytic geom.	516.43	¹ Emilia, Italy	history	945.4
Ellipsoidal figure	geodesy	526.16	Eminent domain	law	347.2
Ellipsoids, potentials of		526.11	Emissary vein	anatomy	611.14513
Elliptic functions	calculus	517.36	¹ Emmet co. Ia.	history	977.7125
Ellipticity, law of	geodesy	526.13	¹	Mich. "	977.488
¹ Elmira, N. Y.	history	974.779	Emollients	external thera.	615.776
Elocution		808.5		internal "	615.735
	vocal culture	784.9	Emotions	physiol. psych.	612.82133
Elongated				psychology	157
bullets	ordnance	623.45125	Empedocles	Gk philosofer	182.5
	small arms	623.4552	Emperor	Ger. empire	354.4305
projectils	ordnance	623.4512	Emperors	biografy	923.1
Eloquence		808.5	Empetrææ	botany	583.984
⁵	Eng. oratory	825	Emphysema	lung dis.	616.248
Elvs	folklore	398.4	¹ Empire, Eastern	history	949.5
Elzevir editions	rarities	094		French 1st, "	944.05
Emanation	metaphysics	129.5		2d, "	944.07
Emancipation				German govt.	354.4303
of slaves		326.8		political sci.	321.03
woman		396.1		Roman	hist. 937.06
proclamation	U. S. hist.	973.714		Western, fall of "	937.09
Embalming	customs	393.3	Empiric	medicins, see Patent	
	pub. helth	614.64		medicins	
Embankments	river eng.	627.4		philosofy	144
Embargo	martial law	344	Empiricism in med.	quack.	614.26
of 1808-12	U. S. hist.	973.48	Employees		
Embassadors	interna. law	341.7		associations	331.88
	polit. sci.	327		domestic	occasional 647.29
Emblematic art	ecclesiol.	246.5		regular	647.2
Emblems	"	246		legislativ	328.362
Embolism of pulmon.	artery	616.247	Employers		
Embossing book	lib. econ.	025.252		and employed	ethics 174.8
	telegraf eng.	621.38244			pol. econ. 331.1
Embroidery		746	Employment		
Embryo	anatomy	611.013		agencies, see Agencies	
	physiology	612.64		hygiene	613.6
	zoology	591.33		of children	pol. econ. 331.3
Embryology	animals	591.3		time	ethics 179.9
	botany	581.3		women	customs 396.5
	experimen.	611.0139			pol. econ. 331.4
	human	611.013	Empresses	biografy	923.1
	physiology	612.64	Emulation	ethics	179
Embryotomy	obstet. oper.	618.83	³ Enallage	Eng. syntax	425.2
Emergencies	surgery	617.1	Enamel	arch. decoration	729.65
Emergency help	dom. econ.	647.29		chem. technology	666.2
Emerson, R.W.	Am. lit.	814.36		painting	751
	" phil.	191.3		sacred ornam.	247.4
	transcendentalism	141	Enarthrosis	anatomy	611.72963
Emery	econom. geol.	553.65	Encaustic painting		751
	wheels mach. tools	621.923	Encephalaon	anatomy	611.81
Emetics	physiology	612.3278	Enclosures of doors and win.		721.86
	therapeutics	615.731	Encyclic letters	eccles. pol.	262.8

Encyclopedias, general	030	England	
² special, see subject		army	354.426
Encyclopedists, Fr. apolo.	239.6	bank of	332.15
lives	920.3	biography	920.042
Endbrain anatomy	611.813	botany	581.942
Endemic diseases	616	church	283
Endemics med. geografy	614.42	colleges education	378.42
Endless punishment theol.	237.7	constitution	342.42
screw mech. eng'g	621.8333	educat'on	370.942
Endocardium anatomy	611.126	finance	336.42
Endoderm embryology	611.01337	geology	554.2
Endodermic org. "	611.0134	government central	354.42
Endogamy customs	392.5	local	352.042
Endolymph physiology	612.8586	¹ history	942
Endometrium anatomy	611.662	³ language	420
Endoneurium histology	611.018835	old	427.01
Endosmose liquids	532.7	law	346
Endowd libraries	027.4	libraries	027.042
schools education	373	literature	820
vs public schools	379.3	local government	352.042
Endowment		maps	912.42
library support	021.92	navy	354.427
life insurance	368.3	painting	759.2
of research colleges	378.32	peerage, etc.	929.72
public school support	379.13	philosofers	192
Endowments		philosofers lives	921.2
library finance	025.111	private law	347
special subjects	025.211	religious history	274.2
Endyma anatomy	611.828	Romanesque architecture	723.42
Enemeta, nutritiv hygiene	613.23	schools, public	379.42
Energy, conservation of	531.6	sculpture	735
vital physiology	612.0137	slavery	326
Engelbrektsdatter, D.		societies, general	062
Dan. poet.	839.8136	statistics	314.2
Engin and coach wagon	621.1328	travel	914.2
driven vessels	623.823	treaties	341.242
houses architecture	725.19	universities education	378.42
Engineering, civil	620	zoology	591.942
dynamic	621	English	
electric	621.3	composition	808
illuminating	628.9	cyclopedias	032
industrial	658	deists apologetics	239.5
locomotiv	621.13	discovery of America	973.17
materials	620.1	ephemerides	528.2
mechanic	621	language	420
municipal	352.5	literature	820
topografic	526.9	newspapers	072
Engineers lives	926.2	periodicals, general	052
military sci.	358.2	³ philology	420
U. S. civ. war	973.7417	prisons Amer. revol.	973.371
Engins	621	U.S.war of 1812	973.5271
England		socialism	335.1
administration	354.42	Engravers ³ lives	927.6
antiquities	913.42	occupation	613.65
architecture	720.942		

Engraving	760	Entrance	
books of	769	requirements educ.	371.21
of seals and gems	736	Entrées	cookery 641.82
Engravings		Entropy	engineering 621.1011
cases lib. fittings	022.485	physics	536.7
catalogs of	016.76	Enunciation	elocution 808.5
collections of	769	Envallsson, K:	Swed. lit. 839.7254
special library material	025.177	Environment	
Engrossing		evolution	575.3
clerks, legislativ	328.3623	influence of	physiol. 612.0144
legislative bills	328.373	therapeu.	615.56
Enharmonic organ	music 786.9	on man	573.4
Enigmas	amusements 793	mental characteristics	136.2
English litera.	828	Envy	ethics 179.8
Enlistment	army 355.2	Enzina, J. del	Span. dra. 862.21
Ennius	Latin drama 872.4	Eocene fossils	paleontol. 560
Enoch, Book of	229	period	geology 551.781
Enrolment		Eolian harp	music 787.5
bill legislation	328.373	Eolithic age	prehist arch. 571.1
school organization	371.21	Epacridæ	botany 583.64
Ensiform bone	anatomy 611.713	Epencephalon	anatomy 611.817
Ensigns	flags 929.9	Ependyma	" 611.828
Ensilage	agriculture 633	Ependymal cells	histol. 611.01884
Entail	law 347.2	Epervier, ship	
Enteric fever	diseases 616.927	U. S. war of 1812	973.5255
pub. helth	614.511	Ephemeres	528
Enterokinesis	physiology 612.33284	Ephesians	Bible 227.5
Enteropneusta	zoology 593.99	Ephesus, first council of	270.23
Enterprise, ship		history, ancient	939.23
U. S. war of 1812	973.5253	modern	956.2
Entertaining		Epiblast	embryology 611.01338
⁶ collections	Eng. lit. 828	Epic	dramatic music 782.2
domestic economy	642.4	painting	753
Entertainments		⁵ poetry	Eng. lit. 821.03
and libraries	021.45	Greek	883
library support	021.96	Latin	873
licenses for	352.8	Epicharmus	Gk drama 882.5
private dom. econ.	642.41	Epicranial muscles	anat. 611.7322
public amusements	791	Epictetus	Gk filosofers 188.7
dom. econ.	642.45	Epicurean philosophy	187
Enthusiasm	psychology 157	Epicurism	dom. econ. 641.01
religious	269	Epidemic	
Enthymeme	logic 166	catarrh	diseases 616.203
Entity		monomania	derangem'ts 132.1
of state	political science 320.15	Epidemics	
Entoderm	anatomy 611.01337	contagious diseases	614.5
Entomology	595.7	diseases	616
Entomophthoræ	botany 589.229	library economy	024.47
Entomostraca	zoology 595.31	public helth	614.49
Entoptic phenomena	612.8434	Epidermal layer	embryol. 611.0135
Entozoa	parasitic dis. 616.962	Epidermis	anatomy 611.771
zoology	595.1	Epididymis	" 611.632
Entrance			
halls	lib. bldgs 022.681		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Epigastric				Equation	
artery, inferior	anat.	611.13781		of center orbits	521.38
superior	"	611.1345		time chronology	529.1
plexus	"	611.83931		personal astron. correc.	522.97
region	"	611.951		Equations, algebraic	512.3
Epigenesis	spontan. gener.	576.1		chemic	541.9
Epiglottis	anatomy	611.221		indeterminate	512.23
	physiology	612.7825		numeric	512.2
⁵ Epigrams	Eng. literature	828		theory of	512.82
Epigynæ	botany	584.2		trigonometric	514.4
Epilepsy				Equator, inclina. of seas'ns	525.51
cortical	physiology	612.8253		Equatorial	
diseases		616.853		belt earth	525.14
institutions		362.8		mounting telescopes	522.26
Epineurium	histology	611.018835		telescope astron.	522.46
Epiphany	Anglican fest.	264.031		Equestrian exercise	798
Epipharynx	anatomy	611.3271		Equilibrium	
Epiphysis cerebri	"	611.8145		astronomy laws	521.11
Epiploon	"	611.382		chemistry	541.39
Epirus	ancient history	938.2		of liquids physics	532.2
Episcopacy	sects	283		rotating spheroid	526.12
Episcopal charges	serm.	252.1		sense of physiology	612.886
church		283		Equinoxes	astronomy 525.5
	in Scot.	283.41		Equipment of armies	355.8
	orders ministry	262.17		navies	359
Episcopalians	biografy	922.3		ships	623.86
Episcopate	ministry	262.12		Equisetæ	botany 587.2
Epispastics	therapeutics	615.774		Equity law	347.8
Epistles	Anglican ritual	264.036		of redemp. law	347.2
	Bible	227		Equivalence of force	phys. 531.21
⁵	Eng. literature	826		theoret. chem.	541.2
⁵ Epistolary writers, Eng.		928.26		Equivalent projec. on maps	526.85
Epistolografy		808.6		Equivocation	ethics 177.3
Epistropheus	anatomy	611.7113		Erbium	metals 546.65
Epitafs	genealogy	929.5		Erckmann, Emile	Fr. fic. 843.85
	monuments	718		Erectil tissues	vasomotors 612.188
Epithalamus	anatomy	611.8145		Erection	physiology 612.612
Epithelial tissue	histology	611.0187		Erector spinae	anatomy 611.7313
Epithelioms, glandular		612.409		Erepsin	physiology 612.3324
³ Epithets	Eng. language	426.8		Eretrian philosofers	183.7
Epitrochleal glands	anat.	611.4672		Ergograf	physiology 612.744211
Epizoa	parasites, zoology	591.69		Ergot	stimulants 615.711
Epizootic diseases	vet. med.	619		uterins	615.766
Epoophoron	anatomy	611.6676		Eric the Red	discov. of Am. 973.13
¹ Equador	history	986		Ericaceæ	botany 583.62
Equality				Ericales	" 583.6
legal	political science	323.42		Ericson, Leif	discov. of Am. 973.13
of individuals	"	323.41		Erie canal	U. S. history 973.55
races	"	323.41		¹	co. N. Y. " 974.796
social ethics		177.5		¹	O. " 977.122
Equalization				¹	Pa. " 974.899
of representation	pol. sci.	328.3345			Ft. capture U.S. hist. 973.5237
Equation					Lake, battle " 973.5254
machine	astron. instru.	522.54		Eriocaulæ	botany 584.81

Erizzo, S.	Ital. fiction	853.43	Estates	law	347.6
Erlenmeyer flasks	chem.	542.231		of the realm	328
Erosion	geology	551.3		social classes	323.3
Erotica	ethics	176	Esters	organic chem.	547.4
Errata	proofreading	655.25	Esther	Apocrypha	229.2
Erratic boulders	geology	551.33		Bible	222.9
Errhines	therapeutics	615.726	Esthesiometers	physiology	612.8831
Error, sources of	logic	165	Esthetics	architecture	720.1
³ Errors, gram.	Eng. lang.	428.3		fine arts	701
	of observ. probabil.	519.6		gastronomy	641.01
³	speech Eng. lang.	428.3		literature	801
	popular delusions	133.7	¹ Esthonia, Russia	history	947.4
⁴ Erse language		491.61		travel	914.74
Eruptions	volcanoes	551.21	Estimates	building	692.5
Eruptiv fevers	diseases	616.911	¹ Estramadura, Sp.	history	946.2
Erysipelas	"	616.942	Etchers	biografy	927.6
Erythrocytes	physiol.	612.111	Etching		767
¹ Erzerum, Asiat.	Turk. hist.	956.6	Eternal life	doc. theol.	237
Escalators	mech. engin'g	621.8676		punish. " "	237.7
Escapements	watchmaking	681	Eternity	doctrins	237.1
Escharotics	therapeutics	615.775		natural theol.	218
Eschatology		236	Ether	anesthetics	615.781
Esdras	Bible	229.1		light	535.1
Eskimo dress	dom. econ.	646.091		physics	530.1
	history	998		poisons	615.965
Esophageal				temperance	178.8
	artery anatomy	611.1355	Etherege, Sir G:	Eng. dram.	822.42
	branches of vagus "	611.831919	Ethers	chem. tech.	668.5
Esophagus	anatomy	611.329		organ. chem.	547.4
	diseases of	616.32	Ethical culture societies		170.6
	physiology	612.315		education	377.2
Esperanto	language	408.9		ethics	170.7
Espronceda, J. de Span.	poet.	861.52	Ethics		170
Esquinaux	dress	646.091		legal	174.3
	history	998		of copyright	655.61
Essayists, Eng.	biografy	928.24		relation to pol. econ.	330.1917
	Fr. "	928.44		social	177
	Ger. "	928.34	Ethiopia	ancient history	939.78
⁵ Essays	Eng. literature	824	¹	modern "	966
	general collections	040	⁴ Ethiopic language		492.8
²	special topic see subj.		Ethmoid bone	anatomy	611.7156
Essence	metaphysics	121	Ethnic religions		290
Essences	chem. tech.	668.5	Ethnografic		
Essenes	Jewish relig.	296		basis theory of state	320.121
Essential oils	chem. tech.	668.5	Ethnografy		572
¹ Essex, England	hist.	942.67	Ethnology		572
¹	co. Mass. "	974.45	Ethnopsychology		136.4
¹	N. J. "	974.931	Etiology	medicin	616.01
¹	N. Y. "	974.753	Etiquet	customs	395
	travel	917.4753		ethics	177.1
¹	Ont. history	971.331	Etruria	ancient history	937.5
¹	Vt. "	974.32	Etruscan architecture		722.6
	ship U.S. war 1812	973.5255	⁴	language	477.5
Establisht church, Anglican		283	Etudes	piano music	786.47

³Etymologies	Eng. lang.	422	Evangelistic		
Etymology			art		246.7
comparativ	philology	412	music	ecclesiology	246.7
³inflection	Eng. lang.	425.1		sacred music	783.7
⁴ other	"		work	pastoral theol.	253
Euboea	ancient history	938.4	writings	practical "	243
Eubulides	Greek philos.	183.6	¹ Evansville, Ind.	history	977.233
Eucharist	sacrament	265.3	Evaporating dishes	chem.	542.232
Eucharistic			Evaporation		
music	religious art	246.8	cutaneous	physiol.	612.524
vessels	sacred furniture	247.8	food	preservation	641.4
Euchre	amusements	795	heat	chemistry	542.48
Euclid	Greek filosofers	183.6	meteorology		551.57
Euclidian geometry		513	physics		536.44
Eudemonism			pulmonary	physiol.	612.523
private	ethics	171.4	steam	engineering	621.18413
public	"	171.5	vacuum	chemistry	542.77
Eudemus	Greek filosofers	185.3	Evening		
Eudiometer	exper. chem.	542.76	opening	lib. econ.	024.33
Eudiometry	quant. anal.	545.7	prayer	Anglic. ritual	264.034
Euganoids	zoology	597.4		fam. devotions	249
Eugenics	evolution	575.1		personal	" 248
Eugubine tables	Umbrian		schools	pub. education	379.19
language		477.4		self	" 374.8
Eulerian integrals	calculus	517.32	work	lib. econ.	023.631
Eulogies	biografy	920	Everaert, Cornelis	Dut. lit.	839.3124
sermons		252.9	Everett, Edward	Am. orat.	815.31
Euphonium	wind instr.	788.44		shorthand	653.72
Euphorbiaceæ	botany	583.951	Evergreens	coniferae	585.2
Euphuism	rhetoric	808		horticulture	715
¹ Eure, France	history	944.24	Everlasting	punishment	237.7
et Loir, Fr.	"	944.51	Evidence	circumstantial	347.94
Euripides	Greek drama	882.3		law	347.94
Europe	antiquities	913.4		logic	163
botany		581.94	Evidences of Christianity		239
eccles. hist.		274	Evil eye		133.4
geology		554	natural	theology	216
history		940	origin	of	216
religious hist.		274	pessimism		149.6
statistics		314	sin		233
travels		914	spirits		235
European plan	table syst.	642.53	theodicy		231.8
politics	parties	329.94	Evolution		
Europium	inorg. chem.	546.606	algebra		512.7
Eurypterida	fossils	565.3	arithmetic		511.7
Eustachian tube	anatomy	611.856	biology		575
ear dis.		617.86	effect of nervous system		612.8013
physiol.		612.856	ethics		171.7
valv	anatomy	611.12662	natural	theology	213
Eutaw Springs	Am. revol.	973.3373	theory of state		320.153
Evald, Johannes	Dan. poet	839.8152	Ex libris		097
Evaluation of books		028.8	Exact reference	lit. meth.	029.1
Evangelic alliance	relig.	206	Examination		
Evangelist ministry		262.15	civil servis		351.3

Examination			Excrements physiology	612.361
for academic degrees	378.244		Excreta, disinfection	614.48
of credentials suffrage	324.423		Excretion	
teachers education	371.13		biliary physiol.	612.3577
4 papers Eng. philol.	428.9		physiologic zoology	591.14
post mortem pathology	616.079		physiology	612.4
school education	371.27		Excretions, respiratory	612.26
Examinations			Excretory organs	
competitiv civil serv.	351.3		comparativ anatomy	591.44
schools	371.27		descriptiv "	591.74
Examining boards, med.	614.24		Excuses, readers' lib. econ.	024.73
Exanthemata contag. dis.	614.52		Execution criminal law	343.2
Excavating machinery	621.86		Executiv	
Excavation			advice to legis. bodies	328.372
foundations architec.	721.12		department const. law	342
engin'g	624.152		lib. admin.	025.1
mining	622.21		offiser library gov't	023.4
Excavations antiquities	913		titles	023.71
Excess of food hygiene	613.25		powers of legis. bodies	328.252
Exchange			session " "	328.357
bills of law	347.7		Executors law	347.6
money	332.5		Exegesis Bible	220.6
department lib. econ.	025.266		Exemplaria typographica	090
international money	332.45		Exemption from mil. servis	355.2
of duplicates lib. admin.	025.266		taxation	336.29
prisoners Amer. revol.	973.373		Exercise	
U.S.civ.war.	973.773		children's dom. econ.	649.5
professors	378.12		for library workers	023.54
specimens biology	579.614		hygiene	613.7
stock	332.6		physiology of	612.7661
tables business	658		therapeutics	615.743
territorial pol. sci.	320.1267		Exertion, excessiv, effects of	616.983
Exchanges			Exhalation	
architecture	725.25		cutaneous physiology	612.793
library law	021.85		of vapor zoology	591.129
methods	025.226		water vapor physiol.	612.25
telephone central	621.3854		Exhaust pipe locom. boiler	621.1335
private	621.3858		steam, utilization	621.1858
Exchequer			Exhaustion, effects of dis.	616.986
Great Britain adminis.	354.422		Exhibition cases, library	022.931
finance	336.42		halls architec.	725.91
United States adminis.	353.2		room lib. bldg	022.657
finance	336.73		Exhibitions, bilding	690.6
Excise laws	336.27		international	606
offises architecture	725.14		of art	708
public funds	336.27		industry	606
Excitability			school	371.29
cerebral physiol.	612.8251		special see subj.	
of cord "	612.832		Exhortations pub. worsh.	264.6
Excitants therapeutics	615.785		Exile punishments	343.2
Exclusion			social ethics	177.8
from suffrage pol. sci.	324.17		Exodus Bible	222.12
Excommunication eccl. pol.	262.9		Exofficio	
Excrementa sewerage	628.2		members of legis. bodies	328.332

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Exoffisers			Export duties U. S. tariff	336.26
exofficio in legis. bodies	328.3323		Exportation commerce	382
Exogamy customs	392.5		Exports "	382
Exorcism	133.4		free trade	337
Exotics horticulture	716		Expositions useful arts	606
Expanding bullets	623.45535		² special see subject	
Expansion			Expository sermons	252.8
heat physics	536.41		Exposure	
joints steam eng.	621.1857		of children customs	392.2
system, direct refrig.	621.5652		ded "	393.4
territorial pol. sci.	320.126		to cold protection of life	614.87
Expatriation	341.5		Expresidents	
Expectorants therapeu.	615.721		in legis. bodies	328.3322
Expedition, see specific name			Express companies sociol.	385
Expeditions, scientific	508.3		useful arts	656
Expellent forces obstet.	618.51		Expression	
Expenditure, pub. finance	336		facial art anatomy	743
Expenses			physiognomy	138
allowance to teachers	371.163		musical	780.1
domestic economy	647.1		practical chemistry	542.68
library finance	025.116		Expropriation realty	347.2
living teachers sal.	371.164		Expulsion	
of college students	378.38		legislativ bodies	328.344
traveling, of legislators	328.333		school disciplin	371.56
Experience			Extatics mental derange.	132.5
Experiment stations, agric	630.7		Extemporaneous speaking	808.5
Experimental chemistry	542		Extempore prayer	264.1
psychology	612.821		Extension	
Experiments, chemic	542		courses dom. econ.	640.714
fertilizer	631.88		education	374.6
physics	530.7		relation to lib.	021.44
Expert, library	023.4		of libraries	021.6
Exploding devices mil. eng.	623.454		university	378.13
Exploitation mining	622.3		Extensometer	620.112
Exploration hygiene	613.69		Extensor	
mining	622.1		carpi radialis breviar	611.73763
Explorations	910		longus	611.73762
history of	910.9		ulnaris	611.73764
scientific	508.3		digitorum longus	611.73842
Explorers biograpy	923.9		hallucis "	611.73843
Explosions			of index finger	611.73769
history of	614.83		Extensors of fingers	611.73765
of ammuniton	623.483		forearm	611.7376
fire damp min. eng.	622.81		thumb	611.73768
protection of life	614.83		External	
Explosiv bullets	623.45535		agencies therapeutics	615.77
Explosivs			ear anatomy	611.858
chemic technology	662		diseases of	617.81
factory storage	621.7964		physiology	612.851
manufacture hygiene	613.66		motoroculi nerv, see Sixth nerv	
protoc. of life	614.831		plastering and stucco	693.61
military engineering	623.452		walls, incrusted architec.	729.61
mining dangers	622.85		windows arch. const.	721.84
Exponential formulae trig.	514.3		Extinct animals paleon.	560

- Extinct plants** paleon. 561
Extinction
 of fire **protec. of life** 614.843
 species 575.6
 painless, of animal life 614.971
Extra
 books for readers lib. 024.71
 fingers or toes surgery 617.36
 pay legislativ patronage 328.3626
 wage scales 331.225
 session legislativ bodies 328.358
 time for readers lib. 024.72
Extraction mining 622.6
 of teeth 617.66
Extractors laundry mach. 648.3
⁵Extracts Eng. literature 828
 chem. tech. 668.5
 on special subjects see subject
Extradition internat. law 341.4
Extraterritoriality 341.7
Extra-uterin pregnancy 618.31
Extravagance col. students 378.38
Extreme uncton sacram. 265.7
Extremities, lower, anat. 611.98
 surgery 617.58
 upper, anat. 611.97
 surgery 617.57
Exudations physiology 612.381
Eye, see Eyes
Eyebrows anatomy 611.8476
Eyelashes " 611.8475
Eyelids " 611.847
 and motoroculi **physiol.** 612.81932
 eye diseases 617.77
Eye-piece telescope 522.23
Eyes
 anatomy 611.84
 artificial surgery 617.79
 asylums for blind 362.4
 care of hygiene 613.49
 school hygiene 371.72
 diagnosis pathology 616.073
 diseases of surgery 617.7
 hospitals 362.1
 architecture 725.51
 muscles anatomy 611.7325
 innervation of 612.81933
 optics 535.7
 physiology 612.84
 protection in factories 628.512
 psychology 152.1
Ezekiel Bible 224.4
Ezra " 222.7
- ⁶Fables** Eng. literature 828
Fabre d'Eglantine, P. F. N.
 French drama 842.64
Fabrics
 balloon aeronautics 629.161
 textil manufacture 677
Façades **architecture** 729.1
Face
 anatomy 611.92
 bones **anat.** 611.716
 lymphatic glands " 611.462
 lymphatics " 611.4212
 surgery 617.52
Faces of type printing 655.24
⁶Facetiae Eng. literature 827
Facial
 angle craniology 573.7
 artery anatomy 611.13323
 muscles, effect of nervs on 612.81971
 nerv **anatomy** 611.8317
 nucleus " 611.8176
 physiol. 612.8197
 paralysis " 612.81978
 veins anatomy 611.14517
Facsimile telegraf elec. eng. 621.3827
Facsimiles class with originals
Factories
 architecture 725.4
 arrangement **engin'g** 621.7
 care of dom econ. 647.964
 carriage and car arch. 725.45
 cooperativ pol. econ. 334.6
 furniture **architecture** 725.44
 sanitation in 628.51
 useful arts 670
Factors and brokers law 347.7
Factory
 inspection polit. econ. 331.82
 laws polit. econ. 338.9
 management bus. meth. 658
 system **labor and wages** 331
 waste **sanitary** **engin'g** 628.54
Faculæ sun 523.74
Faculty
 intuitiv mental science 156
 libraries 023.73
 schools 371.1
 universities and colleges 378.12
Pagging student life 371.82
Fahlbands econom. geol. 553.17
Fahlcrantz, K. E. Swed. sat. 839.7763
Faience ware pottery 738
Failures, trade 332.7
Fair Oaks, Va. battle 973.7327

Fairbairn wheels	621.223
¹ Fairfield co. Ct. history	974.69
¹ O. " "	977.158
Fairies	398.4
Fairs agricultural	630.6
amusements	791
commercial	381
industrial	606
library support	021.96
social customs	394.6
⁶ Fairy tales Eng. lit.	823
folklore	398.4
mythology	291
Faith	
confessions of creeds	238
pub. worship	264.5
cure religion	265.8
therapeutics	615.852
doctrinal theology	234.2
logic of assent	163
Falconry amusements	799
Faldella, G. Ital. fiction	853.85
Faliscus, Gratus Lat. poet	871.4
¹ Falkland islands history	997
travels	919.7
Fall of ground mines	622.83
man doct. theol.	233.1
Fallacies logic	165
Fallen, parish care of	258
Fallières French history	944.08
Falling bodies	
deviation astron.	525.37
laws physics	531.52
Fallopian tubes anatomy	611.656
gynecol.	618.12
False elements chemistry	546.99
returns elections	324.275
Falsehood ethics	177.3
Falsten, Enevold Dan. dra.	839.8254
Falster, Kristian " poet	839.8143
Falx cerebelli anatomy	611.8195
cerebri " "	611.8195
Fame social ethics	177
Family	
devotions prac. religion	249
ethics	173
form of state	321.1
genealogies	929.2
histories	929.2
hotels architecture	728.2
law	347.6
libraries	027.1
meals dom. econ.	642.1
medicin	616.02

Family	
relations customs	392.3
to state	323.45
worship	249
Famin fever diseases	616.924
hygiene	613.24
Famins	616.985
Fanariots description	914.961
Fanaticism religion	248
Fancy mental faculties	155.1
Fancywork	746
Fanning mills	621.63
Fans blowing engines	621.63
mining engineering	622.44
revolving	648.7
toilet	391.7
ventilation	697.9
Fantasia music	786.42
Fantom circuits tel. lines	621.38295
Faraday tubes prac. ch.	542.79
Faradization elec. medicin	615.84
Farces amusements	792
⁵ Eng. drama	822
Farewell sermons	252.9
Farina, S. Ital. fiction	853.86
Farinaceous foods	
dom. economy	641.13
Farm	631
houses architecture	728.67
machinery agric.	631
produce economics	338.1
Farmers general finance	336.19
institutes	630.7
occupa. hygiene	613.64
wives clubs	640.714
Farming agriculture	630
profits pol. econ.	338.1
Farms, sewage san. eng.	628.37
Farmsted	631
Farmyard manures	631.86
Faro amusements	795
ethics	175.5
¹ Faroe islands history	949.1
⁴ Faroes language	439.6
⁵ literature	839.6
Farquhar, G: Eng. drama	822.48
Farrer Catalan poetry	849.9134
Farriery horse shoeing	682.1
vet. medicin	619.1
¹ Farther India history	959
Fascia dentata hippocampi	611.81314
Fasciae anatomy	611.74
diseases of	616.75
Fascination animals	591.57

- Fashion** customs 390
 magazines 646.05
- Fashionable educa. of wom. 376.4
- Fashions** costume 391
 dom. econ. 646.01
- Fast-day cookery 641.566
 sermons 252.6
- Fastening tools mech. eng. 621.97
- Fastenings arch. constr. 721.88
 mech. eng. 621.88
- Fasti, Roman 529.3
- Fasting asceticism 248
 hygiene 613.24
 temperance 178.9
- Fasts Anglican church 264.031
- Fat disease 616.39
 in food and tissues phys. 612.3977
 lactic secretions " 612.66433
 production " 612.3522
- Fata Morgana mirage 535.3
- Fatalism natural theol. 214
- Fathers duties 173.5
 of the church hist. 270.1
 lives 922.1
 works 281.1
- Fatigue
 muscular physiol. 612.74421
 nerv. physiologic morfol. 612.82253
 nerv.-muscle physiol. 612.8166
 of cells " 612.01432
 school hygiene 371.71
 strength of materials 620.1123
- Fats
 absorption
 by skin physiol. 612.7912
 in intestin " 612.33273
 stomach " 612.32273
 adulterations 614.313
 animal chem. technol. 665.2
 chemistry of food 641.14
 digestion
 in intestin physiol. 612.3323
 stomach " 612.3223
 in milk " 612.66413
 nutrition 612.397
 organic chemistry 547
 physiology 612.397
 protectiv. exter. agents 615.776
 tryptic digestion 612.3423
 vegetable chem. tech. 665.3
- Fatty substances in blood 612.123
- Fauces** anatomy 611.32
 diseases of 616.31
- Faucial tonsils anatomy 611.323
- Faults structural geol. 551.87
 theory of min. eng. 622.16
- Fauna** zoology 591.9
- Faure accumulators eng. 621.3553
- Faust legend legends 398.2
- Favorites, royal biog. 923.9
- Favors school rewards 371.53
- Fayette co. Ill. history 977.3797
 travels 917.73797
- 1 Ind. history 977.262
 1 Ia. " 977.735
 1 O. " 977.181
 1 Pa. " 974.884
 1 W.Va. " 975.471
- Fear physiol. psychol. 612.82133
 psychology 157
- Feasts Anglican church 264.031
 Rom. cath. " 264.021
 social customs 394.1
- Feathers, *see* Fethers
- Features of surface moon 523.34
 sun 523.74
- Febler Catalan poetry 849.9112
- Fecal secretion phys. zool. 591.149
- Feces physiology 612.361
- Fecundation botany 581.166
 embryol. 611.0132
 phys. zool. 591.166
 physiol. 612.613
- Fecundity physiology 612.663
- Federal gov't polit. sci. 321.8
 party Am. politics 329.1
 state pol. sci. 321.021
- Federalism polit. science 321.8
- Federalists U. S. history 973.4
- Federation, imperial Brit. 354.4201
 pol. sci. 321.021
- Feeble-minded
 asylums for 362.3
 arch. 725.53
 childstudy 136.762
 education of 371.92
 mental derangements 132.2
- Feed mills architecture 725.47
- Feeder
 electric traction 621.33217
 panels elec. eng. 621.31724
- Feeding
 boiler steam eng. 621.1942
 of animals animal hyg. 614.95
 school children 371.716
- Feedwater appliances 621.1972
 boiler 621.1943

¹ Feejee islands history	996.1	Femur	anat. 611.7184
travels	919.61	Fences	
Feelings emotions	157	law	347.2
Fees		railway equipment	625.18
bilding	692.8	Fencing amusements	796
gratuities	331.238	school hygiene	371.734
legislativ employees	328.3626	Fenian invasion of Can.	
membership library	021.97	Can. hist.	971.048
nonresident tuition	379.13	U. S. hist.	973.81
professional	331.27	Fenianism Irish history	941.5
readers lib. econ.	024.2	polit. assoc.	363
teachers	371.162	Fenollar, B. Catalan poet.	849.9132
tuition education	371.22	Fens physical geol.	551.49
Feet, artificial surgery	617.58	public helth	614.772
costumes	391.4	Ferdinand 1 German hist.	943.032
³ English prosody	426.3	2 " "	943.042
human anatomy	611.986	3 " "	943.043
weights and mesures	389	6 Span. "	946.056
Feijóoy Montenegro, B. J.		7 " "	946.07
Spanish misc.	868.41	and Isabella	946.03
Feitama, Sybrand Dut. lit.	839.3144	¹ Ferghana, Turkestan	" 958.7
Feith, Rhijnvis Dut. fic.	839.3343	Ferguson, E.. Am. poetry	811.16
Felata ethnology	572.9662	¹ Fermanagh, Ireland hist.	941.68
Sudan, trav.	916.62	Fermentation	
Feldspar econ. geol.	553.69	chemic technology	663.1
mineralogy	549.61	effect of barometric press.	612.276
Fellenberg's system educa.	371.42	lactic physiology	612.66417
Fellowship, church	265.2	yeast, etc.	589.9
Fellowships colleges	378.33	Fermented	
Felons criminal law	343	beverages adulterations	614.341
Felsites lithology	552.27	chem. tech.	663.1
Felt roofing	695.7	temperance	178
Female		Ferments	
colleges education	376.8	aids to digestion	615.7342
education	376	fibrogenous physiology	612.11512
customs	396.4	in blood	" 612.128
employments	396.5	liver	" 612.35111
functions of generation	612.62	materia medica	615.35
labor polit. economy	331.4	milkcurdling physiol.	612.3216
seminaries	376.9	physiologic chemistry	612.0151
servants dom. economy	647.23	Fermeries horticulture	716.5
sex duties	173	Ferns botany	587.3
suffrage	324.3	paleontology	561.73
Females, mortality of	614.143	¹ Ferrara Italy history	945.4
Feminization of teach. force	371.18	Ferrari, P. Ital. drama	852.75
Femoral		Ferrets zoology	599.7
adductors anatomy	611.73824	Ferries state control	351.814
artery	" 611.13783	transportation	656
biceps	" 611.73827	Ferrotpe photography	772
glands	" 611.4682	Ferry boats shipbilding	623.8234
nerv	" 611.8355	bridges docks	627.3
quadriceps	611.73822	Fertility fecundity	612.663
veins	" 611.1473	Fertilization botany	581.16
Femorotibial ligament anat.	611.72831	zoology	591.166

- Fertilizer experiments 631.88
- Fertilizers
- agriculture 631.8
 - chemic technology 668.6
 - commercial air pollution 614.748
 - farming 631.8
 - manufacture 668.6
 - from sewage 628.49
 - nature 631.81
 - nitrogen 631.84
 - potash 631.83
 - uses 631.81
- Fertilizing principles, loss of 631.814
- Ferules, boiler steam eng. 621.18453
- Fessenden, T:G. Am.satire 817.22
- Festiv piano music 786.46
- Festivals amusements 791
 - Anglican ch. 264.031
 - cathedral music 783.28
 - labor holidays 331.817
 - of song music 784.5
- Fetal
- appendages embryol. 611.0138
 - pathol. of 618.34
 - hepatic veins anatomy 611.1497
 - portal vein " 611.143
- Fethers birds 598.2
 - compar. anat. 611.787
 - zoology 591.49
 - dom. materials 646.17
- Fetishism 299
- Fetus
- abnormalities of 618.53
 - deth and retention of 618.33
 - obstacles to expulsion of 618.52
 - physiologic zoology 591.3
 - physiology of 612.647
- Fetuses
- coalescence of deform. 617.35
- Feudal institutions 321.3
 - law 321.3
 - tenure law 347.2
- Feudalism, age of Eur. hist. 940.3
 - political science 321.3
- Feuillet, Octave Fr. fict. 843.83
- Fever
- animal heat 612.556
 - lung diseases 616.241
 - typhoid public helth 614.511
- Fevers, eruptiv diseases 616.911
 - gen. works on path. 616.92
- ¹Fezzan, Africa history 961.3
- Fibers
- agriculture 633
- Fibers
- connectiv histology 611.01822
 - nerv physiology 612.81
 - textil dom. economy 646.1
- Fibrillae physiol. of sight 612.84371
- Fibrillar nerv struc. histol. 611.01882
- Fibrin physiol. of blood 612.1151
 - nutrition 612.398133
- Fibrinogen physiology 612.11512
- Fibrinogens nutrition 612.398132
- Fibrinoplastic
- ferments physiol. 612.11512
 - substances nutrition 612.398132
- Fibrinoplastin physiology 612.1151
- Fibrous
- coats of eye anatomy 611.841
 - materials agriculture 633
 - manufacture 677
 - tissue histology 611.01828
- Fibula anatomy 611.7186
- Fichte German philos. 193.3
 - idealism 141
- Ficoidales botany 583.47
- Ficoideæ " 583.475
- Fiction
- American literature 813
 - buying library econ. 025.216
 - English literature 823
 - reading of 028.4
 - U. S. hist. civil war 973.793
 - revolution 973.393
 - war of 1812 973.5293
 - writing 808.3
- Fictitious
- characters, dictionary of 803
 - imprints 014
 - names pseudonyms 014
 - titles of books 098
- Fidelity ethics 177.3
- Fief political science 321.3
- Field
- artillery mil. eng. 623.412
 - books engineering 620.8
 - cores elec. " 621.316
 - crops 633
 - fortifications mil. eng. 623.1
 - guns firing 623.551
 - mounts ordnance 623.431
 - of vision physiology 612.8436
 - operations geodesy 526.25
 - geology 550.7
 - sports 796
 - work, triangulation geod. 526.3
- Fielding, H: Eng. fiction 823.52

Fife	musical instruments	788.5	Filth diseases	pub. helth	614.51
¹	Scotland	history 941.33	Filtration		
Fifth nerv	anatomy	611.8315	areas	sewage	628.368
	physiology	612.8195	hygiene		613.35
Fighting, animal		175.6	industrial sanitation		628.545
prize		175.6	practical chemistry		542.67
	vessels	shipbuilding 623.825	sewage		628.35
Figs	agriculture	634.6	water supply		628.16
	botany	583.962	Fimbria	anatomy	611.81314
Figure			Final causes	metaphysics	124
human, in art	art anat.	743	clauses	Gk syntax	485.4
of earth	astronomy	525.14	Finale	orchest. music	785.1
	geodesy	526.1	Finance	political econ.	336
windows	arch. decor.	729.84	Finances	dom. economy	647.1
Figureheds	carving	736	lib.	"	025.11
Figures			local gov't		352.1
correlation of	geometry	513.57	Financial		
of heavenly bodies	astron.	521.14	administrat.	civ. servis	351.71
prosody	Eng. lang.	426.4		of lib. trust.	023.36
	Gk	486.4	bills	legislation	328.376
	Lat.	476.4	crises	pol. economy	332
¹	other lang.		institutions	" "	332
rhetoric		808	Financiers	biograpy	923.3
¹ Fiji ilands	history	996.1	Finches	birds	598.8
Filament lamps	elec. light.	621.326	Finding latitude		525.41
Filangeri, G.	Ital. essays	854.66		at sea	527.1
Files			longitude		525.46
letter lib.	administrat.	025.156		at sea	527.2
literary methods		029.3	merid. line	astron.	522.31
mechanical engin'g		621.924	time		529.7
newspaper	lib. econ.	022.935		at sea	527.3
offis equipment		651	¹ Findlay, O.	history	977.1191
vertical	library econ.	022.916	Fine arts		700
Filial duty	ethics	173.6	biograpy of		927
Filibuster			Fines, capital and labor		331.1
exped. to Cuba	U.S.hist.	973.64	imposition	lib. econ.	024.63
Walker's	" "	973.66	remission	" "	024.73
	Mex. "	972.06	Finger		
Filibusters	criminal law	343	alfabet, def and dumb		371.912
	Cuban history	972.91	joints	anatomy	611.7279
	pirates	910.4	little, muscles of	"	611.73776
Filicaja, V. da	Ital. poetry	851.54	prints	anthropology	573.6
Filicinae	botany	587.3	rings	costumes	391.7
Filing machines	mech.eng.	621.924	Fingers	anat.	611.977
Filioque controv.	theology	231.3	extensors of	"	611.73765
Filipinos	ethnology	572.9914	extra	deformities	617.36
Fillets	anatomy	611.8167	Finials	roof decoration	721.56
Filling teeth	dentistry	617.67	Finishing	painting	698.3
Fillmore, M.	presidency of	973.64		shop mfg plant	621.795
Fills	railway engin'g	625.12	¹ Finistère, France	history	944.11
Filter basins	waterworks	628.16	Finite and infinit	metaph.	125
presses	sewage	628.343	differences	calculus	517.6
Filters, feedwater	engin'g	621.1972	¹ Finland, Russia	history	947.1
Filth diseases	pathology	616.93		travel	914.71

Finnish language	494	Fireworks	
literature	894	destructiv mil. eng.	623.4543
Finno-Hungarian language	494	illuminating " "	623.4544
Florentino, G. Ital. fiction	853.22	Firing gunnery	623.55
Fire		boiler steam. eng.	621.1941
alarm stations archit.	725.19	mechanism ordn.	623.4242
alarms signals	654.7	First cause metaphysics	122
arms ordnance	623.4	editions rarities	094
small army equip.	355.82	³ lessons in Eng. lang.	428.2
manufacture	683	nerv anatomy	611.8311
mil. engin'g	623.44	physiology	612.8191
balls meteors	523.52	Fischart, J; Ger. satire	837.42
boats shipblding	623.826	Fish	
chemistry	541.39	air pollution	614.741
clays econom. geol.	553.61	as food dom. economy	641.3
commission boats	623.826	hygiene	613.29
departments administ.	352.3	commission	639
engins mechan. eng.	621.68	culture business	639.3
protec. of life	614.846	ded air pollution	614.763
escapes " " "	614.847	diseases of	619.9
exits " " "	614.848	fertilizers	631.844
extinction automatic	614.844	fresh, inspection of	614.317
chemic	614.845	markets dom. econ.	641.4
local gov't	352.3	preservation chem. tech.	664.9
insurance	368.1	preservd, inspection of	614.319
physics	536.46	trade economics	338.3
worshippers	295	Fisher, Ft N. C.	
Firebox locomotiv boiler	621.1332	capture U.S. civ. war	973.7383
Fireless cookers dom. econ	643.338	expedition " " "	973.7375
cookery " "	641.588	naval hist. " " "	973.754-5
Firemen fire dep'ts	352.3	Fisheries	
Firenzuola, A. Ital. fiction	853.34	business	639.2
Fireplaces		ownership polit. econ.	333.9
artistic	749	production	338.3
domestic economy	644.15	treaty, 1888 U.S.hist.	973.85
heating	697.1	Fishermen's occupat. hyg.	613.64
kitchen	643.331	Fishes paleontology	567
Fireproof		zoology	597
bildings bilding	693.8	Fishing	
libraries	022.24	business	639.2
public helth	614.841	sports	799
depositories architect.	725.24	Fishplates railroad engin'g	625.15
piers and columns	721.36	Fishtail burners chem.	542.44
Fireproofing bilding	693.8	Fishways fish culture	639.3
Fires		Fission physiol. zoology	591.165
library lib. economy	022.26	Fistula surgery	617.23
local government	352.3	Fistulas, intest. physiol.	612.3311
mines mining eng.	622.82	Fittings, library	022.9
protection ag'st lib. econ.	022.25	ship	623.85
of life	614.84	Fiume, Austria history	943.94
state regulations	351.782	Five Forks, Va. battle	973.7384
Firetube boilers engin'g	621.18425	Fixt	
Fireworks		ammunition ordnance	623.453
chemic technology	662.1	sm. arms	623.4553
		furniture arch. decor.	729.9

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Fixt			
location	lib. economy	025.8	
oils and acids	mat. med.	615.34	
Fixtures	law	347.2	
	library	022.9	
lighting	dom. econ.	644.32	
	lib. bldgs	022.76	
Flaccus, C.V.	Lat. poetry	873.3	
Flag day	schools	371.365	
Flagellants	monas. order	271.79	
Flagellariæ	botany	584.41	
Flagellata	zoology	593.16	
Flagellation	relig. ascet.	248	
Flageolet	musical instr.	788.5	
Flags	college	378.28	
	heraldry	929.9	
	U. S. civ. war	973.763	
Flamboyant	architec. Goth.	723.54	
Flamenca	Provençal poet.	849.123	
Flames	physics	536.46	
	prac. chem.	542.5	
Flaming arcs	elec. light	621.3256	
¹ Flanders	history	949.3	
	travel	914.93	
Flanging machinery		621.984	
Flash boilers	engin'g	621.18427	
Flasks	prac. chem.	542.231	
Flat-bed irrigation	sewage	628.363	
Flatboats	boatbuilding	623.829	
Flats	architecture	728.2	
	nousekeeping	647.92	
Flattery	ethics	177.3	
Flaubert, G.	Fr. fiction	843.84	
Flax	agriculture	633	
	domestic economy	646.12	
	manufacture	677	
Fleas	animal parasites	616.9681	
	economic zoology	591.69	
	insects	595.77	
Fleets	naval engin'g	623.8	
	science	359	
⁴ Flemish language		439.3	
⁵	literature	839.3	
	painting	759.9	
Flemming, P.	Ger. poetry	831.52	
Fletcher, G. & P.	Eng. poet.	821.37	
	J: " dram.	822.35	
Fleur de lis	heraldry	929.6	
Flexible			
bridges	engineering	624.52	
shafting		621.8235	
Flexor			
accessorius	anatomy	611.7389	
carpi ulnaris	"	611.73753	
Flexor			
digiti quinti brevis	anat.	611.7389	
digitorum longus	"	611.73858	
	profund.	611.73755	
	sublimis	611.73754	
hallucis brevis	"	611.7389	
longus	"	611.73859	
pollicis	"	611.73756	
Flexors of forearm	"	611.7375	
thum, short	"	611.73773	
Flexure			
engineering tests		620.11244	
sigmoid	anatomy	611.349	
transit instrum.	astron.	522.38	
Flies	insects	595.77	
	pests	591.65	
artificial	fishing	799	
horse	econom. zoology	591.69	
house	" "	591.67	
Flight	comp. physiol.	612.768	
	of birds migration	591.52	
¹ Flint Wales	history	942.93	
Flint chips	early stone age	571.15	
	implements late " "	571.24	
	wepons war customs	399	
Floaters	steam eng'ng	621.18472	
Floating			
batteries	naval eng.	623.9	
bodies	physics	532.3	
bridges	engineering	624.87	
det	finance	336.32	
docks	shipbuilding	623.83	
schools		371.392	
wheels	water motors	621.235	
Flogging in navy		359	
	punishments	343.2	
	school punishments	371.55	
Flood gates	hyd. mach.	621.29	
Flooding of mines		622.84	
Floods	meteorology	551.57	
	protection against	627.4	
Floor coverings	dom. econ.	645.1	
	lib. " "	022.96	
	systems bridgebuilding	624.25	
Floors and flooring			
architecture		721.6	
ilding	joinery	694.6	
library stacks		022.435	
mosaic	arch. decoration	729.73	
school bildings		371.633	
Flora, geografic		581.9	
Flora and Blancheflor		398.2	
¹ Florence, Italy	history	945.5	
	travels	914.55	

¹ Florence co. Wis.	history	977.532
Florentine receivers	chem.	542.66
Florian, J. P. C. de	Fr. fic.	843.58
Floriculture		635.9
landscape gardening		716.2
Florida		
ship	U. S. civil war	973.757
state	admission	973.58
	discovery	973.16
	expedition	973.7364
	French settlem't	973.18
¹	history	975.9
	purchase	973.54
	secession	973.713
	travel	917.59
	For military history of state, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89	
	war 1835-42	U. S. hist. 973.571
Florideæ	botany	589.41
Flotation		
shipbuilding		623.81
Flour manufacture		679
mills	architecture	725.47
Flow		
in sewers		628.222
of blood	physiol.	612.15
liquids	physics	532.51
streams	meteorology	551.57
Flower garden, landsc. gard.		716
Flowering plants		582
Flowerless plants		586
Flowers	botany	580
	gardening	716.2
	language of	716.2
	national	929.6
¹ Floyd co. Ind.	history	977.219
¹	Ia.	" 977.726
Flues	sewer ventilation	628.233
	smoke heating	697.8
Fluid vein	hydraulics	532.52
Fluids	physics	532
	preservativ biol.	579.2
	refrigerating	621.564
Flukes	parasitic diseases	616.963
Flumes	water power	621.29
Fluor	mineralogy	549.4
Fluorescence	light	535.3
Fluorin	inorganic chem.	546.16
	mineralogy	549.4
Flushing shafts	sewers	628.254
Flute	musical instrum.	788.5
Flutina	music	786.9

Fluting irons	dom. econ.	648.43
Fluxes	metallurgy	669.8
Fluxions	calculus	517
Fly, <i>see</i>	Flies	
Flycatcher	birds	598.8
Flying		
animal locomotion		591.47
fish	zoology	597.5
grounds	aeronautics	629.144
machines	"	533.6
	engineering	629.13
Focimeter	lenses	535.81
Foetal, foetus, <i>see</i>	Petal, fetus	
Fog	hygiene	613.14
	meteorology	551.57
	signals	applied acous. 534.83
		commerce 654.9
Fogazzaro, A.	Ital. poetry	851.85
Föhn	meteorology	551.51
¹ Foix, France	history	944.88
Fokke, A. S.	Dutch hum.	839.374
Folding		
bridges	engin'g	624.82
Folds	geology	551.87
Folengo, Teofilo	Ital. satire	857.31
Foliage	botany	581.4
Folklore		398.3
Folksong	folklore	398.8
	music	784.4
Folkvisor	Swed. poetry	839.7114
Follicles, <i>see</i>	specific name	
¹ Fond du Lac co. Wis.	hist.	977.568
Fonoscrying	short hand	653.2
Font	sacred furniture	247.1
Fontana's spaces	anatomy	611.8415
Fontanelles	"	611.7141
Fontanes, Louis	Fr. poet	841.62
Fontenelle, B. le B. de		844.51
¹ Foo Choo	history	951.2
	travels	915.12
Food		
acquisition	physiol. zool.	591.131
adulterations	pub. helth	614.31
animal	chem. tech.	664.9
econ.	zoology	591.63
cand adulterations		614.318
chemic analysis		543.1
technology		664
chemistry of	dom. econ.	641.1
children's	" "	649.3
constituents, inorganic		641.15
organic		641.11
cures	therapeutics	615.854
digestion and nutrition		612.3
	zoology	591.13

Food			Force		
domestic economy	641		pump pneumatics	533.84	
hygiene	613.2		transmission of mill work	621.8	
influence on respiration	612.224		physics	531.8	
inspection adulterations	614.31		Forced alimentation	hyg. 613.23	
of animals	591.53		draft steam eng.	621.18385	
laboring classes	331.83		Forceps	obstetrics 618.81	
plants	581.13		surg. instrum.	617.91	
physiology	612.392		Ford, J:	Eng. drama 822.38	
preservation			¹ Ford co. Ill.	history 977.362	
animal chem. tech.	664.9		Forearm	anat. 611.974	
vegetable " "	664.8		arteries	" 611.1343	
preservd adulterations	614.318		lymphatics	" 611.4217	
stuffs dom. econ.	641.3		muscles	" 611.73734	
pol. "	338.1		Forebrain	" 611.813	
values dom. "	641.1		Foreclosure	law 347.2	
vegetable econ. botany	581.63		Foreign, <i>see</i> Foren		
zoology	591.53		Foreknowledge of God		
Fools	customs 394.2		doct. theol.	231.4	
lives	920.8		Foren		
mental derangem'ts	132.2		banks polit. econ.	332.15	
Foot			bodies diseases	616.981	
arteries anatomy	611.13793		surgery	617.146	
ball amusements	797		³ elements Eng. language	422.4	
bridges engin'g	624.12		enlistment mil. sci.	355.2	
³ English prosody	426.3		help dom. econ.	647.24	
human anatomy	611.986		labor polit. econ.	331.6	
lymphatics "	611.42186		law	349	
mesures	389		missions	266	
muscles anatomy	611.7387		relations internat. law	341	
prints, fossil paleontol.	566		polit. science	327	
stools dom. econ.	645.41		states administration	354	
warmers " "	644.19		trade commerce	382	
wear clothing	646.46		wars of U. S. mil. order	369.115	
Foot, S:	Eng. drama 822.62		Forensic chemistry	law 340.6	
Footmen	dom. servis 647.3		medicin "	340.6	
Forage	agriculture 633		Foreordination	salvation 234.9	
Foramen interventriculare	611.8148		Foresight	guns 623.4252	
of Monro	611.8148		¹ Forest co. Pa.	history 974.868	
Foramina of metepicele	611.8185		¹ Wis.	" 977.531	
Foraminifera	zoology 593.12		trees botany	582	
Force			Forestry	agriculture 634.9	
and energy statics	531.2		landsc. gard.	715	
its mesure mechan.	531.21		Forests	meteorology 551.58	
centrifugal and centripet.	531.35		ownership	333.7	
composition of mechan.	531.22		state control	351.823	
electric, storage of eng.	621.35		¹ Forfar, Scotland	history 941.31	
transmission "	621.319		Forge bellows	533.87	
physics	537.84		shop eng. works	621.73	
intermolecular physics	539.6		Forgemen's occupation	hyg. 613.64	
lines of magnetism	538.1		Forgery	academic degrees 378.26	
metaphysics	118		law	343	
of water river eng'ng	627.1		polit. economy	332.9	
parallel mechanics	531.24		Forging	blacksmithing 682	

- Forging machinery, hyd. 621.266
 Forgiveness of sin theology 234
 Forks, tuning acoustics 534.3
 Form
 books law 347.93
 influence on respiration 612.2291
 musical 781.5
 of embryo embryology 611.0137
 legislature pol. sci. 328.39
 state " " 321
 ontology 111
 Formaldehyde chemistry 547.5
 disinfect. 614.484
 Formatio reticularis anat. 611.8226
 Formation
 of character 374
 crystals crystallog. 548.5
¹Formosa history 951.2
 travels 915.12
 Forms
 elementary arch. design 729.3
 library printing 025.121
 of suffrage 324.2
 strength of materials 620.1128
 Formulae
 exponential trigonom. 514.3
 L. M. Z. geodesy 526.46
 recipes, see special subj.
 theoretic chemistry 541.9
 Formularies materia med. 615.13
 Fornication crim. law 343
 Fornix anatomy 611.8139
¹Fort Dearborn massacre 977.31
¹ Dodge, Ia. history 977.7511
¹ Wayne, Ind. " 977.274
 Forteguerrri, N. Ital. satire 857.58
 Fortifications mil. eng. 623.1
 Fortress
 artillery " " 623.416
 guns gunnery 623.553
 mounts ordnance 623.433
 Forts, special mil. eng. 623.19
 systems of " " 623.13
 Fortune-telling 133
 Foscolo, U. Ital. poetry 851.66
 Fossil resins econ. geol. 553.29
 Fossils 560
 geografic distribution 560.9
 man 569.9
 antiqui. of man 573.3
 Foucault's pendulum 525.36
 Foulahs ethnology 572.9662
 Sudan, trav. 916.62
 Foundation
 bed bridge engineering 624.151
 roadmaking 625.73
 Foundations
 architec. construction 721.1
 boiler steam eng'ng 621.18457
 bridge eng'g 624.15
 electric lines 621.319223
 Founders and patriots of
 America, order of 369.125
 Founding of libraries 021.6
 type printing 655.21
 Foundling asylums arch. 725.58
 sociology 362.7
 Foundries architecture 725.43
 engin'g works 621.74
 metal manufac. 671
¹Fountain co. Ind. history 977.247
 Fountains landsc. gard. 714
 Fouqué, La Motte Ger.fic.833.65
 Four-wire electric systems 621.3191324
 Fourierism communism 335.3
 Fourth dimension geom. 513.8
 nerv anatomy 611.8314
 physiol. 612.8194
 of July schools 371.365
 U. S. hist. 973.361
 Fowling sport 799
 Fowls domestic animals 636.5
 Fox, C. J. Eng. oratory 825.63
 Foxes zoology 599.7
 Foxhunting amusements 799
 Fractional currency, money 332.41
 Fractions algebra 512.4
 arithmetic 511.4
 Fractures surgery 617.15
 Frames artistic furniture 749
 Framing carpentry 694.2
 shipbilding 623.84
 France
 administration 354.44
 antiquities 913.44
 architecture 720.944
 botany 581.944
 colleges 378.44
 constitutional law 342.44
 education 370.944
 finance 336.44
 geology 554.4
 heraldry 929.6
 ¹ history 944
 language 440
 laws 349.44
 literature 840

France		
local government	352.044	
maps	912.44	
peerages	929.741	
religious history	274.4	
schools, public	379.44	
statistics	314.4	
titles of honor	929.74	
travel	914.4	
treaties	341.244	
troubles with U. S.		
Fr. hist.	944.046	
U. S. "	973.45	
zoology	591.944	
other topics see table 1		
¹ Franche Comté, Fr. hist.	944.45	
Franchise, elec. pol. sci.	324	
Francis 1 Fr. history	944.028	
2 " "	944.029	
Francis 1 Ger. history	943.055	
2 " "	943.06	
Franciscan monks	271.3	
sisterhood	271.973	
Franco-German war		
French hist.	944.08	
German "	943.082	
Franconia		
house of German hist.	943.023	
¹ Lower " "	943.33	
trav.	914.333	
¹ Middle " hist.	943.32	
trav.	914.332	
¹ Upper " hist.	943.31	
trav.	914.331	
Frankeniaceæ botany	583.151	
¹ Frankfort history	943.58	
travels	914.358	
Franking privilege		
legislative prerogatives	328.237	
library aid	021.862	
post offices	383	
Frankish emperors It. hist.	945.02	
Franklin, Tenn. battle		
U.S. civ. war	973.7379	
¹ co. Ill. history	977.394	
travels	917.7394	
¹ Ind. history	977.215	
¹ Ia. "	977.728	
¹ Me. "	974.17	
¹ Mass. "	974.42	
¹ Mo. "	977.863	
¹ N. Y. "	974.755	
¹ O. "	977.156	
¹ Franklin, co. Pa. history	974.844	
¹ Vt. "	974.31	
ter. Can. "	971.29	
Franks "	943.01	
Franzén, F.M. Swed. poetry	839.7158	
Fraud electoral suffrage	324.27	
law	347.5	
Frauds		
art history	709	
fertilizers	631.818	
literary history	809	
Fraudulent		
conveyances law	347.7	
counting elections	324.275	
elections U. S.	324.73	
voting suffrage	324.272	
Fraunhofer's lines spectro.	535.84	
Freckles dermatology	616.55	
Frederick new Ger. empire	943.084	
1 Ger. history	943.024	
2 " "	943.025	
3 " "	943.028	
¹ Frederick city, Md. hist.	975.288	
¹ co. Md. "	975.287	
Fredericksburg, Va.		
U. S. civ. war	973.7339	
Free		
agency doctrinal theol.	234.9	
baptists sects	286.2	
church of Scotland sects	285.6	
cities Ger. government	354.4309	
Ital. history	945.04	
coinage of silver	332.41	
hand drawing	741	
importation lib. aid	021.861	
institutions		
love ethics	173.1	
news and reading rooms	027.9	
postage library aid	021.862	
public libraries	027.4	
religion	211	
school system education	379.1	
soil party polit. party	329.6	
U. S. history	973.61	
speech polit. science	323.443	
thinkers biography	922.9	
thought eccles. polity	262.8	
rationalism	211	
trade and protection	337	
use of libraries	024.28	
will metaphysics	123	
psychology	159	
theology	234.9	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Freebooters crim. law 343
- Freedmen
 education of 371.974
 in U. S. army U. S. hist. 973.7415
 slavery 326.8
- Freedmen's bureau 361
- Freedom
 and emancipation
 slavery 326.8
 U.S. hist. 973.714
- metaphysics 123
- of labor strikes 331.891
 theory 331.011
- man doct. theol. 233.7
 press censorship 323.445
 journalism 070.13
 public order 351.751
- speech 323.443
 teaching education 378.121
 pol. sci. 323.444
- personal pol. sci. 323.44
- political liberty 323.4
- religious eccles. polity 262.8
 salvation 234.9
- Freehold land societies 334.1
 law 347.2
- Freeman's farm Am. rev. 973.3333
- Freemasonry 366.1
- ¹Freeport, Ill. history 977.333
- Freewill baptists 286.2
- Freezing
 artificial ice machines 621.58
 food preservation 641.4
 mixtures refrigeration 621.564
 physics 536.43
 process foundations 624.157
 waterworks 628.15
- Freight
 boats shipblding 623.824
 cars railway engin'g 625.24
 elevators lib. bldgs 022.9572
 mech. eng. 621.87772
- ferryboats shipblding 623.8234
- houses, R. R. architect. 725.32
- interstate commerce 385
- locomotivs steam eng. 621.13262
- transportation 656
- Freiligrath, F. Ger. poetry 831.78
- Fremont in California
 U.S. war with Mex. 973.6232
- ¹Fremont co. Ia. history 977.777
- French
 allies U. S. hist. 973.324
- French
 and Indian war Can. hist. 971.018
 U. S. " 973.26
- church, Gallican 282.44
- ¹Cochin China history 959.7
 travels 915.97
- ¹Congo history 967.2
 discovery of America 973.18
- encyclopedists apologet. 239.6
- ¹Guiana history 988
 travels 918.8
- horn wind instrum. 788.41
- ¹Kongo history 967.2
- ⁴language 440
- ⁵literature 840
- old language 447.01
- opera dramat. music 782.4
- painting 759.4
- philosofers biograpy 921.4
- philosofy 194
- polish chem. tech. 667.7
- protestants, persecut. of 272.4
- regime Can. hist. 971.01
- republic, 1st history 944.042
 2d " 944.07
 3d " 944.08
- revolution 944.04
- Romanesque architec. 723.44
- roofs arch. construc. 721.5
- sculpture 735
- spoliations U. S. hist. 973.45
 wars, early " " 973.25
- Freneau, Philip Am. poet. 811.24
- Frequency
 converters elec. eng. 621.31355
 asynch. " 621.31367
 synchronous 621.31353
- meters elec. " 621.3747
- of hart beats physiol. 612.1722
- sessions legislativ bodies 328.353
- respiratory physiology 612.216
- Fresco painting
 bilding 698.2
 interior decoration 747
 library bildings 022.344
 painting 750
 sacred ornaments 247.5
 school bildings 371.636
- Frese, Jacob Swed. poetry 839.7137
- Fresh-air mission 361
- Freshets meteorology 551.57
- Fresnel lens lighthouses 627.9
- ¹Fresno city, Cal. hist. 979.483
 " co. " " 979.482

Fretwork	747	Fruits	
Freytag, G. Ger. fiction	833.82	as food physiology	612.39272
Frezzi, F. Ital. poetry	851.21	fresh, inspection of	614.316
Friars monastic orders	271	fruit culture	634
Friction		see also distinguishing name	
clutches mech. eng.	621.825	preservation chem. tech.	664.8
gearing " "	621.858	preservd, inspection of	614.318
mechanical engineering	621.89	Frying cookery	641.77
of gears mech. eng.	621.832	Fryxell, A. Swed. misc.	839.7863
physics	531.4	Fuel	
Frictional electricity	537.2	artificial chem. tech.	662.8
Friedreich's disease	616.83	chemic technology	662.6
¹ Friendly islands history	996.1	conveyors steam eng.	621.18378
societies	334.7	domestic economy	644.2
Friends, society of sects	289.6	metallurgy	669.8
Friendship ethics	177.6	ships shipbuilding	623.826
¹ Friesland history	949.2	steam engineering	621.182
travels	914.92	Fuels	
Friezes, carvd arch. decor.	729.56	intern. combust. engines	621.434
painted " "	729.46	special, cookery with	641.58
Frigid zone clothing	646.091	steam locomotivs	621.1331
cookery	641.591	Fugitiv	
⁴ Frisian language	439.2	slave law U. S. hist.	973.64
⁵ literature	839.2	" slavery	326.973
Fröbel's system educat.	372.2	slaves, causes " civ. war	973.7115
Frobisher, M. discov. of Am.	973.17	Fugitivs from justis extrad.	341.4
Frogs culture business	639.3	Fugue music	786.82
zoology	597.8	Fulahs ethnology	572.9662
Frolic, ship U.S. war 1812	973.5251	Sudan, trav.	916.62
Fronde French hist.	944.033	Full development, period of	612.66
Frontal bone anat.	611.7155	Fuller, Margaret Am. lit.	814.31
lobes of brain "	611.81311	Fulminating powders	662.4
¹ Frontenac co. Ont. hist.	971.371	¹ Fulton co. Ill. history	977.348
Frontiers polit. science	320.128	travels	917.7348
Fronto, M. C. Lat. letters	876.3	¹ Ind. history	977.287
Frost action geology	551.91	¹ N. Y. "	974.747
bites skin disord.	616.58	¹ O. "	977.1115
blight agriculture	632	¹ Pa. "	974.872
meteorology	551.52	Fumes, prevention in fact.	628.511
Froude's tests shipbuilding	623.83	Fumigating apparatus	
Fructification botany	581.16	contag. diseases	614.481
Fructose nutrition	612.39613	Functional	
Frugoni, C. I. Ital. poetry	851.57	diseases of brain and cord	616.84
Fruit culture	634	women	618.17
drinks adulterations	614.346	equations	517
dom. econ.	641.87	Functions	
hygiene	613.36	Bessel's, etc. calculus	517.35
markets dom. econ.	641.4	calculus of	517.5
trade economics	338.1	nervous physiology	612.8
Fruits		of generation female	612.62
and seeds agriculture	634	male	612.61
organograpy	581.76	motor apparatus	612.7
as food dom. econ.	641.13	skin physiol.	612.79
hygiene	613.27	symmetric algebra	512.84

Functions			Future		
trigonometric	514.1		state	doctr. theol.	237
Fund, wage polit. econ.	331.212		Fuzes		
Funding system finance	336.31		electric stations		621.3178
Funds			explosivs		662.4
invested lib. finance	025.111		local electric lighting		621.3284
lib. subj. apportionment	025.211		military engineering		623.4541
public	336		Fylfot	ecclesiology	246.5
Funeral			heraldry		929.6
directors	393.9				
rites customs	393				
religions ordin.	265.8				
sermons	252.9				
Fungi botany	589.2				
Funicular engines, hydraulic	621.262				
railways	625.32				
Funis, prolapsus obstetrics	618.58				
Funnels chem. appar.	542.231				
decant'g " "	542.66				
Fur dom. economy	646.16				
trade	338.1				
Furetière, A. Fr. satire	847.45				
Furlo, military	355.11				
Furnaceman dom. econ.	647.25				
Furnaces					
coal prac. chem.	542.42				
electric " "	542.47				
gas " "	542.44				
house warming	697.3				
metallurgy	669.8				
mining ventilation	622.43				
steam engineering	621.183				
ventilation of sewers	628.236				
Furnishings, see qualifying word					
Furniture					
domestic economy	645				
ecclesiastic	247				
factories architecture	725.44				
fixt arch. decoration	729.9				
library economy	022.9				
manufacture	684				
offis equipment	651				
school	371.631				
ship equipment	623.86				
Furs clothing	646.16				
Fuses, see Fuzes					
Fusion-point physics	536.42				
thermochem.	541.36				
Future					
events probabilities	519.4				
judgment doctr. theol.	236.9				
life natural "	218				
of libraries	021.03				
punishment doctr. theol.	237.6				

• Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

G. A. R. associations	369.151	Gallows criminal law	343.2
Gabbro plutonic rocks	552.34	Galt, John English fiction	823.77
Gabelsberger shorthand	653.33	Galvanic batteries	
Gabionades mil. eng.	623.24	engineering	621.354
Gables arch. construc.	721.28	manipulation	542.8
design	729.37	physics	537.86
roofs	721.58	Galvanism	537.5
⁴Gadhelic language	491.61	Galvanized iron manuf.	671
Gadolinium chemistry	546.694	Galvanometers	
Gadsden purchase U.S. hist.	973.66	electric engineering	621.3744
⁴Gaelic language	491.63	electrophysiology	612.01442186
Gaetulia ancient history	939.77	physics	537.86
Gage		Galvanoplasty	
cocks locomotiv boilers	621.1339	electrometallurgy	537.85
glasses steam eng.	621.18472	manufactures	671
Gages, compress air	621.532	Galvanotropism	
steam power plant	621.1977	electrophysiology	612.014427
Gaging arithmetic	511.8	¹ Galway, Ireland history	941.74
mesures	389	Gambling	
Galactophorus ducts anat.	611.693	administration	351.762
Galactose nutrition	612.39613	ethics	174.6
Galatia ancient history	939.32	of amusements	175.9
Galatians Bible	227.4	law	345
Galena econ. geology	553.44	Game sport	799
metallurgy	669.4	laws hunting	799
Gales meteorology	551.51	preservs business	639.1
¹ Galicia, Austria history	943.74	Games	
Spain "	946.1	amusements	790
Galilei, G. Ital. essays	854.52	championship sch. hyg.	371.75
Gall		children's dom. econ.	649.55
bladder anatomy	611.366	customs	394.3
diseases of	616.36	ethics	175
physiology	612.35771	Greek	913.38
ducts, <i>see</i> Bile ducts		kindergarten	372.215
formation secretions	591.145	of chance amusements	795
Gallantry ethics	177.1	ethics	175.5
¹ Gallatin co. Ill. history	977.397	skill amusements	794
Galleries		ethics	175.4
and libraries	021.48	Olympic Greek antiq.	913.38
art	708	Roman	913.37
architecture	727.7	room for lib. bldgs	022.663
library bildings	022.656	school	371.74
library shelving,	022.423	table and parlor	793
shooting architecture	725.89	Gaming, public state reg.	351.762
Gallery		Gamopetalæ botany	583.5
study tables lib. bldgs	022.52	Ganglia	
Galley outfit shipbilding	623.86	anatomy	611.89
Galleys criminal law	343.2	cerebral physiology	612.826
shipbilding	623.8212	comparativ	612.829
Gallia		of hart	"
Cisalpina ancient hist	937.2	sensory nervs	612.8113
¹ co. O. history	977.189	sympathetic system	612.89
Gallican church	282.44	Gangliated cord anatomy	611.839
Gallium chemistry	546.68	Ganglions, <i>see</i> Ganglia	

Gangrene lung diseases 616.245
 surgery 617.25
 Ganoidei fishes 597.4
 Gaols, *see* Prisons
 Garages lib. bildings 022.687
 private arch. 728.94
 public " 725.38
 Garbage sanitation 628.44
 Garcia Catalan poetry 849.9137
¹Gard, France history 944.83
 Garden parties dom. econ. 642.43
 Gardeners " " 647.3
 Gardening elem. educ. 372.36
 flower 716.2
 kitchen 635
 landscape 710
 market 635
 window 716.4
 Gardens
 botanic 580.7
 architecture 727.5
 public 711
 school 372.36
 zoologic 590.7
 architecture 727.5
 Gardianship law 347.6
 Gards, axle railrd engin'g 625.21
 Garfield, J. A. presidency of 973.84
 Gargoyles arch. decor. 729.53
 Garibaldi Italian history 945.09
 Garments
 for special purposes 646.47
 outdoor dom. econ. 646.45
 outer house " " 646.43
 under " " 646.42
 Garnier, Robert Fr. dram. 842.37
 Garnishee law 347.7
 Garnitures
 dress dom. econ. 646.48
 table " " 642.8
¹Garrett co. Md. history 975.297
 Garrick, D: Eng. drama 822.61
 Garter, order of heraldry 929.714
 Garters hygiene 613.484
 Garth, S: English satire 827.48
 Gärtner's duct anatomy 611.6676
 Gas
 accumulators elec. eng. 621.357
 aeronautics 629.161
 as kitchen fuel 643.334
 checks ordnance 623.4243
 coal heating 697.6
 compression prac. chem. 542.78
 cooking by 641.584

Gas
 dissolving prac. chem. 542.74
 domestic fuel 644.24
 driven electric plants 621.312133
 engines engineering 621.4
 physics 536.82
 exchange respiration 612.22
 in blood " 612.23
 fitting plumbing 696.2
 fuel chem. tech. 662.6
 generation prac. chem. 542.72
 heating bilding 697.6
 prac. chem. 542.44
 illuminating air pollut. 614.723
 inspect. of 614.835
 light dom. econ. 644.313
 lib. " 022.752
 liquefaction prac. chem. 542.79
 manipulation " " 542.7
 manufacture 665.7
 mesuring prac. chem. 542.76
 meters " " 542.76
 natural econ. geology 553.28
 heating 697.6
 production prac. chem. 542.72
 rarefaction prac. chem. 542.77
 sewer air pollution 614.765
 sanitary eng. 628.23
 solidification prac. chem. 542.79
 storage " " 542.75
 stoves, kitchen equipm't 643.334
 suffocation by prot. of life 614.82
 turbins engin'g 621.433
 washing prac. chem. 542.74
 water heating 697.6
 wells economic geology 553.28
 works air pollution 614.723
 Gascoigne, G: Eng. satire 827.31
¹Gasconade co. Mo. history 977.861
¹Gascony, France history 944.77
 Gaseous
 fuels steam engin'g 621.18224
 state chemistry 541.33
 Gases
 absorption by skin 612.7915
 blood physiology 612.127
 chemic technology 665
 effect on books 025.8
 illuminating air pollution 614.723
 in mines 622.41
 inhalation hyg. of employ. 613.62
 intestinal physiology 612.3317
 muscle physiology 612.74417
 noxious air pollution 614.72

- Gases
of urin physiology 612.46164
pneumatics 533
qualitativ analysis 544.4
quantitativ analysis 545.7
respiratory exchange 612.22
volume of chemistry 541.2
volumetric analysis 545.7
- Gasoline engines** 621.43
vehicles 629.2
- Gasometers prac. chem. 542.75
- Gaspé, burning Am. revol. 973.3112
¹ co. Que. history 971.479
- Gasserian ganglion 611.8915
- Gasteromycetes botany 589.221
- Gasteropoda zoology 594.3
- Gastric
artery anat. 611.13643
branches of vagus " 611.831919
fistulas physiology 612.3211
glands anatomy 611.33
juice stomach 612.32
with pancreatic 612.34251
nervs anatomy 611.8393
secretions physiol. zool. 591.143
vein anatomy 611.1493
- Gastritis diseases 616.33
- Gastro-
colic omentum anat. 611.382
duodenal artery " 611.13641
epiploic " left " 611.13642
right " 611.13641
nervs " 611.8393
hepatic omentum " 611.382
splenic " " 611.382
- Gastrocnemius muscle " 611.73853
- Gastronomy cookery 641.01
- Gastropoda zoology 594.3
- Gastrotomy surgery 617.55
- Gastrula embryology 611.01332
- Gates
architectural construc. 721.8
¹ co. Wis. history 977.519
railway equipment 625.18
- Gatling guns mil. eng. 623.42242
- Gauge, *see* Gage
- Gauging, *see* Gaging
- ¹Gaul history 944
- ¹Gauley valley, W. Va. hist. 975.468
- Gauss's theory magnetism 538.1
- Gautama Buddhism 294
- Gautier, Théophile Fr. fict. 843.77
- Gauze, wire prac. chem. 542.46
- Gay, John Eng. drama 822.56
- Gayangos, Pascual de
Spanish miscellany 868.51
- Gazetteers** 910.3
special country, *see* country 914-919
- Gearing mill engine** 621.85
- Gears, tootht** " " 621.83
valv " " 621.84
- Geary exclusion act U.S. hist. 973.86
- ¹Geauga co. O. history 977.1336
- Geese hunting 799
poultry 636.5
zoology 598.4
- Gehenna doctrinal theol. 237.5
- Geibel, E. German poetry 831.83
- Geiger, E. G. Swed. misc. 839.7861
- Geissler's tubes electricity 537.53
- Gelatin manufacture 668.3
processes photo. 773
- Gelatinosa anatomy 611.8224
- Gelatinosæ botany 589.18
- Gelatinous liquids chem. 541.325
- Gellert, C. F. Ger. poetry 831.61
- Gelli, G. Italian essays 854.37
- Gem engraving 736
- Gemara Judaism 296
- Gemelli muscles anat. 611.73818
- Gemignano, F. da San 857.11
- Gemini muscles anat. 611.73818
- Gemmatation zoology 591.165
- Gems economic geology 553.8
engraved 736
mineralogy 549
- Gender Eng. language 422.5
Fr. " 442.5
Lat. " 472.5
³ other languages
- Geneagenesis zoology 591.162
- Genealogy** 929
- General
average law 347.7
council eccles. polity 262.5
religious history 270.2
secretary Y. M. C. A. 267.341
ticket suffrage 324.222
- Generalization logic 161
- Generals, lives of** 923.5
- Generation
botany 581.16
of electricity 621.31
physiology 612.6
spontaneous biology 576.1
physiology 612.601
- steam 621.18

- Generati
zoology 591.16
- Generativ
functions, female 612.62
male 612.61
organs anatomy 611.6
 comp. anat. 591.46
 descrip. anat. 591.76
 male func. dis. 616.69
- Generator panels el. eng. 621.31722
- Generators
 altern. current " " 621.31343
 charging telephony 621.38763
direct current elec. eng. 621.31323
 double " " " 621.31356
 induction " " 621.31363
 ringing telephony 621.38764
voltaic engineering 621.35
- ¹Genesee co. Mich. history 977.437
¹ N. Y. " 974.792
- Genesis Bible 222.11
- Geneva
 award U. S. history 973.82
 confession creeds 238.4
¹ history 949.4
 travels 914.94
 tribunal internat. law 341.6
- Geniculate
 bodies anatomy 611.8146
 ganglion " 611.8917
- Geniculum " 611.8146
- Genii folklore 398.4
- Geniohyoid muscles 611.7348
- Genital
 plexus anatomy 611.8359
 tract, rupture of obstet. 618.55
 see also Generativ
- Genitiv case Gk syntax 485.5
 Lat. " 475.5
- ³ other languages
- Genito-
 crural nerv anat. 611.83543
 femoral " " 611.83543
urinary system anat. 611.6
 pathol. 616.6
 surgery 617.46
 therap. 615.76
- Genius 151.1
 hereditary 136.3
- ¹Genoa, Italy history 945.1
 travels 914.51
- Genre painting 754
- Gentianales botany** 583.7
- Gentianeæ " 583.75
- Gentlemen curtesy 177.1
- Gentleness ethics 179.9
- ¹Gentry co. Mo. history 977.8145
- Geocentric place** 521.2
- Geodesy** 526
- Geognosy** 551
- Geografic
 basis of pol. sci. 320.124
coordinates 525.4
 discovery history of 910.9
distribution animals 591.9
fossils 560.9
 of contag. diseases 614.42
plants 581.9
 names 929.4
 variation animals 591.152
 plants 581.152
- Geografy
ancient 912.3
 Biblical 220.91
 commercial 380
descriptiv 910
 elementary education 372.89
historic 911
maps 912
 military 355.47
physical 551.4
political 910
 see also Boundaries
- Geoidal figure of earth 526.17
- Geologic reports** 550
 surveys 554-559
 time 550.1
- Geologists biography 925.5
- Geology** 550
 agricultural 631
 and religion apologet. 239.8
 applied mining eng. 622.11
dynamic 551
 natural theology 215
 speculativ 550.1
- Geomancy divination 133.3
- Geometric
 drawing math. drawing 744
 forms decoration, painted 729.44
 relief 729.54
 windows arch. decora. 729.81
- Geometricians biography 925.1
- Geometry** 513
 analytic 516
 descriptiv 515
- Geomorfology geol.** 551.3
- Geomorfy 525.14
- George I English history 942.071

George 2	English history	942.072
3	" "	942.073
4	" "	942.074
5	" "	942.083
Ft, capt.	U.S. war 1812	973.5235
¹ lake, N. Y.	history	974.751
	travels	917.4751
George's, King, war,	U.S. hist.	973.26
Georgia		
¹ Asia,	history	947.9
	travel	914.79
¹ Europe	history	947.9
¹ U. S.	local history	975.8
	secession U. S. hist.	973.713
	settlement " "	973.26
	For military history see subdivisions of special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89	
Georgian bay, Ont.	travel	917.131
	style architecture	724.59
Geotropism	mesology	612.014477
Geraniaceæ	botany	583.223
Geraniales	"	583.21
Gerhardt, P.	Ger. poetry	831.54
Germ		
cells	botany	581.172
	zoology	591.172
layers	embryology	611.0133
theory	biology	576
	of disease bacteria	589.95
	pathology	616.01
German		
catholic church		282.43
corps	student life	371.83
dancing		793
discovery of America		973.11
emperors	Ital. history	945.03
empire, new		943.08
⁴ language		430
	low	439.1
	middle high	437.02
	old "	437.01
⁵ literature		830
	low	839.1
mythology		293
opera	music	782.3
	Wagnerian	782.2
painting		759.3
philosophers' lives		921.3
philosophy		193
reformation	polit. hist.	943.03
	relig. "	274.3
reformd church		284.1

German		
sculpture		735
socialism		335.5
student dueling		371.82
universities		378.43
Germanium	chemistry	546.695
Germantown, Pa.	Am. rev.	973.3337
Germany		
administration		354.43
antiquities		913.43
architecture		720.943
	Romanesque	723.43
botany		581.943
constitutional law		342.43
education		370.943
finance		336.43
geology		554.3
heraldry		929.6
¹ history		943
laws		349.43
local government		352.043
maps		912.43
peerage		929.73
religious history		274.3
schools, public		379.43
statistics		314.3
travel		914.3
treaties		341.243
universities		378.43
zoology		591.943
Germicides		
disinfectants	pub. helth	614.482
external therapeutics		615.778
Germinal, <i>see</i> Germ		
Germination	botany	581.3
Germ, <i>see</i> Bacteria; Bacteriology;		
	Germ theory of disease	
Gerrymandering		
	representation	328.3346
¹ Gers, France	history	944.77
Gerstäcker, F;	Ger. fiction	833.77
Gerund	Latin etymology	472.8
	syntax	475.8
Gesneraceæ	botany	583.83
Gesta Romanorum		
	modern Latin fiction	879.3
Gestation		
	ectopic obstetrics	618.31
	obstetrics	618.2
	physiology	612.63
Gesture language	educ.	371.912
Gestures	oratory	808.5
Gettysburg	U.S. civ. war	973.7349
Geysers	physical geol.	551.23

- Ghebers Parseeism 295
- Ghegan repeaters teleg. 621.38324
- ¹Ghent history 949.3
travels 914.93
- Gherardi, del Testa, T. 852.74
- Ghibelines Ital. history. 945.04
- Ghistele, C. van Dut. poet. 839.3128
- Ghost, Holy dogmatics 231.3
- Ghosts delusions 133.1
- Giacometti, P. Ital. drama 852.73
- Giambullari, B.F. " essays 854.36
- Giannone, P. " " 854.57
- Giannotti, D. " " 854.35
- Giant, Cardiff humbugs 133.7
hydraulic 621.269
- Giant's causeway descrip. 914.161
- Giants nat. hist. of man 573.8
- Gibbon, E: Eng. essays 824.67
- ¹Gibraltar history 946.8
travels 914.68
- ¹Gibson co. Ind. history 977.235
- Gifford, W: Eng. satire 827.71
- Gifts
kindergarten methods 372.212
library finance 025.111
of books lib. acquisition 025.227
* law 021.84
support 021.93
duplicates by lib. to lib. 025.268
money lib. support 021.93
- Gigantotraca zoology 595.39
- Gigli, G. Italian drama 852.54
- Gil y Zárate, A. Span. poet 861.55
- Gilbert, H. discov. of Am. 973.17
N: J. L. Fr. satire 847.52
- ¹Gilbert ilands history 996.8
- Gild houses architect. 725.9
- Gilding 671
- Gilds parish work 256
polit. economy 338.6
- Gilead travels 915.69
- Giles, H: Amer. essays 814.32
- Gills
comparativ anatomy 611.28
skeleton of " 611.7166
- ¹Gilmer co. W. Va. history 975.427
- Gin chemic technology 663.5
- Ginglymus anatomy 611.72964
- Ginseng agriculture 633
- Gioberti, V. Ital. essays 854.77
- Giordani, P. " " 854.72
- Giovagnoli, R. " fiction 853.87
- Gipsies biografy 397
outcast races 397
- Gipsy
language 397
moth agriculture 632
zoology 595.78
Romany language 397
- Giraldès, organ of anat. 611.633
- Giraldi, G. B. C.
Italian drama 852.42
fiction 853.44
- Girard turbin 621.247
- Girart de Rossilho Prov. lit. 849.121
- Girder bridges engin'g 624.27
- Girders bridge engin'g 624.21**
- Girdle bone anat. 611.7181
- Girls
counsels to ethics 173.6
education 376
religious societies 267.8
schools, gymnastics in 371.7326
societies sociology 369.46
- ¹Gironde, France history 944.71
- Girondists " " 944.04
- Girs, Ægidius Swed. misc. 839.7823
- Giusti, G. Italian satire 857.71
- Glacial drift erosion 551.33
period 551.79
- Glaciers 551.31**
- Glacis fortifications 623.116
- Gladiators customs 394.2
- Gladiolus anatomy 611.713
- ¹Gladwin co. Mich. hist. 977.472
- ¹Glamorgan, Wales hist. 942.97
- Gland, see special organ or
qualifying term
- Glanders diseases 616.954
pub. helth 614.564
- Glands, see also special organ or
qualifying term
- Glands of skin anat. 611.772**
- Glandular system
anatomy 611.4
drugs acting on 615.74
histology 611.01872
physiology 612.4
surgical operations 617.44
- Glasgow
¹ Scotland " history 941.43
travels 914.143
university 378.41
- sloop Amer. revol. 973.352
- Glass
and iron structures 721.98
wood " 721.99
apparatus prac. chem. 542.231

Glass			Glucosids		
bilding material	691.6		nutrition	612.396175	
blowing prac. chem.	542.2315		vegetable drugs	615.333	
iridescent	748		Glucosuria		
library bildings	022.21		pancreatic physiology	612.3491	
manufacture	666.1		pathologic "	612.46621	
ornamental	748		physiologic	612.46182	
painted	748		physiology of liver	612.35216	
prehistoric	571.56		toxic physiology	612.4644	
roofs architect.	721.53		Glue		
staind, design "	729.8		chemic technology	668.3	
table dom. econ.	642.7		making air pollution	614.746	
works architecture	725.48		Glumaceæ botany	584.8	
Glaucouite lithology	552.58		Gluteal		
Gleazing bilding	698.51		arteries anatomy	611.1376	
Glees vocal music	784.1		muscle "	611.73814	
Gleet diseases	616.952		nerv, inferior "	611.83572	
¹ Glengarry co. Ont. history	971.377		superior "	611.83571	
¹ Glenn co. Cal. hist.	979.431		Glutin nutrition	612.398146	
Gliders aeronautics	629.172		Gluttony hygiene	613.25	
Glisettes curvs	516.26		temperance eth.	178.9	
Globe of eye diseases of	617.74		Glycerin chemic tech.	668.2	
Globes			Glycogen		
school apparatus	371.6791		in blood	612.1222	
use of astronomy	522.78		nutrition	612.396112	
Globular projection	515.52		Glycogenesis physiol.	612.3521	
Globules of blood, <i>see</i> Corpuscles			Glycolysis "	612.3962	
Globulins physiology	612.398132		Glycolytic ferments		
Globus pallidus anatomy	611.81322		in blood	612.1223	
Gloria in excelsis music	783.22		physiologic chem.	612.01516	
³ Glossaries Eng. dialects	427		Glycoproteids nutrition	612.3981453	
³ language	423		Glyphografy engraving	762	
Glossopharyngeal			Glyptics carving	736	
ganglion, superior anat.	611.8919		Gmelin washbottles chem.	542.69	
nerv "	611.8319		Gnats animal parasites	616.9681	
physiology	612.8199		zoology	595.77	
taste	612.879		Gneiss lithology	552.42	
nucleus anatomy	611.8186		Gnetaceæ botany	585.1	
Glottis "	611.225		Gnoli, Domenico Ital.poet.	851.83	
physiology	612.7824		Gnomes folklore	398.4	
¹ Gloucester co. Eng. hist.	942.41		maxims Eng. lit.	828	
¹ N. B. "	971.512		folklore	398.9	
¹ N. J. "	974.981		Gnomic poetry Greek lit.	881	
Gloves			Gnomonic projection		
clothing	646.48		descriptiv geometry	515.55	
costume	391.4		Gnosticism philosofoy	189.1	
lether manufacture	675		Gnostics heresy	273.1	
waven "	677		Goats	636.3	
Glucinum chemistry	546.45		diseases of compar.med.	619.3	
Glucose			Gobelin tapestry art	746	
chemic technology	664.1		Goblins folklore	398.4	
chemistry of blood	612.1221		God doctrins	231	
digestion	612.39613		will of ethics	171.1	
			Godfrey, T: Amer. dram.	812.12	

Gods	ethnic religions	290	Gospels	pseudo	229.8
	mythology	291	Gossip	ethics	177.2
Goes, J. A. van der	Dut. lit	839.3137	Gotama	Buddhism	294
Goethe, J; W. von	Ger. "	832.62	Göthe, J; W. von	Ger. dram.	832.62
¹ Gogebic co. Mich.	history	977.498	Gothic		
Goitre	pathology	616.44	architecture		723.5
Gold			ecclesiology		246.1
chemistry		546.91	kingdom	Italian hist.	945.01
¹ Coast, Africa	history	966.9		Span. "	946.01
coinage		332.4	⁴ language		439.9
cure	alcoholism	616.861	⁵ literature		839.9
manufactures		671	revival	architecture	724.3
metallurgy		669.2	Victorian	"	724.4
mineralogy		549.2	¹ Gothland, Sweden	hist.	948.6
ores	econ. geology	553.41	Goths		943.01
political economy		332.41	Gottfried von Strassburg		
Golden			German poetry		831.25
bull	Ger. const. hist.	342.43	Gottschall, K; R.	Ger. dram.	832.84
Fleece	knights	929.715	Gottsched, J; C.	" "	832.54
rule	ethics	171.1	L.A.V.	" "	832.55
Goldoni, Carlo	Ital. dram.	852.61	Gouache painting		751
Goldschmidt, M.A.	Dan. fic	839.8365	Goudouli, P. de	Prov. poet.	849.141
Goldsmith, O.	Eng. essays	824.66	Gout	diseases	616.991
	fiction	823.64	Gove system	suffrage	324.224
	poetry	821.64	Governess	private educ.	373.1
Goldsmithing	fine arts	739	Governing board, library		023.3
	useful "	671	Government		
Golf	amusements	796	appointment of legislators		328.3351
Goll's nuclei	anatomy	611.8261	buildings	architecture	725.1
tract	"	611.8261	central administration		351
Gomberville, M. Le Roy de			foren states		354
French fict.		843.42	church		262
Gongora y Argote, L. de			control	insurance	368.91
Spanish poetry		861.37	divine		231.7
Goniometry	crystallog.	548.7	family	ethics	173
Gonorrhea	pathology	616.952	foren countries		354
	pub. helth	614.548	forms of		321
Good			libraries		027.5
Friday	Anglican ch.	264.031	library economy		023
special music		783.27	loans	finance	336.3
¹ Hope, Cape of	history	968.7	local administration		352
travels		916.87	officers in legislativ bodies		328.3321
Templars	temperance	178.06	political science		320
Goodenoviae	botany	583.58	publishing		655.59
Goodness	ethics	179.9	school	education	371.5
Goose, Mother	folklore	398.3	science of	polit. science	320
Goose, <i>see</i> Geese			U. S. and state administ.		353
Gorgias	Greek philos.	183.1	vessels	fighting	623.825
Gorham controv.	baptism	265.1		nonfighting	623.826
Gorilla	zoology	599.8	Governors	biografy	923.2
Gosnold, B.	discov. of Am.	973.17	steam turbins		621.16535
Gospels	Anglican ritual	264.036	Gower, J:	English poetry	821.18
Bible		226	Gower's tract	anatomy	611.8254
harmonies of		226.1			

Gowns	academic	378.29	Grallatores	zoology	598.3
	dom. economy	646.43	Gram machine	electricity	537.83
Gozzi, Carlo	Ital. drama	852.62	Gramineæ	botany	584.9
	Gasparo " satire	857.61	Grammar		
Graafian follicles	anat.	611.6512	comparativ		415
Grabbe, C. D.	Ger. drama	832.71	elementary education		372.6
Gracchi	Roman hist.	937.05	schools	public schools	379.17
Grace	doctr. theology	234.1	universal	comp. philol.	415
	esthetics	701	Grammars	Eng. lang.	425
Graces	music	781.2	Granada		
	mythology	292	Luis de	Span. miscel.	868.32
Gracilis, fasciculus	anat.	611.8182	¹ Spain	history	946.8
muscle	"	611.73825		travels	914.68
Grade			Granaries	architecture	728.95
crossing	railroads	625.1	Grand		
of sewers	san. eng.	628.219	Army of the Republic		369.151
Graded degrees, academic		378.22	U.S.hist.		973.76
Grades	railway engin'g	625.11	gulf, Miss.	U. S. civ.war	973.753
	roadmaking	625.72	¹ Isle co. Vt.	history	974.31
	schools	371.25	¹ Manan island, N. B.	hist.	971.533
Grading	engineering	625.12	opera		782
Gradual	cathed. music	783.23	¹ Rapids, Mich.	hist.	977.456
Graduated			stands	architec.	725.82
system	suffrage	324.224	¹ Traverse co. Mich.	hist.	977.464
Graduates			Grangers	associations	363
college, and Amer. revol.		973.315	Granit	bilding stone	563.52
	U.S.civ.war	973.715		plutonic rock	552.33
Graduation	schools	371.291	Granits	metamorf. rock	552.41
Græco-Russian church		281.9	Grant, U. S.	presidency of	973.82
Graffiti	inscriptions	471.7	¹ Grant co. Ind.	hist.	977.269
Grafic			¹	W. Va. "	975.492
arts	fine arts	700	¹	Wis. "	977.577
	prehist. archeol.	571.7	Grants		
	representations of sound	534.6	land	finance	336.14
	statics	531.2		to schools	379.12
Grafics of light and shadow		515.7	Grape		
Graft	bills legislation	328.367	culture		634.8
	business ethics	174.4	cure	therapeutics	615.854
	political "	172.2	shot	ordnance	623.45122
Grafting			sugar	manufacture	664.1
animal	physiology	612.602	Graperies	architecture	728.98
fruit	culture	634	Grapes		634.8
¹ Grafton co. N. H.	hist.	974.23	Graphic, etc. <i>see</i> Grafic		
Graham	shorthand	653.52	Graphite	econ. geol.	553.26
Grail, holy legends		398.2	Graphitic anthracite	" "	553.25
Grain			Glasses		
agriculture		633	agriculture		633
duty on		337.5	botany		584.9
elevators	architecture	725.36	ornamental		716.1
production	pol. econ.	338.1	Grasshoppers	pests	632
trade	dom. trade	381		zoology	595.72
Graining	house paint.	608.1	Grates		
Grains	agriculture	633	fireplaces	bilding	697.1
			locomotiv boiler		621.1332

Grates			
steam engineering	621.18352		
Gratings, timber architec.	721.15		
¹ Gratiot co. Mich. hist.	977.449		
Gratitude ethics	179.9		
Grattan, H: Eng. oratory	825.65		
Gratuities			
legislativ employees	328.3626		
political economy	331.238		
Grave			
mounds prehist. arch.	571.92		
stones monuments	718		
yards	719		
Gravel			
disease	616.62		
foundations	721.14		
petrografy	552.51		
roads engin'g	625.7		
roofing bilding	695.6		
Graves			
cemeteries	719		
Graves' disease	616.44		
Gravimetric anal. chem.	545.1		
Gravina, G. V. Ital. essays	854.55		
Graving			
docks hydraulic engin'g	627.3		
shipbilding	623.83		
Gravitation			
celestial dynamics	521.12		
system waterworks	628.12		
theories	531.51		
Gravity			
center of	531.24		
experiments geodesy	526.7		
physics	531.5		
railways	625.3		
specific	532.4		
Gray, Thomas Eng. poetry	821.61		
Gray			
friars Franciscans	271.3		
matter, cerebellar anat.	611.81713		
of cord "	611.822		
multiplex telegraf	621.38237		
telautograf	621.3826		
Grazzini, A. Ital. fiction	853.41		
Grease chem. tech.	665.2		
Great Britain			
antiquities	913.42		
baronetage	929.722		
church history	274.2		
colonies	325.242		
commerce	382		
det of finance	336.42		
dignities	929.724		
gentry, landed	929.725		
government	342.42		
Great Britain			
heraldry	929.6		
¹ history	942		
knightage	929.723		
parliament	328.42		
peerage	929.721		
politics	329.942		
precedence	929.724		
society of 2d war with	369.144		
titles of honor	929.72		
Great circle sailing	527.5		
Great Russia			
¹ Northern history	947.2		
travels	914.72		
¹ Southern history	947.3		
travels	914.73		
Great Salt lake travels	917.92		
schism	270.3		
Grecian bend fashions	391.2		
Grecian, see also Greek			
Greco-Russian church	281.9		
Greece			
ancient antiquities	913.38		
architecture	722.8		
art, history of	709.38		
history	938		
modern administration	354.495		
botany	581.9495		
finance	336.495		
geology	554.95		
¹ history	949.5		
maps	912.495		
schools	379.495		
statistics	314.95		
travel	914.95		
treaties	341.2495		
Greed ethics	179.8		
Greek			
archipelago ancient hist.	939.1		
¹ mod. "	949.9		
architecture	722.8		
calendar	529.3		
church	281.9		
classics	880		
dialects	487		
fire customs of war	399		
independence mod. hist.	949.506		
⁴ language	480		
modern	489		
literature	880		
⁵ modern	889		
mythology	292		
orders of architecture	729.32		
paleografy inscriptions	481.7		

Greek		
philosofy	180	
revival architecture	724.2	
sculpture	733	
theory of music	781.8	
Green, J. Amer. poetry	811.14	
Green		
¹ Bay, Wis. history	977.561	
¹ co. N. Y. "	974.737	
¹ Wis. "	977.586	
¹ Lake co. Wis. "	977.559	
manures agriculture	631.874	
mts, Vt. description	917.43	
Greenback party	329.82	
Greenbacks paper money	332.5	
U. S. finance	336.73	
¹ Greenbrier co. W. Va. hist.	975.488	
¹ val. " "	975.486	
Greene, R. Eng. drama	822.31	
¹ Greene co. Ill. history	977.384	
travels	917.7384	
¹ Ind. history	977.242	
¹ Ia. "	977.7466	
¹ Mo. "	977.878	
¹ O. "	977.174	
¹ Pa. "	974.883	
Greenhouses	716.3	
architecture	728.98	
Greenland		
discovery of Scan. hist.	948.02	
¹ history	998	
Greens kitchen garden	635.4	
Greensand petrography	552.58	
molding foundry	611.745	
Greensickness diseases	616.15	
gynecology	618.17	
Gregarinidæ zoology	593.19	
Gregariousness of animals	591.55	
Gregorian		
calendar	529.5	
chant ecclesiology	246.8	
sacred music	783.5	
ordnance	623.45114	
¹ Grenville co. Ont. hist.	971.374	
Gresban, Arnoul Fr. dram.	842.21	
Gresset, J. B. L. " satire	847.51	
Grévin, Jacques " dram.	842.35	
Grévy, Jules Third repub.	944.08	
Grey, see Gray		
¹ co. Ont. hist.	971.318	
Grids elec. engin'g	621.3522	
Griepenkerl, W. R. Ger.dra.	832.72	
Griffin folklore	398.4	
heraldry	929.6	

Grilles arch. construct.	721.87	
Grilling cookery	641.76	
Grillparzer, F. Ger. dram.	832.73	
Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von		
German fiction	833.52	
Grimm's law comp. philol.	412	
Grinders' occupation hyg.	613.63	
Grinding		
flour mills	679	
machines mech. eng.	621.92	
practical chemistry	542.22	
Grindstones	621.923	
Gringoire, Pierre Fr. dram.	842.23	
Grip diseases	616.203	
Gristle		
chemic composition	612.7512	
histology	611.0183	
Gristmills architecture	725.47	
Groceries adulterations	614.3	
Grocers' occupation hyg.	613.63	
Grocery stores	641.4	
Groind vaults architect.	721.44	
Grooving machines	621.91	
Grossi, Tommaso Ital. fict.	853.73	
Grotesque forms		
decoration in relief	729.53	
painted decoration	729.43	
Grottoes phys. geografy	551.44	
Ground		
air hygiene	613.14	
public helth	614.773	
hygiene of " "	614.7	
substance, bony histol.	611.01843	
of connectiv tissue	611.01823	
water phys. geografy	551.49	
Grounds, private	712	
Group system curriculum	375.005	
Groves landsc. gardening	715	
Groveton, Va. battle of	973.7228	
Growth		
after birth physiology	612.65	
biology	577.3	
botany	581.134	
disproportionate deform.	617.37	
incomplete " "	617.31	
of cities administration	352.001	
statistics	312	
library, provision for	022.13	
ration during physiol.	612.394	
zoology	591.134	
Grundtvig, N. F. S.		
Dan. poet.	839.8163	
¹ Grundy co. Ill. history	977.326	
¹ Ia. "	977.7537	

- ¹Grundy co. Mo. history 977.8215
 Gryphius, A. Ger. drama 832.51
 Gryphon folklore 398.4
 heraldry 929.6
¹Guadeloupe history 972.97
 travels 917.297
¹Guanajuato, Mex. hist. 972.4
 Guano
 economic geology 553.64
 fertilizers 631.854
 Guaranties and sureties 347.7
 Guarantor, reader's lib. 024.14
 Guardianship law 347.6
 Guarini, G. Ital. poetry 851.45
¹Guatemala history 972.81
 Gubbio, Bosone da Ital. fic. 853.14
 Gubernatis, Angelo de
 Italian miscellany 858.81
 Gudrun German poetry 831.22
 Guelphs Italian history 945.04
 Guerilla
 life military science 355.12
 warfare internat. law 341.3
 Guerillas
 northern U. S. civ. war 973.7417
 southern " " " 973.742
¹Guernsey co. O. history 977.192
¹ iland of " 942.34
 travels 914.234
 Guerrazzi, F. D. Ital. fict. 853.74
¹Guerrero, Mexico hist. 972.7
 Guerrière, ship U. S. hist. 973.5251
 Guerrini, Olindo Ital. poet. 851.87
¹Guiana, South Am. hist. 988
 Guicciardini, F. Ital. essays 854.34
 Guide
 books 910
 vanes steam turb. design 621.16533
 theory 621.16513
 Guides, railroad 656
 Guidi, Ales. Ital. poetry 851.55
 Guidiccioni, G. " " 851.37
¹Guienne, France history 944.7
 Guilds
 business polit. econ. 338.6
 parish work 256
 Guilford, N. C. Am. revol. 973.3372
 Guillotine law 343.2
 Guinea
¹ Lower, Africa history 967.1
¹ New history 995
 travels 919.5
¹ Upper, Africa history 966.5
 Guinea pigs zoology 599.3
 Guinicelli, Guido Ital. poet. 851.13
 Guitar music 787.6
⁴Gujerati language 491.47
 Gulf
 of Mexico phys. geog. 551.463
 society of army and
 navy of 369.156
 squadron U.S.civ.war 973.756
¹ states, U. S. history 976
 For military history of all or
 individual states, see subdivisions
 of Special campaigns and Military
 history under 973.52, 973.7 and
 973.80
 stream phys. geografya 551.471
 Gulfs
 hydrografya of survey'g 526.99
 Gullet, diseases of 616.32
 Gums
 anatomy 611.314
 and resins chem. tech. 668.4
 chemistry of nutrition 612.39612
 fossil econom. geol. 553.29
 vegetable drugs 615.335
 Gun
 carriages, traction of 623.58
 cotton explosivs 662.2
 making 683
 mounts, reaction of 623.57
 naval engineering 623.825
 Gunnbiorn discov. of Amer. 973.13
 Gunnery mil. eng. 623.5
 Gunning sports 799
 Gunpowder
 care mil. engin'g 623.48
 explosivs 662.3
 manufacture hygiene 613.66
 protec. of life 614.832
 military engineering 623.4521
 plot English history 942.061
 Guns
 military engineering 623.4
 theory of 623.51
 Gunshot wounds surgery 617.145
 Gunter's scale math. instr. 510.8
 Gurney shorthand 653.32
 Gustaf 3 Swed. drama 839.7252
 Gustation physiology 612.87
 Gustavus Adolphus
 Swedish history 948.04
 miscellany 839.7824
 Gut, primitiv embryol. 611.01335
 Gutcleaning air pollution 614.742
 Gutenberg hist. of print. 655.111
¹Guthrie co. Ia. history 977.749

Gutierrez, A. G. Span.poet.	861.54	Habakkuk Bible	224.95
Gutta		Habeas corpus law	347.1
percha rubber manuf.	678	Habena anatomy	611.8145
serena eye diseases	617.75	Habenula "	611.8145
Guttiferæ botany	583.163	Haberdashery clothing	646.32
Guttiferales "	583.16	Habit	
Gutzkow, K. F. Ger. dram.	832.78	mental faculties	158
¹ Guyandotte val. W. Va. hist.	975.441	physiologic psychology	612.82134
Guyot de Provins Fr.satire	847.11	Habitations, animal	591.52
Guys elec. lines	621.319223	see also Dwellings	
¹ Guysborough co. N. S. hist.	971.621	Habits	
Gyllembourg - Ehrensward,		animals zoology	591.5
T. C. Danish fiction	839.8361	customs	390
Gyllenborg, G. F. Sw.poet.	839.7146	laboring classes pol.econ.	331.84
Gymnasia Ger. schools	379.43	morbid hygiene	613.87
Gymnasiums		of children dom.econ.	649.6
architecture	725.85	plants physiol.botany	581.5
library bildings	022.666	Hack licenses loc.gov't	352.8
school "	371.624	Hackländer, F; W; Ger.fict.	833.78
Y. M. C. A.	267.327	Hadamar von Laber " poet.	831.32
Gymnastics		¹ Haddington, Scotland hist.	941.45
curativ	615.82	Hades	
hygiene	613.71	ancient mythology	292
school hygiene	371.73	doctrinal theology	236.4
vocal elocution	808.5	Hadley's quadrant astron.	522.41
vocal music	784.9	¹ Hadramaut, Arabia hist.	953.4
Gymnoasceæ botany	589.238	Hæmodoraceæ botany	584.23
Gymnocarpæ botany	589.17	Haem-, haema-, haemato-, haemo-,	
Gymnosophists philosofoy	181.4	see also Hem-, hema-, hemato-,	
Gymnospermæ botany	585	hemo-	
Gynecology	618.1	¹ Hagerstown, Md. history	975.292
Gypsies, see Gipsies		travels	917.5292
Gypsum		Haggai Bible	224.97
economic geology	553.63	¹ Hague, The history	949.2
fertilizers	631.821	travels	914.92
lithology	552.53	tribunal	341.1
Gypsy, see Gipsy		Hahn Hahn, I. Ger. fic.	833.76
Gyre, paracentral anat.	611.81316	Hahnemann's theory med.	615.53
Gyri operti "	611.81319	Hail storms meteorology	551.55
Gyroscope astronomy	523.28	Haimonskinder, die'	831.37
		Hair	
		anatomy	611.781
		diseases of	616.54
		domestic materials	646.17
		dressing customs	391.5
		toilet	646.7
		dyes	646.7
		engineering materials	620.198
		organic chemistry	547
		physiology	612.799
		pickers' occupation hyg.	613.63
		Hakluyt society geografy	910.6
		¹ Haldimand co. Ont. hist.	971.337
		Hale, Nathan Am. revol.	973.385

- Half
 timbered walls arch. con. 721.21
 tone process photog. 777
 way covenant 285.8
 Haliburton, T: C. Am. hum. 817.38
¹Haliburton co. Ont. hist. 971.361
 Halicarnassus Gk antiqui. 913.3924
 Halids organic chem. 547.7
 Halifax
¹ city, N. S. hist. 971.622
 travel 917.1622
¹ co. N. S. hist. 971.622
 fishery award U. S. hist. 973.83
 Hall, J. English satire 827.33
 Hall furniture dom. econ. 645.61
 marks plate 736
 Halleck, Fitz-Greene Am. lit. 811.31
 Haller's rete testis 611.6315
 Halley's method astron. 523.94
 Hallman, K: I. Swed. dram. 839.7251
 Halloweve customs 394
 Halls
 central lib. bildings 022.51
 city architecture 725.13
 exhibition " 725.91
 for lectures " 725.83
 music " 725.81
 public hygiene 613.55
 riding architecture 725.88
 society student life 371.86
 temporary architecture 725.92
 town " 725.13
 turn " 725.85
 Hallucinations 133.2
 Halogen group chemistry 546.12
 Haloids organ. chem. 547.4
 Halorageæ botany 583.398
 Halos optics 535.4
 religious art 246.5
¹Halton co. Ont. hist. 971.353
 Hamamelidæ botany 583.394
 Hamamelis therap. 615.323394
¹Hamar, Norway history 948:4
 Hamatum, os anatomy 611.71778
¹Hamburg, Ger. history 943.51
 travels 914.351
 Hamilton
 Alexander Am. oratory 815.21
 Sir W: Eng. philos. 192.9
¹Hamilton city, O. hist. 977.1751
¹ Ont. " 971.352
¹ co. Ill. " 977.395
¹ Ind. " 977.256
¹ Ia. " 977.752
¹Hamilton co. N. Y. hist. 974.752
Hamitic language 493
 races 572.893
 Hammarsköld, L. 839.7462
 Hammer anat. of ear 611.857
 Hammers machine tools 621.97
¹Hampden co. Mass. hist. 974.42
¹Hampshire co. " " 974.42
¹ W. Va. " 975.495
¹Hancock co. Ill. " 977.343
¹ Ind. " 977.258
¹ Ia. " 977.724
¹ Me. " 974.14
¹ O. " 977.119
¹ W. Va. " 975.412
 Hand
 arteries anatomy 611.1344
 chiromancy 133.6
 dressing of ore min. eng. 622.72
 human anatomy 611.976
 lamps dom. econ. 644.321
 language def and dum 371.912
 laundering 648.22
 lymphatics anatomy 611.42176
 muscles " 611.7377
 railing stair bilding 694.8
 turning lathes 621.94
Handbooks of travel 910
Handicraft mechan. trades 680
 Handkerchief customs 391.6
 toilet 646.48
 Handling minerals mining 622.61
 Hands, artificial surgery 617.57
 Handspikes ordinance 623.4361
 Handwriting 652
 Hangars aeronautics 629.144
 Hangers mech. engin'g 621.822
 Hanging punishments 343.2
 Hangings
 textil bilding 698.7
 dom. econ. 645.3
¹Hannibal, Mo. history 977.8351
 Hanover
¹ Germany history 943.53
 travels 914.353
 house of English hist. 942.07
 Irish " 941.57
 Scottish " 941.07
 Hanseatic leag " 943.5
¹Hants co. England " 942.27
¹ N. S. " 971.635
 Happiness ethics 171.4
 Hapsburg, house of, Ger. 943.026-06
 Harbor defenses fortifica. 623.1

Harbor engineering 627
 Harbors
 hydrography of surveying 526.99
 Hard labor punishments 343.2
 Hardenberg, F; von Ger.fic.833.63
¹Hardin co. Ill. history 977.398
¹ Ia. " 977.753
¹ O. " 977.144
 Harding shorthand 653.35
 Hardness
 engineering tests 620.1126
 of molecules physics 539.53
Hardware manuf. 671
¹Hardy co. W. Va. history 975.493
 Harelip surgery 617.32
 Harems customs 392.6
 Haren, O.Z.van Dut. dram. 839.3244
 Willem van " poet. 839.3145
 Hares zoology 599.3
¹Harford co. Md. history 975.274
 Häring, W; Ger. fiction 833.75
 Harington, J; Eng. satire 827.32
 Harlem Heights
 battle Amer. revol. 973.3324
 Harlots ethics 176.5
 Harmar's exped. U.S.hist. 973.42
 Harmonic multiplex teleg. 621.38237
 Harmonics
 analytic geometry 516.56
 modern " 513.56
 music 781.1
 Harmonists sects 289.9
 Harmonium 786.9
 Harmony
 music 781.3
 of colors optics 535.6
 painting 752
 gospels Bible 226.1
 Harnessmaking 685
 Harp 787.5
 Harpers Ferry
¹ W. Va. history 975.499
 invasion U.S. " 973.68
 Harpsichord 787.9
 Harquebus firearms 623.441
 Harrington, J. Eng. fic. 823.41
 Harris, W; T. Amer. phil. 191.8
 Harrisburg, Miss. U.S. hist. 973.7372
¹ Pa. hist. 974.818
 insurrect'n 974.8
 Harrison, B; presidency of 973.86
 W: H: " " 973.58
¹Harrison co. Ind. history 977.221
¹ Ia. " 977.747

¹Harrison co. Mo. history 977.817
¹ O. " 977.168
¹ W. Va. " 975.457
Hart
 anatomy 611.12
 diseases 616.12
 ectopic physiol. 612.1717
 effect of sympathet. syst. 612.897
 toxins physiol. 612.174
 vagus " 612.819911
 in asphyxiation " 612.2323
 membranes diseases of 616.11
 physiology 612.17
 valvs anatomy 611.1263
 Harte, F. Bret. Am. fiction 813.45
¹Hartford city, Ct. history 974.63
 conven. U.S. " 973.521
¹ co. Ct. history 974.62
 Hartmann von Aue Ger. lit. 831.26
Harts
 lymphatic comp. physiol. 612.424
 Hartzembusch, J. E. Sp' lit. 861.56
Harvard
 table system 642.55
 university 378.744
 Harvesting agriculture 633
¹Hasa, Arabia history 953.6
 Hashish ethics 178.8
 hygiene 613.82
¹Hastings co. Ont. hist. 971.358
Hatching
 artificial incubation 636.5
 engraving 762
Hate ethics 179.8
Hatmaking 687
Hatracks dom. econ. 645.61
 lib. " 022.921
Hats clothing 646.5
 costume 391.4
 Hatteras inlet U.S. civ. war 973.751
 Hauch, J. C. Danish poet. 839.8164
 Hauff, W; German fic. 833.67
Haulage
 animal min. eng. 622.65
 mechanic " " 622.66
Haunted houses 133.1
Haute
¹ Garonne, France history 944.86
¹ Loire " " 944.81
¹ Marne " " 944.33
¹ Saône " " 944.45
¹ Savoie " " 944.49
¹ Vienne " " 944.66

- ¹Hautes Alpes, France history 944.97
¹ Pyrénées " " 944.78
¹Havana history 972.91
travels 917.291
Haven shorthand 653.56
Haversian canals histol. 611.01843
¹Havre, France history 944.25
travels 914.425
Hawaii
annexation U. S. hist. 973.88
¹ history 996.9
travel 919.69
Hawaiian
annexation treaty 973.86
language 499
Hawes, S. Eng. poetry 821.25
Hawkesworth, J: " essays 824.65
Hawking sports 799
business 639.1
Hawkins, J: discov. of Am. 973.17
Hawyers ship outfit 623.86
strength of 620.11288
Hawthorne, J. Amer. fic. 813.47
N. " " 813.33
Hay agriculture 633
fever diseases 616.202
Haybox cooks 643.338
Hayes, R. B. presidency of 973.83
Hayne, P. H. Am. poetry 811.42
¹Hayti history 972.94
travel 917.294
Haze meteorology 551.57
Hazing student life 371.82
Hazlitt, W: Eng. essays 824.76
Head, Headgear, etc., *see*
Hed, Hedgear, etc.
Healing, divine 265.8
Health, *see* Helth
Hearing
acoustics 534.7
anatomy 611.85
asylums for def 362.4
diseases 617.8
ear hospitals 362.1
facial nerve 612.81974
localization of sense 612.82555
physiology 612.85
psychology 152.2
Hearings
legislativ procedure 328.3742
Heart, *see* Hart
Heat
animal physiology 612.5
diaphoretics 615.743
Heat
disinfection contag. dis. 614.483
effect on books 025.8
plants 581.54
engins air engins 621.41
food preservation 641.4
geologic agents 551.94
imponderable remedies 615.832
mesology physiology 612.01443
meteorology 551.52
muscular physiology 612.7455
of earth 525.2
moon 523.32
stars 523.82
sun 523.72
physics 536
physiologic effects 612.59
production, muscular 612.745
slow, cooking by 641.588
thermochemistry 541.36
Heaters, feedwater 621.1972
portable 644.19
Heathen
apologetics against 239.3
art ecclesiology 246.2
missions to 266
philosophy vs the church 261.2
religions 290
salvation of 234
Heathenism nonchr. relig. 299
Heating
bilding 697
domestic economy 644
houses sanitary engin'g 628.8
libraries 022.8
physics 536.83
practical chemistry 542.4
school bildings 371.628
steam plants 621.19
systems dom. econ. 644.1
Heaven theology 237.4
Heavenly bodies
figures of 521.14
rotation of 521.15
Hëbbel, F; Ger. drama 832.77
Hebraic Sabbath 263.1
Hebrew ancient history 933
⁴ language 492.4
⁵ literature 892.4
religion 296
Hebrews epistles 227.87
modern history 296
¹Hebrides " 941.17

Hebrides, New	history	993.4	Heliotherapy	medicin	615.831
	travels	919.34	Heliotropism	mesology	612.014447
Hed			Heliotypes		774
ake	diseases	616.84	Heliozoa	zoology	593.13
anatomy		611.91	Helium group	chemistry	546.29
art	anatomy	743	Hell	theology	237.5
boiler	steam engineering	621.18452	Hellebore	irritant poisons	615.93
bones	anat.	611.714	Hellenic languages, minor		489
bursae	"	611.751	Helmers, J. F.	Dutch poet.	839.3152
craniology		573.7	Helminthology	zoology	595.1
diseases		616	Help, <i>see</i>	Servants	
dress	customs	391.5	Helps, Sir A.	Eng. essays	824.84
lymphatic glands	anat.	611.461	Helps for laboring classes		331.85
lymphatics	"	611.4211	Helth		
muscles	"	611.732	affected by soil		614.77
oblique muscles	"	611.7318	boards of local gov't		352.4
phrenology		139	pub. helth		614
surgery		617.51	for library servis		023.54
Hedakes	diseases	616.84	laws	hygiene	613
Hedberg, F.	Swed. dram.	839.7265	lift	therapeutics	615.82
Hedgear, indoor		646.48	of students		371.71
outdoor		646.5	public		614
Hedges	landsc. gardening	715	resorts	hygiene	613.12
Hedonism	ethics	171.4	Helths		
Hedstones	monuments	718	drinking of	customs	394.1
	mortu. design	247.3		ethics	178.3
Heel	anatomy	611.986	Hematin	physiology	612.11116
bone	"	611.71873	Hematoidin	"	612.11116
Hegel	German filosofers	193.5	Hematology, <i>see</i>	Blood	
Hegelund, P. J.	Dan. dram.	839.8233	Hematopoiesis	physiology	612.119
Hegesias	Gk filosofers	183.5	Hematopoietic		
Heiberg, J. L.	Dan. dram.	839.8262	action of spleen		612.411
P: A.	"	839.8258	function of liver		612.356
Heidelberg	catechism	238.41	Hematoxylin	physiology	612.11116
¹	history	943.46	Hematuria	"	612.46669
	travels	914.346	Hemeralopia	"	612.8456
Height, <i>see</i>	Hight		Hemin	"	612.11116
Heine, H;	Ger. poetry	831.75	Hemiplegia	paralysis	616.842
Heinrich von Veldeke		831.23	Hemiptera	insects	595.75
Heinrije van Veldeke		839.3112	Hemlock		
Heirs	law	347.6	therapeutics		615.786
¹ Hejaz, Arabia	history	953.2	Hemming	dom. econ.	646.21
Hektograf	offis appliances	652	Hemmingsen, N.	Dan. misc.	839.883
Heldenbuch	Ger. poetry	831.29	Hemocyanin	physiol.	612.11118
	das K.v.d.Röhn	831.35	Hemoglobin	blood	612.11111
Heliand	Saxon epic poetry	839.2		nutrition	612.3981452
Helicopters	aeronautics	629.176	Hemoglobinuria	physiol.	612.46669
Heliocentric			Hemolytic subst.	"	612.11145
longitude and latitude		521.25	Hemophilin	"	612.11533
place		521.2	Hemorrhage		
Heliografs, military		623.731	in labor	obstetrics	618.54
Heliogravure	photog.	777	of the lungs	diseases	616.234
Heliometer	astronomy	522.45	physiology		612.1162
Heliostat	"	522.58			

- Hemorrhoidal
artery, middle anat. 611.13774
nervs, " " 611.839
plexus " " 611.1471
- Hemorrhoids diseases 616.35
- Hemostasia physiology 612.11621
- Hemp
agriculture 633
domestic economy 646.12
engineering materials 620.197
manufactures 677
- ¹Henderson co. Ill. hist. 977.341
- ¹Hendricks co. Ind. " 977.253
- Henri Deux ware pottery 738
- Henry 1 Eng. history 942.023
2 " 942.031
Irish history 941.52
3 Eng. history 942.034
4 " 942.041
5 " 942.042
6 " 942.043
7 " 942.051
8 " 942.052
- Henry 1 French history 944.021
2 " 944.028
3 " 944.029
4 " 944.031
- Henry 1 Ger. history 943.022
2 " 943.022
3 " 943.023
4 " 943.023
5 " 943.023
6 " 943.024
7 " 943.026
- ¹Henry co. Ill. history 977.338
¹ Ind. " 977.264
¹ Ia. " 977.795
¹ Mo. " 977.846
¹ O. " 977.115
- Ft capture U.S.civ.war 973.7322
naval hist. " 973.752
- Hens diseases of 619.5
poultry 636.5
- Hepatic
artery anatomy 611.13641
circulation physiology 612.3515
duct anatomy 611.362
extract physiology 612.3516
nervs anatomy 611.8393
opotherapy physiology 612.35161
steatoses, toxic " 612.3541
vein anatomy 611.1464
- Hepaticæ botany 588.3
- Hepatitis diseases 616.36
- Hepatology** physiology 612.35
- Heptarchy Eng. history 942.01
- Heraclitus Gk philosofy 182.4
- Heraldry** 929.6
- ¹Herat, Afghanistan hist. 958.3
trav. 915.83
- ¹Herault, France history 944.84
- Herb doctors cures 615.855
like fruits agric. 634.7
- Herbariums 580.7
architecture 727.6
- Herberay, N^l d' Fr. fiction 843.33
- Herbert, G: Eng. poetry 821.38
- Herculeaneum description 913.377
- Herder, J; G. von Ger. poet. 831.64
- Hereditary
diseases hygiene 613.93
genius mental charac. 136.3
membership in legis. bod. 328.3352
societies Amer. 369.1
succession law 347.6
pol. sci. 321.6
- Heredity
evolution 575.1
hygiene 613.9
mental 136.3
origin of the soul 129.2
physiology 612.605
spiritual doct. theol. 233.3
- ¹Hereford, England hist. 942.44
- Heresies** 273
- Heretics, persecutions of** 272
- Herjulfson, B Amer. hist. 973.13
- ¹Herkimer co. N. Y. hist. 974.761
- Hermann v. Sachsenheim 831.33
- Hermanni, N. Swed. poetry 839.7111
- Hermaphrodites animals 591.167
man 573.9
- Hermaphroditism physiol. 612.608
- Hermeneutics Bible 220.6
- Hermetic art alchemy 540.1
- Hermits biografy 920.8
religious biografy 922
- Hernia diseases 616.34
- Herniotomy surgery 617.55
- Herodotus Greek literat. 888.1
- Heroism ethics 179.6
- Herpetology** 598.1
- Herrera, F. de Span. poetry 861.35
- Herrick, R. Eng. poetry 821.43
- Herring fisheries 639.2
- Herrnhuters sects 284.6
- ¹Hertford Eng. history 942.58
- Hertz, Henrik Dan. dram. 839.8263

Herzegovina	history	943.96	High	velocity overshot wheels	621.222
Hesiod	Greek epic poetry	883.2	Higher		
Hesse-			algebra		512.8
¹ Darmstadt	Ger. hist.	943.41	criticism	Bible	220.6
¹ Nassau	" "	943.58	education	academies	373
Hessian fly	agric. pests	632		colleges	378
Hessians	Amer. revol.	973.342		of women	376.6
Hetærisim	customs	392.6		numeric equations algeb.	512.22
Heterocera, <i>see</i>	Moths		¹ Highland co. O.	history	977.184
Heterogenesis			Highlands, Scotland	descr.	914.11
alternate generation		591.163		hist.	941.1
spontaneous "		591.161	¹		
Heterophagic variat.	zool.	591.153	Highmore's body	anat.	611.6315
Heven	theology	237.4	Hight		
Hevenly bodies, figures of		521.14	of atmosphere		523.58
rotation "		521.15	bildings	ground hyg.	614.784
Hevy current cells		621.3534	tide wave		525.65
	engineering	621.31-.37	Hights, mesurem't	survey'g	526.94
Hexacorolla	zoology	593.63	Highway areas	Eng. loc. gov.	352.0427
Hexagons	geometry	513.16	bridges	engin'g	624.12
Hexameters			Highwaymen	law	343
English prosody		426.5	Highways		
Greek "		486.5	administration		351.811
Latin "		476.5	law		347.2
³ other languages			local government		352.7
Hexapoda	zoology	595.7	road engineering		625.7
Hexateuch	Bible	222.1	transportation		386
Heyse, P. J; L; Ger. fict.		833.85	travel on	protec.of life	614.862
Heywood, J; Eng. drama		822.21	Hildebrand	Italian hist.	945.03
Hiatus	Greek prosody	486.4		religious "	270.4
	Latin "	476.4	Hildebrandslied	Ger. poet.	831.11
³ other languages			Hillhouse, J. A.	Am. dram.	812.23
Hibbert lectures	religion	290	¹ Hillsboro co. N. H.	hist.	974.28
Hibernation	comp. phys.	612.58	¹ Hillsdale co. Mich.	"	977.429
	zoology	591.54	Himalayan architecture		722.4
Hickok, L. P.	Am. philos.	191.4	Himalayas	phys. geog.	551.43
Hickory co. Mo.	history	977.8496		travel	915.42
Hicksites	friends	289.6	Himyaritic inscriptions		492.917
¹ Hidalgo, Mexico	history	972.4	⁴	language	492.9
Hide	eng. materials	620.198	Hindbrain	anatomy	611.817
Hierarchy, military		355.33	⁴Hindi language		491.43
Hieroglyphics		419	Hindoo, <i>see</i>	Hindu	
	Egyptian	493.1	¹ Hindustan	history	954
High			Hindrances	farming	632
altitude observatories		522.14	Hindu architecture		722.4
church	Anglican church	283	⁴	languages	491.1
license	temper. ethics	178.4		law	349.54
pressure engins		621.11253		philosofy	181.4
hot water	heat'g	697.4		religion	294
piping	hydraul.	621.253	Hinduism		294
steam	heat'g	697.5	¹ Hindustan	history	954
schools		379.17	⁴Hindustani language		491.43
speed telegrafy		621.3824	Hinged		
treason	law	343	arch	bridge engin'g	624.68

- Hip
 anatomy 611.981
 bone 611.7181
diseases of 616.7
 joint anatomy 611.7282
 muscles " 611.7381
 surgery 617.58
- Hipparion paleontology 569.7
- Hippias Greek philos. 183.1
- Hippocampal gyre anat. 611.81314
 sulcus " 611.81314
- Hippocrates strainer chem. 542.67
- Hippology *see* Horse
- Hipponax Greek satire 887.3
- Hippophagy hygiene 613.28
- Hippuric acid physiology 612.461266
- Hirudinidæ medicin 616.9688
 zoology 595.1
- Hirundinidæ " 598.8
- Histogenesis " 591.17**
- Histology
 animals 591.8
 botany 581.8
human anatomy 611.018
 of muscular contraction 612.7419
- Historians, English biog. 928.28
- Historic
atlases 911
books Bible 222
 charts and tables 902
 geografy 911
 magazines 905
 on special subj. *see* subject
 painting 756
 school econ. systems 330.154
 sermons 252.9
 societies 906
 on special subj. *see* subject
 theology 209
- History 900**
ancient 930
 constitutional 342
 ecclesiastic 270
 general modern 909
 literary, general 809
modern 940-999
natural 590
 naval, *see* spec. countries
 of civilization 901
 philosophy of 901
sacred 220.9
universal 909
² of special topics *see* subject
- Histrionics 792
- Hittites history 939.45
- Hives
 apiculture 638.1
 skin diseases 616.51
- Hjärne, Urban Swed. misc. 839.7832
- Hobbes materialism 146
- Hobbies
- Hobkirk's hill, S.C. Am. rev. 973.3372
- ¹Hoboken, N. J. history 974.928
- ¹Hochelaga co. Que. " 971.428
- ¹Hocking co. O. " 977.183
- Hockey outdoor sports 796
- Hoffmann, E. T. W.; Ger. fict. 833.64
- Hofmannswaldau " poet. 831.55
- Hog
 diseases of 619.4
 domestic animals 636.4
 engin engineering 621.13262
 styes air pollution 614.762
- Hohenstaufen, house of
 German history 943.024
- Hohenzollern " " 943.49
- Hoijer, B. K. H. Sw. essays 839.7461
- Hoisting engins min. eng. 622.67
machinery " 621.86
mining engin'g 622.6
 of water mining 622.55
- Hoists
blocks and tackle 621.862
 hydraulic 621.263
 projectil ordnance 623.4364
- Holberg, L. Dan. dram. 839.8241
- Hölderlin, J.; C. F.; Ger. poet. 831.67
- Holdover
 members legis. bod. 328.3356
- Holiday
 opening library econ. 024.43
 work " " 023.633
- Holidays
 customs 394
 hygiene 613.77
 laboring classes 331.817
library economy 023.65
 school education 371.23
- Holiness doct. theology 234.8
- Holland, J. G. Am. essays 814.34
- Holland, *see* Netherlands
- Hollow tile
 construction bilding 693.4
 floors arch. construc. 721.63
- Holly system waterwks 628.12
- Holmes, O. W. Am. humor 817.32
- ¹ co. O. history 977.164

Holmström, I. Swed. poetry	839.7134	Homes	
Holocephali zoology	597.3	for aged architecture	725.56
Holothuroidea "	593.96	poor, city "	728.11
Holstein		country cottages	728.68
cattle domes. animals	636.2	tenem'ts	728.12
¹ duchy of history	943.51	hygiene	613.51
¹ Holt co. Mo. history	977.8115	soldiers architecture	725.59
Holtz machine electricity	537.2	institutions	362.8
Holy		Washingtonian architect.	725.65
alliance European hist.	940.9	working girls institu.	362.8
communion	265.3	pol. econ.	331.83
Eastern church	281.9	Homestead bill U. S. law	347.2
Ghost, knights of	929.716	Homicide law	343
theology	231.3	Homiletics theology	251
grail legends	398.2	Homilies sermons	252
land history, ancient	933	Homœopathy	615.53
¹ mod.	956.9	Homiothermic animals,	
pre-Israel. hist.	939.45	inanition	612.39196
travels	915.69	Homologies biology	574
leag French history	944.029	botany	581.4
offis persecutions	272.2	zoology	591.4
Span. hist.	946.04	Homonyms Eng. philol.	424
orders church	265.4	Homopolar mach. elec.eng.	621.313291
Roman empire	943	Homoptera entomology	595.75
road ecclesiology	247.9	Hondt system suffrage	324.224
scriptures	220	Honduras	
see	282	¹ British history	972.82
Spirit theology	231.3	¹ Central America hist.	972.83
water ecclesiology	246.6	trav.	917.283
Homage feudalism	321.3	Honesty ethics	174.7
Home, H: English essays	824.62	Honey agriculture	638.1
J: " dram.	822.64	Honeymoon customs	392.5
Home		¹ Hong Kong, China hist.	951.2
customs	392	trav.	915.12
domestic economy	643	¹ Honolulu history	996.9
economics	640	travels	919.69
education library econ.	021.4	Honor	
of girls	376.3	business ethics	174.7
self-education	374	military	355.13
vs school	373.11	roll of U. S. civ. war	973.767
life ethics	173.7	student	371.81
meals domest. econ.	642.1	system school gov't	371.59
missions	266	Honorary	
relations customs	392.3	degrees colleges	378.25
rule Irish history	941.58	titles heraldry	929.7
polit. parties	329.942	Honors, military	355.13
study, societies for	374.43	Hood, Robin legends	398.2
use of books lib. reg.	024.6	T: Eng. humor	827.72
woman in	396.6	Hoods, academic	378.29
Homeopathy therap.	615.53	domestic econ.	646.55
Homer Greek poetry	883.1	Hooft, C. Dutch drama	839.3232
Homeric hymns	883.1	Hoogvliet, Arn. " poetry	839.3143
Homes		Hook bone anatomy	611.71778
country architecture	728.6	Hooks, strength of engin'g	620.11286

Hookworm disease	616.965	Hosea Bible	224.6
Hooping cough diseases	616.204	Hosiery clothing	646.42
Hoops, gun ordnance	623.4233	costumes	391.4
strength of engin'g	620.11286	manufacture	677
Hoopt guns ordnance	623.42161	Hospice of St Bernard	
Hoosac tunnel engin'g	622.26	protec. of life	614.87
Höpken, A. J. von Swed. misc.	839.7845	Hospital	
Hopkinsianism Calvinism	284.2	cookery dom. econ.	641.563
Hopkinson, Francis Am. sat.	817.14	gangrene diseases	616.941
Hops agriculture	633	ships shipblding	623.826
brewing	663.3	sketches U. S. civ. war	973.776
Horace Latin lyric poetry	874.5	training schools	610.73
satire	877.3	Hospitalers knights	929.711
Horizon, artificial	522.57	Hospitality ethics	177.1
Horizontal marine engines	621.1224	Hospitals	
steam "	621.11242	and asylums arch.	725.5
Horn organic chemistry	547	hygiene	613.56
wind instrument	788.4	institutions	362
Hornbill birds	598.8	marine institutions	362.1
Horned cattle agriculture	636.2	military "	362.1
Horneck, O. von Ger. poet.	831.31	U. S. history civil war	973.776
Hornet		Mex. "	973.627
and Peacock U. S. hist.	973.5253	revolution	973.376
Penguin "	973.5257	Span. war	973.897
Horns anatomy	611.788	war of 1812	973.527
drinking customs	394.1	Host eucharist	265.3
gray spinal cord	611.822	Hostilities, see War	
Horology astronomy	529.7	Hot	
watchmaking	681	air baths hygiene	613.46
Horoscope astrology	133.5	engins	621.41
Horse		heating blding	697.3
artillery mil. engin'g	623.431	treatment	615.832
cars railroad eng.	625.6	drinks hygiene	613.37
cruelty to	179.3	houses agriculture	635
diseases veterin. med.	619.1	flower culture	716.3
domestic animal	636.1	springs physical geol.	551.23
fertilizers	631.861	water heating	697.4
pox diseases	616.955	wether cookery	641.592
racing amusements	798	Hotchkiss	
ethics	175.7	gun ordnance	623.4225
railway engineering	625.6	revolving cannon	623.42242
sociology	386	Hotels	
useful arts	656	architecture	728.5
shoeing	682.1	cookery	641.572
training dom. animals	636.1	family architecture	728.2
zoology	599.7	housekeeping	647.94
Horsemanship	798	hygiene	613.52
Horsepower, locomotiv	621.1311	Hottentots description	916.87
Hortatory theology	243	¹ Houghton co. Mich. hist.	977.499
Horticultural societies	716	Hour glasses horology	529.78
agric.	630.6	system lib. econ.	023.64
Horticulture	716	Hours	
fruits and veg.	630	library regula. for read.	024.3
Hose fire engins	614.846	meal lib. econ.	023.62

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Humanism	philosofy	149.9	Husbands, duties of	eth.	173.3
Humanitarianism	unita.	288	Hussites	Christian sects	284.3
Humanized	ethics	177.7	Huydecoper, Balthaser		
Humanized	vaccination	614.4732		Dutch drama	839.3243
¹ Humboldt co. Ia.	hist.	977.727	Huygens, Constantijn		
Humbugs	delusions	133.7		Dutch poetry	839.3134
Hume, D:	Eng. essays	824.64	Huzwaresch language		491.53
	philosofy	192.4	Hvitfeld, Arild	Dan. mis.	839.883
Humeral artery	anatomy	611.1342	Hyaloid canal	anat.	611.8447
Humero-				membrane	"
radial joint	"	611.72733	Hybrids	animals	591.158
spinal muscles	"	611.7311		plants	581.158
ulnar joint	"	611.72731	Hydatids of Morgagni		611.633
Humerus	"	611.7174		parasitic diseases	616.964
Humility	ethics	179.9	¹ Hyderabad, India	history	954.9
Humiriaceæ	botany	583.213	Hydragogs	cathartics	615.7324
Humming birds	zoology	598.8	Hydrations		
Humor			in organisms	physiol. ch.	612.01536
American	literature	817	mesology		612.0144612
revolution		973.396	Hydraulic		
aqueous	anatomy	611.8449	brakes	gun mounts	623.43563
physiology		612.8444	elevators	engineering	621.8774
⁵ English literature		827	lib. bldgs		022.954
library		020.88	engin	mech. engin.	621.25
U. S. civil war		973.796	physics		532.82
war of 1812		973.5296	engineering		627
vitreous	anatomy	611.8447	sanitary		628
physiology		612.8447	giant	engineering	621.269
Humoral pathology		616.4	machinery		621.26
Humorists, Eng.	biografy	928.27	mining	engineering	622.32
Hundred days	Fr. hist.	944.05	motors	"	621.2
Hungarian language		494	press	"	621.266
¹ Hungary	history	943.91	physics		532.82
Hunger and thirst	physiol.	612.391	pressing	printing	655.33
Huns	history	950	ram	engineering	621.27
Hunt, Leigh	Eng. essays	824.77	Hydraulics	science	532
¹ Hunterdon co. N. J.	hist.	974.971	Hydrazo bodies	chem.	547.8
Hunting	business	639.1	Hydrocarbons	"	547.2
sport		799	mineral.		549.8
suits	dom. econ.	646.47	Hydrocele	diseases	616.68
¹ Huntingdon co. Pa.	hist.	974.873	Hydrocephalus	"	616.82
Que.	"	971.431	Hydrocharidæ	botany	584.11
¹ Huntington city, W. Va	"	975.4421	Hydrochloric acid	physiol.	612.3233
co. Eng.	"	942.56	Hydrodynamics		
Ind.	"	977.271	physics		532.5
¹ Huron co. Mich.	"	977.444	water engins		621.2
O.	"	977.125	Hydroelectric plants		621.312134
Ont.	"	971.322	Hydrogen		
Huronian strata	geology	551.71	carburetted	pub. helth	614.722
Hurricanes		551.55	chemistry		546.11
Husband and wife	ethics	173.3	Hydrogeology		551.92
law		347.6	Hydrography	surveying	526.99
Husbandry	agriculture	630	Hydroidæ	zoology	593.71
			Hydrokinetics		532.5

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Hydrology	551.46	Hyperboloid	analyt. geom.	516.44
Hydrolytic ferments		Hyperboreans	Gk mythol.	292
physiologic chemistry	612.01512	Hyperdulia	Rom. cath. theol.	230.2
Hydromechanics	532	Hyperelliptic func.	calculus	517.36
Hydromedusæ	zoology	Hyperemia	diseases	616.1
Hydrometry		Hyperesthesia	"	616.856
specific gravity	chem.		physiology	612.887
	physics	Hypericineæ	botany	583.162
velocity	"	Hyperides	Gk oratory	885.7
Hydrophathy		Hypermetamorphosis	zool.	591.35
Hydrophobia		Hypermetropia	physiol.	612.8452
diseases	616.953	Hypertrophies	skin dis.	616.54
protectiv inoculation	614.477	Hypnotics	therapeutics	615.782
public helth	614.563	Hypnotism	mesmerism	134
Hydrophyllaceæ	botany		phys. psych	612.82171
Hydrostatics	532	Hypoblast	embryology	611.01337
Hydrotherapy	615.853	Hypochondria		
Hydrotimetry	chem. anal.	medicin		616.852
Hydrous		mental disease		132.3
silicates	mineralogy	Hypodermic injections	med.	615.63
sulphates	"	Hypogastric		
		glands	anatomy	611.4651
Hydrozoa	zoology	nervs	"	611.839
Hygiene		region	"	611.957
mental	131	veins	"	611.1471
military	613.67	Hypoglossal		
naval	613.68	nerv	"	611.83193
of air and ground	614.7		physiology	612.81993
animals	pub. helth		nucleus	anatomy
occupation	613.6	Hypopharynx	"	611.3273
pregnancy	obstetrics	Hypophysis	"	611.8143
travel and exploration	613.69		physiology	612.492
personal	613	Hypothalamus	anatomy	611.8141
prison	613.57	Hypotheses	logic	167
public	614	Hypothesis, nebular		523.12
school	education	Hypothetic		
vocal	784.9	sentences	Eng. gram.	425.4
Hyginus, C. J.	Latin poet.	Hypsometry	phys. geog.	551.53
Hygrometry	meteorology	Hyracoidea	mammals	599.6
Hylozoism	metaphysics	Hyrax	"	599.6
Hymen	anatomy	Hyrcania	ancient history	939.62
Hymenomyces	botany	Hysteria	diseases	616.852
Hymenoptera	fossils	Hysterics	ment. derange.	132.5
	insects	Hysterology		425.3
Hymn tunes	music	Hysterotomy	obstetrics	618.86
Hymnody	"			
Hymnology	sacred theol.			
Hymns	Homeric			
	hymnology			
Hyoid bone	anatomy			
muscles	"			
Hyperæ-, see Hypere-				
Hyperbola	analytic geom.			
	geometry			
Hyperbolic func.	calculus			

I beams engineering	620.11282	Idiocy	132.2
I.W.W. labor organizations	331.88	Idiom neutral univ. lang.	408.9
Iamblichus Greek philos.	186.4	² Idioms Eng. language	423.1
Iberia, Asia anc. hist.	939.54	Idiosyncrasies, mental	137
¹ Iberville co. Que. hist.	971.461	Idiosyncrasy	
Ibsen, Henrik Dan. dram.	839.8266	influence of therapeu.	615.57
Ice		Idiots	
age geology	551.79	asylums	362.3
breakers shipbuilding	623.828	architecture	725.53
dealers trades	689	child study	136.7622
erosion and deposition	551.3	schools	371.92
formation of	551.57	Idleness ethics	179.8
frost geologic agents	551.91	Ido univ. lang.	408.9
houses architecture	728.97	Idolatry nonchrist. relig.	290
impure hygiene	613.32	Idumæa ancient history	939.46
manufacture	621.58	Idyllic orchestral music	785.3
meteorology	551.57	vocal music	784.3
packing for the dead	614.64	Iffland, A; W; Ger. drama	832.65
sports	796	Iglesias de la Casa, J.	861.47
trade economics	338.3	Igneous rocks lithology	552.1
Icebergs physical geog.	551.34	Ignition devices gas engines	621.437
Icccream dom. econ.	641.86	Iguanodon fossils	568.19
Iceland		Ihre, Johan Swed. miscel.	839.7843
discovery Scand. hist.	948.02	Iland of Reil anat.	611.81319
¹ history	949.1	Ilands	
⁴ language	439.6	isolated history	997
⁵ literature	839.6	of Langerhans anat.	611.377
Ices domestic economy	641.86	physiol.	612.349
Ichneumonidæ zoology	595.79	physical geografy	551.42
Ichnology paleontology	566	Iliac	
Ichthyology	597	arteries anatomy	611.137
Ichthyopterygia reptils	598.15	glands "	611.4651
Iconoclasts heathen art	246.3	muscle "	611.73812
Iconografy	730	veins "	611.147
Christian	247	Iliad Greek epic poetry	883.1
Iconology emblems	246.5	Ilicineæ botany	583.269
Icterus diseases	616.36	Ilio-	
pediatrics	618.9	cecal valv anatomy	611.3451
physiology	612.35765	costal muscle "	611.73131
¹ Ida co. Ia. history	977.742	femoral ligament "	611.7282
Idaho U. S.		hypogastric nerv, great	611.83541
admission U.S.hist.	973.86	inguinal nerv anat.	611.83542
¹ history	979.6	psoas muscle "	611.73811
mil. hist. U.S.civ.war	973.7496	Ilium	" 611.344
war with Spain	973.89496	bone "	611.71811
Ideal state pol. sci.	321.07	¹ Ille et Vilaine, Fr. hist.	944.15
Idealism philos. system	141	Illecebraceæ botany	583.912
Idealistic painting	753	Illegat	
Idealized dance music	786.45	practises legislation	328.367
Ideals, library	021.03	voting suffrage	324.272
for special places	021.04	Illegitimacy law	347.6
Ideas, innate psychology	156	Illinois, U. S.	
Identity, mistaken law	347.94	admission U. S. hist.	973.54
personal	126		

Impressionist painting	759.9	Incurables	
Impressment, military	355.2	hospitals for	362.1
of seamen	359	architec.	725.51
Imprints, fictitious	014	Incus anatomy of ear	611.857
Imprisonment punishm'ts	343.2	Indelible inks chem. tech.	667.4
Improvisation org. music	786.87	Indemnity internat. law	341.3
Impulse		Independence, Am. U.S.hist.	973.313
of water hydraulics	532.58	day schools	371.365
physiologic psychology	612.82134	Independency ch. polity	262.8
turbins water motors	621.247	Independent angles geod.	526.51
Impure ice hygiene	613.32	Independents sects	285.9
Impurities		Indeterminate	
of well water hygiene	613.32	equations algebra	512.23
waterworks	628.16	forms calculus	517.22
Inability, human theol.	233.4	Indeterminism	
Inanition animal heat	612.543	mental faculties	159
nutrition	612.391	Index	
Inaugurations ceremonies	394.4	error prac. astronomy	522.38
Incandescence heat	536.45	expurgatorius rarities	098
Incandescent		making literary meth.	029.5
lighting elec. eng.	621.326	rerums " "	029.5
gas	628.9	Indexes, biblical concord.	220.2
vapor lighting elec. eng.	621.327	see subject index	
Incantations	133.4	India	
Incapacity suffrage	324.171	administration	354.54
Incarnation Christology	232.1	antiquities	913.54
Incas history	985	architecture	720.954
Incendiary devices mil. eng.	623.45431	ancient	722.4
Incense ecclesiology	247.9	Mohammed.	723.3
Incest crim. law	343	botany	581.954
physiology	612.607	¹ British history	954
Inchbald, Mrs E.. Eng.dram.	822.67	¹ Farther "	959
Incised wounds surgery	617.141	finance	336.54
Inclination of equat. to eclip.	525.51	geology	555.4
Inclined		history, ancient	934
marine engins	621.1224	¹ modern	954
plane canal engin'g	626.5	maps	912.54
machines	531.85	rubber manufactures	678
steam engins	621.11246	schools, public	379.54
Inclines railroad engin'g	625.3	statistics	315.4
Inclosed arc elec. lighting	621.32543	travel	915.4
Income		other topics see table 1	
public finance	336	Indian	
tax "	336.24	¹ archipelago history	991
law decis. U.S.hist.	973.87	bureau U. S. admin.	353.3
Incompetency suffrage	324.171	corn agriculture	633
Incomplete		depredations Am. revol.	973.3344
coalescence deform.	617.32	⁴ East, languages	491.1
development "	617.31	modern languages	491.4
Incrustation		legends	398.2
architectural decoration	729.6	missions	266
steam boilers	621.1944	mortality pub. helth	614.144
Incubation, artificial	636.5	mutiny Sepoy rebellion	954
Incunabula book rarities	093		

Indian			
ocean	physical geog.	551.467	
	travels	910.4	
	philosophers	181.4	
	religions	299.7	
¹	territory, U. S.	history	976.6
Indian wars in U. S.			
	eastern	973.24	
	French and indian	973.26	
	Harmar's expedition	973.42	
	King Philip's	973.24	
	William's	973.25	
	Modoc	973.82	
	Pequot	973.22	
	Queen Anne's	973.25	
	St Clair's expedition	973.42	
	Seminole, first, 1818	973.541	
	2d, 1835-42	973.571	
Indiana, U. S.			
	admission U. S. history	973.51	
¹	history	977.2	
	For military history see		
	973.52472, 973.7472 and		
	973.89472		
	travel	917.72	
¹	Indiana co. Pa.	hist.	974.889
¹	Indianapolis, Ind.	"	977.252
Indians, American		970.1	
	biograpy	970.2	
	British allies Am. revol.	973.343	
	U.S.war 1812	973.5242	
	education of	371.975	
	ethnology	572.897	
	language	497	
	literature	897	
	Y. M. C. A.	267.366	
⁴Indic languages		491.1	
Indicators			
	library economy	025.6	
	steam power plants	621.1977	
Indictments	criminal law	343.1	
¹Indies, East, Dutch hist.		991	
	travel	919.1	
Indifference	lib. staff rules	023.96	
Indigestion	medicin	616.33	
Indigo	chem. tech.	667.2	
Indirect heating	chem.	542.46	
	voting suffrage	324.249	
Indium	chemistry	546.67	
Individual			
	legislators restrictions	328.343	
	rights pol. sci	323.4	
	soul, origin of	129	
Individualism	pol. econ.	330.1	
	" sci.	323.4	
Individuals and the state		172.1	
	bibliograpy	012	
Indo-			
European languages, minor		491	
Germanic	"	491	
Indoor amusements		793	
	servis dom. econ.	647.25	
Indorsement	law	347.4	
¹ Indre, France	hist.	944.55	
¹	et Loire, France "	944.54	
Induced draft	steam eng.	621.18384	
Induction			
	balance electricity	537.24	
	coil physics	537.51	
	coils elec. engin'g	621.3147	
	telephone	621.3864	
	generators elec. eng.	621.31363	
	logic	160	
	magnetism	538.2	
	motors elec. engin'g	621.31364	
	of labor obstetric oper.	618.88	
	potential regulators	621.31452	
	reasoning faculty	153.6	
	spark electricity	537.52	
	telegrafy elec. eng.	621.38294	
Inductiv logic		161	
	sciences	500	
Indulgencies	Roman ch.	282	
	doct.	230.2	
Industrial			
	arbitration	331.1	
	arts	600	
	classes political econ.	331	
	depressions " "	338.8	
	diseases, see Occupations		
	drawing	744	
	economy	330	
	education	371.42	
	exhibitions	606	
	history	609	
	insurance	368	
	legislation political econ.	338.9	
	museums	606	
	nuisances law	347.5	
	public helth	614.7	
	sanitation	628.5	
	schools	607	
	statistics political econ.	331	
	workers of the world	331.88	
Industries	chemic tech.	660	
	primitiv	571	
	useful arts	600	
Industry	ethics	179.9	
Inebriate asylums	archit.	725.65	

Inebriate asylums ethics	178.6	³ Infinitev other languages	
Inebriates temperance	178.6	Infirm. care of dom. econ.	649.8
Inebriety diseases	616.861	Infirmaries architecture	725.51
Inequality, diurnal, of tides	525.63	hospitals	362.1
Infallibility		school bldgs	371.625
divine	231.6	Inflammation physiology	612.556
of the church	262.8	surgery	617.22
papal eccles. polity	262.13	Inflammatory affec. of skin	616.51
Roman doctrin	230.2	Inflation	
Roman church	282	apparatus aeronautics	629.161
schism Old catholics	284.8	paper money	332.5
Infancy, psychology of	136.72	³ Infection English philol.	425.1
Infant		Influence	
baptism	265.1	civil servis reform	351.6
education elemen. educ.	372	educational, of physical	
mortality public helth	614.132	training	371.731
ration physiology	612.3942	of college education	378.01
salvation	234	on women	376.64
therapeutics	615.54	kindergarten	372.22
Infanticide		personal, of teachers	371.102
customs	392.2	sectarian pub. schools	377.1
ethics	173.4	Influenza diseases	616.203
law	343	Infraorbital nerv anat.	611.831542
Infantil paralysis diseases	616.83	Infraspinatus muscle "	611.73713
pub. helth	614.54	Infundibula "	611.639
Infantilism pediatrics	618.9	Infundibulum anat.of brain	611.8143
Infantry army	356	Infusoria zoology	593.15
Infants		Infusorial earth econ.geol.	553.69
care of	618.6	petrography	552.57
discases of	618.9	Ingemann, B. S. Dan.poet.	839.8162
food for hygiene	613.22	Ingenuity inventions	608
nursery	649.3	Ingersoll, C: J. Am.drama	812.24
stillbirth obstetrics	618.39	¹ Ingham co. Mich. history	977.426
vital statistics	614.131	Ingram's rebellion Va. hist.	975.5
Infections		Inguinal glands anat.	611.4681
etiology	616.01	Inhalation	
function of spleen	612.416	adminis. of medicin by	615.64
protection agst san. eng.	628.513	of dust hyg. of employ.	613.63
public helth	614.4	gases " " "	613.62
Infectious diseases		Inheritance law	347.6
of domestic animals	614.91	of soul metaph.	129.2
pathology	616.91	tax	336.27
public helth	614.4	see also Heredity	
special	614.5	Inherited	
Infernal machines manuf.	662.2	disease hygiene	613.93
Inferno lib. economy	024.674	mental disability "	613.92
Infidelity natural theol.	211	traits	136.3
Infiltration		Inhibition	
of water mining eng.	622.51	nervous system	612.8011
Infinite metaphysics	125	physiologic psychology	612.82134
Infinitesimal calculus	517.1	Initials bibliografy	014
Infinitev English syntax	425.8	decoration	745
Greek "	485.8	Initiativ democracy	321.4
Latin "	475.8	pol. sci.	328.261

Injection pumps hyd. mach.	621.267	Inoculation	
Injections		protectiv	cont. dis. 614.47
collectors manuals	579.3	Inorganic	
hypodermic	615.63	and organic matter, differ.	577.1
intra-uterin obstetrics	618.89	chemistry	546
medicin	615.6	drugs materia medica	615.2
physiology	612.11812	liquids physical chem.	541.326
Injectors steam engin'g	621.1973	substances, analysis of	543.7
Injured, aid to, protec. of life	614.88	Inquests, coroners	
Injuries		Inquiries	
effects of diseases	616.98	parliamentary legislation	328.372
results of surgery	617.2	Inquisition persecut. by	272.2
surgery	617.1	Span. hist.	946.04
to library books rules	024.8	Insane	
shelf dept	025.8	asylums architecture	725.52
torts	347.5	criminal law	340.6
Injurious		hospitals	362.2
animals agriculture	632	lives of	920.8
zoology	591.65	Insanity law	347.1
insects agriculture	632	mind and body	132.1
occupations hygiene	613.6	nervous diseases	616.8
plants botany	581.65	Inscriptions, comparativ	417
Ink, colord, for books	655.26	^s Eng. language	421.7
manufacture	667.4	Insect powders	648.7
Inland		Insecta parasitica	
navigation engineering	626	ectozoa	616.9681
transportation	656	entozoic diseases	616.967
quarantine pub. helth	614.462	Insecticides agriculture	632
seas physical geograpy	551.48	Insectifuges dom. econ.	648.7
tides on	525.66	Insectivora mammals	599.3
Inlay architect. decor.	729.63	Insects	
art furniture	749	fertilization of plants	581.16
Inlets sewerage	628.255	injurious agriculture	632
Innate ideas	156	library econ.	025.8
Innervation		zoology	591.65
center of physiology	612.834	metamorphosis embryol.	591.34
of hart	612.178	variation	591.151
iris	612.81931	paleontology	565.7
large intestin	612.368	zoology	595.7
liver	612.358	Insessores birds	598.8
lungs	612.28	Insignia, college	378.27-.29
lymphat. syst.	612.425	heraldry	929.6
uterus	612.6278	military	355.13
vesical appar.	612.4673	Insolvency law	347.7
theories	612.801	Insomnia disease	616.84
Innominate artery anat.	611.1325	hygiene	613.86
veins	611.145	Inspection of	
Innominatum, os	611.7181	bildings	614.85
Inns		elections suffrage	324.26
architecture	728.5	explosivs, etc.	614.83
domestic economy	640	fertilizers	631.818
of court English law	340.7	food, etc. pub. helth	614.3
Inoculation		ordnance stores	623.4821
against small-pox	614.471	Inspiration Bible	220.1

Installation of ministers	262.16	Instruments	
sermons	252.6	steam power plant	621.1977
Instantaneous boilers	621.18427	surgical	617.91
Instinct	612.821313	surveying	526.91
comp. physiol.	612.8213	telephone communication	354.6
physiol. psych.	158	elec. engin'g	621.386
psychology	591.51	telegraf communication	654.1
zoology	158	elec. eng.	621.383
Instinctiv knowledge	064	wireless telephone	621.3846
Institute of France		telegraf	621.3843
Institutes		for other purposes see subject	
library training	020.715	Insula	anatomy 611.81319
Roman law	349.374	Insular	
self education	374.9	faunas	zoology 591.91
teachers	370.72	floras	botany 581.91
workingmen's architect.	725.93	Greece	history, ancient 939.1
Institutions		modern	949.9
Christian	260	1	
educational	370	Insulated conductors	621.31933
feudal	321.3	Insulating materials	
housekeeping	647.96	bilding	691.9
monarchic	321.6	elec. engineering	621.31937
musical	780.7	steam transmission	621.1856
of credit	pol. economy 332.31	Insulators	
state control	351.825	electric engineering	621.3194
patriarchal	321.1	lighting	621.3285
republican	321.8	Insurance	368
sociology	360	agricultural	368.5
Instruction		bildings architecture	725.23
education	370	companies	368
methods	371.3	compulsory pol. econ.	331.25
organ	786.7	industrial	368
piano	786.3	law	368
public worship	264.6	liability	368.4
rooms lib. bildings	022.65	library	022.27
Instructions		societies, cooperativ	334.3
legislativ restrictions	328.249	state control	351.825
Instrumental		teachers	371.17
errors prac. astron.	522.98	Insurgente, L,ship U.S.hist.	973.45
music	780	Insurrections	
pub. worship	264.2	internal relations	323.2
Instrumentation music	781.6	Intaglios sculpture	736
Instruments		Intarsia arch. decoration	729.63
astronomic	522	Integral calculus	517.3
chronologic	529.78	Integrity business ethics	174
drawing	744	Integument comp. anat.	591.49
engineering	620.7	descrip. "	591.79
engraving	760	Integumentary system	
geodetic field work	526.33	anatomy	611.7
making	681	surgery	617.47
mathematical	510.8	Intellect	151
musical	780	Intellectual	
optic	535.87	development education	370.1.
ordnance	623.462	history	809
physical	530.8	influence of church	261.5

Intellectual			5 Interjections Gk syntax	485.9
development			Interlibrary loans	024.68
relation of church	377.8		Interlude Eng. drama	822
functions physiol. psych.	612.821		Interludes organ music	786.84
physiology	612.8258		Intermarriages	
life self education	374		of families hygiene	613.94
philosophy	150		races ethics	173.1
property, <i>see</i> Copyright; Patents			Intermediate	
Intelligence			education, private	373
action of poisons on	612.8214		public	379.17
mental science	151		school admission standards	371.211
of animals	591.51		state theology	236.4
ofis domestic econ.	647.2		Interment customs	393.1
physiologic psychology	612.8213		public health	614.61
Intemperance ethics	178		Intermetacarpal joints	611.7277
hygiene	613.8		Intermetatarsal joints	611.7287
Intensity meters elec. eng.	621.3744		Intermittent fever	
Interbrain anatomy	611.814		pathology	616.936
Intercalatum "	611.81541		public health	614.531
Intercarpal articulation "	611.7275		Intermolecular forces, phys.	539.6
Intercepting sewers	628.28		Internal	
Interchondral joints anat.	611.723		affairs administration	351.73
Intercollegiate			capsule anat.	611.8137
contests, athletic	371.75		combustion engines	621.43
literary	371.535		ear anat.	611.851
Intercolumnar fascia anat.	611.639		diseases of	617.88
Intercommunicating			physiology	612.858
systems telephony	621.3853		heat geology	551.12
Intercommunication			improvements	620
sociology	380		plastering masonry	693.6
useful arts	650		relations polit. science	323
Intercostal			revenue laws finance	336.27
arteries anatomy	611.1354		windows arch. const.	721.85
glands "	611.4643		International	
muscles "	611.7356		arbitration	341.6
nervs "	611.8342		association, the	335.4
Intercuneiform joints anat.	611.72858		coinage	332.43
Interdicts excommunica.	262.9		congresses	341.1
labor strikes	331.894		on special topics <i>see</i> subject	
Interest			copyright private law	341.5
and usury law	347.7		publishing	655.63
calculation of arithmet.	511.8		ethics	172.4
physiologic psychology	612.8212		exchange money	332.45
political economy	332.8		exchanges lib. econ.	021.852
securities finance	336.31		exhibitions	606
tables business manuals	658		law	341
Interests			library loans	024.681
electoral representation	324.22		meetings	020.681
Interference optics	535.4		relations pol. science	327
Interior			standard money	332.43
decoration	747		Internationalism	
department U. S. adm.	353.3		international law	341.1
of earth geology	551.11		political sci.	321.041
walls, incrusted architec.	729.62		Interoceanic canals eng.	626.9

Interoceanic canals	sociol.	386	Intramural interment	614.613
Interolivary stratum	anat.	611.8184	Intransigentes	Span. hist. 946.08
Interosseous			Intraocular pressure	physiol. 612.8426
artery, dorsal	"	611.13794	Intrapleural	" " 612.212
muscles of foot	"	611.7387	Intra-uterin injections	618.89
hand	"	611.73779	Intrenchments	mil. eng. 623.15
Interpolation			Intubation	
methods	calculus	517.6	of larynx	surgery 617.42
spheric astronomy		522.75	Intuition	ethics 171.2
Interpretation			Intuitionalism	phil. syst. 143
of law	legislation	328.21	Intuitiv faculty	156
³ Interrogativus	Lat. syntax	475.9	philosophy	143
Interschool			Inundations	
contests, athletic		371.75	meteorology	551.48
literary		371.535	protection	engineering 627.4
Intersecting			Inusitum	nutrition 612.39619
lines	plane geometry	513.12	Invalids	
planes	solid geometry	513.32	care of	dom. econ. 649.8
surfaces	descrip. "	515.18	cookery for	" " 641.563
Interspinales muscles	anat.	611.73171	diet	hygiene 613.23
Interstate commerce			medicine	616
commission		385	Invariants	algebra 512.88
law	sociology	385	Invasion	internat. law 341.3
U. S. hist.		973.85	Invention of printing	655.11
Intersternal joints	anat.	611.723	rhetoric	808.5
Intertarsal ligaments	"	611.7285	Inventions	bilding 690.8
Intertransversarii mus.	"	611.73176	patents	608
Intertubular cell masses			Inventors	biografy 926
pancreas		611.377	Inventory, closing lib. for	024.45
Interurban trolley roads		621.33133	¹ Inverness, Scot.	history 941.21
Intervention	internat. law	341.6	co. N. S.	" 971.691
Intervertebral joints	anat.	611.7213	Inverse probabilities	519.1
Intestinal action of bile		612.3572	Inversion of uterus in labor	618.57
Intestins			Invertebrates	paleontol. 562
anatomy		611.34	zoology	592
comparativ anatomy		591.43	Investigation	
pathology		616.34	legislativ disciplin	328.366
physiology		612.33	Investigations	administra. 351.98
surgery		617.43	Investiture	eccles. polity 262.16
sympathetic system		612.898	Investitures, war of 1074-84	270.4
Intimidation			Investments	332
electoral corruption		324.271	Invincible armada, Span. hist.	946.04
labor strikes		331.891	Invocation of saints & angels	264.1
Intolerance			Invoices	accounts 657
religious	ethics	172.3	Involution	algebra 512.7
persecutions		272	arithmetic	511.7
Intonation	music	781.2	mod. geom.	513.53
Intoxicants, <i>see</i> Alcohol;			Inward flow turbins	621.244
Liquors; Stimulants			¹ Inyo co. Cal.	hist. 979.487
Intoxicating drinks, traf. in		178.4	Iodids	mineralogy 549.4
Intoxication	alcoholism	616.861	Iodin	chemistry 546.15
ethics		178.1	compounds, min.	549.4
Intoxications			¹ Iona co. Mich.	history 977.454
effect on respiration		612.226	Ionia	history, ancient 939.23

¹ Ionia history, modern	956.2	Irish	
Ionic Greek dialects	487.923	⁴ language	491.62
order of architecture	729.32	music	784.4
philosophy	182.1	politics	329.9415
Ions chemistry	541.2	Romanesque architect.	723.41
physiology	612.0144624	Iron	
¹ Iosco co. Mich. history	977.474	age prehist. arch.	571.4
Iowa, U. S.		architecture	721.9
admission U. S. hist.	973.61	assimilation physiology	612.3924
¹ history	977.7	bearing waters geol.	553.73
For military history see		bilding material	691.7
973.52477, 973.7477 and		bridges, archt	624.67
973.89477		engineering	624
¹ co. Ia. history	977.765	chemistry	546.72
¹ Wis. "	977.578	clads naval architect.	623.9
Ipecac emetics	615.731	columns architecture	721.35
Iranian languages	491.5	¹ co. Mich. history	977.497
Ireland		¹ Mo. "	977.888
administration	354.41	¹ Wis. "	977.522
antiquities	913.415	manufacture	672
architecture	720.9415	mask, man in biog.	920.8
botany	581.9415	materia medica	615.272
colleges	378.415	metallurgy	669.1
constitutional law	342.41	mineralogy	549
education	370.9415	mining	622.34
finance	336.415	ores econ. geology	553.3
geology	554.15	piers architect.	721.35
¹ history	941.5	pipes waterworks	628.16
laws	349.41	roofs bilding	695.5
maps	912.415	ships	623.84
religious history	274.15	strength of materials	620.17
schools, public	379.415	structures architect.	721.9
statistics	314.15	sulfate of fertilizers	631.825
travel	914.15	water pipes sani. eng.	628.15
zoology	591.9415	work manufactures	672
other topics see table 1		ornamental	739
Ireland forgeries		wrought arch. construc.	721.92
Shakspereana	822.33	Ironing laundry process	648.4
Iridæ botany	584.24	¹ Ironton, O. history	977.1881
Iridium chemistry	546.93	Irony rhetoric	808
Iris		¹ Iroquois co. Ill. history	977.364
anatomy	611.8421	indians	970.3
eye diseases	617.72	Irradiation of eye physiol.	612.8432
motoroculi nerv physiol.	612.81931	Irregularities crystallog.	548.4
physiology	612.842	Irrigation	
sympathetic system	612.896	agriculture	631
Irish		canal engineering	626.8
bards lives	928.9162	sewage	628.36
bulls Eng. humor	827	Irritability	
church, Anglican	283.415	cardiac physiol.	612.172
Roman catholic	282.415	in plants botany	581.18
discovery of America	973.11	muscular physiol.	612.7416
home rule history	941.58	of cells	612.01431
polit. parties	329.942	nervs	612.816
land question pol. econ.	333		

Irritant poisons therapeu.	615.91
Irritants, external "	615.771
Irritation, spinal diseases	616.844
Irving, Washington lit.	817.24
Irvingism Cath. apostolic	289.5
Isaac I Byzantine history	949.503
Isabella of Castile Span.hist.	946.07
2 " "	946.07
¹ Isabella co. Mich. "	977.451
Isaeus Greek oratory	885.3
Isaiah Bible	224.1
Ischium anatomy	611.71812
¹ Isère, France hist.	944.99
¹ Ishpeming, Mich. "	977.496
Isla, J. F. de Span. satire	867.42
Islam Mahometanism	297
Island	
nr 10, Ky. U.S. civ. war	973.752
of Reil anatomy	611.81319
Islands, <i>see</i> Ilands	
¹ Isle de France history	944.34
1 of Man, Eng. "	942.89
¹ Wight " "	942.28
¹ Royale co. Mich. "	977.499
¹ Isles of Shoals "	974.2
travels	917.42
Isocrates Gk oratory	885.4
Isoetæ botany	587.1
Isogonic lines	538.7
Isografy	652
Isolation in contag. disease	614.45
Isomerism chemistry	541.7
Isometric projections geom.	515.2
Isomorphism crystallog.	548.3
Isothermal lines physiog.	551.52
Isotony	
of corpuscles physiol.	612.11117
Israelites history, ancient	933
modern	296
Issues therapeutics	615.812
Isthmian games Gk antiq.	913.38
Istria history, ancient	937.3
¹ modern	943.68
Itacolumite lithology	552.45
Italian	
art galleries	708.5
discovery of America	973.11
grand opera	782.5
⁴ language	450
⁵ literature	850
painting	759.5
philosofers biography	921.5
philosophy	195
republics aristocracies	321.5

Italian	
republics history	945.04
Romanesque architect.	723.45
school of Gk filosofy	182.2
sculpture, medieval	734
modern	735
Italic languages, minor	479
Italy	
administration	354.45
antiquities	913.45
architecture	720.945
botany	581.945
colleges	378.45
constitutional law	342.45
education	370.945
finance	336.45
geology	554.5
heraldry	929.6
history, ancient	937
¹ modern	945
laws	349.45
maps	912.45
peerage	929.75
reformation in	274.5
religious history	274.5
schools, public	379.45
statistics	314.5
titles of honor	929.75
travel	914.5
treaties	341.245
zoology	591.945
other topics <i>see</i> table 1	
Itch parasitic diseases	616.9685
Ithaca, Greece anc. hist.	938.3
Itinerant cookery	641.577
Iturbide I Mexican history	972.04
Ivan 3 Russian "	947.04
4 " "	947.04
5 " "	947.04
Ivory carving	736
painting	751
supply	679
Ivy landscape gardening	716.1
Ixodidæ arachnida	595.4

Jacketed bullets sm. arms	623.45532	Jansenism heresy	273.7
guns ordnance	623.42162	Japan	
Jacketing ordnance	623.4234	administration	354.52
steam engin'g	621.1011	botany	581.952
Jackets clothing	646.45	chemic technology	667.8
Jacks, lifting mech. eng.	621.869	finance	336.52
Jackson, Andrew presidency	973.56	geology	555.2
¹ Jackson city Mich. history	977.428	¹ history	952
¹ co. Ill. "	977.3994	maps	912.52
¹ Ind. "	977.223	schools	379.52
¹ Ia. "	977.764	statistics	315.2
¹ Mich. "	977.428	travel	915.2
¹ Mo. "	977.841	treaties	341.252
¹ O. "	977.185	Japanese	
¹ W. Va. "	975.431	architecture	722.1
¹ Wis. "	977.551	art	709.52
¹ Jacksonville, Ill. "	977.346	color prints	761
Jacobins French "	944.04	language	495
monastic orders	271.2	servants dom. econ.	647.24
political clubs	363	Japanning varnishing	698.3
Jacobite church	281.5	Jars electric engineering	621.3521
Jacobites Eng. pol. party	329.942	Jasher, book of	229
Jacotot's system of educ.	371.45	Jasmin, J. Provençal poet.	849.143
Jacquerie French history	944.025	¹ Jasper co. Ill. history	977.374
¹ Jacques Cartier co. Que. hist.	971.4285	¹ Ind. "	977.297
Jade mineralogy	549.61	¹ Ia. "	977.759
Jail fever pathology	616.922	¹ Mo. "	977.872
pub. helth	614.526	Jaundis diseases	616.36
Jails architecture	725.62	physiology	612.35765
prisons	365	Java	
Jaina architecture	722.4	¹ iland history	992.2
Jainas Hindu sect	294	travel	919.22
¹ Jalisco, Mexico history	972.3	ship U.S.war of 1812	973.5251
¹ Jamaica "	972.92	Jaw bone diseases	616.71
Jams arch. construc.	721.86	lower anat.	611.7164
James, St epistle	227.91	upper "	611.7161
¹ Eng. history	942.061	joint anatomy	611.724
² " "	942.067	diseases	616.72
¹⁻⁵ Scot. "	941.04	surgery	617.52
1 of Aragon		¹ Jay co. Ind. history	977.267
Catalan miscellany	849.9811	Jay's treaty U.S. hist.	973.43
Henry Am. fiction	813.46	Jealousy ethics	179.8
Jamestown, Va. U. S. hist.	973.21	Jean de Tuim Fr. fiction	843.22
¹ Va. "	975.5	Jeanne d'Arc " hist.	944.026
Jan van Brabant		¹ Jeddo history	952
Dutch poetry	839.3113	travel	915.2
¹ Janesville, Wis. history	977.587	Jefferson, T: presidency of	973.46
Janin, J. G. Fr. essays	844.76	¹ Jefferson city, Mo. history	977.8551
Janitor library econ.	023.791	¹ co. Ill. "	977.3793
servis dom. econ.	647.25	¹ Ind. "	977.213
lib. econ.	023.79	¹ Ia. "	977.794
Janitor's		¹ Mo. "	977.867
apartment lib. bldgs	022.695	¹ N. Y. "	974.757
department admin.	025.9		

¹ Jefferson co. O. history	977.169	Jews	
¹ Pa. "	974.862	ethnology	572.933
¹ W. Va. "	975.499	history, ancient	933
¹ Wis. "	977.585	" modern	296
¹ Jeffersonville, Ind. history	977.218	restoration of	296
Jeffrey, F. Eng. essays	824.73	Jigging mining engin'g	622.75
Jehovah doctrinal theol.	231	¹ Jo Daviess co. Ill. hist.	977.334
Jejunum anatomy	611.343	Joan of Arc Fr. history	944.026
Jelly fish zoology	593.8	Job Bible	223.1
Jelousy ethics	179.8	Job work	
¹ Jennings co. Ind. history	977.217	economics	331.231
Jeremiah Bible	224.2	printing	655.26
Jeremy, epistle of Bible	229.5	Jockeys horse racing	798
Jerrold, D. Eng. humor	827.81	Jodelle, Etienne Fr. drama	842.34
¹ Jersey City, N. J. history	974.927	Joel Bible	224.7
¹ co. Ill. "	977.385	Johansson, L. Swed. poet.	839.7132
¹ iland of "	942.34	John, King Eng. history	942.033
travels	914.234	St epistle 1	227.94
prison ship	973.3711	" 2	227.95
Jerseys, Washington in the	973.3325	" 3	227.96
Jerusalem		gospel of	226.5
city history ancient	933	knights of	929.711
¹ " modern	956.9	Revelation of	228
travels	915.69	John 1 French history	944.024
St John of knights	929.711	2 "	944.025
Jesters customs	394.2	Johnson, A. presidency of	973.81
⁵ Jests Eng. literature	827	S: Eng. essays	824.63
Jesuit missions	266.2	¹ Johnson co. Ill. history	977.3996
Jesuits religious orders	271.5	¹ Ind. "	977.251
Jesus		¹ Ia. "	977.7655
Christology	232	¹ Mo. "	977.8455
society of relig. order	271.5	Joinery carpentry	694.6
Jet economic geology	553.22	shipblding	623.84
pumps prac. chem.	542.9	Joint	
Jets, steam engin'g	621.69	committees, legislativ	328.3627
Jettatura witchcraft	133.4	resolutions legis. proced.	328.377
Jetties engineering	627.6	stock companies law	347.7
Jewelry		Joints	
customs	391.7	anatomy	611.72
manufacture	671	calkt plumbing	696.6
toilet	646.48	diseases of medicin	616.72
Jewish		geology	551.84
architecture	722.3	injuries to surgery	617.47
calendar	529.3	mechanic engineering	621.88
cookery	641.567	of wood work carpentry	694.2
discovery of America	973.11	physiology	612.75
⁴ language	492.4	rail engineering	625.15
⁵ literature	892.4	riveted engineering	620.11287
philosofy	181.3	plumbing	696.4
religion	296	rust "	696.6
Jews		screw "	696.5
apologetics against	239.2	steam pipe	621.1857
biografy	922.96		
disabilities of	296		

Joists			Jugular		
toggle machinery	621.825		ganglion	anat.	611.89191
universal "	621.825		glands	"	611.4637
⁵ Jokes English humor	827		vein, external	"	611.1452
¹ Joliet, Ill. history	977.325		internal	"	611.1451
¹ Joliette co. Que. history	971.442		veins, posterior	"	611.1453
Jolin, J. K. Swed. drama	839.7264		Jugurthan war	Rom. hist.	937.05
Jonah Bible	224.92		Juice, intestinal	physiol.	612.331
¹ Jones co. Ia. history	977.763		Julian calendar		529.4
travel	917.7763		Jumping	athletics	613.72
shorthand	653.43		Juncaceæ	botany	584.45
Jongleurs French poetry	841.09		Junctions		
Jonson, B. English dram.	822.34		railroad engineering		625.1
¹ Joplin co. Mo. history	977.8721		sewers		628.251
Jordan river antiquities	913.33		¹ Juneau co. Wis. history		977.555
travels	915.69		¹ Juniata co. Pa. "		974.847
Joseph ¹ German history	943.051		Junius letters	Eng. satire	827.64
² "	943.057		Jupiter astronomy		523.45
Joshua Bible	222.2		mythology		292
Joubert, Joseph Fr. essays	844.62		¹ Jura, France history		944.47
Journalism	070		Jurassic age	geology	551.76
Journalists, lives of	920.5		Juridic		
Journals mill work	621.821		powers legislation		328.251
Journeys round the world	910.4		theory of state		320.151
Jovellanos, G.M. de Span. lit.	868.42		Jurisdiction civil trials		347.98
Jubilee singers, Fisk univ.	784.7		suffrage		324.243
Jubilees, military	355.16		Jurisprudence		340
Judaism	296		medical		340.6
vs christianity	239.2		Jurists, <i>see</i> Lawyers		
Judd, Sylvester Am. fic.	813.34		Jury trial law		340.4
Jude epistle, Bible	227.97		Justice, <i>see</i> Justis		
Judea ancient history	933		Justification doct. theol.		234.7
¹ modern "	956.9		Justis ethics		179.9
Judges, book of Bible	222.3		pol. sci.		323.42
law courts	347.97		Justises of the peace law		347.06
lives	923.4		Jute agriculture		633
Judgment			dom. econ.		646.186
mental faculties	153.5		manufactures		677
private ecclesias. polity	262.8		Juvenal Latin satire		877.7
theology	236.9		Juvenil		
Judicial			books reading and aids		028.5
chemistry law	340.6		<i>see also</i> subject		
combat "	340.3		courts		364
control administration	351.94		criminals law		343
corps univ. admin.	378.113		literature		028.5
ordeal law	340.3		mortality pub. helth		614.133
Judiciary			reformatories		364
department U. S. gov't	353.5		Juxta-aortic glands		611.46521
electiv law	347.97				
Judith Bible	229.2				
Juggernaut	299.14				
Jugglery	791				
Juglandeæ botany	583.973				

- Kabala Jewish philosophy 181.3
¹Kaffraria, Africa history 968.6
¹Kafirns " " 968.6
 Kairin therapeutics 615.75
 Kaiser German gov't 354.4305
¹Kalamazoo city, Mich. his. 977.418
¹ " co. " " 977.417
 Kaleidoscope optics 535.86
Kalendar 529
¹Kalkaska co. Mich. " 977.465
 Kalmucks description 915
 history 950
 Kalsomining 698.2
¹Kamchatka history 957
 Kames, H: H. Eng. essays 824.62
¹Kamouraska co. Que. hist. 971.475
 Kanawha
¹ co. W. Va. history 975.457
¹ valley, W. Va. " 975.43
¹ Little, W. Va. " 975.42
¹Kane co. Ill. history 977.323
 Kangaroo zoology 599.2
¹Kankakee co. Ill. history 977.363
 Kansas, U. S.
 admission U. S. hist. 973.68
¹ history 978.1
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.7 and 973.89
 struggle in U. S. hist. 973.66
¹Kansas city, Mo. history 977.8411
 Kansas-Nebraska bill " 973.66
 Kant critical philosophy 142
 German " 193.2
 Karlsefne, T. discov. of Am. 973.13
¹Karpoot, Asia Turk. hist. 956.6
¹Kartum, Egypt history 962.6
¹Kashmir, India history 954.6
 Kaspar von der Röhn 831.35
¹Kastamuni, Asia Tur. hist. 956.3
 Kate, J. J. L. ten Dut. poet. 839.3156
 Kearny in New Mexico 973.6231
 Kearsarge, ship U. S. hist. 973.754
 Keats, John Eng. poetry 821.78
 Keeley cure alcoholism 616.861
 Keels shipbuilding 623.84
¹Keewatin, Canada history 971.26
 Kellgren, J. H. Swed. poet. 839.7152
 Kelsen, S. T. Danish " 839.8137
 Keltic ancient history 936
 languages 491.6
 Kempis, Thomas à 242.1
¹Kendall co. Ill. history 977.326
¹Kennebec co. Me. " 974.16
- Kennedy, J: P. Am. fic. 813.32
¹Kenosha city, Wis. hist. 977.599
¹ " co. Wis. " 977.598
¹Kent co. Del. " 975.14
 trav 917.514
¹ " England hist. 942.23
¹ " Md. " 975.236
¹ " Mich. " 977.455
¹ " N. B. " 971.522
¹ " Ont. " 971.333
¹ " R. I. " 974.54
 Kentucky, U. S.
 admission U. S. hist. 973.41
¹ history 976.9
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
 travel 917.69
¹Keokuk city, Ia. history 977.7991
¹ " co. Ia. " 977.791
 Kepler's problem astron. 521.37
 Keramics art 738
 chemic tech. 666.3
 Keratomalacia eye diseases 617.71
¹Kern co. Cal. history 979.488
 Kerosene
 chemic tech. 665.5
 heating chem. 542.43
 inspection prot. of life 614.834
¹Kerry, Ireland history 941.96
 Ketones chemistry 547.6
¹Kewaunee co. Wis. hist. 977.562
¹Keweenaw co. Mich. " 977.499
 Kexél, Olof Swed. drama 839.7253
 Key bugle musical instru. 788.46
 Keys
 and locks manufac. 683
 machine fastenings 621.883
 mathemat. student hon. 371.81
 Keyser, R. Danish essays 839.8463
 Khalifs Mohammedanism 297
 Khita ancient history 939.45
¹Khiva history 958.5
 travel 915.85
 Khodavendigar Asia hist. 956.1
¹Khodavendikyar " " 956.1
¹Khokan, Turkestan " 958.7
 Kidnapping crim. law 343
 Kidneys
 action of vagus on 612.819915
 anatomy 611.61
 diseases 616.61
 physiology 612.46
 surgery 617.46

¹ Kildare, Ireland	history	941.85	Kite flying	sports	796	
¹ Kilkenny, "	"	941.89	Kites	aeronautics	629.171	
¹ Killarney, "	"	941.96	¹ Kiva, Turkestan	history	958.5	
	travels	914.196	Kjæmpeviser	Dan. poet.	839.8112	
Kilos	anatomy	611.81711	Kjérkegaard, S.A.	" essays	839.8462	
Kilpatrick's expedition		973.7362	Klausen, Peder	" misc.	839.883	
¹ Kincardine, Scot.	history	941.26	Kleist, H; B.W; von		832.68	
Kindergarten	education	372.2	Kleptomania	mental dis.	132.6	
Kindness	ethics	177.7	Klinger, F; M.	Ger. dram.	832.64	
Kinematics	machinery	621.81	¹ Klondike region	history	971.21	
	physics	531.1	Klopstock, F; G.	Ger. poet.	831.62	
Kinetic theory of gases		533.7	Knee	anatomy	611.983	
Kinetics	physics	531.3		cap	611.71845	
Kinetograf	photografy	778		joint	611.7283	
Kinetoscope	photog.	778	Kneipp cure	therapeutics	615.853	
King, William	Eng. satire	827.47	Knife switches	elec. eng.	621.31732	
King George's war	U.S. hist.	973.26	Knighthage	heraldry	929.7	
Philip's	"	973.24	Knighthood			
	N.E.	974		chivalry	394.7	
William's	" U.S.	973.25		orders heraldry	929.7	
Kingo, Thomas	Dan. poet.	839.8134	Knights			
Kings				Hospitalers	929.711	
absolute monarchy		321.6		of labor labor organiza.	331.88	
bench		347.99		Malta	929.711	
book of, Bible		222.5		Pythias	secret soci.	366.2
constitutional monarchy		321.7		Rhodes		929.711
¹ co. Cal.	history	979.485		St John		929.711
¹ Ireland	"	941.86		Templars		929.712
¹ New Brunswick	"	971.541	Knitting	dom. econ.	646.26	
¹ New York	"	974.722		machines	textils	677
¹ Nova Scotia	"	971.634	Knives	cutlery	672	
¹ P. E. I.	"	971.77		stone, chipt	571.15	
daughters		267.433		polisht	571.25	
divine right	pol. sci.	321.6	Knorring, S. M. von		839.7361	
evil diseases		616.996	Knowledge, theory of		121	
lives		923.1		unity of	121	
mountain	Am. revol.	973.3364	Knowles, J. S.	Eng. dram.	822.72	
Kingship		321.6	Knownothing party			
Kingsley, C:	Eng. fiction	823.85		U. S. history	973.66	
¹ Kingston, Ont.	history	971.372		politics	329.5	
Kinkel, J; G.	Ger. poetry	831.82	¹ Knox co. Ill.	history	977.349	
¹ Kinross, Scotland	history	941.34		travels	917.7349	
Kinship	customs	392	¹	Ind.	history	977.239
	genealogy	929.1	¹	Me.	"	974.15
Kipp gas apparatus	chem.	542.72	¹	Mo.	"	977.8315
¹ Kirkcudbright, Scot.	hist.	941.49	¹	O.	"	977.152
Kissing	customs	392.3	Knoxville campaign		973.7358	
Kitchen			Kodaks	photografy	771	
	domestic economy	643.3	Kola	therapeutics	615.32318	
	gardening	635	¹ Kongo, Africa	history	967.2	
	middens	archeology		Basin	"	967.5
Kitchens	architecture	728.93	¹	travel	916.75	
Kite flying	meteorology	551.51	¹ Konieh, Asia	Turk. hist.	956.4	
	mil. aeron.	623.746	Koomiss	adulterations	614.324	

Koomiss dairy products	637.1	L. M. Z. formulæ geodesy	526.46
Koonawur, Punjab trav.	915.45	Labels in museums	579.72
¹ Koordistan history	956.7	Labia majora anatomy	011.6732
travels	915.67	minora "	611.6733
Koran Mahometanism	297	Labiatae botany	583.891
¹ Kordofan, Egypt history	962.8	Labiche, E. M. Fr. drama	842.81
Körner, K; T. Ger. poetry	831.66	Labor	
¹ Kosciusko co. Ind. hist.	977.282	colony	331.8
Kosmos univ. language	408.9	dep't estab. U. S. hist.	973.85
¹ Kossuth co. Ia. hist.	977.721	induction of obstetrics	618.88
Kotzebue, A; F; F. von	832.66	laws	338.9
Koumiss adulterations	614.324	obstetrics	618.4
dairy products	637.1	of children	331.3
Krishna Buddhism	294	party polit. parties	329.85
⁴ Kroatian language	491.83	pathology of obstetrics	618.5
Krypton inorganic chem.	546.294	political economy	331
Ku Klux Klan pol. ass'ns	363	savers, domestic	643.6
Kumiss adulterations	614.324	kitchen	643.34
dairy products	637.1	literary	029.2
Kunawar, Punjab trav.	915.45	state control	351.83
⁴ Kurdish language	491.57	statistics polit. econ.	331
¹ Kurdistan history	956.7	unions " "	331.88
travels	915.67	Laboratories	
¹ Kurile ilands history	952	architecture	727.5
travels	915.2	biologic	590.7
Kyrie sacred music	783.22	chemic architect.	727.5
		prac. chem.	542.1
		physical architect.	727.4
		school bildings	371.623
		equipment	371.66
		state adulterations.	614.3
		Laboratory	
		chemistry	542.1
		work methods of instruc.	371.38
		Laborers	
		cottages architecture	728.68
		domestic	647.3
		factory organization	621.705
		occupation hygiene	613.6
		political econ.	331.8
		Laboring	
		classes laws, see Laws	
		polit. econ.	331.8
		sociology	323.33
		Labrador	
		discovery of America	973.16
		¹ history	971.9
		Labyrinth	
		membranous anatomy	611.852
		osseous "	611.853
		Labyrinths prehist. arch.	571.95
		La Calprenède, G.de C.de	843.43
		Lacedaemon anc. history	938.9

Lacemaking art needlew	746	¹ Lake Champlain history	974.754
manufac.	677	travels	917.4754
Lacerated wounds surg.	617.143	¹ Lake co. Cal. history	979.417
Laceration of genital tract	618.55	¹ Ill. "	977.321
Lacertilia reptils	598.11	¹ Ind. "	977.299
Lachine rapids, Que. trav.	917.14285	¹ Mich. "	977.468
Lachrymal, <i>see</i> Lacrimal		¹ O. "	977.133
Lacistemaceæ botany	583.983	drainage	627.5
¹ Lackawanna co. Pa. hist.	974.836	dwellings archeol.	571.83
Lacker		¹ George, N. Y. hist.	974.751
work artistic furniture	749	¹ Megantic co. Que. "	971.469
manufactures	667.7	¹ of Bays dist. Ont. "	971.316
¹ Laclede co. Mo. history	977.8815	¹ St John co. Que. "	971.414
Laconia ancient history	938.9	¹ states, U. S. "	977
⁵ Laconics Eng. literature	828	travel	917.7
Lacquer		For military history of all or individual states, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89	
work artistic furniture	749	surveys geodesy	526.99
manufactures	667.7	vessels shipbuilding	623.824
Lacrimal		Lakes	
apparatus anatomy	611.8464	artificial landsc. garden.	714
physiology	612.847	boundaries pol. sci.	320.1286
bone anatomy	611.7157	physical geografy	551.48
disorders eye diseases	617.76	water supply	628.11
secretions zoology	591.147	Lalli, G. Italian satire	857.53
¹ La Crosse city, Wis. hist.	977.572	Lamaism	294
¹ co. Wis. "	977.571	Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de	841.74
travel	917.7571	Lamb, Charles Eng. essays	824.75
Lacrosse games	797	Lambertypes	773
Lactation		¹ Lambton co. Ont. history	971.327
diseases of obstetrics	618.71	Lamellae, bony histology	611.01843
physiology	612.664	Lamellibranchiata zoology	594.1
Lacteals anatomy	611.426	La Mennais, H. F. R. de	
Lactic fermentation physiol.	612.66417	French essays	844.71
Lactiferous ducts anat.	611.693	philosophy	194.6
Lactometer	614.32	Lamentations Bible	224.3
Lactose nutrition	612.39614	Lamiales botany	583.87
Lacunae, urethral anat.	611.6234	La Motte, A. H. de Fr. dram.	842.51
Ladders lib. econ.	022.941	Fouqué, F; H; C;	
Ladies		Ger. fiction	833.65
in library reading rooms	024.53	Lamp	
maids dom. econ.	647.25	black air pollution	614.747
of the Sacred Heart	271.93	holes sewerage	628.253
¹ Ladron islands history	996.7	posts vent. of sewers	628.232
Lafayette, M. comtesse de	843.48	shells zoology	594.8
¹ Lafayette, Ind. history	977.295	⁵ Lampoons English satire	827
¹ co. Mo. "	977.845	Lampreys fishes	597.2
¹ Wis. "	977.579	Lamps	
La Fontaine, J. de Fr. poet	841.45	arc elec. lighting	621.325
Lagerbring, S. Swed. misc.	839.7844	bracket lib. bildings	022.765
¹ Lagrange co. Ind. hist.	977.279	chemic technology	665.6
La Harpe, J. F. de Fr. dram.	842.63	filament elec. lighting	621.326
essays	844.61		
¹ Lahore, India history	954.5		
Laissez faire pol. econ.	330.153		

Lamps		
incandescent vapor	621.3273	
library bildings	022.751	
¹ Lanark, Scotland	hist. 941.43	
co. Ont.	" 971.382	
¹ Lancashire, England	" 942.72	
Lancaster		
and York	Eng. hist. 942.04	
Irish	" 941.54	
¹ co. Pa.	history 974.815	
system	education 371.41	
Lancelet	fishes 597.1	
Lances	side arms 623.4444	
Land		
claims	finance 336.13	
companies		
drainage	engin'g 627.5	
grants	finance 336.14	
to public schools	379.123	
law	347.2	
laws	polit. economy 333	
nationalization of	333.1	
political economy	333	
public	polit. economy 333.1	
slides	geology 551.3	
surveying	526.9	
tenure	law 347.2	
titles, insurance of	368.8	
travel	protec. of life 614.861	
Landed		
gentry	English heraldry 929.725	
industry	state control 351.823	
¹ Landes, France	history 944.77	
Landing		
apparatus	aviation 629.187	
artillery	mil. eng. 623.414	
places	aeronautics 629.144	
Landlord		
and tenant law	347.2	
polit. econ.	333	
Landrat	Ger. local gov't 352.0433	
Landscape		
drawing	741	
gardening	710	
painting	758	
photografs	779	
sketching	741	
Landtag	Ger. cent. gov't 354.4308	
local	" 352.0431	
Langebek, J.	Dan. misc. 839.8842	
Langendijk, P.	Dutch dram. 839.3241	
Langerhans, ilands of	anat. 611.377	
physiol.	612.349	
¹ Langlade co. Wis.	hist. 977.535	
Langland, W:	Eng. poetry 821.15	
Language		400
³ English, origin of	422	
lessons	elemen. educ. 372.6	
localization	physiol. 612.825249	
of flowers	716.2	
origin of	401	
physiology	612.789	
sign	def and dum 371.912	
hieroglyphics	419.1	
universal	408.9	
Languages		
intranational migration	323.1	
philology	400	
see also	qualifying names	
Langue bleue	philology 408.9	
¹ Languedoc, France	hist. 944.8	
¹ Lansing, Mich.	" 977.427	
Lantern		
astronomic	523.89	
magic	optics 535.86	
slides	lib. administra. 025.177	
library cases for	022.487	
Lanterns	dom. economy 644.322	
Lanthanum	chemistry 546.63	
Lanzi, Luigi	Ital. essays 854.64	
¹ Laos, Asia	history 959.4	
Laparotomy	surgery 617.55	
¹ Lapeer co. Mich.	history 977.442	
La Peruse, J': B. de	Fr. drama 842.33	
La Place's functions	calcul. 517.35	
¹ Lapland, Russia	history 947.1	
travels	914.71	
¹ La Plata	history 982	
travel	918.2	
¹ Laporte co. Ind.	history 977.291	
Lapping machines	621.922	
Laprade, P': M. V: R: de	841.81	
¹ La Prairie co. Que.	hist. 971.434	
Larceny	law 343	
Lard		
adulterations	614.313	
chemic	technology 664.3	
refiners' occupation	hyg. 613.62	
refining	air pollution 614.743	
Larder	dom. economy 643.37	
Large		
intestin	anatomy 611.347	
physiology	612.36	
numbers, cooking for	641.57	
numbers, entertaining	642.43	
or small college	378.15	
Larivey, Pierre de	Fr. dram. 842.38	
Larra, M. J. de F.	Span. fact. 863.51	

Larva comp. physiol.	612.651	Latin	
embryology	591.34	union	332.43
Laryngeal		Latissimus dorsi anat.	611.73112
nerv, inferior anatomy	611.831917	Latitude	
superior	611.831916	at sea navigation	527.1
pharynx	611.3273	determinations geodesy	526.61
tonsils	611.326	finding	525.41
Laryngology pathology	616.22	geocentric theor. astron.	521.26
Laryngoscope	616.22	heliocentric " "	521.25
Laryngoscopy	616.22	variations of " "	521.28
physiology	612.7823	Latium ancient history	937.6
Laryngotomy surgery	617.42	¹ modern "	945.6
Larynx		Latrines sanitation	628.45
acoustics	534.7	Latterday saints Mormons	298
anatomy	611.22	Lattis doors arch. constr.	721.83
artificial physiol.	612.783	girders engin'g	624.23
diseases of	616.22	Lattist construction bild'g	694.5
of birds comp. physiol.	612.788	Laube, H; Ger. drama	832.76
physiology	612.78	Laudonnière discov. of Am.	973.18
La Sale, Antoine de Fr. fic.	843.23	Laughing	
¹ Lasalle, Ill. history	977.327	gas anesthetics	615.781
¹ Lassen co. Cal. history	979.426	physiology	612.219
¹ L'Assomption co. Que. hist.	971.4416	Laughter emotions	157
Last supper sacraments	265.3	hysteria	616.852
La Taille, J' de Fr. dram.	842.36	Launch engins	621.1228
Late hours hygiene	613.79	Launching	
Latent period		tubes torpedoes	623.95
physiology of brain	612.8211	ways shipblding	623.83
hart	612.1723	Laundresses dom. econ.	647.25
muscle	612.7417	Laundries	
Lateral		architecture	728.93
colum of cord anat.	611.8256	public dom. econ.	648.1
line comp. physiology	612.8869	Laundry	
Lath, metal plastering	693.66	accounts " "	648.11
wooden "	693.65	cooperativ " "	648.1
Lathe work mech. eng.	621.94	domestic economy	648.1
Latin		location of domestic	643.58
antiquities	913.37	Laurineæ botany	583.931
biografy	920.037	Lava lithology	552.21
church	282	¹ Laval co. Que. history	971.427
classics	870	Lavatories	
epic poetry	873	domestic economy	643.52
erotica	874	furnishings dom. econ.	645.68
geografy	912.37	library bildings	622.686
hymns hymnology	245.7	school "	371.626
literature	879.1	La Vendée	
inscriptions	471.7	¹ French department	944.6
⁴ language	470	insurrection	944.043
literature	870	Law	340
lyric poetry	874	addresses	347.04
⁴ medieval and modern	479	and miracles theology	231.7
mythology	292	and order leags temper.	178.4
squares and rectangles		dictionaries	347.03
mathematics	511.61	forms	347.93

Law		
interpretation	pol. sci	328.21
making	“ “	328
merchant		347.7
metaphysics		
moral ethics		170
of corporations		347.7
nations		341
nature		340.1
special topics	see subject	
parish ecclesias.	polity	262.2
reports	American	345.4
	English	346.4
schools		340.7
	architecture	727.4
Sunday		263.8
Lawn bowls		796
tennis		796
Lawns		712
¹ Lawrence co. Ill.	history	977.376
¹	Ind.	“ 977.226
¹	Mo.	“ 977.875
¹	O.	“ 977.188
¹	Pa.	“ 974.893
Laws		
aeronautics		629.148
bilding	bilding	692.9
	protec. of life	614.85
citizenship		323.61
conflict of		341.5
library lib. econ.		021.894-9
medical license		614.24
practis		614.2
³ of language	English	422.1
plumbing		696.9
uniform	legislation	328.22
Lawyers		
and American revolution		973.315
ethics		174.3
lives		923.4
Laxatives	cathartics	615.7321
Lay ministry	eccles. polity	262.14
Layamon	Eng. poetry	821.11
Layettes	clothing	646.36
Laying out of		
towns and streets	eng.	625.7
public helth		614.781
Lazarettos		
contagious diseases		614.45
hospitals		362.1
Lazarists	monastic ord.	271.77
Lead, <i>see</i> Led		

Leading		
cases	American law	345.5
	English “	346.5
	on special subjects	see subject
Leading glazing		698.5
Leags, law and order		178.4
Leakage		
elec. power transmission		621.31937
railway engineering		621.333167
Leanness	physiol.	612.3977
Learned societies		060
	buildings arch.	727.9
Learning		
Leases	law	347.2
Least squares		
computing orbits		521.36
in geodesy		526.5
probabilities		519.8
Leather, <i>see</i> Lether		
Leaves	fertilizers	631.872
	shapes of botany	581.4
¹ Lebanon co. Pa.	history	974.819
Leblanc ram	hyd. mach.	621.273
Lebrun, P. D. E.	Fr. poet.	841.61
¹ Lecce, Italy	history	945.76
Lecithin	blood	612.11119
	nutrition	612.39782
Lecompton constitution		
Kansas	history	978.1
slavery		326.973
U. S. history		973.68
Le Coq, Thomas	Fr. dram.	842.31
Lectern	sacred furniture	247.1
Lectinary	Anglican ritu.	264.032
Lecture rooms	lib. bilding	022.651
	school	371.621
Lectures		
copyright of		655.62
⁵ English oratory		825
for laboring classes		331.85
halls for architecture		725.83
instruction methods		371.33
library		021.43
library propagandism		021.78
support		021.96
popular education		374.5
² on special topic	see subject	
Led		
accumulators	elec. eng.	621.355
black economic geol.		553.26
chemistry		546.51
drugs		615.251
manufacture		671

Led			Legislation	
metallurgy	669.4		industrial	338.9
mining	622.34		library founding of libs.	021.8
ores economic geology	553.44		political science	328
poisoning toxicology	615.928		public health	614.09
roofs bilding	695.4		sumptuary social ethics	177.4
water pipes	628.15		wages	331.261
Leding glazing	698.5		see also qualifying term	
Lee			Legislativ	
C: treason Am. revol.	973.383		bodies and annals	328
R. E. surrender U.S. hist.	973.7384		manuals	328.371
¹ Lee co. Ill. history	977.336		reporting shorthand	653.046
¹ Ia "	977.799		Legislators	
Leeches culture	639.8		powers	328.34
medicin	616.9688		restrictions	328.34
zoology	595.1		Legislatures, <i>see</i> Legis. bodies	
¹ Leeds city, Eng. history	942.74		Legitimacy family law	347.6
¹ co. Ont. "	971.373		Legs, artificial surgery	617.58
¹ Leelanaw co. Mich. "	977.463		Legumes field crops	633
¹ Leeward ilands "	972.97		food values	641.12
Left hart anatomy	611.122		garden crops	635.6
Lefthandedness	612.76		nutrition	612.39272
Leg anatomy	611.984		Leguminosæ botany	583.32
lymphatics "	611.42184		Leguminous fruits	
muscles "	611.7383		fruit culture	634.46
surgical operations	617.58		¹ Lehigh co. Pa. history	974.827
Legacies law	347.6		Leibnitz Ger. philosoфы	193.1
taxation of	336.27		¹ Leicester, Eng. history	942.54
Legal			travels	914.254
anecdotes	340.9		¹ Leinster, Ireland history	941.8
bibliografy	016.34		¹ Leipzig history	943.21
capacity of persons law	347.1		travels	914.321
chemistry law	340.6		Leitneriæ botany	583.972
education	340.7		¹ Leitrim, Ireland history	941.71
ethics	174.3		Lemercier, L. J. N.	842.68
hermeneutics	347		Lemnaceæ botany	584.68
holidays lib. econ.	023.652		Lemniscus anatomy	611.8167
maxims	340.9		Lemnos ancient history	939.11
medicin asphyxiation in	612.232		¹ modern "	949.91
jurisprudence	340.6		¹ Lemoille co. Vt. history	974.33
profession, <i>see</i> Lawyers			Lemonade adulterations	614.346
status of woman	396.2		Lemons fruit culture	634.3
tender paper money	332.5		Lemur zoology	599.8
Legendre's theorem geod.	526.42		¹ Lenawee co. Mich. hist.	977.431
Legends folklore	398.2		Length of college course	378.241
monastic	271		legislativ sessions	328.354
mythology	291		term of offis	328.3356
of the Madonna	225.92		working day econ.	331.811
Legerdemain	791		Lenneп, J. van Dutch fic.	839.3354
Legislation	328		Lenngren, A. M. Swed. poet.	839.7156
American statutes	345		Lennoaceæ botany	583.66
British "	346		¹ Lennox & Addington co. Ont.	
comparativ	340.5		history	971.359
fertilizers	631.818			

Lens			
crystallin	anatomy	611.8441	
	physiology	612.8441	
eye diseases		617.74	
Lenses	optics	535.81	
	photography	771	
Lénström, K. J.	Swed. lit.	839.7464	
Lent	Anglican church	264.031	
Lenten	cookery	641.566	
	mass music	783.27	
Lentibulariæ	botany	583.825	
Lenticular nucleus	anat.	611.81322	
Leo 3	Byzantine history	949.502	
Leon			
L. P. de	Span. poetry	861.33	
Ponce de	discov. of Am.	973.16	
¹	Spain history	946.2	
Leopardi, G.	Ital. poetry	851.75	
Leopold 1	Ger. history	943.044	
2	" "	943.06	
Leopold, K. G. af		839.7157	
Lepidoptera	zoology	595.78	
Leprosy	pathology	616.998	
	public helth	614.546	
Leptocardii		597.1	
Le Sage, A. R.	Fr. fiction	843.51	
Lesbos	ancient history	939.12	
¹	modern "	949.92	
Leslie's	Virginia exped.	973.3361	
Lesser	circulation, pressure	612.148	
Lessing, G. E.	Ger. drama	832.61	
Lether	domestic econ.	646.15	
	manufacture	675	
	stamp bilding	698.8	
Letter writing	compo.	808.6	
	etiquet	395	
Lettering, ornamental		745	
³ Letters	English alfabet	421	
⁵	literature	826	
	patent patents	608	
²	see also special subject		
Lettic languages		491.9	
⁴ Lettish	"	491.93	
Leucocytes	physiology	612.112	
Leucocythemia	diseases	616.41	
Leucocytic ferments	phys.	612.11211	
Leucocytosis	"	612.1126	
Leucomains	"	612.398195	
Leucorrhæa	gynecology	618.17	
¹ Levant, Asia	history	956	
	travels	915.6	
	ship U.S. war 1812	973.5257	
Levator			
anguli oris	anatomy	611.7326	
Levator			
scapulae	anatomy	611.73114	
Levatores			
costarum	"	611.7354	
labii	"	611.7326	
Levees	hydraulic engin'g	627.4	
Level constant	astron.	522.36	
Leveling			
adjustments	geodesy	526.58	
barometric	geodesy	526.37	
spirit		526.36	
surveying		526.95	
trigonometric		526.38	
Lever			
application	obstetrics	618.81	
mechanics		531.81	
Lever			
ordnance implements		623.463	
Levigation	prac. chem.	542.22	
¹ Levis co. Que.	history	971.459	
Levitation	spiritism	133.9	
Leviticus	Bible	222.13	
Lewes, Mrs G: H:	Eng. fic.	823.88	
Lewis, M. G.	Eng. fiction	823.71	
¹ Lewis co. Mo.	history	977.8345	
¹	N. Y. "	974.759	
¹	W. Va. "	975.461	
Lex mercatoria	law	347.7	
Lexicografy, comparativ		413	
³	Eng. language	423	
³ Lexicons	see Language		
²	on special topics see subject		
Lexington, battle	Am. rev.	973.3311	
	ship " "	973.353	
Liabilities			
of architects	bilding	692.9	
contractors	"	692.9	
owners	"	692.9	
Liability			
acts, employers		331.82	
insurance		368.4	
to military servis		355.2	
Lias	geology	551.76	
Libby prison	U.S. civ. war	973.7712	
Libel	law	347.5	
Liberal			
christianity	rationalism	211	
	unitarianism	288	
	degree, subjects allowable	378.242	
Liberality	ethics	179.9	
¹ Liberia	history	966.6	
Liberty			
civil	law	347.1	
	political science	323.44	

Liberty	
ecclesiastic polity	262.8
metaphysics	123
of conscience eccles. pol.	262.8
press journalism	070.13
political science	323.445
will mental faculties	159
personal doctrin	233.7
law	347.1
political sci.	323.44
salvation	234.9
religious church	261.7
state ethics	172.3
Librarian	
apartment lib. bildings	022.691
responsibilities	023.43
technical duties	023.71
Y. M. C. A.	267.342
Librarians biograpy	920.2
Libraries	
architecture	727.8
arguments against	021.02
for	021.01
for blind	027.6
working classes	
lib. econ.	027.6
pol. "	331.85
free public lib.	027.4
state control	351.852
general lib. econ.	027
home " "	021.67
house " "	021.66
imaginary book rarities	098
in block, buying	025.225
parochial lib. econ.	027.8
parish work	257
private lib. econ.	027.1
regulations for readers	024
school education	371.64
lib. econ.	027.8
scope and founding	021
special for schools	021.33
special subject	026
Sunday opening lib. econ.	024.41
theol.	263.7
traveling	021.65
in sense of series see subject	
Library	
administration	025
benefit associations	023.59
bildings	022
architecture	727.8
schools	371.622
Bureau	020.65

Library	
catalogs author	018
dictionary	019
subject	017
commission room bldgs	022.612
cranks lib. decorum	024.52
departments, state	021.82
economy	020
fires	022.26
furnishings dom. econ.	645.63
furniture	022.9
fixt	022.349
government	023
legislation lib. econ.	021.89
meetings staff priv.	023.68
name on book binding	025.254
post, cheap lib. law	021.863
progress	021.03
property staff rules	023.94
rooms Y. M. C. A.	267.325
schools	020.7
staff organization	023.7
Y. M. C. A.	267.3532
Librations moon	523.33
Librettos opera	782
Libya ancient history	939.77
Lice animal parasites	616.9681
License	
local government	352.8
of dentists pub. helth	614.24
pharmacists " "	614.24
physicians " "	614.24
teachers education	371.13
taxation	336.27
temperance	178.4
Licenses, maritime	387
Lichens botany	589.1
Licinian laws pol. econ.	333
Roman hist.	937.02
¹ Licking co. O. history	977.154
Lidner, Bengt Swed. poet.	839.7153
Lieberkühn's glands	611.3415
Lieder vocal music	784.4
¹ Liège history	949.3
travels	914.93
Lien laws	347.2
Liernur system sewerage	628.213
Life	
animal painless extinct.	614.971
appointment to legis. body	328.3351
army	355.1
biology	570
boats protection of life	614.867

Life			
boats	ship bilding	623.829	
	outfit	623.86	
	conditions of biology	577.4	
	contingencies probabil.	519.5	
	elixir of alchemy	540.1	
	ethics	179.7	
	future doctrinal theol.	237	
	natural "	218	
	insurance	368.3	
	probabilities	519.5	
	metaphysics	111	
	nature of physiol.	612.013	
	navy	355.1	
	of legislatures	328.354	
	origin of biology	576	
	polit. sci.	323.43	
	preservers	protoc. of life 614.867	
		ship outfit 623.86	
	properties of living matter	577	
	protection from accidents	614.8	
	saving servis	protection 614.868	
		transporta. 656	
	sedentary hygiene	613.65	
	tables life insurance	368.3	
Lifting			
	bridges	engineering 624.84	
	committee	legislation 328.375	
	machinery	hydraulic 621.263	
		mech. eng. 621.86	
	rams	" 621.272	
Lifts			
	book	library econ. 022.945	
	canal	engineering 626.5	
	domestic	economy 643.6	
	mechanic	engineering 621.87774	
	school	equipment 371.629	
Ligaments	anatomy	611.72	
	of larynx	611.227	
	uterus	611.667	
Ligatures	therapeutics	615.813	
Light			
	and air hygiene	613.1	
	shade	arch. design 729.14	
	shadow,	grafics of 515.7	
	animal production	physiol. 612.772	
		zoology 591.59	
	effect on iris	physiol. 612.8423	
	plants	581.1	
	electric engineering	621.32	
	lib. bildings	022.754	
	physics	537.83	
	houses	engineering 627.9	
		navigation 656	
		optics 535.88	
Light			
	houses	protoc. of life 614.865	
	infantry mil. sci.	356	
	mesology	612.01444	
	of earth	525.2	
	moon	523.32	
	stars	523.82	
	sun	523.72	
	optics	535	
	perspectiv of shadows	515.63	
	photochemistry	541.35	
	polarization of	535.5	
	therapeutics	615.831	
	zodiacal astronomy	523.59	
Lighters	boatbilding	623.829	
	power	" 623.8232	
Lighthouse			
	tenders	shipbilding 623.826	
Lighting			
	electric engineering	621.32	
	physics	537.83	
	engineering	628.9	
	library bildings	022.7	
	mines	622.47	
	panels	elec. eng. 621.31727	
	school bildings	371.627	
	systems dom. econ.	644.3	
	windows	architecture 729.38	
Lightning			
	arresters	elec. line 621.31982	
		stations 621.3178	
	telephone	central 621.38794	
		terminal 621.38694	
	telegraf	621.38328	
	deth by	electrophysiol. 612.014425	
	physics	537.4	
	rods	physics 537.4	
	shock	surgery 617.12	
Lights			
	and fuel dom. econ.	644	
	shades	drawing 742	
		perspectiv 515.63	
	chemic technology	665	
	ecclesiology	246.6	
Lightships	shipbilding	623.826	
Lignite	econom. geol.	553.22	
Liguria, Italy	history, anc.	937.1	
¹	mod.	945.1	
Liliaceæ	botany	584.32	
Lillo, G:	English drama	822.57	
¹ Lima, O.	history	977.1421	
¹	Peru	" 985	
	travel	918.5	
Limbers	ordnance	623.4314	
Limbic lobe	anatomy	611.81314	

Limbo	eschatology	236.7	Ling, P. H.	Swed. poetry	839.7161
Limbs	anatomy	611.98	Lingual artery	anatomy	611.13322
	artificial	617.58	tonsil	"	611.325
Limbus			Linguistics		400
	infantum eschatology	236.7	Linguists	biography	924
	patrum	236.6	Lingula	anatomy	611.8185
Lime, <i>see</i> Limes			Linings		
¹ Limerick, Ireland	history	941.94	masonry	mining	622.28
	treaty of	941.56	mineral wool	masonry	693.67
Limes	building material	691.5	watertight	mining	622.56
	chemic technol.	666.9	Link motion	mech. eng.	621.84
	disinfectants	614.48	Linkages	machinery	621.84
	economic geology	553.68	¹ Linlithgow, Scot.	history	941.44
	fertilizers	631.821	¹ Linn co. Ia.	"	977.762
	fruit culture	634.3	¹ Mo.	"	977.824
Limestone	crystallin	552.46	Linnæan system	botany	580.1
	econom. geol.	553.51		zoology	590.1
	lithology	552.54	Linné, K; von Swed.	misc.	839.7842
Limitation			Linoleum		
	election expenditures	324.273	domestic economy		645.1
	individual rights	323.49	library	"	022.961
Limited			manufactures		679
	editions	094	Linotype		
	vote suffrage	324.223	newspapers		070.3222
¹ Limousin, France	history	944.66	printing		655.28
Limpets	zoology	594.3	Lintels	architec. constr.	721.86
Lincoln, A. presidency of	973.7		Lions	zoology	599.7
¹ Lincoln co. Eng.	history	942.53	Lip		
	travels	914.253	reading	education	371.912
¹	Me.	974.15	Lipoids		
¹	Mo.	977.837	in blood	physiology	612.123
¹	Ont.	971.351	physiology of nutrition	612.3978	
¹	W. Va.	975.443	Lipolytic ferments	physiol.	612.3973
¹	Wis.	977.527	¹ Lippe, Germany	history	943.55
Lincrusta	paperhanging	698.8	Lippi, Lorenzo	Ital. satire	857.54
Lindau, Paul Ger.	drama	832.85	Lips	anatomy	611.317
Linde apparatus	chem.	542.79		physiol. of speech	612.7892
Lindsley's takigray		653.71	Liptocardii	fishes	597.1
Line			Liquefaction		
	electric traction	621.332	heat		536.42
	transmission	621.3192	of gases	chem.	542.79
	engraving	765		physics	533.2
Lineæ	botany	583.211	Liquid		
Linear perspectiv		515.61	air	physics	533.2
Linen			fuels	steam engin'g	621.18223
	bed dom. economy	645.67	state	chemistry	541.32
	fabrics	646.12	treatment	prac. chem.	542.6
	furnishings	645.48	wastes	indus. sanitat'n	628.54
	manufacture	677	Liquids		
	table dom. economy	642.7	absorption by skin		612.7914
Lines				in lungs	612.2159
	analytic geometry	516	physics		532
	descriptiv	515	volumetric analysis		545.6
	electric engineering	621.319			
	geometry	513			

Liquor laws	
administration	351.761
license	178.4
prohibition	178.5
Liquors	
internal revenue	336.27
manufacture	663
taxation	336.27
traffic in temperance	178.4
use of "	178.1
¹ Lisbon history	946.9
travel	914.69
Liscow, C. L.; Ger. satire	837.54
¹ L'Islet co. Que. history	971.474
Lissauer's tract anatomy	611.8255
List	
system suffrage	324.224
Lists	
electoral suffrage	324.241
legislativ bodies official	328.338
unofficial	328.339
Litanies sacred music	783.26
Litany Anglic. church	264.033
¹ Litchfield co. Ct. history	974.61
Literary	
addresses	804
on special topics see topic	
clubs self education	374.23
criticism, art of	801
with thing criticized see subject	
esthetics	801
frauds and forgeries	809
history	809
institutions colleges	378
men biography	928
diet for hygiene	613.21
methods library econ.	029
⁵ miscellanies, English	828
occupations hygiene	613.65
periodicals	805
property law	347.3
publishing	655.6
societies student life	371.84
style rhetoric	808
Literature	800
biography of	928
children delineated in	136.758
classic (Greek and Latin)	880
immoral ethics	176.8
- lib. exclusion	025.217
restriction	024.674
medieval	800
modern	800
relation to pol. econ.	330.198

Literature	
woman delineated in	396.8
Lithium chemistry	546.34
Lithography engraving	763
Lithology geology	552
microscopic	552.8
Lithophytes zoology	593.6
Lithotomy surgery	617.46
Lithotriety "	617.46
Lithozincography	767
¹ Lithuania history	947.5
travels	914.75
⁴ Lithuanian language	491.92
Little	
Belt and President	
U. S. history	973.51
¹ Kanawha val. W. Va. hist.	975.42
¹ Russia history	947.7
travels	914.77
sisters of the poor	271.95
Littre's gland anatomy	611.6234
Liturgies	264
Live stock agriculture	636
insurance	368.5
Liver	
anatomy	611.36
diseases of	616.36
physiology	612.35
secretions physiology	612.35
¹ Liverpool history	942.72
travels	914.272
Liverworts botany	588.3
Livery	
stables architecture	725.38
uniforms dom. econ.	647.33
Lives biography	920
of American indians	970.2
gipsies	397
slaves	326.92
Living	
cost of	647.1
matter, properties of	577
room dom. economy	645.65
wage polit. econ.	331.214
Livingston, W; Am. poet.	811.15
¹ Livingston co. Ill. hist.	977.361
¹ Mich. "	977.436
¹ Mo. "	977.822
¹ N. Y. "	974.785
¹ Livonia, Russia "	947.4
⁴ Livonian language	491.93
Livy Latin literature	878.4
Lixiviation prac. chem.	542.61
Lizards reptils	598.11

Ljunggren, G. H. J.	839.7465	Locks	
Llad		canal engineering	626.4
bridge engineering	624.172	nut railway engineering	625.15
floor lib. bilding	022.438	Lockups architecture	725.62
Loadstone		Locomotion	
economic geology	553.3	animal comp. anatomy	591.47
magnetism	538.1	communication	656
Loan funds, student	378.36	organs of pathology	616.7
institutes pol. econ.	332.3	physiology	612.76
systems lib. "	025.6	Locomotiv cranes	621.875
¹ Loango, Africa history	967.2	Locomotivs	
Loans		comprest air	621.42
finance	336.3	electric engineering	621.3342
interlibrary lib. econ.	024.68	railroading	656
international " "	024.681	steam engineering	621.13
library " "	024.6	Locomotor ataxia diseases	616.83
on salary	332.3	Locris, Greece anc. hist.	938.3
Loaseæ botany	583.453	Locusts econ. zoology	591.69
Lobbying legis. bodies	328.368	pests	632
Lobelia cerebrosprin. pois.	615.98	Lodges, porter's archit.	728.91
Lobsters		Lodging houses for poor	361
fishery	639.5	Lodgings, student	371.87
zoology	595.38	Log book seamanship	656
Local		¹ Logan co. Ill. history	977.357
government administ.	352	1 O. " "	977.146
histories see name of place		1 W. Va. " "	975.444
history room lib. bldgs	022.64	Loganiaceæ botany	583.74
legislation	328.378	¹ Logansport, Ind. hist.	977.286
option temperance	178.4	Logarithms	510.8
taxation for pub. schools	379.13	Logau, F; von Ger. poetry	831.53
taxes finance	336.28	Logging timber trade	674
Localizations		Lôgia sayings of Jesus	229.9
cerebral physiology	612.8252	Logic	160
in animals comp. "	612.82525	Logical machines	164
Location		Logos Christology	232.2
of bridges engin'g	624.14	Logotypes printing	655.23
college or university	378.15	Logrolling legislation	328.3745
factories	621.701	Logs	
house dom. econ.	643.1	speed ship outfit	623.86
library bildings	022.1	Lohenstein, D. C. Ger.dram.	832.52
observatories	522.11	¹ Loir et Cher, France hist.	944.53
roads engin'g	625.72	¹ Loire " "	944.58
Loci		1 Inférieure, " "	944.14
in space analytic geom.	516.3	¹ Loiret " "	944.52
plane " "	516.1	Lollards relig. sect	289.9
Locke, D; R. Am. humer	817.42	Lombard	
J: Eng. philosofy	192.2	kingdom, Italy history	945.01
sensationalism	145	street banking	332
Locking up printing	655.27	¹ Lombardy, Italy history	945.2
Lockjaw diseases	616.854	Lönberg, Jens Dan. drama	839.8235
Lockouts capital & labor	331.895	¹ London, Eng. history	942.1
Locks		travel	914.21
and keys manufacture	683	1 Ont. history	971.326
architectural construction	721.88	¹ Londonderry, Ire. history	941.62

- Long
 distance telephony 621.38781
 1 Island, N. Y. history 974.721
 battle Am. revol. 973.3322
 1 Point iland, Ont. hist. 971.336
 Longevity animals 591.139
 librarians 023.58
 life insurance 368.3
 physiology 612.68
 probabilities 519.5
 statistics 312
 Longfellow, H: W. Am. poet 811.34
 1 Longford, Ireland history 941.81
 Longissimus dorsi anat. 611.73136
 Longitude
 at sea navigation 527.2
 determinations geodesy 526.62
 geocentric theor. astron. 521.26
 heliocentric " " 521.25
 methods of finding 525.46
 variations theor. astron. 521.28
 Longley shorthand 653.63
 Longus Danish misc. 839.8811
 Longus colli anatomy 611.7336
 1 Loo-choo ilands history 952
 travel 915.2
 Looking glasses optics 535.87
 toilet 391
 Lookout Mt U.S. civ. war 973.7359
 Loom, power manufact. 677
 Loosjes, Adriaan Dutch fict. 839.3351
 Loots, Cornelis Dut. poet. 839.3153
 Lope de Rueda Span. dram. 862.39
 Lope de Vega " " 862.31
 Lopez de Ayala, P. " poet. 861.21
 Lophobranchii fishes 597.5
 1 Lorain city, O. history 977.1231
 1 co. O. " 977.123
 Loranthaceæ botany 583.941
 Lord chancellors' lives 923.442
 Lord's day 263.3
 prayer 226.9
 supper sacraments 265.3
 Loris, Guillaume de Fr. poet. 841.18
 1 Lorraine, France history 944.38
 1 Germany " 943.45
 1 Los Angeles city, Cal. hist. 979.494
 1 co. " " 979.493
 Loss of animal heat physiol. 612.52
 citizenship pol. sci. 323.64
 fertilizing principles 631.814
 Losses
 F regimental U.S. civ. war 973.7419
- Lost books book rarities 098
 lib. economy 024.85
 1 Lot, France history 944.73
 1 et Garonne, Fr. hist. 944.76
 1 Lotbinière co. Que. " 971.458
 Lothaire 1 German history 943.01
 2 " " 943.023
 Lotteries ethics 174.6
 history of 174.6
 Lotus Egyptian religion 299.31
 Lotze German philosophy 193.8
 Louis
 6 French history 944.022
 7 " " 944.022
 8 " " 944.023
 9 " " 944.023
 10 " " 944.024
 11 " " 944.027
 12 " " 944.027
 13 " " 944.032
 14 " " 944.033
 15 " " 944.034
 16 " " 944.035
 18 " " first emp. 944.05
 " " restorat'n 944.061
 1 German " 943.01
 2 " " 943.021
 3 " " 943.021
 4 " " 943.026
 Napoleon French hist. 944.07
 Philippe " " 944.063
 1 Louisa co. Ia. " " 977.7926
 Louisburg U. S. hist. 973.26
 Louisiana, U. S.
 admission U. S. history 973.51
 1 history 976.3
 For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
 purchase U. S. history 973.46
 secession " " 973.713
 1 Louisville, Ky. history 976.9
 Lounging gowns 646.47
 1 Louth, Ireland history 941.82
 Louvre gallery fine arts 708.4
 Love ethics 177.6
 feasts pub. worship 264.8
 of God theology 231.6
 psychology 157
 Lovejoy, E. P. murder of 973.7114
 Lovelace, R: Eng. poetry 821.45
 1 Low countries history 949.2
 1 Dutch language 949.3
 German literature 839.1

Low			Ludwigslied Ger. poetry	831.13
⁴ Latin language	479		Luke gospel	226.4
literature	879		Lull, Raimon Catalan poet.	849.9111
pressure engines	621.11252		Lullabies folklore	398.8
hot water heating	697.4		music	784.4
steam	697.5		Lumbago diseases	616.74
velocity overshot wheels	621.221		Lumbar arteries anat.	611.1362
Lowell, J. R. Am. poetry	811.37		cord	611.8214
Lowenthal's tract anat.	611.8256		nervs	611.835
Lower			region	611.959
¹ California, Mex. history	972.2		veins	611.1461
¹ Canada history	971.4		vertebrae	611.7116
¹ empire Byzantine	949.5		Lumber bilding material	691.1
extremities anatomy	611.98		manufacture	674
bones	611.718		Lumbosacral joints anat.	611.7216
bursae	611.758		muscles	611.7313
joints	611.728		nervs	611.8353
lymph glands	611.468		Lumbricales of foot	611.7389
lymphatics of	611.4218		hand	611.73771
muscles	611.738		Lunacy law	347.1
surgery	617.58		mind and body	132.1
house legislativ bodies	328.32		Lunar	
Silurian group geology	551.731		caustic therapeutics	615.775
Loyal legion mil. order	369.152		eclipses astronomy	523.38
volunteers, society	369.153		methods find'g longitude	525.49
Loyalists			tables	523.33
Amer. revol. Can. hist.	971.024		Lunatic asylums	362.2
U. S. "	973.314		Lunatum, os anatomy	611.71772
Loyalty			Lunch	
¹ ilands history	993.3		counters table systems	642.57
political science	320.158		rooms lib. bildings	022.684
state ethics	172.1		school table sys.	642.58
¹ Lozère, France history	944.81		Luncheon recipes	641.53
¹ Lubeck, Germany "	943.17		Luncheons dom. econ.	642.42
Lubricants	621.89		Lunches	642.3
Lubrication			Lundy's Lane U.S.war 1812	973.5237
mechanical engineering	621.89		¹ Lunenburg co. N. S. hist.	971.623
railway	625.21		Lungs	
steam locomotiv	621.1345		absorption by	612.385
Lubricators steam plant	621.1977		of liquids in	612.2159
Lucan Latin epic poetry	873.2		admin. of medicin by	615.64
¹ Lucas co. Ia. history	977.786		anatomy	611.24
¹ O. "	977.112		capacity of physiol.	612.24
¹ Luce co. Mich. "	977.492		diseases of	616.24
Luce de Lancival, J: C: J.	841.64		functions of	612.2
Lucernariæ zoology	593.74		loss of heat in	612.523
Lucian Greek literature	888.7		Luray caverns description	551.44
Lucidor Swed. poetry	839.7132		Luschka's tonsils anat.	611.324
Lucilius, Caius Lat. satire	877.1		villi	611.8193
Junior " poetry	871.7		¹ Lusitania history	946.9
¹ Lucknow, India history	954.2		Luster ware pottery	738
travels	915.42		Lute stringd instruments	787.6
Lucretius ancient philos.	187		Lutheran church	284.1
Latin poetry	871.1		confession creeds	238.4

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Lutherans biography** 922.4
 Luting practical chem. 542.26
 Luxemburg, house of 943.026
 Luxfer prisms lighting 628.9
Luxury economics 339
 ethics 177.4
 hygiene 613.88
 Luys, nucleus of anat. 611.8141
¹Luzerne co. Pa. history 974.832
 Lycanthropy insanity 132.1
 Lycées French schools 379.44
Lyceum Gk philosophy 185
 Lyceums self-education 374.23
 Lycia ancient history 939.28
¹Lycoming co. Pa. " 974.851
 Lycophron Gk poetry 881.3
 Lycopodiæ botany 587.9
 Lycurgus Gk oratory 885.8
 Lyddite chem. tech. 662.2
 Lydgate, J: Eng. poetry 821.21
 Lydia ancient history 939.22
 Lying ethics 177.3
 Lying-in-hospitals
 architecture 725.51
 institutions 362.1
 Lyly, John Eng. fiction 823.3
 Lymph histology 611.01857
Lymphatic
 duct, right anatomy 611.425
 glands " 611.46
 harts comp. physiol. 612.424
 system anatomy 611.4
 diseases of 616.4
 surg. opera. 617.44
 vessels anat. 611.42
Lymphatics anatomy 611.42
 diseases of 616.42
 Lynch law 343.2
 Lynchburg
 campaign U. S. civ. war 973.7369
 Lyndsay, D: Eng. poetry 821.26
¹Lyon co. Ia. history 977.711
¹Lyonnais, France history 944.58
¹Lyons " " 944.58
 " travels 914.458
 Lyric drama, *see* Opera
 poetry, English 821.04
 Greek 884
 Latin 874
 Lysias Greek oratory 885.2
 Lyskander, K. Dan. misc. 839.883
 Lythariæ botany 583.441
 Lytton, E: G: B. Eng. fic. 823.84
 Mabinogion Welsh literat. 891.661
³**Macaronics Eng.** " 827
 Macaulay, T: B. " essays 824.83
 Maccabees Bible 229.7
 McCosh, James Am. philos. 191.5
¹McDonald co. Mo. hist. 977.8736
¹McDonough co. Ill. hist. 977.342
¹McDowell co. W. Va " 975.449
 Macedonia Greek history 938.1
 ship U. S. war 1812 973.5251
 Macedonian
 dialect Greek lang. 487.81
 supremacy " history 938.07
Maceration
 practical chemistry 542.61
¹McHenry co. Ill. history 977.322
 Pt U. S. war 1812 973.5238
 Machiavelli, N. Ital. dram. 852.31
 essays 854.31
Machine
 engraving 768
 gun mounts ordnance 623.4313
 guns mil. engineering 623.4224
 shop mfg plant 621.75
 school equipm't 371.623
 shops architecture 725.43
 tools mech. engin'g 621.9
Machinery
 engineering 621
 in industry pol. econ. 338.4
 kitchen 643.34
 propelling shipbuilding 623.87
Machines
 distributing printing 655.28
 hydraulic 532.8
 mechanics 531.8
 modulus of physics 531.43
 practical printing 655.36
 typesetting 655.28
 washing dom. econ. 648.23
 see also specific subject
Machinists' occupations
 hygiene 613.66
¹McKean co. Pa. history 974.863
 Mackenzie, G: Eng. fic. 823.43
 H: " " 823.65
¹Mackenzie ter. Can. hist. 971.22
 Mackerel fishery 639.2
¹Mackinac co. Mich. hist. 977.492
 McKinley, W: presidency 973.88
 tariff act U.S.hist. 973.86
 Mackintosh, J. Eng. essays 824.71
¹McLean co. Ill. history 977.359
 McMahan third republic 944.08

¹ Macomb co. Mich. hist.	977.439	Magellan straits	
¹ Macon co. Ill. "	977.358	travels	918.2
¹ Mo. "	977.827	Maggots	
¹ Macoupin co. Ill. "	977.383	parasitic diseases	616.967
Macpherson, J. Eng. poet.	821.66	Magic	
Macula lutea		lanterns optics	535.86
anatomy	611.843	natural	133
Mad houses	362.2	squares mathematics.	511.61
¹ Madagascar history	969	Magicians lives	920.9
¹ Madawaska co. N. B. hist.	971.554	Magistrates law	347.96
¹ Madeira island "	946.98	Magna charta	
¹ Madero co. Cal. "	979.481	constitutional history	342.42
Madison, J. presidency of	973.51	English history	942.033
¹ Madison city, Wis. hist.	977.584	Magnesium	
¹ co. Ill. "	977.386	chemistry	546.46
¹ Ind. "	977.257	group chemistry	546.44
¹ Ia. "	977.781	Magnetic	
¹ Mo. "	977.891	machines	538.8
¹ N. Y. "	974.764	needle	538.7
¹ O. "	977.155	observations	538.7
Madness		separation of ore	622.77
mind and body	132.1	surveys mining	622.15
Madoc discov. of Am.	973.14	telegraf, business	654
Madonna		elec. eng.	621.382
in art ecclesiology	246	Magnetism	538
fine arts	709	animal mind and body	134
painting	755	electrophysiology	612.014426
legends	225.92	terrestrial	538.7
mariolatry	230.2	Magneto	
¹ Madras, India history	954.8	boards telefony	621.38722
travel	915.48	chemistry	541.378
Madreporaria zoology	593.66	dynamos electricity	537.83
¹ Madrid history	946.4	engineering	621.313
travel	914.64	potential regulators eng.	621.31453
Madrigal music	784.1	Magnets	
Maerlant, Jacob van	839.3111	properties of	538.1
Maffei, S. marchese di	852.56	Magnifiers optics	535.82
Magalhaens discov. of Am.	973.16	Magnitude of stars	523.82
¹ Maganetawan dist. Ont. hist.	971.315	Magno, Celio Ital. poetry	851.44
Magazine		Magnoliaceæ botany	583.114
guns ordnance	623.4224	Magnum os anatomy	611.71777
publisht by library	025.126	Magyar language	494
rifles small arms	623.44231	Magyars history	943.91
Magazines		Mahabharata Sanskrit lit.	891.2
general periodicals	050	¹ Mahaska co. Ia. history	977.784
literary	805	Mahometanism	297
powder, care of	623.4811	¹ Mahoning co. O. hist.	977.139
construction of	623.614	¹ Mahrah, Arabia "	953.4
² special subject see subject		⁴ Mahratta language	491.46
¹ Magdalen islands, Que. hist.	971.4797	Mails postoffis	383
¹ Magdeburg, Prussia "	943.18	Maimonides oriental phil.	181.3
trav. 914.318		Maine	
Magellan straits		battleship Span. war	973.891
discovery U. S. history	973.16	¹ et Loire, Fr. history	944.18

- Maine
¹ France history 944.16
 law temperance 178.5
 Maine, U. S.
 admission U. S. hist. 973.54
¹ history **974.1**
 indian war U. S. hist. 973.24
 mil. hist. Span. war 973.89441
 U. S. civ. war 973.7441
 travels **917.41**
 Mains steam engineering 621.1853
 waterworks 628.15
 Maintenance
 roads engineering 625.76
 Maistre, Xavier de Fr. fic. 843.64
 Maize agriculture 633.1
 Majolica pottery 738
¹Majorca history 946.7
 travels 914.67
 Majority
 election suffrage 324.262
 to legisl. bod. 328.3355
 vote legislativ procedure 328.375
 Making redy printing 655.32
¹Malabar history 954.8
 travels 915.48
¹Malacca history 959.5
 Malachi Bible 224.99
Malacology 594
Malacostraca zoology 595.36
¹Malaga history 946.8
 travels 914.68
 Malar bones anatomy 611.7163
 Malaria hygiene 613.14
 marshes 614.772
 Malarial fever diseases 616.936
 public helth **614.53**
 Malarious soils " " 614.775
 Malay
¹ archipelago history 991
 travels 919.1
¹ peninsula history 959.5
 Polynesian languages 499
¹Malaysia history 991
Male functions of generation 612.61
 servants dom. econ. 647.22
 Malebranche Fr. philos. 194.2
 Males, mortality of 614.142
 Malformation of teeth 617.64
 Malformations
 animal comp. anat. 591.159
 human anatomy 611.012
 somatology 573.9
 surgery **617.3**
 vegetable botany 581.22
 Malherbe, F. de Fr. poetry 841.41
 Malignant tumors pathol. 616.994
 Malleability molec. phys. 539.51
 Malleus anat. of ear 611.857
 Malmström, B. E. 839.7463
 Malpighiaceæ botany 583.214
 Malpighian bodies anat. 611.415
 Malposition of teeth 617.64
 Malpractis law 343
 public helth 614.26
 Malt liquors brewing 663.3
¹Malta history 945.8
 knights of 929.711
 Malteries architecture 725.42
 Malthusianism population 312
 Maltose nutrition 612.39614
 Malvaceæ botany 583.17
Malvales " 583.17
 Malvern Hill U. S. civ. war 973.7327
 Mamelukes Egyptian hist. 962
 Mamiani della Rovere, T. 854.76
Mammalia paleontology 569
 zoology **599**
 Mammary
 artery, external anat. 611.1341
 internal " 611.1345
 glands anatomy **611.69**
 physiology **612.664**
 lymph glands anat. 611.4642
 secretion animals 591.146
 Mammillary tubercles anat. 611.8142
 Mammoth
 cave physical geograpy 551.44
 paleontology 569.6
 zoology 599.6
 Man
 anatomy **611**
 antiquity prehist. arch. **571**
 nat. hist. of man 573.3
 doctrinal theology **233**
 ethnography **572**
 in the iron mask biog. 920.8
¹ Isle of history 942.89
 mammals 599.9
 mental characteristics **136**
 faculties **150**
 natural history of **573**
 origin of evolution 575.8
 nat. hist. 573.2
 " theol. 213
 physiology **612**
 Management
 in pregnancy 618.24
 library economy 025

Management			Manners		
of household	647		of children dom. econ.	649.6	
normal labor	618.44		Mannose nutrition	612.39613	
state properties	336.11		Manometer		
puerperal state	618.6		pneumatics	533.82	
Manager, household	647.21		practical chemistry	542.77	
Managers Y. M. C. A.	267.333		steam engineering	621.1847	
Manassas, Va. U. S. civil war			Manor houses architect.	728.83	
1st battle	973.7314		Manors polit. economy	333.3	
2d battle	973.7328		Manrique, Jorge Span. poet.	861.24	
Manassas, prayer of Apocr.	229.6		Mansard roofs		
¹ Manche, France history	944.21		architectural construction	721.59	
¹ Manchester, Eng.	942.72		design	729.35	
travels	914.272		¹ Mansfield, O. history	977.1281	
¹ Manchuria, China history	951.8		Mansions architecture	728.3	
Mandeville, B. de Eng.hum.	827.53		Manslaughter law	343	
Mandible bone anatomy	611.7164		Månsson, P. Swed. misc.	839.781	
joint	611.724		Mantels fixt furniture	729.95	
Mandibular nerv	611.83156		Manual		
Mandolin stringd instrum.	787.6		alfabets	371.912	
Manetti, Antonio Ital. fict.	853.23		training education	371.42	
Maneuvering machinery	623.436		Manuals		
Maneuvers mil. science	355.5		business commerce	658	
Manfredi, E. Ital. poetry	851.56		collectors biology	579	
Mangabotti, A. dei " fict.	853.24		legislativ procedure	328.371	
Manganese			² special, see subject		
chemistry	546.71		Manuel, Juan Span. misc.	868.13	
metallurgy	669.7		Manufactories architect.	725.4	
ores economic geology	553.46		engin'g	621.7	
Mangle laundry mach.	648.45		Manufactures	670	
Manholes			chemic technology	660	
in sewers	628.253		production	338	
steam engineering	621.18455		public helth	614.7	
underground elec. lines	621.319234		state control	351.824	
Mania mind and body	132.1		Manufacturing		
puerperal obstetrics	618.76		processes elec. eng.	621.318	
Maniacs lives	920.8		works engineering	621.7	
Manichæism heresies	273.2		Manure, stable agric.	631.86	
Manifolding			air pollut.	614.761	
writing	652		Manures		
Manila, battle Span. war	973.895		farmyard agric.	631.86	
Manilius, Marcus Lat. poet.	871.5		fertilizers	631.8	
Manipulation			green	631.874	
practical chemistry	542		sewage san. engin'g	628.38	
therapeutics	615.82		vegetable agric.	631.87	
Manistee city, Mich. hist.	977.462		Manuscript catalog lib.econ.	025.3	
¹ co. "	977.462		Manuscripts		
¹ Manitoba, Canada	971.27		book rarities	091	
¹ Manitoulin ilands, Ont.	971.3155		copyright	655.62	
¹ Manitowoc co. Wis.	977.567		diplomatics	417	
Manly exercises sports	796		Latin diplomatics	471.7	
Manners			³ other languages		
and customs, general	390		library administration	025.171	
local, see special countries			selection publishing	655.51	

- Marlowe, C. Eng. drama 822.32
Marmarica anc. history 939.76
¹Marne, France history 944.32
Marnix, P. Dutch poetry 839.3127
Maronites sects 281.5
Maroons hist. of Jamaica 972.92
Marot, Clement Fr. satire 847.31
Marprelate controversy 285.9
Marque and reprisals
 international law 341.3
¹Marquesas islands history 996.3
Marquetry artistic furnit. 749
 cabinet work 684
¹Marquette co. Mich. hist. 977.496
¹ Wis. " 977.558
Marriage
 communal 392.9
 customs 392.5
 ethics 173.1
 law 347.6
 registers genealogy 929.3
 sacrament 265.5
 vital statistics 614.17
Marrow, bone histology 611.01846
 physiology 612.491
Marryat, F. Eng. fiction 823.78
Mars planets 523.43
 seasons astronomy 525.54
¹Marseilles history 944.91
 travel 914.491
Marsh shorthand 653.54
¹Marshall co. Ill. history 977.351
¹ Ind. " 977.288
¹ Ia. " 977.755
¹ W. Va. " 975.416
¹ ilands " 996.8
¹Marshalltown, Ia. " 977.7551
Marshes
 hygiene of pub. helth 614.772
 physical geology 551.49
Marsipobranchii fishes 597.2
Marston, J: Eng. comedy 827.34
Marsupialia mammals 599.2
Marsupialida zoology 593.76
Martial Latin satire 877.6
Martial law pol. sci. 323.491
¹Martin co. Ind. history 977.238
Martinez de la Rosa, F. 862.51
¹Martinique history 972.98
 travels 917.298
Martorel, Joanet Catal.fict. 849.933
Martyrs persecutions 272
Marvel, Ik Am. miscel. 818.32
Marvell, Andrew Eng.sat. 827.43
- Mary
 queen of Eng. Eng. hist. 942.054
 Scots Scot. " 941.05
 Virgin biography 225.92
 Rom. cath. theol. 230.2
¹Maryland, U. S. history 975.2
 For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
Mascheroni, L. Ital. poetry 851.62
¹Mashona, Africa history 968.9
¹Maskinonge co. Que. hist. 971.444
Masks dramatic music 782.9
Mason
 and Dixon's line slavery 326.973
¹ co. Ill. history 977.355
¹ Mich. " 977.461
¹ W. Va. " 975.433
Masonry
 anti secret societies 366.1
 bilding 693
 bridges, archt 624.63
 fortifications 623.123
 lining mining 622.28
 roofs architecture 721.52
 village houses archit. 728.6
Masons secret societies 366.1
Masquerades amusem'ts 793
 customs 394.2
Mass
 balancing steam turbins 621.16537
 catholic ritual 264.025
 sacred music 783.2
 law of gravity 531.54
 of earth 525.11
 recitativ music 784.2
¹Massac co. Ill. history 977.3997
Massachusetts, U. S.
¹ history 974.4
 For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89
 King Philip's war 973.24
 Shay's rebellion 973.318
Massage therapeutics 615.82
Masseter muscle anat. 611.73271
¹Massillon, O. history 977.1623
Massinger, P. Eng. drama 822.37
Master and servant fam.eth. 173.8
 law 347.6
Mastersingers Ger. poetry 831.38
Mastication
 muscles anatomy 611.7327
 physiology 612.311

Mastitis	obstetrics	618.71	Matins	catholic ritual	264.023
Mastmaking	shipbuilding	623.85	Matriculation	schools	371.21
Mastodon	paleontology	569.6	Matrimony, <i>see</i>	Marriage	
Mastoid			Matter		
cells	anatomy	611.8547	metaphysics		117
ear diseases		617.87	physics		530.1
glands	anatomy	611.4632	properties of living		577
Masts	shipbuilding	623.85	Matthew, gospel of		226.2
Matamoras			Matthias	German history	943.035
battle	Mexican war	973.6234	Mattias, Canon	Swed. misc.	839.781
¹ history		972.1	Matting	dom. economy	645.1
¹ Matane co. Que.	hist.	971.4775	lib.	"	022.962
Matches	chem. tech.	662.5	Mauritania	ancient hist.	939.71
mil. engin'g		623.4541	¹ Mauritius	history	969
Matchmakers			Mausoleums		718
occupation	hygiene	613.62	Maxillary		
Materia medica		615.1	artery, external anat.		611.13323
Material			internal	"	611.13328
appropriate to library		021.16	bone, inferior	"	611.7164
balloon	aeronautics	629.161	superior	"	611.7161
rooms for special lib.bldg		022.63	glands, internal	"	611.462
Materialism	philosophy	146	nerv, inferior	"	611.83156
Materials			superior	"	611.83154
bilding		691	Maxim gun	ordnance	623.4225
bridge	engineering	624.01	Maxima and minima		
clothing	dom. econ.	646.1	algebra		512.3
hygiene		613.481	calculus		517.27
engineering		620.1	geometry		513.19
factory storage		621.7962	Maximilian 1	Ger hist.	943.029
foundation	bridges	624.153	2	"	943.033
insulating	elec. engin'g	621.31937	⁵ Maxims	Eng. literature	828
library bildings		022.2	law		340.9
bookbinding		025.7	² on special topics	<i>see</i> subject	
bookcases		022.441	May 1	labor holidays	331.817
strength of engineering		620.11	Maya		
molec. phys.		539.4	architecture		722.9
Maternity		618	civilization	antiq.	913.72
ethics		173	Mex. hist.		972.015
hospitals		362.1	language		497
architecture		725.51	Mayaceæ	botany	584.37
medicin		618	¹ Mayenne, France	hist.	944.16
Mathematical			Mayflower descendants	soc.	369.124
crystallografy		548.7	Maynard, F.	Fr. poetry	841.42
drawing		744	¹ Mayo, Ireland	history	941.73
instruments		510.8	Mayor	Fr. local gov.	352.0447
probabilities		519.2	Mazurka	piano music	786.44
tables		510.8	Meal mills	architecture	725.47
theory	gravity exper.	526.71	Meals	domestic economy	642
of music		781.1	Mean		
tides		525.61	time	solar day	529.1
Mathematicians	biogrfy	925.1	value	probabilities	519.6
Mathematics		510	Measles	diseases	616.915
Mathews, C.	Am. drama	812.32	public helth		614.523
Mathurins	monastic order	271.79	Measurements	<i>see</i> Mesurements	

Measures, <i>see</i> Mesures	
Measuring, <i>see</i> Mesuring	
Meat	
as food	dom. econ. 641.3
food values	641.12
hygiene	613.28
physiology	612.39281
cookery	641.6
fresh, inspection of	614.317
markets	dom. econ. 641.4
preservation	chem. tech. 664.9
preservd, inspection of	614.319
supply	production 338.1
¹ Meath, Ireland	history 941.82
¹ Mecca, Arabia	history 953.2
	travels 915.32
Mechanic arts and trades	680
servis	lib. econ. 023.77
Mechanical	
arithmetic	510.8
drawing	744
engineering	621
equivalent	heat 536.7
haulage	mining 622.66
injuries, effects of	med. 616.982
musical instruments	789
preparation	mining 622.7
rectifiers	elec. eng. 621.31372
remedies	therapeutics 615.81
stokers	steam engin'g 621.1836
tackle	engin'g 621.863
trades	680
training	607
	in schools 371.42
Mechanics	
applied	620.1
factory organization	621.705
institutes	exhibitions 606
liens	law 347.2
lives	926
physics	531
Mechanism	
animal	physiol. 612.76
engineering	621.8
of labor	obstetrics 618.41
steam engin	621.11
Meckel's diverticulum	611.3412
ganglion	611.89154
Mecklenburg	
declaration	Am. revol. 973.313
¹ Germany	history 943.17
¹ Mecosta co. Mich.	" 977.452
Medal of honor	legion 369.114
Medallion	
windows	arch. decora. 729.82
Medallions	numismatics 737
Medals	carving 736
	numismatics 737
Media	ancient history 935.3
Median nerv	anatomy 611.8335
Mediastinal artery	anat. 611.1355
	glands " 611.4644
Mediastinum	" 611.27
	testis " 611.6315
Mediatized	
states	political science 321.026
Medical	
analysis	chemistry 543.4
biograpy	926.1
books	lib. restriction 024.673
botany	econ. botany 581.63
	materia medica 615
diagnosis	616.07
education	610.7
	state control 614.21
electricity	elec. engin'g 621.3915
	physics 537.87
	therapeutics 615.84
ethics	174.2
inspection of schools	371.712
jurisprudence	340.6
museums	610.77
police	614.29
practis	pathology 616
	state control of 614.25
profession, <i>see</i> Medicin; Physicians	
schools	610.71
societies	610.6
testimony	614.23
	law 340.6
zoology	591
Medicated baths	
admin. of medicin	615.67
Medication	
admin. of medicin	615.6
hypodermic	615.63
Medici, L. de	Ital. poetry 851.23
Medicin	610
chemic analysis	543.4
dental	617.6
economic	botany 581.63
	zoology 591.63
legal	340.6
preventiv pub. helth	614
state control of	614.2
veterinary	619

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Medicinal
plants **615**
 use of stimulants 178.1
 Medicins
general action ther. **615.5**
group by effects **615.7**
 patent adulterations 614.353
 state control 614.27
 therapeutics 615.88
 Medico-legal relations 614.23
 Medieval
architecture **723**
 art, history of 709
customs and costumes **390**
designs **745**
Europe history **940.1**
³ **Latin** **479**
philosofy **189**
 science 502
 sculpture 734
 therapeutics 615.89
¹Medina co. O. history 977.135
 Mediotarsal joints anat. 611.72854
 Meditations theology 242
 Mediterranean sea
 physical geology 551.462
 travels 910.4
 Mediums spiritualism 133.9
Medo-Persia anc. history **935**
 Medulla oblongata
 action on blood vessels 612.1812
 hart physiol. 612.1785
 respiration " 612.282
 anatomy 611.818
 physiology 612.828
 Medullary
 layers embryology 611.01351
 sheath histology 611.018834
 velum, superior anat. 611.8163
Medusae zoology **593.7**
 Meekness ethics 179.9
 Meerscham econ. geol. 553.61
 Meetings
 library propandism 021.78
 staff privileges 023.68
 of library trustees 023.38
¹Megantic co. Que. hist. 971.4575
¹ Lake co. Que. " 971.469
 Megaric philosofy 183.6
 Megaris ancient history 938.4
 Megatherium paleontol. 569.3
 Megrim diseases 616.857
¹Meigs co. O. history 977.199
 Melancholy mind and body 132.3
¹Melanesia history 993
 travels 919.3
 Melaphyr lithology 552.39
 Melastomaceæ botany 583.43
¹Melbourne history 994.5
 travels 919.45
 Meliaceæ botany 583.251
 Meliorism philosof. syst. 149.5
 Melissa Gk philosofy 182.3
 Melodeon music 786.9
 Melody theory of music 781.2
 Melting prac. chem. 542.48
 points thermochem. 541.36
 Melville, Herman Am. fic. 813.36
 Members
 exofficio legis. bodies 328.332
 number " " 328.3349
 Membership
 fees, library 024.21
 legislativ bodies **328.33**
 without vote 328.331
 lists, legislativ official 328.338
 unofficial 328.339
 Membrana tympani
 ear diseases 617.85
 Membranes
 admin. of medicin by 615.66
 cellular histology 611.01818
 of the hart diseases 616.11
Memoirs biografy **920**
 scientific soc. **506**
 Memorial
 day school observance 371.365
 U. S. civil war 973.768
 sermons **biografy** **920**
 sermons 252.9
 Memorials
 American revolution **973.365**
 U. S. civil war 973.765
 Memory
 in animals zoology 591.51
 mental derangements 132.8
 faculties **154**
 physiology 612.8212
 Memphis, Tenn.
 U. S. civil war 973.752
 Men, clothing for 646.32
 hedgear for 646.52
 Mena, Juan de Span. poet. 861.22
 Menageries amusements 791
 zoology 590.7
 Menander Greek drama 882.6
¹Menard co. Ill. history 977.355
 Mencius oriental philos. 181.1

Mendelism	botany	581.158	Mercantil		
Mendicancy			rules	arithmetic	511.8
	state control	351.763	system	econ. theory	330.151
Mendicant orders		271	theory and	practis	658
Mending	dom. econ.	646.24	¹ Merced co. Cal.	hist.	979.458
¹ Mendocino co. Cal.	hist.	979.415	Mercenaries	Am. revol.	973.342
Mendoza, D.H.de		861.36	¹ Mercer co. Ill.	history	977.339
	I. L. de	861.23	¹	Mo. "	977.821
Menedemus	Gk philos.	183.7	¹	N. J. "	974.965
Meningeal artery, great		611.133289	¹	O. "	977.1415
Meninges			¹	Pa. "	974.895
	cerebrospinal diseases	616.82	¹	W. Va. "	975.474
	of brain	anatomy 611.819	Mercersburg	theology	230.41
		physiology	612.8241	Merchant servis	ocean
	spinal cord	anatomy 611.829	Merchants	bus. ethics	174.4
Meningitis	diseases	616.82		lives	923.8
Menispermaceæ	botany	583.116	Mercurials	cathartics	615.7326
Mennonite church		289.7	Mercury		
Mennonites	biografy	922.87	chemistry		546.58
¹ Menominee city, Mich.	hist.	977.495	materia medica		615.258
¹	co. Mich. "	977.495	metallic poisons		615.927
Men's clothing	dom. econ.	646.32	metallurgy		669.7
	hats	"	646.52	ores	economic geol.
Menstruation	gynecology	618.17	planets		523.41
	physiology	612.662	transits	astronomy	523.91
Mensuration	arithmetic	511.8	vapor lamps	elec. light	621.3274
	surveying	526.9	Mercy, sisters of		271.92
Mental			Meridian		
	capacity of women		circles	astron. instrum.	522.33
	education	376.2	line	practical astron.	522.31
	psychology	136.1	spheric	"	522.76
characteristics		136	Meridional instruments		522.3
derangements	medicin	616.8	Mérimée, Prosper	Fr. fic.	843.81
	mind and body	132	Merino sheep	dom. anim.	636.3
development	education	370	¹ Merioneth, Wales	hist.	942.92
disability, inherited	hyg.	613.92	Merit system, <i>see</i>	Civil service reform	
faculties		150	Mermaids	folklore	398.4
	of animals	zool. 591.51	Merovingians	Fr. history	944.01
healing		615.851	Merrimac		
heredity	mind and body	136.3	and Monitor	U.S.civ.war	973.7324
hygiene		131	¹ co. N. H.	history	974.27
overwork	mental hyg.	131	naval hist.	U.S.civ.war	973.752
philosofy		150	sinking	U.S.war w. Spain	973.895
photografs		139	Merycismus	physiology	612.3275
physiology	mind & body	131	Mesencephalon anatomy		611.815
	physiology	612.821	Mesenchyme	embryology	611.013395
science		150		histology	611.01825
Menubrium	anatomy	611.713	Mesenteric		
Menus	domestic econ.	642.1	arteries	anat.	611.1365
Menzini, B. Ital. sat.		857.56		celiac	" 611.1364
Mercantil				umbilic	" 611.1364
law		347.7	nervs	"	611.8393
libraries		027.2-3	vein, inferior	"	611.1492
manuals		658	superior	"	611.1491

- Mesentery anat. 611.383
diseases of 616.38
- Mesh connections elec. eng. 621.3191332
- Mesmerism mind and body 134
- Mesocle anatomy 611.8156
- Mesodermic organs embry. 611.0136**
- Mesogastric region anat. 611.955
- Mesology 612.0144**
- Mesonephros anatomy 611.619
- Mesopharynx " 611.3272
- Mesopotamia anc. history 935.8
- Mesozoic
period geology 551.76
- Messala Corvinus Lat. lit. 875.5
- Messengers
legislative employees 328.3625
library economy 023.78
public servis 385
- Messenia ancient history 938.9
- Messenius, J. Swed. drama 839.7221
- Messiah doctrinal theol. 232.1
- Measurements
electric engineering 621.37
physics 537.7
practical chemistry 542.3
- Mesures and weights
metrology 389
state control 351.821
- Mesuring
instruments metrology 389
physics 530.8
of angles crystallography 548.7
surveying 526.93
distances " 526.92
heat electric meth. 536.53
heights surveying 526.94
light optics 535.2
ventilation mines 622.46
- Metabolism
of nitrogen in urea 612.46123
plants 581.13
physiologic chemistry 612.0153
physiology 612.39
- Metacarpal bones anat. 611.7178
- Metacarpophalangeal joints 611.7278
- Metacarpus anat. 611.7178
- Metagenesis animals 591.163
- Metal
beams bridge engin'g 624.227
filaments elec. lighting 621.3264
lath masonry 693.66
pavements engin'g 625.87
roofing bilding 695.4
sheet, shop mfg plant 621.792
- Metalized filaments
elec. light 621.32631
- Metallic
ceilings architect. 721.74
doors " 721.82
floors and flooring " 721.64
ores econ. geol. 553.3-4
poisons therapeutics 615.925
roofs architecture 721.54
bilding 695.4
salts emetics 615.731
tractors cures 615.856
tremor diseases 616.862
- Metallurgy 669**
- Metals
bearing mech. engin'g 621.822
bilding materials 691.8
coinage 332.41
history 669
inorganic chemistry 546.3
manufactures 671
mining 622.34
organic chemistry 547.9
transmutation of 540.1
- Metalwork, artistic 739
- Metalworking tools, mach. 621.9**
- Metamorphic rocks geol. 552.4**
- Metamorphism phys. geol. 551.6
- Metamorphosis
botany 581.34
comparativ physiol. 612.651
of insects 595.7
zoology embryology 591.34
variation 591.151
- Metaphors rhetoric 808
- Metaphysics 110**
- Metapore anat. 611.8185
- Metatarsal bones " 611.7188
- Metatarsophalangeal joints 611.7288
- Metathalamus anatomy 611.8146
- Metempsychosis metaphys. 129.4
- Metencephalon anatomy 611.817**
- Meteoric points astron. 523.53
showers " 523.53
- Meteorites lithology 552.6
- Meteorology
natural history of man 573.4
physical geology 551.5
- Meteors and comets 523.56
astronomy 523.5
systems of 523.54
- Meter
transformers elec. eng. 621.31438

Microspereæ	botany	584.1
Microtome	microscopy	578.4
Micturition	physiol.	612.46711
Midbrain	anatomy	611.815
Middens		
and privies	scavenging	628.41
kitchen	prehist. arch.	571.93
Middle		
ages	European history	940.1
class	political science	323.32
ear	anatomy	611.854
diseases of		617.84
physiology		612.854
High German	language	437.02
poetry		831.2
¹ States, U. S.	history	974
	For military history of all or individual states, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89	
Middleman	political econ.	331.236
¹ Middlesex co. Ct.	history	974.66
¹	Eng. "	942.1
¹	Mass. "	974.44
¹	N. J. "	974.941
¹	Ont. "	971.325
Middletown, Va.	battle	973.7377
¹ Midland co. Mich.	hist.	977.448
¹ Midlands, Eng.	"	942.4-5
Midwifery, antiseptics in		618.89
obstetrics		618.2
¹ Mifflin co. Pa.	history	974.846
Fort Am. revol.		973.3337
Migrations		
of animals		591.52
men	ethnology	572.3
Mikkelsen, Hans, Dan.	misc.	839.8823
Milá y Fontanals, M.		868.53
¹ Milan	history	945.2
travels		914.52
Mildew	botany	589.2
Military		
academies		355.07
aeronautics		623.74
and naval arts		355
naval order of U. S.		369.113
antiquities		355.09
architecture, buildings		623.61
fortifications		623.1
balloons	engin'g	623.74
biography		923.5
bounties, <i>see</i> Bounties		
bridges		623.65
celebrations	mil. science	355.16
disciplin	"	355.13

Military		
drill	school gymnastics	371.733
duels	mil. science	355.13
engineering		623
geografy	mil. science	355.47
hierarchy		355.33
history		355.09
of special countries	<i>see</i> country	
history, U. S.		
civil war		973.74
Mex. war		973.624
revolution		973.34
Span. war		973.894
war 1812		973.524
honor		355.13
hospitals		362.1
hygiene		613.67
law		355
courts martial		344
life		355.1
order of foren wars U. S.		369.115
the loyal legion		369.152
organization in schools		371.43
pensions		351.5
photografy		623.72
railways		623.63
religious orders		929.7
roads	mil. engin'g	623.62
sanitation	" "	623.75
science		355
servis	suffrage	324.171
signals		623.7
society of the war of 1812		369.143
surgery		617.99
surveying	geodesy	526.99
mil. eng.		623.71
telefony	" "	623.733
telegrafy	" "	623.732
topografy	" "	623.71
Militia		355
Milk		
agriculture		637.1
analysis	adulterations	614.321
chemistry		543.2
and its products	adult.	614.32
as food	physiology	612.39284
condenst	dairy	637.1
cure	therapeutics	615.854
dairy		637.1
depots	dom. econ.	641.4
dietetics		613.28
fever	obstetrics	618.71
food for infants		613.22
physiologic	zoology	591.146
physiology		612.664

Milkcurdling ferments			Mineral		
gastric juice	612.3216		amendments soil	631.82	
physiology	612.664171		cements chem. tech.	666.9	
Mill, J: S. British philos.	192.7		econom. geol.	553.68	
Mill			constituents of food	641.17	
dams hydraulic eng.	627.8		¹ co. W. Va. history	975.494	
water engins	621.29		foods physiology	612.3926	
gearing and machinery	621.85		irritant poisons therap.	615.92	
stones mechan. eng.	621.922		oil refining air pollut.	614.724	
work engineering	621.8		oils chemic tech.	665.4	
Millennium theology	236.3		econom. geology	553.28	
Miller, Joaquin Am. poet.	811.45		salts, dialysis of physiol.	612.3821	
¹ Miller co. Mo. history	977.856		in bile	612.35714	
Millerites sects	289.3		blood	612.126	
Millers' occupation hyg.	613.63		springs econom. geol.	553.7	
Millevoye, C: H. Fr. poet.	841.67		substances in milk	612.66416	
Milliken repeaters teleg.	621.38324		phys. chem.	612.01531	
Millinery clothing	646.5		surveys	622.13	
Milling tools	621.91		trades air pollution	614.72	
Mills			veins ore deposits	553.19	
and manuf'g works	621.7		waters adulterations	614.348	
cotton, woolen, etc.	677		artificial	663.6	
¹ co. Ia. history	977.774		econom. geol.	553.7	
flour, meal and feed arch.	725.47		hygiene	613.38	
paper	725.46		therapeutics	615.79	
manufactures	676		wool linings masonry	693.67	
textil architect.	725.41		Mineralogy	549	
woodworking	725.44		determinativ	549.1	
Milton, John Eng. poet.	821.47		of the Bible	220.8549	
¹ Milwaukee city, Wis. hist.	977.595		Minerals rock determina.	552.81	
¹ co. " "	977.594		Mines		
Mimeograf offis fittings	652		military engineering	623.26	
Mimetic arts	792		mining	622	
variation	591.155		ownership pol. econ.	333.8	
Mimetism comp. physiol.	612.0162		state control	351.823	
Mimicry " "	612.0162		suffocation in pub. safety	614.82	
social ethics	177.1		¹ Mingo co. W. Va. history	975.448	
Mind	150		Miniature books	099	
and body	130		Miniatures painting	757	
child study	136.7		Minie ball small arms	623.4552	
cure therapeutics	615.851		Minima and maxima algeb.	512.3	
educational psychology	370.15		geom.	513.19	
in animals zoology	591.51		Minimum		
physiologic psychology	612.821		wage polit. econ.	331.215	
psychology	150		Mining		
readers' lives	920.9		companies min. engin'g	622.06	
reading mesmerism	134		dangers and accidents	622.8	
zoology	591.51		economic geology	553	
Mine			engineering	622	
cars engineering	622.63		engins steam eng.	621.13268	
fires	622.82		laws	622.007	
Run, campain U. S. hist.	973.7353		machinery, hydraulic	621.269	
surveying engineer'g	622.14		practical	622.2	
Mineplanters shipbilding	623.826		products polit. econ.	338.2	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Mining			Miscout of ballots	frauds	324.275
prospectuses	622.19		Misers, lives of		920.8
reports	622.009		Mishna	Judaism	296
Minisink	Amer. revol.	973.3353	Misrule, Spanish, in Cuba		
Minister	eccles. pol.	262.14	U. S. history.		973.891
Ministerial authority		262.8	Missals	catholic ritual	264.025
Ministers			illuminated		096
French government		354.4404	¹ Missaukee co. Mich. hist.		977.466
German state	"	354.4308	Missing link	evolution	575.8
library propandism		021.76	Missionaries, lives of		922
lives of		922	Missionary Ridge, battle		973.7359
Ministration to sick and ded		265.8	schools		377.6
Ministries of state	architec.	725.12	Missions		
war	"	725.12	city		266
Ministry			home and foren		266
ecclesiastic polity		262.1	music for sacred music		783.7
German government		354.4306	parish		269
lay		262.14	Roman catholic		266.2
parish work		258	¹ Missisquoi co. Que. hist.		971.462
religion		250	Mississippi		
Minnesingers	Ger. poetry	831.2	admission	U. S. hist.	973.54
Minnesota, U. S.			¹ history		976.2
admission	U. S. hist.	973.68	secession	U. S. hist.	973.713
¹ history		977.6	For military history of state, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89		
For military history, see 973.52476, 973.7476 and 973.89476			bubble	loan institutes	332.31
¹ Minorca	history	946.7	¹ co. Mo. history		977.898
travels		914.67	river	description	917.7
Minority representation		324.223	discov. U. S. hist.		973.16
Minors	law	347.6	valley	description	917.7
Minot, L.	Eng. poetry	821.14	Missouri		
⁵ Minstrelsy	"	821	admission	U.S.hist.	973.54
negro voc.mus.		784.7	compromise	" civ. war	973.7113
Mints	polit. economy	332.46	¹ history		977.8
Minute books	curiosa	099	For military history of state, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89		
Miocene period	geology	551.782	river	description	917.78
¹ Miquelon ilands, N. F.	hist.	971.8	¹ Mistassini co. Que. hist.		971.411
Miracle plays			Mistral, F'	Provençal poet.	849.146
English literature		822.1	Mitchell, D. G.	Am. misc.	818.32
general history		809.2	¹ Mitchell co. Ia. hist.		977.7234
religion		244	Mites	animal parasites	616.9685
theater		792	zoology		595.4
Miracles	doctrins	231.7	Mithradatic war	Rom. his.	937.05
New Testam't		226.7	Mithraic worship		295
postbiblical		231.7	Mitral valvs	anatomy	611.12642
Mirage	optics	535.3	Mitre	sacred ornaments	247.6
Mirrors	"	535.87	Mixing machinery	sewage	628.342
toilet		391	Mixt drinks	adulterations	614.349
Miscarriage	obstetrics	618.39	chem. tech.		663.8
Miscegenation	ethics	173.1	state pol. sci.		321.02
hygiene		613.9			
law		347.6			
Miscellanies	see subjects				
⁵ Miscellany	Eng. liter.	828			

Mnemonic derangements	132.8	Moisture	
Mnemonics	154.1	conditions of life	577.4
Moab ancient history	939.46	hygiene	613.14
Moabite stone	492.617	physical geografy	551.57
Moats fortifications	623.117	prevention in museums	579.83
¹ Moberly co. Mo. history	977.8281	soil public helth	614.772
Mobile, Ala.		therapeutics	615.833
bay		Molar pregnancy	618.39
U.S.civ. war	973.7372	Molasses chem. technol.	664.1
nav. his.	973.754	Molbeck, C. K. F. Dan. lit.	839.8265
campain	973.7388	Mold fungi	589.2
Mobs administration	351.752	loft shipbilding	623.83
Mocking birds care of	636.6	¹ Moldavia, Turkey history	949.8
zoology	598.8	Molding metal manufac.	671
Model		Moldings	
tanks shipbilding	623.83	architecture	729.31
Modeling elem. educ.	372.53	carvd arch. decoration	729.55
sculpture	731	painted " "	729.45
Models art study	707	Molecular physics	539
¹ Modena history	945.4	structure	539.1
travel	914.54	Molecules	
Modern		displacement of	539.5
analytic geometry	516.5	theoretic chemistry	541.2
architecture	724	Moles zoology	599.3
church history	270.8	Molière, J. B.P. Fr. drama	842.42
costumes and customs	390	Molina, T. de Span. "	862.33
dance music	786.46	¹ Moline, Ill. history	977.339
European history	940.5	Molinists heresies	273.7
geometry	513.5	persecution	272.5
Greek language	489	Molino del Rey, battle	973.6239
literature	889	¹ Molise, Italy history	945.71
history	940-999	Mollusca paleontology	564
⁴ Persian languages	491.55	zoology	594
philosofers	190	Molluscoidea	594.6
lives	921	Mollusks fisheries	639.4
Sabbath theology	263.2	Molly Maguires	
sculpture	735	labor organizations	331.88
Modesty ethics	179.9	Molting embryology	561.34
¹ Modoc co. Cal. hist.	979.423	¹ Moluccas history	991.3
indian war U.S.hist.	973.82	Molybdates mineralogy	549.74
Modulus of mach. physics	531.43	Molybdenum chemistry	546.77
Moesia ancient history	939.88	Molza, F. M. Ital. fiction	853.33
Moguls Indian "	954	poetry	851.34
locomotivs	621.13262	Moments statics	531.23
Mohair dom. econ.	646.13	Monachism theology	271
manufactures	677	¹ Monaco history	944.94
Mohammedan architecture	723.3	¹ Monaghan, Ireland hist.	941.67
biografy	922.97	Monarch Eng. government	354.4203
cookery	641.567	Monarchic institutions	321.6
Mohammedanism	297	Monarchs	
Mohawk		biografy	923.1
indians	970.3	of states Ger. gov't	354.4307
vallev massacre		Monarchy, absolute	321.6
Am. rev.	973.3345	constitutional	321.7

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Monasteries	architecture	726.7	Monorail		
	theology	271	rolling stock	engin'g	625.28
Monastic			tracks	"	625.146
orders		271	Monosaccharids	nutrition	612.39613
schools	education	377.3	Monotony vs variety of		
Monasticism		271	library work		023.701
Mondolingue	univ. lang.	408.9	Monotremata	mammals	599.1
Monetary congresses		332.44	Monotropeæ	botany	583.63
Money		332	Monroe, James	presidency	973.54
administration		051.822	¹ Monroe Ind.	history	977.225
deposit by lib. borrower		024.14	travels		917.7225
making	commerce	658	¹ co. Ill.	history	977.391
ethics		174.4	¹ Ia.	"	977.7865
paper		332.5	¹ Mich.	"	977.432
prize	military science	355.13	¹ Mo.	"	977.8325
soliciting	library rules	023.93	¹ N. Y.	"	974.788
¹ Mongolia, China	history	951.7	¹ O.	"	977.196
Mongolian languages		495	¹ Pa.	"	974.825
Mongols	history	950	¹ W. Va.	"	975.478
Russian history		947.03	¹ Wis.	"	977.554
Monimiaceæ	botany	583.928	doctrin	foren relations	327.73
Monism	philosophy	147	U. S. history		973.54
¹ Moniteau co. Mo.	history	977.852	Monro's foramen	anat.	611.8148
Monitor			Mons veneris	"	611.6731
and Merrimac	U. S. hist.	973.7324	Monsoons	meteorology	551.51
naval history	"	973.752	Monsters, fabulous		398.4
Monitorial system of educ.		371.41	Monstrosities		
Monitors			animal		591.159
school government		371.57	human anatomy		611.012
warships	naval eng.	623.825	natural hist. of man		573.9
Monkeys	zoology	599.8	vegetable teratology		581.22
Monks	religious orders	271	variation		581.159
Monmouth			Mont Blanc	travels	914.449
battle	Amer. revol.	973.3342	Cenis tunnel		622.26
¹ co. England		942.43	Montagu, Mrs E..	Eng. let.	826.62
¹ N. J.	history	974.946	M., Lady	" "	826.51
Monmouth's rebellion		942.067	Montaigne, M.E.de	Fr. lit.	844.31
¹ Mono co. Cal.	hist.	979.448	Montana, U. S.		
Monocacy, Md			admission	U. S. history	973.86
battle	U. S. civ. war	973.7369	¹ history		978.6
Monocotyledonæ	botany	584	military hist.	Span. war	973.89486
Monogamy	family ethics	173.2	U. S. civ. war		973.7486
hygiene		613.89	Montanism	heresies	273.9
Monograms	design	745	¹ Montcalm co. Mich.	hist.	977.453
Monoliths	prehist. arch.	571.94	Que.	"	971.441
Monomania	insanity	132.1	Montemayor, Jorge de		863.31
¹ Monona co. Ia.	hist.	977.744	¹ Montenegro	history	949.7
¹ Monongahela val. W. Va.	hist.	975.451	Monterey, battle	Mex. war	973.6235
¹ Monongalia co. W. Va.	"	975.452	¹ co. Cal.	hist.	979.476
Monoplanes			Montesquieu	Fr. essays	844.52
aeronautics		629.173	Montgolfier ram	hyd. eng.	621.272
Monopolies	trade	338.8	Montgolfières		
state finance		336.19	aeronautics		629.151

Montgomery			
¹ co. Ill.	history	977.382	
¹ Ind.	"	977.248	
¹ Ia.	"	977.775	
¹ Md.	"	975.284	
¹ Mo.	"	977.838	
¹ N. Y.	"	974.746	
¹ O.	"	977.172	
¹ Pa.	"	974.812	
Fort Amer. revol.		973.3335	
¹ Wales	history	942.94	
Montgomery's			
Canada expd.	Am. rev.	973.3315	
glands	anatomy	611.691	
Months, names of		529.2	
Monti, Vincenzo	Ital. poet.	851.64	
¹ Montmagny co. Que.	hist.	971.4735	
¹ Montmorency co. Mich.	"	977.483	
¹	Que.	971.448	
¹ Montour co. Pa.	"	974.839	
¹ Montreal, Que.	"	971.4281	
	travel	917.14281	
Monts de piété			
	loan institutes	332.23	
	state control	351.825	
Monuments			
American revolution		973.365	
antiquities		913	
cemeteries		718	
prehistoric		571.9	
U. S. civil war		973.765	
³ Moods, signs of	Eng.	422.8	
³	syntax	425.8	
Moon			
astronomy		523.3	
charts		523.39	
effect on tides		525.62	
maps	observations	524.3	
observation of		523.39	
type	printing for blind	655.38	
Moore			
Edward	Eng. essays	824.61	
Thomas	" poetry	821.75	
lamp	elec. lighting	621.3275	
Moorish			
architecture		723.3	
kingdom	Span. hist.	946.02	
Moors, expulsion of	" "	946.03	
Moot courts		340.7	
Mootan language		491.41	
Moraines	glaciers	551.32	
Moral			
agency, free	doc. theol.	233.7	
education		377	
Moral			
expectations	probabil.	519.2	
government	in schools	371.58	
heredity	metaphysics	129.2	
	theology	233.3	
philosophy		170	
science	ethics	170	
sentiment	"	171.2	
systems		171	
Morals			
and church		261.4	
history of	ethics	170.9	
laboring classes	pol. econ.	331.84	
of the press	ethics	179.1	
	journalism	070.11	
war	ethics	172.4	
Moratin, L.F. de	Span. dram.	862.42	
	N.F. de " poet.	861.41	
¹ Moravia	history	943.72	
Moravian brethren	sects	284.6	
⁴	language	491.87	
	missions	266.46	
Morbid anatomy		616.078	
	habits hygiene	613.87	
¹ Morbihan, France	hist.	944.13	
More, T:	English fiction	823.2	
¹ Morea	history	949.5	
¹ Morelos, Mex.	"	972.4	
¹ Moresnet	history	949.3	
	travels	914.93	
Moreto y Cabaña, A.		862.37	
Morfogeny	nervous system	612.8013	
	physiology	612.605	
Morfology			
animals		591.4	
comparativ	philology	415	
³ English language		425.1	
physiologic			
of intestin		612.335	
leucocytes		612.1129	
milk		612.6645	
muscles		612.7419	
nervous stimulation		612.815	
optic nerv		612.84315	
pancreas		612.345	
salivary glands		612.3135	
secretions		612.409	
stomach		612.325	
swet		612.7925	
plants		581.4	
Morgagni's hydatids	anat.	611.633	
¹ Morgan co. Ill.	history	977.346	
¹	Ind.	977.251	
¹	Mo.	977.853	

¹ Morgan co. O	history	977.194	Mosaic		
¹ W. Va.	"	975.496	law	Old Testament	222.1
Morganatic marriage			windows, architec.	decor.	729.85
customs		392.6	work		747
ethics		173.1	Mosaics		
Morgan's Ohio raid		973.7342	architectural decoration		729.7
¹ Morgantown, W. Va.	hist.	975.453	floors and flooring		721.67
Moringeæ	botany	583.299	religious ornaments		247.4
Mörk, J. H.	Swed. fiction	839.7341	Moscherosch, J.; M.	Ger. sat.	837.51
Mormonism		298	¹ Moscow	history	947.3
Mormons	biografy	922.98	travel		914.73
Morning prayer			¹ Moselle, France	history	944.38
Anglican ritual		264.033	Mosenthal, S. H.	Ger. dram.	832.82
family devotions		249	Moslems		297
personal religion		248	Mosques	architecture	726.2
¹ Morocco	history	964	¹ Mosquito shore, Cent. Am.		972.85
travel		916.4	Mosquitoes	animal parasites	591.69
Morphin habit	ethics	178.8	parasitic dis.		616.9681
Morphogeny			public helth		614.43
nervous system		612.8013	zoology		595.77
physiology		612.605	Mosses	botany	588.2
Morris, W:	Eng. poetry	821.85	sea	algæ	589.3
Morris			Motet	sacred music	783.4
¹ co. N. J.	history	974.974	Moth, gipsy		632
iland, S. C.	U.S. civ. war	973.7351	Mother		
Morristown, N. J.	Am. rev.	973.367	ethics		173.5
¹ Morrow co. O.	history	977.1516	Goose	folklore	398.3
Morse automatic telegraf		621.38241	maternity		618
code elec.	"	621.382151	tung	elem. educ.	372.61
Mortality			Mothers	pensions	362.6
law of	insurance	368.3	Moths	agriculture	632
statistics		312	dom. econ.		648.7
pub. helth		614.12	econom. zoology		591.68
Mortar			zoology		595.78
bilding material		691.5	Motion		
engineering		620.15	beginnings of	biology	576.4
mounts	ordnance	623.4323	composition of	physics	531.22
Mortars			in medicin	massage	615.82
chemic apparatus		542.22	laws of	astronomy	521.11
technology		666.9	metaphysics		116
ordnance		623.4214	of earth	astronomy	525.3
prehistoric archeology		571.27	liquids	hydraulics	532.5
Mortgage companies		332.31	plants	botany	581.5
Mortgages	law	347.2	sap in plants	botany	581.11
Mortification	surgery	617.25	solar system		523.24
Mortmain	law	347.2	perpetual	mechanics	531.8
Morton's Ford, Va.			pure	physics	531.1
U. S. civil war		973.7362	rectilinear	"	531.31
Mortuary			Motor		
bildings	architecture	726.8	apparatus	physiology	612.7
customs		393	bicycle		629.2
designs	sacred ornam'ts	247.3	boats, small		623.823
statistics	population	312	cars	elec. traction	621.3343
registration		614.12	converters	elec. eng.	621.31357

Motor			Mountains		
electric traction		621.3344	natural boundaries		320.1282
engins, <i>see</i> Motors			physical geografy		551.43
panels elec. eng.		621.31723	volcanic		551.21
system anatomy		611.7	Mounting specimens		579.5
physiology		612.7	telescopes		522.25
surgery		617.47	Mounts ordnance		623.43
terminations of nervs		611.018861	Mourning customs		393.9
vehicles		629.2	Mouse traps		648.7
Motor dynamos elec. eng.		621.31326	Mouth		
Motoroculi			anatomy		611.31
nerv anatomy		611.8313	diseases		616.31
eye		612.8463	glands anatomy		611.316
physiology		612.8193	in speech physiol.		612.7891
external, <i>see</i> Sixth nerv			muscles anatomy		611.7326
nucleus anatomy		611.8155	physiology		612.31
Motors			primitiv embryology		611.01334
aerostation engin'g		629.163	surgery		617.52
aviation "		629.183	Movable bookcases		022.433
direct current elec. eng.		621.31324	bridges civil eng.		624.8
induction " "		621.31364	mil. "		623.65
repulsion " "		621.31366	Movables chattels		347.3
series " "		621.31365	Movement		
synchronous " "		621.31344	and sensibility physiol.		612.8114
Motory organs animals		591.47	cure therapeutics		615.82
Mottos college		378.27	inhibition of phys. psy.		612.82134
⁵ Eng. literature		828	muscular animal heat		612.532
Mould fungi		589.2	Movements		
Moulding, <i>see</i> Molding			associated phys. psych.		612.82135
Moulting embryology		591.34	of brain physiology		612.8242
¹ Moultrie co. Ill. history		977.367	eye physiology		612.846
Fort, battle Am. revol.		973.3328	intestin "		612.337
Moundbilders prehist. arch		571.91	large intestin "		612.367
U. S. history		973.1	plants botany		581.5
Mounds prehistoric arch		571.9	special physiology		612.763
Mountain			stomach "		612.327
artillery mil. eng.		623.413	Moving sidewalks		621.8675
climbing hygiene		613.72	stairs		621.8676
sports		796	Mowatt, A.. C. Am. dram.		812.31
cottages architecture		728.7	Mowers agriculture		633
¹ counties W. Va. history		975.48	¹ Mozambique history		967.9
engins steam engin'g		621.13267	Mucilage manufacture		668.4
guns gunnery		623.551	Muck fertilizers agric.		631.871
mounts ordnance		623.431	Mucous		
railways		625.3	membranes, absorp. by		612.387
resorts hygiene		613.12	admin. of med.		615.66
sickness physiology		612.27511	histology		611.01873
Mountaineering hygiene		613.72	physiology		612.38
sports		796	secretion animals		591.141
Mountains			tissue histology		611.01825
attraction of geodesy		526.14	Mud architecture		693.22
in moon		523.34	iland Amer. revol.		973.3337
measurement of		551.53	Mudie's circulat'g libraries		027.342
			Muffles, elec. prac. chem.		542.47

Muggletonians sects	289.9	¹ Murcia, Spain history	946.7
Muhammedans	297	Murder criminal law	343
Mulberry fruit culture	634.3	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	
silk	638.2	U. S. civ. war	973.7337
Mule domestic animals	636.1	Murmurs	
zoology	599.7	arterial physiology	612.133
Müller, F. P. Dan. poetry	839.8167	cardiac	612.1715
Müller's duct anatomy	611.669	muscle	612.7418
Multangulum majus, os	611.71775	Murneer, T: Ger. satire	837.41
minus, os	611.71776	Murray cattle disease	619.2
Multifidus muscle anat.	611.73165	Murray printing telegraf	621.38255
Multimember		¹ Muscataine city, Ia. hist.	977.7681
constituency suffrage	324.222	¹ co. " "	977.768
Multiovolatæ		Musci botany	588.2
aquaticæ botany	583.92	Muscle histology	611.0186
terrestres "	583.922	reading	134
Multiplane		wave physiology	612.7413
aircraft engin'g	629.173	Muscles	
Multiple		anatomy	611.73
integrals calculus	517.34	chemic composition of	612.744
pregnancy obstetrics	618.25	diseases of	616.74
stars astronomy	523.84	effect of nervs on	612.817
unit control elec. tract.	621.3344	glycogen of physiology	612.35218
Multiplex telegrafs		of eye, external anat.	611.8461
communication	654.2	larynx "	611.229
electric engineering	621.38235	physiology	612.7
Multispeed motors eng.	621.313246	structure anatomy	611.73
Mummies	393.3	Muscular	
Mumps diseases	616.31	arteries anatomy	611.1342
public helth	614.544	contraction chem. effects	612.7442
Munch, P. A. Dan. essays	839.8464	physiology	612.741
Münch-Bellinghausen E.F.J.	832.75	disorders eye diseases	617.76
¹ Muncie, Ind. history	977.265	exercise hygiene	613.72
¹ Munich	943.36	movem't and animal heat	612.532
travels	914.336	respiration	612.2271
Municipal		sense, localization of	612.82558
bonds polit. economy	332.6	mental faculties	152.6
civil servis	352.005	physiology	612.885
corporations admin.	352	system anatomy	611.73
law	347.1	physiology	612.7
engineering loc. gov't	352.5	tissue histology	611.0186
government admin.	352	Museum	
laundries dom. econ.	648.1	library bildings	022.655
law admin.	352	material lib. adminis.	025.179
statutes	340	Museums	
Municipalities admin.	352	and libraries	021.46
Munitions of war mil. eng.	623.4	architecture	727.6
Munson shorthand	653.62	arrangement of specimens	579.7
¹ Munster, Ireland history	941.9	art fine arts	708
Muntaner, R. Catalan misc.	849.9813	state control	351.853
Mural		education	370.74
circles astron. instrum.	522.32	general	060
decorations architec.	729	medical	610.77
Muratori, L. A. Ital. essays	854.56	of domestic science	640.74

Museums			Mutual	
school equipment	371.65		action of planets	521.41
rooms	371.622		aid societies pol. econ.	334.7
scientific natur. science	507		benefit soc. state control	351.825
Sunday opening	263.7		insurance pol. econ.	334.3
other museums see subject			system education	371.41
Mushrooms	botany	589.22	Muzzleloading ordnance	623.4221
	culture	635.8	small arms	623.4421
	food	641.358	Mycenæ ancient history	938.8
Music			Mycetozoa botany	589.29
art	780		Mycology botany	589.2
biography	927.8		Mydriatics physiology	612.8424
box mech. instrum'ts	789.8		therapeutics	615.784
copyright	655.62		Myel anatomy	611.82
ecclesiology	246.7-8		Myelencefal "	611.818
halls architecture	725.81		Myelencephalon "	611.818
library administration	025.178		Myelin histology	611.018834
public worship	264.2		Mylohyoid muscles anat.	611.7346
room domestic econ.	645.69		Myocardium	611.127
library buildings	022.659		Myodynamics physiol.	612.7
therapeutics	615.837		Myography physiology	612.7411
U. S. history civil war	973.798		Myology anatomy	611.73
revolution	973.398		Myopia eye diseases	617.75
war of 1812	973.5298		physiology	612.8451
Musical			Myoporineæ botany	583.871
form	781.5		Myosin nutrition	612.398132
instruments	780		Myotometry physiology	612.7414
acoustics	534.85		Myrana univ. language	408.9
schools	371.632		Myricaceæ botany	583.974
sensations physiology	612.85874		Myriopoda zoology	595.6
sounds acoustics	534.3		Myristiceæ botany	583.927
Musicians biography	927.8		Myrsineæ "	583.677
¹ Muskegon city, Mich. hist.	977.457		Myrtaceæ "	583.42
¹ co. " "	977.457		Myrtaceous fruits agric.	634.42
Musketoons small arms	623.442		Myrtales botany	583.4
Muskets manufacture	683		Myrtle family fruit culture	634.42
small arms	623.442		Mysia ancient history	939.21
¹ Muskingum co. O. hist.	977.191		¹ Mysore, India history	954.8
¹ Muskoka dist. Ont. "	971.316		Mysteries	
lakes " trav.	917.1316		drama, see Mystery plays	
Muspilli Ger. poetry	831.14		occultism	133
Musquitos, see Mosquitoes			Mystery plays Eng. lit.	822.1
Mussels culture	639.4		history	809.2
zoology	594.1		religion	244
Musset, L.:C:A.de Fr. dram.	842.76		theater	792
poet.	841.77		Mystic philosophers	189.5
Mustard emetics	615.731		Mysticism heresies	273.2
Mustelidæ zoology	599.7		philosophy	149.3
Muster rolls	355		Mystics medieval	189.5
Mutilations			Mythical Greek history	938.01
of library books	024.82		Mythology	
war customs	399		comparativ	291
Mutiny maritime law	347.7		German	293
of Penn. line Am. revol.	973.349		Greek and Roman	292

Mythology			N rays	mesology	612.014483
Norse		293	Nabatheans	ancient hist.	939.46
Myths		291	Nævius, Cnæus	Lat. dram.	872.2
Myxedema	diseases	616.997	Nahum	Bible	224.94
Myxomycetes	botany	589.29	Naiadaceæ	botany	584.74
			Nails	anatomy	611.786
				physiology	612.799
				strength of materials	620.11287
			¹ Nairn, Scotland	history	941.22
			Names		
			misspeld lib. access.dep't		025.232
			of days of week		529.2
			months		529.2
			persons and places		929.4
			¹ Nantes	history	944.14
				travels	914.414
				edict of relig. hist.	272.4
			¹ Nantucket co. Mass.	"	974.49
			¹ Napa co. Cal.	hist.	979.419
			Naphtha	chem. tech.	665.5
				domestic fuel	644.23
			Naphthalene	organ. chem.	547.28
			¹ Napierville co. Que.	hist.	971.435
			Napkins	customs	394.1
				dom. econ.	642.7
			¹ Naples, Italy	history	945.7
			¹ city, "	"	945.73
				travel	914.573
			Napoleon		
			1	Fr. hist. first consul.	944.046
				" " " emp.	944.05
			3	French history	944.07
				code law	349.442
			Napoleonic		
			period	Europ. history	940.8
			wars	Ger. "	943.06
				Russ. "	947.07
				Scand. "	948.06
			¹ Napoli, Italy	history	945.73
			Narcotic habit		178.8
				poisons therapeut.	615.96
			Narcotics		
			action of	hygiene	613.8
			and stimulants	ethics	178
			moral use of		178.8
			therapeutics		615.78
			Nardi, Jacopo	Ital. essays	854.32
			Narrowgauge railways		625.1
			Nasal		
			bone	anatomy	611.7158
			cavity	"	611.7147
				in speech physiol.	612.7891
			duct	anatomy	611.8469
			passages	"	611.21

- Nasal
 pharynx anatomy 611.3271
 tonsils " 611.326
- Nasby, P. V. Am. humor 817.42
- Nashville, Tenn. U.S.civ.war 973.7379
- Nasmith societies 267.232
- Naso-pharyngeal
 space diseases of 616.21
- ¹Nassau co. N. Y. hist. 974.7245
- ¹Natal, Africa history 968.4
- Natatores birds 598.4
- Natatoriums architecture 725.74
- Nates anatomy 611.9812
 muscles " 611.7381
- Nation political science 320.12
- National
 aid to education 379.12
 and state universities 378
 policy 379.16
 assembly 1789-92 Fr.hist. 944.041
 1871 " " 944.08
 ass'n Mex. war veterans 369.146
 naval veterans 369.157
 bank, U. S. U. S. hist. 973.41
 banks 332.11
 cemeteries 719
 churches vs organ. unity 261.8
 conservation 333
 cookery 641.59
 costumes 391
 customs, special 390
 decay political science 320.159
 det finance 336.3
 electric code 621.3281
 flowers heraldry 929.6
 growth political science 320.159
 libraries 027.5
 music 786.45
 parks 711
 politics England 329.942
 U. S. 329
 resources conservation 333
 school supervision 379.151
 soldiers' cemeteries 719
 songs music 784.4
- Nationalities
 internal relations 323.1
 special education 371.98
 suffrage 324.15
- Nationalization of land 333.1
- Nations
 law of internat. law 341
 origin of 901
 rise of Europ. history 940.2
- Nativ American party 329.5
 elements mineralogy 549.2
- Natural
 body doctrinal theol. 233.5
 boundaries pol. sci. 320.1281
 draft steam engin'g 621.18382
 drainage mining 622.52
 gas chem. technology 662.6
 econom. geology 553.28
 heating 697.6
 history, biblical 220.85
 collectors handbks 579
 museums 507
 of countries 508.3
 man 573
 zoology 590
 law science 501
 sociology 340.1
 light shadows 515.63
 magic 133
 philosophy 530
 religion 210
 rights political science 323.4
 rock fertilizers agric. 631.851
 science 500
 selection evolution 575.4
 physiology 612.609
 stone blding material 691.2
 engin'g " 620.132
 system of botany 580.1
 theology 210
 ventilation mining 622.42
 water courses, hygiene of 614.772
- Naturalists biography 925.9
- Naturalization 325.1
 suffrage 323.62
- Nature 500
 law of science 501
 sociology 340.1
 metaphysics 113
 of being metaphysics 111
 respiration animals 591.121
 the state pol. sci. 320.15
 printing 655.37
 study biology 570.7
 elem. educ. 372.35
 general 507
 unity of metaphysics 110
 science 501
- Nautical astronomy 527
 surveying 526.99
- Naval
 and military order of
 Spanish-Amer. war 369.183

Nával			Nearsightedness	schools	371.72
architecture	engin'g	623.8	Nebraska, U. S.		
artillery	military	623.418	admission	U. S. hist.	973.81
battles		359	¹ history		978.2
	see also special countries		Kansas-, bill	U. S. hist.	973.66
biografy		923.5	mil. hist.	U. S. civil war	973.7482
engineering		623.8		Span. "	973.89482
gunnery		623.553	Nebulæ	astronomy	523.85
history		359.09	Nebular hypothesis	"	523.12
	U. S.		Necessity	metaphysics	123
	civil war	973.75	Neck		
	Mex. "	973.625	anatomy		611.93
	revolution	973.35	lymphatic glands	anat.	611.463
	Span. war	973.895	lymphatics of	"	611.4213
	war of 1812	973.525	muscles	"	611.733
hygiene		613.68	surgery		617.53
men, lives of		923.5	Necks	geology	551.88
mounts	ordnance	623.434	Neckties	toilet	646.48
order of the U. S.		369.117	N:crology	biografy	920
	see also special countries			colleges	378
ordnance		623.416	Necromancers		133.4
registers	foren	354	Necroscopy		616.079
	U. S.	353.7	Necrosis	diseases	616.71
schools		359.07	Needle telegraf	commun.	654.3
science		359		elec. eng.	621.38224
shipbiling		623.8	Needlework	art	746
stations, U. S.		353.7		dom. econ.	646.2
surgery		617.99	Negligée	toilet	646.47
surveying		526.99	Negro		
veterans, national ass'n		369.157	conditions in U. S.		325.26
war		359	education		371.974
¹ Navarre	history	946.5	mental characteristics		136.4
	travels	914.65	race	ethnology	572.96
Navicular bones, carpal		611.71771		nat. hist. of man	573.5
	tarsal	611.71876		political standing	324.1
Navies		359	servants	dom. econ.	647.24
Navigation			slavery		326
acts	Amer. revol.	973.3112	songs	music	784.7
aerial, see Aerial navigation			suffrage	pol. sci.	323.15
astronomy		527		U. S. hist.	973.81
laws		347.7	troops	U. S. civ. war	973.7415
outfit	shipbiling	623.86	Negroes	Y. M. C. A.	267.365
signals in	communicat.	654.9	Nehemiah	Bible	222.8
	physics	534.83	Neighborhood	gilds	
useful arts		656		social clubs	367
¹ Navigator	ilands	history	¹ Nejd, Arabia	history	953.8
Navigators' lives		923.9	Nelli, Pietro	Ital. satire	857.41
Navy			Nematoda	parasit. dis.	616.965
administration		359	Nemean games	Gk antiq.	913.38
cookery		641.573	Neocene period	geology	551.782
department, U. S.		353.7	Neodymium	chemistry	546.64
Neal, John	Am. fiction	813.26	Néo-Grec	architecture	724.63
	J. C.	"	Neolithic age	prehis. arch.	571.2
	satire	817.31	Neology	rationalism	211
Neap tides	earth	525.63	Neon	inorganic chem.	546.292
Nearsightedness	medicin	617.75			

Neoplasms			
pathology	616.992		
physiology	612.6054		
Neoplatonism	186.4		
Neoplatonists, apolog. ag'st	239.4		
Neostyle offis equipment	652		
¹ Nepal history	954.2		
travel	915.42		
Nepenthaceæ botany	583.922		
Nephrotomy surgery	617.46		
Nepos, Cornelius Lat. his.	878.3		
Nepotism civil servis	351.1		
Neptune descrip. astron.	523.48		
Nernst lamps elec. light	621.32653		
Nerv			
cells histology	611.01882		
physiology	612.822		
centers			
function in speech	612.7893		
physiology	612.82		
superior reflexes	612.8338		
fatigue physiology	612.8166		
fibers "	612.81		
roots, spinal anat.	611.827		
waves rapidity	612.8165		
theories	612.8162		
Nervous			
conductibility	612.8163		
functions of animals	591.18		
physiology	612.8		
prostration	616.843		
system			
action			
of glands on	612.407		
on bloodvessels	612.181		
cutaneous exhala.	612.7928		
glands	612.408		
intestin	612.338		
liver	612.358		
muscles	612.81		
pancreas	612.348		
stomach	612.328		
and metabolism	612.01538		
nitrogen excretion	612.461238		
central physiology	612.82		
comparativ anatomy	591.48		
descriptiv anatomy	591.78		
diseases of	616.8		
drugs acting on	615.78		
human anatomy	611.8		
physiology	612.8		
hygiene	613.8		
pathology	616.8		
surgical operations	617.48		
Nervous			
system			
sympathet. anatomy	611.839		
physiol.	612.89		
tissue histology	611.01888		
Nervs			
anatomy	611.83		
diseases of	616.87		
histology	611.01883		
nutritiv influ. on muscle	612.7465		
of skin, trofic physiol.	612.798		
peripheral "	612.81		
spinal anatomy	611.832		
Nestorian church	281.8		
¹ Netherlands history	949.2		
reform'n in	274.92		
travels	914.92		
Nets for collectors biology	579.612		
Netting, balloon	629.161		
Nettlerash skin diseases	616.51		
Neural furrows anat.	611.01351		
Neuralgia diseases	616.87		
Neurasthenia "	616.843		
Neurenteric canal embry.	611.01336		
Neurilemma histology	611.018833		
Neuritis diseases	616.87		
Neuroglia histology	611.01884		
Neurology			
morfology	591.48		
organografy	591.78		
physiologic zoology	591.18		
Neuroptera insects	595.74		
Neuroses			
diseases	616.85		
due to special poisons	616.86		
Neurotic			
poisons toxicology	615.95		
Neuters physiologic zool.	591.162		
Neutrality			
international law	341.3		
proclamation U. S. hist.	973.43		
Nevada, U. S.			
acquisition Mex. war	973.621		
admission U. S. hist.	973.71		
¹ history	979.3		
mil. hist. Spanish war	973.89493		
U. S. civil war	973.7493		
¹ co. Cal. hist.	979.437		
New			
¹ Albany, Ind. history	977.219		
Berne, N. C. U.S.civ.war	973.7362		
books, cases for lib. econ.	022.482		
¹ Britain, Australa. hist.	993.6		
¹ Brunswick, Can. "	971.5		

New

- ¹ Brunswick, N. J. hist. 974.942
¹ Caledonia, Australa. " 993.2
¹ Castile, Spain " 946.4
 travels 914.64
 church, Swedenborgian 289.4
 biog. 922.84
¹ England, U. S. history 974
 campaign
 1779 Amer. revol. 973.335¹
 war of 1812 973.5233
 For military history of New
 England or its individual
 states, see subdivisions of
 Special campaigns and Military
 history under 973.3, 973.7
 and 973.89
¹ France, Canada history 971
 travels 917.1
¹ Granada, S. A. history 986
¹ Guinea " 995
¹ Hampshire, U. S. " 974.2
 For military history see 973.3442,
 973.7442 and 973.89442
¹ Haven, city, Conn. hist. 974.68
¹ co. Conn. " 974.67
¹ Hebrides, Australia. " 993.4
¹ Holland, Australia " 994
¹ Ireland, Australa. " 993.6
¹ Jersey, U. S. " 974.9
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89
 Jerusalem church 289.4
¹ London co. Ct. history 974.65
¹ Madrid co. Mo. " 977.8985
 Market, Va. U.S.civ.war 973.7369
 Mexico, U. S.
 discov. of America 973.16
¹ history 978.9
 Kearney in Mex. war 973.623¹
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.7 and 973.89
 Orleans, La.
 battle U.S. war 1812 973.5239
 capture civ. war 973.732¹
 exposition 606
¹ history 976.3
 nav.hist. U.S.civ.war 973.752
 travels 917.63
 Platonism 186
 Plymouth colony hist. 974.4
¹ River valley, W. Va. " 975.47
¹ South Wales " 994.4
¹ Sweden, Penn. " 974.8
 Testament Bible 225

New

- Testament biography 225.92
 Greek dialects 487.3
 thought 131
 year customs 394
¹ York, U. S. history 974.7
 For military history of state, see
 subdivisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
 city Brit. occupa. 973.3323
 evacuation 973.339
¹ history 974.71
 travels 917.47¹
¹ vicinage hist. 974.72
 point system 655.38
 soc. of 2d war w. Gt. Br. 369.144
 Univ. of the State of 379.747
¹ Zealand history 993.1
¹ Newark, N. J. " 974.932
¹ O. " 977.154¹
¹ Newaygo co. Mich. " 977.458
 Newborn
 care of 618.6
 nourishment of physiol. 612.3942
 physiology 612.648
 Newburg
 addresses Am. revol. 973.349
 Washington's headqar. 973.367
¹ Newcastle co. Del. hist. 975.11
¹ Newfoundland " 971.8
¹ Newport city. R. I. hist. 974.57
 travels 917.457
¹ co. R. I. hist. 974.56
 French fleet at
 Amer. revol. 973.354
 Newspaper
 cuttings preservation 029.3
 directories 016.07
 racks lib. econ. 022.935
 reporting shorthand 653.044
 Newspapers
 ethics 179.1
 journalism 070
 legislativ supplies 328.364
 library administration 025.1732
 mutilation in libraries 024.84
 Newsrooms
 free 027.9
 library bildings 022.6332
 location of branch 022.17
 Newt zoology 598.11
¹ Newton co. Ind history 977.297
¹ Mo. " 977.873
 Newton's binomial theorem 512.4

Ngami, lake	travel	916.76	Nirvana	oriental philosophy	181.4
Niagara			Nisard, J: M. N. D.		844.77
¹ co. N. Y.	history	974.798	Nissl's bodies	histology	611.01882
¹ Falls, N. Y.	"	974.799	Nitrates	chem. tech.	661.6
Ft. capture	war of 1812	973.5234		fertilizers	631.842
Nibelungenlied	Ger. poet.	831.21		mineralogy	549.72
Nicaragua			Nitric acid	chemic tech.	661.2
canal	engineering	626.9	Nitrifying		
	sociology	387	crops	agric.	631.8471
¹ history		972.85	Nitrites	depressants	615.716
travel		917.285	Nitro-derivativ	org. chem.	547.8
Nicolini, G.	Ital. drama	852.71	Nitrogen		
¹ Nice	history	944.94	assimilation	physiol.	612.3922
travel		914.494	compounds	air pollution	614.727
Nicene			in blood	physiol.	612.125
Ante, church	100-325	281.3	urea	"	612.4612
councils	religious hist.	270.2	fertilizers	agric.	631.84
creed		238.1	group	inorganic chem.	546.17
Post, church	325-1054	281.4	metabolism	phys.chem.	612.01533
Nicholas 1	Russian hist	947.07	Nitrogenous		
2	"	947.08	foods	domestic econ.	641.12
¹ Nicholas co. W. Va.	"	975.469	substances	nutrition	612.398
Nicholls C.. (Bronté)		823.81	crystallizable		
Nickel			physiol. chem.		612.015347
coinage	pol. econ.	332.41	Nitroglycerin	chem. tech.	662.2
inorganic chemistry		546.74	Nitrous oxid	anesthetics	615.781
ores	economic geol.	553.48	¹ Nivernais, France	history	944.56
¹ Nicobar ilands	history	992	Nobel prizes		378.32
¹ Nicolet co. Que.	"	971.455	Nobility	heraldry	929.7
Niellowork	arch. decora.	729.64		social classes	323.31
Niemsch v. Strehlenau			¹ Noble co. Ind.	history	977.276
Ger. poetry		831.76	1	O.	977.195
¹ Nièvre, France	history	944.56	Noble Leyczon, La		
Niger river	description	916.6	Provençal poetry		849.132
Night opening	lib. econ.	024.34	Nobles	biografy	923.2
soil	air pollution	614.764		education	371.962
work	labor'g classes	331.812	Nocturne	piano music	786.43
Nihilism	philosofy	149.8	¹ Nodaway co. Mo.	history	977.812
socialism		335	Nodier, J: C: E.	Fr. fiction	843.72
Nile	description	916.2	Nodosé ganglion	anat.	611.89191
¹ Nimes	history	944.83	Noise	public helth	614.8
travel		914.483	Nomads	outcast races	397
Ninety-six, Fort, S. C.			Nomenclature		
Amer. revol.		973.3373	anatomy		611.0114
Nineveh	anc. history	935.2	botany		580.1
⁴	cuneiform lang.	492.19	physiology		612.0114
Ninth nerv	anatomy	611.8319	theoretic chemistry		541.9
	physiology	612.8199	Nominalism	philosofy	149.1
Niobium	inorgan. chem.	546.89	Nominations	suffrage	324.231
¹ Nipal, India	history	954.2	Nomsz, Jan	Dutch drama	839.3245
travel		915.42	Nonalkaloid	anesthetics	
¹ Nipissing dist. Ont.	hist.	971.314	physiol. psychology		612.82142
lake	"	917.1314	Nonautomatic actions		
Nipple	anatomy	611.691	of animals	comp. phys.	612.821311

Nonchristian					
biography	922.9				
religions	290				
and education	377.9				
Noncondensing engines	621.11253				
Nonconformists					
English religious hist.	274.2				
sects	283.42				
Nondepolarized cells	621.3535				
Nondirigible					
aircraft aeronautics	629.151				
Noneuclidean geometry	513.8				
Nonjurors Eng. relig. hist.	274.2				
Nonmalignant tumors	616.993				
Nonmetallic					
elements chemistry	546.1				
poisons therapeutics	615.923				
Nonnitrogenous substances					
foods dom. econ.	641.13				
metabolism nutrition	612.398197				
physiol. chem.	612.015346				
urin constituents	612.4618				
Nonofficinal drugs adulter.	614.352				
Nonrigid dirigibles	629.157				
Nonsphericity of planets	521.43				
¹ Nord, France history	944.28				
Nordenflycht, H. C.	839.7143				
¹ Norfolk co. Eng. hist.	942.61				
¹ Mass. "	974.47				
¹ Ont. "	971.336				
Noricum ancient "	939.85				
Norite Plutonic rocks	552.37				
Normal labor obstetrics	618.44				
schools	370.73				
Norman					
architecture, English	723.42				
French	723.44				
Sicilian	723.45				
conquest Eng. hist.	942.021				
conquests Europ. hist.	940.3				
¹ Normandy, Fr. history	944.2				
Norse "	948.02				
Normans, England "	942.02				
¹ Norrland, Sweden "	948.8				
Norse					
discovery of America	973.13				
⁴ language	439.8				
⁵ literature	839.8				
mythology	293				
⁴ old, language	439.6				
⁵ literature	839.6				
Norsemen Scand. hist.	948				
North					
¹ Africa history	961				
North					
America					
geography	917				
geology	557				
¹ history	970				
languages	497				
statistics	317				
travels	917				
¹ Atlantic states U. S. hist.	974				
¹ Canada "	971.2				
¹ Carolina, U. S. "	975.6				
secession U.S. hist.	973.713				
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89					
¹ Central states history	977				
Dakota, U. S.					
admission U. S. hist.	973.86				
¹ history	978.4				
mil. hist. Spanish war	973.89484				
U. S. civ. war	973.7484				
travels	917.84				
east, see Northeast					
German confederation	943.081				
in U. S. civil war	973.741				
For military history of the North or its individual states, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89					
pole travels	919.8				
sea physical geog.	551.461				
west, see Northwest					
¹ Northampton co. Eng. hist.	942.55				
¹ Pa. "	974.822				
¹ Northeast ter. Can. hist.	971.28				
Northeastern					
boundary U. S. hist.	973.57				
treaty " "	973.58				
passage	919.8				
Northern					
invasion Am. revol.	973.3366				
lights aurora borealis	523.59				
mythology	293				
Panhandle, W. Va. hist.	975.411				
travel	917.5411				
prisons U. S. civ. war	973.772				
Northmen in Am. U.S. hist.	973.13				
Scand. history	948				
Northumberland co.					
¹ Eng. history	942.82				
¹ N. B. "	971.521				
¹ Ont. "	971.356				
¹ Pa. "	974.831				

Northwest		
boundary, Ore.	U.S.hist.	973.611
San Juan	"	973.82
department of		
1862	U. S. civ. war	973.7329
1863	" " "	973.7341
events in		
1778-79	Amer. revol.	973.3348
1779	" "	973.3358
passage	travels	919.8
rebellion	Can. hist.	971.054
¹ Territories	" "	971.2
¹ territory	U. S. "	977
	travels	917.7
Norway		
administration		354.481
botany		581.9481
finance		336.481
geology		554.81
¹ history		948.1
maps		912.481
schools, public		379.481
statistics		314.81
travel		914.81
treaties		341.2481
union with Sweden	hist.	948.06
other topics	see table 1	
Norwegian		
haybox	cookery	641.588
	kitchen	643.338
⁴ language		439.8
⁵ literature		839.8
	Romanesque architecture	723.48
Nose		
anatomy		611.21
diseases	pathology	616.21
in speech	physiology	612.7891
muscles	anatomy	611.7323
physiology		612.2154
Nosology	medicin	616.01
Nostrums	state control	614.27
Nota, Alberto	Ital. dram.	852.65
Notaries public	law	347.96
Notation		
abridged	anal. geom.	516.52
arithmetic		511.2
for book sizes		025.3
system of lib. classificat.		025.4
theoretic chemistry		541.9
Notebooks	liter. methods	029.4
Notes, personal	shorthand	653.041
	pub. and priv. credit	332.5
Notion	mental faculties	153.1
Notochord	embryology	611.01341
¹ Nottingham, Eng.	history	942.52
	travels	914.252
¹ Notts, England	history	942.52
³ Nouns	Eng. syntax	425.5
	forms Eng. etymol.	422.5
	" morfol.	425.15
¹ Nouvelle France	history	971
¹ Nova Scotia	"	971.6
Novaculite	lithology	552.45
Novel reading	ethics	175.8
	libr. econ.	028.4
	writing	808.3
Novelists, English	biog.	928.23
Novels		
American civil war		973.793
⁵ English literature		823
readers privileges		024.78
religious		244
¹ Novgorod, Russia	hist.	947.2
Novilatlin	univ. lang.	408.9
Noxious		
animals	econ. zoology	591.65
gases	air pollution	614.72
materials, storage of		
	air pollution	614.75
plants	econ. botany	581.65
vapors	hygiene	613.62
Noxiousness		
of animals, econ. zoology		591.65
Nozles	steam turbin design	621.16533
	theory	621.16513
¹ Nubia, Egypt	history	962.4
Nuciculture	agric.	634.5
Nuck, canal of	anatomy	611.6673
Nuclei, dentate	"	611.81713
	olivaris super. "	611.81713
Nucleoalbumins	nutrit.	612.398136
Nucleoproteids	"	612.3981451
Nucleus		
caudatus	anatomy	611.81321
motorius	"	611.81741
of cell	histology	611.01813
	physiology	612.01422
Luys	anatomy	611.8141
red	"	611.81544
taild	"	611.81321
Nudifloreae	botany	584.6
¹ Nuevo Leon, Mex.	hist.	972.1
Nuisances	law	347.5
	public helth	614.7
Nullification		
in South Carolina		973.561
U. S. constitut. law		342.73

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Number			Nutrition		
accession	lib. econ.	025.243	physiologic botany		581.13
metaphysics		119	zoology		591.13
of library trustees		023.32	physiology		612.39
members legis. bodies		328.3349	Nutritiv		
³ signs of	Eng. etymol.	422.5	baths	hygiene	613.23
Numbering			enemeta	"	613.23
machines	library	025.244	phenomena	physiol.	612.39
	offis	652	Nutritory		
	printing	655.36	organs	comp. anat.	591.43
of pages	bookmaking	655.27		descrip. "	591.73
Numbers			Nuts	agriculture	634.5
book of	Bible	222.14		dietetics	613.27
prime	arithmetic	511.3		domestic econ.	641.3
shelf	library econ.	025.8		physiology	612.39272
theory of	algebra	512.81	Nux vomica	spin. poisons	615.97
Numeration	arithmetic	511.2	Nyblom, K: R.	Swed. lit.	839.7466
Numeric equations, higher		512.2	Nyctagineæ	botany	583.911
Numidia	ancient history	939.72	Nyerup, R.	Danish essays	839.845
Numismatics		737	Nymphæaceæ	botany	583.118
Nunneries		271.9			
Nuns		271.9			
	cloisterd	271.96			
¹ Nuremberg	history	943.32			
	travels	914.332			
Nurseries					
day		362.7			
Nursery					
domestic economy		649.1			
food	dom. econ.	649.3			
	hygiene	613.22			
furniture	dom. economy	645.67			
lore	folklore	398.3			
rimes	folklore	398.3			
Nurses ¹					
American revolution		973.376			
domestic servis		647.25			
physiologic zoology		591.163			
training of		610.73			
U. S. civil war		973.776			
Nursing	domestic econ.	649			
	medicin	610.73			
Nusairian religion		297			
Nut culture		634.5			
Nutation	astron. correc.	522.96			
	theoret. astron.	521.9			
Nutrient arteries	anat.	611.1342			
Nutriments	physiology	612.302			
Nutrition					
action of glands on		612.403			
on glands		612.404			
of bones	physiology	612.752			
muscles	"	612.7465			
plants	fertilizers	631.811			

Oak	botany	583.976	Observing		
	forestry	634.9	chairs	astronomy	522.28
¹ Oakland city, Cal.	hist.	979.466	powers	education	372.3
¹	co. Mich.	977.438	Obsession	demoniac	133.4
Oases	physical geografy	551.58		spiritism	133.9
Oaths			Obsidian	lithology	552.23
ethics		179.5	Obstetric operations		618.8
legal		347.94	Obstetrics	gynecology	618.2
of allegiance	pol. sci.	323.62	Obturator		
offis	legislativ bodies	328.361	artery	anatomy	611.1375
Oats	agriculture	633.1	externus	"	611.73826
	botany	584.9	internus	"	611.73817
¹ Oaxaca, Mexico	history	972.7	Occipital		
Obadiah	Bible	224.91	artery	"	611.13326
Obedience	doctr. theology	234.6	bone	"	611.7151
	family ethics	173.6	glands of neck	"	611.4631
Obelisks	antiquities	913.32	lobe of brain	"	611.81315
	monuments	718	Occipito-		
Oberammergau	pass'n play	792	atlantal joints	"	611.7211
Obesity	diseases	616.39	axial	"	611.7211
	physiology	612.3977	frontalis muscle	"	611.7322
Obex	anatomy	611.8185	Occult sciences		133
Obituary addresses	biog.	920	Occultations		
	serm.	252.9	and transits, astronomy		523.99
Object glass,	telescopes	522.24	finding longitude		525.48
teaching	education	372.3	Occultism		133
Objectivis	microscopy	578.2	Occupation		
Oblates	monast. orders	271.76	choice of		374
Obligations	soc. ethics	177.8	territorial	pol. sci.	320.1263
Oblique			Occupations		
arches	arch. construc.	721.42	injurious	hygiene	613.6
muscles, abdom.	anat.	611.7363	mortality in	pub. helth	614.15
of hed	"	611.7318	special diseases from		616
perspectiv	descr. geom.	515.61	Ocean		
projection	"	515.3	coast changes		551.36
Obliquity of ecliptic		525.32	¹ co. N. J.	history	974.948
Oboe	musical instrum.	788.7	currents	phys. geog.	551.47
¹ O'Brien co. Ia.	history	977.714	exploration		910.4
Observation			geografy	maps	912
errors	probabilities	519.6	life	zoology	591.92
mental faculties		152	liners	shipbiling	623.824
Observations	astronomy	524	mails		383
auxiliary		522.6	Pond, Fla.	U. S. civ. war	973.7364
of comets		523.69	telegraf	communication	654.5
moon		523.39		elec. engin'g	621.3828
planets		523.49	tides		525.6
stars		523.89	transportation	sociol.	387
sun		523.79		useful arts	656
Observatories			travels		910.4
astronomy		522.1	¹ Oceana co. Mich.	history	977.459
meteorologic		551.5	Oceania		
school apparatus		371.662	ecclesiastic history		279
bildings		371.623	geografy		919
			geology		559

- Oceania
¹ history 990
 statistics 319
 travels 919
- Oceanica, *see* Oceania
- Oceanology phys. geog. 551.46
- Oceans physical geografy 551.46
- Ochnaceæ botany 583.245
- ¹Oconto co. Wis. history 977.537
- Octateuch Bible 222
- Octocorolla radiates 593.62
- Octroi local taxes 336.28
- Oculomoto nerv, *see* Third nerv
 external, *see* Sixth nerv
- Od mind and body 134
- Odd Fellows secret soc. 366.3
- Odel, Anders Swed. poetry 839.7144
- Odell shorthand 653.35
- ¹Odessa history 947.7
- Odic force mind and body 134
- Odontalgia dentistry 617.65
- Odontografs mech. engin'g 621.831
- Odontology
 animal compar. anat. 591.43
 descrip. " 591.73
 human " 611.314
- Odontornithes fossils 568
- Odylic force 134
- Ecumenical councils
 ecclesiastic polity 262.5
 religious history 270.2
- Oedema physiology 612.381
- Oehlenschläger, A. G. 839.8161
- Oenotheras botany 583.445
- Oesophagus, *see* Esophagus
- Ofal air pollution 614.763
- Offensiv
 animals econ. zoology 591.66
 materials air pollution 614.75
- Offertory alms 264.9
 organ music 786.86
 sacred " 783.23
- Office, *see* Offis
- Official
 ballot suffrage 324.252
 functions civ. ser. officers 351.1
 register, U. S. civ. serv. 351.2
 reporting shorthand 653.046
 residences architect. 725.17
- Official drugs adulterat. 614.351
- Offis
 and apartm't bldgs arch. 725.22
 bildings " 725.23
- Offis
 bildings care of 647.962
 equipment and methods 651
 furnishings dom. econ. 645.64
 groups blanket ballot 324.256
 tenure of civil servis 351.4
 training law educat. 340.7
- Officers
 administrativ univ. 378.11
 army and navy lives 923.5
 mil. sci. 355.33
 civil servis lives 923.5
 organization 351.1
 duties of public ethics 172.2
 gov't, legis. power over 328.345
 of legislativ bodies 328.362
 presiding legis. bodies 328.3621
- Offices
 excise architecture 725.14
 post " 725.16
 public " 725.13
 record " 725.15
- Offsholding
 legislativ restrictions 328.349
- Offspring hygiene 613.9
- ¹Ogemaw co. Mich. history 977.475
- Ogier, G. Dutch drama 839.3235
- ¹Ogle co. Ill. history 977.332
- Ohio
¹ co. Ind. history 977.212
¹ W. Va. " 975.414
 state
 admission U.S.hist. 973.46
¹ history 977.1
 For military history, *see*
 973.52471, 973.7471 and
 973.89471
- travel 917.71
 valley description 917.7
¹ W. Va. history 975.41
- Ohmmeters elec. eng. 621.3742
- Oil
 animal chem. analysis 543.9
 technol. 665.2
 baths prac. chem. 542.46
 burning locomotivs 621.1331
 coal economic geology 553.28
 cooking by dom. econ. 641.583
 cookstoves " " 643.333
 domestic fuel " " 644.23
 engines mech. engin'g 621.4342
 feeders lubrication 621.89
 heaters dom. econ. 644.23
 lamps " " 644.32
 light " " 644.312

Oil				Oldham, John	Eng. satire	827.45
light	lib. bildings	022.751		Oleaceæ	botany	583.71
painting	art	751		Olefins	organic chem.	547.22
	bilding	698.1		Oleomargarin		
refining, mineral air pol.		614.724		adulterations		614.326
strainers	lubrication	621.89		chemic technology		664.3
surface	road engin'g	625.75		Oleron, laws of admiralty		347.7
switches	elec. eng.	621.31735		Olfaction	physiology	612.86
Oilcloth	manufactures	679			psychology	152.3
Oilers	shipbilding	623.826		Olfactory		
Oils				bulb	anatomy	611.8133
adulterations		614.313		nerv	"	611.8311
essential chem. tech.		668.5			physiology	612.8191
fixt materia medica		615.34		organs	anatomy	611.86
food constituents		641.14			physiology	612.86
manufacture		665		tract	anatomy	611.8133
protectiv external agents		615.776		Oligarchy	polit. science	321.5
vegetable	agriculture	633		Oligocene period	geology	551.781
	chem. anal.	543.8		Olivary		
	tech.	665.3		bodies	anatomy	611.8183
Ointments	therapeutics	615.776		body, nucleus of superior		611.81777
¹ Oise, France	history	944.35		Olive oil	chemic technol.	665.3
Oklahoma, U. S.				Olives	agriculture	634.6
¹ history		976.6		¹ Olonetz	Russian history	947.2
opening	U. S. hist.	973.86		Olozaga, Salustiano de		
travels		917.66			Span. oratory	865.51
Olacales	botany	583.26		Oltmans, J. F.	Dutch fic.	839.3353
Olacinææ	"	583.261		Olufsen, O. K.	Dan. dram.	839.8257
Olai, Ericus	Swed. poetry	839.7113		Olustee, Fla.	U.S.civ.war	973.7364
Old				Olympiads	chronology	529.3
age	insurance pol. econ.	331.25		Olympic games	Gk antiq.	913.38
mortality	pub. helth	614.135		¹ Oman, Arabia	history	953.5
pensions	pol. econ.	331.25		Omayyads	Span. hist.	946.02
physiology		612.67		Omens	delusions	133.3
therapeutics of		615.54			occultism	133.3
⁴ Bactrian language		491.52		Omentum	anatomy	611.382
¹ Castile	Spanish history	946.3			diseases of	616.38
	travels	914.63			physiology	612.339
catholic church		284.8		Ommiads	Span. hist.	946.02
⁴ Egyptian language		493.1		Omnibus		
³ English language		427.01		bill	U. S. history	973.63
French	"	447.01		riders	special legislation	328.376
gard, order		369.116		Omnigraf engraving		760
⁴ Norse language		439.6		Omnipotence	doct. theol.	231.4
literature		839.6		Omnipresence	" "	231.4
⁴ Persian language		891.51		Omniscience	" "	231.4
⁴ Prussian	"	491.91		Omohyoid muscle	anat.	611.7333
red sandstone	geology	551.74		Omphalomesenteric		
⁴ Saxon language		439.2		artery	"	611.1364
literature		839.2		vein	"	611.1497
Testament		221		Onagraricæ	botany	583.445
biografy		221.92		Oneida		
¹ Oldenburg, Ger.	history	943.52		community	socialism	335.973
	travels	914.352		¹ co. N. Y.	history	974.762

- Oneida
¹ co. Wis. history 977.525
 indians 970.3
 Onions agriculture 635.2
¹Onondaga co. N. Y. hist. 974.765
 indians 970.3
¹Ontario, Canada history 971.3
¹ co. N. Y. " 974.786
¹ Ont. " 971.355
 Ontogeny anatomy 611.013
 zoology 591.3
 Ontology philosophy 111
¹Ontonagon co. Mich. hist. 977.498
 Onychophora articulates 595.5
 Oolite geology 551.76
 lithology 552.56
 Oology ornithology 598.2
 Oordoo language 491.43
 Oosporeæ algæ 589.5
 fungi 589.24
 Ooze lithology 552.54
 Opal economic geology 553.8
 Open
 air schools 371.718
 arc elec. lighting 621.32542
 channels hydraulics 532.54
 circuit cells elec. eng. 621.3535
 reference shelvs lib. econ. 024.55
 shelvs lib. econ. 024.56
 voting suffrage 324.244
 workings mining 622.31
 Opening, Sunday
 libraries 024.4
 and museums 263.7
 Openings
 in roofs arch. construc. 721.55
 streets sewerage 628.231
 Opequon, Va. battle
 U. S. civil war 973.7377
 Opera
 amusement 792
 bouffe dramatic music 782.7
 dramatic music 782
 ethics 175.2
 houses architecture 725.82
 recitative vocal music 784.2
 Operations, calculus of 517.7
 Operativ surgery 617.9
 Operculum anatomy 611.81319
 Operetta music 782.8
 Ophicleide " 788.45
 Ophidia reptils 598.12
 Ophiomorpha fishes 597.7
 Ophiuridea zoology 593.94
- Ophthalmia eye diseases 617.71
 Ophthalmic
 artery anatomy 611.13332
 nerv of Willis " 611.83152
 surgery 617.7
 vein, inferior anat. 611.14516
 superior " 611.14515
 Ophthalmology
 anatomy 611.84
 diseases 617.7
 physiology 612.84
 Ophthalmometer physiol. 612.84261
 Ophthalmoscope pathol. 617.7
 physiol. 612.84312
 Opitz v. Boberfeld Ger. poet. 831.51
 Opium
 analgesics 615.783
 habit ethics 178.8
 hygiene 613.82
 narcotic poisons 615.961
 traffic ethics 178.8
 war, 1840-42 Chinese hist. 951
 Opossums mammals 599.2
 Opotherapy
 therapeutics 615.36
 hepatic physiology 612.35161
 Oppian Greek poetry 883.4
 Opposition
 of good and evil heresy 273.2
 Oppositions solar system 523.23
 Opsonic theory
 physiology 612.118223
 Optic
 chiasm anatomy 611.8144
 crystallography 548.9
 disc anatomy 611.843
 illusions physiology 612.84374
 lobes " 612.8265
 nerv anatomy 611.8312
 eye diseases 617.73
 physiol. of eye 612.843
 nervs " " nervs 612.8192
 perceptions physiol. 612.84372
 thalamus anatomy 611.8147
 physiology 612.8261
 tract anatomy 611.8144
 Optics physics 535
 physiology 612.84
 Optimism philosophy 149.5
 Optional
 studies curriculum 375.0014
 vaccination pub. helth 614.4739
 Optostriate body physiol. 612.8264
 Oracles mind and body 133.3

Oral			
examinations	educa.	371.27	
instruction	"	371.33	
pharynx	anatomy	611.3272	
Orange			
associations	polit. soc.	363	
¹ city, N. J.	history	974.933	
¹ co. Cal.	"	979.496	
¹ Ind.	"	977.227	
¹ N. Y.	"	974.731	
¹ Vt.	"	974.36	
family	agriculture	634.3	
¹ Free State	history	968.5	
Orangemen	polit. ass'ns	363	
Oranges	fruit culture	634.3	
⁵ Orations	Eng. literature	825.3	
Oratoric clubs	educ.	374.24	
Oratorios	sacred music	783.3	
Orators, English	biography	928.25	
Oratory		808.5	
sacred	homiletics	251	
Orbicular muscles of eye		611.7325	
Orbicularis oris		611.7326	
Orbit			
of comets	astronomy	523.63	
earth	"	525.3	
eye, etc.	diseases	617.78	
moon	astronomy	523.33	
Orbits			
of eyes	anatomy	611.7146	
heavenly bodies		521.3	
plane of, in space	astron.	521.21	
position of, in plane	"	521.22	
¹ Orcades, Scot.	history	941.12	
Orchards	agriculture	634	
Orchestral music		785	
sacred music		783.1	
Orchestrion	music	789.7	
Orchids			
botany		584.15	
fertilization of, botany		581.16	
gardening		716.2	
Orchitic fluid	physiol.	612.616	
Ordeal, trial by	law	340.3	
Order			
department	lib. econ.	025.23	
of founders and patriots			
of America		369.125	
studies	curriculum	375.0011	
the Old gard		369.116	
public administration		351.75	
Orders			
holy	ministry	262.16	
sacraments		265.4	
Orders			
in council, 1807-8	Eng. hist.	942.073	
the ministry	eccles. pol.	262.16	
monastic		271	
of architecture		729.32	
knighthood	heraldry	929.71	
social	pol. sci.	323.3	
Ordinal	Anglican ritual	264.037	
Ordinance of 1787		973.318	
Ordinances	Anglican rit.	264.035	
local	lib. government	023.1	
religious		265	
Ordination	eccles. polity	262.16	
sacraments		265.4	
sermons		252.7	
Ordinance	mil. engin'g	623.4	
stores, care of		623.48	
Ordo anomalus	botany	583.899	
Ordo language		491.43	
Ore			
cars	min. engin'g	622.63	
concentrators	min. eng.	622.75	
deposits	econ. geol.	553.1	
dressing	min. eng.	622.7	
sampling	assaying	669.9	
Oregon, U. S.			
admission	U. S. history	973.68	
boundary	" "	973.611	
¹ co. Mo.	history	977.8875	
¹ history		979.5	
mil. hist.	U. S. civil war	973.7495	
Span. war		973.89495	
question	U. S. hist.	973.5	
Ores			
chemic analysis		543.6	
iron	econom. geology	553.3	
metallurgy		669	
mineralogy		549	
mining		622	
non-iron	econ. geol.	553.4	
Orford, H. Walpole	Eng. let.	826.61	
Organ			
bilding		786.6	
cabinet		786.9	
music		786.8	
musical instrument		786.5	
of Corti	anatomy	611.8522	
physiology		612.8584	
sacred music		783.1	
Organa lateralia	anat.	611.889	
Organic			
and inorganic matter		577.1	
chemic industries		660	
chemistry		547	

- Organic
 drugs **materia medica** 615.3
 liquids physical chem. 541.327
 material zoology 591.137
 products chem. analysis 543.8
 remains paleontology 560
- Organisms, physiology of 612.014
- Organization
 central gov. foren states 354
 U. S. 353
 city local gov't 352.004
 civil servis 351.1
 cooperation 334.1
 courts law 347.67
 engineering works 621.704
 internal legis. bodies 328.36
 laboring classes 331.87
 military forces 355.3
 party suffrage 324.233
 schools education 371.2
- Organizations
 labor pol. econ. 331.88
 library propaganda 021.77
² special purposes, see subject
- Organografy botany 581.7
 zoology 591.7
- Organs
 embryonic, human 611.013
 of generation anatomy 611.6
 comp. anat. 591.46
 descr. " 591.76
 overuse of hygiene 613.65
- Oriels architectural design 729.38
- Oriental
 architecture 722
 art 709.5
 churches 281.5
 customs 915
 history 950
 languages 490
 literature 890
 music theory 781.7
 mythology 291
 filosofers biografy 921.9
 filosofy 181
 question Turkey 949.6
 religions 290
 societies 490.6
 theologians biografy 922.1
- Orientalia literature 890
- Orientalis dom. servis 647.24
 education 371.976
- Orientation
 ecclesiology 246.1
- Orientation
 sense of physiology 612.8861
- Orifises hydraulics 532.52
- Origen early Chris. philos. 189.2
- Origin of
 English language 422.1
 evil natural theology 216
 individ. soul metaphys. 129
 knowledge " 121
 language 401
 life 576
 man nat. hist. of man 573.2
 printing 655.11
 religious belief 201
 sexes evolution 575.9
 species " 575.8
 speech philology 401
 state political science 320.11
- Original
 home of man ethnology 572.4
 sin doctrinal theology 233.2
- Orinoco river travel 918.7
- Oriskany Amer. revolution 973.3334
- ¹Orissa, India .. history 954.1
 language 491.45
- ¹Orkneys, Scotland history 941.12
- Orléans, C: duc d' Fr. poet. 841.22
- ¹Orléans France history 944.5
 house of Fr. " 944.063
- ¹Ile d', Que. " 971.448
- ¹Orleans co. N. Y. " 974.791
- ¹Vt. " 974.32
- Ormin Eng. poetry 821.12
- Ornament
 carvd arch. decora. 729.5
 painted " " 729.4
- Ornamental
 botany 716
 design 745
 gardening, landscape 710
 joinery carpentry 694.7
 plasterwork masonry 693.63
- Ornaments
 costume 391.7
 domestic economy 645.5
 prehistoric 571.7
 toilet 646.48
- ¹Orne, France history 944.23
- Ornithology** 598.2
- Ornithopters aeronautics 629.177
- Orobanchaceæ botany 583.821
- Orology physical geog. 551.43
- Orphan asylums.
 architecture 725.57

Orphan asylums			Ostrich		
institutions	362.7		farms agriculture	636.9	
U. S. civ. war	973.777 ²		zoology	598.5	
Orphic poems Gk epics	883.5		¹ Oswego co. N. Y. history	974.767	
Orrery astronomy	523.28		¹ Otaheite history	996.2	
Orthodox church Greek	281.9		travel	919.62	
Orthodoxy heresies	273		Otfried German poetry	831.12	
Orthoepy			Otic ganglion anat.	611.89156	
compar. philol.	411		Otocysts physiology	612.85876	
³ English language	421.5		Otoliths, <i>see</i> Earstones		
Orthographic projections	515.51		Otology		
³ Orthografy Eng. lang.	421		anatomy of ear	611.85	
Orthomorphic projec. geod.	526.82		diseases "	617.8	
Orthopedic			physiology "	612.85	
appliances surgery	617.92		¹ Otsego co. Mich. hist.	977.484	
surgery	617.3		1 N. Y. "	974.774	
Orthoptera articulates	595.72		¹ Ottawa city, Ont. "	971.384	
Orthopters aeronautics	629.177		1 co. Mich. "	977.415	
Oryctology paleontology	560		1 O. "	977.121	
Os, dilatation obstetrics	618.84		1 Que. "	971.422	
¹ Osage co. Mo. history	977.858		Otto 1 German history	943.022	
¹ Osceola co. Ia. history	977.7116		2 " "	943.022	
1 Mich. "	977.469		3 " "	943.022	
Oscillating			4 " "	943.025	
marine engins	621.1225		Otto cycle gas engins	621.4321	
steam "	621.11245		¹ Ottoman empire history	949.6	
Oscillations of earth's crust	551.24		¹ Ottumwa, Ia. "	977.7931	
Oscillografs elec. eng.	621.3747		Otway, T: Eng. drama	822.45	
¹ Oscoda co. Mich. history	977.478		Oudaan, Joachim Dut. "	839.3236	
Osculation calculus	517.24		¹ Oudh, India history	954.2	
¹ Oshkosh, Wis. history	977.565		¹ Outagamie co. Wis. "	977.539	
Osmium			Outbuildings architecture	728.9	
filaments elec. lighting	621.32644		Outcast races	397	
inorganic chemistry	546.94		Outcrop geology	551.85	
Osmose of liquids	532.7		Outdoor		
Osmosis			cookery	641.578	
absorption physiology	612.382		garments dom. econ.	646.45	
mesology	612.0144621		relief charity	361	
theoretic chemistry	541.341		pauperism	339	
Osmotic			servis dom. econ.	647.3	
permeability of blood	612.11117		sports	796	
pressure of blood	612.11811		Outer house garments	646.43	
Osseous labyrinth anat.	611.853		Outfall sewerage system	628.217	
⁴ Osettic language	491.56		sewers	628.27	
Ossian Eng. literature	821.66		Outfit, ship	623.86	
Ossoli, M. (Fuller) d'	814.31		Outlawry criminal law	343	
Ostend manifesto U.S.hist.	973.66		² Outlines, compends, <i>see</i> subj.		
Osteology			Outlining drawing	741	
animal descriptiv	591.79		Outlooks landsc. garden'g	717	
comparativ	591.49		Outposts military science	355.41	
human anatomy	611.71		Outward flow turbins	621.243	
Osteopathy therapeutics	615.82		Outworks fortifications	623.117	
Ostracism Gk antiqui.	913.38		Ouvroirs		
Ostracoda articulates	595.33		wages economics	331.53	

- Ovarian
artery anat. 611.1369
castration, physiol. effects 612.6211
veins anatomy 611.1467
- Ovaries anatomy 611.65'
gynecology 618.11
physiology 612.621
- Ovariectomy surgery 617.46
- Overcoats dom. econ. 646.45
- Overcrowding curriculum 375.006
- Overfalls hydraulics 532.53
- Overflows sewer appurten. 628.258
- Overhanding dom. econ. 646.21
- Overhed
lines elec. transmission 621.31922
wire " traction 621.3322
- Overhours hygiene 613.61
- Overlegislation pol. sci. 328.241
- Overmantels fixt furniture 729.95
- Overshot wheels mech. eng. 621.22
- Overskou, T: Danish dram. 839.8264
- Overstrain
effect on library servis 023.644
staff 023.643
physical hygiene 613.73
- Overstudy school hygiene 371.71
- Overtime work lib. econ. 023.64
polit. econ. 331.814
- Overture orchestral music 785.5
- Overuse of organs hygiene 613.65
- Overwork
hygiene 613.61
mental mental hygiene 131
- Ovid Latin poetry 871.2
- Ovogenesis embryology 611.01316
- Ovulation physiology 612.62
- Ovum
embryology 611.01315
capsule of anatomy 611.6512
pathology of pregnancy 618.32
physiology 612.622
removal obstetric oper. 618.88
- ¹Owen co. Ind. history 977.243
¹ sound, Ont. " 971.318
- Owners
absentee and alien 333.4
liability of bilding 692.9
- Ownership, land 333
marks lib. econ. 025.25
municipal 352.5
- Oxalate of cerium therap. 615.735
- Oxalates mineralogy 549.79
- Oxenstjerna, J.G. Swed. lit. 839.7154
- ¹Oxford, England history 942.57
travels 914.257
- ¹ co. Me. history 974.17
travels 917.417
- ¹ Ont. history 971.346
- Oxford movement 283
university 378.42
- Oxids mineralogy 549.5
theoretic chem. 541.4
- Oxydants physiol. chem. 612.01511
- Oxygen
chemistry 546.21
compounds mineralogy 549.5
group inorganic chem. 546.2
in blood physiol. 612.1272
mesology 612.014464
muscular consump. of 612.74422
- Oxyhemoglobin physiol. 612.11111
- Oxyntic glands, stomach 611.33
- Oxytocics therapeutics 615.766
- Oysters
cookery dom. econ. 641.6
fisheries 639.4
food dom. econ. 641.3
fossils 564.1
fresh pub. helth 614.317
preservation chem. tech. 664.9
dom. econ. 641.4
preservd pub. helth 614.319
zoology 594.1
- ¹Ozark co. Mo. history 977.8835
- ¹Ozaukee co. Wis. history 977.592
- Ozocerite economic geol. 553.27
- Ozone chemistry 546.21
hygiene 613.16

Pacchioni's glands	anat.	611.8193
Pachyderms	zoology	599.6
Pacific		
coast	U. S. civ. war	973.7389
¹ ilands, Polynesia	hist.	996
	travel	919.6
ocean, discov.	U.S.hist.	973.16
	phys. geografy	551.465
¹ slope, U. S.	history	979
¹ states	"	979
war of	Chile history	983
Packers	lib. employees	023.795
Packing	voltaic cells	621.3524
Paddlewheels	shipbuilding	623.87
Paddock lectures	apologet.	239.05
¹ Padua, Italy	history	945.3
	travel	914.53
Pædiatrics	medicin	618.9
Pædogensis	zoology	591.163
Pagan architecture		722
Paganism		290
¹ Page co. Ia.	history	977.778
Page size	newspapers	070.321
Pageants	customs	394.5
Pages		
legis. bodies		328.3625
library staff		023.78
numbering of	printing	655.27
Paging machines	"	655.36
Paidology		136.7
Pail system	sanitation	628.42
Paileron, E:	Fr. drama	842.87
Pain sense	physiology	612.884
Painless extinction		
of animal life		614.971
Paint, prehistoric		571.72
Painted decoration	arch.	729.4
Painters	biografy	927.5
	colic	615.928
Painting		
fine art		750
house, sign, etc.		698.1
Paintings		
collections of		708
engravings from		750
Paints	chem. technol.	667.6
Pairing	legislative procedure	328.375
Palaces	architecture	728.3
	of rulers "	725.17
Palæ- see Pale-		
Palate		
anatomy		611.315
bone	anatomy	611.7162
muscles	"	611.73276

Palate		
soft, in speech	physiol.	612.7892
Palatinate		
¹ Upper, Germany	hist.	943.34
war of	U. S. history	973.25
Paleobotany		561
Paleografy		
³ English language		421.7
inscriptions		417
Paleolithic age	prehist.arch.	571.1
Paleontologic	anatomy	611.016
Paleontologists	biografy	925.6
Paleontology		560
Paleozoic		
period	geology	551.72
¹ Palermo	history	945.8
	travels	914.58
Palestine	ancient history	933
¹	modern "	956.9
	pre-Judaic hist.	939.45
	travels	915.69
Palestrina	sacred music	783.4
*Pali language		491.3
Palimpsests	rare mss.	091
Palingenesis	metaphys.	129.4
Palisades	fortifications	623.117
Palladium	inorgan. chem.	546.98
Palladius	Danish misc.	839.8824
Pallium	anatomy	611.8131
	sacred ornam.	247.6
Palm, J. H. van der		839.3451
Palm muscles	anatomy	611.7377
Palmaecous	fruits agric.	634.6
Palmae	botany	584.5
Palmaris brevis	anatomy	611.73772
	longus "	611.73752
Palmieri, M.	Ital. essays	854.22
Palmistry	magic	133.6
Palmists	biografy	920.9
Palms	botany	584.5
	horticulture	716.1
Palmyra	ancient history	939.43
Palo Alto, battle	Mex.war.	973.6234
¹	co. Ia. history	977.7155
Palpebrae	anatomy	611.847
Palpebral apparatus	physiol.	612.847
Palsy, see Paralysis		
Paludan-Müller, F.	Dan. poet	839.8167
Pamflets		
cases for	lib. econ.	025.8
miscellaneous collections		040
preservation of		025.4
special lib. material		025.172
on special topics	see subject	

- Pamirs 958.6
- Pamphlets, *see* Pamflets
- Pamphylia ancient hist. 939.29
- Pampiniiform plexus 611.1466
- Panaetius Greek philos. 188.4
- Panama
congress U. S. history 973.55
¹ history 986
- Pananti, Filippo Ital. satire 857.67
- Pancreas **anatomy** 611.37
diseases of 616.37
physiology 612.34
- Pancreatic
artery anatomy 611.13642
duct " 611.373
juice **physiology** 612.34
secretions animals 591.143
- Pancreatico-duodenal artery
inferior anatomy 611.13651
superior " 611.13641
- Pancreatin aids to digest. 615.7342
- Pandaneæ botany 584.61
- Pandects Roman law 349.375
- Panel construction
carpentry 694.5
- Panels
carvd arch. decoration 729.56
central elec. station 621.3172
local electric lighting 621.3283
painted arch. decorat. 729.46
- Panhandle
¹ Eastern W. Va. history 975.49
travel 917.549
¹ Northern history 975.411
- Panic, finan. 1837 U.S. hist. 973.57
1873 " " 973.82
- Panics
commercial money 332
production 338
trade 381
- ⁴Panjabi language 491.42
- Pannonia ancient hist. 939.86
- Panopticon prison syst. 365
- Panoramas
amusements 791
painting 750
- Pantheism
nat. theology 212
philosofy 147
- Pantheon architecture 722.7
- Panthers zoology 599.7
- Pantografs elec. traction 621.33472
- Pantomimes drama 792
music 782.9
- Pantries dom. economy 643.47
- Panzacchi, E. Ital. essays 854.88
- Paoli Amer. revolution 973.3336
- Papacy eccles. polity 262.13
- Papal bulls eccles. polity 262
conclaves " " 262.13
infallibility " " 262.13
¹ states, Italy hist. 945.6
supremacy, Ital. " 945.03
- Papaveraceæ botany 583.122
- Paper
covers library books 025.7
domestic economy 646.182
engineering materials 620.197
hanging trade 698.6
in books publishing 655.53
manufacture 676
mills architecture 725.46
money 332.5
roofing bilding 695.7
- ²Papers on spec. topics, *see* subjects
- Paphlagonia ancient hist. 939.31
- ¹Papua history 995
- Papular affections of skin 616.51
- Papyrus manuscripts 091
- ⁶Parables **English liter.** 828
New Testament 226.8
- Parabola analytic geom. 516.25
geometry 513.25
- Paraboloid anal. geom. 516.45
- Parabosco, G. Ital. fiction 853.45
- Paraceles anatomy 611.8138
- Paracelsus medieval philos. 189.5
- Paracentral lobule anat. 611.81316
- Parachutes
aeronautics 629.167
- Paradidymis **anat.** 611.633
- Paradise
garden of Eden
Bible geog. 220.91
Genesis 222.11
primitiv home of race 572.4
theology 236.6
- Paradisi, A. Ital. poetry 851.61
- Paraffin chem. technol. 665.4
- Paraffining bldg material 691.2
- Paraffins organic chem. 547.21
- ¹Paraguay history 989
- Parallax, lunar astronomy 523.31
practical " 522.91
solar " 523.92
stellar " 523.81
terrestrial " 525.16
- Parallel
courses education 375.0013
forces physics 531.24

Parallel		
lines geometry	513.13	
perspectiv descr. geom.	515.61	
planes geometry	513.33	
Parallelism	Scripture	220.88
Parallels	siege works	623.23
Paralysis		
diseases		616.842
facial physiology		612.81978
infantil diseases		616.83
	public helth	614.54
	surgery	617.48
Parasites		
animal diseases		616.961
of animals animal hyg.		614.92
pathology of animals		591.2
	plants	581.23
vegetable diseases		616.969
Parasitic		
animals		591.69
diseases dermatology		616.57
	pathology	616.96
	public helth	614.55
	plants	581.69
Parathyroids	anatomy	611.447
	physiology	612.442
Parcel post	postoffis	383
Parchment	manuf.	676
Pardoning		
power law		343.2
Parenchyma	anatomy	611.665
Parenchymatous	absorption	
	physiology	612.388
Parent and child	law	347.6
Parents	ethics	173.5
	and teachers	371.103
Parian chronicle		
Arundel marbles		481.7
Greek history		938
Parietal		
bone anatomy		611.7154
lobe of brain	"	611.81312
Parietales	botany	583.12
Parieto-occipital fissure		
	anatomy	611.81315
Parini, Giuseppe	Ital. satire	857.64
¹ Paris, France	history	944.36
	travel	914.436
	congress of, 1856	341.1
	expositions	606
	peace of U. S. history	973.26
	treaty, U. S. war w. Spain	973.89
Parish		
care of sick, fallen, etc.		258

Parish		
ecclesiastic polity		262.2
government England		352.0423
law		352
libraries		027.8
missions theology		269
work, societies for		256
Park bildings	architec.	725.76
¹ Parke co. Ind.	history	977.246
¹ Parkersburg, W. Va.	hist.	975.423
Parkings		
road engineering		625.77
Parks		
flying aeronautics		629.144
hygiene of ground		614.783
	recreation	613.75
public landscape gard.		711
	local governm't	352.7
Parliament		
constitutional law		342.42
England		328.42
houses of architecture		725.11
Parliamentary		
blue books		328.424
control administration		351.96
debates		328.422
inquiries legis. proced.		328.372
law		328.1
practis legislat. bodies		328.1
reform England		328.42
writ legislativ bod.		328.351
Parlor	domestic econ.	645.62
	magic	793
	maids dom. econ.	647.25
	pastimes	793
Parmenides	Gk philos.	182.3
Parnell, T.	Eng. poetry	821.52
Parny, E. D. D.	Fr. poetry	841.57
Parochial		
libraries		027.8
schools and libraries		257
	education	377.5
⁵ Parodies	English liter.	827
Paroles	U. S. civil war	973.773
Parolfactoria	anatomy	611.8133
Paroophoron	"	611.6677
Parotid glands	"	611.3165
Parovarium	"	611.6676
Parquetry floors	architec.	721.66
Parricide	criminal law	343
Parrots	domestic birds	636.6
	zoology	598.7
¹ Parry Sound dist. Ont.	hist.	971.315
Parsee dualism	heresies	273.2

- Parseeism 295
- Parseval Grandmaison, F. A.
French poetry 841.63
- Parsifal legends 398.2
opera 782.2
- ³Parsing Eng. grammar 425.2
- Parsis biography 922.95
religion 295
- Part songs vocal music 784.8
- Parthenogenesis
botany 581.162
physiology 612.6132
zoology 591.162
- Parthenon architecture 722.8
- Parthia ancient history 935.6
- Partial
suffrage electoral systems 324.212
- ³Particles English etymol. 422.9
³ syntax 425.9
- Parties, political 329
social amusem't 793
dom. econ. 642.41
- Partington, Mrs Am.hum. 817.34
- Partisan warfare mil. sci. 355
- Partnership law 347.7
- Partridge-shooting 799
- Parts electric mach. 621.316
- Parturition obstetrics 618.4
physiology 612.63
- Party
ballots suffrage 324.253
caucuses legislativ proced. 328.3745
conventions polit. sci. 329
feeling in religion, use of 280
lines telephony 621.3852
organization suffrage 324.233
- Paruta, Paolo Ital. essays 854.47
- Parzival legends 398.2
- ¹Pas de Calais, France hist. 944.27
- Passage, final legislation 328.375
- ¹Passaic co. N. J. history 974.923
- Passavanti, J. Ital. essays 854.12
- Passenger
boats shipblding 623.8234
cars railway engin'g 625.23
elevators lib. bldgs 022.9571
mech. eng. 621.87771
engins steam eng. 621.13265
vessels shipblding 623.824
- Passeroni, G. C. Ital. satire 857.62
- Passiflorales botany 583.45
- Passifloreæ " 583.456
- Passion
music 783.3
- Passion
plays English literature 822.1
general history 809.2
Oberammergau 792
religion 244
- Passionists monast. orders 271.6
- Passions philosophy 157
physiology 612.82133
- Pastel drawing 741
- Pasteurism pub. helth 614.477
- Pasteurization infant diet 613.22
- Paston letters Eng. hist. 942.04
liter. 826.2
- Pastoral
letters 252.1
poetry Eng. literature 821.06
theology 250
visitations 253
- Pastors ecclesiastic polity 262.1
- Pastry room dom. econ. 643.36
- ¹Patagonia history 982
travel 918.2
- Patella anatomy of bones 611.71845
knee 611.983
- Patent
blocks printing 655.22
indexes literary meth. 029.5
law law 347.7
patents 608
medicins adulterations 614.353
state control 614.27
therapeutics 615.88
room lib. bldings 022.64
types printing 655.23
- Patents bilding 690.8
engineering 620.08
useful arts 608
- Paternalism
in library 021.201
- ¹Paterson, N. J. history 974.924
- Pathetic nerv anatomy 611.8314
physiol. 612.8194
nuclei anatomy 611.8155
- Pathogenesis 616.01
- Pathologic anatomy diag. 616.078
- Pathology
botany 581.2
medicin 616
mental 132
of labor 618.5
pregnancy 618.3
puerperal state 618.7
zoology 591.2
- Patience ethics 179.9

Patriarchal institutions	321.1	Pears fruit culture	634.1
Patriarchs of Bible lives	220.92	Peasantry polit. econ.	331.8
Patricide law	343	Peasants war Ger. hist.	943.031
Patriotic societies, American	369.1	Peat	
Patriotism ethics	172.1	economic geology	553.21
pol. sci.	320.158	foundations. architecture	721.11
Patriots		fuel chem. tech.	662.6
biography	923	domestic econ.	644.22
of America, order	369.125	Pecquet, cistern of anat.	611.423
Patristic		Pectineus muscle	" 611.73823
philosofers biography	921.9	Pectoral glands	" 611.4675
philosofy	189.2	region	" 611.942
theology	230.1	Pectoralis major	" 611.7351
Patron		minor	" 611.7352
saints labor holidays	331.817	Pedagogics	371
Patronage ethics	177.5	Pedalinæ botany	583.85
Pattern shop mfg plant	621.72	Pedata zoology	593.97.
Paul I Russian history	947.07	Pedersen, K. Dan. miscel.	839.8821
Paulding, J. K. Am. humor	817.23	Pedestals arch. design	729.32
¹ co. O. history	977.117	Pedestrianism	796
Paulus Hook Am. revol.	973.3355	ethics	175.7
Pauper asylums	362.5	Pediatrics medicin	618.9
architec.	725.55	Pediculosis	616.968
labor	331.6	Pedigrees genealogy	929.2
Pauperism	339	Pediments arch. constr.	721.86
and illiteracy, pub. educ.	379.22	design	729.37
suffrage disqualifications	324.173	walls	721.28
Pavements road eng.	625.8	Pedobaptism	265.1
sanitation	628.47	Pedogenesis zoology	591.163
Pawls mech. engin'g	621.837	Pedunculated bodies anat.	611.633
Pawnbroking, loan instit.	332.34	¹ Peebles, Scotland hist.	941.46
¹ Pawtucket, R. I. history	974.53	¹ Peel co. Ont. "	971.353
Pay, extra pol. econ.	331.225	Peerage heraldry	929.7
Payment		⁴Pehlevi language	491.53
in kind wages	331.235	¹ Peking, China history	951.1
methods "	331.235	travel	915.11
of legislativ employees	328.3626	Pelagianism heresies	273.5
Payrolls library finance	025.115	Pelasgian architecture	722.6
Pea Ridge, Ark. civil war	973.7323	¹ Pelew ilands history	996.6
Peabody fund education	373.75	Pelican, ship U.S.war 1812	973.5253
Peace		Pellico, Silvio Ital. drama	852.72
and war ethics	172.4	Peloponnesian war Gk hist.	938.05
conference U.S.civ.war	973.712	Peloponnesus ancient "	938.6
efforts for " " "	973.712	¹ modern "	949.5
jubilee Boston	780.973	Pels, Andries Dutch dram.	839.3242
society interna. ethics	172.4	Pelton wheel water motors	621.232
Peaches fruit culture	634.2	Pelvic articulations anat.	611.7281
Peacock, T: L. Eng. fic.	823.76	bone	" 611.7181
Peacock and		lymphatics	" 611.4216
Epervier U. S. war 1812	973.5255	region	" 611.96
Hornet " "	973.5253	Pelvimetry	618.52
Peanuts agriculture	634.5	Pelvis anatomy	611.96
Pearl fishery	639.4	diseases of women	618.13
Pearls gems	553.8	surgery	617.56

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Pelycosauria paleontol. 568.1
¹Pembroke, Wales history 942.99
¹Pemiscot co. Mo. history 977.8996
 Penæaceæ botany 583.934
 Penal colonies crim. law 343.2
 law 343
 Penalties crim. law 343.2
 school 371.54
 Penance theology 265.6
 Pencils writing materials 652
 Pendleton
 civil servis act U.S. hist. 973.84
¹ co. W. Va. " 975.491
 Pendulum
 apparatus geodesy 526.72
 operations " 526.73
 physics 531.53
 Penguin, ship U.S. war 1812 973.5257
 Peninsular
 campain U.S. civil war 973.7327
¹ Lower Mich. hist. 977.4
¹ Upper " " 977.49
 war Spanish " 946.06
 Penis anatomy 611.64
 diseases of 616.66
 Penitential music 783.27
 Penitentiaries 365
 architecture 725.61
 Penmanship 652
¹Pennsylvania, U. S. hist. 974.8
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89
 travel 917.48
 Pennsylvania, colonial soc. of 369.127
 Penobscot
¹ co. Me. history 974.13
 expedition Am. revol. 973.3352
 Penology criminal law 343.2
 Pens writing 652
 Pension
 act, Mex. war U. S. hist. 973.85
 bill, dependent " 973.85
 Pensions
 army and navy 351.5
 civil servis 351.5
 library 023.8
 mothers 362.6
 old age pol. econ. 331.25
 teachers 371.17
 U. S. civil war 973.7772
 Penstocks sewer apparthen. 628.257
 Pentateuch Bible 222.1
 Pentose nutrition 612.39619
 Peonage
 political economy 331.56
 slavery 326.2
 People's
 palace self-education 374.9
 party U. S. politics 329.84
¹Peoria city, Ill. history 977.352
¹ co. Ill. " 977.352
 Peperino economic geol. 553.58
¹Pepin co. Wis. history 977.547
 Pepper
 adulterations 614.314
 Pepsin
 aids to digestion 615.7342
 destruction in stomach 612.3232
 formation in stomach 612.3232
 in gastric juice physiol. 612.3215
 in urin " 612.32321
 materia medica 615.35
 Peptic glands anat. 611.33
 Peptones
 changes in intestin 612.33274
 gastric digestion 612.32245
 in urin physiol. 612.461264
 nutrition 612.39817
 stomach absorption of 612.32274
 Peptonuria physiology 612.46668
 Pequot indian war U.S. hist. 973.22
 Perception physiol. psych. 612.8218
 psychology 152
 Perch fishes 597.5
 Percussion
 caps chem. tech. 662.4
 mil. engineering 623.45421
 diagnosis 616.074
 instruments music 789
 Perez, A. Spanish letters 866.32
 Perfection ethics 171.3
 Perfectionists sects 289.9
 Perforating
 stamp lib. econ. 025.252
 telegrafs communica. 654.3
 elec. engin'g 621.3822
 tools mech " 621.95
 Perfumery chemic tech. 668.5
 toilet 646.7
 Pericardial artery anat. 611.1355
 Pericardium anatomy 611.11
 Perichondrium histology 611.01834
 physiology 612.754
 Peridotite plutonic rocks 552.38
 Perigee moon 523.33
 Perineal region anatomy 611.96
 Perineum " 611.353

Perineum female	obstetrics	618.44	¹ Persia modern	history	955
	surgery	618.55		travels	915.5
Perineurium	histology	611.018835	Persian		
Peringskjöld, J. Swed.	misc.	839.7833		architecture	723.3
Period of				ancient	722.5
decline	physiology	612.67	⁴ language		491.55
full development	"	612.66	⁴ old		491.51
revolution	earth	525.31	philosophers		181.5
Periodic law	theoret. chem.	541.9	wars	Greek history	938.03
Periodical clubs	self educ.	374.22	Persimmons	fruit culture	634.45
Periodicals			Persius Flaccus, Aulus		
general		050		Latin satire	877.4
length of loan	lib. econ.	024.62	Person of Christ	doc. theol.	232
² on special topics	see subject		Personal		
publish by library		025.126	appearance	costumes	391
Periosteum			ethics		177.4
dental, dis. of	dentistry	617.63	toilet		646.7
diseases		616.71	equation mach.	astron.	522.54
histology		611.01844		prac. "	522.97
physiology		612.754	hygiene	medicin	613
Peripatetic philosophers		185	liberty	English law	637.1
Peritoneum			names	etymology	929.4
admin. of medicin by		615.66	narrativs		
anatomy		611.381	autobiografy		920
diseases of		616.38	U. S. hist.	civil war	973.78
physiology		612.339	Mex. "		973.628
Peritonitis	diseases	616.38	revolution		973.38
	obstetrics	618.73	Span. war		973.898
Periuterin diseases of women		618.13	war of 1812		973.528
Periwinkle fishery		639.4	³ pronouns	Eng. etymol.	422.7
Perjury law		343	property	English law	347.3
Perkinism cures		615.856	religion		248
Permian formation	geology	551.75	rights		347.1
Permutation	arithmetic	511.5	taxation	polit. econ.	336.23
Pernin-Duployé	shorthand	653.38	use of lib. time by staff		023.92
Peronaeus			Personales	botany	583.8
brevis	anatomy	611.73852	Personality		
longus	"	611.73851	dogmatics		233.6
tertius	"	611.73846	for library servs		023.52
Peroneal artery	"	611.13792	teaching		371.11
Peronosporæ	botany	589.25	metaphysics		126
Perpetual motion		531.8	Personation	electoral frauds	324.272
Perrault, C: Fr.	fiction	843.47	Personnel		
Perrot burners	prac. chem.	542.44	domestic servs		647.2
¹ Perry co. Ill.	history	977.393	library	"	023
¹ Ind.	"	977.229	Persons, disinfection		
¹ Mo.	"	977.8694	contagious diseases		614.48
¹ O.	"	977.159	Perspectiv		
¹ Pa.	"	974.845	descriptiv geometry		515.6
Perry's exped. to Japan			drawing		742
U. S. hist.		973.66	effect	architec. design	729.15
Persecutions	theology	272	linear		515.61
Perseverance of the saints		234.9	projections	geodesy	526.81
Persia ancient history		935.5	Perspiration, see	Swet	

Persuasion	logic	168	Petri, L.	Swed. poetry	839.7122
¹ Perth, Scotland	history	941.32	Olaus	" "	839.7121
¹	co. Ont.	"	Petrifaction	paleontology	560
Perticari, G.	Ital. essays	854.68	Petroglyphs	archeology	571.73
Perturbations			Petrography		552
earth		525.34	Petroleum		
of heavenly bodies		521.4	chemic technology		665.5
Peru			domestic fuel		644.23
administration		354.85	economic geology		553.28
antiquities		913.85	heating	prac. chem.	542.43
architecture		720.985	locomotiv fuels		621.1331
	ancient	722.9	mineral		549.8
botany		581.985	products	dom. fuels	644.23
finance		336.85	Petrology geology		552
geology		558.5	Petronius Arbitr	Lat. sat.	877.5
¹ history		985	Petrosal		
maps		912.85	ganglion	anatomy	611.8919
schools		379.85	nerv, great superficial		611.8315
statistics		318.5	¹ Pettis co. Mo.	history	977.848
travel		918.5	Peutingerian tables		
treaties		341.285		ancient geog.	913
Pesantry	polit. econ.	331.8	Pew rents	cleric support	254
	social classes	323.33	Pewter		739
Pesants war	Ger. history	943.031	Peyer's patches	anatomy	611.3413
¹Peshito language		492.3	Pfaffe Amis, Der	Ger. sat.	837.21
Pessimism	philosofy	149.6	Phaedrus	Latin poetry	871.6
Pestalozzian system	educa.	371.44	Phagedæna	diseases	616.941
Pestifuges	dom. econ.	648.7	Phagocytosis	physiology	612.1123
	museums	579.82	Phalangeal joints	anat.	611.7279
Pestilences	public helth	614.49	Phalanges of foot	"	611.7189
Pestles	chem. apparatus	542.22		hand	611.7179
Pests			Phalaris	Greek letters	886.3
agriculture		632	Phallicism		291
household	dom. econ.	648.7	Phanariots	description	914.961
in museums		579.81	Phanerogamia	botany	582
Petards	mil. engineering	623.45434	Phansigars		299.11
Peter, St	epistle	1	Phantoms	occultism	133.1
		2	Pharmaceutic chemistry		615
	the Great	Rus. hist.	Pharmacists' registration,		
¹ Peterborough city, Ont.	hist.	971.368		state control of	614.24
¹	co. " "	971.367	Pharmacognosy		615.1
Peters, S: A.	Amer. hum.	817.15	Pharmacology		615.7
Petersburg, Va.			Pharmacopoeial drugs		
battle	U. S. civ. war	973.7365	adulterations		614.351
lines, assault	"	973.7373	Pharmacopoeias	mat. med.	615.11
Petersen, N. M.	Dan. lit.	839.8461	Pharmacy		
Petition			economic botany		581.63
administration		351.97	practical	materia med.	615.4
electoral lists		324.243	Pharyngeal		
legislativ procedure		328.372	artery, ascending	anat.	611.13324
right of	Eng. const. hist.	342.429	tonsil	"	611.324
Petit's canal	anat.	611.8447	Pharyngobranchii	fishes	597.1
Petralogy	lithology	552	Pharynx		
Petrarca, F.	Ital. poetry	851.18	anatomy		611.321

- Phosphorescence 535.3
of cells and org. *physiol.* 612.014445
- Phosphorescent
animals *comp. physiol.* 612.772
zoology 591.59
- Phosphoric
acid agriculture 631.85
- Phosphorus
compounds air pollu. 614.728
in food *physiology* 612.39244
urin " 612.46162
inorganic chemistry 546.18
materia medica 615.218
nonmetallic poisons 615.924
- Photochemistry 541.35
- Photo-electrotyping 777
- Photo-engraving 777
- Photograf cases, library 022.486
- Photografic
chemistry 771
method transit of Venus 523.95
optics 535.85
- Photografas
collections of 779
library administration 025.177
of animals in motion
art anatomy 743
zoology 591.47
comets 523.69
moon 523.39
planets 523.49
sun 523.79
- Photografy
art 770
astronomy 522.63
military 623.72
optics 535.85
- Photogrammetry *photog.* 778
survey'g 526.91
- Photogravure 777
- Photolithografy 775
- Photometric observa. stars 523.82
- Photometrics optics 535.2
- Photometry astronomy 522.62
visual *physiol.* 612.84361
- Phototherapy therapeu. 615.831
- Phototropism mesology 612.014447
- Photo-zincografy 776
- ³Phrase books
English language 428.2
- Phrenic
arteries, inferior anat. 611.1361
nerv " 611.83336
physiology 612.819941
- Phrenic
sympathetic nervs anat. 611.8393
veins, inferior " 611.1465
- Phrenologists biografy 920.9
- Phrenology 139
- Phrygia ancient history 939.26
- Phthisis lung diseases 616.246
public helth 614.542
- Phyllite lithology 552.44
- Phylloerytrin blood 612.1119
- Phyllopoda zoology 595.32
- Phylloxera agriculture 632
- Physical
anthropology 573
astronomy 523
capacity of women educ. 376.1
chemistry 541.3
conditions mental char. 136.6
culture rooms Y.M.C.A. 267.327
department " 267.356
director " 267.343
education hygiene 613.7
school hyg. 371.73
geografy 551.4
geology 551
laboratories architect. 727.4
properties of blood 612.11
crystals 548.8
sciences 500
surroundings ment. char. 136.2
theory of music 781.1
training education 371.73
units physics 530.8
- Physicians
ethics 174.2
lives of 926.1
registration state control 614.24
- Physicochemic
forces mesology 612.014462
- Physicochemistry 541.3
- Physics 530
molecular 539
- Physiocrats polit. econ. 330.152
- Physiognomy 138
- Physiografy 551.4
- Physiologic
acoustics 534.7
botany 581
chemistry 612.015
zoology 591.19
optics 535.7
zoology 591
- Physiology 612
animal 591.1

- Piles sand foundations 721.16
 Pilgrim fathers, Mass. hist. 974.48
 Pilgrimages, religious 248
 Pillow, Ft U. S. civil war 973.7361
 Pillows dom. econ. 645.47
 Pilocarpin physiology 612.31342
 therapeutics 615.743
 Pilot laws 347.7
 Pilots protection of life seamanship 614.866
 656
 Pindar Greek poetry 884.5
 Pindar, Peter Eng. satire 827.65
 Pindemonte, I. Ital. poet 851.63
 Pineal gland anat. 611.8145
 Pineapple agriculture 634.7
 botany 584.22
 Pines " 585.2
 forestry 634.9
 Pinnipeds mammals 599.7
 Pins for electric wires 621.319224
 Pioneering tools mil. sci. 355.84
 Pioneers biografy 923.9
 Pipefish zoology 597.5
Piperacæ botany 583.925
 Pipes
 elephant Amer. antiqui. 913.73
 hydraulics 532.54
 on houses sewer vent. 628.234
 prehistoric archeology 571.26
 sewer 628.22
 steam heating 697.5
 transmission **621.185**
 strength of materials 620.11283
 subsurface road engin'g 625.78
 waterworks 628.15
 Pipethreading machines 621.944
 Pipets practical chem 542.66
 gas " " 542.73
 graduated " " 542.35
 Piping comprest air 621.532
 hydraulic pressure 621.253
 refrigeration 621.566
 shipbuilding 623.87
 steam engineering 621.185
¹Piqua city, O. history 977.148
 Piracy " 910.4
 law 343
 Pirates biografy 923.41
 Piriformis muscle anat. 611.73816
 Piron, Alexis Fr. drama 842.55
 Pisa, Guido da Ital. fiction 853.13
¹Pisa, Italy history 945.5
 travel 914.55
¹Piscataquis co. Me. hist. 974.12
Pisces zoology 597
 Pisciculture business 639.3
 Pisé walls 721.23
 Pisidia ancient history 939.27
 Pisiform bones anat. 611.71774
 Pissette wash bottles chem. 542.69
 Pistoia, Cino da Ital. poet. 851.16
 Pistols manufacture 683
 small arms 623.443
 Piston
 blowers mech. eng. 621.61
 pumps engineering 621.652
 steam locomotiv 621.1341
 Pit dwellings prehist. arch. 571.82
¹Pitcairns iland history 997
 travel 919.7
 Pitcher plants botany 583.121
 Pitchstone lithology 552.23
 Pitillaş, Jorge Span. satire 867.41
 Pitman, Benn shorthand 653.5
 Izaac " 653.61
 Pitt, William
 lord Chatham Eng. orat. 825.61
 1759-1806 " " 825.66
 Pittosporæ botany 583.141
¹Pittsburg, Pa. history 974.886
 Landing
 U. S. civ. war 973.7326
 Pituitary
 body anatomy 611.8143
 physiology 612.492
 membrane anatomy 611.21
 Pius 4 creed 238.2
 Pivot
 bridges engineering 624.83
 Pizarro discovery of Amer. 973.16
 Placenta
 embryology 611.01385
 obstetrics 618.36
 removal in labor 618.87
 retention in " 618.56
¹Placer co. Cal. hist. 979.438
 mining 622.32
 Placers economic geology 553.13
 Places, names of 929.4
 etymology 929.4
 Placoids paleontology 567.3
 zoology 597.3
 Plade, Peder Danish misc. 839.8824
 Plagiarism lit. methods 029.6
 Plagiostomi fishes 597.3
 Plague diseases 616.923
 Plagues, hist. of pub. helth 614.49
 Plain song cathedral music 783.25

Plains			
of the moon	astronomy	523.34	
physical	geography	551.45	
Plan			
architectural design		729.2	
of house	dom. econ.	643.2	
kitchen	" "	643.31	
library	book cases	022.443	
Planche, J: B. G.	Fr. essays	844.73	
Plane			
geometry		513.1	
inclined	physics	531.85	
loci analytic geom.		516.1	
of orbit in space	astron.	521.21	
perspectiv		515.61	
table	surveying	526.96	
trigonometry		514.5	
Planers, metal		621.912	
Planes			
aeronautics		629.181	
analytic	geometry	516.32	
descriptiv	"	515.11	
geometry		513.1	
inclined	canal eng.	626.5	
modern	geometry	513.51	
solid	"	513.31	
Planetarium	descr. astron.	523.28	
Planetary system	astron.	523.25	
Planetoids	astronomy	523.44	
Planets			
descriptiv astron.		523.4	
distributiv	laws	523.21	
maps and	observations	524.4	
mutual	action	521.41	
nonsphericity		521.43	
observations	of	523.49	
theoretic	astronomy	521.5	
Planimetry	surveying	526.97	
Planing mach.	mech. eng.	621.91	
Planisphere	astronomy	522.78	
Plank			
foundations	architecture	721.162	
Plans			
architectural		720	
for	buildings	692	
libraries	lib. buildings	022.3	
of cities	maps	912	
Plantagenets	Eng. history	942.03	
	Irish "	941.53	
Plantagineæ	botany	583.899	
Plantar artery	anat.	611.13795	
muscle	"	611.73855	
veins	"	611.14739	
Plantation	songs	784.7	
Planté			
accumulators	elec. eng.	621.3552	
Faure	" "	621.3554	
Planting	agriculture	631	
Plants			
and animals	differences	577.5	
botany		580	
classification	of	580.1	
gardening		716.1	
geologic	agents	551.97	
landscape gardening		710	
nature	-printing from	655.37	
nutrition	agriculture	631.811	
paleontology		561	
school	decoration	371.638	
Plasma, blood	physiology	612.12	
Plaster			
building	material	691.5	
casts	sculpture	730	
ceilings	arch. construc.	721.75	
fertilizers	agriculture	631.821	
of paris	fertilizers	631.821	
art		731	
eng. materials		620.15	
Plastering masonry		693.6	
Plastic surgery		617.95	
Plasticity	engin'g materials	620.1123	
Platanaceæ	botany	583.971	
Plate			
carving		736	
domestic	economy	642.7	
girders	bridge engin'g	624.23	
glass	manufacture	666.1	
insurance		368.6	
manufacture		671	
system	icemaking	621.582	
Plateaus	phys. geol.	551.43	
Plated ware	manufacture	671	
Platen	Hallermünde	831.68	
Plates			
book	see Book plates		
strength	of materials	620.11282	
Platform			
foundations	architec.	721.16	
engin'g		624.156	
suffrage		324.239	
Plating			
books	lib. econ.	025.253	
manufactures		671	
Platinum			
filaments	elec. lighting	621.32641	
inorganic	chemistry	546.92	
Plato	ancient philosophy	184.1	
Greek	literature	888.4	

Plato idealism	141	Plumbing	696
Platonic philosophy	184	house drainage	628.6
Platonists, new	186	laws	696.9
⁴Platt Deutsch language	439.4	Plums fruit culture	634.2
⁵ literature	839.4	Plunger pumps engin'g	621.654
¹ Platte co. Mo. history	977.8135	Plural	
Platysma myoides anat.	611.7321	vote electoral systems	324.213
Plautus Latin drama	872.3	Plurality	
Play child study	136.7479	election suffrage	324.262
hygiene	613.74	tolegislative body	328.3355
Players, lives of	927.92	of worlds astron.	523.13
Playgrounds		Plutarch Gk literature	888.8
laboring classes	331.84	philosophers	186.2
public	796	Plutology polit. econ.	330
school	371.61	Plutonic rocks lithology	552.3
Playing cards	795	Plymouth	
Playright	655.62	brethren sects	289.9
⁵ Plays		¹ co. Ia. history	977.716
English drama	822	¹ Mass. "	974.48
mystery history	809.2	settlement Mass. hist.	974.4
religion	244	U. S. "	973.22
theater	792	Pneumatic	
parlor amusements	793	aspiration therapeutics	615.815
school student life	371.895	brakes gun mounts	623.43564
Pleading	347.92	caisson foundations	721.173
¹ Pleasants co. W. Va. hist.	975.421	cleaning engineering	621.549
Pleasure physiology	612.82133	differentiation therapeu.	615.836
psychology	157	forcing foundations	721.175
Plectognathii fishes	597.5	pile foundations architec.	721.155
Plectral string instruments	787	pump physics	533.5
Pleiocene period geology	551.783	tools engineering	621.542
Pleasure physiology	612.82133	tubes communication	654.8
psychology	157	engineering	621.549
Plethysmography physiol.	612.189	lib. econ.	022.946
Pleura anatomy	611.25	Pneumatics	533
diseases of	616.25	Pneumatology metaphys.	128
physiology	612.2155	Pneumogastric nerv, see Vagus	
Pleurisy diseases	616.25	Pneumography physiology	612.211
Pleuroperitoneal cavity	611.389	Pneumonia diseases	616.241
Pleuropneumonia		Pneumotherapy	615.64
cattle disease	619.24	¹ Pocahontas co. Ia. hist.	977.719
diseases	616.241	¹ W. Va. "	975.487
Pliny Latin letters	876.2	Pocket veto legislation	328.375
Plong, Carl Dan. poetry	839.8168	Pockets, card lib. econ.	025.255
Plot of 1604-6 Eng. hist.	942.061	Podopthalma	
1679 "	942.066	crustaceans	595.38
Plotinus Gk philosophers	186.4	gastropods	594.3
Plotting surveying	526.96	spiders	595.4
Plow agriculture	631	Podopthalmata crustaceans	595.38
steam machinery	621.146	Podopthamia "	595.38
¹ Plumas co. Cal. hist.	979.429	Podopthalmidae spiders	595.4
Plumbaginæ botany	583.671	Podostemaceæ botany	583.921
Plumbago econom. geol.	553.26	Poe, Edgar Allan Am. poet	811.32

Poetic		
books of Bible	223	
⁵ selections Eng. litera.	821.08	
Poetry		
American literature	811	
English "	821	
French "	841	
German "	831	
Greek "	881	
⁵ humorous Eng. lit.	827	
Italian literature	851	
Latin "	871	
⁵ macaronic Eng. lit.	827	
philosophy of	808.1	
sacred hymnology	245	
⁵ satiric Eng. lit.	827	
Spanish literature	861	
other literature see table 5		
U. S. history		
civil war	973.791	
Mex. "	973.6291	
revolution	973.391	
Span. war	973.8991	
war of 1812	973.5291	
Poets, lives of	928	
English	928.21	
French	928.41	
German	928.31	
Italian	928.51	
Spanish	928.61	
Poikilothermic animals		
comp. physiol.	612.39192	
Poincaré French hist.	944.08	
Pointed architecture	723.5	
Pointer telegraf elec. eng.	621.38225	
Points modern geometry	513.51	
Poisoned wounds surgery	617.148	
Poisonous		
cosmetics adulterations	614.355	
plants econ. botany	581.65	
secretion animals	591.145	
Poisons		
chemic analysis	543.5	
domestic economy	648.7	
effect on bile	612.3574	
gastric juice	612.324	
intelligence	612.8214	
intestin	612.334	
iris	612.8424	
liver	612.354	
milk secretion	612.6644	
nerv cells	612.82254	
nerv. irritability	612.8167	
pancreas	612.344	
reflexes	612.83394	
Poisons		
effect on respiration	612.284	
salivary glands	612.3134	
swet	612.7924	
temperature	612.544	
urin secretion	612.464	
effects of diseases	616.97	
elimination by bile	612.3575	
gastric juice	612.324	
saliva	612.31341	
swet	612.79242	
urin	612.4643	
thru milk	612.6644	
house sanitation	648.7	
medical jurisprudence	340.6	
mesology	612.01446	
neuroses from special	616.86	
sale of state control	614.28	
therapeutics	615.9	
vegetable econ. botany	581.69	
¹ Poitou, French history	944.6	
Poker amusements	795	
ethics	175.5	
⁴ Polabian language	491.89	
Poland		
¹ history	943.8	
insurrection of history	947.07	
⁴ language	491.85	
⁵ literature	891.85	
partition of history	947.06	
¹ Russian	947.5	
Polar		
duplex telegraf elec. eng.	621.382323	
projections descr. geom.	515.54	
regions, antarctic travel	919.9	
¹ arctic history	998	
travel	919.8	
Polarimeters' quan. anal.	545.8	
Polarimetry of urin physi.	612.461176	
Polariscope optics	535.5	
Polariscopic anal. chem.	544.7	
Polarity in rocks geology	551.84	
Polarization		
of light astronomy	522.65	
chemistry	544.7	
optics	535.5	
Polars		
modern anal. geom.	516.55	
geometry	513.55	
Polemic sermons	252.2	
theology	230	
Polemoniaceæ botany	583.761	
Polemoniales	583.76	

- Poles
 aerial elec. lines 621.319223
 modern anal. geom. 516.55
 geometry 513.55
 telegraf communication 654.4
 elec. eng. 621.319223
- Police
 boats shipbiling 623.826
 local government 352.2
 medical state control 614.29
 mesures administration 351.74
 sanitary " 351.77
 stations architecture 725.18
- Policy
 legislativ pol. sci. 328.24
- Poliomyelitis, anterior, *see*
 Paralysis, infantil
- Polish chem. technology 667.7
 Polish discovery of Amer. 973.11
⁴ language 491.85
⁵ literature 891.85
- Polishing dom. econ. 648.55
 painting 698.3
- Politeness ethics 177.1
 etiquette 395
- Political
 assessments suffrage 324.233
 associations 363
 conventions 329
 economists' lives 923.3
 economy 330
 ethics 172.1
 history 900
 U. S. civil war 973.71
 Mex. " 973.621
 revolution 973.31
 Span. war 973.891
 war 1812 973.521
 organizations 363
 parties 329
 science 320
 sermons 252.6
 status of woman 396.3
 theory political sci. 320.152
 troubles internal relat. 323.2
 Politicians biografy 923.2
- Politics, American 329
 British 329.942
 morals of 172.1
 relations to pol. econ. 330.1932
- Polity, ecclesiastic 262
- Poliziano, A. Ital. drama 852.22
 poetry 851.24
- Polk, J. K. presidency of 973.61
- ¹Polk co. Ia. history 977.758
¹ Mo. " 977.877
¹ Wis. " 977.517
- Polka piano music 786.44
- Poll tax polit. econ. 336.25
- Pollak-Virag telegraf 621.38246
- Pollen fertilization 581.3
- Pollution
 air by cemeteries 614.652
 public helth 614.7
 water by cemeteries 614.651
 supply of towns 628.16
- Polo amusements 797
- Polonaise piano music 786.44
- Polonium inorgan. chem. 546.892
- Polyandry customs 392.6
 ethics 173.2
- Polycarpææ botany 583.155
- Polychromatic ornament 747
- Polycystina zoology 593.14
- Polyedrons geometry 513.34
- Polygalææ botany 583.143
- Polygalineæ " 583.14
- Polygamy
 criminal law 343
 customs 392.6
 Edmunds act U. S. hist. 973.84
 ethics 173.2
 hygiene 613.89
 Mormonism 298
- Polyglot Bibles 220.5
 dictionaries 413
- Polygonacææ botany 583.917
- Polygonæutic variation zool. 591.154
- Polygons geometry 513.16
 Polygrafy special lib. 080
² *see* subject for topical collec.
- Polyhedra geometry 513.34
- Polymerism chemistry 541.7
- Polymorphic variation zool. 591.151
- Polymorphism crystallog. 548.3
- ¹Polynesia history 996
 languages 499
 travel 919.6
- Polypetalææ botany 583.1
- Polyphase
 machinery elec. eng. 621.31332
 traction systems " " 621.33143
 transmission " " " 621.31913
- Polyphonic school music 783.4
- Polypnea respiration 612.223
 thermic physiol. 612.534
- Polyyps zoology 593.6
- Polypus diseases 616.992

Polysaccharids	nutrition	612.39611	Popes	church history	282
Polytheism		290		lives	922.2
Polyuria	physiology	612.4641	Popham colony	Maine hist.	974.1
Polyzoa	zoology	594.7	Popish plot, 1679	Eng. hist.	942.066
Pomace			Popliteal		
fertilizers	agriculture	631.847	artery	anatomy	611.13786
Pomaceous			glands	"	611.4683
fruits	agriculture	634.1	muscle	"	611.73856
Pome			space	"	611.983
fruits	agriculture	634.1	veins	"	611.1473
Pomegranate	agriculture	634.6	Poppy	botany	583.122
¹ Pomerania, Ger.	history	943.16	Popular		
Pomology	agriculture	634	ballads		784.4
Pompeii	description	913.377	delusions		133
Pompey's pillar			education, public		379
Egyptian antiquities		913.32	elections	suffrage	324
monuments		718	errors		133
Pompignan, J. J. de Franc de		841.53	lectures	self education	374.5
Ponce de Leon	Am. discov.	973.16	science		500
Ponds			soverenty	U. S. hist.	973.64
artificial landsc. garden.		714	summer schools	self educ.	374.8
physical geology		551.48	tumults	public order	351.752
Ponies			Population	statistics	312
domestic animals		636.1	Porcelain		
student honor		371.81	art		738
zoology		599.7	chemic technology		666.5
Pons Varolii	anatomy	611.8173	painting		738
physiology		612.8268	vessels	prac. chem.	542.232
Ponsard, François	Fr. dram.	842.82	Porcupines	zoology	599.3
Pontederiaceæ	botany	584.34	Porifera	"	593.4
Pontiac, consp. of	Can. hist.	971.02	Pork packing	air pollut.	614.743
U. S. "		973.27	trichinae	pub. helth	614.562
¹ co. Que.	hist.	971.421	Porosity, properties of solids		539.2
¹ Pontifical states	Ital. hist.	945.6	Porous terra construc.	bdg	693.4
Pontificate, Rom.	eccles. pol.	262.13	Porphyrite	lithology	552.31
Pontoon bridges			Porphyziation	prac. chem.	542.22
engineering		624.87	Porphyry	Greek philos.	186.4
military engineering		623.652	Porphyry	econ. geology	553.56
Pontoppidan, E.	Dan. misc.	839.8841	lithology		552.31
Pontus	ancient history	939.33	Porpoises	zoology	599.5
Poolselling	ethics	175.9	Port Hudson, La.	siege	973.7347
Poor			¹ Huron, Mich.	history	977.441
laws	local government	352.9	Royal heresy		273.7
pauperism		339	persecutions		272.5
rates		336.28	S. C. U. S. civ. war		973.751
Poorhouses			Porta, G. della	Ital. dram.	852.45
architecture		725.55	Porta	anatomy	611.8148
asylums		362.5	Portable		
pauperism		339	boilers	engineering	621.18423
Poot, H. C.	Dutch poetry	839.3142	engins	mechan. eng.	621.15
Pope, Alex.	Eng. "	821.53	observatories	astron.	522.15
satire		827.55	¹ Portage co. O.	history	977.137
¹ Pope co. Ill.	history	977.3991	¹ Wis.	"	977.553
Popery	ecclesiastic polity	262.13			

- Portal ligature physiology 612.35151
vein anatomy 611.149
- Portents 133.3
- Porter, Jane Eng. fict. 823.75
Noah Am. philos. 191.6
- ¹ Porter co. Ind. history 977.298
travels 917.7298
- Porters
domestic servis 647.25
library servis 023.795
lodges architecture 728.91
- Portio dura anatomy 611.8317**
- Portland
cement econ. geology 553.68
manufacture 666.9
vase pottery 738
- ¹Portneuf co. Que. hist. 971.4466
- ¹Porto Rico history 972.95
- Portrait painting 757
- Portraits
catalogs of 757
collections of painting 757
engraved 769
- Ports, establish'm't of tides 525.64
shipbilding 623.85
- Portsmouth
¹ England, history 942.27
travel 914.227
- ¹ O. history 977.1871
- ¹Portugal history 946.9
travel 914.69
- Portuguese
discovery of America 973.16
- ⁴ language 469
- ⁵ literature 869
Romanesque architecture 723.46
- Portulacæ botany 583.156
- ¹Posen, Germany history 943.13
- ¹Posey co. Ind. history 977.234
- Posidonius Gk philos. 188.5
- Position
calculus of anal. geom. 516.8
of body in orbit astron. 521.23
space " 521.24
orbit " 521.22
shorthand 653.01
- Positivism filosofy 146
- Posology materia med. 615.14
- Possession
territorial pol. sci. 320.1263
- Possessiv pronouns
³ English etymology 422.7
³ syntax 425.7
- Post
auricular glands anatomy 611.4632
commissure " 611.8141
mortem exam. pathol. 616.079
Nicene apostolic church 281.4
pliocene period geology 551.79
- Postage stamps 383
legis. supplies 328.364
- Postal savings banks 332.2
servis 383
telegraf 384
- Posterior commissure 611.8141
- Posters advertising 659.1
cartoons 741
- Postl, Karl Ger. fiction 833.74
- Postludes organ music 786.85
- Postoffis administration 351.816
clerks suffrage 324.247
dep't U. S. admin. 353.4
- Postoffises architecture 725.16
sociology 383
- Posts carpentry 694.4
army mil. engin'g 623.613
- Potash
agriculture 631.83
chem. tech. 661.3
- Potassium inorg. chem. 546.32
salts as food 612.39262
- Potato agriculture 635.2
botany 583.79
beetle agric. pests 632
disease agriculture 632
botany 581.21
- Potential
meters elec. eng. 621.3743
regulators " " 621.3145
static electricity 537.21
- Potentials
law of attraction 531.51
of ellipsoids geodesy 526.11
- Potentiometer elec. engin'g 621.3743
- ¹Potenza, Italy history 945.77
- Potgieter, E. J. Dutch lit. 839.3453
- Potholes geology 551.92
- Potomac, army of the
U. S. civ. war 973.7416
- ¹ **valley W. Va. hist. 975.49**
trav. 917.549
- Potpourris orch. music 785.9
- ¹Pottawattamie co. Ia. hist. 977.771
- Potter, Dirc Dutch poetry 839.3115
- ¹Potter co. Pa. history 974.855
- Potters clays econ. geology 553.61

Pottery			Pragmatic sanction	
art	738		Byzantine empire	949.5
manufacture	666.3		Gallic church	282.44
painting	738		political science	321.6
prehistoric	571.55		Pragmatism	149.9
refractory prac. chem.	542.232		¹ Prague, Germany hist.	943.71
works architecture	725.48		trav.	914.371
Poultry, diseases of	619.5		Prairies phys. geografay	551.58
domestic animals	636.5		Praise meetings. pub. worship	264.2
manure agric.	631.86		⁴ Prakrit language	491.2
Poverty pauperism	339		Pram, K. H. Dan. poetry	839.8155
Powder			Praseodymium inorg. chem.	546.642
baking adulterations	614.315		Prati, Giovanni Ital poet.	851.78
chem. tech.	664.6		Giovanni da " fict.	853.25
gun manufactures	662.3		Prawns fishery	639.5
manufacture	662.3		Prayer	
military engineering	623.452		books, Anglican	264.03
protectiv external agents	615.776		church ritual	264.1
toilet	646.7		family	249
Power			gage natural theology	217
balance of polit. science	320.1		Lord's gospels	226.9
delivery elec. traction	621.3315		meetings	264.7
gas producers	665.7		natural theology	217
meters elec. eng.	621.3746		of Manasses Apocrypha	229.6
of removal civil servis	351.92		private personal relig.	248
plants, electric	621.312		Preachers biografy	922
gas engin	621.49		Preaching	251
steam	621.19		friars Dominicans	271.2
pumps engin'g	621.64		Pre-Adamites	573.3
railroad engin'g	625.26		¹ Preble co. O. history	977.171
ship design	623.81		Precedence heraldry	929.7
transmission elec. eng.	621.319		Precession prac. astron.	522.95
mech. "	621.8		theoret. "	521.9
vessels shipbilding	623.823		Precious	
yachts "	623.824		metals metallurgy	669.2
Powers			mineralogy	549
legislativ pol. sci.	328.34		stones econ. geol.	553.8
legislatures	328.34		mineralogy	549
of library trustees	023.35		Precipitation	
separation of Eng. gov't.	354.4202		disposal of sewage	628.34
Fr. "	354.4402		practical chemistry	542.65
Ger. "	354.4302		Precocity	
U. S. "	353.02		child study	136.765
¹ Poweshiek co. Ia. history	977.7596		education	371.945
Practical			Precolumbian disc. of Amer.	973.11
astronomy	522		Precribrum anatomy	611.8133
chemistry	542		Precuneus "	611.81318
mining	622.2		Predestination doc. theol.	234.9
pharmacy materia med.	615.4		Predicting machines tides	525.68
religion	240		Predictions	133.3
sermons	252.4		Preemption state land	336.13
Practis of medicin	616		Preexistence of the soul	129.3
state control	614.2		Prefect French loc. gov't	352.0444
			Preferential vote	324.224

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

³Prefixes English etymol. 422.2
Pregnancy obstetrics 618.2
 pathology of 618.3
 physiology 612.63
 Prehension of food physiol. 612.311
 Prehistoric
 archeology 571
 man nat. hist. of man 573
 Prejudis logic 165
 social ethics 177.3
 Prelacy ecclesias. polity 262.12
 Preludes organ music 786.83
 Premature interment 614.61
 Prenatal circulation 612.179
 Preordination doctr.theol. 234.9
 Preparation
 of fertilizers agric. 631.812
 Preparatory schools, girls 376.63
 private 373
 public 379.171
 Prepeduncles anatomy 611.8164
³Prepositions Eng. etymol. 422.9
 syntax 425.9
 Prepuce anatomy 611.642
 Preraphaelitism 759.9
 Prerogativs
 legislativ bodies 328.34
 Presages 133.3
 Presbyopia physiology 612.8454
 Presbyter ministry 262.14
 Presbyterian orders 262.18
Presbyterians
 lives 922.5
 Presbytery eccles. polity 262.4
 Prescience divine attrib. 231.4
¹Prescott co. Ont. history 971.386
 Prescription-writing 615.14
 Presentations
 in labor obstetrics 618.42
 of flags U. S. civil war 973.763
 Presents, Christmas 394
 Preservation
 of fish chem. tech. 664.9
 food chem. technology 664.8
 dom. economy 641.4
 fruits chem. tech. 664.8
 meats " " 664.9
 munitions of war 623.481
 vegetables chem. tech. 664.8
 Preservativs
 bilding 691
 zoologic collections 579.2
 Preserving cookery 641.4
 President
 French government 354.4403

President
 inauguration ceremonies 394.4
 protem legis. bodies 328.3622
 ship, & Little Belt U.S.hist. 973.51
 capture war 1812 973.5257
 U. S. government 353.03
 veto power U. S. 353.03
 Presidential
 elections U. S. 324.73
 succession act U. S. hist. 973.85
Presidents biography 923.1
 messages 353.03
¹Presque Isle co. Mich. hist. 977.482
 Press
 clippings 029.3
 agencies 029.3
 code electric eng. 621.382154
 hydraulic engineering 621.266
 science 532.81
journalism 070
 liberty of journalism 070.13
 polit. sci. 323.445
 library propagandism 021.74
 morals of 179.1
 printing 655.31
 public order 351.751
 work printing 655.32
 writing for lit. methods 029.6
 Presses
 filter practical chem. 542.67
 hanging lib. economy 022.481
 hydraulic machinery 621.266
 practical chemistry 542.68
 Pressing, hydraulic print'g 655.33
 Pressure
 arterial physiology 612.182
barometric " 612.27
 gages pneumatics 533.82
 steam engin'g 621.1847
 of air meteorology 551.54
blood physiology 612.14
 clothing hyg ene 613.484
 liquids hydraulics 532.1
 regulation accumulators 621.3125
sense physio'ogy 612.883
 turbins steam engin'g 621.16523
 wind bridge engin'g 624.175
 Prestidigitation 791
¹Preston co. W. Va. hist. 975.482
Pretenders English history 942.07
 Prevention of
contagious diseases 614.44
 cruelty ethics 179.2
 fire protection of life 614.841

Prevost d' Exiles, A. F.			
French fiction	843.53		
Priapus mythology	291		
'Price co. Wis. history	977.524		
Price's Missouri expedition			
U. S. civ. war	973.7374		
Prices			
of books lib. admin.	025.222		
food dom. economy	641.31		
political economy	338.5		
Pride ethics	179.8		
Priest ministry	262.14		
Priesthood "	262.1		
Priests			
celibacy of	254		
ethics	176.2		
Roman cath. biography	922.2		
Primacy ecclcs. polity	262.13		
Primaries suffrage	324.23		
Primary			
caucus suffrage	324.235		
cells electric engin'g	621.353		
direct suffrage	324.237		
period geology	551.72		
schools methods	372		
state system	379.18		
Prime			
meridian cosmic time	529.77		
geog. coordin.	525.46		
numbers arithmetic	511.3		
vertical astron. instru.	522.47		
Primers elementary educ.	372.4		
Primers military eng.	623.45422		
Primeval			
man nat. hist. of man	573		
prehist. archeology	571		
Priming tides	525.63		
Primitiv			
apostolic church	281.2		
boats shipbuilding	623.821		
Christianity	270.1		
church	281		
culture	571		
man, customs of	571		
Methodist church	287.4		
streak embryology	611.01333		
Wesleyan church	287.5		
Primogeniture law	347.6		
Primrose leag polit. assoc.	363		
Primulacæ botany	583.672		
Primulales "	583.67		
Prince			
¹ co. P. E. I. history	971.71		
¹ Edward co. Ont. "	971.3587		
Prince			
¹ Edward Is. Can. history	971.7		
¹ George co. Md. "	975.251		
Princes education	371.961		
Princeton, N. J.			
battle Amer. revol.	973.3326		
college	378.749		
¹ history	974.967		
travels	917.4967		
Principles, general probab.	519.1		
Printed catalogs lib. econ.	025.3		
Printers biography	926.5		
marks hist. of printing	655.1		
occupation hygiene	613.65		
Printing			
bill legislativ procedure	328.373		
business	655		
calico chem. tech.	667.3		
inks " "	667.5		
library administration	025.12		
presses	655.31		
telegrafs communicat.	654.3		
elec. engin'g	621.3825		
trade	655		
Prints			
books of	769		
cloth chem. technology	667.3		
Prior, Matthew Eng. poet.	821.51		
Prisms			
geometry	513.36		
library bildings	022.73		
lighting	628.9		
optics	535.81		
Prison			
associations	365		
contracts polit. econ.	331.5		
disciplin	365		
life Amer. civil war	973.77		
Prisoners			
of war ass'n, Union	369.155		
internat. law	341.3		
Prisons	365		
and reformatories arch.	725.6		
hygiene	613.57		
labor pol. econ.	331.51		
U. S. history civil war	973.77		
Mex. "	973.627		
revolution	973.37		
Span. war	973.897		
war of 1812	973.527		
Private			
banks	332.13		
grounds landsc. garden.	712		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Private
 international law 341.5
 judgment eccles. pol. 262.8
 legislation 328.378
libraries 027.1
 library catalogs, author 018.2
 clast 017.2
 dictionary 019.2
 marks lib. economy 025.251
 notes polit. " 332.5
 ownership of land 333.3
 reading self-education 374.1
schools 373
 public aid to 379.121
 theatricals 793
 ethics 175.2
 vs public schools 379.3
 worship 248
- Privateering
 international law 341.3
- Privateers 341.3
 U. S. history civil war 973.759
 revolution 973.358
 war of 1812 973.5258
- Privately printed books
 library economy 025.227
 rarities 094
- Privation
 effects of diseases 616.985
 hygiene 613.88
- Privies air pollution 614.764
 sanitation 628.41
- Privileged communications,
 medico-legal 614.23
- Privileges
 government library aid 021.86
 legislatures 328.347
 of library executiv 023.43
special, to library readers 024.7
- Privy council Eng. gov't 354.4204
- Prize
 fighting ethics 175.6
 money mil. science 355.13
- Prizes
 in school education 371.53
 international law 341.3
 maritime " 347.7
- Probabilities mathematics** 519
- Probate law 347.6
- Probation of malefactors 364
- Problem of three bodies 521.13
- Problems differen. calcul. 517.29
 integral " 517.39
 see subject
- Proboscidea mammals 599.6
- Procedure law** 347.9
 legislativ 328.37
 voting suffrage 324.24
- Process shops mfg plant 621.794
- Processes
 antirust bilding 691.7
ilding materials 691
- Processional cathed. music 783.29
- Processions customs 394.5
- Proclus Gk filosofers 186.4
- Proctor's creek, Va. battle 973.7365
- Prodicus Gk filosofers 183.1
- Produce agriculture 633
- Production
 of fertilizers agric. 631.812
 metals pol. econ. 332.41
political economy 338
 wages pol. econ. 331.213
- Productions of the soil 633
- Profanity ethics 177.2
- Professional
ethics 174
 remuneration pol. econ. 331.27
schools 378.99
 architecture 727.4
 libraries 371.648
 see also name of profession
 servises bilding 692.8
- Professors' salaries educ. 371.161
- Professorships
 of books and reading 028.6
- Profiles fortifications 623.111
- Profit sharing pol. econ. 331.24
- Profits capital and labor 331.1
- Prognostications 133.3
- Program music, orchestral 785.4
- Progress
 civilization 901
 of population, statistics 312
 sociology 301
- Progression
 algebra 512.6
 arithmetic 511.6
- Progressiv
 development of man 575.6
 friends sects 289.6
 wages economics 331.225
- Prohibited
 books book rarities 098
 bullets small arms 623.45535
- Prohibition
 party polit. science 329.81
 temperance 178.5

Projectil fuzes mil. eng.	623.45423	Property	
Projectils		city local taxation	352.1
artillery ordnance	623.451	law of title to	347.2
deviation of	525.37	literary publishing	655.6
ballistics	623.54	personal law	347.3
effect of mil. eng.	623.56	qualification legis. bod.	328.331
military engineering	623.45	suffrage	324.46
physics	531.55	real law	347.2
Projection		state finance	336.1
of shadows perspectiv	515.63	suffrage	324.13
Projections		tax	336.21
analytic geometry	516.57	theory of pol. econ.	335.01
descriptiv "	515	Prophecy Bible inspira.	220.1
map geodesy	526.8	Prophetic books of Bible	224
Prolapsus funis in labor	618.58	Proportion	
Proletariat		algebra	512.6
social classes	323.33	arithmetic	511.6
Prominences sun	523.75	in art esthetics	701
Promis ethics	174.7	of elevation arch. design	729.13
Promiscuity customs	392.6	occupiable area	
Promissory notes law	347.7	ground hygiene	614.784
pol. econ.	332.5	plan arch. design	729.23
Promotion of pub. welfare	351.8	Proportional representation	324.224
Promotions, military	355.11	Proprietary libraries	027.2
of scholars	371.28	Proprius muscle anat.	611.73843
teachers	371.165	Propulsion	
Pronator muscle of forearm	611.7374	shipbilding	623.81
*Pronominal forms		Prorogation	
Eng. etymol.	422.7	legislativ bodies	328.356
³ Pronouns Eng. syntax	425.7	Proscription crim. law	343.2
³ Pronunciation " lang.	421.5	³ Prose composition Gk	488.2
Proof and copy lit. meth.	029.6	Latin	478.2
legal law	347.94	Prosencephalon anat.	611.813
reading printing	655.25	Proslavery slavery	326.7
Propaganda, library	021.79	Prosody	
Propagandism, library	021.7	comparativ philol.	416
Propagation		³ English language	426
of contagious diseases	614.43	³ Greek "	486
light optics	535.2	³ Latin "	476
magnetism	538.2	Prospecting min. engin'g	622.1
sounds acoustics	534.2	Prostate gland anatomy	611.637
Propellers		diseases	616.65
aviation	629.184	Prostitution administra.	351.764
ballooning	629.164	ethics	176.5
Propelling		hygiene	613.87
machinery shipbilding	623.87	Prostration, nervous	616.843
Proper		Protagoras Gk filosofy	183.1
motions stars	523.83	Protaminic nucleus	
names persons, places	929.4	nutrition	612.398191
of season cathed. music	783.23	Protamins nutrition	612.398138
Propertius Lat. lyric poet.	874.4	Proteaceæ botany	583.932
Property		Protection	
capital	331	against pests agriculture	632
church	254	dom. econ.	648.7

- Protection
of animals 591.57
human life from accid. 614.8
political economy 337.3
- Protectiv
devices elec. line 621.3198
stations 621.3178
local telephone 621.38694
telephone stations 621.38794
devices telegraf 621.38328
external agents, therapeu. 615.776
inoculation, pub. helth 614.47
- Protectorate Eng. history 942.064
- Protectorates pol. sci. 321.027
- Proteids chem. of food 641.12
physiology 612.398145
- Proteolytic ferments
in gastric juice 612.3215
nutrition 612.3983
physiologic chemistry 612.01513
- Protestant
episcopal church 283
episcopalians biograpy 922.3
methodist church 287.7
reformation, *see* Reformation
sects, continental 284
- Protestantism 284
and Romanism 282
- Protestants, French
persecutions of 272.4
- Protonotario, S. Ital. poet. 851.11
- Protophyta botany 589.7
- Protoplasm
animal physiology 591.17
biology 576.2
cell histology 611.01811
nerv " 611.01882
cell physiology 612.01421
muscles 612.71
- Protovertebrae embryol. 611.01361
- Protozoa paleontology 563
zoology 593
- Provencal
language 449
literature 849
Romanesque architect. 723.44
- ¹Provence, France history 944.9
- Proverbs, book of Bible 223.7
folklore 398.9
- ¹Providence, R.I. hist. 974.52
¹co. R. I. " 974.51
Divine theol. 231.5
natural " 214
- Province Ger. local gov. 352.0431
of Canada hist. 971.04
- ³Provincialisms Eng. lang. 427
- Proxy
system suffrage 324.223
- Pruning agriculture 634
- ¹Prussia history 943.1
- Prussian
⁴ **language, old** 491.91
¹ Saxony, Germany hist. 943.18
travel 914.318
- Prussic acid mater. medi. 615.34
toxicology 615.962
- Prytz, A. J. Swed. drama 839.7223
- Psalmody music 783.9
- Psalms Bible** 223.2
hymnology 245
- Psalter Anglican ritual 264.038
- Pseudo gospels 229.8
- Pseudocele anat. 611.8139
- Pseudomorphs crystallog. 548.6
- Pseudoneuroptera insects 595.73
- Pseudonyms bibliograpy** 014
- Psychiatry, *see* Insanity
- Psychic
influence on digestion 612.3281
medicin mental pathol. 132
nervous diseases 616.8
phenomena 134
reflexes physiol. 612.8216
research mind and body 130
- Psychology
comparativ physiology 612.82131
of fashions dom. econ. 646.01
labor pol. econ. 331.015
pathologic 132
pedagogic 370.15
philosofy 150
physiologic 612.821
Psychomancy divination 133.3
Psychometry physiology 612.8211
Psychomotiv centers " 612.8252
Psychophysical laws 612.82188
Psychotherapy therapeu. 615.851
Psychometry meteorol. 551.57
- Pteridophyta botany** 587
Pterodactyl paleontology 568.18
Pteropoda zoology 594.4
Pterosauria reptils 598.18
Pterygoid muscles anat. 611.73273
- Ptomains
animal poisons 615.94
physiology of nutrition 612.398195
urin 612.461262

Ptyalin	salivary action	612.3132	Public			
	tryptic digestion	612.3423	use and waste of water	628.17		
Puberty	physiology	612.661	vs private schools	379.3		
Pubic joints	anatomy	611.7281	welfare administration	351.8		
Pubis	"	611.71813	works	352.5		
Public			worship	264		
accounts	administra.	351.72	Publications, library	025.122		
administration		350	Publicity			
analysts adulterations		614.3	election expenditures	324.273		
annuities		336.35	Publisher, library as	021.25		
baths		613.47	Publishers			
begging	state control	351.763	and authors	655.52		
buildings architecture		725	author catalogs	015		
	care of	647.96	circulars	015		
	local governm't	352.5	lives	920.4		
charities		361	Publishing business	655.5		
charity	state control	351.84	history of	655.4		
credit	polit. econ.	336.34	societies	655.58		
customs		394	Pucci, Antonio	Ital. satire	857.14	
debt	finance	336.3	Pudendal plexus anat.	611.8359		
documents	legis. bodies	328	Pubic nerv	"	611.83595	
	library aid	021.841	plexus	"	611.8359	
	preservation	025.8	¹ Puebla, Mexico	history	972.4	
	print'g & distrib.	655.59	Pueblos	dwelling	571.85	
education		379	Puerperal			
	administration	351.851	diseases	obstetrics	618.7	
finance		336	fever	pathology	618.72	
gaming	state control	351.762		public helth	614.545	
gardens		711		state obstetrics	618.6	
helth		614	Pugilism	amusement	796	
	laws	614.09		ethics	175.6	
	local gov't	352.4	Puissant's deduction			
lands		336.1	L.M.Z. formulæ	526.48		
law		340	Pujol	Catalan poetry	849.9136	
libraries		027.4	¹ Pulaski co. Ill.	history	977.3998	
	state control	351.852	¹	Ind.	977.292	
library	author catalogs	018.1	¹	Mo.	977.857	
	clast	017.1	Pulci, Luigi	Ital. satire	857.22	
	dictionary	019.1	Pulley	physics	531.84	
	fee lib. econ.	024.26	Pulley's	mech. engin'g	621.856	
notes	polit. econ.	332.5	Pulmonary			
occasions	sermons	252.6	artery	anat.	611.131	
offisers, duties of	ethics	172.2		aneurism and emb.	616.247	
offises	architecture	725.13		circulation, blood pressure	612.148	
safety	administration	351.75		elasticity	612.212	
sanitation		614		muscles	physiology	612.2153
schools	education	379		respiration	animals	591.127
securities	polit. econ.	336.3		valvs	anatomy	611.12656
servis	commissions	380		veins	"	611.141
shows	ethics	175.1	Pulmones	anat.	611.24	
speakers	hygiene	613.65	Pulmotor			
speaking, oratory		808.5	first aid		617.18	
spirit	patriotism	172.1		drowning	614.812	
urinals	sanitation	028.45		suffocation	614.82	

- Pulmotor
 physiology 612.2321
 therapeutics 615.64
- Pulp, dental
 diseases of dentistry 617.61
- Pulpit
 clergy 262.1
 eloquence homiletics 250
 library propagandism 021.76
 oratory 251
- Pulpits
 architectural accessories 729.92
 sacred furniture 247.1
- Pulse
 diagnosis pathology 616.071
 physiology 612.16
 venous physiology 612.1342
 wave of blood physiol. 612.16
- Pulverization prac. chem. 542.22
- Pulverized fuel appliances 621.18377
- Pumis stone econ. geol. 553.69
 lithology 552.23
- Pump
 air pneumatics 533.5
 practical chem. 542
 condensing pneumatics 533.83
 force " 553.84
 suction " 533.85
 wells waterworks 628.12
- Pumping
 engins mechan. eng. 621.64
 rams, hydraulic 621.273
 stations sewerage wks 628.29
 vs gravitation waterwks 628.12
- Pumps engineering 621.64
 hydraulic 621.252
 injection, hydraulic 621.267
 ship machinery 623.87
 steam plant 621.1973
- Punching tools 621.96
- Punctuality lib. econ. 023.612
- ³Punctuation Eng. lang. 421.9
- Punctured wounds surg. 617.144
- Punic wars Roman hist. 937.04
- Punishment
 capital criminal law 343.2
 corporal school 371.55
 eternal theology 237.7
 future " 237.6
 law 343.2
 military 355.13
 school 371.54
- ¹Punjab, India history 954.5
- Pupa embryology 591.34
- Pupil of eye anatomy 611.8421
 physiology 612.8421
- Pupillometers " 612.84211
- Pupin coils telefony 621.38785
- Puppet plays 792
- Purchase
 of college degrees 378.26
 fertilizers 631.817
 territory pol. sci. 320.1267
- Pure food pub. helth 614.3
- Purgativs physiology 612.3344
 therapeutics 615.7323
- Purgatory theology 236.5
- Purification of wastes 628.546
- Purifiers, feedwater 621.1972
- Purin
 compounds nutrition 612.398195
- Puritanism theology 285.9
- Puritans Eng. history 942.06
 relig. hist. 274.2
 Mass. history 974.4
 persecutions by 272.8
- Purpose intention ethics 171
- Pus medicin 617.22
- Puseyism theology 283
- ⁴Pushtu language 491.58
- Pustular affections of skin 616.52
- Putativ elements chemis. 546.99
- ¹Putnam co. Ill. history 977.337
- 1 Ind. " 977.249
- 1 Mo. " 977.823
- 1 N. Y. " 974.732
- 1 O. " 977.118
- 1 W. Va. " 975.435
- Putrefaction bacteria 589.95
- ¹Puy de Dôme, Fr. hist. 944.59
- Puzzles 793
- Pyemia diseases 616.943
- Pygmies, *see* Pigmies
- Pyknometers prac. chem. 542.3
- Pyloric
 artery anatomy 611.13641
 glands " 611.33
 nervs " 611.8393
 vein " 611.1493
- Pylorus " 611.334
- Pyramidal tract of myel 611.8252
- Pyramidalis abdominis 611.7362
- Pyramids anatomy 611.8181
 Egyptian 913.32
 geometry 513.35
- Pyrenees mts travel 914.6
- Pyrénées
¹Orientales, Fr. hist. 944.89

Pyrenomycetes botany	589.235
Pyrites mineral	549.3
Pyrography	736
Pyrometry temperature	536.52
Pyrotechnics chem. tech.	662
Pyrrhonism Gk philosophy	186.1
Pythagorean philosophy	182.2
Pythias, knights of	sec.soc. 366.2

Quackery	
delusions	133.7
medical state control	614.26
Quadrant astron. instrum.	522.41
ordnance "	623.4621
Quadrat lobe anatomy	611.81318
Quadrature	
integral calculus	517.33
of circle geometry	513.21
Quadratus femoris anat.	611.73819
lumborum "	611.7368
Quadric surfaces	
analytic geometry	516.42
modern analytic geom.	516.58
geometry	513.58
Quadriceps femoris anat.	611.73822
Quadrigeminal arms	611.8153
Quadrigeminum anat.	611.8153
physiol.	612.8265
Quadrilateral	
adjustment of geodesy	526.52
Quadrilaterals plane geom.	513.15
Quadrumania zoology	599.8
Quadrupeds "	599
Quadruple expansion engines	621.11267
Quadruplex	
telegrafs communica.	654.2
elec. eng.	621.38234
Quail shooting	799
zoology	598.6
Quakers lives	922.88
persecutions	272.8
sects	289.6
Qualifications of	
library executiv	023.41
staff	023.51
trustees	023.33
readers lib. econ.	024.1
teachers education	371.11
voters suffrage	324.1
Qualitativ analysis chem.	544
Quality	
metaphysics	111
of food domestic econ.	641.31
Quantics algebra	512.87
Quantitativ analysis chem.	545
Quantities bilding	692.5
Quantity	
³ English prosody	426.1
metaphysics	119
meters elec. engin'g	621.3745
of albuminoids in tissues	612.3978
blood physiology	612.116
in organs	612.189

- Quantity
 of carbohydrates in tissues 612.3967
 clothing hygiene 613.482
 fat in food & tissues 612.3977
 lactic secretion 612.66431
 water in tissues 612.0144613
- Quarantine
 administration 352.4
 contagious disease 614.46
 laws local government 352.4
- Quarries, prehistoric 571.21
 Quarrying min. engin'g 622.22
 Quarrymen's occupation 613.66
 Quartermasters mil. adm. 355.33
 Quarters, servants architect. 728.92
 Quartet sacred music 783.8
 Quartets vocal music 784.84
 Quartz lithology 552.45
 mineralogy 549.5
 receptacles chem. 542.231
- Quartzite lithology 552.45
 Quaternary age geology 551.79
 Quaternions mathematics 516.8
 Quays harbor engineering 627.3
 Quebec, Canada
 act Can. hist. 971.02
 city, Que. capture U.S.hist. 973.26
 1 history 971.4471
 1 co. " " 971.447
 1 province history 971.4
 travels 917.14
- Queen
 Anne architecture 724.5
 1 co. Md. history 975.234
 Anne's war U. S. " 973.25
 1 Charlotte islands, B.C. hist. 971.1
 1 Queens co. Ireland " 941.87
 1 New Bruns. " 971.542
 1 New York " 974.724
 1 Nova Scotia " 971.624
 1 P. E. I. " 971.74
 lives of 923.1
 1 Queensland history 994.3
- Queenstown, battle
 U. S. war of 1812 973.5233
- Quercineae botany 583.976
 1 Querétaro, Mexico history 972.4
 Quesnes de Bethune 841.15
 Questioning, art of educat. 371.35
 Questions, books of " 371.35
 on special subject see subject
- Quevedo Villegas, F. G. de
 Spanish satire 867.3
- Quicksand
 foundations architecture 721.11
 Quicksilver, see Mercury
 Quietism heresies 273.7
 Quietists, persecution of 272.5
 1 Quincy, Ill. history 977.344
 system education 371.47
 Quinet, Edgar Fr. essays 844.81
 Quinin therapeutics 615.75
 Quinones organic chem. 547.6
 Quinsy diseases 616.31
 Quintana, M. J. Span. poet. 861.51
 Quintilian Latin oratory 875.6
 Quohog fishery 639.4
 Quoits amusements 796
 Quota system suffrage 324.224
 Quotas U. S. civil war 973.7412
 4 Quotations Eng. liter. 828
 gener. collec. 808.8
 Quotient, respiratory 612.231

Rabbinic learning	Judaism	296	Raft		
Rabbits	dom. animals	636.9	bridges	engineering	624.87
	zoology	599.3	Rafts		
Rabelais, F.	French satire	847.32	ship equipment		623.86
Rabener, G.W.; Ger.	"	837.61	shipbuilding		623.8212
Rabies	see Hydrophobia		Ragged schools		377.7
Racan, H. de B. Fr.	poetry	841.43	Rags, control of	pub. helth	614.463
Race			disinfection	" "	614.48
horse	amusements	798	Rahbek, K. L. Dan.	poetry	839.8157
influence on mind		136.4	¹ Rahway, N. J.	history	974.938
mortality	public helth	614.144	Raiids	fishes	597.3
suffrage		324.15	Railroad		
Races, coeducation of		371.99	accidents	pub. helth	614.683
hed and tail		621.29		transportation	656
movements of pol. sci.		323.1	corporations		385
of man		572	electric		621.33
Rachel, Joachim	Ger. sat.	837.52	engineering		625
Racine, Jean	Fr. drama	842.45		elevated	625.4
Louis	" poetry	841.52	freight houses	archit.	725.32
¹ Racine city, Wis.	history	977.597	government	admin.	351.812
¹ co.	" "	977.596	horse	mechan. engin'g	625.6
Racing	amusements	798	land grants	pub. finance	336.14
	ethics	175.7	law		385
	news journalism	070.446	locomotives		621.13
	library econ.	024.58	men	Y. M. C. A.	267.362
Rack			officials' lives		923.8
railways	engineering	625.33	passenger stations	arch.	725.31
Radial artery	anatomy	611.13431	passes, legislativ		328.347
muscles	"	611.7376	rate regulation		385
nerv	"	611.8337	reports, state		385
Radiant energy of sun		523.72	shops	architecture	725.33
matter		539.1	transportation	business	656
points	meteors	523.53		sociology	385
Radiates	paleontology	563.2	travel	protection of life	614.863
	zoology	593.2	Railroading		656
Radiation of heat	physics	536.33	Rails	electric engineering	621.3332
	physiol.	612.52	railroad	"	625.15
Radical axes	mod. geom.	513.54	shipbuilding		623.85
Radicals, chemic		541.6	Railway		
Radicular fibers of cord		611.8268	bridges	engin'g	624.12
Radiocarpal joint	anat.	611.72744	cookery		641.576
Radiochemistry		541.38	employees	suffrage	324.247
Radiolaria	zoology	593.14	guides	transportation	656
Radiotelegrafy	elec. engin'g	621.3842	stations, care of		647.9631
Radiotherapy	medicin	615.84	Railways, military		623.63
Radioulnar joint, inferior		611.72741	Rainfall	meteorol.	551.57
	superior	611.72734	Rainless regions	"	551.58
Radioulnaris proximalis		611.72734	¹ Rainy River dist. Ont.	hist.	971.311
Radium	inorgan. chem.	546.432	Raising library funds		021.9
Radius	anatomy	611.7175	¹ Rajputana, India	history	954.4
	vector astronomy	521.38	Raleigh, W.	discov. of Am.	973.17
¹ Radnor, Wales	history	942.96	¹ Raleigh co. W. Va.	history	975.473
Raffia	domestic econ.	646.185	¹ Ralls co. Mo.	history	977.8355
	fibers	633			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Ram, hydraulic engin'g 621.27
 physics 532.83

Ramie agriculture 633
 botany 583.962

Rammers artillery 623.463

Ramsay, Allan Eng.poet. 821.54

Ramsour Mills, N.C. Am.rev. 973.3361

Ramus of mandible anat. 611.71643

Ranales botany 583.11

Ranch, cattle 636.2

Randolph, John Am.orat. 815.24

¹Randolph co. Ill. history 977.392

¹ " Ind. " 977.266

¹ " Mo. " 977.828

¹ " W. Va. " 975.485

Range
 domestic economy 643.33
 finders ordnance 623.4625
 scales " instr. 623.4621

Rank heraldry 929.7

Ranks, special education 371.96

Ranunculaceæ botany 583.111

Ranvier's nodes histology 611.0188

Rapateaceæ botany 584.3934

Rape agriculture 633
 botany 583.123
 law 343

Rapidfire guns ordnance 623.4223

Rapidity of flow of blood
 physiology 612.15

Rapisardi, M. Ital. poetry 851.86

Rappists sects 289.3

Raptores birds 598.9

Rare
 binding book rarities 095
 books lib. restrictions 024.672
 earths inorgan. chem. 546.6
 illustrations rarities 096
 printing " 094

Rarissima " 090

¹Raritan, N. J. history 974.972

Rarities bibliografy 090
 lib. admin. 025.171

Rasores birds 598.6

Rat disease carrier 614.43
 domestic economy 648.7
 noxious animal 591.68
 zoology 599.3
 traps dom. economy 648.7

Ratchet gearing engin'g 621.837

Ration
 during growth physiol. 612.394
 for adults " 612.395

Rationalism nat. theology 211

Rationalistic age relig.hist. 270.8

Rationalists, apologetics agst 239.7

Rattlesnake zoology 598.12

Rauch, H. J. Dan. drama 839.8231

Raven zoology 598.8

Raw materials, duties on 337.6

¹Ray co. Mo. history 977.819
 system school gov't 371.595

Reaction of blood physiol. 612.121
 time psychometry 612.8211

Reactors elec. engin'g 621.3146

Read, T: B. Am. poetry 811.35

Readers
 aids library economy 028
³ elementary, Eng. lang. 428.6
 librarian's relations to 023.43
 qualifications lib. econ. 024.1
 rules " " 024
³ selections Eng. language 428.7

Reading
 and aids 028
 art of 808.5

⁵ books, higher, English 820.8
 clubs lib. relations 021.41
 self education 374.22
 courses 028.3
 desks offis equipment 651
 elementary education 372.4
 first, second legislation 328.3741
 for the young 028.5
 lists, school educ. 371.643
 of librarians 023.535
 library executiv 023.42
 private self education 374.1
 proofs printing 655.25
 room rules lib. econ. 024.51
 rooms, branch lib. bldgs 022.17
 free, library econ. 027.9
 laboring classes 331.85
 library economy 022.5
 Y. M. C. A. 267.3533
 third legislation 328.3743

Readings, halls for archit. 725.83.

Ready-reckoners 658

Reagents chem. anal. 543

Real
 character universal lang. 408.9
 estate law 347.2
 taxation pol. econ. 336.22
 presence theology 265.3
 property law 347.2
 Realism philosophy 149.2
 Realty law 347.2
 Reamers machine tools 621.954

Reapers	agriculture	633	Reclamation		
	steam engin'g	621.146		irrigation	626.8
Reapportionment			Recognition hereafter		
	representat'n	328.3345		doctrinal theology	237
Reason			Recoil		
	in animals	zoology 591.51		mechanism	ordnance 623.4356
	intuitiv faculty	156		mounts	mil. engin'g 623.574
	natural theology	210	Recommendations		
	physiologic psychology	612.8213		legislativ procedure	328.372
Reasoning faculty	"	153.6	Reconnaissance	geodesy	526.31
Rebellion			Reconstruction	U. S. hist.	973.8
	Canadian history	971.038	Record		
	1717, 1745	Irish hist. 941.57		accession	lib. econ. 025.241
	political science	323.2		clock	library econ. 023.611
	southern U. S. hist.	973.7		offises	architecture 725.15
Reboul, Jean	Fr. poetry	841.75	Recorders, telegraf		621.3833
Rebuses	amusements	793	Recording meters, elec.		621.373
Recall	administration	351.9	Records, legislativ		328.363
Receipt				school	371.2
	books	cookery 641.5	Recreation		
	index	library economy 025.236		buildings	architecture 725.8
Receipts				hygiene	613.7
	library economy	020.83		rooms	lib. buildings 022.66
	finance	025.114	Recreations		
	medicin	615		laboring classes	331.84
	useful arts	602		school hygiene	371.74
	workshop	chem. tech. 660	Recreativ arts		790
	on special subjects	see subject	Recruiting	mil. science	355.2
Receivers	law	347.7	Rectangular coordinates		
	telephone	621.3863		spheric astronomy	522.72
	telegraf	621.3833	Recti capitis	anatomy	611.7319
Receiving vaults	archit.	726.8	Rectifiers	electric eng.	621.3137
Recent period	geology	551.791	Rectilinear motion	dynam.	531.31
Receptacles	prac. chem.	542.23	Rectum		
Receptaculum chyli	anat.	611.423		administration of med.	615.62
Reception				anatomy	611.35
	of goods	lib. economy 025.233		diseases	616.35
	room	dom. " 645.62		physiology	612.366
Receptions	"	642.43	Rectus		
Recesses in schools		371.24		capitis anticus major anat.	611.7337
	legislativ bodies	328.355		minor "	611.7338
Recessional	cathedral serv.	783.29		lateralis	" 611.7319
Recipe books	cookery	641.5		femoris	" 611.73822
Recipes, <i>see</i>	Receipts		Recuperators	gun mounts	623.4357
Reciprocal			Red		
	polars	analytic geom. 516.55		Bank, N. J.	Am. revol. 973.3337
	modern	" 513.55		corpuscles	physiology 612.111
Reciprocating steam engines		621.112		proportion	612.1128
Reciprocity	free trade	337.9	Cross societies		361
Recitation rooms	archit.	727.1	globules of blood	physiol.	612.111
Recitations	education	371.32	river		
Recitative	music	784.2		campaign	U.S. civ. war 973.7363
Reclamation				exped.	" " 973.754
	land drainage	627.5		rebellion	Can. hist. 971.051

Regeneration			Reil, island of anatomy	611.81319
of nerves physiology	612.8185		Reinaert Dutch satire	839.371
physiologic zoology	591.16		Reincarnation	129.4
physiology	612.603		Reindeer	
theology	234.4		domestic animals	636.9
Regents library gov't	023.3		ship U. S. war of 1812	973.5255
Reggio di Calabria, Italy			zoology	599.7
¹ history	945.79		"Reineke Vos" Ger. satire	837.31
travel	914.579		Reinforced	
Regicides biography	923.41		blocks roads	625.87
Regimen hygiene	613		concrete engin'g	620.137
Regiment mil. science	355.31		Reissner's fibers anat.	611.828
Regimental hist. U.S.civ.war	973.744-49		Relapsing fever diseases	616.924
Regiments, history of state	353.9		Relations	
Regional anatomy	611.9		domestic, political science	323
surgery	617.5		foren " "	327
Registers, family	929.3		international	327
of births	929.3		of capital and labor	331.1
deeds law	347.2		church and state	
servants	647.29		ethics	172.3
U. S. army officers	353.6		pol. sci.	322
navy "	353.7		librarian and staff	023.55
Registration			to public	023.43
of conveyances law	347.2		teachers to community	371.104
land Torrens system	333.3		parents	371.103
readers lib. economy	024.15		Relationship	929.1
public helth	614.1		Relativ	
statistics	311		location lib. econ.	025.8
system suffrage	324.242		majority suffrage	324.263
Regnard, J: F. Fr. satire	847.47		³ pronouns Eng. etymol.	422.7
Regnault gasometers chem.	542.75		³ syntax	425.7
Regnier, Mathurin Fr. sat.	847.35		Relays, telegraf elec. eng.	621.38321
Regular			Releasing-gear engins	621.1644
army U. S. civ. war	973.7411		Relics miracles	231.7
and navy union	369.111		Relief	
vet. soc.	369.112		corps, women's	369.161
Regulation			decoration in architec.	729.5
of animal heat physics	612.53		bilding	698.8
medical practis	614.25		maps phys. geog.	551.4
voltaic current eng.	621.3527		special regions	914-919
Regulations			union, woman's veteran	369.162
army military science	355		work charity	361
navy naval "	359		parish	258
readers library econ.	024		Religion	200
Regulators			and education	377
feedwater steam eng.	621.1972		science apologetics	239.8
potential elec. eng.	621.3145		nat. theol.	215
sewerage	628.258		Christian	200
vacuum prac. chem.	542.77		comparativ	290
see also special subject			natural	210
Reid, T: British philos.	192.5		practical	240
intuitionalism	143		suffrage qualifications	324.15
Reign of terror Fr. hist.	944.044		Religions, non-Christian	290

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Religious
 anecdotes 244
 architecture 726
 art 246
 associations 206
 general, for activ work 267
 local parish work 256
 of special sects 280
 on special subjects see subj.
 biography 922
 ceremonies ritual 264
 sacraments 265
 controversy 270
 on special subjects see subj.
 days lib. econ. 024.42
 special cookery 641.566
 education 377
 of clergy 207
 festivals 264
 fiction 244
 history 270
 institutions 260
 liberty 261.7
 life U. S. civ. war 973.778
 limitations cookery 641.565
 orders, monastic 271
 painting art 755
 ecclesiology 247.5
 poetry 245
 sects 280
 societies see associations
 symbolism 246
- Remainder sales
 books bookselling 655.56
 library buying 025.223
- Remains paleontology 560
- Remedies, legal 347.95
 pathology 616
 therapeutics 615.5
- Remittent fever pub helth 614.532
- Remonstrants sects 284.9
- Remuneration
 library economy 023.8
 political " 331.2
- Renaissance
 architecture 724.1
 European history 940.6
 fine arts 709
 religious history 270.5
 sculpture 735
- Renal
 artery anatomy 611.1367
- Renal
 circulation physiol. 612.4634
 diseases 616.61
 function **pathol. changes** 612.466
 nervs anatomy 611.8393
 veins anatomy 611.1462
- Renan, Ernest Fr. essays 844.82
- Renard the fox Dut. satire 839.371
 Ger. " 837.31
- Rendering works air pollu. 614.742
- Renewals legis. membership 328.3356
 lib. econ. 024.64
- ¹Renfrew, Scotland hist. 941.41
 " co. Ont. " 971.381
- ¹Rensselaer co. N. Y. " 974.741
- Rent of state property 336.11
 political economy 333
- Rents, pew cleric support 254
- Repair of waste
 physiol. zoology 591.136
 physiology 612.395
 ships shipbilding 623.826
- Repairs bilding laws 692.9
 dom. econ. 643.7
 road engin'g 625.76
- Repeated stress engin'g 620.11246
- Repeaters
 duplex telegraf 621.38325
 half " 621.38326
 simplex " 621.38324
- Repeating
 election frauds 324.272
 rifles **small arms** 623.4423
- Repentance doctrin 234.5
- Repetitions, method geod. 526.56
- Replevin law 347.95
- Reporting journalism 070.42
 shorthand 653
- Reports, law **American** 345.4
 British 346.4
 library administra. 025.123
 mining 622.009
 see also special subject
- Repoussé work fine arts 739
 roofs 721.56
- Representation 324.22
 American revolution 973.3114
 legislatures 328.334
- Representativ gov't pol.sci. 321.8
- Reprisal international law 341.3
- Reproduction
 botany 581.16
 embryology 581.3

Reproduction			Residual calculus	517
human embryology	611.013		Residues	
physiology	612.6		animal fertilizers	631.843
zoology	591.16		vegetable "	631.876
embryology	591.3		Resignations	
Reproductiv power psych.	154		legislativ bodies	328.3357
Reptils paleontology	568.1		Resins	
zoology	598.1		chemic technology	668.4
Republic			fossil economic geol.	553.29
French history 1st	944.042		Resistance	
2d	944.07		boxes elec. engin'g	621.3742
3d	944.08		electric, of skin physiol.	612.795
political science	321.8		meters elec. eng.	621.3742
Roman history	937.02		of materials engin'g	620.11
Spanish "	946.08		mol. phys.	539.4
Republican			water hydraulics	532.58
institutions	321.8		Resisting medium	
party, U. S.	329.6		descriptiv astron.	523.15
Republicans U. S. history	973.4		theoretic "	521.44
" "	973.66		Resolutions	
" "	973.7		joint legis. procedure	328.377
" "	973.8		Resonators acoustics	534.4
Republics, Ital. history	945.04		Resorts	
pol. sci.	321.5		buildings hygiene	613.5
Repudiation finance	336.36		helth " "	613.12
Repulsion motors engin'g	621.31366		summer architecture	728.52
Repulsiv force astron.	523.17		Respiration	
Required majority legislat'n	328.375		animals	591.12
Reredos fixt furniture	729.96		cutaneous physiology	612.793
sacred "	247.2		effect of facial nervs on	612.81973
Resaca de la Palma. battle	973.6234		vagus	612.819912
Research			on blood pressure	612.1461
endowment education	378.32		temperature	612.534
psychic mind and body	130		physiology	612.2
Rescue from drowning	614.811		Respiratory	
of shipwreckt	614.868		exchanges and indirect	
Resection surgery	617.94		calorimetry	612.5123
Resedaceæ botany	583.133		movements physiology	612.21
Resemblance			organs comp. anat.	591.42
protectiv zoology	591.57		descriptiv anat.	591.72
Resen, Peder Dan. misc.	839.883		system anatomy	611.2
Reservation of bks lib.econ.	024.66		diseases of	616.2
Reservoirs			drugs acting on	615.72
sewerage	628.28		physiology	612.2
waterworks	628.13		surgery	617.42
Residence			Responsibilities	
compensation of teachers	371.164		of library executiv	023.43
eligibility legis. bodies	328.331		teachers	371.101
of readers lib. rules	024.12		Responsibility	
requirement for degree	378.241		human doct. theol.	233.4
rooms lib. bldgs	022.69		ethics	171
suffrage qualifications	324.16		of readers lib. econ.	024.14
Residences architecture	728			
official, arch.	725.17			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Responsiv
 choral servis 783.24
 readings public worship 264.4
 Rest
 and sleep hygiene 613.79
 cure therapeutics 615.85
 laboring classes 331.81
 physiology of 612.7662
 Restaurants architecture 725.71
 cookery 641.572
 dom. econ. 647.95
 table systems 642.5
 Restiaceæ botany 584.83
 Restif da la Bretonne, N. E. 843.57
 Restiform bodies anat. 611.8182
 Restigouche co. N. B. hist. 971.511
 Restis anatomy 611.8182
 Restitutions lib. econ. 024.87
 Restoration
 English history 942.066
 French " 944.06
 of citizenship pol. sci. 323.64
 the Jews 296
 Restriction
 election contributions 324.273
 of books lib. econ. 024.67
 contagious diseases 614.44
 Restrictions
 on legislation pol. sci. 328.256
 legislators 328.34
 Results of
 civil war U. S. hist. 973.71
 election suffrage 324.26
 Mex. war U. S. hist. 973.621
 revolution " 973.31
 Spanish war " 973.891
 war of 1812 " 973.521
 Resumption
 of specie pay't U.S.hist. 973.83
 U. S. finance 336.73
 Resurrection Christology 232.5
 doct. theol. 236.8
 Resuscitation of the drowned 614.812
 Retail stores architecture 725.21
 Retaining walls 624.1
 Reticula spinal cord 611.8226
 Reticular tissue histology 611.01824
 Reticulum " 611.01824
 Retina anatomy 611.843
 eye diseases 617.73
 physiology 612.843
 Retirement from mil. servis 355.114
 Retorts, glass prac. chem. 542.231
 porcelain " " 542.232
 Retrahens muscle anat. 611.7324
 Retreats, religious 269
 Retribution doct. theol. 237.6
 Retroauricular glands 611.4632
 Retroperitoneal fossae 611.384
 Retropharyngeal glands 611.4636
 Retrovaccination cont.dis. 614.4737
 Return systems elec. trac. 621.33217
 Reuchlin medieval philos. 189.5
 Reunion public order 351.752
 Reuss, Germany history 943.28
 Revaccination contag. dis. 614.4734
 Revaccination " " 614.4736
 Revelation, book of Bible 228
 divine 231.6
 Revenue
 cutters shipbilding 623.826
 legislativ power 328.341
 state finance 336
 Reverberatory furnaces 542.42
 Reversionary
 payments finance 336.35
 insurance 368.31
²Reviews, see subject reviewd
 Revised
 statutes Amer. law 345.2
 version Eng. Bible 220.52
 New Test. 225.52
 Old " 221.52
 Revision
 of electoral lists 324.241
 Revival
 Gothic architecture 724.3
 Grecian " 724.2
 of letters, literary hist. 809
 Romanesque arch. 724.8
 Revivals
 army U. S. civ. war 973.778
 music 783.7
 religious 269
 Reviscent animals 612.0144611
 Revolts
 internal relations pol. sci. 323.2
 Revolution
 American history 973.3
 daughters of the 369.136
 English, 1688 history 942.068
 form of state 321.092
 French, 1789 history 944.04
 1830 " 944.063
 1848 " 944.07
 of the earth astronomy 525.35
 sons of the 369.134
 territorial expansion 320.1269

- Revolutionary societies** 369.13
 Revolutions internal rela. 323.2
 Revolvers
 manufacture 683
 military efficiency 623.4434
 Revolving book cases 022.914
 cranes engin'g 621.873
 Rewards
 and punishments theol. 233.4
 military 355.13
 school 371.53
 Reynard the fox Dut. sat. 839.371
 Ger. " 837.31
¹Reynolds co. Mo. history 977.885
 Rhaetia ancient history 939.84
⁴**Rhaeto-Romansch language** 459
 Rhamneæ botany 583.275
 Rhenish
¹ Bavaria, Germany hist. 943.43
¹ Prussia " 943.42
 Rheostats elec. eng. 621.3174
Rhetoric 808
 sacred homiletics 251
 Rheumatic fever diseases 616.991
 Rheumatism " 616.991
 Rhine
 Confederation 943.06
 travel 914.34
 Rhinencephalon anat. 611.8133
 Rhinoceros zoology 599.7
 Rhinology anatomy 611.86
 diseases 616.21
 physiology 612.86
 Rhinoplastic operations 617.95
 Rhizophoreæ botany 583.411
Rhizopoda zoology 593.11
¹Rhode Island U. S. hist. 974.5
 For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89
 Rhodes ancient history 939.16
 knights of 929.711
¹ modern hist. 949.96
 scholarships 378.34
¹Rhodesia, Africa hist. 968.9
 Rhodium inorgan. chem. 546.97
 Rhododendron botany 583.62
Rhombencephalon, isthmus 611.816
 Rhomboid ligament anat. 611.7271
 muscles " 611.73113
 Rhomboidal sinus " 611.828
¹Rhône, France history 944.58
 Rhubarb gardening 635.4
³Rhymes English prosody 426.6
³Rhyming dictionaries, Eng. 426.6
 Rhynhota insects 595.75
 Rhyolite lithology 552.25
 Rhythm
 cardiac physiology 612.1722
 in reflexes " 612.82932
 respiratory " 612.216
 Ribault, J: discov. of Amer. 973.18
 Ribs anatomy 611.712
 Rice agriculture 633.1
 Richard 1 Eng. history 942.032
 2 " " 942.038
 3 " " 942.046
 of Cornwall, Ger.his. 943.025
 Richardson, S: Eng. fic. 823.61
¹Richelieu co. Que. history 971.451
 river, Que. travel 917.145
¹Richland co. Ill. history 977.377
¹ O. " 977.128
¹ Wis. " 977.575
¹Richmond, Ind. hist. 977.263
 Va.
 For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns under 973.7
¹ co. New York hist. 974.726
¹ Nova Scotia " 971.696
¹ Que. " 971.465
 Richter, J: P. F; Ger. fic. 833.62
 Rickets diseases 616.996
 Riddles amusement 793
 popular life 398.6
 Rideau lakes, Ont. travel 917.1373
 Riding
 habits clothing 646.47
 halls and schools arch. 725.88
 recreations 798
 school hygiene 371.736
 Riel's rebellion 1st Can. hist. 971.051
 2d " " 971.054
 Rifle
 manufacture 683
 military engineering 623.442
 science 355
 shooting amusement 799
Rifled ordnance mil. eng. 623.42
 Rifling mil. engin'g 623.4236
 Rigging shipbuilding 623.86
 Right
 ascension, variations of 521.27
 hart anatomy 611.123
 hereditary legis. bod. 328.3352
 lines analytic geometry 516.11
 loci in space " 516.31
 plane geometry 513.11

- Right
of assembly pol. sci. 323.7
petition " 323.8
search 341
standard of ethics 171
Righteousness pers. relig. 248
Righthandedness 612.76
Rights
and liberties const. law 342
civil, *see* Civil rights
land political economy 333
of aliens pol. sci. 323.67
political science 323
Rigid
dirigibles aeronautics 629.155
suspension bridges 624.53
Rigor mortis physiology 612.742
of muscles physiol. 612.7461
Rima glottidis anat. 611.225
³Rimes English prosody 426.6
³Ring dictionaries, Eng. 426.6
¹Rimouski co. Que. history 971.477
Rinderpest veterin. med. 619.2
Ring shell ordnance 623.4515
¹Ringgold co. Ia. history 977.787
campaign U.S.civ.war 973.7359
Rings
boiler steam engin'g 621.18453
finger costume 391.7
sacred ornaments 247.6
strength of materials 620.11286
Ringwaldt, B. Ger. poetry 831.45
Ringworm diseases 616.57
Rinks
bicycle architecture 725.86
ethics 175.1
skating architecture 725.86
Rinuccini, O. Ital. dram. 852.52
Rio Grande campaign 973.6234
¹Rio Janeiro history 981
travels 918.1
Rioja, F. de Spanish poetry 861.38
Rios, J. A. de los " misc. 868.52
Riots
internal relations pol. sci. 323.2
law 343
local, *see* name of place
state control 351.752
¹Ripley co. Ind. history 977.214
1 Mo. " 977.8894
Ripplemarks geology 551.83
Ritchie, A.C.M. Am. dram. 812.31
¹Ritchie co. W. Va. hist. 975.424
Rites and ceremonies 394.4
Ritual public worship 264
Ritualism 264
Rivadeneira, Pedro de 868.35
River
boats shipbuilding 623.824
crossing sewerage works 628.26
engineering 627
transportation sociology 387
Rivers
engineering 627.1
frontiers pol. sci. 320.1284
hydraulics 532.54
physical geography 551.48
pollution sanit. eng. 628.541
water supply 628.11
¹Riverside co. Cal. hist. 979.497
Riveted joints mech. eng. 621.884
plumbing 696.4
Riveting tools mech. eng. 621.97
Rivets
mechanical eng. 621.884
plumbing 696.4
strength of materials 620.11287
Road
bed highway engin'g 625.73
railroad " 625.12
systems highway eng. 625.71
Roadrollers gas engines 621.4382
roadmaking 625.7
steam engines 621.145
Roads
and pavements engin'g 625.7
cable " 625.5
elevated " 625.4
engineering " 625.7
military mil. eng. 623.62
stone engineering 625.86
¹Roane co. W. Va. history 975.436
Roanoke island, N. C.
battle U. S. civ. war 973.7324
naval hist. " " 973.752
Roasting cookery 641.71
Robbers biography 923.41
Robbery criminal law 343
Robert 2 French history 944.021
of Gloucester Eng. poet. 821.13
Robin Hood Eng. ballads 821.04
legends 398.2
Robinsonaden Ger. fiction 833.54
Rocaberti, Fra Catalan lit. 849.912
¹Rochester, N. Y. history 974.789
¹Rock co. Ill. history 977.339
1 Wis. " 977.587

¹ Rock Island, Ill. history	977.339	Rolling	
Rock		mills	manuf'g plant 621.77
analysis chemistry	543.6	metal manuf.	671
blasting engineering	622.23	stock	electric. eng. 621.334
carvings archeology	571.73	railway "	625.2
crystal, <i>see</i> Quartz		Rolls	
drills machine tools	621.952	of honor	military 355.1
foundations architecture	721.11	schools	371.53
minerals determination	552.81	pianola	lib. economy 025.178
natural fertilizers	631.851	⁴ Romaic language	489
salt economic geology	553.63	⁵ literature	889
structure lithology	552.82	Roman	
Rockets, signal mil. eng.	623.45444	architecture	722.7
¹ Rockford, Ill. history	977.331	art	709.37
¹ Rockingham co. N. H. hist.	974.26	baths hygiene	613.46
¹ Rockland co. N. Y. "	974.728	catholic church	282
Rocks		catholics biography	922.2
cleavage of geology	551.84	dominion in Spain	946.01
conductivity of "	551.14	empire	937.06
lithology	552	Holy	943
polarity in geology	551.84	history, ancient	937
Rocky mts, U. S. travel	917.8	modern	945.6
Canadian "	917.12	inquisition persecutions	272.2
Rococo		law	349.37
style architecture	724.19	literature	870
Rodentia zoology	599.3	mythology	292
Rodolph ¹ Ger. history	943.026	orders monastic orders	271
² " "	943.034	of architecture	729.32
Rodriguez Rubi, Tomas	862.52	republic history	937.02
Rods		sculpture	733
glass prac. chemistry	542.231	supremacy relig. history	270.4
steam locomotiv	621.1341	Roman de la Rose Fr. poet.	841.18
strength of materials	620.11282	du Renard " satire	847.12
Roig, Jacme Catal. poetry	849.9133	⁵ Romance, English	823
Rojas y Zorrilla, F. de	862.36	languages	479
Roland		religious	244
chanson de Fr. poetry	841.11	Romances, Los Sp. poetry	861.26
legends	398.2	Romanesque	
Rolando's		architecture	723.4
fasciculus cord	611.8261	revival architecture	724.8
medulla	611.8182	Romanism	282
groove cerebrum	611.81312	Romanos, R. M. de Span. lit.	863.52
Roll call		Romans, epistle to Bible	227.1
legislativ procedure	328.375	Romans d'aventures	
Rollenhagen, G; Ger. poetry	831.46	Provençal poetry	849.123
Roller		Romantic orchestral music	785.3
bearings mech. eng.	621.822	piano music	786.43
shelvs	022.46	vocal "	784.3
Rollers engineering	620.11284	Romany gipsies	397
Rolling		Rome	
bridges engineering	624.85	ancient history	937
friction mechanics	531.45	church of	282
		missions	266.2

- Rome theology 230.2
 city, ancient 937.6
¹ modern 945.6
 travels 914.56
 Römer, Ole Dan. misc. 839.883
Romish church 282
 Rondo piano music 786.41
 Ronsard, Pierre de Fr. poet. 841.34
 Rood screen fixt furniture 729.96
 sacred " 247.2
 Roof
 gardens dom. economy 645.8
 nuclei anatomy 611.81713
 of mouth " 611.315
 Roofs
 architectural design 729.35
 construction architect. 721.5
 coverings bilding 695
 engineering 624.9
 Rooms
 library, in other bilding 022.37
 plans 022.342
 school 371.62
 special lib. bildings 022.6
 Root
 crops field crops 633
 garden crops 635.1
 Rope
 hemp mill gearing 621.853
 making 677
 suspension bridge 624.52
 walking entertainment 791
 wire mill gearing 621.854
 strength of 620.11288
 Rosa, Salvatore Ital. satire 857.55
 Rosaceæ botany 583.37
 Rosales " 583.3
¹Roscommon, Ireland hist. 941.75
¹co. Mich. " 977.476
 Rose botany 583.37
 culture 716.2
 Rosenkranz, H. Dan. misc. 839.883
 Rosenmüller's organ anat. 611.6676
 Roses, wars of Eng. hist. 942.04
 Rosetta stone
 Egyptian inscriptions 493.117
 Greek " 481.7
 Rosetti, D. G. Eng. poetry 821.84
 G. Ital. " 851.72
 Rosicrucians secret soc. 366.4
 Rosini, Giovanni Ital. fic. 853.71
 Rosminian fathers 271.79
¹Ross co. O. history 977.182
¹Scotland hist. 941.16
 Rota, Bernardino Ital. poet. 851.42
 Rotary
 blowers engineering 621.62
 converters elec. engin'g 621.31357
 engins engin types 621.11296
 stationary 621.166
 pumps **engineering** 621.66
 Rotation
 in offis U. S. history 973.56
 of earth 525.35
 hevenly bodies 521.15
 sun 523.73
 physics 531.34
 Rotatores muscle anat. 611.73168
 Rote teaching education 371.31
 Rotgans, L. Dutch poetry 839.3141
 Rötheln public helth 614.524
 Rotifera zoology 595.1
 Rotor
 steam turbin design 621.16534
 stresses steam turbins 621.16514
 Rotten
 boros representation 328.3345
¹Rotterdam history 949.2
 travel 914.92
 Roucher, J. A. Fr. poetry 841.55
¹Rouen history 944.25
 travel 914.425
 Roulette amusements 795
 ethics 175.5
 Roulettes anal. geom. 516.26
¹Roumania history 949.8
⁴Roumanian language 459.9
 Roumanille, J. Proven. poet. 849.144
 Round
 bullets small arms 623.4551
 dances amusements 793
 ethics 175.3
 houses R. R. architect. 725.33
 shot ordnance 623.45111
 table Arthurian romance 398.2
 vocal music 784.1
 worms parasit. diseases 616.965
 Roundheds Eng. history 942.062
 Rousseau, J: B. Fr. poetry 841.51
 J: J. " fiction 843.56
 " philos. 194.4
 Route canal engineering 626.1
 railroad " 625.11
¹Rouville co. Que. history 971.453
 Rovere, A. de Dut. poetry 839.3121
 Rowboats boatbilding 623.829
 Rowe, N. English drama 822.55
 Rowing sport 797

Rowson, Susanna	Am. fic.	813.22	Running		
¹ Roxburgh, Scotland	hist.	941.47	hygiene		613.72
Roxburghiaceæ	botany	584.31	sewing		646.21
Royal houses	heraldry	929.7	sports		796
lives	biography	923.1	Rupert	German history	943.027
Rubber	dom. econ.	646.181	Rupture of genital tract		618.55
	manufactures	678	surgery		617.55
Rubble stone	foundations	721.1332	Rural		
Rubefacients	therapeutics	615.773	architecture		728
Rubeola	diseases	616.916	cemeteries		719
Rubiaceæ	botany	583.52	economy	agriculture	630
Rubiales	"	583.51	free delivery	postal serv.	383
Rubidium	inorgan. chem.	546.35	life	agriculture	630
Rubies	econom. geol.	553.8	newspapers		070.236
Rubrics	Anglican ritual	264.032	roads	engineering	625.711
Rucellai, G.	Ital. poetry	851.33	schools		379.173
Rückert, F.	Ger. poetry	831.74	sports		796
Rudbeck, Olof	Swed. misc.	839.7831	water supply		628.7
Rudder	shipbuilding	623.85	Rush, Benjamin	Am. essays	814.21
Rugosa	zoology	593.61	¹ Rush co. Ind.	history	977.261
Rugs	domestic economy	645.1	Rushes	botany	584.9
	library	022.964	Ruskin, John	Eng. essays	824.86
	manufactures	677	¹ Russell co. Ont.	history	971.385
	oriental	745	Russia		
Ruins	antiquities	913	administration		354.47
Ruiz, Juan	Span. satire	867.1	botany		581.947
Rulers	biography	923.1	finance		336.47
	palaces of architec.	725.17	geology		554.7
Rules			heraldry		929.6
committee	legis. proc.	327.375	¹ history		947
for readers	library econ.	024	¹ in Asia	history	957
staff	"	023.9	maps		912.47
legislative procedure		328.371	peerage		929.77
of order, parliamentary		328.1	schools		379.47
school		371.51	statistics		314.7
Rum	chemic technology	663.5	titles of honor		929.77
¹ Rumania	history	949.8	travel		914.7
	travel	914.98	treaties		341.247
⁴ Rumansh language		459.9	other topics	see table 1	
literature		859.9	Russian		
Ruminants	zoology	599.7	¹ America, Alaska	history	979.8
Rumination	physiology	612.3275	architecture		723.2
Runeberg, J. L.	Swed. poet.	839.7167	baths	architecture	725.73
Runes		439.6	hygiene		613.46
	Anglo-Saxon	429.17	church	sects	281.9
	German	437.01	⁴ language		491.7
	Gothic	439.917	⁵ literature		891.7
Runic inscriptions		439.617	music		781.7
Runius, Johan	Swed. poet.	839.7136	Russo-		
Runners	library econ.	023.78	Japanese war	Jap. hist.	952
Running			Rus.	"	947.08
gear	electric cars	621.3347	Turkish war	1736-92	947.06
locomotives		621.135	1853-56		947.07
railroad engin'g		625.21	1877-78		947.08

Rust, anti-, processes bldg	691.7	Saavedra, Fajardo, D. de	
fungi	589.225	Span. miscellany	868.36
joints plumbing	696.6	Sabbatarians	Christ. sect 289.9
Rutaceæ	botany 583.23	Sabbath	263
Rutebeuf	French poetry 841.17	schools	268
Ruth	Bible 222.3	Sabbatic year	librarians 023.664
Ruthenian language	491.79.	teachers	371.168
Ruthenium	inorg. chem. 546.96	Sabeism	philosofy 181.7
¹ Rutland co. Eng.	history 942.54	Sabellian heresies	273.3
¹ Vt.	" 974.37	Sabiaceæ	botany 583.291
Rydberg, V.	Swed. fiction 839.7367	Sabini	ancient history 937.4
Rydellius, Anders	" misc. 839.7834	Sabotage	331.89
Rye		¹ Sac co. Ia.	history 977.7424
agriculture	633.1	Saccharomycetes	botany 589.91
House plot	Eng. hist. 942.066	Saccharose	nutrition 612.39614
Ryswick, peace of	treaties 341.24	Sacchetti, Franco	Ital. fict. 853.21
		Saccule	anatomy 611.8524
		physiology	612.8582
		Sachs, Hans	Ger. poetry 831.44
		Sacral	
		artery, lateral	anat 611.1374
		middle	611.1363
		cord	" 611.8215
		Sacramentals	pub. worship 264.9
		¹ Sacramento city Cal.	hist. 979.454
		¹ co.	" " 979.453
		Sacraments	265
		Anglic. ritual	264.035
		Sacred	
		art	246
		biografy	922
		drama	miracle plays 792
		religion	244
		furniture	247
		history	270
		music	783
		poetry	245
		rhetoric	251
		Sacrifice	birth customs 392.2
		christology	232.4
		Sacrifices	Bible 220.93
		sacraments	265.3
		Sacrilege	265.9
		Sacroccygeal joints	611.7217
		Sacroiliac joints	611.7281
		Sacrosciatic ligament	611.7281
		Sacrum	anatomy 611.7117
		Sad irons	laundry 648.42
		Saddlery	trade 685
		Sadi-Carnot	French hist. 944.08
		Saengerbund	music festival 784.5
		Safe deposit bldgs	archit. 725.24
		storage	" 725.35
		Safes	manufactures 672

Safety

devices	elec. line	621.3198
	station	621.3178
	elevators	621.87785
	ordnance	623.4243
	steam locom.	621.139
	turbins	621.16535
	telephone station	621.38794
	terminal	621.38694
	telegraf	621.38328
lamps	min. engin'g	622.47
valvs	locomot. boiler	621.1339
	steam	621.18473
	piping	621.1854
¹ Sagadahoc co. Me.	hist.	974.18
Sagas, Norse		839.6
Sage foundation		306
¹ Saginaw city, Mich.	hist.	977.446
¹	co. " "	977.446
Sago	chemic technology	664.2
¹ Saguenay co. Que.	history	971.417
¹ Sahara desert	history	966.1
	phys. geog.	551.58
Sailing directions		656
	great circle navig.	527.5
	vessels, early	623.821
	modern	623.822
Sailmaking	trade	689
Sailors	biografy	926.56
	suffrage	324.177
Sails	ship outfit	623.86
Saint		
	Albans raid U. S. hist.	973.722
	Vt. "	974.3
	Amant, M. A. G. Fr. satire	847.42
	Bartholomew massacre	272.4
	Bernard, hospice of	
	protection of life	614.87
¹	Catherines city, Ont. hist.	971.351
¹	Charles co. Mo. history	977.839
¹	Clair co. Ill. history	977.389
¹	Mich. "	977.441
¹	Mo. "	977.8466
	Clair's exped. U. S. hist.	973.42
¹	Croix co. Wis. history	977.541
	Evremond Fr. essays	844.42
¹	François co. Mo. history	977.868
¹	Helena history	997
¹	Hyacinthe co. Que. hist.	971.452
¹	John city, N. B. "	971.532
¹	co. " "	971.532
	lake, Que. travel	917.1414
	of Jerusal. knights of	929.711
¹	Johns co. Que. history	971.438

Saint

¹	Joseph co. Ind. history	977.289
¹	Mich. "	977.419
¹	Mo. "	977.8131
¹	Lawrence co. N.Y. "	974.756
¹	river, Que. "	971.4
¹	Louis city, Mo. "	977.866
	travel	917.7866
¹	co. Mo. history	977.865
	Marc Girardin Fr. essays	844.75
¹	Mary co. Md. history	975.241
¹	Maurice co. Que. "	971.445
	Petersburg, Russia "	947.4
	trav.	914.74
	Pierre, J. H: B. de Fr. fic.	843.61
	Simonism socialism	335.2
¹	Thomas city, Ont. hist.	971.335
	Vitus' dance diseases	616.851
	Sainte Beuve, C. A. Fr. lit.	844.74
¹	Genevieve co. Mo. hist.	977.869
Saints		
	apostolic lives of	225.92
	days labor holidays	331.817
	doctrin	235
	in art ecclesiology	246
	painting	755
	Latter day biografy	922.98
	doctrin	298
	lives of	922
Salads	cookery	641.83
	gardenng	635.5
	see also special names	
Salamanders	batrachia	597.9
Salaries	legislatures	328.333
	library servis	023.8
	of teachers	371.16
	pol. econ.	331.2
Salary loans		332.3
	payments lib. fin.	025.115
Sale catalogs of books		017-019
	of duplicates lib.econ.	025.265
	state prop. finance	336.12
¹	Salem city, N. J. history	974.992
¹	co. " "	974.991
	Salernitano, M. Ital. fict.	853.31
¹	Salerno, Italy history	945.74
Salesmen's occupation		
	hygiene	613.65
Salic laws	Ger. law	349.432
Salicin	nutrition	612.396175
Salicineæ	botany	583.981
Salicylates	therapeutics	615.75
Salicylic acid	org. chem.	547.76
	disinfec. cont.dis.	614.486

Salin			Samaritans	sects	296
substances in urin	612.4616		Samarium	inorg. chem.	546.692
waters	econ. geology	553.72	Samnite wars	Roman hist.	937.03
¹ Saline co. Ill.	history	977.3992	Sammium	ancient "	937.7
¹	Mo. "	977.847	¹ Samoa, Polynesia	" "	996.1
Salins	cathartics	615.7322	Samos	ancient "	939.14
Saliva	physiology	612.313	¹	modern "	949.94
	therapeutics	615.741	Samsøe, O. J.	Dan. drama	839.8253
Salivary			Samuel	Old Testament	222.4
glands	anatomy	611.316	Samydeaceæ	botany	583.451
	physiology	612.313	San Antonio, battle		973.6238
nucleus	anatomy	611.81768	¹	Benito co. Cal. hist.	979.475
secretion	physiol. zool.	591.143	¹	Bernardino co. " "	979.495
Salivation	physiology	612.81977	¹	Clemente il. " "	979.493
Salles d'asile		372.944	¹	Diego city " "	979.498
Sallust	Latin literature	878.2	¹	co. " "	979.498
Salmon	fishes	597.5		Domingo, annex. treaty	
	fishing amusem't	799		U. S. history	973.82
	business	639.2	¹	Francisco city Cal. " "	979.461
Salomon and Morolf	Ger.sat.	837.22	¹	co. " "	979.461
Saloon furnishings	ships	623.86	¹	Joaquin co. " "	979.455
Saloons	architecture	725.72	¹	José city " "	979.474
	billiard "	725.84		Juan boundary U.S. " "	973.82
	temperance	178.4	¹	Luis Obispo co. Cal. " "	979.478
¹ Salop, England	history	942.45	¹	Potosi, Mex. " "	972.4
Salt			¹	Mateo co. Cal. " "	979.469
baths	hygiene	613.45	¹	Miguel il. " "	979.491
	prac. chem.	542.46	¹	Nicholas il. " "	979.492
foods	hygiene	613.28	¹	Salvador " "	972.84
lithology		552.53	Sancho 4	Span. miscel.	868.12
manufacture		664.4	Sanctification	doctr.theol.	234.8
mining		622.36	Sanctis, F de	Ital. essays	854.81
rock	economic geology	553.63	Sanctuary	legal antiq.	340.3
Salt peter	mineralogy	549.72	Sanctus	sacred music	783.22
Salts			Sand, George	Fr. fiction	843.82
absorption	physiology	612.3821	Sand		
chemic technology	661.4		baths	prac. chemistry	542.45
chemistry of food		641.17	blasts	pneumatic mach.	621.549
in muscle	physiology	612.74416	filtration	water supply	628.16
mesology		612.014463	foundation	architec.	721.11
nutrition	physiology	612.39261	piles	" "	721.141
of ammonia	chem. tech.	661.5	storms		551.51
stomach	absorption of	612.32275	Sandals	costume	391.4
theoretic	chemistry	541.4	Sandbugs	zoology	595.36
Saluste du Bartas, G. de			Sandemanianism	sects	289.9
	French poetry	841.37	Sander, K. L.	Dan. drama	839.8256
Salvadoraceæ	botany	583.716	Sands	econ. geology	553.62
Salvage	maritime law	347.7	Sandstone	" "	553.53
Salvation	doctr. theology	234		lithology	552.51
	army	267.15		old red	551.74
Salviati, L.	Ital. essays	854.45	¹	Sandusky city, O. hist.	977.1221
¹ Salzburg, Austria	hist.	943.63	¹	co. " "	977.1214
Samaniego, F. M. de		861.44	¹	Sandwich islands	history
⁴ Samaritan language		492.5		cookery	641.84

Sandys, George Am. poet.	811.11	¹ Saône et Loire, Fr. hist.	944.43
¹ Sangamon co. Ill. history	977.356	Sap, circulation of botany	581.11
Sangreal legends	398.2	Sapheous	
Sanguification physiology	612.119	nerv, internal anat.	611.83554
Sanhedrim Judaism	296	vein, long "	611.14733
¹ Sanilac, Mich. history	977.443	short "	611.14738
Sanitariums helth resorts	613.12	Sapindaceæ botany	583.281
Sanitary		Sapindales "	583.28
affairs public helth	614	Sapodilla family agric.	634.43
appliances hygiene	613.08	Saponin nutrition	612.396175
pub. helth	614.08	Sapotaceæ botany	583.681
commission U. S. civ. war	973.7771	Sapotaceous fruits agric.	634.43
commissions local gov't	352.4	Sappers mil. science	358.3
U. S.	361	Sappho Greek poetry	884.2
districts Eng. loc. gov.	352.0425	Saprolegnicæ botany	589.26
engineering	628	Saps military engineering	623.24
fairs U. S. civil war	973.7772	¹Saracen empire history	953
inspection of schools	371.711	Saracenic architecture	723.3
laws public helth	614.09	Saratoga battle Am. revol.	973.3333
mesures dom. econ.	648	co. N. Y. history	974.748
public helth	614.09	Sarcoma diseases	616.992
police administration	351.77	Sarcophagi burial customs	393.1
reports public helth	614.09	Sardinia ancient history	937.9
science engineering	628	modern "	945.9
surveys public helth	614.77	Sardou, Victorien Fr. dram.	842.86
Sanitation		Sarmatia Asiatica anc. hist.	939.52
industrial engineering	628.5	Europa " "	939.81
military	623.75	Sarpi, Paolo Ital. essays	843.51
of house dom. econ.	648.5	Sarraceniaceæ botany	585.121
towns engineering	628.4	¹ Sarthe, France history	944.17
principles of "	628	Sartorius muscle anat.	611.73821
public	614	Sash arch. construction	721.83
school bildings	371.626	¹ Saskatchewan, Can. hist.	971.24
veterinary, pub. helth	614.9	Sassacus, ship U.S.civ.war	973.754
Sannazzaro, J. Ital. poetry	851.26	Sassanian architecture	722.5
⁴ Sanskrit language	491.2	Sassanians ancient history	935.7
⁵ literature	891.2	Satan doctrinal theology	235
Santa		Satanism " "	235
¹ Barbara co. Cal. hist.	979.491	witchcraft	133.4
¹ il. " "	979.491	Satellites	
¹ Catalina il. " "	979.493	action of astronomy	521.42
¹ Clara co. " "	979.473	theoretic "	521.6
¹ Cruz co. " "	979.471	⁵ Satire Eng. literature	827
¹ il. " "	979.491	Satires, religious	244
¹ Rosa il. " "	979.491	Satiric music, dramatic	782.6
Santalaceæ botany	583.943	Satirists, English lives	928.27
Santiago		Saturn astronomy	523.46
¹ Chile history	983	Satyre Ménippée, La Fr. sat.	847.33
travel	918.3	¹ Sauk co. Wis. history	977.576
Cuba. siege U. S. hist.	973.893	¹ Sault Ste Marie, Ont. hist.	971.313
de Cuba, soc'y of army of	369.182	Saurians	598.1
¹ Santo Domingo history	972.93	Sauropterygia reptils	598.16
Santorini's duct anatomy	611.375		
muscle "	611.7326		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Sautering	cookery	641.77
Savages		
Savannah, Ga.		
campaign	U. S. civ. war	973.7378
capture	Amer. revol.	973.3347
¹ history		975.8
siege	Amer. revol.	973.3357
travels		917.58
Savings banks		
architecture		725.24
political economy		332.2
school education		371.673
state control		351.825
Savoy		
declaration	doct. theol.	238.5
¹ France	history	944.48
house of	Ital. history	945
Saw mills		674
Saws	tools	621.93
¹ Sawyer co. Wis.	history	977.516
Saxe, J; G.	Am. satire	817.35
¹ Saxe-Altenburg, Ger.	hist.	943.24
¹ Gotha-Coburg	" "	943.25
¹ Meiningen	" "	943.26
¹ Weimar	" "	943.23
Saxhorn	wind instrument	788.42
Saxifrageæ	botany	583.38
Saxo Grammaticus	Dan. lit	839.8811
Saxon		
⁴ Anglo-	language	429
	literature	829
⁴ old	language	439.2
	literature	839.2
Romanesque	architec.	723.42
¹ Saxony	history	943.21
house of, Ger.	hist.	943.022
¹ Prussian	" "	943.18
Saxophone	wind instrum.	788.43
Saybrook	platform creeds	238.5
Scabs	labor strikes	331.891
Scagliola	masonry	693.64
Scala media	anatomy	611.8521
Scalds	surgery	617.11
Scale		
contract	wages	331.22
prevention, boiler		621.1944
Scalenus	anatomy	611.7339
Scales		
comparativ	anatomy	611.785
mesuring	instruments	530.8
music		781.2
practical	chemistry	542.32
track	railway engin'g	625.18
wage	political economy	331.22

Scales		
watch and instrum.	mak'g	681
weights and mesures		389
Scallop	fishery	639.4
Scalping	war customs	399
Scalvies	diseases	616.9685
	public helth	614.55
Scaly affections	of skin	616.51
Scandal	ethics	177.2
Scandinavia	heraldry	929.6
¹	history	948
	peerage	929.78
Scandinavian		
⁴ language		439.5
⁵ literature		839.5
philosofers		198
lives		921.8
protestants		284.7
Scandium	inorgan. chem.	546.69
Scansores	birds	598.7
Scaphoid		
bone, carpal	anatomy	611.71771
tarsal	"	611.71876
cuboid joints	"	611.72856
cuneiform joints	"	611.72856
Scaphopoda	zoology	594.2
Scapula	anatomy	611.7171
Scapular artery, dorsal	anat	611.1348
Scapuloclavicular joint		611.72724
Scarf skin	anatomy	611.771
Scarfs, hed	toilet	646.55
Scarlatina	diseases	616.917
Scarlet fever	pathology	616.917
	pub. helth	614.522
Scarron, Paul	Fr. satire	847.43
Scavenging of towns		628.4
Schedules		
tariff	finance	336.26
Scene painting	painting	750
	theater	792
Scent glands		
comparativ	physiol.	612.493
economic	zoology	591.66
physiologic	"	591.144
protectiv	organs	591.57
Septicism, etc.	<i>see</i> Skepticism	
Scheele, K; V.	Swed. misc.	839.7848
Schefer, L.	Ger. poetry	831.81
Scheffel, J; V; von	Ger. fic.	833.83
Schelling	Ger. philosophy	193.4
¹ Schenectady, N. Y.	hist.	974.744
Scherzo	orchestral music	785.1
Schiller, J; C; F;	Ger. dram.	832.63
Schimmel, H; J.	Dut. "	839.3253

Schism	
Avignon	270.5
Eastern & Western ch.	270.3
in the church ecclcs. pol.	262.8
Schists lithology	552.43
Schizomycetes botany	589.95
Schleiermacher Ger. phil.	193.6
Schlemm's canal anat.	611.8415
¹ Schleswig-Holstein, Ger. hist.	943.51
¹ Schoharie co. N. Y. hist.	974.745
Scholars citizenship	323.65
Scholar's life self-culture	374
Scholarships	
research	378.34
school tuition	371.22
Scholastic philosophers' lives	921.9
philosophy	189.4
Schöning, G. Dan. misc.	839.8844
School	
architecture	727
buildings education	371.62
board room lib. bldgs	022.612
city student gov't	371.595
districts Eng. loc. gov.	352.0426
equipment	371.6
funds state education	379.11
furniture	371.63
gardens elem. educ.	372.36
grounds	371.61
hygiene	371.7
libraries . education	371.64
library econ.	027.8
lunch rooms	642.58
meals school hygiene	371.716
premises	371.6
promenades school hyg.	371.737
savings banks	371.673
texts Eng. language	428
Y. M. C. A. work	267.361
¹ Schoolcraft co. Mich. hist.	977.493
Schools	
and libraries lib. econ.	021.3
architecture	727
education	370
hygiene	613.54
library propagandism	021.75
training	020.7
of painting	759
parochial education	377.5
parish work	257
public	379
reform	364
architecture	725.64
riding	725.88

Schools	
special curriculums	375.008
higher educ.	378.99
Sunday	268
² see special subject	
Schopenhauer Ger. philos.	193.7
¹ Schuylcr co. Ill. history	977.347
¹ Mo. " "	977.826
¹ N. Y. " "	974.781
Ft Amer. revol.	973.3334
¹ Schuylkill co. Pa. history	974.817
Schwann's sheath histol.	611.018833
¹ Schwartzburg, Ger. hist.	943.27
Sciatic artery anat.	611.13765
Sciatica diseases	616.87
Science	
and religion apologetics	239.8
nat. theol.	215
applied	600
biography of	925
elementary education	372.3
mental	150
military	355
moral	170
natural	500
naval	359
of religion	201
political	320
sanitary	628
social sociology	300
study teaching	507
Sciences, classification of	501
natural	500
occult	133
Scientific	
buildings architecture	727
explorations, general	508.3
men, lives of	925
surveys, general	508.3
systems economics	330.15
travels	508.3
Scientists, apologetics ag'st	239.8
¹ Scilly Islands history	942.37
travel	914.237
Sciopicon optics	535.86
¹ Scioto co. O. history	977.187
Scitamineæ botany	584.21
Sclera anatomy	611.8415
physiology	612.8415
Sclerotic coat anatomy	611.8415
eye diseases	617.71
Scollop fishery	639.4
Sconces domestic econ.	644.325
Scoops, water steam locom.	621.1363

- Scope and usefulness of lib.** 021
- Scoria volcanic rocks 552.21
- Scorpions zoology 595.4
- Scotch
- ¹ border history 941.4
 travel 914.14
 episcopal church 283.41
 poetry 821
 churches, presbyterian 285
 covenant creeds 238.5
 deists apologetics 239.5
 English dialects 427.9
 episcopal church 283.41
- ⁴ language 491.63
 music, vocal 784.4
 philosophers biography 921.2
 philosophy 192
 poetry 821
 presbyterians biography 922.541
 Romanesque architecture 723.41
- Scotland
 administration 354.41
 antiquities 913.41
 architecture 720.941
 botany 581.941
 colleges 378.41
 constitutional law 342.41
 education 370.941
 finance 336.41
 geology 554.1
 ¹ history 941
 laws 349.41
 maps 912.41
 religious history 274.1
 schools, public 379.41
 statistics 314.1
 travel 914.1
 treaties 341.241
 universities 378.41
 zoology 591.941
- ¹Scotland co. Mo. history 977.831
- Scott
 Dred, case U. S. civ. war 973.7115
 decision slavery 326.973
 U.S.hist. 973.68
 Walter Eng. fiction 823.73
 poetry 821.74
- ¹Scott co. Ill. history 977.345
¹ Ind. " 977.218
¹ Ia. " 977.769
¹ Mo. " 977.897
- Scott-Brown shorthand 653.53
- Scottish, see Scotch
- Scott's campaign Mex. war 973.6236
- Scotus, Duns mediev. phil. 189.4
 Erigena " " 189.4
- Scovill shorthand 653.37
- Scows boatbuilding 623.829
- ¹Scranton, Pa. history 974.837
- Scrap
 book methods 029.3
 books general collec. 040
 for special see subject
- Screen doors arch. constr. 721.83
- Screening min. engin'g 622.74
- Screens
 architectural construc. 721.87
 domestic economy 645.3
 fixt furniture 729.96
 food 648.7
- Screw
 brakes gun mounts 623.43562
 cutting mech. engin'g 621.882
 gears " " 621.8333
 jacks " " 621.869
 joints plumbing 696.5
 physics 531.87
 pile foundations 721.152
 propellers engineering 621.12
 shipbuilding 623.87
 strength of materials 620.11287
 threads mech. engin'g 621.882
- Screws fastenings 621.882
- Scribe, A. E. Fr. drama 842.73
- Script writing 652
- Scriptural biography Bible 220.92
 N. T. 225.92
 O. T. 221.92
- Scripture
 chronologies 220.94
 commentaries 220.7
 concordances 220.2
 dictionaries 220.3
 harmonies of gospels 226.1
 histories 220.95
 readings public worship 264.3
- Scriptures, holy Bible 220
- Scriveboard shipbuilding 623.83
- Scrofula diseases 616.996
- Scroll-sawing 749
- Scrophularineæ botany 583.81
- Scrotum anatomy 611.638
 diseases of 616.67
- Scrutin
 d'arrondissement suffrage 324.221
 de liste " 324.222
- Scudéry, G: de Fr. fiction 843.44
 M. de " " 843.45

Sculptors biography	927.3	Seats	
Sculpture	730	country architecture	728.8
prehistoric	571.73	Seaweeds botany	589.3
sacred ornamentation	247.3	fertilizers	631.873
school decoration	371.637	Sebaceous	
Scurvy diseases	616.39	glands anatomy	611.773
Scutage feudalism	321.3	disorders of	616.53
Scythia ancient history	939.51	secretion animals	591.141
Scythian language	494	¹ Sebastopol, Russia hist.	947.7
Sea		Secession	
anemones zoology	593.6	church of Scotland	285.6
aqueous erosion	551.35	law	342
baths hygiene	613.45	U. S. history	973.7
cow	599.5	Secessionists in North	
cucumbers zoology	593.96	U. S. civil war	973.718
fishery business	639.2	Second	
grapes zoology	594.9	advent of Christ	232.6
laws	347.7	adventists sects	289.3
lilies zoology	593.91	ballot suffrage	324.248
mats	594.7	empire Fr. history	944.07
mosses algae	589.3	language elem. educ.	372.65
power	359	nerv anatomy	611.8312
serpent delusions	133.7	physiology	612.8192
shore resorts hygiene	613.12	sight	133.3
urchins fishery	639.6	war with Eng. U.S.hist.	973.52
paleontology	563.95	Gt. Brit., soc. of	369.144
zoology	593.95	Secondary	
walls engineering	627.4	batteries electricity	537.84
weeds botany	589.3	cells elec. engineering	621.354
fertilizers	631.873	period geology	551.76
Seal engraving	736	schools for girls	376.63
fishing	639	gymnastics in	371.7323
Seals college	378.27	library equipm't	371.646
heraldry	929.8	manual train'g in	371.423
zoology	599.7	public	379.17
Seamanship	656	Secret	
Seamen's lives	926.56	ballot suffrage	324.245
Search		servis Amer. revol.	973.385
light elec. engineering	621.32582	U. S. civ. war	973.785
military "	623.731	war of 1812	973.528
right of interna. law	341.3	societies	366
Seashore resorts hygiene	613.12	buildings arch.	728.4
Seasickness diseases	616.33	college	371.85
physiology	612.8862	writing cryptography	652
Seaside cottages architect.	728.7	Secretaries	
resorts hygiene	613.12	legislative bodies	328.3623
Season, vacation lib. econ.	023.661	Secretion	
Seasons astronomy	525.5	animals	591.14
hygiene	613.13	intestinal	
zoology	591.54	action of nervs on	612.3381
Seating capacity architect.	729.2	pathologic changes	612.336
Seats		physiology	612.333
aviation	629.182	lactic physiology	612.6643
ballooning	629.162	of liver	612.35

- Secretion
physiology 612.4
- Secretory organs
 animals comp. anat. 591.44
 descriptiv anat. 591.74
- Sectarian
 schools, public aid to 379.121
 teaching in schools 377.1
- Sects, Christian 280
- Secular changes of season
 education 377
- Sédaine, M. J: Fr. drama 842.57
- ¹Sedalia, Mo. history 977.8481
- Sedentary life hygiene 613.65
- Sedimentary rocks lithol. 552.5
- Sedition law 343
 act U. S. history 973.44
- See eccles. polity 262.3
- Segment shell ordnance 623.4515
- Segmentation embryology 611.01331
- Segregation geol. agents 551.98
 vs coeducation 376.7
- Segura de Astorga, J.L. 861.14
- Seigniories, abol'n Can. hist. 971.4
- ¹Seine et Marne, Fr. hist. 944.37
- ¹ Oise, " " 944.36
- ¹ Inférieure, " " 944.25
- Seismology 551.2
- Selachii fishes 597.3
- Selagineæ botany 583.876
- Selecting lib. books, meth.of 025.215
- Selection
 natural evolution 575.4
 physiol. 612.609
 of books, etc. lib. econ. 025.21
 candidates suffrage 324.23
 library trustees 023.31
 manuscripts publish. 655.51
 sexual evolution 575.5
- ³Selections Eng. philology 428.7
- Selectiv system telephone 621.38524
- Selenids mineralogy 549.3
- Selenium inorganic chem. 546.23
- Self
 culture 374
 defense, art of athletics 796
 education 374
 government pol. sci. 321.8
 school 371.59
- Selfishness ethics 179.8
- ¹Selkirk, Scotland history 941.46
- Selling
 votes suffrage 324.271
- Sem Tob, Rabbi Span. lit. 861.16
- Sematology philology 419.1
- Semiautomatic telefones 621.38572
- Semicircular canals anat. 611.8526
- Semidetacht city houses 728.34
- Semidiameter
 of celestial bodies 522.93
- Semilunar
 bones, carpal anatomy 611.71772
 ganglion, cranial " 611.8915
 ganglions, symp. " 611.8393
 valves " 611.12656
- Semimembranosus muscle 611.73829
- Seminal vesicles anatomy 611.636
- Seminar room lib. bildings 022.653
- Seminaries
 architecture 727.2
 education 373
 theologic religion 207
- ² for special topic see subject
- Seminary method of instruc. 371.37
- Seminiferous ducts anat. 611.6311
 physiol. 612.617
- Seminole wars, U. S. history
 1818 973.541
 1835-42 973.571
- Semirigid dirigibles 629.156
- Semisoveren states pol. sci. 321.025
- Semispinalis muscle 611.73161
- Semistationary engines 621.159
- Semitendinosus muscle 611.73828
- Semitic languages 492
 literatures 892
- Senancour, E. P. de Fr. lit. 844.64
- Seneca, L. A. Latin drama 872.6
 misc. 878.5
 stoic phil. 188.6
- ¹Seneca co. N. Y. history 974.769
- ¹ O. " 977.124
 indians 970.3
- ¹Senegambia history 966.3
- ¹Sennaar, Egypt " 962.9
- Sensation
 beginnings of biology 576.4
 in animals zoology 591.18
 plants botany 581.18
 mental faculties 152
 physiologic psychology 612.8218
- Sensational journalism 070.16
- Sensationalism 145
- Sense mental faculties 152
 physiology 612.8218
- Sensibility
 and movement physiol. 612.8114
 chromatic " 612.8433

Sensibility				Sericeous secretion	zoology	591.142
cutaneous	physiol.	612.794		Sericulture		638.2
mental faculties		157		Series		
physiologic psychology		612.82133		algebra		512.4
recurrent	physiology	612.812		calculus		517.21
to pain	"	612.884		motors	elec. engin'g	621.31365
sound	"	612.85876		system	telefone	621.38522
Sensitiv plant	botany	583.32		trigonometry		514.2
	physiol. bot.	581.5		wound generators		621.313232
Sensory				Sermons		
and motor nervs, distinc.		612.811		homiletics		252
apparatus	anatomy	611.8		public worship		264.6
delusions	physiology	612.82189		U. S. history	civil war	973.795
ganglions	"	612.8113			revolution	973.395
terminations	histology	611.018869			war of 1812	973.5295
*Sentences, special	Eng.	425.4		Serotherapy		
Sentimental music		784.3		for venoms	physiol.	612.3145
Separate system of sewerage		628.212		therapeutics		615.37
Separates	lib. economy	025.232		Serous		
Separation				membranes		
of powers	English gov.	354.4202		absorption by		612.387
	French "	354.4402		admin. of medicin by		615.66
	German "	354.4302		histology		611.01874
	U. S. "	353.02		Serpent charming		591.57
Separators				worship		291
cream	dairy	637		Serpentine	econom. geol.	553.55
steam	engineering	621.1974			lithology	552.47
Sepia	paint	751		Serpents	zoology	598.12
Sepoy war, Indian	history	954		Serrati posteriores	anat.	611.7312
Septic diseases		616.04		Serratus anterior	"	611.7355
Septicemia	diseases	616.944		posticus	"	611.7312
	obstetrics	618.74		Serum		
Septuagint	Bible	221.48		staining substances		612.1251
Septum lucidum	anatomy	611.81324		Servants		
Sepulchers	cemeteries	718		domestic economy		647.2
Sepulture	customs	393.1		ethics		173.8
	public helth	614.61		law		347.6
Sequence	cathedral servis	783.23		quarters	architecture	728.92
Serafi	Catalan poetry	849.9135			dom. economy	645.69
Serao, Matilde	Ital. fict.	853.88		Servetus	medieval phil.	189.5
Serapis, ship	Amer. revol.	973.355		*Servia	history	949.7
*Serbia	history	949.7		* Servian language		491.82
Serbian	language	491.82		Serving		
Serfs				at table	dom. economy	642.6
emancipation	Russ. hist.	947.08		room	" "	643.45
origin of	" "	947.04		Servis		
slavery		326.3		amount of teachers		371.16
social classes		323.34		apparatus	elec. light.	621.328
Sergardi, Ludovico	Ital. sat.	857.57		books	Anglican ritual	264.03
Sergeants				clerical	lib. economy	023.76
-at-arms	legislativ bodies	328.3624		emergency	dom. econ.	647.29
law	lives	923.442		library		023
Serials	library admin.	025.173		mechanic	lib. economy	023.77
	special, see subject			military	suffrage	324.171
				periods, military		355.11

Servis			
professional bilding	692.8		
table dom. economy	642.6		
Servitude, military	355.2		
slavery	326		
Sesamoid bones, foot	611.71899		
hand	611.71799		
Session laws, American	345.1		
English	346.1		
Sessions			
legislative bodies	329.35		
special legis. salaries	328.333		
Sestini, B. Ital. poetry	851.68		
Setons therapeutics	615.812		
Settees dom. econ.	645.42		
Setting table " "	642.6		
type printing	655.25		
Settlements, social	331.85		
Seven			
champions	398.2		
day books lib. econ.	024.62		
days battles U. S. hist.	973.7327		
Pines, Va. battle	973.7327		
sages	398.2		
sleepers	398.2		
weeks war German hist.	943.081		
wonders of the world	609		
years war Canadian hist.	971.018		
German "	943.056		
U. S. "	973.26		
Seventh			
day adventists sects	289.3		
baptists "	286.3		
Sabbath	263.2		
nerv anatomy	611.8317		
physiology	612.8197		
¹ Seville history	946.8		
travels	914.68		
Sewage, disposal of	628.3		
Sewer gas air pollution	614.765		
sanitary engin'g	628.23		
Sewerage			
city administration	352.6		
engineering	628.2		
systems	628.21		
Sewers			
and outlets air pollut.	614.765		
disinfection pub. helth	614.48		
Sewing			
domestic economy	646.2		
element'y manual train'g	372.54		
machine	687		
plain dom. economy	646.21		
shoes	685		
Sewing			
tailoring	687		
Sex			
customs	392		
in education	376		
nature	577.8		
influence of therapeutics	615.55		
mortality pub. helth	614.141		
origin of evolution	575.9		
production of embryol.	591.36		
Sexes mental characterist.	136.1		
proportion of	612.606		
Sextant			
astronomic instrument	522.41		
finding time by horology	529.74		
Sexual			
ethics	176		
organs anatomy	611.6		
zoology	591.46		
science	612.6		
selection evolution	575.5		
variation animals	591.156		
Shade and light arch.design	729.14		
Shades			
and shadows descr.geom.	515.7		
window furnishings	645.3		
Shading shorthand	653.01		
Shadows perspectiv	515.63		
Shaft sinking mining	622.25		
Shafting mill work	621.82		
Shaftsbury, earl of Eng. lit.	824.51		
Shakers biography	922.88		
sects	289.8		
Shaking grates engin'g	621.18354		
Shakspere Eng. drama	822.33		
Shale lithology	552.52		
¹ Shanghai history	951.1		
travels	915.11		
¹ Shannon co. Mo. history	977.887		
ship U. S. war 1812	973.5253		
Shapers machine tools	621.912		
Shapes strength of mater.	620.1128		
Shares political economy	331.235		
Sharks fishes	597.3		
fossils	567.3		
Sharpsburg, Md. battle	973.7336		
¹ Shasta co. Cal. hist.	979.424		
Shaving customs	391.5		
toilet	646.5		
Shaw, H: W. Am. humor	817.46		
¹ Shawano co. Wis. history	977.536		
Shawls clothing	646.45		
Shay's rebellion Mass. hist.	974.4		
U. S. "	973.318		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Shearing				Shenandoah	
strength of materials	620.11245			valley campaign civ. war	973.7377
tools mech. engineering	621.96			Shenstone, W: Eng. poetry	821.58
Shears machine tools	621.932			Sheol eschatology	236.4
Sheaths of tendons anat.	611.75			¹ Shepherdstown, W. Va. hist.	975.499
diseases	616.76			Sherbet cookery	641.86
Sheaves mill gearing	621.856			¹ Sherbrooke city, Que. hist.	971.466
¹ Sheawasse co. Mich. hist.	977.425			co. " "	971.466
¹ Sheboygan co. Wis. "	977.566			Sheridan, R: B. Eng. drama	822.66
Sheds aeronautics	629.144			oratory	825.64
Sheep				Sheridan's ride U. S. civ. war	973.7377
diseases of compar. med.	619.3			Sheriffs law	347.96
domestic animals	636.3			local governm't	352.2
hunting	799			Sherman silver act U.S. hist.	973.86
zoology	599.7			Sherman's march to the sea	973.7378
¹ Sheffield history	942.74			¹ Shetland islands history	941.11
¹ Shefford co. Que. history	971.463			travels	914.111
¹ Shelburne co. N. S. "	971.625			Shields heraldry	929.6
¹ Shelby co. Ill. history	977.3798			weapons	399
1 Ind. "	977.259			Shifts of work pol. econ.	331.811
1 Ia. "	977.748			Shillaber, B. P. Am. humor	817.34
1 Mo. "	977.832			Shiloh, Tenn. battle	973.7326
1 O. "	977.145			Shingle roofs bilding	695.1
Shelf dep't library econ.	025.8			Shingles skin diseases	616.52
Shell				Shintoism	299.5
banks prehist. archeol.	571.93			Ship	
boiler steam engin'g	621.18452			bilding	623.8
fish fishery	639.4			canals engineering	626.9
zoology	594			sociology	386
locomotiv boiler	621.1333			equipment shipbilding	623.86
Shelley, P. B. Eng. poetry	821.77			fever diseases	616.922
Shells				heating	623.85
armor piercing ordnance	623.4518			life hygiene	613.68
elongated "	623.4513			lighting	623.85
paleontology	564			outfit	623.86
prehistoric archeology	571.13			propulsion mech. eng.	621.42
projectils	623.45			railways	625.9
zoology	594			ventilation shipbilding	623.85
Shelter				Shipboard cookery	641.574
domestic economy	643			Shipping	
of laboring classes				business useful arts	656
pol. econ.	331.83			dep't manuf'g plant	621.7966
Shelton, F: W: Am. satire	817.33			history of sociology	387
Shelving library bldgs	022.4			laws	347.7
Shelvs, library				Ships	
fixt lib. bldgs	022.444			armoring	623.9
for large bks, erect " "	022.445			confederate U.S. civ. war	973.757
flat " "	022.46			disinfection in contag. dis.	614.48
material " "	022.45			naval architecture	623.8
public access " econ.	024.57			transportation	656
round sides of room	022.42			Shipwrecks	
Shemitic languages	492			adventures	910.4
Shenandoah				life saving methods	656
ship U. S. civ. war	973.757				

Shipwreckt, rescue of			
protection of life	614.868		
¹ Shoals, Isles of	history	974.2	
	travels	917.42	
Shock			
repeated engineering	620.1125		
result of injury	617.21		
Shoemaking	manufact'ng	685	
Shoes	costume	391.4	
	domestic econ.	646.46	
	elec. traction	621.3347	
Shone system	sewerage wks	628.214	
Shooting			
galleries	architecture	725.89	
gunnery		623.54	
sport		799	
Shop girls	labor of women	331.4	
Shops			
engineering works		621.7	
machine	architecture	725.43	
railway	"	725.33	
Shoring			
foundations	architecture	721.12	
	bridges	624.152	
Short ballot	suffrage	324.216	
Shorthand		653	
Shortsightedness	eye dis.	617.75	
	physiology	612.8451	
Shot, case	ordnance	623.45122	
	solid	623.45111	
Shoulder	anatomy	611.971	
	blade	611.7171	
	joints	611.7272	
	muscles	611.7371	
Shovels, power	engin'g	621.865	
	steam	621.154	
Shower baths	hygiene	613.44	
Shows			
entertainments		791	
public	customs	394.2	
traveling	feeding	641.577	
Shrapnel, early		623.45113	
	modern	623.4514	
Shrimps			
fishery		639.5	
zoology		595.31	
Shriners, Mystic	masons	366.1	
¹ Shropshire, Eng.	history	942.45	
Shrub	adulterations	614.346	
Shrubbery	landsc. gard'ng	715	
Shrubs	botany	582	
Shuddering	physiology	612.7464	
Shuntwound	generators	621.313233	
Shunting	engins	621.13263	
Shutters	archit. const.	721.87	
Sialagogs	therapeutics	615.741	
¹ Siam	history	959.3	
	¹ Lower "	959.5	
Siamese			
architecture		722.4	
language		494	
twins	deformities	617.35	
	nat. hist. of man	573.9	
¹ Siberia	history	957	
Sibylline books	magic	133.3	
Sibyls	divination	133.3	
Sicilian Norman	architec.	723.45	
Sicily	ancient history	937.8	
	¹ modern "	945.8	
Sick			
food for	hygiene	613.23	
hedake	diseases	616.857	
hospitals for		362.1	
	architec.	725.51	
leave	lib. economy	023.67	
	military life	355.11	
ministry of	sacraments	265.8	
parish care of		258	
room	dom. economy	649.8	
Sickness			
insurance	pol. econ.	331.25	
pensions	" "	331.25	
Side arms, military		623.444	
Sidereal			
clock and chronometer		522.51	
day	chronology	529.1	
month	astronomy	523.33	
	chronology	529.2	
Sidewalks			
local government		352.7	
moving	mech. engin'g	621.8675	
pavements	road "	625.88	
Sidings	railway engin'g	625.16	
Sidney, P.	English poetry	821.32	
Siege			
artillery	mil. engin'g	623.415	
guns	gunnery	623.552	
mounts	ordnance	623.432	
operations	mil. eng.	623.2	
state of	pol. sci.	323.92	
warfare	mil. science	355.44	
¹ Sierra co. Cal.	hist	979.436	
	¹ Leone "	966.4	
Sieves	prac. chem.	542.22	
Sighing	physiology	612.219	
Sight			
anatomy		611.84	
asylums for the blind		362.4	

Sight			Silver	
diseases of	617.7		act, Sherman U. S. hist.	973.86
mental faculties	152.1		Voorhees "	973.87
optics	535.7		inorganic chemistry	546.57
physiology	612.84		metallurgy	669.2
sensory functions	612.82554		mining	622.34
Sighting			money	332.41
apparatus gun mounts	623.4354		ores economic geol.	553.42
attachments guns	623.425		plating manufacture	671
gunnery	623.55		question pol. econ.	332.42
Sigismund Ger. history	943.027		Silversmiths work fine arts	739
Sigmoid artery anatomy	611.13652		Silverware	
flexure "	611.349		domestic economy	642.7
mesocolon "	611.383		fine arts	739
Sign boards advertising	659.1		manufactures	671
language educ. of def	371.912		Simarubæ botany	583.241
hieroglyphics	419.1		¹ Simcoe co. Ont. history	971.317
painting	698		Similarity plane geom.	513.17
Signal devices elec. eng.	621.3175		Simmering cookery	641.73
servis meteorology	551.5		Simms, W. G. Am. fiction	813.35
U. S. civ. war	973.7417		Simonides	
Signaling			of Ceos Greek lyrics	884.4
communication	654.9		Samos " satire	887.2
military	623.73		Simony canon law	348
Signals			eccles. polity	262.9
electric	537.88		Simple	
in navigation acoustics	534.83		state pol. sci.	321.01
military mil. eng.	623.73		stationary engines	621.1646
railway engineering	625.16		system suffrage	324.224
telegraphic	654.9		truss bridge engin'g	624.32
Signatures printing	655.27		Simplex telegraf engin'g	621.38231
Signs of deth physiol.	612.0131		Sin doctrin	233.2
pregnancy	618.22		Sinai ancient history	939.48
Sikh religion	299.11		¹ modern "	953.1
Sileneæ botany	583.153		Sinaitic inscriptions	492.1
¹ Silesia, Austria history	943.73		¹ Sinaloa, Mexico history	972.3
¹ Prussia "	943.14		¹ Sind, India "	954.7
Silhouettes	741		⁴ Sindi language	491.41
Silicates mineralogy	549.6		¹ Singapore history	959.5
Silicon inorgan. chem.	546.28		travels	915.95
Silius Italicus Lat. poetry	873.4		Singers, lives of	927.8
Silk			⁴ Singhalese language	491.48
culture	638.2		Singing	
domestic economy	646.14		physiology	612.784
dyeing chem. technol.	667.2		public worship	264.2
manufacture	677		vocal music	784
mills architecture	725.41		Single	
worm agriculture	638.2		acting engins stat'n'ry	621.1645
zoology	595.78		structure	621.11221
Silos agriculture	633		altitude, finding time by	529.73
Silt lithology	552.52		course curriculum	375.0012
Silurian age geology	551.73		curvd lines descr. geom.	515.12
Silver			surface " "	515.14
act, Bland U. S. hist.	973.83		expansion engins	621.11261

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Single			Skepticism	
fluid cells engineering	621.3533		heresies	273.8
member constituency	324.221		natural theology	211
phase electric mach.	621.313321		philosofic systems	149.7
standard coinage	332.42		philosofy	186.1
tax	336.22		Skeptics biography	922.91
vote suffrage	324.223		Sketching drawing	741
Sinking fund finance	336.33		Skew arches architecture	721.42
Sintuism	299.5		bevel gears engin'g	621.8332
Sinus surgery	617.23		Skiing sports	796
pocularis anat.	611.6231		Skild labor pol. econ.	331.7
¹ Sioux City, Ia. history	977.7411		Skill, games of amusm'ts	794
co. Ia. "	977.713		ethics	175.4
Siphonophora zoology	593.72		Skin	
Siphons prac. chem.	542.66		absorption	612.384
Sirenia mammals	599.5		admin. of medicin by	615.67
Sirocco meteorology	551.51		anatomy	611.77
¹ Siskiyou co. Cal. hist.	979.421		diagnosis pathology	616.073
Sisterhoods parochial work	255		diseases "	616.5
relig. orders	271.9		dressing taxidermy	579.4
Sisters of Charity	271.91		fertilizers agriculture	631.843
Mercy	271.92		function physiology	612.79
Site			grafting	617.47
dwellings dom. econ.	643.1		loss of heat	
library bildings	022.1		by evaporation	612.524
school bildings	371.61		radiation	612.521
Sittingroom furnishings	645.65		Skirmishing mil. science	355.42
¹ Sivas Asia Turkish hist.	956.5		Skull anatomy	611.91
Sivs prac. chem.	542.22		bones	611.714
Sixth nerv			craniology	573.7
anatomy	611.8316		¹ Skye, Scotland history	941.17
eye	612.8466		Skylights lib. bldgs	022.72
nucleus	611.8175		Slags	
physiology	612.8196		fertilizers agriculture	631.853
Size notation for books	025.3		metallurgy	669.8
of college	378.15		Slander ethics	177.3
sewers	628.22		Slang college	378.014
Sizes			³ English language	427
of books lib. econ.	025.8		³ modern Eng. lan.	427.09
publishing	655.53		Slate roofing bilding	695.2
standard literary meth.	029.1		Slater fund education	373.75
type printing	655.24		Slates bilding stones	553.54
Sjöberg, Erik Swed. satire	839.7762		lithology	552.44
Skating	796		Slating bilding	695
rinks architecture	725.86		Slaughter	
Skeeking sports	796		houses air pollution	614.741
Skeleton			indust. sanit.	628.549
human	611.71		mt, Va. U. S. civil war	973.7328
leaves fancy work	746		Slaughtering	
of animals comp. anat.	591.49		industry	664.9
descrip. "	591.79		method of animal hyg.	614.97
Skeletons, preparation of	579.1		Slave	
Skelton, J: English poetry	821.22		holding slavery	326
			labor polit. econ.	331.58

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Slave		
law, fugitiv	slavery	326.973
trade	"	326.1
Slavery		326
abolition of, U. S. history		973.714
American		326.973
causes of U. S. civil war		973.7111
constitut. amendment		342.73
U. S. hist.		973.81
defences of		326.7
emancipat'n proclamat'n		973.714
Slaves biografy		326.92
fugitiv	U. S. civil war	973.7115
Slavic		
languages		491.8
literatures		891.8
philosofers		197
biografy		921.7
¹ Slavonia history		943.93
⁴ Slavonic church language		491.81
Sleep		
and rest	hygiene	613.79
of plants	botany	581.54
physiology		612.8217
walking		135
Sleeping		
balconies	furnishings	645.8
location		643.57
sickness		616.9681
Sleight of hand		791
Slide rule	math. instrum.	510.8
Slides		
gun mounts		623.4352
mounting of	microscopy	578.6
Sliding		
friction	mechanics	531.44
scale	wages	331.22
shelvs	lib. storage	022.46
¹ Sligo, Ireland history		941.72
Slime treatment	ore dres.	622.76
Sloan	shorthand	653.38
Slöjd	education	371.422
Sloth	ethics	179.8
☉loths	mammalia	599.3
Slotters	machine tools	621.912
⁴ Slovakian language		491.87
⁴ Slovenian	"	491.84
old	"	491.81
Slow cookers		643.338
Sloyd	education	371.422
Slugs	zoology	594.3
Sluice gate wheels		621.224
Sluices	engineering	621.29

Small		
arms	care of	623.4814
manufacture		683
mil. efficiency		623.44
fruits	agriculture	634.7
intestin anatomy		611.341
numbers	entertaining	642.42
pox	diseases	616.912
inoculation		614.471
public helth		614.521
vs large college		378.15
Smell anatomy		611.86
physiology		612.86
senses		152.3
sensory functions		612.82556
Smelting	metallurgy	669.8
Smith, H.	Danish misc.	839.8825
S. English essays		824.72
Smith college	educ.	376.8
¹ Smithfield, W. Va. hist.		975.418
Smithsonian		
exchanges	lib. econ.	021.852
institution		506
Smoke		
air pollution		614.71
box	locomotivs	621.1334
flues	heating	697.8
nuisance sanitation		628.53
stack	locomotivs	621.1334
stacks	steam eng'ng	621.1838
Smoking	ethics	178.7
food preservation		641.4
hygiene		613.84
jackets		646.47
Smollett, T. G.:	Eng. fic.	823.63
Smooth muscles	physiol.	612.73
Smuggling	criminal law	343
Smut	agriculture	632
fungi		589.227
¹ Smyrna, Asia	history	956.2
travels		915.62
Snails	culture	639.4
Snakes		598.12
Sneezing	physiology	612.219
therapeutics		615.726
Snoring	physiology	612.219
Snow		
meteorology		551.57
sheds	railroad engin'g	625.13
Snowshoeing	sports	796
¹ Snyder co. Pa. history		974.849
travels		917.4849
Soap		
laundry	dom. econ.	648.18

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Soap			
making	air pollution	614.744	
	chemic technol.	668.1	
Soapstones	econom. geol.	553.55	
Soaring	aeronautics	629.142	
Sociability	animals	591.55	
Social			
clubs		367	
customs and manners		394	
	bad hygiene	613.87	
democracy	socialism	335.5	
distinctions	ethics	177.5	
	rank	929.7	
drinking	temperance	178.3	
ethics		177	
evil		176.5	
obligations	ethics	177.8	
science		300	
theories	pol. sci.	320.153	
worship		264.7	
Socialism		335	
Socialistic communities	U. S.	335.973	
Societies		300	
Amer. hereditary		369.1	
patriotic		369.1	
debating		374.24	
dress reform		646.06	
for home study		374.43	
parish work		256	
general		060	
learned, bildings for		727.9	
library		020.6	
rooms for lib. bldgs		022.614	
secret		366	
	bildings arch.	728.4	
	college	371.85	
² special see subject			
Society			
ethics		177	
for ethical culture		170.6	
houses	student life	371.86	
¹ ilands	history	996.2	
libraries lib. econ.		027.2	
of American wars		369.118	
army & navy of the Gulf		369.156	
Christian endeavor		267.613	
Jesus	monastic ord.	271.5	
2d war with Gt Brit.		369.144	
the army of Santiago		369.182	
the Cincinnati		369.131	
songs	music	784.6	
Socinians	heresies	273.4	
	unitarians	288	
Sociology		300	
	biografy of	923	
Socrates	Gk filosofy	183.2	
Socratic	filosofy	183.3	
Soda	chemic technology	661.3	
	water adultera.	614.348	
	chem. tech.	663.6	
Sodalities	parish work	256	
Sodium	inorganic chem.	546.33	
	salts physiology	612.39261	
Soeurs de bon Secours			
	sisterhoods	271.94	
¹ Sofala, Africa	history	968.1	
Soft commissure	anat.	611.8144	
	drinks recipes	641.87	
Sogdiana	ancient hist.	939.61	
Soil			
	conditions affecting helth	614.77	
	disinfection, in contag. dis.	614.48	
	foundations architecture	721.11	
	bridge	624.151	
Soils	agriculture	631	
	chemic analysis	543.7	
Solanaceæ	botany	583.79	
¹ Solano co. Cal.	hist.	979.452	
Solar			
day	chronology	529.1	
engins	engineering	621.47	
observation	astron. instr.	522.56	
parallax, transit of Venus		523.92	
physics		523.7	
plexus	anatomy	611.83931	
spectrum	astronomy	523.77	
system descrip. astron.		523.2	
year	chronology	529.2	
Solariums	dom. econ.	643.57	
Soldiers			
	cemeteries, national	719	
	food for hygiene	613.21	
	homes architecture	725.59	
	institutions	362.8	
	lives biografy	923.5	
	military science	355	
	orphan schools	362.7	
	suffrage limitations	324.171	
	voting by pol. sci.	324.162	
Sole	fishes	597.5	
Soleus muscle	anatomy	611.73854	
Sol-fa method	music	784.9	
Solid			
	beams bridge engin'g	624.22	
	fuels steam engin'g	621.18222	
	state chemistry	541.31	

Solidification	heat	536.43	Sons of		
	prac. chem.	542.65	the Amer. revolution	369.133	
Solids			revolution	369.134	
geometry		513.3	veterans, U. S. army, soc.	369.165	
properties of	physics	539.2	Sophist philosophy	183.1	
skin penetration by		612.7911	Sophocles	Greek drama	882.2
Solitary			'Sorbian language	491.88	
confinement	punishm'ts	343.2	Sorcery		133.4
glands	anatomy	611.3445	Sore throat	diseases	616.31
study	self education	374.1	Sores	surgery	617.24
vice	ethics	176.4	Sorghum	agriculture	633
Solitude		177.8		manufacture	664.1
¹ Solomon islands	history	993.5	Sorterup, Jørgen	Dan.poet.	839.8141
Solomon, Song of Bible		223.9	Soteriology	doct. theol.	234
Solos	vocal music	784.81	hygiene		613
Solubility	theoretic chem.	541.34	Soto, H. de	discov. of Am.	973.16
Solution			¹ Soudan, Africa	history	966.2
chemic		542.61	Egypt	"	962.6
of plane triangles	trigo.	514.5	Soul		
spheric	"	514.7	in animals		591.51
trigonometric	equations	514.4	metaphysics		128
Solutions	quantitativ anal.	545.6	origin metaphysics		129
skin absorption		612.7913	theories	physiology	612.0134
Solvents	prac. chem.	542.61	¹ Soulanges co. Que.	hist.	971.4265
¹ Somali, Africa	history	967.7	Soumet, A.	French drama	842.71
Somatology	anthropology	573	Sound		
Somatopleure	embryology	611.01364	mesology		612.01445
¹ Somerset co. Eng.	history	942.38	physics		534
	travels	914.238	sensitivity to	physiol.	612.85876
¹	Me. history	974.12	Sounders, telegraf	eng.	621.3833
¹	Md. "	975.223	Sounding		
¹	N. J. "	974.944	machines	ship outfit.	623.86
¹	Pa. "	974.879	Soundings	marine survey.	526.09
¹ Somme, France	"	944.26		physical geog.	551.46
Sommelier ram	hyd. engines	621.274	Sound-producing organs		
Somnambulism		135	compar. physiology		612.786
Somnambulists' lives		920.9	zoology		591.77
Sonata	organ music	786.81	Sounds		
	piano "	786.41	muscular	physiol.	612.7418
Song			of hart	"	612.1715
festivals	music	784.5	respiratory	"	612.2161
of Solomon	Bible	223.9	systems of	fonology	414
the three children	Bible	229.5	Soup	cookery	641.73
Songbooks	folklore	398.8		physiol. of nutrition	612.39282
Songs		784	Sources of		
⁵ and ballads	Eng. lit.	821.04	animal heat	physiology	612.51
	music	784.3	South		
for female voices		784.88	¹ Africa	history	968
male	"	784.87	America	description	918
kindergarten	methods	372.215		eccles. history	278
with music		784		geology	558
⁵ Sonnets	Eng. literature	821	¹	history	980
¹ Sonoma co. Cal.	hist.	979.418		statistics	318
¹ Sonora, Mexico	"	972.1		American languages	498

South			Spain	
American travels	918		Arabs in history	946.02
¹ Atlantic states history	975		architecture	720.946
¹ Australia, "	994.2		botany	581.946
¹ Bend, Ind. "	977.289		finance	336.46
travels	917.7289		geology	554.6
Carolina; U. S.			¹ history	946
¹ history	975.7		maps	912.46
secession U. S. hist.	973.713		peerage	929.76
For military history, see sub-			schools	379.46
divisions of Special campaigns and			statistics	314.6
Military history under	973.3.		travel	914.6
973.52, 973.7 and 973.89			treaties	341.246
¹ Central states Am. hist.	976		treaty with U. S. hist.	973.43
travels	917.6		war " "	973.89
Dakota U. S.			other topics see table 1	
admission U. S. hist.	973.86		Spanish	
¹ history	978.3		¹ America history	972
military hist. Span. war	973.89483		travels	917.2
U. S. civ. war	973.7483		American war, naval	
travels	917.83		and military order of	369.183
Mt. Md. battle	973.7336		architecture, Romanesque	723.46
¹ Russia history	947.7		armada Eng. history	942.055
travels	914.77		Span. "	946.04
¹ Sea islands history	996		art	709.46
travels	919.6		Austrian ascendancy	
scheme stocks	332.6		Ital. history	945.07
¹ U. S. history	975		discovery of America	973.16
For military history of the south			inquisition persecutions	272.2
or its individual states, see sub-			³ language	460
divisions of Special campaigns and			literature	860
Military history under	973.3,		misrule in Cuba U.S.hist.	973.891
973.52 and 973.7			philosofers biography	921.6
Southern			philosofy	196
army life U. S. civ. war	973.784		rule Mexican history	972.02
Atlantic ocean	551.464		succession, war of	
home life U. S. civ. war	973.784		U. S. history	973.25
¹ Maryland history	975.24		war " "	973.89
prisons	973.771		veterans, soc. of	369.181
states, U. S. Amer. revol.	973.345		Spar economic geology	553.66
¹ history	975		Spars shipbuilding	623.85
Southerne, T: Eng. dram.	822.52		Spark	
Southey, R. " poet.	821.73		arresters locomotivs	621.1334
Souvestre, É. Fr. fiction	843.75		induction electricity	537.52
¹ Southwest U. S. history	978		telegrafy	621.38421
travels	917.8		Sparring amusements	796
Soveren			Sparrows agriculture	632.
state political science	321.01		zoology	598.8
Soverens biography	923.1		Sparta ancient history	938.9
Soverenty pol. science	320.157		Spartan supremacy Gk hist.	938.06
Space astronomy	523.14		Spas, bildings for architect.	725.75
metaphysics	114		hygiene	613.12
sense physiology	612.881		Speakers legis. bodies	328.3621
Spades, trail ordnance	623.43565		oratory	808.5
Spadicifloræ botany	584.6			
Spain				
administration	354.46			
antiquities	913.46			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Speaking tubes	communi.	654.8		Speech		
	lib. econ.	022.947		impediments of		612.78
Special				organs of	acoustics	534.7
bills	legislation	328.376			human anat.	611.2
committees	legislation	328.3627		philology		400
days	school methods	371.365		phonology		414
legislation	pol. sci.	328.243		physiology		612.78
material	lib. acquis.	025.29		visible	compar. philol.	414
	admin.	025.17		⁵ Speeches	English oratory	825
nationalities,	schools for	371.98		Speed		
procedure	legislation	328.379		logs	shipbuilding	623.86
ranks	education of	371.96		of trains	railwy engin'g	625.26
schools	gymnastics in	371.7325		ship design		623.81
	man. train'g in	371.424		shorthand		653.03
sessions	legislativ bodies	328.358		Spegel, Haquin	Swed. poet.	839.7133
types	education of	371.97		Spelin	universal lang.	408.9
Specialization of libraries		025.212		Spelling		
Specie				³ books	Eng. lang.	428.1
circular	U. S. history	973.56		³ phonetic	" "	421.4
payment	banking	332.4		³ reform	" "	421.4
	U. S. history	973.83		Spencer, Herbert	" philos.	192.8
Species, origin of		575.8		¹ Spencer co. Ind.	history	977.231
Specific				Spenser, E.	Eng. poetry	821.31
customs	taxation	336.26		Sperm cells	development	591.171
gravity	chemistry	542.33		embryology		611.01311
	liquids	phys. 532.4		physiology		612.616
	physics	531.54		Spermatic		
Specifications for bildings		692.3		artery	anatomy	611.1368
Specifics	therapeutics	615		cord	"	611.639
Specimen books	printing	655.24			diseases of	616.68
Specimens				nervs	anatomy	611.8393
arrangement in museums		579.7		secretions	phys. zool.	591.146
mounting of		579.5		vein	anatomy	611.1466
preservation in museums		579.8		Spermatogenesis	embryol.	611.01312
Spectacles				Spermatorrhoea	diseases	616.69
disorders of vision		617.75		Speroni, Sperone	It.dram.	852.41
optics		535.86		Speusippus	Greek philos.	184.2
Specters		133.1		Sphagna	botany	588.1
Spectroscope	optics	535.84		Sphenoid bone	anatomy	611.7152
Spectroscopy				Sphenopalatin		
astronomy		522.67		arteries	anatomy	611.133281
of blood	physiology	612.11115		ganglion	"	611.89154
urin	"	612.461175		Spheres		
Spectrum				of influence	pol. sci.	321.027
analysis	chemistry	544.6		perspectiv	math.	515.65
	optics	535.84		strength	engin'g	620.11284
	qualitativ anal.	544.6		Spheric		
of comets	astronomy	523.67		astronomy		522.7
meteors	"	523.57		coordinates	astronomy	522.71
moon	"	523.37		excess	triangulation	526.41
stars	"	523.87		geometry		513.41
sun	"	523.77		projections	descr. geom.	515.5
Speculation	banks	332.6		shells	ordnance	623.45113
	ethics	174.5		trigonometry		514.6

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Spheric
 trigonometry
 computing triangulat'n 526.44
 Spheroconics anal. geom. 516.58
 mod. " 513.58
 Spheroidal trigonometry
 computing triangulation 526.45
 Sphincter muscle of eyelid 611.7325
 Sphinx Egyptian mythol. 299.31
 Sphygmograf diagnosis 616.071
 physiology 612.161
 Sphygmomanometry " 612.1611
¹Spice islands history 991.3
 Spices adulterations 614.314
 chemic technol. 664.5
 Spiders zoology 595.4
 Spielhagen, F; Ger. fiction 833.84
 Spies **American revolution** 973.385
 international law 341.3
 U. S. civil war 973.785
 Spikes railway engin'g 625.15
 Spina bifida surgery 617.32
 Spinal
 accessory nerv anatomy 611.83192
 larynx 612.7821
 physiol. 612.81992
 canal anatomy 611.828
 colum " 611.711
 cord
 action on blood vessels 612.1813
 anatomy 611.82
 functional diseases of 616.84
 physiology 612.83
 structural dis. of 616.83
 curvature diseases 616.73
 membranes anatomy 611.829
 nervs " 611.832
 ganglions of " 611.892
 poisons therapeutics 615.97
 veins anatomy 611.1457
 Spinalis dorsi " 611.7315
 Spindles stone age 571.26
 Spine, curvature of dis. 616.73
 Spinning manufactures 677
 Spino-
 costal muscles anat. 611.7312
 dorsal " " 611.7313
 humeral " " 611.7311
 Spinoza German philos. 193.9
 pantheism 147
 Spiral ganglion anatomy 611.89181
 gears mech. engin'g 621.8333
 Spirals anal. geometry 516.26
 Spires
 architectural construction 721.57
 Spires
 architectural design 729.35
 Spirit doctrinal theol. 233.5
 leveling, geodesy 526.36
 Spiritism 133.9
 Spiritual
 body doctrinal theol. 233.5
 heredity " " 233.3
 ment. charac. 136.3
 metaphysics 129.2
 Spiritualism
 metaphysics 111
 modern 133.9
 sects 289.9
 Spirituous liquors
 chemic technology 663
 temperance 178
¹Spitzenberg history 998
 travels 919.8
 Spitzka's tract anatomy 611.8255
 Splanchnopleure embryol. 611.01365
 Spleen **anatomy** 611.41
 diseases of 616.41
 physiology 612.41
 Splenic
 artery anatomy 611.13642
 fever diseases 616.956
 nervs anatomy 611.8393
 vein " 611.1494
 Splenius muscle " 611.7314
 Splenotomy physiology 612.412
 surgery 617.44
 Splints surgery 617.92
 Splügen pass Alps 914.94
 Spoils system civ. servis 351.6
 Sponges histology 611.01843
 Sponges fossils 563.4
 zoology 593.4
 Spontaneity metaphysics 127
 Spontaneous
 combustion chemistry 541.36
 generation biology 576.1
 physiology 612.601
 Sporadic cholera diseases 616.933
 Sports, outdoor 796
 parlor 793
 Spots on the sun 523.74
 Spotted fever diseases 616.925
 Spottsylvania C. H. Va.
 U. S. civil war 973.7367
 Sprague, C: Am. poetry 811.28
 Sprains surgery 617.17
 Spring tides 525.63
¹Springfield, Ill. history 977.356
 1 Mo. " 977.8781

Springfield, N. J. Am.rev.	973.3365	Staff	
¹ O. history	977.1491	military science	355.33
Springs		music	781.2
bearing railway engin'g	625.21	¹ Stafford, England history	942.46
hot physc. geology	551.23	Stage	
mineral economic geol.	553.7	* coach transportation	656
physical geografy	551.49	ethics	175.2
strength of materials	620.11285	theater	792
waterworks	628.11	Stagnelius, E. J. Swed.poet.	839.7164
Springtails zoology	595.71	Stained glass	
Sprinkling of streets		decoration	748
sanitation of towns	628.46	design architecture	729.8
Spur gears mech. engin'g	621.8331	library decoration	022.348
Squabs poultry	636.5	sacred ornaments	247.4
Squadron		school decoration	371.636
Atlantic U. S. civ. war	973.756	Staining	
Span. "	973.895	chemic technology	667.6
Gulf civ. war	973.756	reactions of urin	612.461174
military science	355.31	substances, physiol. chem.	612.0154
naval "	359	Stair furnishing dom. econ.	645.61
Squadrons, confederate		Stairbilding bilding	694.8
U. S. civil war	973.757	stereotomy	515.83
Squalides fishes	597.3	Stairs architectur. design	729.39
Squares		moving mech. eng.	621.8676
least geodesy	526.5	Stalactites and stalagmites	551.92
probabilities	519.8	Stammering	616.87
magic arithmetic	511.61	Stamp	
tables of	510.8	accession lib. economy	025.244
Squaring the circle geom.	513.21	act English history	942.073
Squatter soverenty		U. S. "	973.3111
constitutional history	342.73	collecting	383
slavery	326.973	embossing lib. economy	025.252
U. S. history	973.64	laws finance	336.27
Squids zoology	594.5	perforating lib. economy	025.252
Squinting eye diseases	617.76	Stamped leather bilding	698.8
Staatenbund pol. sci.	321.022	Stamping	
Stability		books, etc. lib. econ.	025.252
aviation	629.186	designs fancywork	746
ship design	623.81	machines, hydraulic	621.266
Stable manure air pollut.	614.761	Stamps	
Stables		electric machinery	621.318
agriculture	636	postage postoffis	383
air pollution	614.761	practical printing	655.35
architecture, private	728.94	Stampt leather bilding	698.8
public	725.38	Standard	
Stackhousiæ botany	583.274	library lib. economy	022.54
Stacks		sizes literary methods	029.1
elec. lighted lib. bldg	022.77	solutions volumet. anal.	545.6
library economy	022.43	time	529.75
Stadia surveying	526.91	Standards	
Staël Holstein, A.L.G. Fr.fic.	843.62	library lighting fixtures	022.764
Staff		of admission schools	371.21
heds library economy	023.72	living laboring classes	331.83
library economy	023.5		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Standing			
army		355.35	
committees	legis. bod.	328.3627	
Standpipes	waterworks	628.12	
Stanhope, P. D.	Eng. letters	826.52	
¹ Stanislaus co. Cal.	hist.	979.457	
¹ Stanstead co. Que.	"	971.467	
Stanwix, Fort Am.	revol.	973.3334	
Stapedius muscle		611.857	
Stapes	anatomy of ear	611.857	
Star			
apple family	fruits	634.43	
catalogs	astron. observ.	524.8	
	descrip. astron.	523.89	
chamber	Eng. history	942.05	
clusters		523.85	
connections	elec. eng.	621.3191333	
drift		523.83	
fish	fossils	563.92	
	zoology	593.92	
shells	mil. engin'g	623.45446	
Starch			
adulterations		614.312	
chemistry of food		641.13	
composition	physiology	612.396111	
gastric digestion	"	612.3221	
laundry supplies		648.18	
manufacture		664.2	
protectiv external agents		615.776	
tryptic digestion		612.3421	
vegetable drugs		615.331	
Starching	laundry process	648.25	
Starchy foods	physiology	612.39273	
¹ Stark co. Ill.	history	977.351	
¹	O.	977.162	
¹ Starke co. Ind.	"	977.292	
Stars	descriptiv astronomy	523.8	
Starting			
apparatus	aviation	629.187	
Starvation	dietetic diseases	616.39	
	hygiene	613.24	
State			
aid to libraries		021.831	
and church	church	261.7	
	pol. science	322	
	state ethics	172.3	
individual	pol. sci.	323.4	
social groups	"	323.3	
wages	political econ.	331.26	
as moral agent	pol. sci.	320.154	
banks		332.12	
capitols	architecture	725.11	
control of cities	adminis.	352.002	
council	French gov't	354.4405	
State			
council	Ger. gov't	354.4308	
dep't	U. S.	353.1	
dets	finance	336.3	
education		379	
ethics		172	
governments		353.9	
labor wages		331.262	
laboratories	adulterat.	614.3	
law reports	U. S.	345.42	
libraries		027.5	
medicin		614	
ministries of	architec.	725.12	
monopolies		336.19	
ownership of land		333.1	
political science		320	
prisons	architecture	725.61	
properties	finance	336.1	
representation	legis. bod.	328.3341	
rights	U. S. const. law	342.73	
socialism		335.6	
supervision of libraries		021.81	
	schools	379.15	
trials	criminal law	343.1	
universities		378	
	state educat.	379.16	
Statecraft		320.2	
¹ Staten Island, N. Y.	hist.	974.726	
States			
general	Fr. legislature	328.449	
German government		354.4307	
¹ of the Church, Italy	hist.	945.6	
States' rights			
causes of U. S. civil war		973.7117	
constitutional law		342.73	
Statesmanship	polit. sci.	320.2	
Statesmen	biografy	923.2	
Static electricity		537.2	
	cell physiol.	612.0144212	
Statics		531.2	
	chemic	541.39	
Stationary			
boilers	engineering	621.18424	
engins		621.16	
induction apparatus	eng.	621.314	
Stationery			
library correspondence		025.151	
	printing	025.121	
paper manufacture		676	
Stations			
central	elec. engineering	621.312	
fire alarm	architecture	725.19	
police	"	725.18	
railway passenger	"	725.31	

Statistical			Steam	
methods	311		shovels portable engines	621.154
theory of wages	331.211		threshers " "	621.156
Statistics	310		transmission engin'g	621.185
labor	331		transportation, useful arts	656
library administration	025.123		turbins engineering	621.165
see also special subjects			marine	621.123
Status, P. P. Lat. poetry	873.5		vessels shipbiling	623.823
Statuary dom. economy	645.5		Steamboat inspection	614.864
sculpture	730		Steaming cookery	641.75
Stature			Steapsin tryptic digest.	612.3423
influence on respiration	612.2291		Stearin organ. chem.	547.7
Status			Stearns duplex telegraf	621.382322
professional, of teachers	371.15		Steatoses, hepatic physiol.	612.3541
public " "	371.104		Stedman, E. C. Am. poet.	811.43
social " "	371.105		Steel	
Statute law American	345		biling material	691.7
British	346		bildings, library	022.21
Stays, locomotiv boiler	621.1332		bridges, archt	624.67
Steam			engraving	762
baths prac. chemistry	542.46		manufactures	672
boiler inspection eng.	621.1947		metallurgy	669.1
prot. of life	614.837		piers and colums arch.	721.35
boilers engineering	621.18		ships	623.84
collectors engineering	621.18479		strength of materials	620.17
cooking appliances	643.337		structures architect.	721.93
distribution	621.185		works " "	725.43
locomotivs	621.1342		engineering	621.7
dredges portable engines	621.154		Steele, R: Eng. essays	824.53
drills " "	621.154		Steeple architecture	729.35
engin mech. eng.	621.1		Steering	
physics	536.81		apparatus aviation	629.185
engineering	621.1		ballooning	629.165
engins, management of	621.195		committee legis. proced.	328.375
fitting	696.3		gear shipbiling	623.85
generation engin'g	621.18		seamanship	656
heated apparatus, cookery	641.587		Stege, H. T. Dan. drama	839.8234
kitchen	643.337		Stellar astronomy	523.8
heating biling	697.5		Stelleridea zoology	593.93
boiler plants	621.19		Stencil decoration	747
jets mech. engin'g	621.69		Stencils prac. printing	655.35
mine ventilation	622.43		Stenografers lib. corresp.	025.152
navigation sociology	387		staff	023.761
useful arts	656		Stenografy	653
physics	536.44		Stensen, Niels Dan. misc.	839.883
pipes	696.3		Stenson's duct anatomy	611.3165
engineering	621.185		Step grates steam eng.	621.18354
plows traction engins	621.146		Stephen English history	942.024
power electric plants	621.312132		'Stephenson co. Ill. "	977.333
plants	621.19		Stepladders lib. economy	022.941
pumps engineering	621.64		Sterculiaceæ botany	583.18
mine drainage	622.54		Stereochemistry	541.6
reapers traction engines	621.146		organic	547.2
ships naval architecture	623.8			

- Stereographic
 projections descr. geom. 515.53
- Stereometer spec. grav. 531.54
- Stereometry gaging 511.8
- Stereopticon optics 535.86
- Stereoscopes " 535.86
- Stereotomy** descr. geom. **515.8**
- Stereotyping printing 655.22
- Sterility diseases 616.69
 gynecology 618.17
- Sterilization, food preserv. 641.4
 infant feeding 613.22
- ¹ Sterling, Scotland history 941.36
- Sterne, L. Eng. fiction 823.62
- Sternoclavicular joints 611.7271
- Sternocleidomastoid muscle 611.7331
- Sternohyoid muscle 611.7332
- Sternothyroid muscle 611.7334
- Sternum anatomy 611.713
- Stethometry physiology 612.211
- Stethoscope diagnosis 616.074
- ¹ Steuben co. Ind. history 977.278
¹ N. Y. " 974.783
- ¹ Steubenville, O. " 977.1691
- Stevens, Ft. D.C. U.S. hist. 973.7369
- Steward dom. economy 647.21
- Stewart, Dugald Eng. phil. 192.6
- Stewing cookery 641.74
- Sthen, H. K. Dan. drama 839.8232
- Stiftschulen diocesan sch. 377.4
- Stigmata devotional 248
- Stijl, Simon Dutch misc. 839.384
- Still births pregnancy 618.39
 vital statistics 614.131
 life painting 754
- Stilling's canal anat. 611.8447
 nuclei " 611.8223
- Stills chemic technol. 668.7
 prac. chem. 542.48
- Stillwater Amer. revol. 973.3333
- Stilts concrete arch. foundat. 721.166
- Stimulants
 action of hygiene 613.8
 and narcotics medicin 615.78
 ethics of using 178
 manufacture 663
 of circulatory system 615.711
 physiology 612.393
- Stimulation
 electrophysiology 612.01442
 nervous
 chemic phenomena 612.814
 electric " 612.813
- Stimulation
 nervous
histologic phenomena **612.815**
 physiologic psychology 612.8211
 thermic phenomena 612.814
 of hart physiology 612.1722
 muscle " 612.74162
 reaction to psychometry 612.8211
- Stipple engraving 765
- Stirpiculture hygiene 613.94
- Stirrup bone anatomy 611.857
- Stjernhjelm, G. Swed. poet. 839.7131
- Stock
 exchanges banks 332.6
 jobbing 332.6
 live agriculture 636
 taking library econ. 025.8
 tickers elec. engin'g 621.38251
 yards architecture 725.27
- ¹ Stockholm history 948.7
 travels 914.87
- Stockings costume 391.4
 toilet 646.42
- Stocks polit. economy 332.6
- ¹ Stockton, Cal. hist. 979.456
- Stockwerks econ. geol. 553.17
- Stoddard, R: H: Am. poetry 811.41
- ¹ Stoddard co. Mo. history 977.895
- Stoic philosophy** 188
- Stoichiometry chemistry 541.9
- Stoke, Melis Dutch poet. 839.3114
- Stokers, mech. steam eng. 621.1836
- Stolze shorthand 653.34
- Stomach
 administration of med. by 615.61
 anatomy 611.33
 diseases of 616.33
 physiology 612.32
- Stone
 age, early 571.1
 late 571.2
 and iron structures arch. 721.96
 artificial
 bilding materials 691.3
 chem. tech. 666.8
 piers and colums 721.33
 strength engin'g 620.132
 walls architec. 721.23
 bilding materials 691.2
 bildings, library 022.21
 carving sculpture 736
 ceilings arch. construc. 721.72
 colums " 721.32
 construction masonry 693.1
¹ co. Mo. history 977.8794

Stone			
cutters' occupation	hyg.	613.63	
cutting	masonry	693.12	
	sculpture	731	
	stereotomy	515.81	
diseases		616.62	
floors	arch. construc.	721.62	
foundations	architecture	721.1332	
fruits	agriculture	634.2	
houses, city	arch.	728.31	
	detach	" 728.37	
	semi "	" 728.34	
	village	" 728.62	
natural	building material	691.2	
	strength	620.132	
pavements	engineering	625.8	
piers	arch. construc.	721.32	
quarries	prehist. archeol.	571.21	
remains, neolithic		571.24	
	paleolithic	571.14	
roads	engineering	625.86	
walls	arch. construc.	721.22	
ware	manufactures	666.6	
work, bonds of	masonry	693.11	
Stonehenge	Eng. antiqui.	913.42	
Stones			
	building econ. geol.	553.5	
	ornamental " "	553.8	
	River, Tenn. U.S. hist.	973.7337	
Stonington, Ct.			
	U. S. war of 1812	973.5236	
Stony Point	Am. revol.	973.3354	
Stopping	mining engin'g	622.27	
Stoppage of wages		331.1	
Stoppers	prac. chem.	542.25	
Stopping teeth	dentistry	617.67	
Storage			
	batteries elec. eng.	621.354	
	buildings architecture	725.3	
	cold	725.35	
	of electricity engin'g	621.35	
	science	537.84	
	explosivs, prot. of life	614.831	
	noxious materials		
	air pollution	614.75	
	rooms lib. econ.	022.4	
	safe deposit architect.	725.35	
Store			
	and apartment buildings	725.22	
	orders wages	331.235	
	ships shipbuilding	623.826	
Storehouse, library as		021.1	
Storehouses	mfg plant	621.796	
	R. R. archi.	725.33	
Storeroom	dom. econ.	643.37	
Stores			
	care and cleaning	647.9621	
	cooperativ pol. econ.	334.5	
	department	658	
	retail architecture	725.21	
	wholesale	725.21	
⁵ Stories	English fiction	823	
	kindergarten	372.214	
Storm, Edvard	Dan. poet.	839.8154	
¹ Stormont co. Ont.	history	971.375	
Storms			
	electric	538.7	
	meteorology	551.55	
	wind meteorology	551.51	
Story, Isaac	Am. satire	817.21	
¹ Story co. Ia.	history	977.7546	
Story of Susanna	Bible	229.6	
Stoves			
	heating building	697.2	
	kitchen equipment	643.33	
	manufactures	672	
Stowe, Mrs H. B.			
	Amer. fiction	813.37	
Strabismus	eye diseases	617.76	
	physiol.	612.8468	
¹ Strafford co. N. H.	hist.	974.25	
Straight lines	descr. geom.	515.11	
Straightening tools		621.983	
Strain, effects of	diseases	616.983	
Strains	bridge engin'g	624.17	
¹ Strasburg	history	943.44	
	travels	914.344	
Strategy		355.4	
Stratification	geology	551.81	
Stratified ore deposits	geol.	553.14	
Stratigrafic geology		551.7	
Strato	Greek philosofy	185.4	
Straw	dom. economy	646.185	
Strawberries	agriculture	634.7	
Streams			
	pollution factory waste	628.541	
	sewage	628.39	
¹ Streator, Ill.	history	977.327	
Street			
	car stations architect.	725.317	
	cleaning	628.46	
	railways engineering	625.6	
	management	656	
	pol. econ.	388	
	sprinkling	628.46	
Streets			
	engineering	625.7	
	laying out of, hygiene	614.781	

Streets			
local administration	352.7		
trees in san. engin'g	628.48		
Strength of			
guns mil. engin'g	623.51		
materials engineering	620.11		
molec. phys.	539.4		
Strengthend beams carpen.	694.3		
Stresses			
bridge engineering	624.17		
strength of materials	620.11246		
Stria corneæ anatomy	611.81325		
terminalis "	611.81325		
Striae acusticae "	611.81778		
Striate body "	611.8132		
Stricker, der Ger. satire	837.21		
Stricture of rectum dis.	616.35		
Strike geology	551.85		
Strikes political economy	331.89		
Stringd instruments	787		
Strinnholm, A. M.	839.7862		
Striped muscles physiol.	612.74		
Strontium inorg. chem.	546.42		
³ Strophe Eng. prosody	426.7		
Strowger telephone system	621.38576		
Structural			
botany	581		
diseases of brain and cord	616.83		
geology	551.8		
Structure			
formulae chemistry	541.6		
molecular physics	539.1		
of the universe astron.	523.11		
Structures			
composit architect.	721.94		
iron "	721.9		
Strychnia spinal poisons	615.97		
Strychnin nervous excit.	615.785		
Stuarts English history	942.06		
Irish history	941.56		
Stub, Ambrosius Dan. lit.	839.8145		
Stucco			
external masonry	693.61		
village houses architect.	728.64		
Student life and customs	371.8		
self government	371.59		
Students			
biografy	923.7		
college expenses	378.38		
in U. S. civ. war	973.715		
relations to library	021.32		
voting by pol. sci.	324.164		
Studies			
order of curriculum	375.0011		
Studios, art architecture	727.7		
Study			
clubs, relation to library	021.41		
self education	374.21		
furniture home	645.64		
offis	651		
rooms library economy	022.52		
school architect.	727.1		
equip.	371.621		
self culture	374		
of special topics see subj.			
Sturgeons fishes	597.4		
Stuttering	616.87		
¹ Stuttgart history	943.47		
travels	914.347		
Styes, hog air pollution	614.762		
Style costume	390		
dom. econ.	646		
library bildings	022.341		
literary rhetoric	808		
Styles of type printing	655.24		
Stylidieæ botany	583.57		
Stylohyoid muscle	611.7344		
Styraceæ botany	583.686		
¹ Styria, Austria history	943.65		
¹ Suabia, Germany hist.	943.37		
Subaqueous			
foundations arch.	721.17		
bridges	624.157		
Subarachnoid region	611.8194		
Subclavian arteries	611.134		
glands	611.4638		
muscle	611.7353		
veins	611.1454		
Subcontract			
labor and wages	331.236		
Subcostal arteries	611.1354		
muscle	611.7357		
Subcrureus muscle	611.738225		
Subcutaneous			
injections	615.63		
tissue admin. of med.	615.63		
anatomy	611.779		
Subiculum cornu ammonis	611.81314		
Subintestinal vein	611.143		
Subject			
bibliografies	016		
catalogs bibliografy	017		
library admin.	025.3		
Subjectivity knowledge	121		
Subjects			
allowable for arts degree	378.242		
library accessions	025.211		
of legislativ action	328.27		

Subjects			Subsurface		
of study curriculum	375.01-9		condits road engin'g	625.78	
Sublibrarians lib. econ.	023.72		irrigation	628.364	
Sublimation prac. chem.	542.48		Subterranean		
Sublime and beautiful	701		telegraf communica.	654.4	
Sublingual glands	611.3161		elec. engin'g	621.31923	
Submarine			Subthalamie tegmental reg.	611.8141	
armor	627		Subways		
cables communication	654.5		hygiene of ground	614.782	
elec. engin'g	621.3828		road engineering	625.4	
mines mil. "	623.9		sanitation	628.47	
telegraf communication	654.5		Success in life ethics	174	
elec. engin'g	621.3828		Succession		
sociology	384		apostolic eccles. pol.	262.11	
tunnels mining engin'g	622.26		monarchic pol. science	321.6	
warfare mil. "	623.9		to English crown	342.42	
naval "	623.9		property law	347.6	
Submarines shipblding	623.825		Suckling, J: Eng. poetry	821.41	
Submaxillary ganglion	611.89156		Sucroclastic ferments.		
glands	611.3161		physiologic chemistry	612.01515	
Submental glands	611.462		Suction pump physics	533.85	
Submerged vessels	623.825		Suctoria parasitica ectozoa	616.9688	
Submersion, asphyxia by	612.2322		¹ Sudan Africa history	966.2	
Suboccipital nerves	611.8331		1 Egypt "	962.6	
Subscapular arteries	611.1341		Sudoriferous glands	611.774	
muscle	611.73716		Sue, Eugene Fr. fiction	843.74	
Subscription			Suetonius Latin literature	878.7	
book publishing	655.57		Suez canal engineering	626.9	
dep't lib. privileges	024.78		sociology	386	
libraries	027.3		Suffixes Eng. etymology	422.2	
to creeds eccles. polity	262.8		Suffocation physiology	612.232	
39 articles Ang. ch.	283.42		protec. of life	614.82	
Subscriptions			¹ Suffolk, co. England hist.	942.64	
library staff rules	023.93		1 Mass. "	974.46	
support	021.95		1 N. Y. history	974.725	
Subsidence of sewage	628.33		Suffrage		
Subsidies,			political science	324	
library local support	021.91		U. S. cnst. amendment		
state aid	021.832		const. hist.	342.739	
protection	337.4		history	973.82	
public school	379.124		pol. sci.	324.15	
ship	387		Sufism oriental philosophy	181.5	
wages political econ.	331.225		Sugar		
Subsistence ration	612.3952		adulterations	614.311	
Substance metaphysics	111		amount in liver	612.35211	
Substantia			beets agriculture	633	
cinerea anatomy	611.8224		blood physiology	612.35212	
nigra "	611.81541		cane agriculture	633	
perforata anterior anat.	611.8133		duty on	337.5	
spongiosa "	611.8224		food values	641.13	
Substations elec. engin'g	621.3126		formation in lactic secre.	612.66432	
Substitute system suffrage	324.224		house prison Am. revol.	973.372	
Substitutions algebra	512.86		in milk physiol.	612.66412	
			manufacture	664.1	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Sugar
 nutrition 612.396
 organic chemistry 547.3
 refinery 664.1
 refining air pollution 614.734
 vegetable drugs 615.332
- Sugars
 absorption in intestin 612.33272
 stomach 612.32272
 changes in organism 612.3962
 chemistry of food 641.13
 digestion in intestin 612.3322
 stomach 612.3222
 in urin 612.46182
 tryptic digestion 612.3422
- Suggestion hypnotism 134
 therapeutics 615.851
- Suhm, P. F. Danish misc. 839.8845
- Suicide customs 394.8
 ethics 179.7
 in equity law 347.8
- Sulcomarginalis, fasciculus 611.8255
- Sulfate
 of iron agriculture 631.825
- Sulfates agriculture 631.833
 chem. tech. 661.6
- Sulfids mineralogy 549.3
- Sulfur
 chemistry 546.22
 compounds air pollu. 614.725
 in food physiol. 612.39243
 urin " 612.46163
 waters econ. geol. 553.74
- Sulfuric acid chem. tech. 661.2
- ¹Sullivan co. Ind. hist. 977.241
 1 Mo. " 977.8235
 1 N. H. " 974.27
 1 N. Y. " 974.735
 1 Pa. " 974.859
- Sullivan's exped. Am. rev. 973.3356
- Sully-Prudhomme Fr. poet. 841.84
- Sulphates chem. technol. 661.6
- Sulphids mineralogy 549.3
- Sulphur, *see* Sulfur
- Sulpicians monastic ord. 271.75
- Sumac botany 583.292
 forestry 634.9
- ¹Sumatra history 992.1
 travel 919.21
- Summer
 closing lib. econ. 024.44
 dishes cookery 641.592
 houses arbors 717
¹iles, Bermuda history 972.99
- Summer
 iles, Bermuda travels 917.299
 resorts amusements 791
 architecture 728.52
 schools self education 374.8
¹Summers co. W. Va. hist. 975.476
¹Summit co. O. " 977.136
- Summons
 legislativ bodies 328.353
- Sumner, C: Am. oratory 815.33
 assault on U. S. hist. 973.7114
- Sumner's method naviga. 527.4
- Sumptuary laws ethics 177.4
- Sumter, Fort, S. C.
 naval hist. U. S. civ. war 973.7351
 U. S. civil war 973.7311
- Sun
 baths therapeutics 615.831
 cracks geology 551.83
 descriptiv astronomy 523.7
 dials horology 529.78
 dried brick masonry 693.22
 effect on tides 525.62
 light hygiene 613.19
 maps and observations 524.7
 motors engineering 621.47
 pictures 770
 rooms dom. econ. 643.57
 stroke injuries 616.988
 worship 290
- Sunbirds zoology 598.8
- ¹Sunbury co. N. B. hist. 971.543
- ¹Sunda history 992
- Sunday 263
 closing lib. and museums 263.7
 econ. 024.41
 law 263.8
 observance 263.4
 opening lib. econ. 024.41
 school bildings arch. 726.4
 libraries 027.8
 music 783.7
 schools 268
 work lib. econ. 023.632
 polit. econ. 331.813
- Sundays labor holidays 331.817
- Sunesen, Anders Dan. poet. 839.8111
- Sunken
 tubes foundations 721.177
 wells " 721.176
- Supercilia anat. 611.8476
- Superfetation animals 591.169
- Superheaters, steam 621.1975
- Superintendence, bilding 692.61
 school 379.15

Superintendent, household	647.21	Surgeons	
school	379.153	biography	926.1
Superior, Lake travels	917.7	U. S. civil war	973.775
¹ Wis. history	977.512	Surgery	617
Supernatural metaphys.	125	Surgical dressings	617.93
theology	231.7	instruments	617.91
Supernaturalism delusions	133	operations	617.4
Supernumerary organs		pathology	617
deformities	617.36	¹ Surinam, S. Amer. hist.	988
Superphosphates agric.	631.855	Surnames genealogy	929.4
Supersaturation chem.	542.62	Surrender of	
Superstitions	133	Burgoyne Am. revol.	973.3333
Supervision		Cornwallis "	973.3375
administration	351.93	Lee U. S. civ. war	973.7384
domestic economy	647	Surrey, earl of Eng. poet.	821.28
of accounts bilding	692.7	¹ Surrey co. England history	942.21
Supinators anat.	611.7376	Surrogate courts	347.99
Supper recipes dom. econ.	641.53	Surveying	
Supplies factory storage	621.7962	geodesy	526.9
legislativ	328.364	subterranean min. eng.	622.14
library admin.	025.116	surveying	526.99
Supply and demand	338	Surveys	
Support, library	021.9	general scientific	508.3
Supports		sanitary public helth	614.77
practical chemistry	542.24	Survival of the fittest evolu.	575.6
shelf lib. econ.	022.454	Surviving	
Suppuration diseases	617.22	hart physiology	612.1726
Supraclavicular nerv	611.83334	organs "	612.0138
Suprarenal		Survivors ass'n, con. ederate	369.171
artery, middle anat.	611.1366	Susanna, story of Bible	229.6
bodies anatomy	611.45	Susceptibility emotions	157
diseases of	616.45	Susiana ancient history	935.9
physiology	612.45	Suspended	
nervs anatomy	611.8393	animation medicin	616.206
veins "	611.1463	physiology	612.0131
Supraspinatus muscle	611.73712	Suspension	
Supremacy, papal ch. pol.	262.13	bridges engineering	624.5
Supreme court reports, U. S.	345.4	catenary elec. traction	621.33223
Sureties commercial law	347.7	of legislators	328.366
Surf boats shipbilding	623.829	rights pol. sci.	323.49
Surface		suffrage "	324.17
features of the earth	551.4	running gear engin'g	625.21
geology	551	¹ Susquehanna co. Pa. hist.	974.834
railways elec. engin'g	621.331342	¹ Sussex co. Del. history	975.17
transportation mining	622.69	¹ England "	942.25
Surfaces		travels	914.225
of revolution desc. geom.	515.16	¹ N. J. history	974.976
warpt " "	515.17	¹ Sutherland, Scot. history	941.14
Surfacing road engineering	625.75	Suttee treatm't of the ded	393.9
Surfit dietetic diseases	616.39	¹ Sutter co. Cal. hist.	979.434
Surfusion prac. chem.	542.63	Sutures anatomy	611.7141
Surgeon gen. U.S.A. reports	353.6	surgery	617.93
Surgeons		Suzerain	
American revolution	973.375	states pol. sci.	321.023

- Svaning, Hans Dan. misc. 839.883
 Svart, P. A. Swed. " 839.7821
¹Svealand, Sweden history 948.7
 travel 914.87
 Svedenborg, E. Swed. misc. 839.7836
¹Swabia, Germany history 943.47
 travels 914.347
 Swabs gun 623.463
 Swallowing physiol. 612.312
 Swallows zoology 598.8
 Swamps
 physical geografy 551.49
 public helth 614.772
 Swans domestic birds 636.6
 zoology 598.4
 Swastika ecclesiology 246.5
 heraldry 929.6
 Swearing, legal 347.94
 profane ethics 179.5
 Sweat, *see* Swet
 Sweaters clothing 646.45
 Sweating system wages 331.236
 Sweden
 administration 354.485
 antiquities 913.485
 architecture 720.9485
 botany 581.9485
 colleges 378.485
 constitutional law 342.485
 education 370.9485
 finance 336.485
 geology 554.85
¹ history 948.5
 laws 349.485
 maps 912.485
 religious history 274.85
 schools, public 379.485
 statistics 314.85
 travel 914.85
 treaties 341.2485
 zoology 591.9485
 Swedenborgian church 289.4
 lives 922.84
 Swedish
 architecture, Romanesque 723.48
 church sects 284.7
 gymnastics hygiene 613.71
⁴ language 439.7
⁵ literature 839.7
 movement cure massage 615.82
 Sweeping dom. econ. 648.52
 Sweet herbs gardening 635.7
 Sweets cookery 641.85
- Swet
 effect on temperature 612.533
 glands anatomy 611.774
 disorders of 616.56
 physiology 612.792
 therapeutics 615.743
 Sweters clothing 646.45
 Sweting system wages 331.236
 Swift, J. Eng. satire 827.52
 Swimming
 amusements 796
 animal locomotion 591.47
 baths architecture 725.73
 bladder compar. anat. 611.29
 " physiol. 612.767
 Swinburne, A. C: Eng. poet. 821.86
 Swindling ethics 174.6
 law 343
 Swine
 diseases of comp. medi. 619.4
 domestic animals 636.4
 Swing
 bridges engin'g 624.83
 Swiss architecture 724.7
 Switch
 boards, central station 621.317
 telephone exchange 621.387
 engins, steam 621.13263
 Switches
 electric engin'g 621.3173
 local elec. lighting 621.3287
 railway engineering 625.16
 telephone 621.3866
 telegraf 621.38327
 Switzerland
 administration 354.494
 antiquities 913.494
 architecture, history 720.9494
 botany 581.9494
 colleges 378.494
 constitutional law 342.494
 education 370.9494
 finance 336.494
 geology 554.94
¹ history 949.4
 laws 349.494
 maps 912.494
 religious history 274.94
 schools, public 379.494
 statistics 314.94
 travel 914.94
 treaties 341.2494
 zoology 591.9494
¹Switzerland co. Ind. hist. 977.212

Swivel		
bridges	engin'g	624.83
Sword	exercise	796
Swords	side arms	623.4442
	war customs	399
¹ Sydenham, Ont.	history	971.318
¹ Sydney, Australia	history	994.4
	travels	919.44
Syenite	economic geology	553.52
	metamorphic rocks	552.41
	plutonic rocks	552.32
Syllogism	logic	166
Sylvian aqueduct	anat.	611.8156
	fissure	" 611.81313
Symbolic	logic	164
Symbolism	Bible	220.6
	religious art	246
Symmetric functions	alge.	512.84
Sympathetic		
nervous system		
action on blood vessels		612.1814
salivary secre.		612.31382
anatomy		611.839
diseases		616.88
ganglions	anatomy	611.899.
physiology		612.89
	of hart	612.1782
strikes	polit. econ.	331.892
Sympathy	emotions	157
Symphony	orches. music	785.1
Symphiseotomy	obstetrics	618.85
Symptomatic dis. of women		618.17
Symptoms	diagnosis	616.07
Synagogs	architecture	726.3
Synarthrosis	anatomy	611.7292
Synchronizers	elec. eng.	621.37491
Synchronology	history	902
Synchronous		
machinery	elec. eng.	621.3134
multiplex telegraf		621.38236
Synclinal	structural geol.	551.86
Syncope, cardiac	physiol.	612.1786
Syndicalism	polit. econ.	331.87
Synesthesia	physiology	612.887
Synod	ecclesiastic polity	262.4
² Synonyms	Eng. language	424
Syntax	compar. philology	415.2
³	English language	425.2
Syntheses	physiol. chem.	612.01536
Synthesis		
chemistry		545.9
electric	chemistry	545.97
logic		160
Syphilis		
diseases		616.951
public helth		614.547
vaccinal contag. dis.		614.4733
Syphon	physics	532.56
¹ Syracuse, N. Y.	history	974.766
	Sicily anc. hist.	937.8
Syria	ancient history	939.4
	Coele " "	939.42
¹	modern " "	956.9
	Upper anc. history	939.41
⁴ Syriac language		492.3
	text Bible	220.43
Syrian church	sects	281.5
¹	desert history	953.9
	philosofy	181.9
Syrtica Regio	anc. hist.	939.74
Syrup	adulterations	614.311
Systematic		
botany		580
catalogs	bibliografy	017
theology		230
Systems		
construction	shipbilding	623.84
economics		330.15
electoral	suffrage	324.2
floor	bridge engin'g	624.25
²	manuals see subject	
of aerial lines		621.319222
electric traction		621.3312
	transmission	621.31912
	incandescent lighting	621.3262
	underground lines	621.319232
philosofic		140
road	engineering	624.71
scientific	economics	330.15
suffrage		324.2
Systole	physiology	612.171
Syv, Peder	Dan. poetry	839.8133

T beams, strength of	620.11282	Tackle	
¹ Tabasco, Mexico history	972.6	mechanical engin'g	621.863
Tabernacle		Tact mental faculties	151
biblical antiquities	220.93	Tactics, military	355.4
sacred furniture	247.2	Tactil sense physiol.	612.88
Tabernacles architecture	725.92	Taenia semicircularis	611.81325
Table		Tail	
and parlor games	793	comparativ anat.	611.99
anecdotes entertaining	642.48	lymphatics comp. anat.	611.4219
decoration dom. econ.	642.8	Tailoring	687
d'hôte table systems	642.51	Taine, H. A. Fr. essays	844.83
domestic economy	642	Takigrafy shorthand	653.71
lights lib. bildings	022.763	¹ Talbot co. Md. history	975.232
ship outfit	623.86	Talbotypes	772
systems dom. econ.	642.5	Talent mental faculties	151
⁵ talk Eng. literature	828	⁶ Tales Eng. literature	823
tipping spiritism	133.9	Talipes surgery	617.39
Tableaux	793	Talismans	133.4
Tables		Talmud Judaism	296
acoustics	534.9	Talocalcaneum ligament	611.72851
algebra	512.9	Talus anatomy	611.71871
arithmetic	511.9	¹ Tama co. Ia. history	977.756
astronomy	524	Tamariscinæ botany	583.158
electricity	537.9	¹ Tamaulipas, Mex. history	972.1
engineering	620.8	Tambourine instruments	789.4
food dom. econ.	641.1	Tamil language	494
furniture dom. econ.	643.43	literature	894
library "	022.912	Tammany political ass'n	363
heat	536.9	¹ Taney co. Mo. history	977.8797
hydrostatics	532.9	Tangents trigonometry	514.1
integral calculus	517.39	Tank sewers	628.28
interest	658	Tankage fertilizers	631.846
life life insurance	368.3	Tanks	
magnetism	538.9	feedwater engin'g	621.1972
mathematical	510.8	railway architecture	725.33
mechanics	531.9	track steam locomotivs	621.1363
mercantil	658	Tanning	675
molecular physics	539.9	air pollution	614.745
optics	535.9	Tannins vegetable drugs	615.334
pneumatics	533.9	Tansillo, Luigi Ital. poet.	851.43
sun's motion	525.38	Tantalates mineralogy	549.71
tide	525.69	Tantalum	
water walls	721.25	chemistry	546.88
time transportation	656	filaments elec. lighting	621.32642
Tablets, memorial monu.	718	Taouism	299.5
Taboo religion	299.9	Tapestry	746
Taccacæ botany	584.26	bilding	698.7
Tachometers steam eng.	621.1977	Tapetum anat.	611.8423
Tachygraphy shorthand	653.71	Tapeworms parasitic dis.	616.964
Tacitus, C. C. Latin lit.	878.6	Tapioca chem. technol.	664.2
Tackle		Tapping machines	621.955
blocks and engin'g	621.862	Tar	
breching ordnance	623.4362	chemic technology	668.4
hydraulic machinery	621.262	coql chem. tech.	668.7

Tar	
engineering materials	620.196
paper bags	648.7
road materials	625.7
roofing bilding	695.6
water medicin	615.3252
Tarascan civilization	972.013
Tardiness lib. econ.	023.612
school disciplin	371.52
Target	
practis, naval mil. eng.	623.554
shooting	799
Targums Chaldee versions	221.42
Tariff act, 1824 U.S. hist.	973.54
1828	" 973.55
Dingley	" 973.88
McKinley	" 973.86
Underwood	" 973.913
Wilson	" 973.87
causes of U.S. civ. war	973.7118
Tariffs pol. econ.	337
for electricity eng.	621.371
Tarinus, valv of anat.	611.81711
¹ Tarn, France history	944.85
¹ et Garonne, Fr. history	944.75
Tarsal artery anat.	611.13794
Tarsometatarsal joints	611.7286
Tarsus anatomy	611.7187
Tartar emetic, medicin	615.731
¹ Tartary history	950
travels	915
Task	
work wage bases	331.231
Tasks school disciplin	371.56
¹ Tasmania history	994.6
Tasso, B. Ital. poetry	851.35
T. " "	851.46
Tassoni, A. " satire	857.51
Taste	
anatomy	611.87
and criticism fine arts	701
esthetics "	701
facial nerv action	612.81975
in printing	655.26
mental perceptions	152.4
physiology	612.87
Tatting domestic econ.	646.26
Tattooing customs	391.7
Tautomerism chem.	541.7
Taverns housekeeping	647.94
Tavsen, Hans Dan. poetry	839.812
Tax, military mil. sci.	355.2
titles law	347.2
Taxation	
causes of Amer. revol.	973.3114
Taxation	
local government	352.1
political economy	336.2
school support	379.13
Taxes	
exemption from	336.29
for raising library funds	021.91
tariff political econ.	337
Taxidermy	579.4
Taylor, Bayard Am. poet.	811.46
Z. presidency of	973.63
¹ Taylor co. Ia. history	977.779
¹ W.Va. "	975.455
¹ Wis. "	977.526
shorthand	653.35
Taylor's campain Mex. war	973.6233
theorem algebra	512.4
¹ Tazewell co. Ill. history	977.354
Tea adulterations	
beverages	641.87
cultivation	633
hygiene	613.37
physiology	612.3932
rooms dom. econ.	647.95
tax on Amer. revol.	973.3115
Teachers	
and teaching	371
biograpy	923.7
cards lib. econ.	024.71
institutes education	370.72
library propagandism	021.75
relation to library	021.31
training	370.7
university faculty	378.12
Teaching	
freedom of	378.121
² of special topics see subject	
Tear apparatus anat.	611.8464
physiol.	612.847
Teas, commercial mixing of	663.9
Technical	
dictionaries	603
on special topics see subject	
education	607
on special topics see subject	
school architecture	727.4
schools	378.99
libraries in	371.648
see also special subject	
troops military science	358
Technologic schools	607
on special topics see subject	
Technology	
chemic	660

Tectology	histology	611.01881	Telegrafy		
Teeth			wire engineering		621.382
animals		591.73	wireless engineering		621.3842
artificial	dentistry	617.69	Telemeters, electric		621.379
dentistry		617.6	gunnery		623.54
diseases of		617.6	surveying		526.91
human anatomy		611.314	Telencephalon anat.		611.813
physiology		612.311	Teleology	metaphysics	124
Teetotalism	temperance	178.2	Teleostei	fishes	597.5
Tegel, E. G.	Swed. misc.	839.7822	Telepathy	mind and body	134
Tegmentum	anatomy	611.81543	Telephone, <i>see</i>	Telefone	
Tegnér, E.	Swed. poetry	839.7163	Telephot	photografy	778
¹ Tehama co. Cal.	hist.	979.427	Telepost	elec. eng.	621.38247
Tehuantepec			Telescope	astronomy	522.2
¹ Mexico	history	972.7	optics		535.83
ship canal	engineering	626.9	zenith astron.		522.43
Teichmann's	crystals	612.11116	Telescopes	famous	522.29
Telæ choroideæ	anat.	611.8192	Telferage mech. engin'g		621.867
Telautograf	elec. eng.	621.3826	Telfers	" "	621.868
Telefone			Tellez, Gabriel	Sp. drama	862.33
bills, legislativ		328.364	Tellurates	mineralogy	549.77
booths	lib. bildings	022.683	Tellurids	"	549.3
communication		654.6	Tellurium	chemistry	546.24
electric engineering		621.385	Telpherage mech. engin'g		621.867
electricity		537.82	Telphers	" "	621.868
electrophysiology		612.01442182	¹ Temiscouata co. Que.	hist.	971.476
instruments elec. eng.		621.386	Temper	ethics	179.8
sociology		384	Temperament	piano	786.2
Telefones	dom. econ.	643.6	Temperaments		137
interdep't lib.		022.948	Temperance		
school bldgs		371.629	ethics		178
Telefony			hygiene		613.81
and telegrafy, combined		621.38295	in laboring classes		331.84
military		623.733	legislation		178.4
wire engineering		621.385	reformatories		178.6
wireless	"	621.3845	Temperature		
Telegraf			animal heat		612.5
bildings	architecture	725.23	conditions of life		577.4
bills, legislativ		328.364	elevated hygiene		613.64
codes		652	hygiene		613.18
electric applications		537.81	in diseases	diagnosis	616.075
finding longitude by		525.47	physiol.		612.556
military signals		623.732	influence on respiration		612.225
sociology		384	measurement physics		536.5
Telegrafic			physiol.		612.51
construction	commun.	654.4	nitrogen excretion		612.461235
engineering		621.3192	of air	meteorology	551.52
instruments		654.1	body physiology		612.56
engin'g		621.383	earth	geology	551.12
Telegrafone	useful arts	621.389	liver	physiology	612.355
Telegrafs	administration	351.817	urin	"	612.46113
Telegrafy			physiologic chem.		612.01535
and telefony, combined		621.38295	physiology		612.5
communication		654	sense	physiology	612.882

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Temperature			Tensor		
therapeutics	615.832		fasciae latae anat.	611.73815	
variable hygiene	613.64		vaginae femoris "	611.73815	
Tempering			Tent life	hygiene	613.67
manufactures	671		making mech. trade	689	
molecular physics	539.54		Tenth nerv anatomy	611.83191	
Templars	366		physiology	612.81991	
knights	929.712		Tenting	outdoor sports	796
Temples	architecture	726.1	Tentorium cerebelli anat.	611.8195	
student soc.	371.86		Tents		
Temporal			military science	355.81	
artery, superficial anat.	611.13327		prehistoric dwellings	571.86	
bone anatomy	611.7153		Tenure of		
lobe	"	611.81313	land law	347.2	
muscle	"	611.73272	polit. economy	333	
power papacy	262.13		offis civil servis	351.4	
relig. history	270.4		library economy	023.2	
Temporary halls architect.	725.92		teachers	371.142	
Temporomandibular joint	611.724		Teratology		
Temporomaxillary joint	611.724		anatomy	611.012	
Temporosphenoid lobe	611.81313		animals	591.2	
Temptation doct. theol.	233.2		monstrosities	591.159	
Temptations of laboring			natural history of man	573.9	
classes	331.84		plants	581.22	
Tenants law	347.2		surgery	617.3	
Tendency legisla. pol. sci.	328.24		Terbium inorganic chem.	546.653	
Tender, legal paper money	332.5		Terence Latin drama	872.5	
Tenders, locomotiv	621.136		Teres major anatomy	611.73715	
Tendons anatomy	611.74		minor "	611.73714	
diseases of	616.75		Teresa de Jesus Span. misc.	868.33	
physiology	612.755		Terminal cone of spinal cord	611.8216	
sheaths of anatomy	611.75		Terminals, voltaic eng.	621.3526	
diseases of	616.76		Terminations, nerv histol.	611.01886	
Tenements			Terminology anatomy	611.0114	
architecture	728.1		economics	330.14	
domestic economy	647.91		metaphysics	112	
hygiene	613.53		physiology	612.0114	
laboring classes	331.83		solutions	541.3412	
Teneriffe description	914.68		Termites zoology	595.73	
Tenia anatomy	611.81325		Terms schools	371.23	
Tennessee, U. S.			definitions lib. econ.	020.14	
admission U. S. history	973.43		Ternstroemiaceae botany	583.166	
¹ history	976.8		Terra cotta		
For military history, see sub-			and iron architecture	721.97	
divisions of Special campaigns			art	738	
and Military history under			columns architecture	721.34	
973.52, 973.7 and 973.89			construction masonry	693.3	
secession U. S. history	973.713		manufactures	666.6	
Tennis, lawn	796		piers architecture	721.34	
parlor	794		porous, constr. masonry	693.4	
Tennyson, A. Eng. poetry	821.81		works architecture	725.48	
Tenotomy surgery	617.47		Terra del Fuego travels	918.2	
³ Tense signs Eng. etymol.	422.8		¹ di Otranto, Italy hist.	945.76	
³ Tenses Eng. syntax	425.8		trav.	914.576	
Tension engineering	620.1124				

- Terraces phys. geology 551.35
- Terrapin fishery 639.3
zoology 598.13
- ¹Terre Bonne co. Que. hist. 971.424
- ¹ Haute, Ind. " 977.245
- Terrestrial
magnetism 538.7
means of find'g longitude 525.47
- Territorial representation 328.3342
- Territory
acquisition pol. sci. 320.12
- Tertiary age geology 551.78
- Tertullian philosophy 189.2
- Tessin, K: G. Swed. misc. 839.7841
- Test
laws Eng. relig. hist. 274.2
tubes prac. chemistry 542.231
- Testacea** zoology 594
- Testament, New** 225
Old 221
- Testamentary law 347.6
- Testes** anatomy 611.631
physiology 612.616
- Testi, Fulvio Ital. poetry 851.53
- Testicles** anatomy 611.631
physiology 612.616
- Testimony
expert evidence 347.94
state control of 614.23
legal evidence 347.94
probabilities 519.3
- Tests
boiler manufacture 621.18413
operation 621.1947
public safety 614.837
chemic analysis 543
educational suffrage 324.14
electric engineering 621.37
of engineering materials 620.112
ordnance stores 623.4822
- Testudinata zoology 598.13
- Tetanic muscular contract. 612.74113
- Tetanus diseases 616.854
surgery 617.27
- Tetracorolla 593.61
- Teutonic
knights 929.713
minor languages 439
literatures 839
mythology 293
race ethnology 572.83
- Texas
annexation Mex. war 973.621
U. S. history 973.61
- Texas
annexation resolution 973.58
¹ co. Mo. history 977.884
¹ history 976.4
independence U. S. hist. 973.56
secession " " 973.713
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and military history under 973.52, 973.62, 973.7 and 973.89
- Textbooks
³ for writ'g verse Eng. pros. 426.8
free public schools 379.153
instruction 371.32
state public schools 379.156
- Textil
fabrics dom. economy 646.1
inspection 614.37
manufactures 677
prehist. archeol. 571.54
factories architecture 725.41
hangings bilding 698.7
dom. economy 645.2
roofing bilding 695.8
- Texts
comparativ philology 418
³ English philology 428.8
³ for learning Eng. lang. 428
original Bible 220.4
- Thaarup, T: Dan. drama 839.8255
- Thackeray, W: M. Eng. fict. 823.82
- Thalamencephalon** anat. 611.814
- Thalamic radiation " 611.8147
- Thalamus, optic " 611.8147
- Thales Greek filosofer 182.1
- Thallium
accumulators elec. eng. 621.357
inorganic chemistry 546.52
- Thallophyta** 589
- Thames
battle U. S. war of 1812 973.5235
river description 914.22
- Thanksgiving
day customs 394
schools 371.365
sermons 252.6
- Thasos ancient history 939.11
¹ modern " 949.91
- Thatch roofing 695.9
- Theater in library bilding 022.651
- Theaters amusements 792
architecture 725.82
ethics 175.2
hygiene 613.55
- Theatricals, private 793

Theban supremacy	Gk hist.	938.06	Thermometers		
¹ Thebes, Egypt	history	962.3	steam plant		621.1977
	travel	916.23	Thermometry		
Theft	law	343	meteorology		551.52
Thefts of library books		024.86	pathology		616.075
Theism	natural theology	211	physics		536.51
Themistocles	Gk letters	886.1	physiology		612.56
Theocritus	Gk lyric poetry	884.6	Thermoscope		536.5
Theodicy	God	231.8	Thermotaxis	physiology	612.53
	Providence	214	Thermotherapy		615.832
Theodolite	surveying	526.91	Thessalonians ¹	Bible	227.81
Theodosius ³	Byzant. hist.	949.501		2	"
Theognis	Greek poetry	881.1			227.82
Theologians	biography	922	Thessaly	ancient history	938.2
Theologic			Theuerdank	Ger. poetry	831.36
doctrins		230	Thian-Shan, E.	Turkestan	915.16
education	religion	207	Thiard, Pontus de	Fr. poet	841.35
seminaries	architect.	727.4	Thibaut ⁴	" "	841.16
	religion	207	¹ Thibet, China	history	951.5
Theology		200	Thiers, presidency	Fr. hist.	944.08
biography of		922	Thigh	anatomy	611.982
natural		210	lymphatics of		611.42182
Theophanies		231	muscles		611.7382
Theophrastus	anc. philos.	185.2	Thigmataxis	mesology	612.014478
Theoretic astronomy		521	Thilorier apparatus	chem.	542.79
chemistry		541	Third		
ethics		171	nerv	anatomy	611.8313
Theories of			physiology		612.8193
construction	ilding	690.1	rail	electric lines	621.3323
² special subject	see subject		systems	power deliv.	621.33156
Theosofy		212	ventricle	anatomy	611.8148
Therapeutics		615.5	Thirst and hunger	physiol.	612.3913
Thermal springs	seismology	551.23	Thirty		
Thermic			day bills	legislation	328.375
centers	physiology	612.535	years war	Europ. hist.	940.7
effects of muscular				Ger.	"
contraction		612.7453		Scand.	"
phenomena of hart action		612.173	Thirty-nine articles	creeds	238.3
nerv centers.		612.814	Thistles	agriculture	632
nervs		612.8224	botany		583.55
topografy	physiology	612.563	Thomas à Kempis		242.1
Thermochemistry		541.36	Aquinas		189.4
Thermodynamic value, <i>see</i>			Thompson, D. P.	Am. fict.	813.31
Value, thermodynamic			Thomson, J.	Eng. poetry	821.56
Thermodynamics		536.7	Thomsonianism	cures	615.855
applied	steam engin'g	621.101	Thoracic		
Thermogenesis			aorta	anatomy	611.135
conditions affect'g	physiol.	612.54	arteries	"	611.1341
physiology		612.51	bones	"	611.712
Thermolysis	physiology	612.52	duct	"	611.424
Thermometers			diseases of		616.42
electric engineering		621.379	physiology		612.4231
mechanic trades		681	esophagus	anatomy	611.3291
physics		536.51	ganglions, sympathetic		
			anat.		611.8392
			physiol.		612.892

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Thoracic
 glands anatomy 611.464
 lymphatics anatomy 611.4214
 muscles " 611.735
 nervs " 611.834
 vertebrae " 611.7115
 Thoracostraca zoology 595.38
Thorax anatomy 611.94
 Thoreau, H: D: Am. misc. 818.31
 Thorild, T. Swed. poetry 839.7155
 Thorium inorgan. chem. 546.84
 Thornheded worms diseases 616.966
 Thornton shorthand 653.55
 Thoro bass music 781.3
 Thorwald discov. of Amer. 973.13
Thought faculty 153
 new 131
 transference 134
 Thousand Islands, N. Y.
 ¹ history 974.758
 travel 917.4758
 Thracia ancient history 939.89
 Thred worms parasit. dis. 616.965
 Three
 bodies, prob. of astron. 521.13
 phase elec. machinery 621.313323
 trac. systems 621.331433
 transmis. " 621.319133
 wire elec. " a.c. " 621.3191323
 " " d.c. " 621.319123
 incandescent light 621.3262
 Threshers steam engin'g 621.156
 Thrift laboring classes 331.84
 Throat
 anatomy 611.93
 diseases 616.31
 protection in factories 628.512
 surgery 617.53
 Thrombin physiology 612.11512
 Thrombosis, venous 618.77
¹Thronhjem, Norway hist. 948.4
 Thrones arch. accessories 729.93
 Throttle, locomotiv 621.1349
 Throttling engines 621.1642
 Thrust balancing
 steam turbins 621.16536
 Thucydides Greek liter. 888.2
 Thugs 299.11
 Thulium inorg. chem. 546.697
 Thumb extensors anat. 611.73768
 flexor, long " 611.73756
 muscles " 611.73773
 Thunder
 ¹ Bay dist. Ont. hist. 971.312
 Thunder
 physics 537.4
 storms meteorol. 551.55
 Thurible sacred ornam'ts 247.9
¹Thuringia, Germany hist. 943.22
 Thymelæaceæ botany 583.933
 Thymus anatomy 611.43
 diseases of 616.43
 physiology 612.43
 Thyrocervical trunk 611.1347
 Thyrohyoid muscle 611.7335
 Thyroid
 artery, superior anat. 611.13321
 body anatomy 611.44
 diseases of 616.44
 physiology 612.44
 veins anatomy 611.1451
 Thyroidectomy physiology 612.445
 surgery 617.44
 Thyroids, aberrant anat. 611.445
 Thyrotomy physiology 612.445
 surgery 617.44
 Thysanura 595.71
 Tian-Shan description 915.16
 Tibia anatomy 611.7185
 Tibial
 artery, anterior anat. 611.13787
 posterior " 611.13791
 glands, anterior " 611.4684
 muscle " " 611.73841
 posterior " 611.73857
 vein " 611.14737
 Tibiofibular
 joint, inferior " 611.72841
 ligaments " 611.72838
 trunk " 611.1379
 Tibiotarsal ligament " 611.72844
 Tibullus, A. Lat. poetry 874.3
 Tic douloureux diseases 616.87
 Tichborne trial crim. law 343.1
 Tickling physiology 612.883
 Ticks animal parasites 616.9685
 Ticonderoga
 battle Amer. revol. 973.3314
 capture U. S. col. hist. 973.26
 evacuation Amer. revol. 973.3332
 Tide tables 525.69
 waters law 347.7
 Tides
 astronomy 525.6
 physical geograpy 551.46
 protection from eng. 627.5
 Tieck, L: German fiction 833.73
 Tieplates railway engin'g 625.14

Ties, railroad	625.14			Time	
¹ Tiffin co. O. history	977.1241			wage bases	331.232
Tigers zoology	599.7			Timon Greek philosophers	186.1
Tight boots hygiene	613.484			Timothy 1 Bible	227.83
lacing	"	613.484		2 "	227.84
Tile				Tin	
and iron structures arch.	721.97			chemistry	546.81
construction blding	603.3			group chemistry	546.8
floors, hollow architect.	721.63			manufacture	671
hollow, construction bldg	603.4			metallurgy	669.6
roofing	"	605.3		mining	622.34
strength of materials	620.14			prehistoric	571.31
Tiles				ores econ. geology	553.45
blding material	691.4			roofing blding	695.4
colord roofs	721.56			Tinsel dom. economy	646.19
floor covering	721.68			Tinting laundry process	648.27
manufactures	666.7			Tintypes photography,	772
with iron ceilings arch.	721.73			¹ Tioga co. N. Y. history	974.777
Tiliaceæ botany	583.19			1 Pa. "	974.856
Tiling masonry	603.3			Tippecanoe	
roofing	695.3			battle U. S. war of 1812	973.51
Till physical geology	551.33			¹ co. Ind. history	977.295
Timber				¹ Tipperary, Ireland history	941.92
architecture	724.7			Tips political economy	331.238
blding material	691.1			¹ Tipton co. Ind. hist.	977.255
forestry	634.9			Tiraboschi, G. It. essays	854.63
gratings foundations	721.162			Tirant lo Blanch Catal.fict.	849.933
manufacture	674			Tires railway engin'g	625.21
piles foundations	721.142			rubber manufacture	678
platforms "	721.162			Tirso, de Molina Span.dram.	862.33
preservation of bldg	691.1			Tissue	
strength of materials	620.12			cellular, absorption by	612.388
trade	338.1			connectiv anatomy	611.76
Timberd, half, walls arch.	721.21			diseases of	616.77
Timbering				histology	611.0182
foundations architect.	721.12			physiology	612.75
bridges	624.152			subcutaneous admin. of	
mines	622.28			medicin by	615.63
Timbre, voice physiol.	612.784			Tissues	
Timbuctoo travels	916.62			animal histology	591.8
Time				elec. resistance physiol.	612.795
chronology	529			respiration of "	612.26
cosmic	529.77			uric acid in "	612.461259
distribution of	529.76			vegetable histology	581.8
finding at sea	527.3			Titanium	
keepers watchmaking	681			inorganic chemistry	546.82
limit of library loans	024.62			oxid arcs elec. lighting	621.3256
lost library servis	023.641			Tithes cleric support	254
metaphysics	115			taxation	336.21
of day hygiene	613.13			Title	
extra library loans	024.72			catalog lib. admin.	025.3
standard	529.75			to property, law of	347.2
systems and standard	529.75				
tables railroad	656				

- Titles
and duties lib. economy 023.7
changed book bibliog. 014
of honor 929.7
- Titration solution
 quan. anal. 545.2
- Titrometric methods " " 545.5
- Titus Bible 227.85
- ¹Tlascal, Mexico history 972.4
- Toadfish batrachians 597.6
 fishes 597.5
- Toads 597.8
- Toadstools botany** 589.22
- Toasts entertainments 642.48
- Tobacco
 cerebro-cardiac poisons 615.99
 cultivation 633
 ethics 178.7
 hygiene 613.84
 inspection of pub. helth 614.36
 internal revenue 336.27
 manufacture 679
 pipes manufactures 679
 state monopoly 336.19
- ¹Tobago, W. Indies hist. 972.98
- Tobit Apocrypha 229.2
- Tobogganing sports 796
- Toe joints anatomy 611.7289
- Toes " 611.987
 extra deformities 617.36
- Toggle joints engin'g 621.825
- Toilet
 articles customs 391.6
 domestic economy 646.7
 room furnishings 645.68
 rooms dom. economy 643.52
 lib. bildings 022.686
- Token money numismatics 737
 pol. econ. 332.4
- ¹Tokio history 952
 travel 915.2
- ¹Toledo, O. history 977.113
- Toleration, religious ethics 172.3
- ¹Tolland co. Ct. history 974.64
 travels 917.464
- Tollens, H. Dutch poetry 839.3154
- Tolls, road and bridge 352.7
- Toltec civilization hist. 972.011
- Tomas, Bishop Swed. poet 839.7112
- Tomb burial pub. helth 614.612
- Tombs cemeteries 718
 disposal of ded 393.1
- Tomich Catalan misc. 849.9821
- Tommaséo, N. Ital. essays 854.78
- ¹Tompkins co. N. Y. hist. 974.771
- Tone color acoustics 534.5
 physiology 612.85874
- Tones, distinction of phys. 612.85874
- Tongue, *see* Tung
- Tonic
 muscular contraction 612.74114
 sol-fa vocal music 784.9
- Tonicity reflex movements 612.82933
- Tonics aids to digestion 615.7341
- ¹Tonkin history 959.9
- Tonnage gaging 389
 shipping 656
- Tonsillae intestinales 611.3443
- Tonsils anatomy** 611.322
 diseases of 616.31
 physiology 612.3122
- Tools
 bilding 690.7
 bronze age 571.35
machine 621.9
mechanic trades 680
mechanical engineering 621.9
 printing 655.21
 stone age 571.25
- Toothake dentistry 617.65
- Tooth gears** 621.83
- Topelius, Z. Swed. fiction 839.7366
- Topical method instruction** 371.36
- Topografic drawing 526.98
geodesy 526.9
- Topografy
 aerial 629.145
 hygiene of ground 614.77
maps 912
 military 623.71
 surveying 526.99
 thermic physiology 612.563
- Torches chemic technol. 665.1
 military engin'g 623.45442
- Torelli, Achille Ital. drama 852.86
- Tories Amer. pol. parties 329.8
 revolution 973.314
 Eng. polit. parties 329.942
- Tornadoes meteorology 551.55
- ¹Toronto, Ont. history 971.3541
- Torpedo
 boats naval engineering 623.825
 shells ordnance 623.4517
- Torpedoes
 explosivs 662.2
 land military engin'g 623.26
 naval " 623.95
- Torrens system 333.3

Torres Naharro, B.	862.39	Trachyte lithology	552.24
Torsion engineering	620.11243	Track elec. engineering	621.333
molecular physics	539.3	road	625.14
Tortoises zoology	598.13	scales	625.18
Torts law	347.5	tanks	625.16
Torture customs of war	399	locomotiv	621.1363
law	340.3	Trackless trolley elec. eng.	621.33225
persecutions	272	Tract cathedral music	783.23
Total abstinence	178.2	societies	206
depravity doc. theol.	233.2	Tractarianism Angl. ch.	283
Totemism	392	Traction, electric engin'g	621.33
Touch anatomy	611.88	engins, steam	621.14
magnetism	538.2	Tractors, metallic cures	615.856
mental faculties	152.5	Tracts, religious, practical	240
physiology	612.88	on special topics see topic	
sensory functions	612.82559	Trade	
¹ Toulouse history	944.86	administration	351.82
travels	914.486	balance of commerce	382
¹ Touraine, France history	944.54	boards of architecture	725.25
Tournaments customs	394.7	commerce	381
Toussaint, A.L.G.B. Dut.fic.	839.3356	catalogs bibliografy	015
Towers		depressions commerce	381
aerial elec. lines	621.319225	money	332
architectural design	729.36	production	338
cooling steam plants	621.19764	domestic	381
suspension bridge	624.56	foren	382
water fire extinction	614.846	free	337.2
Towing canal engineering	626.7	list of books, publishers	015
Town halls architecture	725.13	marks copyright	655.62
offisers local govt	352	law	347.7
Townley plays Eng. dram.	822.13	patents	608
Towns		sales lib. book buying	025.223
German local govt	352.0435	schools	607
government	352	slave	326.1
laying out of hygiene of		winds meteorology	551.51
ground	614.781	Trades	
sanitation of	628.4	hygiene	613.6
Township Ger. local gov.	352.0436	labor in special	331.818
Toxic action of blood	612.11822	mechanic	680
swet	612.79212	unions polit. econ.	331.82
Toxicity, urinary	612.462	useful arts	680
Toxicology therapeutics	615.9	Trading companies	338.7
Toxins		stamps	658
in blood physiology	612.11821	Traditions	
physiology	612.3988	ecclesiastic polity	262.7
Toys amusements	793	folklore	398.1
domestic economy	649.55	Traduction orig. of the soul	129.2
inspection of pub. helth	614.37	Traffic	
Trachea anatomy	611.231	commerce	656
diseases of	616.23	in intoxicating drinks	178.4
physiology	612.2152	⁵ Tragedies Eng. literature	822
Tracheal respiration zool.	591.126	Train	
Tracheotomy surgery	617.42	boats shipbilding	623.8234
Trachoma eye diseases	617.77		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Training			Transit		
laboring classes pol. ec.	331.86		out of meridian	522.44	
library library schools	020.7		Transits astronomy	523.9	
qualifications	023.53 ²		of Mercury	523.91	
of library executiv	023.42		Venus	523.92	
offis law education	340.7		Translating, art of	808	
physical hygiene	613.7		Translations		
outdoor sports	796		<i>Class with originals</i>		
school hygiene	371.7		principle of comp. phil.	418	
schools for teachers	370.7		Transliteration		
teachers	371.12		comparativ philology	411	
² special topics, see subject			in cataloging	025.3	
Trains railroad engin'g	625.2		Transmigration of souls	129.4	
Traitors			Transmission		
American revolution	973.381		heredity evolution	575.1	
biografy	923.41		hygiene	613.9	
Tramps pauperism	339		machinery of engin'g	621.8	
Tramways			of disease pub. helth	614.43	
city transit	388		elec. power engin'g	621.319	
electric engineering	621.33		physics	537.84	
engineering	625.6		force physics	531.8	
mining engineering	622.65		gases "	533.1	
Trance hypnotism	134		heat "	536.2	
Transactions gen. society	060		power mech. eng.	621.8	
² special topics, see subject			steam " "	621.185	
Transcendentalism	141		Transmitted disease hyg.	613.93	
Transcriptions			Transmitters		
orchestral music	785.9		telephone	621.3863	
piano "	786.48		wireless telephone	621.38461	
Transfer			Transmutation		
boards, telephone	621.3874		of energy physics	531.6	
systems, telephone	621.38563		metals chemistry	540.1	
Transferable			species evolution	575.2	
vote suffrage	324.224		Transoms gun mounts	623.4351	
Transformation			Transpiration		
of coordinates, loci in space	516.34		cutaneous physiology	612.793	
plane loci	516.14		of animals	591.129	
spheric astronomy	522.73		plants	581.129	
Transformations algebra	512.86		Transplanting		
Transformer			agriculture	634	
panels elec. engin'g	621.31725		organs physiol.	612.602	
substations " "	621.31263		teeth dentistry	617.68	
Transformers, auto el.eng.	621.3144		Transportation		
elec. eng.	621.3143		buildings architecture	725.3	
Transfusion of blood			criminal law	343.2	
physiology	612.1163		in mines	622.6	
therapeutics	615.65		military	355.6	
Transit			of animals animal hyg.	614.96	
buildings astronomy	522.13		fertilizers agric.	631.817	
circle astron. instrum.	522.34		the ded. pub. helth	614.63	
finding longitude by	525.48		sociology	380	
time by	529.71		useful arts	656	
instrument	522.34		Transporter		
mounting	522.27		bridges engin'g	624.86	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Transports shipbuilding	623.826	Treadmills punishments	343.2
Transposition of parts surg.	617.38	Treason Amer. revolution	973.381
Transubstantiation	265.3	law	343
Transudations physiology	612.381	Treasury	
¹ Transvaal, Africa history	968.2	notes paper money	332.5
Transversalis cervicis anat.	611.7313	U. S. administration	353.2
Transversals mod. geom.	513.52	Treaties	
Transverse		international law	341.2
mesocolon anatomy	611.383	Treatises	
system shipbuilding	623.84	Am. and Eng. priv. law	347
Transversospinales anat.	611.7316	² on special topics see subject	
Transversus thoracis anat.	611.7358	Treating temperance ethics	178.3
¹ Transylvania history	943.92	Treatment of	
Trap economic geology	553.57	captivs war customs	399
lithology	552.28	disease	616
Trapassi, Pietro Ital. dram.	852.57	the ded customs	393
Trapezium anat. of bones	611.71775	pub. helth	614.6
nervs	611.81776	Treaty	
Trapezius muscle anat.	611.73111	Bering sea U. S. hist.	973.86
Trapezoid body	611.81776	Hawaiian "	973.86
bone "	611.71776	of Paris Amer. revol.	973.317
Trapping business	639.1	U.S.war.w.Spain	973.891
Trappists monastic orders	271.74	Washington	341.273
Traps		peace American revol.	973.317
domestic economy	648.7	powers legislativ bodies	328.346
in sewers sanitary eng.	628.256	Santo Domingo	973.82
steam pipe	621.1855	with Spain 1795 U.S.hist.	973.43
Traumatic fever surgery	617.26	1898 "	973.891
Traumatism	616.982	¹ Trebizond, Asia Turk. hist.	956.5
¹ Travancore, India history	954.8	Tredmills mech. engin'g	621.46
Travel clubs self educ.	374.21	punishments	343.2
cookery	641.575	Trees	
hygiene	613.69	botany	582
Travelers		forestry	634.9
³ conversation books, Eng.	428.2	fruit culture	634
lives	923.9	in streets, sanitation	628.48
manuals for	910.2	ornamental	715
protection of pub. helth	614.86	road engineering	625.77
Traveling		Tremandreae botany	583.142
art of	910.2	Trematoda parasitic dis.	616.963
bridges engin'g	624.86	Tremellinae botany	589.224
clubs self educ.	374.25	Tremors, muscular physi.	612.7464
cranes engin'g	621.874	¹ Trempealeau co. Wis. hist.	977.549
grates "	621.18362	Trenches, defense mil. eng.	623.34
libraries lib. econ.	021.65	Trenching mil. engin'g	623.24
school	371.642	Trent	
salesmen suffrage	324.247	affair U. S. civil war	973.751
Travels, general	910	council of relig. history	270.6
scientific	508.3	creed of Pius 4	238.2
special, see subject		Trenton, N. J.	
Traverse tables surveying	526.91	battle Amer. revol.	973.3326
Trawlers boatbuilding	623.828	¹ history	974.966
Trays, book lib. econ.	022.943	Trepanning surgery	617.51
Treadmills mechan. eng.	621.46	Trepassey, ship Am. revo.	973.357
		Trephining surgery	617.51

- Trestle bridges mil. eng. 623.653
 Trestles
 bridge engineering 624.24
 Treasury
 notes paper money 332.5
 U. S. administration 353.2
 Trial
 borings foundations 721.11
 by ordeal law 340.3
 civil 347.9
 court martial 344
 criminal 343.1
 ecclesiastic 262.9
 jury 340.4
 state 343.1
 Trials
 civil law 347.91
 criminal " 343.1
 in library servis 023.57
 military law 344
 Triangle musical instrum. 789.3
 Triangles
 differences of trigonom. 514.8
 plane geometry 513.14
 trigonometry 514.5
 practical chemistry 542.24
 spheric geometry 513.41
 trigonometry 514.7
 Triangularis sterni anat. 611.7358
 Triangulation
 computation of geodesy 526.4
 field work " 526.3
 net theory of least sq. 526.53
 Triassic age geology 551.76
 Tribes form of state 321.2
 Tribunes arch. accessories 729.92
 Triceps brachii anatomy 611.73724
 surae " 611.73854
 Trichinæ econ. zoology 591.69
 parasitic dis. 616.965
 Trichiniasis public helth 614.562
 Trichoptera entomology 595.74
 Tricks, card amusements 793
 sleight of hand 791
 Tricuspid valvs anat. 611.12646
 Tricycling 796
¹Triest history 943.68
 travels 914.368
 Triewald, S. von Swed. poet. 839.7138
 Trifacial nervs anat. 611.8315
 Trigemini
 nerv anatomy 611.8315
 nucleus " 611.8174
 physiology 612.8195
 Trigonometric leveling 526.38
Trigonometry 514.4
 Trilobites paleontology 565.39
 zoology 595.39
¹Trinidad history 972.98
 Trinitarians mon. order 271.79
¹Trinity co. Cal. hist. 979.414
 doctrinal theology 231
 Trios vocal music 784.83
 Tripe-cleaning air pollu. 614.742
 Triple expansion
 engins 621.11266
 stationary engins 621.1647
 Triplets obstetrics 618.25
 Tripods
 field work geodesy 526.32
 practical chemistry 542.24
¹Tripoli, Africa history 961.2
 Trips, school 371.393
 Triquetrum, os anat. 611.71773
 Trissino, G. G. Ital. drama 852.33
 Tritons zoology 594.3
 Trituration prac. chem. 542.22
 Triumphs student life 371.89
 Triurideæ botany 584.71
 Troas ancient history 939.21
 Trochilidæ ornithology 598.8
 Trochlear
 nervs anatomy 611.8314
 physiology 612.8194
 nuclei anatomy 611.8155
 Trochoid joint " 611.72965
 Trofic nervs
 of skin physiology 612.798
 physiology 612.818
 Trojel, P. K. Dan. satire 839.8752
 P. M. " " 839.8751
 Trolley
 arms elec. traction 621.3347
 lines " " 621.3322
 systems deliv. of power 621.33152
 Trolleys elec. traction 621.3347
 Trollope, A. Eng. fiction 823.87
 Trombone wind instrum. 788.2
 Trompes prac. chem. 542.77
¹Tromso, Norway hist. 948.4
 Troops
 U. S. history civil war 973.74
 Mex. " 973.624
 revolution 973.34
 Span. war 973.894
 war of 1812 973.524
 Trophic, *see* Trofic
 Tropic plants 581.9

Tropic regions			Tuba wind instruments	788.48
Tropics			auditiva anat.	611.856
clothing suitable to	646.092		Tuber cinereum anat.	611.8143
cookery for	641.592		Tuberaceæ botany	589.231
hygiene	613.11		Tubercle diseases	616.995
Trotting racing	798		Tuberculosis "	616.995
Troubadours	849.1		public helth	614.542
Troughs			pulmonary diseases	616.246
pneumatic chemistry	542.73		Tubers	
voltaic cells engin'g	621.3521		edible garden crops	635.2
Trousers	646.43		Tubes	
Trout culture fishing	639.3		boiler engin'g	621.18453
fishing sports	799		domestic economy	643.6
Trouvères Fr. literature	841.1		Fallopian anatomy	611.656
Troy ancient history	939.21		locomotiv boiler	621.1333
N. Y. "	974.741		pneumatic communica.	654.8
Troya, Carlo Ital. essays	854.73		dom. econ.	643.6
Truancy school disciplin	371.52		lib. econ.	022.946
Truces international law	341.3		porcelain chemistry	542.232
Truck system labor	331.235		speaking communica.	654.8
Trucks			dom. econ.	643.6
book library econ.	022.942		lib. econ.	022.947
electric motor cars	621.3347		strength of materials	620.11283
railway engineering	625.21		sunken foundations	721.177
Truffles gardening	635.8		Tubing, glass prac. chem.	542.231
Trumbull, J: Amer. poet.	811.21		rubber " "	542.26
Trumbull co. O. history	977.138		Tubular boilers engin'g	621.18425
ship Amer. revol.	973.356		bridges "	624.4
Trumpet wind instrum.	788.1		furnaces prac. ch.	542.42
Trunk making	685		Tubuli recti anatomy	611.6311
railways elec. eng.	621.33132		Tubulous boilers engin'g	621.18426
Trunkfish zoology	597.5		Tucker co. W. Va. hist.	975.483
Trunking			Tuckerman, H: T. Am. lit.	814.33
telephone switchboards	621.38741		Tudor architecture	724.4
systems	621.38561		Tudors English history	942.05
Trunks telephone lines	621.38741		Irish "	941.55
Trussed			Tufa economic geology	553.58
arch bridge engin'g	624.7		lithology	552.22
bridges engin'g	624.3		Tuff "	552.22
Trusses			Tug valley, W. Va. hist.	975.446
bridge engineering	624.3		Tugs shipbilding	623.8232
surgery	617.92		Tuition fees schools	371.22
Trust companies banks	332.14		Tulare co. Cal. hist.	979.486
Trustees, library	023.3		Tullahoma, Tenn. campaign	973.7342
room	022.611		Tullin, K. B. Dan. poetry	839.8151
Trusts			Tumors diseases	616.992
and trustees law	347.7		Tune sacred music	783.6
corporations pol. econ.	338.8		Tung	
monopolies "	338.8		anatomy	611.313
Truth ethics	177.3		diagnosis pathology	616.072
Tryon in Conn. Am. revol.	973.3351		diseases of	616.31
Trypanosomiasis diseases	616.9681		physiology	612.3123
Trypsin physiology	612.3424		Tungstates mineralogy	549.74
Tryptic digestion physiol.	612.342			

- Tungsten
 filaments elec. lighting 621.32643
 metals chemistry 546.78
- Tungusic language 494
- Tunicata zoology 594.9
- Tunics of eye
 fibrous anatomy 611.841
 physiology 612.841
 vascular anatomy 611.842
 physiology 612.842
- Tuning forks acoustics 534.3
 piano 786.2
- ¹Tunis history 961.1
 travels 916.11
- Tunneling
 machinery, hydraulic 621.269
 mining engineering 622.26
 railroad " 625.13
- Tunnels aqueducts 628.14
- ¹Tuolumne co. Cal. hist. 979.445
- Tupelo, Miss. battle 973.7372
- Turanian languages 494
 literatures 894
- Turbin wheel hydraulic 621.24**
steam 621.165
- Turbinate bones anat. 611.21
- Turck's fasciculus " 611.8252
- Turell Catalan miscel. 849.9822
- Turf
 burning agriculture 631.831
- ¹Turin history 945.1
 travels 914.51
- ¹**Turkestan history 958.4**
¹ East " 951.6
- Turkey in
¹ **Asia history 956**
 Europe
 administration 354.496
 botany 581.9496
 finance 336.496
 geology 554.96
¹ **history 949.6**
 maps 912.496
 schools 379.496
 statistics 314.96
 travel 914.96
 treaties 341.2496
- Turkish
 architecture 723.3
 baths architecture 725.73
 customs 391.6
 hygiene 613.46
 harems customs 392.6
 language 494
- Turkish
 literature 894
 power Greek history 949.505
- Turko-Russian war
 Russian hist. 947.08
 architecture 725.85
- Turn halls architecture 725.85
- Turneraceæ botany 583.455
- Turning
 bridges engineering 624.83
 lathes 621.94
- Turnouts railway engin'g 625.16
- Turnpikes road engin'g 625.7
- Turntables railway " 625.16
- Turpentine chem. tech. 665.3
- Turret mounts ordnance 623.4334
- Turtles
 fishery 639.2
 paleontology 568.13
 zoology 598.13
- ¹Tuscany, Italy history 945.5
 travels 914.55
- ¹Tuscarawas co. O. history 977.166
- Tuscarora indians 970.3
- ¹Tuscola co. Mich. history 977.445
- Tutor home education 373.1
- Twain, Mark Am. humor 817.44
- Twelfth nerv anatomy 611.83193
 physiology 612.81993
- Twilight 525.7
- Twins, etc. obstetrics 618.25
- Two
 book system lib. econ. 024.611
¹Mountains co. Que. hist. 971.425
 phase elec. machinery 621.313322
 trac. systems 621.331432
 transmis. " 621.319132
 wire elec. " " 621.319122
 telephone systems 621.38536
- Tyler, J: presidency of 973.58
 R. Amer. drama 812.21
- ¹Tyler co. W. Va. history 975.419
- Tympani, membrana
 anatomy 611.855
 ear diseases 617.85
 physiology 612.855
- Tympanum
 anatomy 611.854
 ear diseases 617.84
 physiology 612.854
- Type
 and type setting printing 655.2
 for books publishing 655.53
 founders' occupat. hyg. 613.63
 founding 655.21

Type			Uberti, F. degli Ital. poetry	851.17
writers	communication	652	Udall, N: English drama	822.22
	lib. admin.	025.153	¹ Uganda, Africa hist.	967.6
	servis	023.762	Uhland, J; L; Ger. poetry	831.73
Types			Ulcers surgery	617.24
alternating current mach.		621.31332	Ulna anatomy	611.7176
boat	naval architecture	623.82	Ulnar artery	611.13435
boilers	engineering	621.1842	Ulrich von Lichtenstein	
direct current machinery		621.31322	German poetry	831.28
furnaces	steam	621.1832	¹ Ulster co. Ireland history	941.6
locomotivs	" "	621.132	¹ N. Y. "	974.734
molecules	chem.	541.5	Ultramontanism Cath. ch.	282
ship	naval architecture	623.82	eccles. pol.	262.13
special, education of		371.97	Umbellales botany	583.48
steam engines		621.112	Umbelliferæ "	583.481
portable		621.152	Umbilic	
steam engines			artery anatomy	611.13771
stationary mechanism		621.164	cord obstetrics	618.38
use		621.162	mesenteric artery anat.	611.1364
traction		621.144	vein "	611.1498
turbins		621.1652	Umbrella stands dom.econ.	645.61
Typhaceæ	botany	584.63	lib. "	022.922
Typhoid fever	pathology	616.927	Umbria ancient history	937.4
	pub. helth	614.511	¹ modern "	945.6
Typhus fever	pathology	616.922	³ Umlaut Eng. orthog.	421.2
	pub. helth	614.526	Unciform bone anatomy	611.71778
Typografers	biografy	926.5	Unconsciousness metaphys.	127
Typografy		655	Unction. extreme theology	265.7
Typology	Bible	220.6	Underground	
Tyre	ancient history	939.44	contact elec. traction	621.3325
Tyrian architecture		722.3	railway stations, arch.	725.319
¹ Tyrol	history	943.64	slavery	326.973
	travel	914.364	U. S. civ. war	973.7115
¹ Tyrone, Ireland	history	941.64	roads	engineering 625.4
Tyrotaxon animal pois.		615.94	mining engin'g	622.62
Tyrtaeus	Greek lyr. poetry	884.1	water	phys. geog. 551.49
			wiring	elec. lines 621.31923
			Undershot wheels engin'g	621.23
			Understanding psychology	153
			Understudies lib. econ.	023.702
			Underwear dom. "	646.42
			Underwriters	
			rules elec. lighting	621.3281
			Undulation	
			dynamics	531.33
			sound	534.1
			Undulatory theory of light	535.1
			Unfair apportionment	328.3345
			¹ Ungava, Can. history	971.28
			Ungulata mammals	599.7
			Unicameral legislature	328.391
			Unicorns folklore	398.4
			Unification of Italy	945.09
			Uniform laws legislation	328.22

Uniformity			United States of America	
act of Eng. relig. hist.	274.2		coast survey	526
Uniforms			colleges	378.73
domestic	647		constitutional law	342.73
library	023.95		daughters 1776-1812 soc.	369.142
military equipment	355.81		education	370.973
esthetics	355.14		finance	336.73
Uninsulated conductors, elec.	621.31932		fine arts	709.73
Union			geology	557.3
act Can. history	971.039		government admin.	353
Canadian history	971.04		hereditary societies	369.1
¹ co. Ill. history	977.3995		¹ history	973
¹ Ind. "	977.262		laws	345
¹ Ia. "	977.785		⁵ literature	810
¹ N. J. "	974.936		maps	912.73
¹ O. "	977.153		national bank U. S. hist.	973.41
¹ Pa. "	974.848		patriotic societies	369.1
prisoners of war ass'n	369.155		religious history	277.3
railroad stations arch.	725.313		sanitary com. charity	361
sovereign states	321.022		U. S. hist.	973.7771
veterans union	369.154		schools, public	379.73
Unionidæ zoology	594.1		ship U. S. war of 1812	973.525
Unionists in South			socialism	335.973
U. S. civil war	973.717		statistics	317.3
Unions			statutes	345
English local gov't	352.0424		travels in	917.3
trade polit. economy	331.88		treaties	341.273
Unique books rarities	094		war of 1812, military soc.	369.143
Unisexuales botany	583.95		society	369.141
Unit of work mechanics	531.41		zoology	591.973
Unitarian church	288		United States of Colombia	
Unitarians biography	922.81		¹ history	986
United			Units electric	537.7
Americans polit. soc.	363		physical	530.8
brethren sects	284.6		Unity	
colonies N. Eng. U. S. hist.	973.23		metaphysics	111
confederate veterans	369.174		of God doctrin	231
Empire loyalists Can. hist.	971.024		human race	572.1
¹ Kingdom history	942		knowledge	121
¹ Netherlands "	949.2		language	401
presbyterian church sects	285.4		nature	501
¹ Provinces history	949.2		territory pol. sci.	320.124
servis, military and naval	355		Univalvs mollusks	594.3
sons of confed. veterans	369.173		Universal	
United States of America			gravitation, law of mech.	531.51
administration	353		history	909
antiquities	913.73		joints mech. eng.	621.825
architecture	720.973		language	408.9
bank political econ.	332.11		military servis	355.2
U. S. history	973.56		suffrage	324.211
botany	581.973		Universala univ. lang.	408.9
boundaries	973		Universalism sects	289.1
Christian commission	267.11		Universalists biography	922.81
U. S. hist.	973.7781		Universals metaphysics	113

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Universe astronomy	523.1	Ural-Altaic languages	494
Universities	378	literatures	894
architecture	727.3	chemistry	546.79
state and national	379.16	Uranography astronomy	523
University		Uranus planets	523.47
clubs, general	378.068	Urates physiology	612.461267
courts disciplin	378.113	Urban	
education	378.01	roads engineering	625.712
extension	378.13	Urchins, sea	
libraries education	371.647	fishery	639.6
lib. econ.	027.7	zoology	593.95
of the State of New York	379.747	Urea	
people's, library as the	021.2	glandular system physiol.	612.4612
Universology cosmology	113	physiology of liver	612.3531
Unofficial		nutrition	612.398193
ballot pol. sci.	324.351	Ureameters physiology	612.46121
legislativ lists	328.339	Uredineæ botany	589.225
Unregenerate doct. theol.	233.2	Uremia physiology	612.466231
Unstratified ores econ.geol.	553.15	Ureters anatomy	611.617
Upholstering		physiology	612.4671
mechanic trades	684	Urethra anatomy	611.623
Upholstery dom. econ.	645.4	female "	611.674
Upper		male "	611.623
¹ Austria history	943.62	diseases of	616.64
travels	914.362	Urfé, Honoré d' Fr. fiction	843.41
¹ Bavaria history	943.36	Uric acid	
travels	914.336	physiology of kidneys	612.46125
¹ Canada history	971.3	nutrition	612.398193
travels	917.13	Urin	
chamber legis. bodies	328.31	chemic analysis	543.9
¹ Egypt history	962.3	physiology	612.46
travels	916.23	study of disease	616.076
extremities anatomy	611.97	Urinals	
bones "	611.717	air pollution	614.764
deep veins "	611.14541	public sanitation	628.45
joints "	611.727	Urinary	
lymph glands "	611.467	organs anatomy	611.6
lymphatics "	611.4217	diseases	616.63
muscles "	611.737	secretion physiol. zool.	591.149
superfic. veins "	611.14546	⁴ Uriya language	491.45
¹ Franconia history	943.31	Urobilin physiology	612.46127
travels	914.331	Urochrome "	612.46127
¹ Guinea history	966.5	Urodela batrachia	597.9
travels	916.65	Urogenital sinus anat.	611.629
house legislativ bodies	328.31	Ursulines sisterhoods	271.974
¹ Palatinate history	943.34	Urticaceæ botany	583.962
travels	914.334	Urticaria diseases	616.51
Silurian group geology	551.732	¹ Uruguay history	989
Syria ancient history	939.41	Usages, social etiquet	395
Uprisings		Use of	
political	323.2	library, free lib. econ.	024.28
¹ Upshur co. W. Va. hist.	975.462	³ words Eng. philology	428.3
Uptakes steam engin'g	621.18382	Useful arts	600
Urachus anatomy	611.622	biography of	926

Value		Vaporization	
economic, of fertilizers	631.815	heat	536.44
of moneys, comparativ	332.45	practical chemistry	542.48
old books lib. econ.	025.223	Vapors	
political economy	330.1	inhalation of hygiene	613.62
standards of money	332.42	meteorology	551.57
thermodynamic, of		properties of	533.1
albuminoses physiol.	612.398172	¹ Var, France history	944.93
albumins "	612.3985	Varangian kingdom hist.	947.02
carbohydrates "	612.3965	Varchi, B. Ital. essays	854.38
fats "	612.3975	Variable	
food "	612.3925	stars astronomy	523.84
peptones "	612.398172	temperature hygiene	613.64
Values		Variables	
average probabilities	519.6	complex algebra	512.82
educational curriculum	375	calculus	517.8
food dom. economy	641.1	Variation	
Valv		evolution	575.2
bugle musical instru.	788.47	in animals phys. zool.	591.15
gearing mech. eng.	621.84	negativ physiol. of cells	612.0144232
motions " "	621.84	nervs	612.8132
Valvs		of compass	522.76
blowout steam "	621.18479	elements of orbit	521.34
hydraulics	532.55	Variations	
of hart anatomy	611.1263	calculus of	517.4
physiology	612.1713	of animal heat physiol.	612.55
safety steam engin'g	621.18473	longitude and latitude	521.28
sewer appurtenances	628.257	right ascen. and declin.	521.27
steam locomotiv	621.1342	piano music	786.48
pipe	621.1854	Varicosities, nerv histology	611.01883
turbin design	621.16535	Variety vs monotony	
Valvulae conniventes anat.	611.3414	library work	023.701
Valylene organ. chem.	547.24	Variolation contag. dis.	614.472
Vampire folkore	398.4	Varioloid diseases	616.912
zoology	599.4	Varnishes chem. technol.	667.7
Vanadates mineralogy	549.72	Varnishing painting	698.3
Vanadium group chem.	546.85	Varnishmaking air pollu.	614.736
Vanbrugh Eng. drama	822.47	Varying speed motors	621.313248
Van Buren, M. presidency	973.57	Vas aberrans anatomy	611.1354
¹ Van Buren co. Ia. hist.	977.798	deferens "	611.634
Mich. "	977.413	Vasa aberrantia "	611.633
¹ Vancouver iland "	971.1	brevia artery "	611.13642
Vandals "	943.01	efferentia "	611.6311
¹ Vanderburg co. Ind. "	977.233	recta "	611.6311
¹ Van Dieman's Land "	994.6	Vascular system anatomy	611.1
¹ Van Wert co. O. "	977.141	diseases	616.1
Vanes steam turbin design	621.16532	physiology	612.1
theory	621.16512	Vases domestic economy	645.5
Vapor		pottery	738
baths therapeutics	615.853	Vasoconstrictors physiol.	612.183
engins, binary mech.eng.	621.44	Vasodilators "	612.184
exhalation physiology	612.25	Vasomotors	
lamps elec. lighting	621.327	cerebral physiology	612.8243
		influence on temperature	612.531

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Vasomotors			Vegetable		
physiology	612.18		trades	air pollution	614.73
Vasquez de Coronado			world botany		580
discovery of America	973.16		Vegetables		
Vassal states	pol. sci.	321.028	and animals	physiol.	612.0135
Vassalage		321.3	cand, inspec. of, pub. health		614.318
Vassar college		376.8	field crops		633
Vastus muscles	anatomy	611.73822	fresh, inspec. of, pub. health		614.316
Vater, process of	"	611.367	garden crops		635
Vatican council, 1870		262.13	preservation	chem. tech.	664.8
Vaticination	prediction	133.3	Vegetarianism	hygiene	613.26
Vats	voltaic cells	621.3521		physiol.	612.39271
Vattemare	exchange syst.	021.852	Vegetation	botany	580
¹ Vaucluse, France	history	944.92	Vehmgericht	criminal law	343.43
Vaudois	Christian sects	284.4	Vein, fluid	hydraulics	532.52
	persecution	272.3	Veins	admin. of med. by	615.65
¹ Vaudreuil co. Que.	hist.	971.426	anatomy		611.14
Vaulting	athletics	613.72	diseases		616.14
Vaults			geology		551.88
air pollution		614.764	mineral	econ. geol.	553.19
architectural construc.	721.43		Veldeke, H. van	Dut. poet.	839.3112
design		729.34	Vellum books	rarities	096
carvd arch. decoration		729.58	Velocipedes		629.2
disinfection	contag. dis.	614.48	Velocity		
painted arch. decor.		729.48	in sewers	sanit. eng.	628.219
receiving architect.		726.8	of light	optics	535.2
suffocation in	prot. of life	614.82	liquids	hydraulics	532.57
Vector, equation of radius		521.38	sound	acoustics	534.2
Vedas	Sanskrit literature	891.2	tide wave	tides	525.65
Vedel, A. S.	Dan. misc.	839.883	turbins	engineering	621.16522
Vega, G. de la	Span. poet.	861.31	Velum		
Carpio, L. F. de		862.31	interpositum	anat.	611.8192
Vegetable			medullare, posterior		611.81711
anatomy	comparativ	581.4	superior		611.8163
descriptiv		581.7	Vena cava, inferior	anat.	611.146
chemistry		547	superior	"	611.145
diet	hygiene	613.26	¹ Venango co. Pa.	history	974.896
drugs	mat. med.	615.32-3	¹ Vendée, France	"	944.61
fats	chem. tech.	665.3	war in	Fr. "	944.042
food	dom. econ.	641.3	Vendors	law	347.7
hygiene		613.26	Veneer	manufacture	674
physiol.		612.3927	Veneering	arch. decor.	729.6
forms	decora. in relief	729.51	cabinet work		684
painted decora.		729.41	Venereal diseases		616.95
irritants	poisons	615.93	Venery, excessiv, effects of		616.984
manures	agric.	631.87	Venesection	therapeutics	615.811
markets	dom. econ.	641.4	Venetia	ancient history	937.3
materials	engin'g	620.197	¹ modern	"	945.3
nitrogen	fertilizers	631.847	Venezuela		
oils	chem. tech.	665.3	boundary	U. S. history	973.87
parasites	diseases	616.969	¹ history		987
physiology		581.1	travel		918.7
poisons	toxicology	615.9	¹ Venice	history	945.3
substances, analysis of		543.8	travels		914.53

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Venom poisoning *physiol.* 612.3145
Venoms comp. *physiol.* 612.314
Venous
 blood *physiology* 612.114
circulation " 612.134
 duct of Arantius 611.1497
 pulse *physiology* 612.1342
 thrombosis, puerperal 618.77
Vent ordnance 623.4242
Ventilating science 536.84
Ventilation
 bilding 697.9
 library economy 022.89
mining engineering 622.4
 of house dom. econ. 644.5
 kitchen " 643.32
 school bildings 371.628
 pulmonary *physiol.* 612.2162
 sanitary engineering 628.8
 sewers " 628.23
Ventilators sewer appurte. 628.256
Ventricle
 of brain, 3d *anatomy* 611.8148
 4th " 611.8185
 5th " 611.8139
Ventricles
 of brain, lateral *anat.* 611.8138
 hart " 611.124
 larynx " 611.224
Ventricular coronary vein 611.1493
Ventriloquism amusem'ts 791
physiol. 612.7895
¹Ventura co. Cal. *hist.* 979.492
Venus planets 523.42
transits astron. 523.92
Vera Cruz, Mexico
 battle Mex. *history* 972.05
 U. S. " 973.6237
¹ *history* 972.6
Veranda furniture 645.8
Veratrum group therapeu. 615.716
Verbal
³ forms Eng. *etymol.* 422.8
 syntax 425.8
³ inflection *morphol.* 425.18
Verbatim reporting 653.046
Verbenaceæ botany 583.88
¹Verchères co. Que. *history* 971.436
Verga, Giovanni Ital. fic. 853.84
Verification
 of legislativ powers 328.36
Vermes articulates 595.1
Vermiform appendix anat. 611.3452
physiol. 612.363
Vermiform appendix
 surgery 617.55
Vermifuges therapeutics 615.733
¹Vermilion co. Ill. *history* 977.365
¹ Ind. " 977.246
Vermont, U. S.
 admission U. S. *history* 973.41
¹ **history** 974.3
 For military *history*, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military *history* under 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89
¹Vernon co. Mo. *history* 977.844
¹ Wis. " 977.573
¹Verona, Italy " 945.3
 travels 914.53
Verplanck, G. C. Am. sat. 817.25
Verrazano discov. of Am. 973.18
Versailles description 914.436
¹ *history* 944.36
³Verse, science of 416
 textbooks for writ'g 426.8
³Versification Eng. *prod.* 426.2
Version obstetric oper. 618.82
Vertebrae anatomy 611.711
Vertebral
 artery " 611.1349
 articulations " 611.721
 colum " 611.711
Vertebrates paleontology 566
zoology 596
Vertical
 impulse wheels 621.233
 marine engines 621.1224
 prime astronomy 522.47
 steam engines 621.11244
Vertigo
 diseases 616.841
 physiology 612.8863
Verumontanum anat. 611.6231
Vesical
 apparatus, innervation 612.4673
 artery, inferior *anat.* 611.13772
 superior " 611.13771
 nerves " 611.839
Vesicants therapeutics 615.774
Vesicles, seminal anat. 611.636
Vesicular affections of skin 616.52
Vespers
 Anglican ritual 264.034
 music 783.2
Vespucci discov. of Amer. 973.16
Vessel, J. H. Dan. poetry 839.8153
Vessels shipbiding 623.8

- Vestibular
 ganglion anatomy 611.89185
 nerv anatomy 611.83185
 nucleus " 611.8178
- Vestments 247.7
- Vesuvius volcanoes 551.21
- Veteran relief union, woman's 369.162
- Veterans societies
 association, confederate 369.172
 national ass'n of naval 369.157
 of Mexican war 369.146
 regular army and navy 369.112
 Spanish war 369.181
 union, Union 369.154
 U.S. army, soc. of sons of 369.165
- Veterinary
 medicin 619
 sanitation pub. helth 614.9
- Veto
 overriding legis. proced. 328.375
 pocket " " 328.375
 power of president 353.03
- Viaducts bridges 624
- Viaticum sacrament 265.7
- Viau, T. de French satire 847.41
- Vibratil cilia physiol. 612.72
- Vibration
 acoustics 534.5
 dynamics 531.32
- Viburnum uterins 615.766
- Vice
 administration 351.76
 crime 343
 education 379.21
- Vicente, Gil Span. drama 862.22
- Vices ethics 170
- Vicksburg
 naval hist. U.S. civ. war 973.753
 siege " 973.7344
- Vicq-d'Azyr, bundle of 611.8142
- Victor Emanuel Ital. hist. 945.09
- Victoria, Queen Eng. " 942.081
 Scot. " 941.08
- ¹Victoria, Australia " 994.5
¹ " co. N. B. " 971.553
¹ " N. S. " 971.693
¹ " Ont. " 971.364
- Victorian Gothic architec. 724.4
- Vienna
 congress of Europ. hist. 940.8
 interna. law 341.1
- ¹ history 943.61
 travels 914.361
- ¹Vienne, France history 944.63
- Vieussen's valv anat. 611.8163
- Vignettes engravings 760
- Vigny, A. V. Fr. drama 842.75
 poetry 841.76
- ¹Vigo co. Ind. history 977.245
- Vikanera language 491.43
- Vikings history 948.01
- ¹Vilas co. Wis. history 977.523
- Village
 communities 321.2
 homes architecture 728.6
 newspapers 070.236
- Villains feudalism 321.3
- Villari, P. Ital. essays 854.84
- Villas architecture 728.84
- Villemain, A. F. Fr. essays 844.72
- Villenage feudalism 321.3
 social classes 323.34
- Villi, lacteal anat. 611.4265
- Villon, François Fr. poetry 841.25
- Vincennes, Ind. Am. revol. 973.3348
- Vincent de Paul, sisterhood 271.91
- Vinci, Leonardo da Ital. lit. 854.25
- Vinciguerra, A. Ital. satire 857.23
- Vindelicia anc. history 939.83
- Vindications
 American revolution 973.38
 U. S. civil war 973.78
 war of 1812 973.528
- Vine culture agriculture 634.8
- Vinegar making
 air pollution 614.733
 chemic technology 664.5
- Vines botany 581.5
- Vineyards 634.8
- ¹Vinton co. O. history 977.1837
- Viola stringd instruments 787.2
- Violarieæ botany 583.135
- Violets horticulture 716.2
- Violins stringd instrum. 787.1
- Violoncello " " 787.3
- Virgil Latin epic poetry 873.1
- ¹Virgin ilands history 971.97
 travels 917.197
- Virgin Mary biography 225.92
 catholic doc. 230.2
- Virginia, U. S.
 British in Amer. revol. 973.3374
¹ history 975.5
- For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
- secession U. S. history 973.713

1 Virginia, West	history	975.4		Vivisection	
	travels	917.54		animal anatomy	591.7
	For military history, see sub-			ethics	179.4
	divisions of Special campaigns			laws public health	614.23
	and Military history under			physiology	612.077
	973.52, 973.7 and 973.89			Vocal	
Virginitv	relig. asceticism	248		cords anat.	611.225
Virginius incident	U.S.hist.	973.82		false anat.	611.223
Virtues		170		culture elocution	808.5
Viscosity of blood	physiol.	612.11814		music	784.9
Visibility of stars	astron.	523.82		hygiene, etc.	784.9
Visible speech	phonology	414		music	784
Visigoths	German history	943.01		organs acoustics	534.7
Vision				comp. physiol.	612.786
disorders blind asylums		362.4		diseases of	616.2
diseases of eye		617.75		human anatomy	611.2
mental faculty		152.1		innervation	612.819923
optics		535.7		physiology	612.78
organs of anatomy		611.84		Vocalists' lives singers	927.8
physiology		612.84		Vocational education	371.42
Visions and dreams		135		Vochysiaceæ botany	583.145
Visitation				Voice	
and search internat. law		341.3		elocution	808.5
pastoral		253		physiology	612.78
Visitations	Eng. heraldry	929.726		³ signs Eng. etymol.	422.8
Visits, school educ. methods		371.393		singing	784.9
Visscher, M. T.	Dut. poet.	839.3133		Volapük universal lang.	408.91
Visual				Volcanic	
acuteness physiol.		612.84363		ashes lithology	552.22
angle optics		535.7		rocks "	552.2
impressions, persistence		612.8435		tufa "	552.22
sensibility physiology		612.84363		Volcanoes physical geol.	551.21
Vital				Volition, <i>see</i> Will	
capacity respiration		612.24		Volskied vocal music	784.4
force biology		577.6		¹ Vologda, Russia history	947.2
functions animals		591.1		Voltage meters elec. eng.	621.3743
man		612		Voltaic	
phenomena biology		577		cells engineering	621.35
statistics population		312		electricity physics	537.5
pub. health		614.1		Voltaire, F. M. A. de	
Vitalis	Swedish satire	839.7762		French drama	842.56
Vitalism	biology	577.6		fiction	843.54
	physiol.	612.0134		Voltmeters elec. eng.	621.3743
Vitality	zoology	591.139		Volume	
Vitellin sac	embryology	611.01381		chemic apparatus	542.35
Vitreous				of muscle physiol.	612.7412
humor anatomy		611.8447		organs "	612.189
	eye diseases	617.74		Volumetric	
	physiology	612.8447		analysis chemistry	545.5
Vitrified				geometry	513.3
brick pavements road eng.		625.87		Voluntary music	786.87
Viva voce				Volunteers army	355.2
vote legislativ proced.		328.375		soc. of loyal	369.153
Vivipara	generation	591.168		U. S. civ. war	973.7412

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Vomer anatomy	611.7159	¹ Wabash co. Ill. history	977.378
Vomiting diseases	616.33	¹ Ind. " "	977.283
physiology	612.3277	Wace, Robert Fr. poetry	841.12
Vomitories physiology	612.3278	Wadmar, J. A. Swed. sat.	839.7761
therapeutics	615.731	Wadskjær, K. F. Dan. poet.	839.8146
Vondel, J. van der Dut. lit.	839.3132	Wage	
Voodooism	133.4	fund polit. econ.	331.212
Voorhees silver act U.S.hist.	973.87	living " "	331.214
Vorm, Jacob Dan. poetry	839.8138	minimum " "	331.215
Vortex rings molec. phys.	539.1	scales " "	331.22
Vos, Jan Dutch drama	839.3234	Wagenaar, Jan Dut. misc.	839.384
¹ Vosges, France history	944.39	Wager of battle legal antiq.	340.3
Vosmaer, Jacob Dutch fic.	839.3352	Wagers ethics	175.9
Voss, J; H; Ger. poetry	831.65	Wages	
Vote		attachment of	347.7
announcements suffrage	324.261	bases of polit. econ.	331.23
class " "	324.214	domestic economy	647.7
legislativ procedure	328.375	for state labor	331.262
majority legis. bod.	328.3355	in special countries	331.29
plural suffrage	324.213	trades	331.28
plurality legis. election	328.3355	labor and polit. econ.	331
result elections.	324.26	work at reduced	331.5
Voters qualifications	324.1	Wagner, Battery, S. C.	
Voting		U. S. civil war	973.7351
compulsory suffrage	324.215	Wagnerian music	782.2
in person legis. proced.	328.375	Wagons manufacture	684
machines pol. sci.	324.258	Waiting room lib. bldgs	022.682
suffrage	324	Waitresses dom. econ.	647.25
Votingplace suffrage	324.246	Wake funeral customs	393.9
Vowel production physiol.	612.7894	Wakefulness insomnia	613.86
³ Vowels Eng. language	421.2	¹ Waldeck, Germany hist.	943.57
Vows asceticism	248	Waldenses persecutions	272.3
Voyages		sects	284.4
Antarctic	919.9	Waldflute wind instrum.	788.5
Arctic	919.8	Waldis B. Ger. poetry	831.42
round the world	910.4	¹ Waldo co. Me. history	974.15
scientific	508.3	¹ Wales history	942.9
travels	910.4	language	491.66
³ Vulgarisms Eng. lang.	428.3	Walker's filibuster exped.	
Vulgate Bible	220.47	Nicaragua history	972.85
Vulva anatomy	611.673	U. S. history	973.66
diseases of women	618.16	Walking	
Vulvo-vaginal glands	611.677	animal locomotion	591.47
		matches amusements	796
		pedestrianism	613.72
		school hygiene	371.737
		Walks landscape gard'ng	713
		Wall	
		coverings dom. econ.	645.2
		decoration school bldgs	371.634
		lamps dom. econ.	644.325
		papers decoration	745
		manufacture	676
		paper hanging	698.6

Wall			
papers			
inspection pub. helth	614.37		
street banking	332.6		
¹ Wallachia history	949.8		
⁴ Wallachian language	459		
⁵ literature	859		
Waller, E. Eng. poetry	821.44		
Wallin, J. O. Swed. poet.	839.7162		
Walls			
architectural construc.	721.2		
design	729.31		
incrusted arch. decora.	729.61		
mosaic " "	729.72		
painted " "	729.49		
schoolroom educ	371.634		
Walpole, H. Eng. letters	826.61		
Walruses zoology	599.7		
Walther von der Vogelweide	831.27		
Waltz music	786.46		
Waltzing amusements	793		
ethics	175.3		
¹ Walworth co. Wis. hist.	977.589		
Wandering Jew legends	398.2		
¹ Wapello co. Ia. history	977.793		
War			
captures law	341.3		
cause of "	341.3		
civil U. S. history	973.7		
customs of	399		
dances	399		
department, U. S.	353.6		
ethics	172.4		
French and Indian	973.26		
law of	341.3		
Mexican U. S. history	973.62		
ministries of architec.	725.12		
of 1812 Can. hist.	971.034		
society	369.141		
U. S. history	973.52		
roses Eng. history	942.04		
revolutionary U.S. "	973.3		
rockets mil. engin'g	623.45432		
science and art of	355		
woman in woman's pos.	396.9		
Warblers birds	598.8		
Ward, Artemus Am.humor	817.37		
E: English humor	827.51		
N. American satire	817.11		
Ware, W: " fict.	813.25		
Warehouses architecture	725.35		
bonded " "	725.14		
Warm baths " "	725.73		
hygiene	613.42		
Warmers, bed	644.19		
Warming			
bilding	697		
pans	644.19		
sanitary engineering	628.8		
science	536.83		
Warner, C: D. Am. satire	817.41		
Warnings omens	133.3		
Warpt surfaces descr.geom	515.17		
Warrants law	343		
Warren, M. Am. drama	812.11		
¹ Warren, Ill. history	977.341		
¹ co. Ind. "	977.296		
¹ Ia. "	977.782		
¹ Mo. "	977.8386		
¹ N. J. "	974.978		
¹ N. Y. "	974.751		
¹ O. "	977.176		
¹ Pa. "	974.867		
¹ Warrick co. Ind. "	977.232		
¹ Warsaw " "	947.5		
travels	914.75		
Warships			
shipbilding	623.825		
Warts skin diseases	616.54		
¹ Warwick, England hist.	942.48		
¹ Washburn co. Wis. "	977.515		
Washing			
housecleaning	648.54		
laundry	648.1		
machines dom. econ.	648.23		
practical chemistry	542.69		
Washington, George			
presidency of U.S. hist.	973.41		
Washington			
city, D. C. burning	973.5238		
capital of U.S	973.44		
¹ history	975.3		
travels	917.53		
¹ co. Ill. history	977.388		
¹ Ind. "	977.222		
¹ Ia. "	977.792		
¹ Me. "	974.14		
¹ Md. "	975.291		
¹ Mo. "	977.864		
¹ N. Y. "	974.749		
¹ O. "	977.198		
¹ Pa. "	974.882		
¹ R. I. "	974.59		
¹ Vt. "	974.34		
¹ Wis. "	977.591		
Fort Am. revol.	973.3324		
state			
admission U.S.hist.	973.86		

- Washington
state
- ¹ history 979.7
mil. hist. Spanish war 973.89497
U S.civ.war 973.7497
treaty of 341.273
- Washingtonian homes
architecture 725.65
- Washington's
birthday in schools 371.365
headquarters Am. revol. 973.367
- ¹Washtenaw co. Mich. hist. 977.435
- Wasp and
Frolic U. S. war 1812 973.5251
Reindeer " " " 973.5255
- Wasps insects 595.79
- Waste
and repair biology 577.2
repair of animal physiol. 591.136
- Wastes
air pollution pub. helth 614.7
boiler fuels engin'g 621.18225
domestic dom. econ. 648.5
sanitation 628.44
factory " 628.54
sewage disposal 628.3
- Watches horology 529.78
manufacture 681
- Watchmaking 681
- Watchman lib. economy 023.792
- Water
artificial ponds, etc. 714
as beverage hygiene 613.31
assimilation physiol. 612.3923
baths prac. chemistry 542.46
blast hyd. mach. 621.269
physics 532.85
chemic analysis 543.3
closets air pollution 614.764
house drainage 628.6
colors 751
courses, natural hygiene 614.772
cure therap. 615.853
diuretics " 615.761
engins mech. eng. 621.2
exhalation from lungs 612.25
falls phys. geografy 551.48
filters hygiene 613.35
food value 641.16
force of engineering 627.1
fowl zoology 598.3
gages steam engin'g 621.18472
gas heating 697.6
geologic action 551.92
- Water
glass chem. tech. 666.1
fireproofing 614.841
preservativ 691.1
hot, cookery 641.587
cooking appliances 643.338
- hydraulics 532**
ices dom. economy 641.86
inorganic chemistry 546.11
lilies botany 583.118
horticulture 716.2
marks 676
mesology 612.014461
meteorology 551.57
microscopic anal. hyg. 613.33
of crystallization chem. 541.8
physical geografy 551.4
pipes high pressure 621.253
hydraulics 532.54
sanitary eng. 628.15
pollution from cemeteries 614.651
power electric plants 621.312134
hydraulic engin'g 627
mech. eng. 621.2
pressure engins 621.25
products 338.3
quantity in organisms 612.0144613
ram engineering 621.27
hydraulics 532.83
supply canal engin'g 626.2
rural 628.7
sanitary engin'g 628.1
tables walls 721.25
tight linings drainage 622.56
towers fire extinction 614.846
travel protec. of life 614.864
tube boilers 621.18426
underground phys. geog. 551.49
vapor, exhalation physiol. 612.25
ways administration 351.813
wheels hydraulics 532.84
mech. eng. 621.21
works 628.1
city admin. 352.6
- Waterers, locomotiv 621.1363
- ¹Waterford, Ireland hist. 941.91
- Watering
place bildings arch. 725.75
places hygiene 613.12
- Waterline
belt armoring 623.9
- Waterloo
battle of Fr. history 944.05

Waterloo			
¹ city, Ia.	history	977.7371	
¹ co. Ont.	"	971.344	
Waterproofing	ilding	691	
Waters			
carbonated	hygiene	613.38	
mineral	adulterations	614.348	
	artificial	663.6	
	hygiene	613.38	
	therapeutics	615.79	
Watt			
hour meters	elec. eng.	621.3745	
meters	" "	621.3746	
ship	Amer. revol.	973.356	
¹ Waukesha co. Wis.	hist.	977.593	
¹ Waupaca co. Wis.	"	977.538	
¹ Wausau, Wis.	"	977.529	
¹ Waushara co. Wis.	"	977.557	
Wave	muscle	physiol.	612.7413
	theory	optics	535.1
		sound	534.1
Waves			
nerv, theories	physiol.	612.8162	
theory of	hydraulics	532.59	
Wax flowers		746	
Waxhaws, N. C.	Am. rev.	973.3361	
Wayne, A.	" "	973.3354	
¹ Wayne co. Ill.	history	977.3792	
¹	Ind.	"	977.263
¹	Ia.	"	977.788
¹	Mich.	"	977.433
¹	Mo.	"	977.892
¹	N. Y.	"	974.787
¹	O.	"	977.161
¹	Pa.	"	974.823
¹	W. Va.	"	975.447
Wayne's exped.	U.S.hist.	973.43	
Weak current engineering		621.38	
Wealth, <i>see</i> Welth			
Weapons, <i>see</i> Wepons			
Weather	meteorology	551.5	
Weathering	eng. materials	620.1122	
Weaverbirds	zoology	598.8	
Weaving	elem. education	372.55	
	manufactures	677	
¹ Webb city, Mo.	history	977.8722	
Webster			
and Hayne debate		973.561	
Daniel	Am. oratory	815.27	
John	English drama	822.36	
Noah	Amer. essays	814.22	
¹ Webster co. Ia.	history	977.751	
¹	Mo.	"	977.882
¹	W. Va.	"	975.465
Wedding customs		392.5	
Wedge	physics	531.86	
	bones, carpal anat.	611.71773	
	tarsal "	611.71878	
Wedgewood ware	pottery	738	
Weeds	econ. botany	581.6	
	pests	632	
Week, names of days of		529.2	
Weekly half holiday, lib.		023.651	
	rest labor classes	331.817	
Weems	prehistoric arch.	571.82	
Weighing	chemistry	542.32	
Weight			
chemic apparatus		542.32	
of earth		525.11	
	human brain	physiol.	612.823
Weights			
and mesures	metrology	389	
	state control	351.821	
atomic	theor. chem.	541.2	
Weirs	hydraulic engin'g	627.8	
	mach.	621.269	
	hydraulics	532.53	
Weise, C.	German drama	832.53	
Weisnegg	burners chem.	542.44	
Welding	metal manuf.	671	
Welfare, public admin.		351.8	
Welhaven, J. S. C.	Dan. lit.	839.8465	
Well water	hygiene	613.32	
¹ Welland co. Ont.	history	971.338	
Wellesley college		376.8	
¹ Wellington co. Ont.	hist.	971.342	
Wells			
¹ co. Ind.	history	977.272	
	dredging thru foundations	721.176	
	physical geografy	551.49	
	sunken foundations	721.176	
	water supply	628.11	
¹ Wellsburg, W. Va.	hist.	975.413	
Welsh			
Calvinistic methodists		287.3	
discovery of America		973.14	
¹ history		942.9	
⁴ language		491.66	
⁶ literature		891.66	
travels		914.29	
Welth			
and rank	soc. ethics	177.5	
distribution of		331	
political economy		331	
Welthy class	social classes	323.31	
Wenceslaus	Ger. history	943.027	
Wennerberg, G.	Swed. sat.	839.7765	
Wens	diseases	616.993	
¹ Wentworth co. Ont.	hist.	971.352	

- Wepons bronze age 571.35
 customs 399
 military engin'g 623.4
 science 355
 public safety 351.753
 stone age 571.25
 Werewolvs folklore 398.4
 Wergeland, H. Dan. poet. 839.8165
 Werner, F. L. Z. Ger.drama 832.67
 Wernicke, C. satire 837.53
 Wesleyan methodists sects 287.1
 West
 ¹ Australia history 994.1
 ¹ Bay City, Mich. " 977.447
 ¹ Coast, Africa " 968.8
 ¹ Indies " 972.9
 ¹ Meath, Ireland " 941.81
 ¹ New Jersey " 974.95
 travels 917.495
 ¹ Point, N. Y. history 974.731
 academy 355.07
 ¹ Prussia history 943.12
 travels 914.312
 ¹ Russia history 947.6
 travels 914.76
 ¹West, U. S. the history 978
 travel 917.8
 Virginia admission 973.71
 history 975.4
 travels 917.54
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.7 and 973.89
 ¹Westchester co. N. Y. hist.974.727
 Western
 church Roman catholic 282
 hemisphere geog. 917
 phys. geog. 551.41
 ¹ ilands, Azores hist. 946.99
 ¹ Maryland hist. 975.29
 ¹ States mountain 978
 Pacific 979
 territory, cession to U. S. 973.318
 Westinghouse engins 621.1645
 Westminster
 Assembly catechism 238.5
 confession creeds 238.5
 ¹Westmoreland co. Eng. hist. 942.88
 N. B. " 971.523
 Pa. " 974.881
 ¹Westphalia, Germany " 943.56
 peace of relig. hist. 270.7
 Wet method
 qualitativ chem. anal. 544.1
 Wet method
 quantitativ chem. anal. 545.2
 Wether meteorology 551.5
 Wetterberg, K: A. Swed.fic. 839.7364
 ¹Wetzel co. W.Va. hist. 975.418
 ¹Wexford co. Ireland " 941.88
 Mich. " 977.467
 Whale fisheries 639.2
 zoology 599.5
 Whaleback
 system shipbilding 623.84
 Whalebone dom. econ. 646.17
 Wharf
 boats architecture 725.34
 houses " 725.34
 Wharves engineering 627.3
 Wheat
 adulterations 614.312
 agriculture 633.1
 trade agricul. products 338.1
 Wheatstone
 bridges elec. engin'g 621.3742
 telegraf " " 621.38245
 Wheel and axle physics 531.82
 cycling amusem'ts 796.4
 ethics 175.7
 ¹Wheeling, W. Va. history 975.415
 Wheels
 cog mechan. engin'g 621.83
 elec. motor cars 621.3347
 locomotiv running gear 621.135
 railroad engineering 625.21
 water hydraulics 532.84
 mech. eng. 621.21
 wooden manufactures 674
 Whig party U. S. hist. 973.56
 Whigs, Eng. pol. parties 329.942
 U. S. " " 329.4
 Whipping post 343.2
 Whipple, E. P. Am.essays 814.35
 Whirlpools ocean currents 551.47
 Whirlwinds meteorology 551.51
 Whisky
 chemic technology 663.5
 insurrection Pa. hist. 974.8
 U.S. " 973.43
 ring " " 973.82
 tax finance 336.27
 traffic 178.4
 Whist games 795
 Whistles locom. fittings 621.1339
 steam engin'g 621.18472
 White, H: K. Eng. poetry 821.68

White		
ants insects	595.73	
corpuscles physiology	612.112	
¹ co. Ill. history	977.396	
¹ Ind. "	977.293	
friars Carmelites	271.73	
hair dermatology	616.54	
led manufacture	667.6	
¹ Mts N. H. history	974.22	
Plains, battle Am.revol.	973.3324	
slave trade, see Prostitution		
substance, cerebellar anat.	611.81715	
of spinal cord	611.824	
¹ Sulphur Springs, W. Va.	975.489	
swelling diseases	616.72	
Whitehead, P. Eng.satire	827.63	
¹ Whiteside co. Ill. history	977.335	
¹ Whitley co. Ind. "	977.275	
Whitman, Walt Am.poetry	811.38	
Whittier, J:G. " "	811.36	
Wholesale stores architect.	725.21	
Whooping cough pathol.	616.204	
pub. helth	614.543	
Wich hazel botany	583.394	
¹ Wicklow, Ireland hist.	941.84	
¹ Wicomico co. Md. "	975.225	
Wieland, C. M. Ger. fict.	833.61	
¹ Wiesbaden history	943.58	
travels	914.358	
Wife's duties ethics	173.3	
Wigglesworth, M. Am.poet.	811.13	
¹ Wight, Isle of history	942.28	
travels	914.228	
Wigs customs	391.5	
¹ Wigton, Scotland history	941.49	
Wigwams architecture	725.92	
Wild fowl sport	799	
Wilderness, Va. battle		
U. S. civil war	973.7366	
Wildings childstudy	136.764	
¹ Wilkes-Barré, Pa. history	974.833	
¹ Will co. Ill. "	977.325	
Will		
effect on respiration	612.281	
metaphysics	159	
of God ethics	171.1	
physiologic psychology	612.82134	
theology	234.9	
Willans engines	621.1645	
William		
¹ Conqueror, Eng. hist.	942.021	
² Rufus " "	942.022	
³ and Mary " "	942.068	
⁴ " " "	942.075	
William		
¹ new Ger. empire	943.083	
² " " "	943.084	
of Holland Ger. hist.	943.025	
¹ Williams co. O. "	977.111	
William's, King, war		
U. S. history	973.25	
Williams shorthand	653.44	
¹ Williamson co. Ill. hist.	977.3993	
Willis		
circle of anatomy	611.1349	
ophthalmic nerv "	611.83152	
Wills genealogy	929.3	
law	347.6	
¹ Wilmington, Del. history	975.12	
Wilmot proviso		
causes U. S. civil war	973.7113	
slavery	326.973	
U. S. history	973.61	
Wilson tariff act U.S.hist.	973.87	
Wilson's raid U.S.civ.war	973.7387	
¹ Wilts, England history	942.31	
Winches mech. engin'g	621.864	
Winchester, Va. battle		
U. S. civ. war	973.7377	
Wind		
and current charts	551.46	
currents aeronautics	629.143	
instruments music	788	
mills air engines	621.45	
pressure bridgebldg	624.175	
Windage steam turbins	621.16515	
¹ Windham co. Ct. history	974.64	
¹ Vt. " "	974.39	
Windlasses mech. engin'g	621.864	
Window		
dressing	659.1	
furnishings dom. econ.	645.3	
gardens	716.4	
tax pol. econ.	336.27	
Windows		
arch. construction	721.8	
design	729.38	
dormer arch. construc.	721.55	
library bildings	022.71	
staind glass arch. decor.	729.8	
Winds meteorology	551.51	
¹ Windsor city, Ont. hist.	971.332	
¹ co. Vt. " "	974.36	
¹ Windward ilands history	972.98	
Wine adulterations	614.342	
at table temper.	178.3	
domestic economy	641.13	
manufacture	663.2	

Wine	temperance	178	Wives' duties	family eth.	173.3
Wing frames	lib. fittings	022.932	Wolcott, J:	Eng. satire	827.65
Wingd shells	zoology	594.4	¹ Wolfe co. Que.	history	971.457
Wings			Wolff	Ger. philosophy	193.9
aeronautics		629.181	Wolffian body	anatomy	611.619
animal locomotion		591.47	Wolfram	inorgan. chem.	546.78
Winkle	fishery	639.4	v. Eschenbach	Ger. poet.	831.24
¹ Winnebago co. Ill.	hist.	977.331	Wolff, E. B.	Dutch fiction	839.3341
¹	Ia.	977.722	Woman		
¹	Wis.	977.564	customs		396
¹ Winneshiek co. Ia.	"	977.732	education		376
Winter, W:	Amer. poetry	811.44	position and treatment		396
Winter resorts	hygiene	613.12	suffrage		324.3
sports		796	polit. parties		329.83
Winther, C.	Dan. fiction	839.8363	woman's position		396.3
Wire, bare	elec. eng.	621.31932	Woman's		
lath	masonry	693.66	exchange	sociology	396.56
manufacture		671	relief corps		369.161
rope transmission		621.854	rights	woman's position	396.2
strength		620.11288	veteran relief union		369.162
Wireless			Womb	anatomy	611.66
communication	engin'g	621.384	Women		
telephony	communication	654.6	as librarians		023.56
engineering		621.3845	library trustees		023.34
telegrafy	communication	654.1	teachers		371.18
engineering		621.3842	costume of		391.2
Wires			diseases of		618
telegraf	communica.	654.4	duties of	family ethics	173
engineering		621.31932	social	"	177
Wirewound guns	ordn.	623.42164	labor of	polit. econ.	331.4
Wiring			lives of	collections	920.7
central station	engin'g	621.317	Women's		
electric transmission		621.319	Christian associations		267.432
house	elec. lighting	621.3282	clothes		646.34
Wirsung's canal	anat.	611.373	domestic economy clubs		640.714
Wirt, W:	Amer. oratory	815.23	hats		646.54
¹ Wirt co. W. Va.	history	975.426	religious societies		267.4
Wisconsin, U. S.			rights		396.2
admission	U. S. hist.	973.61	room	lib. bildings	022.57
¹ history		977.5	work in church		259
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89			Wood		
Wisdom	Apocrypha	229.3	alcohol	chem. tech.	661
divine	doc. theol.	231.6	and glass structures	arch	721.99
Wiselius, S: I.	Dut. dram.	839.3251	iron	"	721.95
⁵ Wit	English humor	827	ashes	agriculture	631.831
Witch hazel	botany	583.394	beams	bridge engin'g	624.222
Witchcraft		133.4	bilding	material	691.1
in New England		973.25	bildings, library		022.21
Witches	persecutions	272.8	bridges, archt	engin'g	624.62
Withdrawal book	lib. econ.	025.249	carving		736
Wither, G:	Eng. satire	827.41	city houses, detach		728.39
Witnesses	evidence	347.94	party-walls		728.33
			semidetacht		728.36
			construction	carpentry	694.1

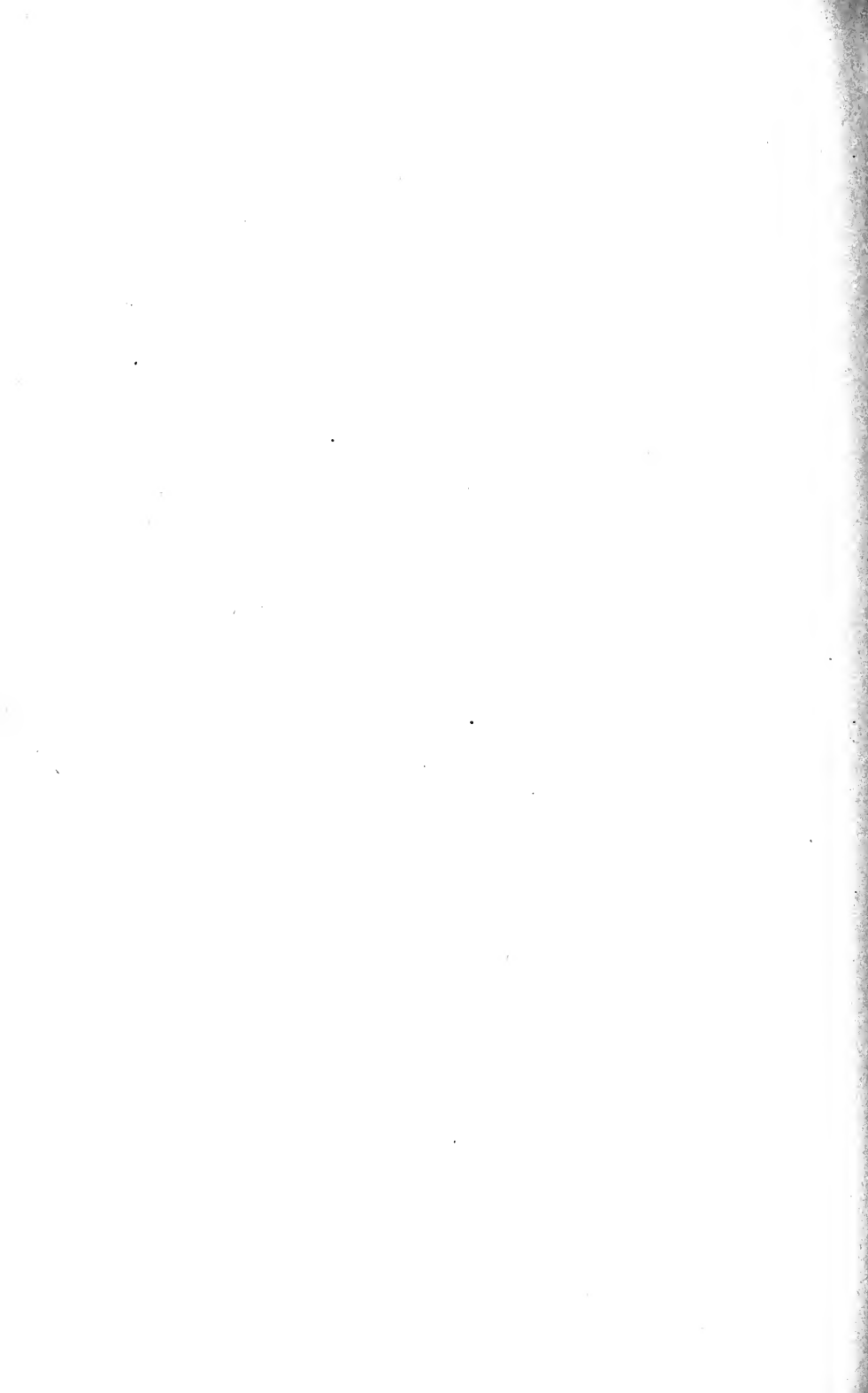
Wood			Words		
construction shipbuilding	623.84		³ etymology	English	422
¹ co. O. history	977.116		slang	"	427.09
¹ W. Va. "	975.422		³ use and abuse	"	428.3
¹ Wis. "	977.552		³ vulgarisms	"	428.3
engraving	761		Wordsworth, W: Eng. poet		821.71
foundations architect.	721.132		Work		
fuel dom. econ.	644.21		at reduced wages		331.5
implements manufac.	674		cure therapeutics		615.85
prehis. arch.	571.51		done wage bases		331.231
pavements road eng.	625.83		duration pol. econ.		331.81
piles foundations	721.142		houses asylums		362.5
ships shipbuilding	623.84		maximum thermochem.		541.36
tests engineering	620.12		mechanics		531.4
village houses architect.	728.66		muscular, relations to heat		612.7455
partly "	728.65		parish, societies for		256
work, joints carpentry	694.2		physiology of		612.7661
working manufactures	674		ration for physiol.		612.3951
mills architect.	725.44		special classes lib. econ.		021.28
shop mfg plant	621.72		Sunday		263.5
¹ Woodbury co. Ia. history	977.741		Working classes pol. econ.		331.8
Woodbury types	773		stresses bridges		624.176
Wooden			Workingmen's clubs arch.		725.93
ceilings arch. construc.	721.71		Workmen		
doors " "	721.81		cottages for architect.		728.68
floors " "	721.61		insurance compulsory		331.2
lath masonry	693.65		law		368
piers and columns arch.	721.31		libraries for lib. econ.		027.6
carpentry	694.4		pol. econ.		331.85
roofs arch. construction	721.51		tenements for architect.		728.1
walls " "	721.21		Workshop receipts tech.		660
¹ Woodford co. Ill. history	977.353		Workshops disinfection		
Woodpeckers birds	598.7		in contagious diseases		614.48
Woods			World, atlases of		912
economic botany	581.61		city internationalism		321.041
forestry	634.9		state pol. sci.		321.04
Wool			voyages round		910.4
agriculture	636.3		World's fairs		606
domestic economy	646.13		Worlds, plurality of		523.13
duties on	337.5		Worm, Ole Dan. misc.		839.883
dyeing chem. technol.	667.2		Worm gears mech. engin'g		621.8333
linings, mineral masonry	693.67		Wormian bones anat.		611.7141
manufactures	677		Worms diseases		616.962
mineral eng. materials	620.195		paleontology		565.1
operativs hygiene	613.63		zoology		595.1
Woolen clothing hygiene	613.481		Worries in library servis		023.57
mills architecture	725.41		Worship		
Worcester			family		249
¹ co. England history	942.47		of animals idolatry		290
¹ Md. "	975.221		public		264
¹ Mass. "	974.43		state control		351.857
Word method elem. educ.	372.4		Worsteds manufacture		677
Words			¹ Worth co. Ia. history		977.723
³ arrangement of Eng. phil.	425.3		¹ Mo. "		977.814

Woulfe bottles chem.	542.231	X rays mesology	612.0144811
Wounded, hospitals for	362.1	Xenocrates anc philos.	184.3
architec.	725.51	Xenon inorganic chem.	546.295
Wounds		Xenophanes Gk philos.	182.3
reparation of surgery	617.14	Xenophon Gk literature	888.3
zoology	591.179	Ximenes Catalan misc.	849.9814
Wrecking and life-saving	656	Xylofone musical instrum.	789.6
Wrens birds	598.8	Xylografiy	761
Wrestling	796	Xyrideæ botany	584.36
¹ Wright co. Ia. history	977.7274		
¹ Mo. " "	977.8825		
Wringers laundry mach.	648.3		
Wrisberg's			
nerv anatomy	611.8339		
pars intermedia anat.	611.83175		
Wrist " "	611.975		
bones " "	611.7177		
joint " "	611.7274		
Writing	652		
books	372.51		
elementary education	372.51		
for the press lit. meth.	029.6		
inks chemic technology	667.4		
machine	652		
materials	652		
of history	907		
shorthand	653		
telegraf elec. eng.	621.3826		
Writs law	347.93		
Written examinations	371.27		
Wrongs law of torts	347.5		
Wrought iron structures			
arch.	721.92		
Wuch language	491.41		
¹ Wurtemberg, Ger. history	943.47		
¹ Wyandot co. O. " "	977.126		
Wyatt, T: Eng. poetry	821.27		
Wycherly, W: drama	822.44		
Wyoming			
¹ co. N. Y. history	974.793		
¹ Pa. " "	974.835		
¹ W. Va. " "	975.445		
state admission U.S.hist.	973.86		
¹ history	978.7		
mil. hist. civ. war.	973.7487		
Span. " "	973.89487		
valley massacre			
Amer. revol.	973.3344		
Penn. hist.	974.8		

Y connections	elec. eng.	621.3191333	Y. M. C. A.		
ligament	anatomy	611.7282	officers, salaried		267.34
Yacht clubs	architecture	725.87		training	267.345
Yachting		797		unsalaried	267.333
	suits dom. econ.	646.47	organization		267.33
Yachts			periodicals		267.39
engin driven	shipblding	623.824	physical director		267.343
sailing	"	623.8225	reports		267.39
Yale collegè		378.746	training officers		267.345
¹ Yamaska co. Que.	hist.	971.454	work with special classes		267.36
Yañez Ruy	Span. poetry	861.15	¹ Yolo co. Cal.	history	979.451
Yaid engins	steam eng.	621.13263	¹ Yonne, France	"	944.41
Yards, railway engin'g		625.18	¹ York co. Me.	"	974.19
	stock architecture	725.27	¹ N. B.	"	971.551
¹ Yarmouth co. N. S.	hist.	971.631	¹ Ont.	"	971.351
Yarns	manufacture	677	¹ Pa.	"	974.841
¹ Yates co. N. Y.	history	974.782	house of Eng. hist.		942.04
Year books	statistics	310	¹ Yorkshire, England	"	942.74
	see subject		Yorktown, Va.		
	college	378.14	siege Amer. revol.		973.3375
	solar chronology	529.2	U. S. civil war		973.7327
Yeast adulterations		614.315	Yosemite, Cal.	descrip.	917.9447
	botany	589.91	¹	history	979.447
	chemic technology	664.6	Young, E:	Eng. poetry	821.55
	domestic economy	641.6	Young		
Yellow			childstudy		136.7
fever	diseases	616.928	counsels to ethics		173.6
	protectiv inocula.	614.476	education of elem. educ.		372
	public helth	614.541	men, advice to		
journalism		070.16	business ethics		174
journals	lib. censorship	024.58	Men's Christian ass'n		267.3
	exclusion	025.217	men's Christian unions		267.233
Yellowstone Park	descrip.	917.87	people's religious societies		267.6
¹	history	978.7	societies, sociology		369.4
¹ Yemen, Arabia	"	953.3	soc. of Chr. endeavor		267.613
Yiddish dialects		492.4	reading of		028.5
	literature	892.4	women, advice to		
Y. M. C. A.			social ethics		177
buildings		267.32	Women's Christian ass'n		267.5
	architecture	726.9	¹ Youngstown, O.	history	977.1391
committees, special		267.35	Yriarte, T. de	Span. poetry	861.45
	standing	267.334	Ytterbium	inorg. chem.	546.652
conferences		267.349	Yttrium	"	546.61
departments		267.35	¹ Yuba co. Cal.	history	979.435
extension		267.31	Yucatan, Mex.	architec.	722.9
field and limits		267.31	¹	history	972.6
general secretary		267.341		travels	917.26
history		267.39	¹ Yukon, Can.	history	971.21
institutes		267.348			
librarian		267.342			
local work by dep'ts		267.35			
managers		267.333			
membership		267.335			
objects		267.31			

¹Zacatecas, Mex. history 972.4
 Zambezi travels 916.79
 Zanella, G. Ital. poetry 851.82
¹Zanesville, O. history 977.1911
 Zanotti, F. M. Ital. essays 854.58
¹Zanzibar, Africa history 967.8
¹Zealand, province of hist. 949.2
 Zechariah Bible 224.98
 Zend
⁵ Avesta Persian litera. 891.52
 religion 295
⁴ language 491.52
 Zenith telescope astron. 522.43
 Zenithal projections geod. 526.84
 Zeno, Apostolo Ital. dram. 852.55
 early Greek philosofer 182.3
 stoic philosofer 188.1
 Zephaniah Bible 224.96
 Zesen, P. von Ger. poetry 831.56
 Zigzags mil. engin'g 623.24
 Zinc
 inorganic chemistry 546.47
 led accumulators eng. 621.35557
 metallurgy 669.5
 ores economic geology 553.45
 oxid of therapeutics 615.776
 roofs bilding 695.4
 Zincografy 767
 Zincs steam engineering 621.18479
 Zinn's zone anat. 611.8442
 Zirconium inorg. chem. 546.83
 Zither music 787.8
 Zoantharia radiates 593.63
 Zodiac astronomy 523.29
 Zodiacal light " 523.59
 Zoologic gardens 590.7
 architec. 727.5
 Zoology 590
 Zoophytes 593
 Zoosporeæ botany 589.67
 Zorilla y Moral, José 861.53
 Zoroaster Parsæism 295
 Zouaves military science 356.16
 Zschokke, J; H; D. Ger.fic. 833.71
¹Zululand history 968.3
 Zumbini, B. Ital. essays 854.87
 Zuñis indians 970.3
¹Zurich history 949.4
 travels 914.94
 Zwinglian Protestant sects 284.2
 Zygæna fishes 597.3
 Zygomatic bone 611.7163
 muscle 611.7326
 Zygomycetes fungi 589.28

Zygophyllæ botany 583.221
 Zygosporææ algae 589.6
 lichens 589.27
 Zyphoid bone 611.713



INDEX TABLES

Table 1—Geografic Divisions

The following subjects may all be divided geografically by adding the geografic numbers: i. e. 4 Europe; 5 Asia; 6 Africa; 7 North America; 8 South America; 9 Oceanica. These can be farther subdivided as minutely as wisht, like the history, 910-999, which see for full table; e. g. 42, England; 73, United States; 944, New South Wales; 7471, New York City, etc.

The geografic numbers are formd by omitting initial 9 from the historical numbers given in tables 930-999, and these figures are simply affixt to the number given in the table below; e. g. Atlases are numberd in the table below 912; in the historical tables France is numberd 944; omitting initial 9 and affixing the remaining figures, 44, to 912 gives 912.44, Atlases of France; New South Wales is 994.4; omit initial 9 and affix 944 to 912 and the result is 912.944, Atlases of New South Wales. In the table below, Mints are 332.49; in the historical tables England is 942; adding these together (omitting the 9) gives 332.4942, Mints in England. Colleges are 378; N. Y. state, 974.7; add these together (omitting the 9) and the result is 378.747, Colleges in N. Y. state.

A number of unimportant topics, e. g. minor religious sects, which may be divided geografically, are omitted from this table.

373.	Academies, private	284.2	Calvinist church
379.	" public	922.4	" lives
354.	Administration (except U. S.)	923.3	Capitalists' lives
923.5	" biografy	922.2	Cardinals' " "
923.5	Admirals' lives	282.	Catholic church
630.9	Agriculture, history of	922.2	" " biografy
283.	American P.E. church	284.8	" Old, church
922.3	" " " biografy	361.9	Charitable associations
911.	Ancient geografy	136.79	Childhood
283.	Anglican church	283.	Church, Episcopal
922.3	" " biografy	922.3	" " biografy
591.9	Animals, geografic distribution	27	" history
328.	Annals, legislativ	027.3	Circulating libraries
913.	Antiquities, archeology	027.4	City libraries, public
922.3	Archbishops' lives, Anglican	923.5	Civil servis biografy
922.2	" " Roman catholic	027.2	Club libraries
720.9	Architecture, history of	367.9	Clubs, social
923.5	Army biografy	332.49	Coinage, history of
709.	Art, history of	027.7	College libraries
362.9	Asylums	378.	Colleges
027.2	Atheneum libraries	325.	Colonies
912.	Atlases	923.8	Commerce, biografy of
013.9	Authors, foren	285.8	Congregational church
923.3	Bankers' lives	922.5	" " biografy
286.1	Baptist, Calvinistic	342.	Constitutional law
286.2	" Free will	922.4	Continental Protestants' lives
286.3	" Seventh day	641.59	Cookery
922.6	" lives	655.6	Copyright
013.9	Bibliografy of foren authors	343.	Criminal law
016.9	" of history	923.4	Criminals' lives
015.	" special countries	614.12	Deaths and death-rates
022.33	Buildings, library	91	Description, geografic
920.0	Biografy of countries, collectiv; also religious biografy 922.2 to 922.8, and biografy of sociology 923.1 to 923.8	91	Directories
922.3	Bishops' lives, Anglican and P. E.	591.9	Distribution of animals, geog.
922.2	" " Roman catholic	549.9	" " minerals " "
655.4	Bookselling, history of	581.9	" " plants " "
581.9	Botany, geografic	572.9	" " races " "
		284.1	Dutch reformd church (except America)

- 285.7 Dutch reformd church (in America)
- 922.4 Dutch reformd church biography
- 27 Ecclesiastical history
- 330.9 Economics, history
378. Education, college
- 372.9 " elementary
- 370.9 " history of
373. " intermediate (private)
- 376.9 " of women
373. " private academies
379. " public school
- 923.7 Educators' lives
- 372.9 Elementary education
- 325.2 Emigrants
- 923.1 Emperors' lives
- 027.4 Endowd libraries
373. " schools
- 628.09 Engineering, sanitary
283. Episcopal church
- 922.3 " " biography
- 287.6 " Methodist, church
- 922.7 " " " biog.
- 572.9 Ethnology
- 027.1 Family libraries
- 376.9 Female education
336. Finance
- 923.3 Financiers' lives
349. Foren law
327. " relations
354. " states, administration
- 560.9 Fossils, geografic distribution
- 027.9 Free news rooms
- 027.4 " public libraries
- 289.6 Friends or quakers
- 922.8 " " " biography
- 027.0 General libraries, hist. repts. etc.
- 581.9 Geografic botany
- 591.9 " dist. of animals
- 560.9 " " " fossils
- 549.9 " " " minerals
- 572.9 " " " races
91. Geografy, description
911. " historical
912. " maps
- 355.47 " military
55. Geology
- 724.3 Gothic revival, architecture
- 724.4 " , Victorian "
354. Government admin. except (U. S.)
- 027.5 " libraries
- 352.0 " local
- 923.2 Governors lives
- 724.2 Grecian revival, architecture
- 614.09 Helth, public
911. Historical geografy
- 016.9 History bibliography of
- 362.9 Hospitals
- 284.5 Huguenot;
- 922.4 " biography
- 613.09 Hygiene
325. Immigration
- 338.9 Industrial legislation
607. Institutes of technology
- 370.72 " teachers
- 368.9 Insurance
373. Intermediate education
- 923.4 Judges' lives
- 372.209 Kindergarten history
- 923.1 Kings' lives
- 333.09 Landholding
- 923.4 Law biography
342. " constitutional
343. " criminal
349. " foren
- 323.6 Laws, citizenship
- 379.14 " school
- 338.9 Legislation, industrial
- 021.89 " library
328. Legislativ bodies and annals
- 923.2 Legislators' lives
- 027.0 Libraries, general, histories, reports, etc.
- 352.0 Local government
- 284.1 Lutheran church
- 922.4 " " biography
912. Maps
- 370.71 Meeting, teachers
- 923.8 Merchants' lives
- 287.6 Methodist episcopal
- 922.7 " biography
- 553.70 Mineral waters
- 549.9 Minerals, geografic distribution
- 332.49 Mints, history
- 780.9 Music, history of
015. National bibliography
- 920.0 " biography
- 323.1 Nationalities
- 923.5 Naval biography
- 724.6 Néo-Grec architecture
- 027.9 News rooms, free
- 923.2 Nobles' lives
- 560.9 Paleontology
- 027.8 Parish libraries
328. Parliamentary bodies
- 329.9 Parties, political (except U. S.)
- 923.6 Philanthropists' lives
912. Plans of cities, etc.

- 581.9 Plants, geographic distribution
363.9 Political associations
923.3 " economy, biography
329.9 " parties (except U. S.)
923.2 " science, biography
320.9 " " history of
923.2 Politicians' lives
312. Population, statistics of
373. Preparatory schools
285.1 Presbyterian church in America
285.2 " " " Gt Britain
922.5 " " biography
923.1 Presidents' lives
655.1 Printing, history of
365.9 Prisons
027.1 Private libraries
373. " schools
027.2 Proprietary libraries
283. Protestant episcopal church
922.3 " " " biog.
922.4 Protestants, continental, lives
614.09 Public helth
027.4 Public libraries
379. " school system
015. Publishers' lists
655.4 Publishing, history of
289.6 Quakers
922.8 " lives
724.5 Queen Anne architecture
923.1 Queens' lives
572.9 Races of men
923.8 Railroad officials' lives
027.4 Rate supported libraries
027.9 Reading rooms, free
364.9 Reformatory institutions
284.1 Reform church
285.7 " (Dutch) church in Amer.
922.4 " " " biography
327. Relations, foren
27 Religious history
724.1 Renaissance architecture
282. Roman catholic church
922.2 " " " biography
724.8 Romanesque revival, architecture
923.1 Rulers, chief, lives
628.09 Sanitary engineering, history, etc.
284.7 Scandinavian church
922.4 " " " biography
027.8 School libraries
923.7 " officers' biography
370.73 Schools, normal
374.4 " correspondence
373. " private
379. " public, system
508. Scientific travels
366.9 Secret societies
373. Seminars, private
923.5 Servis, civil, biography
286.3 Seventh day baptist
922.6 " " " biography
289.8 Shakers
922.8 " biography
653.09 Shorthand, history
326.9 Slavery, "
367.9 Social clubs
335.9 Socialist communities
267.2 Societies, religious, of men
366.9 " secret
027.2 Society libraries
923.5 Soldiers' lives
379. State education
027.5 " libraries
923.2 Statesmen's lives
31 Statistics
312. " of populatio
027.3 Subscription libraries
324. Suffrage
027.8 Sunday school libraries
289.4 Swedenborgians
922.8 " " biography
284.7 Swedish church
922.4 " " " biography
724.7 Swiss architecture
923.7 Teacher' live
607. Technical schools
207. Theologic schools
724.7 Timber architecture
027.4 Town libraries, public
91 Travel, description
508. " scientific
341.2 Treaties, texts and history
724.4 Tudor architecture
288. Unitarian church
922.8 " " " biography
289.1 Universalist church
922.8 " " " biography
378. Universities, history, reports, etc.
027.7 University libraries
724.4 Victorian Gothic architecture
324. Voting
331.29 Wages
922.4 Waldenses biography
553.70 Waters, mineral
376.9 Woman's education
267.432 Women's Christian associations
267.39 Y. M. C. A.
267.59 Y. W. C. A.
591.9 Zoology, geographic

Table 2—Form Divisions

The form distinctions 01, Philosophy; 02, Compendis; 03, Dictionaries; 04, Essays; 05, Periodicals; 06, Societies; 07, Study and Teaching; 08, Polygraphy, Collectiv works; 09, History, can be used wherever needed if these numbers are not already employed with other significations. They have been printed in the full tables only where they seemd specially needed.

The following is an alfabetic list of these divisions, and the figures prefix should be *added* to the number of the subject to be subdivided; e. g. Disputations on Chemistry in general 540.4; Dictionaries of Mining 622.03.

06	Academies	02	Manuals
06	Acts of societies	08	Maxims
04	Addresses	01	Methods
06	Associations	08	Miscellanies
02	Charts. Tabular views. Compendis	07	Museums
08	Collected works	02	Outlines
08	Collections	04	Papers
02	Compendis	05	Periodicals
03	Concordances	01	Philosofy
03	Cyclopedias	08	Polygraphy
03	Dictionaries	06	Reports of societies
02	Digests	05	Reviews
04	Discourses	07	Schools
04	Disputations	07	Seminaries
07	Education	06	Societies
03	Encyclopedias	07	Study
04	Essays	02	Systems
06	Exhibitions	07	Teaching
08	Extracts	01	Theories
09	History	04	Tracts
04	Lectures	07	Training schools
04	Letters	06	Transactions
03	Lexicons	08	Treatises
08	Libraries, collections, series	01	Utility
05	Magazines		

Table 3—Languages

The table below includes all languages mentioned in the classification, except those in 494—499, not yet subdivided.

Any language in this table may be subdivided like 420, English.

Any philologic topic in the index may be transferd to another language by replacing the initial figures of the language, as found in this table, by those of the second language also found here; e. g., Syntax, English language, in the index is 425.2. In this table, English is 42 and French is 44; replacing the 42 by 44 gives 445.2 French syntax. Hebrew is 492.4, and Hebrew syntax is 492.452.

A third way to subdivide the language is to prefix the language figures as given in this table to the philologic numbers given in Table 4.

All three methods give the same result.

491.58	Afghani	491.69	Basque
492.8	Amharic	491.44	Bengali
429.	Anglo Saxon	491.86	Bohemian
492.7	Arabic	491.68	Breton, Bas
492.1	Aramaic	491.81	Bulgarian
491.54	Armenian	492.6	Carthaginian
491.68	Armorican	449.9	Catalan
492.19	Assyrian	492.2	Chaldee
491.52	Avestan, Zend	491.81	Church Slavonic
492.19	Babylonian	493.2	Coptic
491.52	Bactrian, Old	491.67	Cornish
491.68	Bas Breton	491.83	Croatian

- 492.19 Cuneiform
 491.65 Cymric group
 491.66 " or Welsh
 439.8 Danish
 439.4 Deutsch, Platt
 439.3 Dutch
 493.1 Egyptian, Old
 42 English
 427.01 " Old
 491.61 Erse, Gadhelic group
 491.63 " Gaelic
 492.8 Ethiopic
 477.5 Etruscan
 439.6 Faroese
 439.3 Flemish
 44 French
 447.01 " Old
 439.2 Frisian
 491.61 Gadhelic group
 491.63 Gaelic or Scotch
 43 German
 437.02 " Middle High
 437.01 " Old High
 439.9 Gothic
 48 Greek
 489. " Modern
 491.47 Gujerati
 492.4 Hebrew
 492.9 Himyaritic
 491.43 Hindi
 491.1 Hindu languages
 491.43 Hindustani
 491.53 Huzwaresh
 439.6 Icelandic
 491.1 Indic group
 491.62 Irish
 45 Italian
 492.4 Jewish
 491.83 Kroatian
 491.57 Kurdish
 47 Latin
 479. " Medieval
 491.93 Lettish
 491.92 Lithuanian
 491.93 Livonian
 439.3 Low Dutch
 479. " Latin
 491.64 Manx
 491.46 Marathi
 479. Medieval Latin
 437.02 Middle High German
 489. Modern Greek
 491.55 " Persian
 491.87 Moravian
 492.19 Nineveh Cuneiform
 439.6 Norse, Old
 439.8 Norwegian
 491.52 Old Bactrian
 493.1 " Egyptian
 427.01 " English
 447.01 " French
 437.01 " High German
 439.6 " Norse
 491.51 " Persian
 491.91 " Prussian
 439.2 " Saxon
 491.45 Orissa
 491.56 Ossetic
 491.3 Pali
 491.42 Panjabi
 491.53 Pehlevi
 491.55 Persian, Modern
 491.51 " Old
 492.3 Peshito
 492.6 Phenician
 439.4 Platt Deutsch
 491.89 Polabian
 491.85 Polish
 469. Portugese
 491.2 Prakrit
 449. Provençal
 491.91 Prussian, Old
 491.58 Pushtu
 459.9 Rhaeto-Romansch
 489. Romaic
 459. Rumanian
 459.9 Rumansh
 491.7 Russian
 491.79 Ruthenian
 492.5 Samaritan
 491.2 Sanskrit
 429. Saxon, Anglo-
 439.2 " Old
 439.5 Scandinavian languages
 491.63 Scotch or Gaelic
 491.82 Serbian
 491.41 Sindi
 491.48 Singhalese
 491.81 Slavonic, Church
 491.87 Slovakian
 491.84 Slovenian
 491.88 Sorbian
 46 Spanish
 439.7 Swedish
 492.3 Syriac
 491.45 Uriya
 459. Wallachian
 491.66 Welsh
 491.52 Zend

Table 4.—Philological Divisions.

All the languages in Table 3 can be divided like 420, English, by adding the figures below; e. g.:

English orthography	421
Provençal	449.1
Arabic	492.71
Gaelic	491.631
Syntax of English verbs	425.8
“ Modern Greek verbs	489.58
“ Danish	439.858
“ Armenian	491.5458
Inflection of English nouns	425.15
“ Anglo-Saxon nouns	429.515
“ Hebrew	492.4515
“ Welsh	491.66515

18	Abbreviations.	2	Derivation of words.
12	Ablaut.	7	Dialects.
16	Accent, pronunciation.	3	Dictionaries.
61	“ prosody.	25	Diminutives, derivation.
51	Accidence.	12	Diphthongs.
25	Accusative, etymology.	17	Diplomatics.
55	“ syntax.	701	Early forms of language.
26	Adjectival forms, derivation.	86	Elementary readers.
516	Adjectives, inflection.	53	Ellipsis.
56	“ syntax.	52	Enallage.
29	Adverbs, derivation.	83	Errors of speech.
59	“ syntax.	2	Etymology, derivation.
22	Affixes, derivation.	51	“ inflection.
11	Alphabet.	89	Examination papers.
21	Analogy.	63	Feet, prosody.
53	Analysis, grammar.	64	Figures of prosody.
67	Antistrophe, prosody.	82	First lessons.
28	Aorist, etymology.	63	Foot, prosody.
53	“ syntax.	24	Foreign elements.
7	Archaisms.	25	Gender, etymology.
709	Argot.	25	Genitive case, etymology.
53	Arrangement of words and clauses.	55	“ “ syntax.
56	Articles, syntax.	7	Glossaries, dialects.
12	Aspirates.	3	“ language.
28	Augment, etymology.	83	Grammatical errors.
83	Barbarisms.	65	Hexameters.
83	Blunders.	64	Hiatus.
25	Case endings, derivation.	54	Hypothetical sentences.
55	Cases, syntax.	31	Idioms.
87	Chrestomathies.	88	Individual authors, texts.
53	Clauses, arrangement of.	28	Infinitive mood, etymology
516	Comparison, inflection.	58	“ “ syntax.
26	Comparison, signs of, derivation.	51	Inflection.
54	Conditional sentences.	516	“ of adjectives.
518	Conjugation.	515	“ “ nouns.
29	Conjunctions, etymology.	517	“ “ pronouns.
59	“ syntax.	518	“ “ verbs.
28	Conjunctive mood, etymology.	17	Inscriptions.
58	“ “ syntax.	29	Interjections, etymology.
13	Consonants.	59	“ syntax.
12	Crisis.	29	Interrogatives, etymology
25	Dative case, etymology.	59	“ syntax.
55	“ “ syntax.	21	Laws of language.
515	Declension of nouns.	1	Letters, alphabet.

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 3 | Lexicography. | 86 | Readers, elementary. |
| 3 | Lexicons. | 87 | “ selections. |
| 17 | Manuscripts. | 23 | Reduplication, derivation. |
| 65 | Meters, prosody. | 27 | Relative pronouns, “ |
| 28 | Moods, signs of, derivation. | 57 | “ “ syntax. |
| 58 | “ syntax. | 66 | Rhymes, prosody. |
| 52 | Morphology. | 66 | Rhyming dictionary. |
| 25 | Noun forms, derivation. | 8 | School books and texts. |
| 515 | Nouns, inflection. | 87 | Selections, readers. |
| 55 | “ syntax. | 54 | Sentences of particular form |
| 25 | Number, signs of, derivation. | 709 | Slang. |
| 701 | Old forms of language. | 81 | Spelling books. |
| 21 | Origin of language. | 14 | “ reform. |
| 15 | Orthoëpy. | 67 | Strophe, prosody. |
| 1 | Orthography. | 22 | Suffixes, derivation. |
| 17 | Palæography. | 4 | Synonyms. |
| 52 | Parsing. | 52 | Syntax. |
| 29 | Particles, derivation. | 28 | Tense signs, derivation. |
| 59 | “ syntax. | 58 | “ syntax. |
| 27 | Personal pronouns, derivation. | 8 | Text books. |
| 14 | Phonetic spelling. | 68 | “ “ for writing verse. |
| 82 | Phrase book. | 88 | Texts of individual authors. |
| 27 | Possessive pronouns, derivation. | 12 | Umlaut. |
| 57 | “ “ syntax. | 83 | Use of words. |
| 22 | Prefixes, derivation. | 28 | Verbal forms, derivation. |
| 29 | Prepositions “ | 518 | Verbs, inflection. |
| 59 | “ syntax. | 58 | “ syntax. |
| 27 | Pronominal forms, derivation. | 68 | Verse, text books for writing. |
| 517 | Pronouns, inflection. | 62 | Versification. |
| 57 | “ syntax. | 28 | Voice signs, derivation. |
| 15 | Pronunciation. | 12 | Vowels. |
| 82 | Prose composition. | 83 | Vulgarisms. |
| 6 | Prosody. | 53 | Words, arrangement of. |
| 7 | Provincialisms. | 2 | “ etymology. |
| 19 | Punctuation. | 83 | “ use of. |
| 61 | Quantity, prosody. | | |

Table 5. — Literatures.

The form divisions of English literature: 1, Poetry; 2, Drama; 3, Fiction; 4, Essays; 5, Oratory; 6, Letters; 7, Satire and Humor; 8, Miscellany; may be used to sub-divide any of the languages in the following tables; and any division of English literature in the index referring to this table may be used in sub-dividing another literature, by replacing the initial figures 82 (denoting English) by the figures of the 2d language *as* given in this table.

Thus Ballads, English literature in the index are 821.04 and in this table Spanish is 86, therefore 861.04 is Spanish ballads; 891.7 is Russian and 891.7104 is Russian ballads.

While this minute division is possible, it is not expedient in all cases: e. g. Icelandic literature will contain little except in one or two of these divisions and a special arrangement similar to 829 Anglo-Saxon is much more convenient.

891.58	Afghani.	891.43	Hindi.
892.8	Amharic.	891.1	Hindu languages.
892.7	Arabic.	891.43	Hindustani.
892.1	Aramaic.	891.53	Huzwari.
891.54	Armenian.	839.6	Icelandic.
891.68	Armorican.	891.1	Indic Group.
892.19	Assyrian.	891.62	Irish.
891.52	Avestan, Zend.	85	Italian.
892.19	Babylonian.	892.4	Jewish.
891.52	Bactrian, Old.	891.83	Kroatian.
891.68	Bas Breton.	891.57	Kurdish.
891.69	Basque.	879.	Latin, Medieval
891.44	Bengali.	891.93	Lettish.
891.86	Bohemian.	891.92	Lithuanian.
891.68	Breton, Bas.	891.93	Livonian.
891.81	Bulgarian.	839.3	Low Dutch.
892.6	Carthaginian.	879	“ Latin.
849.9	Catalan.	891.64	Manx.
892.2	Chaldee.	891.46	Marathi.
891.81	Church Slavonic.	879.	Medieval Latin.
893.2	Coptic.	889.	Modern Greek.
891.67	Cornish.	891.55	“ Persian.
891.83	Croatian.	891.87	Moravian.
892.19	Cuneiform.	892.19	Nineveh Cuneiform.
891.65	Cymric Group.	839.6	Norse, Old.
891.66	“ or Welsh.	839.8	Norwegian.
839.8	Danish.	891.52	Old Bactrian.
839.4	Deutsch, Platt.	893.1	“ Egyptian.
839.3	Dutch.	839.6	“ Norse.
893.1	Egyptian, Old.	891.51	“ Persian.
82	English.	891.91	“ Prussian.
891.61	Erse, Gadhelic group.	839.2	“ Saxon.
891.63	“ Gaelic.	891.45	Orissa.
892.8	Ethiopic.	891.56	Ossetic.
839.6	Faroese.	891.3	Pali.
839.3	Flemish.	891.42	Panjabi.
84	French.	891.53	Pehlevi.
839.2	Frisian.	891.55	Persian, Modern.
891.61	Gadhelic Group.	891.51	“ Old.
891.63	Gaelic or Scotch.	892.3	Peshito.
83	German.	892.6	Phenician.
839.9	Gothic.	839.4	Platt Deutsch
889.	Greek, Modern.	891.89	Polabian.
891.47	Gujerati.	891.85	Polish.
892.4	Hebrew.	869.	Portuguese.
892.9	Himyaritic.	891.2	Prakrit.

849.	Provençal.	891.82	Servian.
891.91	Prussian, Old.	891.41	Sindhi.
891.58	Pushtu.	891.48	Singhalese.
859.9	Rhaeto-Roinansch.	891.81	Slavonic, Church.
889.	Romaic.	891.87	Slovakian.
859.	Roumanian.	891.84	Slovenian.
859.9	Rumansh.	891.88	Sorbian.
891.7	Russian.	86	Spanish.
891.79	Ruthenian.	839.7	Swedish.
892.5	Samaritan.	892.3	Syriac.
891.2	Sanskrit.	891.45	Uriya.
839.2	Saxon, Old.	859.	Wallachian.
839.5	Scandinavian languages.	891.66	Welsh.
891.63	Scotch or Gaelic.	891.52	Zend.

Biscoe time and Olin biography book numbers

Biscoe time numbers This scheme provides for arranging books by years from 1000 B C-2000 A D. Each number consists of a single initial letter followed by figures, and these again, if necessary, by letters. Any year of the 19th century, in which the greater proportion of our books belong, is designated by a letter and single figure. For the 3 preceding centuries a letter and 2 figures are needed, only incunabula and ancient writings requiring a letter and 3 figures. Few characters are wasted for the period when few books were written, as A, B, and C cover the years to 1499 A D.

To D, E, F, which stand for centuries, 2 figures must be added, the number for a book published in 1652 being E52; in 1507, D07.

B, covering the first 10 centuries and C, covering 5 centuries, must be followed by 3 figures; thus a book issued in 1472 would be numbered C472.

Table of Biscoe numbers

A	B. C.	J	1830-1839	S	1920-1929
B	A. D. 1-999	K	1840-1849	T	1930-1939
C	1000-1499	L	1850-1859	U	1940-1949
D	1500-1599	M	1860-1869	V	1950-1959
E	1600-1699	N	1870-1879	W	1960-1969
F	1700-1799	O	1880-1889	X	1970-1979
G	1800-1809	P	1890-1899	Y	1980-1989
H	1810-1819	Q	1900-1909	Z	1990-1999
I	1820-1829	R	1910-1919		

American books take their numbers from the last copyright date; English and other foreign books, from date of publication: e. g. Dana's *Text book of geology*, Phil. 1864, copyright '63 has as its booknumber M3; edition 2 of the same book published and copyrighted in 1874 is N4. Weller's *Portable atlas of physical geography*, London 1873, is N3.

A series or set takes its number from the first volume, even though that may be lacking in the library set; e. g. *Popular science monthly*, v. 10-20, is M2, the date of v. 1 not of v. 10. When more than one volume in the same class calls for the same number, these numbers are differentiated by adding lower case letters; e. g. Bradbury & Emery's *Academic algebra*, Sensenig's *Numbers universalized*, and Wells's *Short course in higher algebra* all published in 1889 call for O9. Supposing them to come into the library in the above order, Bradbury would be O9; Wells O9a; Sensenig, O9b. In a closely classed library additions to final subdivisions are seldom more than one a year. In the exceptional cases, use of a letter allows for 26 additions; the numbers are therefore neither long nor complicated.

If in doubt, an approximate date may be used and corrected later when full information is acquired. Hunting down obscure dates consumes a

great deal of time and in the average library is not worth what it costs. L alone would mean a book published somewhere in the '50s of the present century, and F9 one of the last decade of the 18th (F09 being the mark for 1709). This occasional uncertainty is analogous to the case of anonymous and pseudonymous books in an author arrangement.

Dates B. C. may be treated in any one of the 3 ways suggested below. If numbers are given from date of writing or first publication there will be a few A books; but if from date of printing or copyright, none at all. Of the 3 ways below of treating dates B. C. the first is best:

1 Subtract the decade B. C. from 99 and use the resulting number, thus securing correct order with a shorter number than in 2. This approximate date is close enough, since exact year of writing is difficult to determine and the number of books in any subject in a single decade small.

Alternatives are:

2 Subtract the date B. C. from 1000 and use the resulting number, which will secure proper sequence.

3 Use actual B. C. date, since among so few books no great confusion would result from thus inverting the regular order.

Resulting numbers would then be:

Year B. C.	Complementary decade (1)	Complementary year (2)	Actual date (3)
999	Correct order A00	A001	Inverted order A999
563	A43	A437	A563
73	A92	A927	A73
45	A95	A955	A45

Olin book numbers The best means of separating collective from individual biography is Olin book numbers. They are used exactly like Cutter author numbers; but as they translate all surnames of compilers into A followed immediately by figures, they precede the first Cutter number, Aa1 and thus automatically shelf biographic compilations before the cuttered individual lives; e. g. Strickland's *Queens of England* would be A84 (Olin number) and stand before a life of Queen Anne, An7 (Cutter number) whether classed 920 or 923.1.

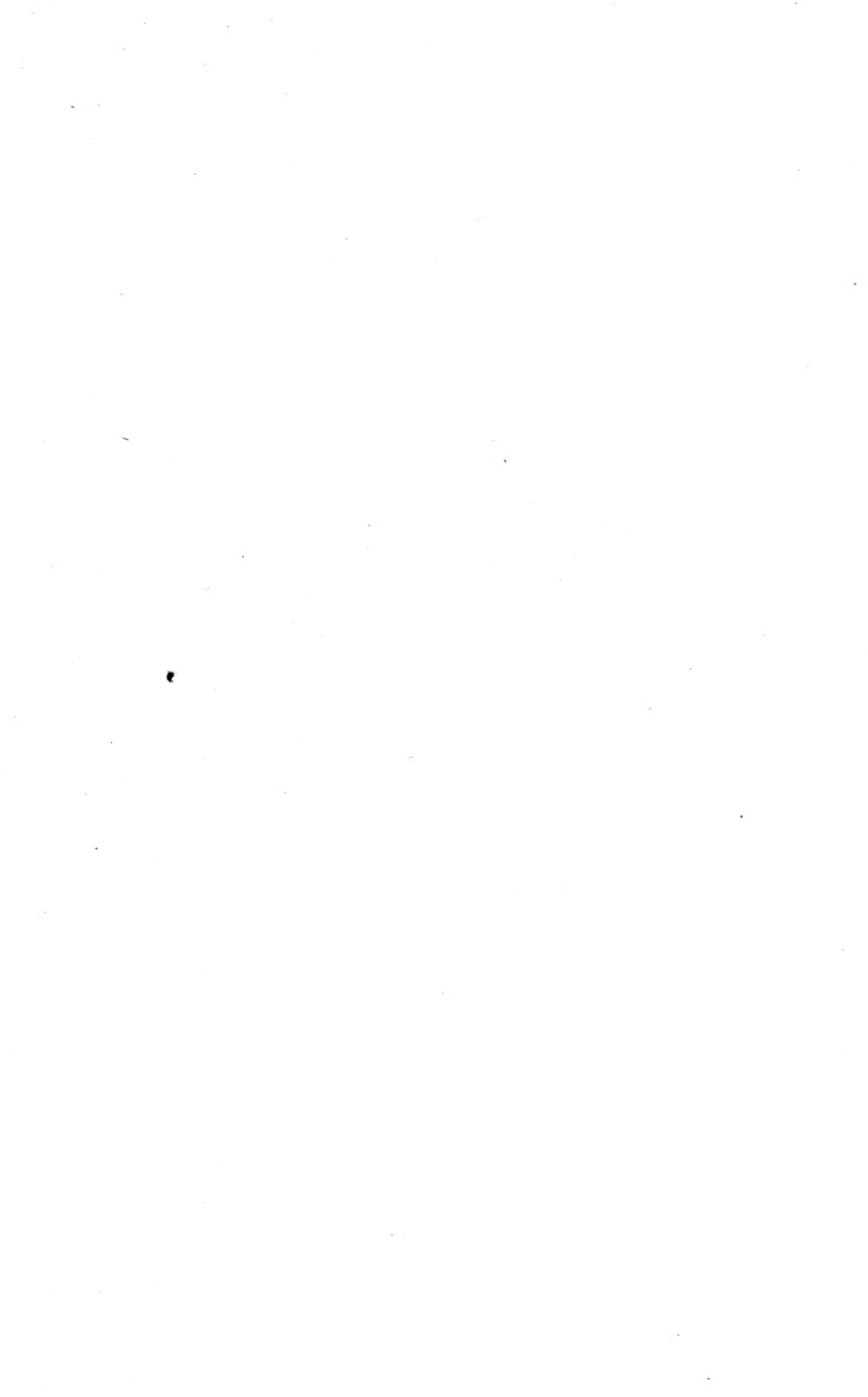
Table of Olin numbers

From *Library journal* 18:144

Name	Number	Name	Number	Name	Number	Name	Number
A	A11	Forr	A34	Lod	A56	Sch	A7 ⁸
Ba	A12	Ga	A35	Ma	A57	Scr	A79
Bel	A13	Ges	A36	McT	A58	Sea	A81
Boy	A14	Goe	A37	Mat	A59	Sia	A82
Ca	A15	Grat	A38	Merr	A61	Sma	A83
Caro	A16	Ha	A39	Mo	A62	Squa	A84
Cel	A17	Hat	A41	Mos	A63	Sva	A85
Chim	A18	Hesi	A42	Na	A64	Ta	A86
Clar	A19	Hiu	A43	Nee	A65	Thau	A87
Coh	A21	Hov	A44	O	A66	To	A88
Coom	A22	I	A45	Pa	A67	Trum	A89
Cs	A23	Ja	A46	Per	A68	U	A91
Da	A24	Ji	A47	Ple	A69	V	A92
Day	A25	Ka	A48	Q	A71	Wa	A93
Dick	A26	Keno	A49	Ra	A72	Wats	A94
Doy	A27	Klu	A51	Rem	A73	Wha	A95
Ea	A28	La	A52	Rim	A74	Wit	A96
En	A29	Lann	A53	Rol	A75	X	A97
Fa	A31	Le	A54	Ru	A76	Y	A98
Fel	A32	Lind	A55	Sa	A77	Z	A99
Fit	A33						

If Cutter-Sanborn tables (in which vowels like consonants are followed by figures) are used, mark collected biography with A followed by a shortened Cutter-Sanborn number for author or compiler, writing the initial letter of the Cutter-Sanborn number with a lower case letter; e. g. Strickland's *Lives of the queens of England*, the Cutter-Sanborn number for Strickland being S917, would be marked As9 or Johnston's *Leading American soldiers*, the number for Johnston being J73, would be Aj7





THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

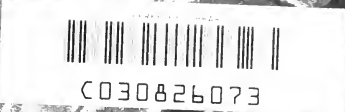
AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

NOV 29 1968

AUG - 1 1968

LD 21-100a-7.39(402s)

7D 2407



418533

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

